Greene County District Library (Ohio)
0 53 85 0364614 2

THE GENEALOGICAL RECORD *of the* SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Caspar von Schwenckfeld of Ossig, Silesia (1490–1561).
The great Reformer and Lay-Evangelist.
Photograph copy of an oil portrait painted on mahogany wood in Schwenckfeld's lifetime.
The original is in Bavaria.
The Schwenckfeld coat of arms can be descried in the upper right hand corner.
(Courtesy of Dr. E. E. S. Johnson.)

3457 15 07
R

THE GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

SEEKERS OF RELIGIOUS LIBERTY WHO FLED FROM SILESIA TO SAXONY AND THENCE TO PENNSYLVANIA IN THE YEARS 1731 TO 1737

EDITED BY

SAMUEL KRIEBEL BRECHT, A. M.

Editor of "The Schwenkfeldian;" Secretary of the General Conference of the Schwenkfelder Church; Member The Historical Society of Pennsylvania; The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania; The Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, Historical Society; The Pennsylvania German Society.

PRINTED FOR

THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE SCHWENKFELDER CHURCH

PENNSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

RAND McNALLY & COMPANY

NEW YORK 1923 CHICAGO

Copyright, 1923, by
The Board of Publication of the
Schwenkfelder Church

THIS PUBLICATION

IS AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED

TO

SARAH K. KRIEBEL BRECHT

[25–80]

MOTHER OF THE EDITOR

THROUGH WHOM HE IS HONORED

AS A DESCENDANT OF ONE OF THE

MOST NOBLE GROUPS OF RELIGIOUS EXILES

WHO SOUGHT

PENNSYLVANIA AS A REFUGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
List of Illustrations	IX
Preface	XIII
Explanations and Abbreviations	XVII
Bibliography	XIX
Introduction	1
The Schwenkfelders: An Historical Sketch	7
Supplementary History	16
Number of Schwenkfelders	16
The Migration to Görlitz	17
The Viehweg at Harpersdorf	18
Burning of the Church at Harpersdorf	19
Schwenkfelder Gratitude	19
"Die Schwenkfelder" by Fedor Sommer	20
Church Organization	21
Church Edifices	21
The Board of Missions	25
Other Schwenkfelder Institutions	25
The Board of Publication	26
Education Among the Schwenkfelders	28
Summary of Statistics of the Schwenkfelder Church	32
The Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles	33
The Migrations of the Schwenkfelders	34
First Migration	34
Second Migration	34
Third Migration	36
Fourth Migration	39
Fifth Migration	39
Sixth Migration	39
Facts Concerning the Third Migration	40
Reise-Beschreibung von Altenau Bis Pennsylvanien	45
Melchior Schultz List of Births	51
Marriage Records	52
Dates of Naturalization of the Schwenkfelders	54
Enrollment of Schwenkfelders during the Revolutionary War	56
Some Schwenkfelder Private Cemeteries	58
Homes and Burial Places of the Immigrants	60
Maps of Homesteads	82
Elders' Conference Acknowledgment	84
Acknowledgment from the Town of Berthelsdorf	85
Coat of Arms of the von Schwenckfeld Family	86
George Scholtze [E 7] and his Descendants	87
Anna Krauss [E 11] and her Descendants	145
Melchior Heebner [E 17] and his Descendants	219
Christopher Kriebel [E 19] and his Descendants	227
David Heebner [E 21] and his Descendants	269
Balzer Yeakel [E 22] and his Descendants	343
Christopher Schubert [E 24] and his Descendants	343
Melchior Kriebel [E 25] and his Descendants	347
George Anders [E 27] and his Descendants	413
George Rinewald [E 33] and his Descendants	413
Hans Wiegner [E 35] and his Descendants	413

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

Page

George Wiegner [E 36] and his Descendants 417
David Yeakel [E 38] and his Descendants 465
Gregorius Meschter [E 43] and his Descendants 565
Christopher Reinwald [E 44] and his Descendants 629
George Mentzel [E 46] 661
Melchior Mentzel [E 47] 661
Melchior Neuman [E 48] and his Descendants 661
Tobias Hartranft [E 49] and his Descendants 683
George Weiss [E 50] and his Descendants 855
Caspar Heydrick [E 51] 859
Balzer Heydrick [E 52] and his Descendants 859
Matthias Yeakel [E 54] and his Descendants 885
David Seipt [E 59] and his Descendants 885
George Heydrick [E 61] 907
Gregorius Schultz [E 62] and his Descendants 907
George Dresher [E 64] and his Descendants 917
Melchior Meschter [E 66] and his Descendants 927
George Schultz [E 68] and his Descendants 939
Melchior Schultz [E 69] 964
Christopher Schultz [E 70] and his Descendants 964
Caspar John [E 71] 1001
Andreas Warmer [E 73] 1001
Hans Heebner [E 74] and his Descendants 1001
David Schubert [E 75] and his Descendants 1151
Susanna Heydrick Wiegner [E 76] and her Descendants 1175
Ursula Hoffman [E 106] and her Descendants 1179
Susanna Schultz [E 149] and her Descendants 1185
Susanna Wiegner [E 154] and her Descendants 1225
Regina Yeakel [E 160] and her Descendants 1257
Anna Anders [E 161] and her Descendants 1279
Abraham Heydrick [E 165] 1311
Eva Meschter [E 169] and her Descendants 1311
Abraham Beyer [E 184] and his Descendants 1311
Anna Wagner [E 192] and her Descendants 1433
Anna Wagner [E 196] and her Descendants 1501
Christopher Heebner [E 199] and his Descendants 1557
Maria Krauss [E 202] and her Descendants 1563
Abraham Yeakel [E 208] and his Descendants 1571
Lineage of Owner 1578
Index 1581

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	Plate
Caspar von Schwenckfeld	Frontispiece
Map of Silesia	1
Views of Berthelsdorf, Saxony	2
Page from the Harpersdorf Church Book	3
Ship List of the *Snow Lowther*, October 14, 1731	4
Ship List of the *Pennsylvania Merchant*, Sept. 18, 1733	5
Ship List of the *Brigantine Mary*, June 28, 1735	6
Ship List of the *St. Andrew*, Sept. 12, 1734	7
Complete Ship List of the *Saint Andrew*, Sept. 12, 1734	8
Map (No. 1.) of the Early Homes of the Schwenkfelders	9
Key to Map No. 1	10
Map (No. 2.) of the Early Homes of the Schwenkfelders	11
Key to Map No. 2	12
Carl Regent	13
Johann Samuel Neander	14
Passport of Friederich Borrmann	15
August Gottlieb Spangenberg	16
Count Ludwig von Zinzendorf	17
Frederick the Great	18
A Sun Dial	19
Sun Dial in Three Planes	20
Anthony Krauss and Wife	21
Page from John Krauss' Algebra	22
Christina S. Krauss and Susannah Y. Schultz	23
Rev. and Mrs. Charles S. Wieand	24
The Lutheran Church at Harpersdorf	25
Interior View of Harpersdorf Lutheran Church	26
Interior View of Harpersdorf Lutheran Church	27
Close View of the "Tauf Engel"	28
Dr. and Mrs. Christopher Kriebel	29
Israel Kriebel Family Association	30
Rev. Oscar S. Kriebel, D.D	31
Palm Schwenkfelder Church	32
Perkiomen School, Main Building	33
Gymnasium, Perkiomen School	34
Schwenkfelder Historical Library	35
Fire Proof Vault of Historical Library	36
John S. Heebner and Susanna K. Heebner	37
George Hübner's Will	38
Anna Gerhard Heebner and Esther Yeakel Gerhard	39
Will of George Anders	40
Letter from Hans Wied	41
Letter from Town of Berthelsdorf	42
Caspar Kriebel Homestead	43

List of Illustrations

Plat

Commitment of George Kriebel to Easton Jail 4
Indenture of Christina Wieand 4
Abraham Kriebel Receipts 4
Rev. Daniel Kriebel 4
Mr. and Mrs. George Kriebel 4
Kriebel Family Reunion Association 4
David Y. Kriebel, Weaving Tape 5
Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church 5
Board of Missions of the Schwenkfelder Church 5
The Hans Heinrich Yeakel Cemetery 5
Five Generations of the Yeakel Family 5
Rev. and Mrs. Wynn Fairfield 5
John Lewis Masters, M.D. 5
Marriage Contract, Christopher Reinwald and Susanna Seibt 5
Sarah Reinewald Seibert 5
Jacob Rinewalt and Wife 5
Marriage Certificate of Jacob Rinewalt 6
Enos K. Newman Family Group 6
Group of Schwenkfelder Nonagenarians 6
The "Viehweg" Monument 6
Harpersdorf Views 6
The Catholic Chapel at Harpersdorf and the Spitzberg 6
Views of Lang Neundorf 6
Letter from the Van Buyssant Brothers 6
Signature of the Van der Smissen Sons 6
Children of Andrew and Mary Hartranft 6
Chester David Hartranft 7
General John F. Hartranft 7
Statue of General John F. Hartranft 7
Schwenkfelder Historians 7
Rev. Elmer E. S. Johnson 7
The Heydrick Homestead 7
The Heydrick Log Cabin 7
Signature of Balthasar Heydrick 7
Hon. Christopher Heydrick 7
Rev. Jacob Meschter 7
Rev. George Meschter and William Y. Meschter 8
Rev. and Mrs. George K. Meschter 8
Group of Schwenkfelder Ministers 8
Washington's Headquarters Farm 8
Washington's Headquarters House 8
Amos S. Schultz and Elizabeth Kriebel Schultz 8
Amos Schultz Family Association 8
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel S. Schultz 8
Sampler made by Regina Heebner Schultz 8
Schwenkfelder Matrons dressed for "Meeting" 8
Hannah Kriebel Schultz with Spindle 9
Rev. Robert J. Gottschall 9

List of Illustrations

	Plate
RRISTOWN SCHWENKFELDER CHURCH	92
MADE BY GEORGE HEEBNER	93
NRY J. STAGER	94
ORGE G. GROFF	95
RISTIAN AND AMOS EBERT	96
TTER GIVING LESSON IN HEBREW	97
ANUSCRIPT VOLUMES MADE BY SCHWENKFELDERS	98
V. JOSHUA SCHULTZ AND WIFE	99
MMONS TO ABRAHAM KRIEBEL AND RECEIPT GIVEN BY CAPT. CHRISTOPHER WIEGNER	100
V. LEVI S. HOFFMAN	101
NSDALE SCHWENKFELDER CHURCH	102
COB WIEGNER MILITARY DOCUMENT	103
COB WIEGNER MILITARY PAPER	104
RISTOPHER YEAKLE, REVOLUTIONARY BILL	105
T OF ARTICLES BELONGING TO CHRISTOPHER YEAKLE, DESTROYED BY THE BRITISH IN 1778	106
N. WILLIAM A. YEAKLE	107
E CHRISTOPHER YEAKLE LOG CABIN	108
VID H. ANDERS AND WILLIAM K. GRESH	109
E CENTER POINT BAND	110
V. WILLIAM S. ANDERS	111
ORCESTER SCHWENKFELDER CHURCH	112
V. EDWIN S. ANDERS AND THE TOWAMENCIN SCHWENKFELDER CHURCH	113
PER DISTRICT SCHWENKFELDER CHURCHES	114
RACE R. ANDERS AND HIS THIRD REGIMENT BAND	115
E HIRAM M. ANDERS' HOMESTEAD	116
E SALFORD SCHWENKFELDER MEETING HOUSE	117
E OF THE SALFORD SCHWENKFELDER SCHOOL HOUSE	118
LFORD SCHWENKFELDER CEMETERY	119
MBSTONES OF FIVE SCHWENKFELDER MINISTERS	120
ME EARLY SCHWENKFELDER HOMES	121
OUP OF SCHWENKFELDER FARMS	122
IP LIST OF THE *Perth Amboy*, OCTOBER 19, 1736	123
VID WAGENER MONUMENT, EASTON CEMETERY	124
AKLE CEMETERY AT CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA	125
HWENKFELDER CEMETERY, DRESHERTOWN, PA	126
IP LIST NO. 1, *Saint Andrew*, SEPT. 26, 1737	127
IP LIST NO. 2, *Saint Andrew*, SEPT. 26, 1737	128
MIMA WILKINSON, "THE UNIVERSAL FRIEND"	129
E JEMIMA WILKINSON HOME, PENN YAN, N. Y.	130
EMBERS OF THE ABRAHAM WAGENER FAMILY	131
AGNER TOMBSTONES	132
CHEL SUPPLEE SHEPPARD	133
MUEL CASTNER	134
CHARD AND ANNA WAGENER HENDERSON	135
REE HENDERSON BROTHERS	136
GNATURE OF DAVID WAGENER	137
VID DESHLER ACCOUNT BOOK	138
EMBERS OF DESHLER, BITTENBENDER AND LAWALL FAMILIES	139
BORAH BITTENBENDER SHULTZ	140
V. HARVEY K. HEEBNER	141
RST SCHWENKFELDER CHURCH OF PHILADELPHIA	142
SSES FLORA K. HEEBNER AND GLADYS WILLIAMS	143
HWENKFELDER BUILDINGS IN CHINA	144

PREFACE

The publication of the "Genealogical Record of The Schwenkfelders" in 1879 was a pioneer work. The question has often been asked—What were the motives that led the Schwenkfelders to undertake such a unique piece of work?—for it is not known that the descendants of any other group of religious refugees who migrated to Pennsylvania undertook a similar task. It is difficult to describe the motives that led the Schwenkfelders of fifty years ago to engage in such an undertaking. The fact that there have always been among the Schwenkfelders a few men and women who had the foresight to put on paper, either in the form of diaries or in chronological records, the main facts pertaining to the history of this unique group of people, is worthy of notice. Not only were diaries kept, as is explained in the pages of this book, but birth, marriage and death records of the adherents of the denomination were faithfully recorded by one or more of the emigrants. Had it not been for these faithful diarists and chroniclers, the complete accounts of the various phases of the early Schwenkfelder activities found in this book, would not have been possible.

From the minutes of the "Schwenkfelder Society," we learn that at various times after the organization of the body in 1782, a proposal to publish a more complete list of the writings of Caspar von Schwenckfeld, together with the main facts of the history of the body of people called "Schwenkfelders" than had yet appeared, had been under consideration.

Prior to this time the only publication of any prominence regarding the Schwenkfelders was the "Erläuterung für Herrn Caspar Schwenckfeld und die zugethanen seiner Lehre," written by Rev. Christopher Schultz in 1771, which is a vindication of Schwenckfeld and his adherents, with a brief history of their wanderings up to 1740, together with a summary of their confession of faith.

A short time prior to 1768, several copies of the "Preussische Helden Staats und lebens Geschichte Friedrich II," printed in Tübingen in 1760, had come into the hands of the Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania. This publication reminded them of the royal invitation given them in 1742 by Frederick the Great to return to their estates in Silesia and to enjoy religious liberty. A meeting was therefore called in "Shippach" (Salford, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania), and the "Fathers" decided to acquaint the world with the truth concerning their doctrine and history, the result of which was the publication of the "Erläuterung." (See *The Schwenkfeldian, Vol. V, p. 5.*)

At the fall Conference of the "Schwenkfelder Society" in Worcester, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, held on October 30, 1875, letters were read from Robert Barclay of England, and Christopher Heydrick of Venango County, Pennsylvania, asking for information regarding the doctrines of Schwenckfeld, and the religious principles and practices of the congregation in America as well as historical accounts of the Schwenkfelders.

A committee consisting of Rev. Joshua Schultz, Daniel S. Schultz, and Rev. William Schultz of the Upper District; Samuel Anders, Rev. William S. Anders, and William A. Yeakle of the Lower District was appointed to answer these requests. The labors of this committee naturally turned the attention of their constituents to the subject of genealogy, and the result was the publication in 1879 of the pioneer work, "The Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders."

This printing of the material collected by the various chroniclers of the Schwenkfelders must have aroused and awakened a desire for further investigation and study, as ten years afterwards in 1889, at the fall conference of the Church, held in Towamencin, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, a resolution was passed to the effect that a "Family Register" of the members of the Society and their descendants should be made, or be continued from the date where the Genealogical Record "(which we have in our possession)" ends. It was also decided that suitable persons should be appointed to keep and continue such a record.

As a result of this action Registrars were appointed in each District to keep records of births, marriages and deaths of members of the congregation. But there was a strong desire among many of the members to have these records published, and at various times movements were started and committees appointed to devise ways and means to bring about the revision of the first Record.

At the Kriebel Family Reunion in 1905, a resolution was adopted that a Committee be appointed to prepare a new edition of the "Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders," and in 1906 the Executive Committee sent out circulars giving reasons for the publication of a new edition. The committee appointed comprised the following: Howard W. Kriebel, Elmer K. Schultz, Jesse H. Snyder, Jr.,

George K. Brecht, Wesley B. Beyer, Rev. William S. Anders, and Frank A. Hartranft. But due to a lack of sufficient encouragement in response to the circulars sent out, nothing came of the movement.

On February 22, 1912, a self-appointed committee met in Norristown, Pennsylvania, and likewise discussed plans for collecting statistics to be used in the publication of a revised edition of "The Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders." A circular asking for genealogical information was sent to various heads of families, but no provision was made for financing the project nor for editing the material gathered.

The late Judge Christopher Heydrick of Franklin, Pennsylvania, one of the three original promoters of the "Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders" of 1879 (the other two being the late Gen. John F. Hartranft and the late Senator William A. Yeakle) maintained his interest in the genealogy of the Schwenkfelders up to the time of his death in 1914. In his conversation with the members of the Schwenkfelder Church he repeatedly urged the compilation of a new Genealogy of this people. Originally the promoters of the first Genealogical Record contemplated the translation and publication of valuable historical documents as part of the general program of the Record, but the plan was abandoned; hence Judge Heydrick was exceedingly anxious that the new edition should contain as full an account of the history of the Schwenkfelders as it was possible to obtain.

In a letter written by Judge Heydrick just four days before his death, to a prominent Schwenkfelder he again made the statement that he was so fond of quoting, "I shall never forget that the late Senator Yeakle told me that in his researches preparatory to the publication of the Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders he had not heard of a single descendant of the immigrant Schwenkfelders of 1734 who had been convicted or even suspected of an immoral act. Can not something now be done to get the largest practical number of the now living descendants of the immigrant Schwenkfelders acquainted with one another and with the history of their ancestors? I beg leave to suggest that the proposed revision of the Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders be made more historical than was heretofore thought of." Furthermore one of the last requests made by Judge Heydrick of his family was to urge the Schwenkfelders to revise the "Genealogical Record."

As a direct result of this request, the General Conference of the Schwenkfelder Church held at Palm, Pennsylvania, October 17, 1914, passed a resolution that "the matter of revising the Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders be referred to the Board of Publication with power to act." At the next meeting of the Conference another resolution was adopted authorizing the Board of Publication to devise means for publishing such a revised edition "without interfering with the financing of the 'Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum'."

Acting on this resolution the Board of Publication referred the matter to the Committee on Publication which was to have sole charge of formulating plans to comply with the resolutions passed by the General Conference. In order to defray the cost of the project, the Committee decided to secure a sufficient number of guarantors to underwrite the cost of collecting and editing the family records. By June, 1917, pledges to the amount of $2,500 were secured, whereupon the project was deputized to a sub-committee composed of representatives of the guarantors to be known as the "Publishing Committee" which was to have sole charge of collecting the family data, the editing of the same, and the distribution of the books when the work was completed.

At a joint meeting of the guarantors and the Board of Publication held in Norristown, Pennsylvania, the following were selected as the "Publishing Committee:" Elmer K. Schultz, Wayne C. Meschter, and Samuel K. Brecht. This committee met in Philadelphia soon after and organized with Elmer K. Schultz, as chairman; Samuel K. Brecht, as Secretary and Editor; and Wayne C. Meschter, Treasurer. One of the first acts of the Committee was to increase the guaranty fund to $3,000. Samuel Yeakle and Dr. J. E. B. Buckenham were later added to the membership of the Committee.

The Editor immediately started assembling family records, taking over those already collected by the self-appointed committee mentioned above. The launching of such a project soon after the United States entered upon the World War was a bold undertaking as later events proved.

The Editor had not been engaged in his work many months before it was seen that the cost of assembling and editing the family data would exceed the $3,000 pledged, if the various clues of family relationships were to be carried out to their fullest extent. The Publishing Committee instructed him to proceed along the lines already outlined and to complete the book as soon as possible, with the assurance that the necessary funds for defraying the cost would be provided.

The ravages of the World War and the consequent unsettled conditions interfered very seriously with the collection of family records, and also vastly increased the cost of compiling the data so that the sum of $10,000 was spent in compiling and editing the material before it was ready for the printer.

It might be well to state that this sum does not include the cost of the paper, printing, binding and distribution of the books, nor any editorial compensation. The data in connection with the various families has been compiled from the most reliable sources. Careful searches were made of court records, cemeteries, family Bibles, church records and other historical documents, while personal interviews were had whenever possible. In general the data was recorded as given, and when conflicting information was obtained from different individuals, an effort was made to secure corroborative data before it was inserted. The reader will find statements in the various families indicating that the records were not verified, or that complete information was unobtainable. In general when no other statement is made, the data was obtained from some immediate member of the family, or it was taken from the "Genealogical Record" of 1879.

An effort was made to revise the data to July, 1917, in those families whose records were obtained before that time, and in all other cases the information was recorded as of the time received by the Editor. However, many families took pains to keep the Editor informed of any changes in their records, and these facts have been inserted, in some cases up to December, 1922.

The many variations in the spelling of the family name by members of the same family have been a cause of much trouble to the Editor. He has been obliged to accept the spelling given on the family record blanks, and the reader will notice many cases where the spelling of the family name was changed by the children, or by brothers and sisters. In some instances parents and children do not agree as to dates of birth, death, and marriage of members of their own family. Likewise the examination of tombstones and family Bibles also occasionally produces conflicting data.

Special attention is called to the illustrations appearing in the book, many of which were taken especially for this publication. With the kind assistance of Dr. E. E. S. Johnson, it has been possible to include many European views illustrating typical scenes in the countries from which the immigrant Schwenkfelders fled. These were fortunately secured before the outbreak of the World War.

The Publishing Committee decided that with the exception of the ministry or groups of individuals illustrating certain phases of Schwenkfelder activities, photographs of living individuals should not be included in this publication. This will account for the omission of many portraits that otherwise would have been included, and the extreme modesty that has characterized most of the Schwenkfelders and their descendants has made it difficult to secure photographs to illustrate the various family groups.

The Chapters on the "Homes and Burial Places," and "The Migrations of the Schwenkfelders" were prepared in large part by Howard Wiegner Kriebel who searched the deed books and collected the data for the plates "A to H" showing the location of the homes of the immigrant Schwenkfelders. These plates were made from drawings to scale from the abstracts of the deeds made by Mr. Kriebel. Most of the field work necessary to secure the data was also done by Mr. Kriebel who visited many cemeteries and copied the tombstone inscriptions of Schwenkfelder descendants. Deed books, wills, and administration books were carefully searched in order to establish connections between various families.

For more than thirty years Mr. Kriebel had been gathering material pertaining to the history of the Schwenkfelders and their descendants. He also made an intensive study of the immigrant lists to establish family connections, and all this material was placed at the disposal of the Editor, for which Mr. Kriebel deserves the gratitude of the Editor as well as of the readers. Without Mr. Kriebel's co-operation it would not have been possible to secure much of the information included in this book.

The system of numbering the immigrants and the various families was also devised by Mr. Kriebel, and only slight modification was necessary to make the plan sufficiently flexible to adapt it to the manner in which it is used. [See "Explanations and Abbreviations."] A study of the system of family numbering together with the scheme of cross references will appeal to the reader who is desirous of tracing his family connections.

It is impossible to list separately the many kind correspondents who furnished data for this book. Where no source is given, it may generally be credited to some member of the family interested.

In addition to those mentioned in the body of the book as having furnished data, the following must also be mentioned:

John Miller Rinewalt, Mount Carroll, Ill.; Daniel Urffer, Pottstown, Pa.; Charles Jones, Germantown, Pa.; George Sheppard, Penn Yan, N. Y.; Wesley K. Schultz, Hereford, Pa.; Charles Kriebel, Detroit, Mich.; Gaius M. Brumbaugh, M.D., Washington, D. C.; G. Lester Hartranft, Montgomery, Pa.; William H. Anders, Lansdale, Pa.; George S. Kratz, Lansdale, Pa., R. D.; and many others.

To Elmer Ellsworth S. Johnson, Ph. D., who searched the archives and church books of Silesia and Saxony with the assistance of Selina Gerhard Schultz, the Editor is indebted for a large amount of data concerning the Schwenkfelders before their migration to Pennsylvania. Dr. Johnson has collected a vast amount of information concerning the Schwenkfelders in Europe prior to their migration, which he contemplates publishing in book form in the near future. He has traced some family lines back to the 14th century. In view of this future publication the Editor made no effort to trace the ancestry prior to the migration.

Mr. Herbert Heebner Smith gave many valuable suggestions regarding the arrangement of title pages and illustrations.

To Prof. H. H. Shenk, custodian of the Public Records, Harrisburg, Pa., the Editor is indebted for many photostats of manuscripts that are preserved in the State Library.

Acknowledgment is also due Mr. Ernest Spofford, Assistant Librarian of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, for many valuable suggestions, and for kindness shown the Editor and his associates while searching the Archives of the Historical Society.

The readers owe a debt of gratitude to Dr. James M. Anders who took sufficient time from his manifold duties to write the scholarly introduction to this book.

Credit is due Dr. O. S. Kriebel, Principal of Perkiomen School and Chairman of the Publication Committee of the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church for the actual undertaking of the publication of this book. His optimism and enthusiasm were the factors that led the Editor to assume the responsibility of editing the material in connection with his other duties.

The Editor wishes to express his gratitude to Miss Helen Shultz, who supervised the collection and codification of most of the family records and assisted in the editing of the same, and who read the proof of the entire book in addition to supervising the making of the Index.

In the final analysis the guarantors who advanced the funds for collecting the data and preparing it for the printer deserve the greatest credit for their faith in the enterprise and their funds that made this book possible.

In addition to the typographical errors that appear in the book, the Editor will be grateful to be informed of any errors of fact that are found on its pages.

SAMUEL K. BRECHT, Editor.

The Publishing Committee sends this book out with the hope that all who advanced money to pay the expenses of compiling this Genealogy are well repaid by the rich content of hitherto unpublished, and in many cases unknown, documents. The printing of historical data as well as of family records for the benefit of posterity is the duty of every generation, but the publication of the genealogy of a group of religious refugees is unique, and the reader will learn that the Schwenkfelders were in many ways a unique people.

The Committee expresses its gratitude to all advance subscribers for the book whose deposits helped to pay the printer's bills as they became due, and it is their hope that they will assist in a wide distribution of the book among the families whose records are included within its pages.

For the kind and continued co-operation of Rand McNally & Company, the printers of this Genealogical Record, the Committee is especially grateful. The making of a book of such large proportions embodying the various fonts of type required by the Editor, presented many difficulties which were all happily overcome, and the Editor and the other members of the Publishing Committee desire to record their appreciation of the many courtesies extended them by the printers.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,
January, 1923.

ELMER K. SCHULTZ
WAYNE C. MESCHTER
SAMUEL K. BRECHT
SAMUEL YEAKLE
J. E. BURNETT BUCKENHAM, M. D.
Publishing Committee.

EXPLANATIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this genealogy a system of family-numbering has been employed by means of which the line of descent of every family can be traced together with the respective immigrant Schwenkfelder ancestor of each one.

All emigrants have been numbered consecutively: thus, Melchior Kriebel is number "25" on the emigrant list, and hence the family number "[25]" has been assigned to him. Furthermore, all the married male descendants of Melchior Kriebel will have the key number "25" preceding their own individual family number: for example, the family number of David Kriebel is "[25–5]," which means that he is descended from emigrant "25," who is Melchior Kriebel, and that the David Kriebel family is the fifth family recorded in line of descent from Melchior Kriebel. When a descendant marries more than once, there is a family number for each marriage: David Kriebel married twice, and hence his first family record has the number "[25–5a]," while the number "[25–5b]" is assigned to the family of his second marriage. This likewise applies to several emigrants: Balzer Heydrick, who was emigrant "52," was married twice, and therefore has the two family numbers of "[52a]" and "[52b]."

In the case of the marriage of a female descendant, her family takes the family number of her husband, providing the latter is himself of Schwenkfelder origin. For example, Susanna Kriebel, a daughter of George Kriebel whose family is "[25–3]," married Christopher Yeakle, a Schwenkfelder descendant; the family number, therefore, that is assigned to Susanna Kriebel Yeakle is that of her husband, or "[160–3]."

However, when a female descendant marries a man who is not of Schwenkfelder blood, she retains her own emigrant ancestral number, just as the male descendant does. Thus, Anna Schultz, a daughter of Melchior Schultz whose family is "[7–2]," married Adam Hillegass, who was a non-Schwenkfelder; her family number therefore is "[7–9]."

All numbers preceded by the capital letter "E" are emigrant numbers and will be found only after the name of an emigrant. Numbers preceding a name are in all cases Family numbers: for example, "[25–3] GEORGE KRIEBEL [E 99], ... *s* Caspar and Susanna (Wiegner) Kriebel [25–1]" means that the individual number of the George Kriebel family is "[25–3]"; that George Kriebel himself was the ninety-ninth emigrant on the list; and that the number of his parents' family is [25–1], by reference to which record all genealogical facts concerning his father, mother, brothers and sisters can be ascertained.

After the family groups had all been numbered a large amount of additional information was obtained concerning some of the families. In order to include this data and have the families inserted in their proper sequence, the system of decimal numbers was introduced; for example, "[21–332.4]" is the number assigned to the record of John Hoffman.

The reader will observe that married children only have family numbers in this book, as the scheme employed is one of *family numbering* instead of the usual method of numbering each child in a family. By this plan of numbering the reader may readily trace the ancestry of any Schwenkfelder descendant in the book. Furthermore, at the end of the book will be found the index in which the names of all parents and children recorded in the book are listed together with the page on which they appear.

Upon a cursory glance through the genealogical part of the book, the reader will discover that one or both of the names of the parents of a family have been set in bold-face capital letters. This device is employed to designate the parents of Schwenkfelder origin, while light-face capital letters have been used to show the name of the parent of non-Schwenkfelder descent. Thus at a glance the reader can tell whether the heads of a family are both Schwenkfelder descendants or not.

It may be well to explain also that the genealogy has been arranged in "chapters"; for instance, all families having the key number "[25]" follow in order after the emigrant family whose number is "[25]," or that of Melchior Kriebel. And the chapters themselves are arranged in order according to the family number of the respective emigrant heads—the one with the lowest number appearing first in the book.

In the case of varying dates, both are given with one of them enclosed in parentheses; when there is doubt as to a date, a question mark, enclosed in parentheses, follows the date.

Besides the common and accepted abbreviations, which may be found in any dictionary, the following additional abbreviations have been used in this book:

A. A. Y.—A. A. Yeakle
ab.—about
A. B.—"American Boyers"
ad.—address
Adm.—administration
A. H. M.—Andrew H. Mester
ans.—answered
Arch.—Archives
b—born
bap.—baptized
Bdrf. Ch. Bk.—Berthelsdorf Church Book
bef.—before
bet.—between
B. F.—"Brumbach Families"
B. H.—Balthasar Hoffman
Bk.—book
Brig.—brigantine
B. T. D.—Benjamin T. Dettor
cem.—cemetery
C. K. M.—Cyrus K. Meschter
Col. Rec.—Colonial Records
C. S. W.—Charles S. Wieand
d—died
dau—daughter
dec—deceased
d. s. p.—died without issue
E—emigrant
E. E. S. J.—Elmer E. S. Johnson
E. M.—Edward Mathews
F, Fam.—family
gdn.—guardian
Gosh.—Goshenhoppen
Gtn.—Germantown, Phila., Pa.
inf.—information
J. E. B.—J. E. B. Buckenham
J. F. H.—John F. Hartranft
Jgfr.—*Jungfrau* (maiden)
J. L. M.—John Lewis Masters
Hdrf. Ch. Bk.—Harpersdorf Church Book
Hist.—History
H. S.—Helen Shultz
H. W. K.—Howard W. Kriebel
m—Married
N. Hdrf.—Nieder Harpersdorf
N. S.—New Style (Method of recording time)
O. C.—Orphans' Court
O. Hdrf.—Ober Harpersdorf
O. S.—Old Style (Method of recording time)
O. S. S.—Oscar S. Schultz
Perk. Reg.—Perkiomen Region
prob.—probated
R. B. M.—Raymond Boileau Mixsell
Ref.—Reformed
res.—residence, or resides
ret.—returned
s—son
Schw.—Schwenkfelder
Schw. Hist. Lib., or S. H. L.—Schwenkfelder Historical Library
Ser.—Series
T. S. G.—Thomas S. Gerhard
unans.—unanswered
unm—unmarried
w—wife
W. A. Y.—William A. Yeakle
W. W. P.—William Wagener Porter

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American Boyers: Rev. Charles C. Boyer, Ph.D. Kutztown, Pa., 1915.
Ausführliche Geschichte Kaspar v. Schwenkfelds und der Schwenkfelder: Oswald Kadelbach. Lauban, 1860.
Bergey Genealogy: David Hendricks Bergey. Phila., Pa., 1907.
Berthelsdorf Church Records: Berthelsdorf, Saxony.
Biographical Annals of Montgomery County—Volumes I and II: Ellwood Roberts. New York, N. Y., 1904.
Carl Regent's Verzeichnisz aller Schwenkfelder in Lang Neundorf, Armenruhe, Lauterseiffen, und Harpersdorf, Sprottau. Friedrich Schneider. 1878.
Christopher Wiegner's Diary (Schwenkfelder Historical Library).
Chronicles of Pennsylvania: Keith.
Collection of Thirty Thousand Names of Immigrants in Pennsylvania: Prof. I. Daniel Rupp. Phila., Pa., 1876.
Colonial Records: Harrisburg, Pa., 1838-1840.
Dankbare Erinnerung an die Gemeinde der Schwenkfelder zu Philadelphia in Nord Amerika: C. G. Anton. Görlitz, 1816.
David Schultz's Almanac Diaries (Schwenkfelder Historical Library).
Dotterer Papers: Henry S. Dotterer. Phila., Pa., 1900.
Erläuterung für Herrn Caspar Schwenkfeld und die Zugethanen Seiner Lehre: Jauer, 1771—Second Edition, Sumneytown, Pa., 1830.
Fretz's History: A. J. Fretz. Milton, Pa., 1904.
"Freündschaft," Stager-Rudy Relationship: H. J. Stager. Phila., Pa., 1912.
Genealogy of the Brumbach Families: Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh, M.S., M.D. New York, 1913.
Genealogical History of the Cassel Family: Daniel Kolb Cassel. Norristown, Pennsylvania, 1896.
Genealogical Record of the Descendants of the Schwenkfelders: Rev. Reuben Kriebel. Manayunk, Phila., Pa., 1879.
Genealogical Studies and Ancestry of Marguerite and John Eyerman: John Eyerman. Easton, Pa., 1902.
Germantown, 1753-1756: Hotchkiss.
Groton Avery Clan: (The Averys of Groton) Homer DeLois Sweet. Syracuse, 1894.
Harley Genealogy: George F. P. Wanger. Pottstown, Pa. (MS.)
Harpersdorf Mission Records (Harpersdorf, Silesia).
Heintze Correspondence: Correspondence of the early immigrant Schwenkfelders with Carl Ehrenfried Heintze. (Schwenkfelder Historical Library.)
Herrnhut Archives: (Herrnhut, Saxony).
Historical Notes: Isaac Schultz. (Schwenkfelder Historical Library.)
Historical Notes: Ethan Allen Weaver. Germantown, Pa., 1906.
History of Allen County (Ind.): Helm, 1880.
History of Berks County (Pa.): Morton L. Montgomery. Chicago, 1909.
History of Bucks County (Pa.): J. H. Battle. Phila., Pa., 1887.
History of Chester County (Pa.): J. Smith Futhey and Gilbert Cope. Phila., Pa., 1881.
History of Cumberland County (Pa.): Conway P. Wing. Phila., 1879.
History of Easton (Pa.): Rev. Uzal W. Condit.
History of Evangelical Association: Rev. Reuben Yeakel.
History of Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge: Prof. William John Hinke. Lancaster, Pa., 1920.
History of Lehigh County (Pa.): Charles R. Roberts, et al. 1914.
History of Lower Salford Township (Pa.): James Y. Heckler. Harleysville, Pa., 1888.
History of Lycoming County (Pa.): John F. Meginnes. Chicago, 1892.
History of Mercer County (Pa.): William S. Garvin. Chicago, 1888.
History of Montgomery County (Pa.): Theodore W. Bean. Phila., 1884.
History of Ontario (Can.): Eby. Toronto, 1895.
History of Steuben County (N. Y.): W. W. Clayton. Phila., 1879.
History of Towamencin Township (Pa.): Edward Mathews. Skippack, 1897.
History of Venango County (Pa.): S. J. M. Eaton. Franklin, 1876.

History of Yates County (N. Y.): Stafford C. Cleveland. Penn Yan, N. Y., 1873.
Jacobs' Orchestral Monthly. December, 1921.
Landmarks of Steuben County (N. Y.): Harlo Hakes, et al. Syracuse, 1896.
Longacre Genealogy: A History of the Longacre-Longaker-Longenecker Family. Philadelphia.
Marriages in Goshenhoppen: Henry S. Dotterer. Historical Register.
Maryland Records: Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh, M.S., M.D. Baltimore, Md., 1915.
Memoirs of the Wilkinson Family: Rev. Israel Wilkinson. Published by Davis and Penniman, 1869.
Men of Montgomery County (Pa.): M. Auge. Norristown, Pa., 1879.
Men of New York.
Mixsell and Allied Families.
Montgomery County (Pa.) Historical Society Publications: Norristown, Pa., 1895-1910.
Moyer Family Genealogy: Rev. A. J. Fretz. Harleysville, Pa., 1896.
Nyce Papers: Historical Society of Pennsylvania.
Old Graveyards of Northampton, Pa., and vicinity: John Eyerman. Easton, Pa., 1899.
Publications of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.
Pennsylvania German, The: November, 1908.
Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
Pennsylvania Marriages: John C. Stoever. Harrisburg, Pa., 1896.
Pennsylvania—Province and State: Boyle.
Pennsylvania Register: Hazard, Phila., 1828-1836.
Pennsylvania State Archives.
Pennsylvanische Berichte for 1750: Christopher Sauer, editor. Germantown, Pa.
Pennypacker Collection (Schwenkfelder Historical Library).
Perkiomen Region: Henry S. Dotterer. Phila., 1894-1901.
Proceedings of the Pennsylvania-German Society: Lancaster, Pa.
Publications of the Huguenot Society of London: Vol. XXIV. 1921. M. S. Guiseppi.
Records of Hill Church, Berks Co., Pa.
Records of Lutheran Church, Brickerville, Pa.
Records of Mt. Airy Lutheran Church, Phila., Pa.
Records of New Goshenhoppen Reformed Church, East Greenville, Pa.
Records of Reformed Church, Germantown, Phila., Pa.
Records of St. Michael's Church, Phila., Pa.
Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church: Pennsylvania Archives, 3d Series, Vol. 9. Harrisburg, 1880.
Reformed Church Fathers: Harbaugh.
Regent cat. Schwenkfeldianorum (Schwenkfelder Historical Library).
Schwenkfelder Hymnology: Allen Anders Seipt, A.M., Ph.D. Phila., 1909.
Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania, The: H. W. Kriebel. Lancaster, Pa., 1904.
Shenkel's Church and Cemetery Records, near Pottstown, Pa.
Sheppard Manuscripts: In the possession of George S. Sheppard of Penn Yan, N. Y.
The Schwenkfeldian: Monthly publication of the Schwenkfelder Church.
Ueber den geschichtlichen Verlauf der Reformation in Liegnitz. Ueber ihren und Späteren Kampf gegen die Kaiserliche Jesuiten Mission in Harpersdorf. A. F. H. Schneider. Berlin, 1862.
Unitats Archiv—Archives of the Moravian Church, Herrnhut, Saxony.
Universities and their Sons (U. of Pa.): Joshua L. Chamberlain. Boston, 1898-1902.
Who's Who in America: John W. Leonard. Chicago, 1899-1902.
Who's Who in Pennsylvania: Lewis R. Hamersly, 1904; John Leonard, 1908.

INTRODUCTION

By James Meschter Anders, M. D., Ph. D., LL. D.

The preparation and publication of the Revised Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders was a most commendable undertaking. To bring to light, record and preserve the genealogy of families and individuals, much of it from the dust of forgetfulness, will prove to be a means of disseminating welcome information to the living and future generations; but more than this, it will increase sympathy and friendliness between persons who are connected by ties of blood, religion, and humanity. Recognizing the significance of this work, it follows that the committee authorized to perform the arduous task of revising and amplifying our genealogical knowledge of the Schwenkfelders by proving up descent, acted with wise enthusiasm and a fine discrimination.

The performance of a service so colossal and confessedly difficult as the tracing of a genealogical record of a denomination, even though small, is only possible with persons specially trained and imbued with the spirit of sacrifice. Moreover, the successful consummation of the stupendous task by the author, Prof. S. K. Brecht, is worthy of all commendation, and the undivided support of the entire body of descendants of the immigrant Schwenkfelders.

Information such as this volume contains should ever have a lively interest for the members of a sect, however small, and for all who have descended from those who shaped its previous course in education, religion and in civic and social morality. True it is that the modern age is bending its energies toward the future, so that few care to look back at the past. While this is a correct observation of history in general, in the case of those antecedents who are related by the bonds of blood and bold adventure, it would be regrettable in the extreme to permit the present to get out of touch with them and their affairs—economic, social and religious.

The editor of this work has requested me to contribute an introductory chapter of a general character that will set forth the main historic features and the present social and economic status and activities of the Schwenkfelder denomination. I accepted, not because of any specialized knowledge bearing on the subject, but because of my desire to render tribute to the social, moral, and spiritual traditions to which I owe more than I dare hope to repay. I shall not attempt to describe the great changes and wonderful progress of American life due to new discoveries and inventions during the period under review. Again, the historic sketch of Caspar von Schwenkfeld and of the sect which bears his name and their many trials before emigrating to Pennsylvania, as well as, for more than a century after settling on our shores, by C. Heydrick, Esq., is a true and praiseworthy account, so that certain aspects of the earlier narrative relating to this small band, in particular all that pertains to the pre-emigration period, need not be recounted here.

My task it is to describe the life, events, and achievements of the Schwenkfelders with especial emphasis upon those of more recent times with the desire and hope that by this means we shall be better tempered and prepared to face, and penetrate into, the future. Whilst historic reviews such as this undertaking purports to be, usually afford the reader a look at great personages and events, to the present and future generations—to us—a brief résumé of the economic interests and customs, as well as religious and social activities of the common stock of Schwenkfelders, is in my view, of far greater and more commanding interest and importance.

It is, however, fitting to pause at the outset to consider briefly the influences which the ideals and principles of the earlier generations of Schwenkfelders wielded with respect to civic and, more importantly still, religious liberty, and their effect upon the progress and development of the communities in which they resided. It might be asked pertinently are there to be found, at this writing, those persons who would make the great material sacrifices, who would risk their all on account of their religious convictions, as did those who were transported to America by the now historic ship, the St. Andrew? To them the migration to the western hemisphere meant a decided loss of comforts, of means, and the severance of ties, which doubtless caused, in many cases at least, a painful wrench of the heart. On the other hand, it resulted in a gain of new satisfactions, chief among which was that of absolute religious freedom, the enjoyment of the free and democratic spirit of America. The vision of the immigrant fathers abides to challenge their children of to-day.

It is the earnest hope and belief of the writer that salutary lessons may be drawn from a résumé of the part played as useful citizens, and the instrumentalities employed, by this little band of church

men and women in the past and present. In the first place, it will be easily possible to indicate that they can point with pride to the conduct and detailed work of their churches, their educational institutions and other agencies, as well as to the wider relations of the denomination to the public welfare and the state, although owing to the exigencies of time and space, the salient facts only can be given in compact form here.

It is clear that whilst the original nucleus of 184 souls who first put foot upon American soil in 1734 were fixed in their determination to escape religious persecution, to reach a land of civil and spiritual liberty, they had no further aspirations which were peculiarly and entirely their own. In this connection it is interesting to recall the fact that the struggle on this continent for self-government had already begun and an increasing divergence between England and the colonies had already set in, at the time of the chief migration of the Schwenkfelders to America, although the American Revolution, speaking historically, did not begin until 1769; so that soon after setting foot on free soil, they were face to face with a conflict of far reaching historic importance and as the result of which, the independence of the colonial states was secured. Moreover, the fact that upon their arrival in this country, Indian attacks all along the line of the colonies were growing more terrible and that these were not quelled until 1763, when with the Peace of Paris the brilliant career of France as an American power was over, should be recollected.

It may be truly said that it was faith in God, who for them was an ever present reality, which distinguished them above all else. Without doubt, all had belonged to civilized and somewhat cultured communities at home and in many ways their dominating ideas of life resembled those of the people with whom they established social and commercial relationships in this western hemisphere, and to whom they were gradually bound by bonds of human interest and speech. In this connection the following statement by the late Governor Pennypacker is significant: "The Schwenkfelders who emigrated in a body to Pennsylvania were the most intelligent group of people who came to America in the colonial period."

They were not then, nor have they since, been spurred by the passion for politics, and whilst they abhorred war, were by no means pacifists. Neither have they been given to society life, nor dissipated their energies and means in the pursuit of pleasure, and above all, sports. On the other hand, the dominating principle of their lives was of deep spiritual origin, although quite industrious and energetic in the pursuit of gain, without the slightest show of the spirit of carelessness and ease. Moreover, from the moment that their freedom from oppression was assured, there never was an hour that they did not recognize and appreciate their newly-found privileges, as evidenced by the institution of an annual celebration of so-called "Gedächtniss Tag," which has been observed without interruption until the present day. Thus each year a new allegiance is given to the ideals and sense of profound gratitude exemplified by the immigrant Schwenkfelders.

That the popularity of these unique yearly meetings of fellowship, inspiration and undying gratitude has been steadily increasing, is undoubted. The writer is glad to note the steady decline of the tendency to clamor against the oppression suffered by those who actuated by noble impulses emigrated to a land of unbounded liberty on the one hand, and a new emphasis upon the use to be made of what they purchased by their sacrifices for their successors —*for us*—on the other.

The majority of this small original group of immigrants settled in the central and upper portions of Montgomery County, as well as Lehigh, Berks and Bucks Counties, of Pennsylvania. Here they led most respectable lives and their material interests soon became for a considerable period of time, more or less unified, drawn together as they were, by the ties of family and gratitude. Later on, like other eastern people (after the war of the Revolution) they shared in the process of unifying the nation through inter-state migration. For example, in 1791 David Wagener, a prosperous farmer and land owner, residing in Montgomery County, removed his family to a Friend's Settlement on the west bank of Seneca Lake, there becoming a part owner of a grist mill. Five years later he bought the land on which the village of Penn Yan was founded by his son, Abraham, in the year 1800. This has been a thrifty, rapidly-growing village, and to Abraham Wagener had been accorded the distinction of being elected the first President of the Board of Trustees upon its incorporation in April, 1833, and also the privilege of naming the village streets when they were first opened. Not a few Schwenkfelders and their descendants have broken away from the central nucleus located in Pennsylvania, scattering to many different States of the Union.

Before coming to this country, the Schwenkfelders were for the most part agriculturists, hence they naturally chose husbandry as their chief calling upon reaching these shores, clearing and cultivating the earth with great assiduity. Whilst they succeeded during these earlier years of their sojourn in a new and promising environment to add to their originally impoverished condition, and whilst their wants and particular needs grew simultaneously, it may be justly claimed that they lived

honestly and simply, the while showing a marked degree of thrift and the highest regard for law and order—the guardian of their precious liberty.

With few exceptions, the Schwenkfelders for generations were land-owners, to whom in the opinion of certain political economists, go all the advantages gained by progress. At all events, the direct and natural result of the conditions they were striving for, was improvement in the material state of all within their influence. They were, in truth, children of the soil, and this was the storehouse upon which they drew; more than this, their dependence upon land was the principal factor in the determination of their social, intellectual and moral condition, since it amply supplied their main wants and desires. Here reference should be made to the fact that as a class they gave evidence of marked industry, frugality and intelligence. As individual farmers, the head of the family obtained in addition to hired labor, the assistance of his wife and children. This fact, likewise decidedly aided their material progress.

The gift of this primitive folk to the nameless mass, the middle class of society, which forms the tested foundation of our American institutions, was the highly creditable way in which they performed the task committed to them by destiny. Moreover, their ideals were of an enduring character and to us falls the duty of securing their intact preservation.

As successful agriculturists they contributed their full share to a calling which has ever been held to be first in point of practical importance, and therefore to economic progress, during several generations. True it is that many of these industrious men and women were, however, an integral part of that practical spirit, which has ever won above arts and letters, science, or great historic personages. Indeed, we must to-day render thanks for the role played by our ancestors, near and remote, and for the immense service they rendered, judged by proper standards, to the local community and the state. The history of the descendants of the immigrant Schwenkfelders of the last century, however, comprehends the records of not a few men who in various localities of our own and other states of the union, and in equally varied fields of endeavor, have reflected lustre upon themselves and their antecedents alike (*vide infra*).

The Schwenkfelders did not elect to elude their social and charitable obligations, and after the custom of the times, gave both financial aid and personal service to the public welfare. Obviously, during the colonial period the time was far distant when it could be hoped to establish relationships that could allow the good of the whole to become the ruling element in the community. Then as now, approbation of one's fellowmen and the massing of wealth were proportional, but the Schwenkfelders were not without that essential principle which would look to the good of humanity.

It would not be possible to show that opportunities for social enjoyments were abundant, and that the lives of all were not more or less sordid owing to a lack of social outlets, even among families in the most comfortable circumstances. On the other hand, it is a just observation that there existed a limited, social intercourse consisting for the most part of an inter-visitation between families, most commonly either "week end" visits, or on the Sabbath day following the morning church services. Their observance of the Sabbath, however, was rigid and as has been said of that of the Pilgrim Fathers, involved a recognition of the fact that the "right of Sabbath rest for one depends upon a law of Sabbath rest for all." Doubtless, the personal freedom in the civic and moral realms, which the earlier Schwenkfelders enjoyed gave encouragement to and opportunity for, the cultivation of the primitive virtues.

At a later date, freedom from actual wants, showed itself in mental and moral improvement, as well as in thrift and greater average intelligence. Among the Schwenkfelders increasing skill, prudence and knowledge were most probably not so much attributed to the common school, the newspaper and their meagre libraries, as to a better material condition in general.

Their dress down to a comparatively recent period, was rigidly plain; bonnets were worn by the women and broad-brimmed stiff hats by the men. Personal decoration by means of jewels was practically unknown, if we except ear-rings of a simple pattern. Neatness and cleanliness of person and wearing apparel, however, were decidedly in evidence. In their household were found the national spirit and traditions of a noble past, but they spoke a different language—called "Pennsylvania German" up to half a century ago.

The Schwenkfelders for upwards of a century after their arrival in this country opposed any matrimonial alliance of either sons or daughters with those of the parents of other denominations with the effect that the evil results of consanguinity became evident in certain families. More recently, however, this narrowness of spirit with its smoldering discontent has given way to a more natural and progressive state of things in the realm of social and individual moral responsibility to the end that a greater justice was brought to light and a healthier and happier group of people has been evolved.

It is worthy of note that the Schwenkfelders can claim to have been an integral part of the basic national stock and also that they participated in a small way in the process of assimilation of newcomers including the foreign-born. Of the majority of this small sect (now numbering all told 1350 souls) for a century and a half after settling in this country, it might be said they lived a quiet, useful country life, were good neighbors, good American citizens, chiefly interested in agriculture, domestic problems, religion, education and the pursuit of reading. With the passing of time, however, they helped to swell the tide that has brought about marked urban concentration.

We should be grateful to those ancestral traditions whose encircling glory we of the present day, in common with our predecessors, have inherited. The earlier forbears who settled this country have long rested in their graves and none there be that remember them, but one would be lacking in perception and appreciation, who did not discern that their piety, influence and example are yet a potent force in the community in which they labored with fruitful results.

This small band has been privileged to observe and had their spirits touched by many wars of democracy against despotic autocracy since their arrival in this country. In 1775 they saw the new western hemisphere democracy born to the modern world; they witnessed the Revolutionary War which settled for all time the independence of these United States of America and the Civil War which completely banished slavery from this hemisphere, as well as the recent great conflict, which it is hoped, will settle for all time the question of military autocratic domination of the world.

But though the Schwenkfelders never approved of the old methods of settling international disputes by war, when it became indispensably necessary for America to accept gauge of battle in order to crush a natural foe to liberty, they displayed loyalty, heroism and patriotism by their active participation both at home and in the field, while some made the supreme sacrifice. Males of military age proved themselves to be "valiant men, able to bear the buckler and the sword." The Schwenkfelders, however, have ever been champions of peace and now that the great war-ogre has been curbed, they are, with the song of gratitude in their hearts, hoping for the realization of an organized, world-wide democracy that will insure future peace by its inherent moral force.

Among the more strictly private functions of the Schwenkfelders, as a denomination, were the work and associated activities of their educational and religious institutions. It is natural that in addition to the union of material interests, of which mention has been made above, there should be formed a moral, intellectual and spiritual unity. For example, it was not difficult to amalgamate their ideals and sentiments, as well as doctrines and beliefs. On the other hand, no effort to govern the social, moral or economic life of the community was made, and a no more law-abiding body of citizens could have been found. From an economic aspect the interests of the Schwenkfelders did not differ to any extent from those of other sects among whom they lived; from the political angle, however, the majority were "whigs," while later upon its birth they joined the republican party almost without exception. As stated above, the earlier generations of Schwenkfelders had no political aspirations, but in recent times not a few have held important local public positions.

The intellectual history of the Schwenkfelders reveals that many of the original small company were well-educated, and there was a general sentiment among all in favor of advanced mental training. Indeed, it is an authenticated fact that the Schwenkfelders early established first-class schools in Pennsylvania, although in a modified and rudimentary form. [*Vide Historical Sketch, p. 15.*] Here we see the implantation of the seeds of a greater freedom and an intellectual advancement, the narrow traditionalism and puritanism of their day and generation notwithstanding. Moreover, by the same token they were conforming to the law, generally appreciated at the present, that what you would have appear in the mature generation you must put into the curricula of our public and secondary schools.

To understand the public spirit of these, our pioneers, in matters educational and spiritual, there would be no better way, if time and space permitted, than to study the life, influence and activities of such a man as Christopher Schultz, who represented them most admirably. It can only be added that he being possessed of many good qualities both of heart and mind exerted a great force in the denomination as well as the state, and assumed naturally a leading role, preparing a system of church government which was adopted on the 17th of August, 1782, the while stimulating the zeal and intelligence of his contemporaries. Without doubt, he had beside him many willing and powerful helpers, notably the Revs. George Weiss, Balthasar Heebner and Balthasar Hoffman.

In not a few instances, individual talents forced their way into prominence among the earlier descendants of this group of immigrants. These and other men belonging to this sect at different later periods of time realized that only by placing themselves in direct contact with the world was it possible to develop their talents in a fuller degree. No Schwenkfelder, however, received the advantages of college or university training until a comparatively recent date, but at present writing, without

doubt the percentage of young men identified with this denomination who are embracing the benefits of a liberal education, is higher than that of any other sect.

Whilst the need for education is fully appreciated by the Schwenkfelder Church, it must be recollected that the knowledge gained must be assimilated, if we would avoid the creation of a false valuation in the minds of the student as to the role he will play in the world. It has been well said that the acquisition of facts unassimilated, necessitates bringing theory and practice closer together.

Brief reference should be made here to a well-known educational institution, Perkiomen School for Boys, which was founded in 1875 by Rev. C. S. Wieand under the title, Perkiomen Seminary. In 1892, it became the property of the Schwenkfelder church and Dr. O. S. Kriebel (the present incumbent) was made Principal. The growth of this institution has been steady, and healthy; its beneficent influence and effectiveness, as a school to prepare boys for colleges and universities, as well as the duties and responsibilities of citizenship, are beyond question. The early success of Perkiomen School for Boys may be said to have been the turning-point where the rather stern, gloomy influences prevailing, were tempered by scholarship and by evidences of healthful relaxation as well as a lessening of the shadows around their lives and a widening of the horizon. This institution has further served to infuse a new spirit of good taste and refinement, not only into the student-body, but into the community and church as well.

Christianity in the Schwenkfelder Church for more than a century after its inception in this country consisted of religious and moral training only, without helpful and voluntary agencies, which came into being at a much later date, although the same thing might be said of other denominations at that day. Humanitarianism, which is the mode of the present day, and in whose ranks are to be found practically the entire membership of the denomination at this writing, was then hazy and lacking in zeal for want of organization. There was no opportunity given by which intelligent and zealous laymen could actively assist in the moral and religious quality of the membership; no armed organizational force to carry on social service duties, so much needed to encourage and guide the more helpless and dependent classes. So-called "Kinderlehr," however, was carried on as an unique and solemn religious custom and with far reaching moral and spiritual benefits.

It was, on the whole, a period of gospel sermons with no indications of an abandonment of religion and certain moral sanctions so obvious at present throughout the Protestant world. They truly believed in the ultimate supremacy of the spiritual values and we of to-day should consider whether or not some of that spiritual vitality which characterized our church in earlier days has been lost. Who will sound the world note of warning so much needed by all denominations at the present day?

The forms of worship and the meeting houses were primitive, and the souls of the worshipers received and accepted every impression to which they were subjected, but they were not wholly without prejudice. It was not until the year 1790 that the first church edifice was erected in what had been designated as the "Upper District," in contradistinction to the "Lower District," for administrative conveniences. Prior to this time, divine services had been held at private residences, following the custom which had been established in the Fatherland.

The clergy was until a comparatively recent period self-educated, being chosen from among the lay members of the church by ballot. Their discourses, however, showed them to be true servants of the Master and were listened to with manifest sympathy and benefit, while not a few inculcated the ideas of civic and religious duties with much power. The singing until a time easily within human recollection was entirely congregational; that is to say without the aid of either choir or instrumental music. Unfortunately, it was in consequence of the narrowness and unprogressiveness of the denomination as an organized body that many members from time to time, forsook the religion of their fathers and identified themselves with other more progressive churches.

In this connection, mention should be made of the fact that the observance of the holy sacraments was first instituted in the year 1877 at the home of Anthony K. Heebner, Worcester, Pennsylvania. It has been obvious that the adoption of this universally recognized religious ceremonial requirement witnessed the infusion of a new and broader spirit in the entire denomination and one more in harmony with the real spiritual needs of mankind.

The quarter of a century last passed, however, has brought this sect forward far beyond the hopes and expectations of those who had been long advocating a change to more advanced methods and an enlargement of the sphere of church activity. For example the membership had grown from 305 in 1895 to 635 in 1903, and 1280 in 1919. It will be observed from these figures that the denomination has more than quadrupled itself in the quarter of a century last passed.

Mention should be made of the deep interest in more recent years of the Schwenkfelders in Christian Missions, both at home and abroad. At home, a new-born mission was first announced at Philadelphia in 1895, ten years later at Norristown (1905) and at Lansdale in 1916, the two first-

named enterprises having since become successful church organizations, while the last-named is still a flourishing mission church. Abroad, a sister with a true missionary spirit, Miss Flora Heebner, has been the representative of this church in Taiku, China, since 1904, where she is carrying on a splendid work with well-directed effort in various branches of missionary activity.

Great and commendable as were the sacrifices made by the small band of Schwenkfelders, who emigrated to our shores, as has been observed above, to realize that a member of the nobility not lacking in imperial qualities should abandon his high station, should simplify himself, as it were, and assume the role of an ardent christian reformer as did Casper von Schwenkfeld, was an even greater surrender of earthly means, comforts and ties. The fact therefore that the Publication Board of the Schwenkfelder Church has been glad to share the burden equally with Hartford Theological Seminary in publishing the so-called Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum—a stupendous work in 17 volumes (6 of which have already appeared), which contains the theology and writings of this world-famed reformer, need excite no surprise.

At first, edited by Dr. Chester David Hartranft, the noted biblical scholar and historian, since his demise which occurred in 1914, Dr. E. E. S. Johnson, who had been associate editor previously, became the natural successor to Dr. Hartranft, having been as the result of experience and training, especially well qualified for the important and responsible position. Let us hope that the ardent, moral and spiritual ideals of the great reformer, Casper von Schwenkfeld, may through the mediation of this extensive presentation, serve a practical end; that is, animate an ever widening circle of readers with the spirit of the Master.

Among the educational agencies projected by the Schwenkfelder Church in recent times is "The Schwenkfeldian," a monthly periodical which gives publicity to the work and activities of the various local churches and also serves as a vehicle for the expression of opinion on historic, sociologic, moral and religious subjects. The launching of this journal was a constructive piece of work and should, among other things, help to arouse this denomination to the importance of giving increased attention to its needs and true situation. The editorial discussions of social, moral and religious topics provide food for reflection to all its readers, since they are carried on by men of education and sound discernment. The "Schwenkfeldian" is in every respect worthy of support and popular appreciation.

So soon as the more active objections to modern methods by certain leading officials in the denomination had been overcome, a new spirit, a display of modern organizational effort in many directions, of which the church may justly feel proud, including the special fields of endeavor briefly referred to above, rapidly ensued. We see now such fine fruits of christianity in the Schwenkfelder Church as missionary work, education, benevolence, social service, faith and love, all adding to the joy of worship and individual happiness.

We should realize that the accumulated heritage of the previous generations of Schwenkfelders has made this generation rich at birth, that a denomination is not a physical fact, but a moral and spiritual fact in which the dead have furnished the chief content of the atmosphere we are privileged to breathe. We must ever recollect that no denomination, no more than an individual, can live unto itself. The Schwenkfelder Church has been, is, and the writer hopes ever shall continue to be an advocate of the principle of co-operation between protestant churches representing differing creeds. Indeed, in recent years it has repeatedly exemplified this principle, it is a particular pleasure to state. Finally, it behooves the present generation of Schwenkfelders to mediate the higher social virtues and moral ideals to those that shall come after them.

THE SCHWENKFELDERS

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH

By Hon. Christopher Heydrick

(Reprinted from the edition of 1879)

The Schwenkfelders were so called from Caspar Schwenkfeld, a Silesian nobleman. He was born at Ossing (now Ossig), in Lübner circle, in the Principality of Liegnitz, in Lower Silesia, in 1490, was educated at Cologne, and dwelt several years at other universities, where theology early attracted his attention, and the writings of the Church Fathers became his favorite study. Quitting university life he visited many German courts, and devoted some years to the culture which, in his time, was supposed to befit his rank, qualifying himself for knighthood, and becoming, as he says in one of his epistles, a courtier. While yet a young man he entered the service of Carl, Duke of Münsterberg, a grandson of Podiebrad, the Hussite King of Bohemia, at whose court the doctrines of John Huss were received, and by none more heartily than by the young knight and courtier. They made a deep and lasting impression upon his mind, and doubtless gave direction to his future life and labors. Bodily infirmities soon unfitted him for knightly duties, and he quitted the service of the Duke of Münsterberg and became Counsellor to Frederick II., Duke of Liegnitz, whom he served in that capacity a number of years. Theology, however, had stronger attractions for him than affairs of state. He made the acquaintance of many theologians who were drifting in the direction of the Reformation, among whom were Valentine Crautwald, Johann Sigismund Werner, and Fabian Eckel, and under the influence of such associations the impressions received at Münsterberg deepened until, as he expressed it, God touched his heart, and he withdrew from the ducal court and was chosen Canon of St. John's Church, in Liegnitz. Luther had now withdrawn from the Church of Rome, and his preaching attracted Schwenkfeld's attention and inspired him with a more intense zeal for the service of the Divine Master. He was at one with Luther upon the issues which the latter had raised with the Roman Catholic Church, and could no longer hold his position in St. John's Church without violence to his conscience.' He therefore renounced it to become an evangelist, and, for thirty-six years, with voice and pen, exhort men to repentance and godliness.

Although not by nature a controversialist, as his writings abundantly testify, Schwenkfeld soon came to differ with the great Reformer on several points, chief among which related to the Eucharist, to the efficacy of the Divine Word, to the human nature of Christ, and to baptism. Schwenkfeld rejected the doctrine of impanation or consubstantiation as well as that of transubstantiation, and held that Christ taught (Matt. xxvi. 26) that "such as this broken bread is to the body, so is my body to the soul, a true and real food, which nourishes, sanctifies, and delights the soul; and such as this wine is to the body, so, in its effects, is my blood to the soul, which it strengthens and refreshes;" and, as a corollary, that the impenitent, though he would eat of the bread of the Lord, could not eat the body of the Lord, but that the penitent believer did partake of *both*, not only at the sacramental altar, but elsewhere.

In respect to the second point of difference, he denied that the *external* word, which is committed to writing in the Scriptures, was endowed with the power of healing, illuminating, and renewing the mind, but ascribed this power to the Internal or Eternal Word, *i. e.*, Christ himself. (John i. 1—14; Rev. xix. 13.) He regretted that Luther, who at first was quite in accord with him, should see fit afterwards to ascribe to the written, outward, or preached word that power and efficacy which is inherent only in Christ, the Eternal Word. Luther translated Romans x. 17: "So kommt der Glaube aus der Predigt, das Predigen aber durch das Wort Gottes"—So faith cometh by *preaching*, but *preaching* by the word of God; while Schwenkfeld followed the original closely, rendering it in the equivalent of the English translation: So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.

Upon the third point of difference Schwenkfeld would not allow Christ's human nature in its exalted state to be called a creature or created substance, holding that such denomination was "infinitely below His majestic dignity, reunited, as it is in that glorious state, with the Divine Essence." He also rejected infant baptism, holding that instruction and faith should precede baptism (Acts

viii. 12, 13; Mark xvi. 15, 16; Matt. xxviii. 19); and that the Sacraments of Baptism and the Lord's Supper were not intended as "a channel and means" through which the unregenerated participant could obtain salvation.

Having settled in his own mind the true meaning of the words uttered by our Lord at the institution of the sacramental feast, Schwenkfeld wrote out his views and submitted them to his friend Crautwald, who at first rejected them, and reproved him sharply for what he esteemed his heresy. Schwenkfeld, however, besought him to pray over the matter, and examine the words of the institution closely in the original tongue, declaring his conviction, in harmony with his theory of the operation of the Divine Word, that Christ had revealed the meaning to him. Crautwald finally promised to pray and think over the matter, and the result was his conversion. Speaking of this conference in one of his letters, Schwenkfeld says: "A fortnight later he (Crautwald) wrote me a Latin letter that the Lord Christ had revealed to him also the true meaning of the words."

Earnestly desiring harmony rather than polemic discussion, and hoping that an interchange of opinions would lead to an agreement with Luther, Schwenkfeld determined to seek a personal interview with him, and accordingly, in September, 1525, visited him at Wittenberg, and laid before him his views together with Crautwald's letter. Bugenhagen, Pomeranus, and Justus Jonas were present, and the conference, which continued several days, was marked by Christian courtesy. Luther was in a condescending mood and said to Schwenkfeld: "I say truly that I have been troubled with this doctrinal point for three years. Now your opinion is acceptable to me; it is very good if you can prove it. Finally, I say that your doctrinal point is not objectionable to me if you can prove it. I, also, was strongly inclined to it, and have long striven against it, and still have to strive against it."

Schwenkfeld's mission seemed to have been successful, at least so far as to justify the belief that his views would receive respectful consideration, and he parted from the reformers in friendship, and, we may well suppose, returned to his own country with a light heart. But he was doomed to disappointment. After two months Luther returned his manuscript and Crautwald's letter, and wrote him in his characteristic style, that he and Crautwald must cease to lead the people astray; that the blood of those whom they led astray would be upon their heads, and closed with these words: "Kurtzum, entwieder ihr oder wir müssen des Teufels leibeigen seyn, weil wir uns beiderseits Gottes Wort rühmen"—In short, either you or we must be in the bond service of the devil, because we, on both sides, appeal to the word of God.

Troubles now began to thicken. Cut off from fellowship with the Lutherans, Schwenkfeld was none the less an object of the hatred of the Catholics. Even Ferdinand, King of Bohemia and Hungary, afterwards Emperor of Germany, whose liberality to the Protestants brought him into such disfavor at Rome that Pope Paul IV. refused to ratify his elevation to the imperial dignity, could not tolerate his teachings in respect to the Sacraments of the Lord's Supper and Baptism, misrepresented as they were by the Catholic clergy, and wrote to the Duke of Liegnitz to proceed to extreme measures for his repression—Silesia then being under the suzerainty of the Bohemian kings. But the Duke was so far in sympathy with Schwenkfeld that he had printed for the use of his own household a "Confession of Faith" drawn up by two of the latter's co-workers and most intimate friends,—Eckel and Werner,—and embodying the very doctrines which were so distasteful to the King's spiritual advisers. Moreover, a friendship, formed while Schwenkfeld was Counsellor to the Duke and never afterwards interrupted, forbade compliance with the King's command. But the Duke was powerless to protect his friend, and therefore advised him to retire from Silesia until more tolerant counsels should prevail at the royal court. He accordingly left Silesia in 1529 for a journey through Germany, but, as the sequel proved, never to return to his native land,—a circumstance which gave occasion for the story circulated by his enemies at the time, and since repeated by some German writers, that he had been expelled by the Duke at the instance of Ferdinand, a story that Schwenkfeld expressly refuted on several occasions, and which is disproved by his friendly correspondence with the Duke until the latter's death. Thenceforth he had no settled abiding-place, but moved about from city to city, defending his doctrines and faith in public conferences and discussions with the learned, and before the Magistrates at Augsburg, Nürnberg, Strasburg, Tübingen, and Ulm; often persecuted, and at least once—at Tübingen in 1535—tried for heresy, when he was so far acquitted as to be promised freedom of religious worship in private, though forbidden to speak publicly.

His life was one of unremitting labor. Besides preaching, he maintained an extensive correspondence with learned men and others of high rank throughout Germany and in Switzerland, and wrote many books and pamphlets, several editions of which were published—one in 1592, in four large quarto volumes. A spirit of deep and fervent piety pervaded his writings; and, although when controversy was forced upon him he stoutly defended his opinions upon disputed points of doctrine, he held that repentance of sin, purity of life, and humble trust in the cleansing efficacy of the blood of Christ were

of infinitely more importance than subscription to dogmas and observance of the Sacraments. Hence he desired not to establish an independent church, but frequently declared, in his writings, his unwillingness to separate himself from any who loved Christ. Notwithstanding the irreconcilable differences between himself and Luther, and the harsh treatment which he had received from the latter after the Wittenberg conference, he never ceased to frankly acknowledge his obligations and express in the warmest terms his gratitude to the great reformer for the services he had rendered to him in common with all who were seeking the truth; and as late as 1543, less than three years before Luther's death, wrote him, earnestly and affectionately entreating him to examine his "Confession of Faith Concerning the Person of Christ," a work then just published, and point out his errors, if any. He died at the city of Ulm on the 10th of December, 1562, leaving a name unspotted by any charge except that of heresy, and that only in respect to the doctrines herein mentioned, and others held in common by the reformers. His opponents accorded him the praise of possessing great learning combined with modesty, meekness, piety, and a loving spirit.

Although the establishment of an independent church was a purpose never entertained by Schwenkfeld, he had, so far as successful teaching of his distinctive doctrines went, prepared the way for it. Many clergymen and noblemen and other influential and learned men in Silesia and throughout Germany, and in some localities, especially in the Principalities of Liegnitz and Jauer, almost the entire population, embraced his doctrines; and for a time his adherents enjoyed the public ministration of the Gospel in not a few of the churches where they were most numerous, not as a distinct sect, but as part of the reformed Church in its wider sense. But their prosperity was short-lived. State reasons inclined the Protestant princes to favor the larger following of Luther, and most of the evangelical pastors who adhered to Schwenkfeld's views were displaced, while but few were permitted to end their days with the churches which they served in Schwenkfeld's time, and these under admonitions to observe the Sacraments according to the Lutheran practice. Even Frederick II. of Liegnitz, whose friendship for Schwenkfeld never abated, yielded late in life to the pressure of the dominant influences in the Protestant Church, and dismissed the Court Preacher Werner for no other reason than that he continued to teach the same doctrines that the Duke approved when Schwenkfeld was near the Court. But Frederick could not entirely forget his first love, and while he lived no severity was exercised towards the people in his dominions.

After the Duke's death, however, they fared worse. That they, on the one hand, were Protestant and Evangelical, and on the other declined fellowship with the Lutherans, was enough to excite the intolerant spirit of the age, and invite persecution from all sides. Other circumstances conspired to bring them into disfavor alike with the clergy and the civil magistrates. Their rejection of infant baptism was sufficient, in the judgment of those who cared not to inquire further, to justify the charge that they were Anabaptists, and bring upon them the odium of the excesses committed by that sect but a few years before at Münster. Neither the explicit denial by Schwenkfeld in his lifetime of any sympathy with the Anabaptists, nor the blameless lives of the people, who rendered unto Caesar the things that were Caesar's, and strove according to their knowledge to render unto God the things that were God's, availed to free them from that charge. They were called Schwenkfelders in derision,—a name which they accepted,—and were stigmatized by almost every name that was supposed to convey a reproach. The new Duke, Frederick III., determined to stamp them out of his dominions, and issued a stringent decree against them, among other things imposing a fine of five hundred florins upon any person who should harbor an Anabaptist, by which he meant a Schwenkfelder, and later, ordered all their books to be seized and burned.

These measures had the opposite effect to that intended; the number of Schwenkfelders increased rather than diminished, but the persecutors did not gain wisdom from experience. Persecutions increased from year to year, until about 1580, when it seemed that every means that the ingenuity of man could devise was employed to coerce these people into either the Lutheran or the Catholic Church. In addition to former methods, the clergy refused to solemnize marriages until the contracting parties would partake of the Sacrament at the parochial church; men and women were dragged in chains into churches; leading men were expelled from the country; frequently when the people met at private houses for worship, as was their custom, they were arrested and imprisoned, often in dungeons, where many died from starvation, cold, and violent treatment, and others contracted diseases of which they died soon after their release; and finally large numbers were sent to Vienna, and there condemned without trial to serve in the wars with the Turks, or as oarsmen on Mediterranean galleys. And so the weary years passed until the outbreak of the Thirty Years' War necessitated conciliation, when the Schwenkfelders accepted the horrors of that prolonged struggle as a grateful change from the cruelties of religious persecution. But soon after the peace of Westphalia the old persecutions were renewed with, if possible, increased rigor. From 1650 until 1658 they were especially severe.

Amid all these persecutions, without churches, without organization, robbed to a great extent of their religious books, and forbidden under severe penalties to reprint those that had been committed to the flames, the Schwenkfelders maintained their faith and their worship in the Fatherland for more than two centuries. The Bible was, indeed, allowed to them, and of this they were diligent readers; and, notwithstanding the efforts to suppress their literature, copies of Schwenkfeld's works and the sermons and other writings of Johann Sigismund Werner, Michael Hiller, Erasmus Weichenhan, and Christian Hoburg were here and there preserved, and these served the multitude who met at the houses of their possessors to hear them read. The entire Sabbath, from morning till night, was spent in worship and in listening to the reading of such books.

Martin John, a learned physician of Hockenau, who wrote in the latter part of the seventeenth century, says: "Whoever had books, read on Sundays, and the others went to hear. The order was thus: In the morning, after each one had prayed when he rose from his bed, they assembled and sang the morning song standing; then they prayed from a prayer-book and sang a hymn of invocation, especially to the Holy Ghost, all standing; after that they sang sitting, then prayed, and thereupon read some sermons; then prayed again and sang a couple of hymns; after that they ate at midday; then prayed again standing and sang an invocatory hymn, after which they read quite until evening, when they prayed and sang standing. This was the order on Sunday, and when the people came together in the week-time (for spinning) they then almost always sang, and when any one wished to go home they knelt down together and prayed."

Towards the close of the seventeenth century the spirit of intolerance relaxed, and the Lutheran Church presenting her attractive side to this people, large numbers, especially of the young, were won over to her communion, and from that time the Schwenkfelders gradually decreased, until in 1718 they numbered only a few hundreds where they had formerly been counted by the thousands, and had disappeared entirely from many villages where they had once been numerous. Reduced in numbers as they now were, their conversion to the Roman Catholic faith was, nevertheless, deemed by the Jesuits an object of sufficient importance to enlist the energies of the Order in that direction, and in furtherance of such object they commenced operations about this time at the Imperial Court. It was not difficult to persuade Charles VI. that the treaty of Westphalia in its interdiction of religious persecution did not protect the Schwenkfelders. An order to the government at Liegnitz to send in an official report of that people and their creed was therefore readily obtained, and in obedience thereto some of the leading men were summoned to appear at Liegnitz on the 19th of May, 1718, where they were questioned and required to hand in a written declaration or confession of their faith and some of their doctrinal and devotional books. Next, the Lutheran pastors at Harpersdorf and Neudorf were required to furnish lists of the Schwenkfelders in their respective parishes.

These proceedings were followed in December, 1719, by the appearance of two Jesuit priests bearing a "Legitimation," issued by the Superior Magistracy at Breslau, in the name and by command of the Emperor, accrediting them as missionaries for the conversion of the Schwenkfelders, in the following words:

"The Roman Emperor, also King in Germany, Spain, Hungary, and Bohemia, by his acting Privy Counsellor, Director, Chancellor, and Counsellors at the Royal Superior Domain in the Duchy of Upper and Lower Silesia.

"Offers first his courteous services, amity, and all blessings to the royal offices and domains, as also to the magistrates, rulers, and officers, and to all lower jurisdictions, and others. And whereas his Imperial Majesty, our most gracious master, by virtue of a most gracious rescript issued unto the Royal Superior Domain on the 18th day of September last, has graciously declared in what manner a mission should be established for the conversion of the Schwenkfelders living in the Principalities of Schweidnitz, Jauer, and Liegnitz, and has most graciously thought proper to appoint for this purpose two priests from the Jesuit Society, namely, the worthy P. P. Johann Milahn and Carolum Regent, and has furthermore graciously commanded that the Superior Domain should provide said *Patres Missionarios* with letters patent so that they might not be impeded in their beneficial undertaking, therefore all the magistrates, rulers, and other inhabitants, of whatever standing, office, or condition, are accordingly enjoined not to molest in any way those *Patres Missionarios*, nor to impede them in their ecclesiastical functions *quo quo modo*, under avoidance of severe animadversion, but moreover they are commanded to render them readily all possible assistance and help, and thus not to give cause for any complaint. In executing hereby the most gracious command of his Imperial Majesty we have no doubt of your acting in accordance therewith.

"HANS ANTON COUNT SCHAFGOTSCH (L. S.), ex consilio Reg. Cur.
"FRANZ CARL COUNT COTTULINSKY, Duc. Silesiæ.
"M. J. AGLO VON WIESENSTEIN, etc.
"BRESLAU, the 9th of October, 1719."

The royal government at Liegnitz added to this Legitimation of the Superior Magistracy, the following:

"All the hereinbefore named dominions, especially those at Harpersdorf, Armenruh, and Hockenau, where within the Principality of Liegnitz the most Schwenkfelders are living and dwelling, and all the inhabitants of the precinct

of Goldberg, are hereby strictly directed, ordered, and commanded not to hinder the above-named two *Patres Soc. Jesu* in this mission charge conferred upon them by his Maj., not even under the pretence that they are overreaching the missionary object; but much less subject them to anything unbecoming or troublesome, but moreover to manifest to them with readiness all necessary assistance. By all of which ye shall show your proper regard, etc.

"W., COUNT OF WURBEN, Governor-General.

"LIEGNITZ, the 15th day of December, 1719."

At first the missionaries required only the men to attend their services, and sought to win them by expounding the doctrines of the Catholic Church, and attempting to refute those of the Schwenkfelders. But in the latter they found no easy task. To the end that they might know what they had to refute, they demanded answers in writing to a number of questions. These were cheerfully given, and at considerable length; every proposition being supported by abundant citations of Scripture and from the Church Fathers. Finding the people so strongly fortified in their religious opinions, and so apt to defend them, the missionaries became irritated and threatened to adopt harsher methods after the close of the year 1720. Accordingly, early in the year 1721, it was announced that the women and children must be brought to the missionaries for instruction in the Catholic religion; and an imperial edict to this effect was exhibited.

There was now consternation among the people. So long as only men of mature judgment were required to hear the instructions of the missionaries, they feared nothing, but they could not endure the subjection of their tender offspring to teachings and influences which they regarded as pernicious. They therefore, on the 5th of May, 1721, dispatched three deputies—Christopher Hoffmann, Balthasar Hoffmann, and Balthasar Hoffrichter—to Vienna to sue for toleration. These deputies were graciously received by the Emperor, and remained at the Court five years, during which time they presented no less than seventeen memorials to the Emperor in person at audiences granted for that purpose, setting forth the persecutions suffered by their people at the hands of the missionaries and of the magistrates at the instigation of the missionaries, and praying for toleration and protection. But notwithstanding the Emperor's uniform kindness of manner at these audiences, and that he ordered a cessation of violence until further consideration, matters constantly grew worse in Silesia.

When parents refused to present their children for instruction, they were imprisoned; women were placed in the stocks and compelled to lie in cold rooms in the winter without so much as straw under them; and when imprisonment failed to bring the people with their children to the missionary services, fines and extortions were added. Marriages were forbidden unless the parties would promise to rear their offspring in the Catholic faith, and when young people went into other countries to be married, they were imprisoned for that on their return. The dead were not allowed Christian burial in the churchyards where their ancestors of the same faith for many generations slept, but were required to be interred in cattle-ways, and sorrowing friends were forbidden to follow the remains of loved ones to these ignominious resting-places. Hundreds of Schwenkfelders were so buried at Harpersdorf, Langenneudorf, and Lauterseifen during the twenty years that the mission was maintained. The missionaries claimed guardianship of all orphan children of Schwenkfelders, and thus the last hours of the dying were embittered by the thought that their children must be educated in a faith that they themselves abhorred. And to prevent escape from the horrible situation in which they were placed, the people were forbidden to sell their property or, under any pretext, leave the country, and severe penalties were denounced against any person who should assist a Schwenkfelder to escape by purchasing his property, or otherwise.

The deputies made a final appeal to the Emperor for mercy on the 28th of July, 1725. That appeal was answered by the publication—in September—of the following decree:

"CHARLES THE SIXTH.

"DEAR FAITHFUL: We received your obedient report of March 20th, of this year, by which you have informed us of the condition of the ecclesiastical mission appointed for the conversion of those Schwenkfelder *Sectariorum* sojourning at several places in our Duchy of Silesia. As we now most graciously desire a better progress of the mission, we therefore provide:

"*Primo*, most graciously to wit: That the mission henceforth exercise all their power to accomplish the work of conversion with profit and good effect. And likewise

"*Secundo*, that all watchful oversight of the mock preachers and *Seductores* from the authority of the country, and especially from those missionaries, be kept as heretofore commanded, and in case of any trespass at once to arrest the guilty and to punish them *in terrorem alior*, and to report to us aggravating occurrences if thought proper, and also we desire that the same may be understood concerning those Schwenkfelder inhabitants and housekeepers who permit Schwenkfelder *conventicula* in their houses, or who are leaders or instigators to persistence in those heretical errors. In such a manner that they shall be arrested as soon as the same shall be sufficiently apparent, brought here and their names entered. So it shall

"*Tertio*, not only be a settled matter that the Schwenkfelder books of instruction shall be hunted up and taken away, as also no less

"*Quarto*, that the children of the Schwenkfelders shall be brought to preaching and catechizing, and also the *adulti Sectarii* themselves shall be held to the presence and hearing thereof, and those who without good cause absent themselves, shall at the first occurrence be charged with a money fine in proportion to their circumstances; for the second time it shall be doubled; upon further *renitenz* to the contrary they shall be punished according to the nature of the case with arrest or *opere publico;* and further the Schwenkfelder congregations in their submissive requests to be tolerated in their confession of faith in future, are once for all refused, and they shall never hereafter venture to present any new supplications; and be it in all seriousness announced to all the respective jurisdictions and public authorities that the missionary fathers shall by nothing, and in no way or manner, be hindered, but upon their call shall receive all necessary assistance with all force and effect. Also to report to us, from time to time, all future occurrences by and through our royal Bohemian Court Bureau. Herein let our will be executed.

"Decreed at Vienna, the 30th of July, 1725.

"CHARLES,
"Ad mandatum,
"Joh. Christoph Jordan.

"FERD. COMES VINSKY,
"Ris Bohœmiæ Sup Cancellarius.
"To the Royal Superior Magistracy
"in Silesia.

"Presented the 19th of August, 1725.

"The foregoing copy was taken from the original, with the same carefully compared and found to agree with the same in every particular, which is hereby attested by deliberately attaching thereto the great royal official seal.

"So done at the Royal Castle in Jauer, the 19th of September, 1725.

"L. S."

The missionaries now bent all their energies to the accomplishment of the work in hand, and to the full exercised with the utmost rigor the powers granted to them, and were aided therein by the civil magistrates even to patrolling the highways to prevent the escape of any of the doomed people. Thus was this unhappy people shut up to the choice of either apostasy, or continued endurance of the ever-increasing miseries of their situation, or flight. The first was to the true Schwenkfelder simply impossible; the second was too horrible to be contemplated. They therefore resolved to escape from the country at all hazards.

The exodus commenced in the month of February, 1726. During that month and the months of March, April, and May following, upwards of one hundred and seventy families escaped by night from Harpersdorf, Armenruh, and Hockenau, and fled on foot to Upper Lusatia, then a part of the Electorate of Saxony, and found shelter at Wirsa near Greissenberg, Görlitz, Hennersdorf near Görlitz, Berthelsdorf, and Herrnhut. In consequence of the prohibition of sales of property by Schwenkfelders, and the police regulations to prevent emigration, they were obliged to leave all their property behind except what they could carry upon their backs or upon wheelbarrows. Consequently the less provident, who had laid up little or no money, found themselves in great destitution amongst strangers. They were, however, hospitably received, and treated with much consideration by the Senate of Görlitz, and by Count Zinzendorf, at Berthelsdorf and Herrnhut, and soon after their arrival assistance came to them unexpectedly from theretofore unknown friends in Holland. They lived here in a state of uncertainty as to the future for eight years.

The assistance received from Holland led to a correspondence with the Dutch benefactors, who strongly advised emigration to Pennsylvania. Some, however, began to purchase homes in Lusatia, and it is doubtful whether all would not have settled there permanently had not subsequent events proved the advice of the Hollanders to have been both timely and wise. In the spring of 1733 Count Zinzendorf informed them that they would be tolerated no longer in Lusatia, and referred them to the superior magistrate at Bautzen for the reasons. It was ascertained that application had been made for their enforced return to Silesia. They were, however, permitted to remain until the next spring.

Soon after Count Zinzendorf's announcement that protection would be withdrawn, two families emigrated to Pennsylvania, arriving at Philadelphia on the 18th of September (O. S.), 1733. Their report of the country, and the advice of the friends in Holland, determined about forty families to follow them. Their first care was to proceed orderly and obtain the permission of the sovereign to whom they proposed to transfer their allegiance. This secured, they set out in April, 1734, for Altona, in Denmark, where they arrived on the 17th of May. On their arrival at Altona, they found preparations made for their reception, and were most hospitably entertained until the 28th, when they embarked on three small vessels for Haarlem, arriving at the latter place on the 6th of June. Here they were received with open arms, and overwhelmed with kindness by their benefactors of former years.

The disinterested kindness of a mercantile house in Haarlem, composed of three brothers, Abraham, Isaac, and John Von Byuschanse, deserves more than a passing notice here. Their attentions to the strangers were not limited to seeing that there were no actual wants unsupplied; they strove by

personal attentions to make the stay of the party in Haarlem enjoyable. The little ones especially came in for a full share of their kindly offices. Part of the contribution sent to Görlitz in 1726 for the relief of the destitute remained unexpended, and those having it in charge offered to return it to the donors, there being no further need of such assistance. The Messrs. Von Byuschanse would not listen to the offer, but directed the fund to be expended for the benefit of the poorer people when they should arrive in Pennsylvania. And not content with all that they had done, they insisted upon providing at their own expense a vessel for the transportation of the whole company to Philadelphia, and defraying the entire expense of the voyage. This noble benefaction was bread cast upon the waters. The descendants and successors in the business of the Messrs. Von Byuschanse met with reverses in the year 1790. Information of this fact coming to the Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania, they, in grateful remembrance of the kindness shown to their own ancestors and to some of themselves in childhood more than half a century before, raised a considerable sum of money [seven hundred pounds or about 3000 dollars says *Hazard's Register of Pa., Vol. 4, July 1829, p. 127*], and sent it to the relief of the distressed house.

The emigrants remained at Haarlem, enjoying the munificent hospitality of the Messrs. Von Byuschanse, until the 19th of June, when they proceeded to Rotterdam, and there embarked for Pennsylvania on an English ship, the St. Andrew, which had been chartered for them by their large-hearted friends, and touching at Plymouth, England, arrived at Philadelphia on the 22d of September (N. S.), 1734. On the next day all male persons over the age of sixteen years proceeded to the State-house, and there subscribed a pledge of allegiance to George II., King of Great Britain, and his successors, and of fidelity to the proprietor of the province. They spent the 24th in thanksgiving to Almighty God for delivering them out of the hands of their persecutors, for raising up friends in the times of their greatest need, and for leading them into a land of freedom, where they might worship Him unmolested by civil or ecclesiastical power. This day, the 24th of September, was thenceforth set apart to be observed by them and their descendants, through all time, as a day of Thanksgiving commemorative of the Divine goodness manifested in their deliverance from the persecutions of the Fatherland. To this day it is so observed.

The little band who had passed through so many trials together were now to separate. Some settled within the present limits of the city of Philadelphia, in the neighborhood of Chestnut Hill; others in the now counties of Montgomery, Berks, and Lehigh, there to convert the wilderness into happy homes, that in many instances have been enjoyed by their descendants till this day. It is needless to dwell on the hardships and privations of the first few years. They were such as were the common lot of all the early settlers of Pennsylvania, mitigated by the remembrance of what had been exchanged for them.

Dispersed as the people were, they nevertheless remained one in faith and in the bonds of mutual sympathy and love, and promptly set up the worship of Almighty God in their new home. They were without a pastor, but fortunately not without a man qualified by many gifts and graces to fill the sacred office. That man was George Weiss. He had been selected on the eve of departure from Lusatia to "give instruction to the children, and render such other spiritual services as might be required," and had conducted the thanksgiving services on arrival in this country and perhaps other services, and having proved acceptable, was, in December, 1734, elected by the "house fathers" to the pastoral office. He served with great acceptance till his death, in 1740, when he was succeeded by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman.

It was natural to expect that the remaining Schwenkfelders would follow their emigrant brethren as rapidly as circumstances would admit. Such, however, was not the case. The very violence of the missionaries worked its own temporary cure, and for a time the necessity for flight was removed. Says Kadelbach: [*Ausfürliche Geschichte Caspar Schwenkfelds und der Schwenkfelder in Schlesien, der Ober Lausitz und Amerika, Lauban, 1860.*] "The respective local rulers, lords of the soil, saw with indignation the expatriation of their most active and peaceful subjects, and the decline of the prosperity of their communities." Thus was an influential public opinion awakened against the missionaries, not so much, indeed, by the outrageous cruelty of their methods, as by its effects on the public prosperity; but it was none the less potent, and its pressure was felt in a quarter where it was least expected to be respected. The same author says: "Even the Catholic clergy of the surrounding country declared themselves by no means in accord with the behavior of the missionaries, and were greatly dissatisfied with this sort of conversion." Of course this meant a change of tactics, and the Schwenkfelders had comparative rest for a few years.

About the close of the year 1735, however, the old methods of conversion were revived, and in the following year a number of families fled into Saxony, whence one family came to Pennsylvania the

same year, and four others in 1737. Again there was anxiety about the loss of subjects, and, whether in consequence of representations by the local governments or of other promptings, an imperial order was issued temporarily suspending the exercise of the extraordinary powers of the missionaries, and directing a searching investigation of their conduct; and again there was comparative exemption from persecution.

But whatever steadiness of purpose Charles VI. manifested in the general administration of the affairs of the empire, his conduct towards the Schwenkfelders had always been characterized by fickleness. Each spasmodic exhibition of a tolerant disposition had been followed by a more intolerant decree from the Imperial Court, and it was too late now when, nearing the end of his career, he was engaged in securing guarantees of the inviolability, after his death, of the Pragmatic Sanction, to expect more firmness in his good intentions towards this people than he had before shown. The next spring a decree was published to the effect that the "Schwenkfelder heresy" must be trodden out, and its adherents coerced into the Catholic Church within one year. But it was a vain decree. The hour of final deliverance and, in some measure, of retribution, was approaching. Within the year appointed for the extermination of the Schwenkfelders Charles had paid the debt of nature, and Frederick the Great had vindicated his better title to Silesia, under the agreement of mutual succession made two centuries before between his ancestor, the Elector of Brandenburg, and the Duke of Liegnitz, and had proclaimed religious freedom in the long-misgoverned principalities.

Frederick was not content to merely put a stop to religious persecutions. Damage had been sustained by the country in the loss of valued subjects, and great wrongs had been done to individuals. He desired to repair the former and was willing to redress the latter even at the expense of the royal treasury. For that purpose he issued an edict in 1742 which reflects the highest honor upon himself, and, when the insignificance of their numbers is considered, pays a flattering tribute to the worth of the exiled Schwenkfelders. As exhibiting the estimation in which the ancestors of those whose names are contained in the following pages were held, and at the same time as a happy contrast to the before-recited decree of Charles VI., that edict is here presented *in extenso:*

"Edict to provide for the re-establishment of the so-called Schwenkfelders in Silesia and other provinces of his Royal Majesty; De dato Selowitz the 8th of March, 1742.

"We, Frederick, by the Grace of God, King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, Arch Chamberlain, and Elector of the Holy Roman Empire, etc., etc.

"Be it known to all to whom these presents may come: Whereas we do hold nothing to be so contrary to Nature, Reason, and Principles of the Christian Religion as the forcing of the subjects' consciences, and persecuting them about any erroneous doctrines which do not concern the fundamental principles of the Christian Religion. We have, therefore, most graciously resolved that the so-called Schwenkfelders, who were exiled through an imprudent zeal for Religion, to the irreparable damage of commerce and of the country, be recalled into our Sovereign Duchy of Lower Silesia. We have, therefore, thought fit by these presents to assure all those who possess the said doctrine, upon our Royal word that they shall and may safely return not only into our Sovereign Duchy of Lower Silesia, but also into all our provinces, peaceably to live and trade there, since we not only do receive them into our special protection, but also will give them all necessary supplies for the promotion of their commerce. And all those who, several years ago, were deprived of their habitations and estates in our country of Silesia, shall be reinstated without any compensation in case those estates are not paid for by the new possessors. Such as will settle in our villages shall have farms assigned to them, and care shall be taken to provide them employment, and those who choose to live in towns shall, besides several ordinary Free years, have places assigned them gratis for the building of their houses, for which purposes they need only apply to our Military and Domainen Chambers.

"We do therefore command our Superior Colleges of Justice and Finance, as also all mediate Princes, Lords, Magistrates, etc., carefully to observe the same.

"In Witness whereof we have signed this present Edict with our own hand, and caused our Royal Seal to be affixed.

"Done at Selowitz, March 8th, 1742.

[L.S.] "FREDERICK,

"VON COCCEJI. "Per Graf von Münchau."

Translation from "Dankbare Erinnerung an die Schwenkfelder in Nordamerika, Görlitz, 1816. Gedruckt bei Gotthold Hainze," wherein reference is made to "Königl. Preuss Edicten-Sammlung Vom 1 December 1740 bis 1744 No. 14 Saite 41;" and also in "255ten K. der Schlesischen gesammelten Nachrichten 1742." See also *H. Hazard's Register*, p. 127; also *Kadelbach Ausfürliche Geschichte u. s. w. Hallesche Nachrichten.*

[*Footnotes of Hon. Christopher Heydrick, p. 25.*]

Much as they loved the Fatherland in spite of the cruel wrongs which they and their ancestors for two centuries had suffered, none of the Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania availed themselves of the royal invitation to return to their former homes. They had become attached to the government under which they had for eight years enjoyed absolute freedom and a measure of prosperity that promised better things in the future than restoration of their estates in Silesia. They had come here to stay, and had laid foundations which they were loath to abandon. They had acquired permanent homes; they had established and thus far maintained, public worship; remembering the words of Christ:

For ye have the poor with you always, and whensoever ye will, ye may do them good; they had established a Poor Fund, which, increasing with increased prosperity, has, for nearly a century and a half, satisfied every call upon it from within their communion and scattered its blessings outside; and they had established a School Fund which supplied every want intended to be supplied by the system of public instruction established by the State many years later. In short, they had taken root in the soil of Pennsylvania.

For many years they could not be said to have had an organization as a church. Indeed, the want of an organization was not felt while there were but few families, and they widely separated. But after the death of their second pastor, Rev. Balthasar Hoffman, in 1775, with increased membership, the necessity for an organization was recognized and soon received attention. Christopher Schultz, a man of great learning, ability, and zeal, and withal peculiarly fitted for the special work before him, was now, after fervent prayer for the divine guidance therein, called to the pastoral office. He addressed himself to the work of organization, and prepared a constitution or system of church government which was formally adopted on the 17th of August, 1782. For administrative purposes two districts were created, known as the "Upper District" and the "Lower District." It was provided that each district should elect a president, three elders, two trustees, and a treasurer of the School Fund, and a treasurer of the Poor Fund. Two congregations or individual churches were then organized, one in each district.

The duties of the elders are to see that church order is strictly observed, and to examine all matters in dispute between members and, if possible, adjust the same. One elder is elected every year in each district for the term of three years, and no elder can be re-elected until at least one year after the expiration of his last term. After the adoption of the common school system of the State the name of the School Fund was changed to "Literary Fund," and the fund itself devoted to literary purposes, and the duties of the officers of the Fund were correspondingly modified. The duties of the other officers are sufficiently indicated by their titles. The members on their part are enjoined to pay their debts without legal proceedings, and to "live quiet, virtuous, peaceable, Christian lives according to the will of Christ in all meekness and lowliness as the quiet in the land, and to be true and faithful in their spiritual as well as their temporal calling."

Owing to the dispersion of the members and the consequent impracticability of assembling any considerable numbers at any one point, no church edifices were erected until the year 1789. In that year a church was erected in the upper district, and soon after one in the lower. At later periods two more churches were built in each district, making six in all. Until these accommodations were provided, divine service was held at private houses, as it had been in the Fatherland, and in the absence of the pastor was conducted by one of the members. The service was opened with singing and prayer. The Gospel lesson for the day was then read, and sometimes expounded, after which a sermon from Weichenhan's, Werner's, or Hiller's Postille was read, followed by singing and prayer. While there was but a single pastor, there were a number of members who acceptably led meetings for worship and performed much of the pastoral work. At later periods the ministry was increased, until there are now [1879] three active ministers in each district.

The religious training and education of their children was from an early period regarded by the Schwenkfelders as a matter of prime importance. The exact date of the establishment of Kinder Lehr cannot now be ascertained, but the first appointment of George Weiss before he was called to the full work of the ministry proves that the institution was brought to this country from Germany, and when the immigrants devoted, as they did, every alternate Sabbath to the instruction of the youth by catechetical lectures, it was evidently no new thing. Rev. Christopher Schultz gave an impetus to this department of church-work by his untiring labors therein, and by an excellent Catechism which he prepared for the instruction of children. The solicitude of the church for the children is shown in a ceremony originated in this country. As soon as conveniently may be after the birth of a child it is brought into church and the minister prays for its happiness and prosperity, and admonishes its parents to "bring it up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord according to the will of God." This service is sometimes performed at the home of the parents.

The literature of the Schwenkfelders is almost exclusively in the German language. Their printed works are mainly those hereinbefore incidentally mentioned, to which may be added the Erläuterung, etc., published in 1771, and of which a second edition appeared in 1830; and a work by the venerated Schultz, entitled "A Compendium of Christian Faith." But a large and valuable portion of their literature is yet in manuscript, being in part the writings of contemporaries of Schwenkfeld and of others of the next century. A single volume appeared in an English dress in 1858, containing Schwenkfeld's "Heavenly Balm and Divine Physician," and "Threefold Life of Man," translated by the Rev. F. R. Anspach, D.D.

SUPPLEMENTARY HISTORY

By Samuel K. Brecht

In order to answer repeated inquiries as to the history and location as well as the present status of the Schwenkfelder Church, it is deemed necessary to give additional data in this section concerning the later history of the Schwenkfelders as a supplement to that written by Judge Heydrick on the preceding pages. When the attempt was made in Saxony to force the Schwenkfelders to return to Silesia, as narrated by Judge Heydrick, they did not all flee to America as will be described in connection with the families in later pages. In consequence of the migration to Pennsylvania, families were broken up; in some cases husbands were parted from wives; children from parents, brothers and sisters from each other.

It has been impossible to obtain actual statistics of the number of Schwenkfelders who remained in Europe, but it is known that a number of them returned to Saxony, and it is stated by some that at least five hundred souls were under the jurisdiction of Count Zinzendorf when he was notified that they would no longer be tolerated in Lusatia.

NUMBER OF SCHWENKFELDERS

In a reply to a questionnaire of the Saxon government at a request from the King of Poland regarding the number of Schwenkfelders in Saxony at that time (1732), it was stated that 179 persons had fled to Saxony, that twenty-five families remained, and twenty individuals went over to the Evangelical religion between 1722 and 1732. They had been tolerated in Silesia for 200 years. [*Dresden Staats Archiv.*]

From the letters written to the Mennonites by Adam Wiegner, the secretary of the Schwenkfelders during this pre-migratory period, we learn that there was much opposition within the body towards their migration to Pennsylvania. The Emperor of Germany invited them to settle in the province of Brandenburg, near Berlin, where he agreed to erect linen factories for them so that they might find employment there. Count Zinzendorf, indeed, persuaded them to agree to go with him with a body of Moravians to found a colony in Georgia, which they agreed to do under certain conditions. When the time for departure was at hand the Count could not meet his conditions, so the Schwenkfelders felt they were no longer bound by their agreement, which was never put in writing, and they decided to come to Pennsylvania. Hence, it seems that the hand of Providence was the guiding star that kept them from locating in Brandenburg or being transported to Georgia to become slave owners.

The various migrations are described in the following chapters, but apparently a very large number remained in Germany and were assimilated with the other denominations. The passport of Frederick Bormann reproduced on another page is a proof that some of the families returned to Silesia. The letters in Christopher Kriebel's letter book (*vid. Christopher Kriebel* [19–2]) give us a glimpse of the condition in Silesia during this period subsequent to the migration to Pennsylvania. The last surviving Schwenkfelder in Silesia as given by Kadelbach seems to have been Melchior Dorn, who died in Harpersdorf in 1726. His arm chair reposes in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa. The descendants of Melchior Dorn living in Germany today state that Mr. Dorn always claimed to his dying day that he was a steadfast Schwenkfelder.

Only forty families decided to migrate to Pennsylvania. The rest remained in Görlitz, went over to the Lutheran Church, bought homesteads and married. The forty *glaubenstreue* (faithful) families departed in January, 1734, from Görlitz and the surroundings for England, whence through their Haarlem friends shipped for Pennsylvania on July 29, 1734, and under God's protection landed Sept. 22, 1734.

On June 18, 1732, in response to a request for the number of Schwenkfelders in Görlitz, Dr. Christopher Büttner reported that in Görlitz were the following:

1. Adam Wiegner with wife and four children.
2. David Lips and wife.
3. Melchior Hübner and four children.

In Hennersdorf, Melchior Krause "ein Dorfschneider" (village tailor). They were quiet people and disturbed no one, so that no one could complain about them. All the remainder had gone to Berthelsdorf.

On May 13, 1734, Christopher Wiegner and Melchior Hübner thanked the magistrate for his protection thus far, and asked for a passport to America.

In 1734, after most of the Schwenkfelders had migrated from Upper Lusatia, from 20 to 28 persons, men and women, came from out of Silesia to Görlitz. They found quarters with M. Schöfer "im Hinterhause," and a few burgers. They were sent out of Berthelsdorf to Görlitz. While they fled on account of force, many more became Catholics. They requested domiciles for only three months. In this group was Caspar Teichman with a family of seven, and Kaspar Bormann and Melchior Schubert with his family.

On Apr. 27, 1736, there came out of Harpersdorf Abraham Beyer with wife and five children, and two other families. They were bound for Görlitz. It was proposed to them that they join the Evangelical Church (Lutheran), but they remained only a short time. [*Kadelbach, p 65.*]

THE MIGRATION TO GÖRLITZ

In the 17th and 18th centuries, Görlitz was of all the towns in Upper Lusatia the chief home of the Schwenkfelders. Sebastian Schütze, owner of the villages of Leopoldshein (Leutpoldshayn) and Hennersdorf, a scientific and cultured man, is said to have been the first Schwenkfelder in Görlitz. He was already married in 1512, and was such an ardent follower of Protestantism that he organized divine services in the home for his children and household. In 1544, he had a converted shoemaker from Görlitz, named Franz Seidel, installed as pastor at Leopoldshein and had him ordained as pastor. [*Kadelbach, p 53.*]

The following is a list of Schwenkfelders who came to Görlitz, according to Kadelbach:

Feb. 21, 1726: from Harpersdorf, Melchior Kriebel, "Häusler und Handelsmann," with family; Adam Wiegner, "Gärtner und Handelsmann," with wife and four children.

Apr. 29: David Liebe, "Handelsmann," with wife and one child.

From Armenruh, Feb. 21, 1726: George Wiegner with wife and four children.

From Hockenau, Apr. 29, 1726: Melchior Hübner, "Arzt," with wife and three children. Melchior Neumann, "Zimmerman," with wife and child.

From Harpersdorf to Hennersdorf, near Görlitz, Apr. 29, 1726: George Scholtz, "Bauer," with wife and three children. Melchior Krause with wife and four children.

From Harpersdorf to Berthelsdorf, under Count Zinzendorf, Feb. 16, 1726: Balthasar Jäckel, "Bauer," with wife and five children. Melchior Meschter, "Schumacher," with wife and three children. George Hoffman, "Häusler," with wife and four children. George Reinwald, "Häusler," with wife and three children.

Apr. 30: Balthasar Schultze, "Bauer," with wife and five children.

May 1: Christoph Kriebel, "Bauer," with wife and three children; Melchior Scholz, "Bauer," with wife and three children; Melchior Kriebel; Balthasar Heidrich u And.

From Armenruh, Feb. 28: Georg Anders, "Weber," with wife.

From Harpersdorf to Herrnhut, May 5, 1726: George Weiss, "Weber" and wife.

Balthasar Hoffman (he spent five years as ambassador of the Schwenkfelders at the Imperial Court), with wife and two children. Christopher Hoffman, with wife, also an ambassador.

All together there were 170 persons who left the above named places and came to Görlitz and settled in the surrounding community.

They found a good friend and counsellor in Görlitz, Senator and merchant Hänisch, who wrote to friends in Holland in their behalf and secured aid for them. In a reply from Isaac Grajestein from Haarlem, dated May 10, 1726, amongst other things he says they have raised 6000 Holland gldr. for the benefit of the Schwenkfelders, and that Senator Hänisch might draw personally on him for 1000 gldr. and distribute it amongst the needy. [*Kadelbach, pp 47-76.*]

The last Schwenkfelder who came to Görlitz from Harpersdorf arrived December 14, 1740. She was the twenty-four-year-old widow Anna Rosina Wagner, née Hübner. She had a child one and three-fourths years old. She was asked whether she wished to become protestant (evangelical). She answered evasively—she would not forbid her child to become Lutheran but as for herself, she could not yet decide. From this time on the migration of the Schwenkfelders towards Upper Lusatia ceased, as Frederick the Great had granted religious toleration in Silesia. [*Kadelbach, p 66.*]

The small group of Schwenkfelders remaining in Silesia in respect to their belief and attitude bore the persecution better than their freedom. For soon after they obtained freedom of belief they began to seek associations, their clothing became modernized, and they had less respect for the sanctity of the Sabbath. Thus it happened that year after year the number decreased and the freedom of the ranks lightened. Most of their children decided to declare for Protestantism and to participate in all (rights) practices of the denomination. [*Kadelbach, p 50.*]

The last Schwenkfelder in Lower Silesia who still declared himself to be so openly, was the (*Bauer, guts-besitzer*) farm owner, Melchior Dorn of Harpersdorf. He died June 24, 1826, aged 73 years, 9 months, and 8 days. Thus for 100 years after their dispersal there remained Schwenkfelders in Silesia. The Catholic Chapel in Harpersdorf still standing on the fine Meschter farm and built by the Catholics with the fines paid by the Schwenkfelders for not attending church, and the graves in the *Viehweg* are the last and only monuments in Silesia of the persecution of the Schwenkfelders.

THE VIEHWEG AT HARPERSDORF

The *Viehweg* is a public burying ground or "Potter's Field" located in Harpersdorf, Silesia, in which Schwenkfelders who were denied Christian burial in the church cemeteries were interred. It was considered a very great disgrace to be interred there, as it was supposed to be the burial place of criminals who were interred there ofttimes by public decree only. On May 17, 1704, Sybilla Adolph, who had taken the life of her infant babe by drowning it in a neighboring pond, was beheaded and buried there. Another official document states that a woman who had taken her own life by hanging, on the premises of Adam Meschter, in Upper Harpersdorf on May 24, 1715, was buried in the Viehweg by special decree; hence burial in the Viehweg was intended not only as a curse to the parents, but also to the children of those who were buried there.

Between the years 1720 and 1741, more than two hundred Schwenkfelders were buried in this plot. After the Jesuit Mission had come to Harpersdorf the last Schwenkfelder to be buried in the churchyard was Eva Schultz, on Nov. 3, 1722, and the first one to be buried in the churchyard *after* the struggle was over was George Groh who died Oct. 27, 1741, at the age of 86. All the Schwenkfelders dying between these dates were forbidden burial in the churchyards, thus this spot is sacred to the Schwenkfelders because of its history.

The early documents of the Schwenkfelders, written during the persecution and after the migration, mention the burials in this plot, and we find that Rev. Christopher Schultz in 1772, in a letter to C. E. Heintze, has a long discussion regarding the Viehweg, and expresses the hope that the Schwenkfelders might secure this property, convert it into a graveyard with a proper enclosure, and erect on it a monument or a *Denkmal*. We also find that Rev. Oswald Kadelbach, a great friend of the Schwenkfelders, was desirous that desecration of this holy ground should be prevented, as he stated that this Viehweg was considered public property. It was used as a dump and anyone needing loads of soil or dirt to fill up holes in his premises would come to this graveyard and help himself. This was carried on to such an extent that in some places the bones of the dead were uncovered and exposed. Conditions remained the same until 1861, when Dr. Solomon S. Schultz, who was visiting the hospitals of Europe in preparation for becoming superintendent of the State Hospital at Danville, Pa., paid a visit to Silesia, met Pastor Kadelbach, and visited this graveyard. As a result of this visit Dr. Schultz communicated with his friends in America, a fund was raised, the ground was purchased by the Schwenkfelders, and a handsome monument has been erected upon it. This monument contains the following inscription:

"Hier ruhen in Gott
die glaubenstreuen
Schwenkfelder welche in
den Jahren 1720-40 auf
diesem Viehwege beerdigt
wurden."

"Die Liebe der Nachkomen
in Nord-Amerika
setzte den Voreltern zu Probst
hayn, Harpersdorf, Langen
neundorf u. Lauterseifen
dieses Denkmal
1863."

[TRANSLATION]

"Here rest in God the faithful Schwenkfelders who were buried in this Viehweg between 1720 and 1740." On the other side of the monument is this inscription: "The descendants in North America erected this monument in memory of their ancestors in Probsthayn, Harpersdorf, Langenneundorf, and Lauterseifen."

The monument stands in the center of the plot, which is overgrown with white birch trees, so that the cemetery is practically a grove.

Dr. Schultz had also planned to enclose this burial ground by a stone wall, but the funds collected not being sufficient to erect both the wall and the monument, the monument was erected first and the erection of the stone wall has never taken place. The breaking out of the Civil War required the services of Dr. Schultz as surgeon in the army, thus taking his time and attention from these matters, and the high rate of foreign exchange also militated against forwarding any more money to Germany for

completing the plans proposed for the Viehweg. In the course of time Pastor Kadelbach died, and there being no one in Germany to look after the matter, the grounds have remained unenclosed to this day.

Prior to the late World War the Schwenkfelder Church for a number of years had sent funds to Harpersdorf to pay for the upkeep of the cemetery, but since the breaking out of the war nothing further has been done towards providing for its maintenance. [*Vid. Schwenkfeldian, Vol. III; p 42.*]

BURNING OF THE CHURCH AT HARPERSDORF

The Jesuit Milahn lived in Harpersdorf in a narrow farm house in the upper part of the village, and was always pleased to have friends and patrons visit him during his spare hours.

On one of these occasions it seems that a large quantity of refreshments was crowded into the narrow house in order to entertain those present. In October, 1726, it happened that a large number of guests had assembled in the priest's house and at this time his relations with the Schwenkfelders still remaining in Harpersdorf was not very cordial. Pains were taken to give the guests good entertainment, but the narrowness of the rooms was not taken into account, so that fire broke out and raged with such fury that in less than four hours four farm houses and twenty other country dwellings, besides the handsome protestant church with the tower and chimes were a prey to the flames. [It is stated that the only part of the church not destroyed was the "Tauf-Engel" which is preserved in the present Lutheran Church in Harpersdorf, said to be the only Tauf-Engel in the whole of Silesia.—Editor.]

No one dared to make open charges regarding the fire, but the murmurings of the members of the unfortunate congregation, as well as those outside could not be restrained. Father Milahn no longer feeling secure in his berth had himself recalled from Harpersdorf in order to escape punishment at the hands of the village folk. After recovering from the shock of the fire the protestant congregation immediately set out to rebuild the church and tower that had been destroyed.

Pastor Neander, who had for a long time been hated by the Jesuits, as was his duty, took this opportunity and demanded among other things that, at the wish of the community, a third bell or chimes be purchased for the church. This demand aroused the Jesuits against him anew. They complained to Vienna that Neander had violated the consistorial command that no radical changes should be made to any church edifice, whereas he ordered a third bell for the church. The result was that an imperial decree was issued suspending Neander from the service. [*Kadelbach.*]

SCHWENKFELDER GRATITUDE

The Schwenkfelders at different times sent letters and money to Europe.

In 1771 and 1772 they wrote to Harpersdorf and Probsthayn to ascertain whether any of their fellow believers were in need, and if so they would forward money for their support.

In 1816 they sent a considerable sum (167 Rix dollars) to the Council at Görlitz as a thank-offering in remembrance of the favors and protection given their ancestors. The money was to be used for the relief of unfortunate Lusatians who were left destitute as a result of the war, or for the relief of any destitute Schwenkfelders who lived in Lusatia. The Council of Görlitz thanked the Schwenkfelders in an official manner [*vid. letter of Görlitz plate*], and Scabinus Zähne wrote an historical account of the trials of the Schwenkfelders in Görlitz which was printed and sent to the Schwenkfelders in America [vid. *Dankbare Erinnerung an die Gemeinde der Schwenkfelder zu Philadelphia, Görlitz 1816*]. After the author's death in 1819, his widow received a letter from America dated Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, Sept. 7, 1818, written by Christoph Jäckel, Chairman. In this letter thanks are given for the impartial accounts which the Schwenkfelders received concerning conditions about Görlitz, and enclosed was a copy of the "Erläuterung für Herrn Casper Schwenckfeld."

In November, 1857, a letter signed by George Meschter, William Schultz and Jacob Meschter was addressed to the "Burgermeister Arnt in Probsthain." This letter recites that the Schwenkfelder congregation was desirous of ascertaining whether any Schwenkfelders are still living in Probsthain and vicinity. The letter recites the fact that in 1771 and 1772 a correspondence between the Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania and those in Probsthain had been carried on [*Heintze Correspondence*], and it was hoped that some still existed in Silesia. The writers of the letter offered to pay whatever cost would be entailed to give this information, and enclosed one dollar to pay the expenses of this letter and the reply. The reply to this letter was to be sent to

"Mr. Moritz Loeb
Editor of the Morgenstein, Doylestown, Bucks Co., Pa., U. S. A."

It was this letter that fell into the hands of Pastor Kadelbach who answered it in December of the same year, and which led to a correspondence from which he obtained the data for the chapter in his book entitled "Geschichte der Schwenkfelder in America von 1734-1860". In May, 1860, Pastor Kadelbach received a letter from the Schwenkfelders in America giving him a brief account of the Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania and seven photographs of homes of the Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania.

These photographs, together with all other papers and books relating to the Schwenkfelders that were in Pastor Kadelbach's Library, have been kindly donated to the Historical Collection of the Schwenkfelders by the Pastors' children.

The book which the town of Görlitz had printed in appreciation of the generosity of the Schwenkfelders is entitled:

"Dankbare Erinnerung an die Gemeinde der Schwenkfelder zu Philadelphia in Nordamerika. Görlitz 1816." (Thankful Remembrances of the Schwenkfelder congregation in Philadelphia, in North America.)

The town received a gift of 163 Rthlr. "Cono. Münze" from the Schwenkfelders in America, for the relief of the poor and distressed resulting from the Napoleonic Wars. This gift was sent by the Schwenkfelders in memory of the protection given their forefathers in Görlitz after their flight from Harpersdorf and vicinity in 1726.

The town of Görlitz published this book in memory of this gift and the author gives a brief account of Caspar Schwenkfeld and his teachings, and the persecution the Schwenkfelders endured and then enumerates the families of Schwenkfelders who came from Silesia to Görlitz in 1726 as follows:

From Harpersdorf, Feb. 21:
Melchior Grübel, "Häusler und Handelsmann," with wife and two children.
Adam Wiegner, "Gärtner und Handelsmann," with wife and four children.

Apr. 29:
David Liebe, "Häusler und Handelsmann," with wife and one child.
George Scholze, "Bauer," with wife and three children.
Melchior Krause, "Bauer," with wife and four children.

From Armenruh, Feb. 21:
George Wiegner, "Häusler," with wife and four children.

From Hockenau, Apr. 29:
Melchior Hübner, "arzt," with wife and two children.
Hanns Hübner, a "Gärtner," with wife and three children.
Melchior Neumann, "Gartner und Zimmerman," with wife and one child.

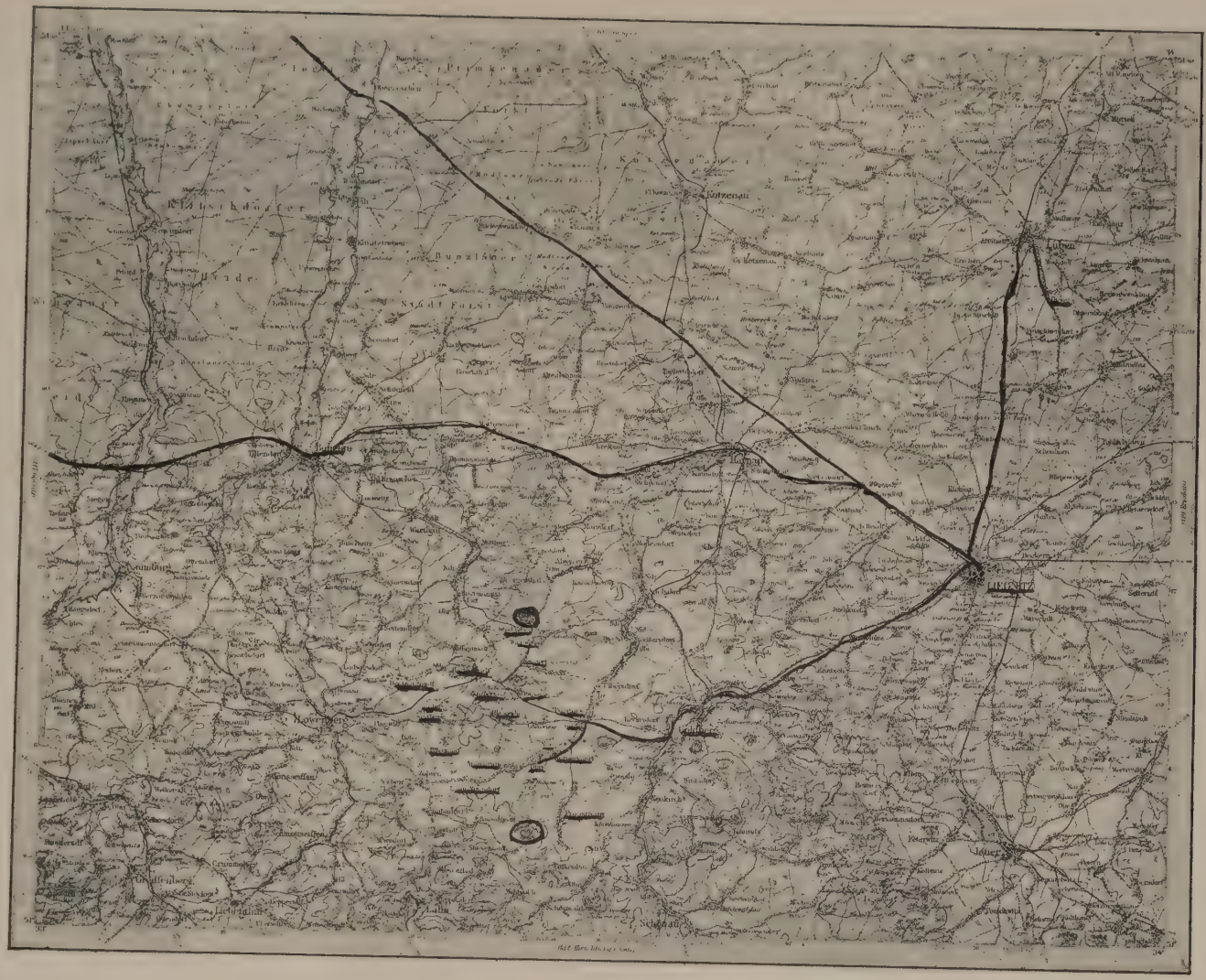
Dated at Görlitz Feb. 20, 1816, by the Bürgermeister and Rathmanne.

"DIE SCHWENKFELDER"

by

FEDOR SOMMER

A teacher in one of the German gymnasiums and a contributor to some of the papers in Germany, having learned of the history of the persecution and migration of the Schwenkfelders to Pennsylvania, a few years before the World War wrote a novel in German in which are embodied the main facts concerning the history and migration of the Schwenkfelders. This book attracted a great deal of attention in Germany, as it contained quite a vivid description of the Lutheran Church at Harpersdorf, together with an account of the fire which destroyed the Church from which the "Tauf-Engel" (wooden baptismal angel) was the only article of any value rescued. It is stated that many pastors in Germany recommended the reading of this book to their classes at the time of confirmation. The reading of the book and the description of the church and Tauf-Engel aroused so much interest that teachers would take their classes on a trip to see the church. A few of the copies of the book are available in this country, but it has never been translated into English.



Map showing Silesian towns from which the Schwenkfelders migrated.
Circles surround the mountain peaks of the Gröditzberg and the Spitzberg.

PLATE 1

A View of Berthelsdorf in Saxony where the Schwenkfelders settled after fleeing from Silesia.

The Schwenkfelder "Gemeinde Haus" or Meeting House in Berthelsdorf, Saxony (1912).
(Now occupied as a dwelling house.)

CHURCH ORGANIZATION

From the time of the organization of the Church in 1782, up until 1911, the different districts were separately organized into conferences for the conducting of the business of the denomination as described in the preceding chapters. The organization, "The Society of Schwenkfelders," was started in 1782, but the Church was not incorporated, indeed there was no incorporation of any of the organizations until troubles arising from the Edmund Flinn legacy caused this step to be taken. Mr. Flinn [vid. 154-5] having been benefited by the Charity Fund of the Schwenkfelders made a substantial bequest to the Society in his will. The will was contested by some of his distant relatives on the ground that no corporation of the Society of Schwenkfelders existed, therefore they were incompetent to receive any bequest. The outgrowth of this contest was the incorporation of "The Managers of the Literary and Charity Funds of the Society of Schwenkfelders," on May 18, 1842 [*Misc. Bk. 5: p* 370, *Norristown, Pa.*].

Owing to the expansion and growth of the various organizations of the Church, after the opening of Perkiomen Seminary it was deemed advisable to change the form of government. Whereas prior to 1851 the affairs of the Society were carried on without a printed form of Church rules, the increasing demand and the necessity for a change was met by Rev. Joshua Schultz who drafted what is called "Constitution der Schwenkfeldischen Gemeinschaft" and also the by-laws which were adopted October 19, 1850, and published in 1851, in German, under his editorship. The first English translation appeared in 1882. In 1894, a committee was appointed to revise and amend the constitution, as a result of which a revised formula of the Constitution was adopted in 1898, and again revised in 1901. In May, 1908, a further revision was deemed necessary and another committee was appointed to make whatever revisions were necessary and also to correct conflicting statements in the articles relative to the administration of the moneys in the Charity Fund. The fruits of the work of this Committee resulted in the adoption of the "Formula for the Government and Discipline of the Schwenkfelder Church," as on Oct. 25, 1909, the organization was incorporated under the title, "The Schwenkfelder Church." The new constitution was put into effect in 1911. Under this constitution the entire Church body is officially called the "Schwenkfelder Church" which is dominated by the General Conference of The Schwenkfelder Church, which is composed of all its members, and this is the governing body for the entire Church. Regular sessions of the General Conference are held twice a year, the third Saturday in May and the third Saturday in October, and its officers consist of the Moderator, Secretary, and Treasurer who, together with the trustees of each local district, constitute the "Board of Trustees of the Schwenkfelder Church."

Each district of the Church has its own district conference and elects its own officials, who look after the temporal and spiritual needs of the local church organization. All other boards such as the Mission Board, Board of Publication, and the Board of Charities are under the control of the General Conference of the Schwenkfelder Church body.

CHURCH EDIFICES

Prior to the erection of church buildings formerly called "meeting houses," divine services as well as church conferences were held in private homes, and, although a school house was erected in 1765, in Towamencin, buildings for strictly public worship were not erected for twenty-five years thereafter.

HOSENSACK MEETING HOUSE

The first place for public worship built by the Schwenkfelders in America was built of logs in the summer of 1790, where the present Hosensack meeting house now stands. The first services in this building were held August 8, 1790. At one end of this building a school-room was partitioned off, supplied with benches and tables, in which room the "Hosensack Academy" was conducted by the Schwenkfelders for a number of years, during which time the Schwenkfelder schools attained their highest distinction.

In 1838 the log building was replaced by a more modern plain stone structure which was remodeled in 1893, and is still standing although abandoned for Church purposes since the new Palm Church was completed.

WASHINGTON MEETING HOUSE

The second meeting house was erected in 1791, near the village of Clayton, Berks County, and was known as the Washington Meeting House, although burials in the adjoining cemetery antedate the erection of the building, as the wife of Melchior Schultz who died in 1742, is buried there. The first services were held in this building on Memorial Day, Sept. 24, 1791, at which time Rev. Christopher Kriebel delivered a magnificent dedicatory address. In 1810 the adjoining burial plot was surrounded by a stone wall, and in 1824 a more modern building was erected against the protest of some of the members who thought it sacrilegious to destroy the old buildings and others who favored the erection of a new building in a more central location in the region of Palm, Pa. This movement culminated eighty-seven years later in the erection of the present Palm Church.

In 1883 the Washington Meeting House was entirely remodeled, and after the completion of the Palm Church the building was torn down and a marker erected to indicate the spot where the pulpit had formerly stood; the stones from the walls of the building being used to enclose the entire plot with a handsome stone wall.

KRAUSSDALE MEETING HOUSE

The first Kraussdale meeting house was built in 1825 although it is claimed by some that the first building was erected in 1815, and here, as in Washington, burials of Schwenkfelders on the Krauss "farm" had taken place for many years prior to the erection of this building. The first building erected here was used for both school purposes and for divine worship. It was a rough stone building with the joints painted white.

In 1875 the old stone building was replaced by the present brick structure, which was remodeled in 1900, and was abandoned in 1911 when the new Palm Church was dedicated.

THE NEW PALM CHURCH

The demand for better Sunday School facilities was the climax which brought about the erection of the Palm Church. Ever since the three churches were erected it was customary to have alternate preaching services in the different churches from Sunday to Sunday. This meant services in each meeting house were held but once in three weeks, with a Sunday School session preceding the preaching services. Thus practically a different group of Sunday School children assembled at each building, as very few were able to attend the session on each Sabbath on account of the geographical location of the Church edifices.

When therefore in 1909, in order to modernize the Sunday School, at a district conference the pastor offered a resolution to the effect that additions be built to the old meeting houses in order to provide better facilities for conducting the Sunday Schools, various members opposed the spending of any more money on the old buildings, and the motion was voted down unanimously. Another motion was then made that a new house of worship, centrally located, with ample accommodations for Sunday School purposes, be erected. Thus a movement started eighty-five years before, and which was agitated every time repairs to the old buildings were made, was brought to a climax, and the handsome new church at Palm was erected at a cost of approximately $65,000.00, with the entire amount pledged at the time of dedication, which took place September 24, 1911. [For further data *re* Upper District Churches, vid. *Schwenkfeldian, Vol. VIII, p 189; Schwenkfelders in Pa.—Kriebel, pp* 82-3.]

SALFORD MEETING HOUSE

The present Schwenkfelder meeting house at Lower Salford was erected in 1869. Although this is the first meeting house erected on this spot a school house previously stood to the north of the present structure in which a school was conducted for many years. Rev. George Meschter, Sr., who served this Church faithfully was the last active pastor. The older Schwenkfelders in the vicinity of the church dying, and many of their children marrying outside of the denomination, the attendance dwindled so that services were finally conducted but once in three weeks during the summer time and these were conducted in the German language.

In 1920, Isaac Kriebel, who owned the farm adjoining this property and who had cared for the church and cemetery for so many years, died. He was the last active Schwenkfelder in the congregation, and since his death regular services have been discontinued. Memorial services in memory of the pioneer Schwenkfelders who lie buried in the adjoining cemetery are now held in the meeting house on the afternoon of the first Sunday in August of each year.

In the adjoining cemetery lie buried five Schwenkfelder ministers—George Weiss, Balzer Hoffman, Christopher Hoffman, Christopher Kriebel, and George Meschter. Tradition states that a number of Indians are buried in the unmarked row of graves in the middle of the cemetery.

TOWAMENCIN MEETING HOUSE

The first meeting house in the so-called Lower District (now Middle or Central) was built in 1793, near where the present edifice stands. It is likely that this building replaced the school house erected there in 1765. This building was made of logs, pebble dashed, with gable ends, weather boarded and painted red. There was a portico in front with seats on each side. The first services were held there on July 21, 1793.

In 1854 this building was replaced by a stone structure which did service until 1893, when the present handsome brick edifice was erected a short distance from the older building on the opposite side of the road. The new building contains a commodious basement with room divisions for Sunday School purposes. The floor of the main room is built amphitheatre style so that a good view of the pulpit is commanded. The building was dedicated free of debt with a surplus left in the treasury of the building committee.

WORCESTER MEETING HOUSE

In 1836 the first Worcester Schwenkfelder Meeting House was erected on the spot where the present edifice stands. It was dedicated September 25, 1836. It is said that $25.00 was the largest individual subscription made to the building fund.

In 1882 the present modern church building was erected to replace the first structure. It is said to have cost $6,000.00 and was dedicated free of debt according to the prevailing Schwenkfelder custom. This building was the first Schwenkfelder Church structure to contain a basement for Sunday School purposes. This innovation met with vigorous opposition on the part of many members.

THE FIRST SCHWENKFELDER CHURCH OF PHILADELPHIA

The present Schwenkfelder Church of Phila. was started as a Sunday School Mission on Uber St., between 19th and 20th, in the fall of 1895, with Elmer K. Schultz as Sunday School Superintendent. This Sunday School Mission, which was the first missionary effort of the Board of Home and Foreign Missions of the Schwenkfelder Church in the home field, continued under the jurisdiction of the Mission Board until May, 1899, when the First Schwenkfelder Church of Philadelphia was regularly organized and received into membership of the General Conference as a "District" of the Church.

The Sunday School on Uber St. was closed in the spring of 1896, after one season of work, but was opened again on the first Sunday in December, 1896, in the Thomas Building at Ridge Ave. and 31st St., with Elmer E. S. Johnson, then a student at Princeton University, as Superintendent. The Thomas Building continued as the home of the "mission" until the summer of 1898, when the lot at 30th and Cumberland Sts. was purchased and all services were held in a tent erected on the lot until the last Sunday of October, 1898, when the present edifice was dedicated with three special services which marked a memorable epoch in the annals of the Schwenkfelder Church, as it must be regarded as the first permanent step in the direction of church expansion in the Schwenkfelder denomination.

On November 19, 1898, the church was organized with seventeen charter members, and the Moderator, Dr. James M. Anders, and Secretary, Samuel A. Seipt, have served continuously in that capacity to the present day.

For about a year previous to the dedication of the Church, preaching services were held semi-monthly, mostly by supplies from other districts, but the only organized work conducted up to that time was that of the Sunday School. Not having a sufficient supply of ministers amongst the Schwenkfelder denomination, the Board of Missions was obliged to look to other denominations to supply the pulpit, until it was able to select a pastor of the Schwenkfelder faith.

The following is a list of pastors who served the Church:

May 1899—Oct. 1900; Rev. A. N. Stubblebine of the Reformed Church.
Mar. 1901—Aug. 1902; Rev. H. A. Bomberger of the Reformed Church (acting pastor).
Sept. 1902—June 1904; Rev. Elmer E. S. Johnson of Schwenkfelder Church.
July 1904—Oct. 1905; Harvey K. Heebner, Stated Supply.
Jan. 1906—May 1906; Rev. David W. Ebbert, D.D., of the Reformed Church (acting pastor).

During the intervening periods when the Church was without a pastor the pulpit was filled with supplies, sometimes by ministers of other denominations, and other times by laymen of the Schwenkfelder Church.

Since June, 1906, the pastor has been Rev. Harvey K. Heebner, who was formally installed as pastor on Sunday evening, Sept. 23, 1906. Rev. Heebner was graduated from the Union Theological Seminary in May, 1906.

For the year 1921 the Philadelphia Church reported the following membership to the General Conference:

Church Members	390	Members of Sunday School	519
Collection—Church	$3569.38	Collection—Sunday School	$829.32

Valuation of Church Property $10,000.00

NORRISTOWN CHURCH

The first religious services of the Schwenkfelders held in Norristown were conducted in a private house on Feb. 7, 1904, and on Feb. 21, a Sunday School was organized in one of the public school buildings, which was followed by preaching services. Services in the schoolhouse continued until June, 1905, when the first services were held in the edifice at Marshall and George Streets which had been purchased by the Schwenkfelder Mission Board from the Grace Lutheran Church denomination. This is the only instance in the history of the Church that the Schwenkfelders purchased a building of another denomination. The building is modernly equipped with class rooms for Sunday School purposes and has an adequate pipe organ.

The Norristown mission was the second one established by the Mission Board of the Church. In 1917 the mission became an independent church.

Statistics of the Norristown Church for 1921:

Church Members	148
Total Collections	$ 2,262.96
Valuation of Church Property	$10,000.00

The Sunday School had an enrollment of 286, with collections amounting to $452.89.

LANSDALE MISSION

A Sunday School was opened in Lansdale in Music Hall on Mar. 26, 1916, under the jurisdiction of the Mission Board. The mission grew very rapidly and with so much enthusiasm that the quarters soon became so crowded that it was necessary to find new accommodations. Land was purchased at the corner of Main St. and Towamencin Avenue. Ground for a new building was broken in June, 1917, and the building itself was completed by December of the same year, but on account of the war conditions the pews could not be obtained until April, 1918. The Church was dedicated May 5, 1918, free of debt as the entire cost was pledged on that day. The building is built of stone, of fine proportions, with a seating capacity of 330, and is well equipped for Church and Sunday School purposes, and contains a commodious basement.

It is still organized as a mission, and for 1921 reported a Church membership of 85; a Sunday School membership of 330; with Church property valued at $30,000.00.

The above constitute the entire Schwenkfelder Church congregations, as the Church as such exists only in Eastern Pennsylvania and consists of but four church organizations, and the Lansdale mission. There are no Schwenkfelder organizations in Europe.

Early in 1800 the group of Schwenkfelders living in Chestnut Hill and vicinity petitioned the General Conference of the Schwenkfelder Church to establish English preaching services in Chestnut Hill. After due deliberation the Conference decided to comply with this request providing the services be conducted in the German language, but the petitioners would not recede from their desire to have English services, and the project was abandoned, and thus the opportunity to establish a Schwenkfelder Church in Philadelphia was not grasped by the leaders of the denomination of that period. It was almost one hundred years afterwards that the newly organized Mission Board of the Schwenkfelder Church heeded a second call and established services conducted in *English.*

Services in the English language were first introduced in the Worcester Church in the early 80's, and this church was the first to discontinue the use of German. At the present time services are conducted exclusively in the English language in all the churches, with the exception of Palm and Towamencin, where services are still occasionally conducted in the German language.

BOARD OF MISSIONS

The American Board of Home and Foreign Missions of the Schwenkfelder Church of the United States of America held its first meeting, and was formally organized on June 14, 1895. Whereas the Church, preceding that time, had been interested in missions to the extent of making contributions to various missionary enterprises, there was no formal organization in the Church to look after this phase of the work. The organization of the Mission Board marks the beginning of the expansion of the Schwenkfelder Church. Since its organization it has established missions in Philadelphia, Norristown and Lansdale; and it has sent two of its own members as missionaries to the foreign field.

Miss Flora K. Heebner [199–5] left for China August 17, 1904, and was joined a number of years later by Daisy Gehman Fairfield [38–348]. Since 1918 the Board is also contributing to the support of Miss Gladys Williams of Oberlin College who has joined the mission force in Shansi, China, and has been adopted as a missionary of our denomination. Miss Williams was born in Tai Ku, China, where her father was killed by the Boxers in 1900. Since Miss Heebner went to China she has been home on two furloughs and has organized mission schools throughout the province of Shansi. The Schwenkfelders have two mission buildings in China; one the "William Yeakel Meschter Memorial Home" for the women teachers which was built from a legacy of one thousand dollars left by Mr. Meschter to the Board of Missions, the first legacy the Board ever received. Since that time a school building has been built by Miss Heebner with a fund made up by special gifts of her friends here in America. This mission station is established in the region where the missionaries were killed by the Boxers during the Boxer uprising in 1900. In addition to mission work in China the Board also makes contributions for the support of missionaries in other foreign countries.

OTHER SCHWENKFELDER INSTITUTIONS

THE CHARITY FUND

The Charity Fund of the Schwenkfelder Church had its origin before their arrival in Pennsylvania. As told in the preceding chapter the von Buyssant family paid the passage way of the immigrants of 1734 to Philadelphia thus freeing them from the slavery of the redemptioner, and in addition gave them a purse of 224 Rix dollars to aid the poor among them after their arrival in the new world. This was the beginning of the Charity Fund of the Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania. No records have been found to show how this fund was used during the first winter in their new home.

In 1763, after the death of Dr. Abraham Wagner, it was found that he bequeathed one-third of his estate to the poor and needy, not only to Schwenkfelders, but to other denominations also. The sum bequeathed amounted to 448 pounds, 12 shillings, and 3½ pence. In 1768 is found the first instance which led to the establishment of the Schwenkfelder Charity Fund as it is called today. From 1774 to 1778 we find the Charity Fund benefiting by the Wagner bequest. Since then the fund has been increased year by year by gifts, donations and bequests.

Ever since 1790 separate accounts of the Charity Fund were kept in every district. This method continued until the consolidation of the Church in 1911, when it was taken over by the General Conference and a board of five managers was appointed to manage this fund. For the year of 1921 there was reported a balance in the Charity Fund of $8,684.04.

MEMORIAL DAY SERVICES

According to the custom established by the immigrant Schwenkfelders on September 24, 1734, when they assembled in Philadelphia and held a thanksgiving service in memory of their safe arrival in this country the practice has been continued ever since. Every year on September 24 (unless that day should fall on a Sunday, when the exercises are held on the preceding Saturday) an all-day service is held in one of the churches belonging to the denomination, at which time the early history of the persecutions of the Schwenkfelders and an account of their migration and settlement in this country are rehearsed by the speakers.

Even during the dark days of the Revolution when the British were in possession of Philadelphia these services were held, although in the year 1777 services were held for a half day only on account of the proximity of British soldiers. It is stated that at the first services in Philadelphia, for the noon meal, bread, butter, apple butter, and cider were served. The same custom prevails up to this time excepting that water has been substituted for cider. The one hundred and eighty-seventh annual memorial

day services were held in the Palm Church on September 24, 1921. The services were formerly called "Gedaechtnisz-Tag" services which has been modernized into "Memorial Day Services."

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

The Schwenkfelders have always emphasized the idea of home instruction for their children. George Weiss was appointed teacher or leader while on the journey to Pennsylvania and he was succeeded by other Schwenkfelder ministers in turn. While there were no Sunday School organizations at this time, still the children were given Biblical instruction by the "Lehrer" (teachers). After the church structures were erected regular catechetical instruction for the young was instituted. This was called "Kinder Lehr" and was frequently conducted by a layman. The class met on alternate Sunday afternoons. Towards the middle of the last century the custom of giving children instruction in religion and the Scriptures in the home seemed to be dying out, and the leaders of the denomination deemed it necessary to devise some other means in which such knowledge could be imparted. The general conclusion was to organize a Sunday School. Since the literature of the Church at that time was all in the German language and German was no longer taught in the day schools, the fathers conceived the idea of organizing Sunday Schools in which the German language would be exclusively taught. With this idea in mind a meeting was held in the Towamencin Meeting House, March 16, 1861, for the purpose of considering the feasibility of organizing a Sunday School in the Lower District. The conservatives of the denomination opposed this scheme very strongly as they thought it would break up the catechetical classes, and they also thought the children would be in more danger of growing up in worldliness and fashion. As the progressives prevailed the first session of the Sunday School was held May 10, 1861, in the Towamencin Meeting House. A Sunday School was also organized in the Worcester Church in the same manner with Rev. Reuben Kriebel as superintendent, all services being conducted in the German language. It is stated that this Sunday School continued during the summer until 1863, when a large number of the younger element insisted on having the English language used in the Sunday School while the older members desired to continue the German. This division of sentiment closed the school for a time. It is stated that finally those desiring the English language used prevailed and the Sunday School was again opened in 1864, with David S. Heebner as superintendent.

The Towamencin Sunday School has had continuous summer sessions since 1861, and in 1911 celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of the opening of the school, at which time thirty of those present were original members of the first Sunday School session. In the Towamencin Sunday School the German language was used exclusively in conducting the exercises until 1888, when English was introduced, but some of the classes still continued the use of the German language. The use of the organ to accompany the Sunday School singing was first begun in 1880.

In the Upper District the first Sunday School in that section was held in the Kraussdale Meeting House on April 8, 1877. Two years later a school was opened in the Hosensack Meeting House and in the following year a school was organized with the same officers in the Washington Meeting House. These schools continued their sessions until they were combined with the one Sunday School in the new Palm Church, where the first session was held October 11, 1911. Mr. Daniel Y. Meschter served as superintendent of this school from the spring of 1886 until May 28, 1917. It is an interesting fact that in all the missions established by the Schwenkfelders, the Sunday School preceded the establishment of the church, whereas the original meeting houses were established with preaching services before the Sunday Schools were organized.

LADIES' AID AND C. E. SOCIETIES

The first Ladies' Aid Society of the Schwenkfelder Church was organized Oct. 11, 1898, in the Upper District. Since that time Ladies' Aid Societies have been organized in Philadelphia, Middle District, and Norristown, all of which are in a flourishing condition.

The first Christian Endeavor Society was organized in the Kraussdale Church, March 25, 1894, with Elmer E. S. Johnson as president. Since that time Christian Endeavor Societies have been organized in all the other churches and missions. The Middle District also supports a Woman's Christian Temperance Union which has had a period of more than twenty-five years of active work.

THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE SCHWENKFELDER CHURCH

At the annual Memorial Day services held in the Worcester Church, Sept. 24, 1884, a plea was made by one of the speakers that all the works of Caspar Schwenckfeld be collected and published.

Following out this plea soon after, a committee was appointed by General Conference to consider this proposition. This was the beginning of the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church which was later incorporated and it now has jurisdiction over all the publications of the Schwenkfelder Church.

CORPUS SCHWENCKFELDIANORUM

The greatest undertaking of the Board was the project to collect, edit, and publish the complete works of Caspar von Schwenckfeld, a task which has grown to be monumental. This work is now being published jointly by the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church and Hartford Theological Seminary, and is to consist of seventeen volumes of an encyclopedic size, of which six are already in print under the title of "Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum," and which project has already cost the Board of Publication more than one hundred thousand dollars. This is to be followed by a one volume edition in English giving the biography of Caspar von Schwenckfeld. The work was started by Chester David Hartranft, D.D., [49–320], formerly president of Hartford Theological Seminary, who was selected as editor-in-chief of this publication and who had his headquarters in Wolfenbüttel, Germany, where he died in 1914 [*vid. Schwenkfeldian, Vol. XII., pp 34–48*]. Dr. Hartranft was succeeded as editor-in-chief by his associate editor, Dr. Elmer E. S. Johnson [68–58], who continued his editorial labors in Germany until April of 1919, when he brought all his Corpus material to America and stored it in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library Building at Pennsburg, Pennsylvania. The library is now the editorial home of the Corpus.

The Board of Publication also has charge of the publication of the "Schwenkfeldian," the Church paper. The publication of this Genealogical Record is also under its jurisdiction as well as other church publications.

THE SCHWENKFELDIAN

"The Schwenkfeldian" is the official organ of the Schwenkfelder Church. It was first started by Rev. E. E. S. Johnson when he was pastor of the Philadelphia Schwenkfelder Church in the interest of the First Schwenkfelder Church in Philadelphia. The first issue appeared December, 1903, with the following editorial staff:

Rev. E. E. S. Johnson, Editor
Allen A. Seipt, Associate Editor
C. M. Gilbert, Jr., Business Manager
Alex. S. Day, Circulation Manager

This publication was continued in this way until Rev. Johnson was appointed assistant editor of the Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum, and left for Germany in June, 1904, to assume his duties.

Samuel K. Brecht was then appointed acting editor during the absence of Mr. Johnson, and J. Leidy Anders was made assistant business manager. The paper was published under this Editorial Staff until June, 1905, when the General Conference of the Schwenkfelder Church by official action took over the paper and made it the official organ of the Church. The paper has been published as a monthly magazine in the interest of the various churches since that time.

On account of the arduous duties of the Editor in connection with the editing of the Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders, Rev. Harvey K. Heebner was made acting editor of the paper in 1920, and it is now issued from Thirtieth and Cumberland Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and has the following staff:

Samuel K. Brecht, Editor
Rev. Harvey K. Heebner, Acting Editor
Rev. Levi S. Hoffman, Rev. Robert J. Gottschall } Associate Editors
Rev. E. E. S. Johnson, Miss Flora K. Heebner } Contributing Editors

In addition to publishing the monthly news pertaining to the various Schwenkfelder Churches, the Schwenkfeldian, during its period of existence, has printed on its pages a large amount of historical data connected with the Schwenkfelders, and its circulation extends to many states of the union as well as to several foreign countries.

THE SCHWENKFELDER HISTORICAL LIBRARY

The Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pennsylvania, is also under the jurisdiction of the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church. The project to erect a fire-proof building to store the precious books and manuscripts found in the Schwenkfelder families was thought of many years ago. As a matter of fact the idea was suggested at different times more than fifty years before the project was completed.

The Schwenkfelders brought with them from Europe many books which they prized very highly and which were carefully preserved from generation to generation. The idea of having a permanent home for these valuable objects was in the minds of the leaders of the denomination for many years. After the taking over of Perkiomen Seminary by the Schwenkfelders a room in the gymnasium was provided for storing these papers temporarily. It was only after the magnificent donation of Andrew Carnegie of twenty thousand dollars for the erection of a fire-proof library building that the dream of having a permanent home for the Schwenkfelder archives began to be a reality. As a result of this donation together with an endowment of an equal amount which was provided by friends and members of the denomination, it was possible to erect the handsome two-story fire-proof building at Pennsburg, Pa., the second floor of which contains the rare collection of Schwenkfeldiana and other relics that are prized so highly. In addition to having the building fire-proof it also contains a vault which is doubly fire-proof extending from cellar to roof. It is in this vault that the rarest documents and relics are stored. The main floor of this building contains the reading room and reference and circulating library which belongs to Perkiomen School and the basement provides class rooms and laboratories for class work. Perkiomen School holds the unique distinction of being the only exception to Andrew Carnegie's rule not to erect libraries for other than institutions of collegiate grade. It is the only secondary school in the country which benefited in this manner by Andrew Carnegie's generosity.

THE SCHWENCKFELD BIBLE

The two most highly prized relics reposing in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg are the original Ship List of the *St. Andrew* and the German Bible used by Caspar Schwenckfeld which contains his autograph and also marginal notes in his own handwriting.

This Bible was printed at Worms in 1529, and this edition is the first of the combination Bibles to appear in the German language after the beginning of the Reformation. It is known as the "Worms Bible," and antedates the complete Luther Bible by three years.

In 1890 the late Dr. Chester D. Hartranft located this Bible in Europe and through the generosity of the late Anthony H. Seipt it was immediately purchased, at a cost of $525.00, the church afterwards reimbursing Mr. Seipt for his outlay.

[For a full account of the history and acquisition of this Bible see "*The Schwenkfeldian*," *Vol. VI, pp* 3–5.]

EDUCATION AMONG THE SCHWENKFELDERS

That the immigrant Schwenkfelders were of a high type of intelligence is shown by the fact that very few of them made "their mark" at the time of taking the Pledge of Allegiance. Soon after their arrival in America evidence has been found to show that they were very much concerned not only regarding the religious but also the secular education of their children. During the first few years it is probable that their religious leaders gave instruction to the children in secular matters as well as in spiritual. From the biography of Rev. Christopher Schultz written by his son, David, we know that even before coming to this country Christopher Schultz went regularly, two to three times a week, to George Weiss to receive instruction in the languages. This instruction likely continued after their arrival in Pennsylvania. After the death of George Weiss his successor, Rev. Balzer Hoffman, continued this instruction. Letters are extant showing that Balzer Hoffman gave Christopher Schultz lessons in Hebrew by correspondence (vid. *Balzer Hoffman* [106-2]). We are justified in concluding that this was not the only instance of Balzer Hoffman giving instruction to the young. In the year 1764 there seemed to be quite a demand for Schwenkfelders to establish a school system in order to instruct the young. The necessity for such schools was laid before the heads of families at a meeting held in March, 1764, when a paper was written asking for the pledge of funds for the support of the schools. In June another meeting was held when articles of agreement were adopted and the system was inaugurated. The following is a list of names of the subscribers and supporters of this proposed school system, together with the amounts of money subscribed by each:

Christopher Schultz	£50	a loan
George Schultz	30	"
George Schultz, Jun	50	"
Melchior Schultz	50	"
Barbara Yeakel	40	"
Andreas Warmer	20	"
David Schultz	10	"
Christoph Krause	40	"
Christoph Yeakel	50	"
Balthasar Krause	10	"
Johannes Yeakel	50	"
George Heydrich	6	a donation
George Kriebel	30	a loan
Christoph Kribel	30	"
Christoph Hoffman	20	"
Hansz Chr. Huebner	30	"
Casper Kribel	£50	a loan
George Kribel, Jun	30	"
Abraham Kribel	30	"
George Anders Sen	5	"
George Anders, Jun	20	"
Melcher Krebel	20	"
Casper Seibt	30	"
Christoph Neumann	20	"
David Neuman	25	"
Heinrich Schneider	20	"
Abraham Yeakel	20	"
Gregorius Schultz	20	"
Rosina Wiegner	30	Nov. 27, 1766
Andreas Haag	4	a donation
Summa	£840. 0. 0	

The 840 pounds originally subscribed were reduced to less than 800 by the withdrawal of a few subscriptions when the schools were opened. Two schools were opened in the fall of 1764. One school was conducted for six months in the home of Christopher Schultz by John Davis at a salary of 20 pounds and board for the term; another school was established in the home of George Anders of Towamencin and taught by John Doerbaum for the sum of 10 pounds, board, light and fuel. These schools were continued with practically an unbroken record until 1823, when the opening of the public schools by the state removed the great necessity for having denominational schools. [For further account of the Schwenkfelder Schools *vid. Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania—Kriebel, pp 120-138.*]

From this time on, up to the purchase of Perkiomen Seminary by the Schwenkfelders, the denomination as such did not have schools of its own as the public schools of the state provided sufficient opportunity for the education of the children.

PERKIOMEN SEMINARY NOW PERKIOMEN SCHOOL

Perkiomen Seminary was founded in 1875 by Rev. Charles S. Wieand [11–130], and was continued under his management for a period of ten years. After Rev. Wieand left the school to assume the regular duties of the ministry the property frequently changed hands and it was finally found necessary to close its doors because of lack of sufficient patronage. During the year 1891 the project of having the Schwenkfelder denomination establish a private school, where their children and the youth of the community might secure additional facilities for education than those that were provided in the public schools was again agitated. At the fall General Conference of the Schwenkfelder Church held in the Worcester Church on October 9, 1891, a resolution was adopted authorizing the appointment of a committee to make an investigation as to the feasibility of establishing a school for secondary education under the jurisdiction of the Schwenkfelder Church. The committee made a canvass of the situation and at the next spring General Conference held on May 14, 1892 the committee made a very optimistic report to the effect that total subscriptions amounting to $9,317.50 had been secured; that the owner of the Perkiomen Seminary property had accepted an offer of $3,500.00 for the buildings. The committee presented a set of resolutions outlining the general principles under which the school should be conducted, and which was accepted by the General Conference, and a Board of Trustees was elected to conduct the school.

The following were constituted as the first Board of Trustees:

Henry K. Gerhard, Benneville S. Shultz, Samuel Dresher, John S. Heebner, ex officio as trustees of the Literary Fund.

Howard W. Kriebel, Edwin K. Schultz, Charles S. Anders, Jesse S. Krieble, by election of the General Conference.

Michael K. Gilbert, Isaac B. Yeakel, M.D., John G. Hersch, M.D., Rev. A. S. Schelly, by appointment.

These men, together with the principal, were to serve as a board of trustees for the management of the school. In the meantime the committee who had charge of the movement had elected as their principal, Rev. Oscar S. Kriebel. The school was opened for its first term on October 3, 1892, with the following faculty:

Rev. Oscar S. Kriebel, A.M., Principal, teacher of languages and rhetoric.
Rev. E. B. Clemmer, Vice-principal, teacher of history and natural sciences.
Howard W. Kriebel, M. E., teacher of mathematics.
Mrs. Oscar S. Kriebel, teacher of music.

The General Conference of the Schwenkfelder Church had stipulated that the school should be run for a period of five years, and if at the end of that time there was not sufficient demand for the continuation of the school it was to be abandoned, and after all the debts had been paid the balance was to be returned to the subscribers.

The first day showed an enrollment of nineteen pupils, all day students but three. During the first year there was a total enrollment of ninety-six pupils and one graduate. Whereas many doubted the wisdom of opening a school in this vicinity the result of the first year's work indicated, as was incorporated in a report of the principal, the need for such an institution:

"There is evidently room in the community for a school of advanced standing."

"The number of students enrolled, the cheerful words frequently expressed and the attendance at the closing exercises were very encouraging. Few projects that have been brought forth in the neighborhood have received a more hearty endorsement and support by all parties."

The attendance of the school grew so rapidly that by June, 1895, the trustees, principal, teachers, and pupils all felt so cramped in the very small quarters, that it was necessary to secure enlarged accommodations. The sum of $20,000.00 was subscribed for renovations and for additions to be made to the building. These improvements were accordingly made and provided for additional accommodation for more than a hundred students. From the very beginning the school has grown rapidly and has attracted students from all parts of Pennsylvania, from various other states of the union and from a number of foreign countries. In 1902, at the time of the celebration of the tenth anniversary the school had a total enrollment for the year of 302 with a graduating class of 34, and a teaching force of 30 regular teachers. At the celebration of the thirtieth anniversary of the school in June, 1922, it was reported that during the period of its existence the school had a total enrollment of 3,500 students, coming from eighteen different states of the union and thirteen foreign countries. Of its more than 1,200 graduates 800 or more have entered college. Many students have attended higher institutions of learning among which are the best colleges and universities, technical and professional schools in the country. According to statistics recently compiled they have made a record for scholarship and general ability out of all proportion to their numbers. Perkiomen School has honor men, prize winners, and influential leaders in college life in almost every college and university in the country. Practically fifty per cent of the student body enrolled from Perkiomen School is included in the list of honor men and college leaders. A study of the catalog shows that during the last twenty years Perkiomen School has had a higher percentage of students at Princeton University who obtained highest standing in classes, achieved scholarships, and fraternal honors, than any other public high school or secondary school in the United States. The explanation of this record is given in the character of the student body which has an unusually large percentage of able, ambitious, mature, hard working, and enterprising students. This, together with the fact that they are taught in small groups and given personal attention, is given as the explanation of the unsurpassed record made by Perkiomen students in scholarship at the various universities. Ever since its opening Perkiomen School has had an unusually large number of self-supporting students who were obliged to perform manual labor in order to raise funds to secure their education, and who would never have had the opportunity to enter higher institutions of learning had they not been privileged to attend a school of this kind and ascertained that it was possible for young men to go through college and support themselves while doing so. It has always been the aim of the principal, Dr. Kriebel, that Perkiomen School should throw its doors open to any deserving boy or girl who had ambitions for higher education, and the unsurpassed success of students who have been given this privilege is sufficient proof that such opportunities are appreciated.

Situated in the beautiful Perkiomen Valley about fifty miles from Philadelphia, the school is ideally located. It is too far away from a large city to have its students diverted from their books by outside attractions. Although Perkiomen Seminary was originally co-educational, a few years ago, following the changes found necessary in all preparatory schools, it was decided to make it a preparatory school for boys and the name was changed to *Perkiomen School* in September, 1916, so that at the present time there are no boarding girls in the building, although a limited number of girls from the community attend classes as day students.

The success of Perkiomen School as an educational institution is entirely due to its enthusiastic and optimistic principal, backed by a loyal board of trustees. Through all the trials and tribulations and difficulties which have accompanied the history of Perkiomen School since its beginning, the op-

timism and high ideals set for the institution by its principal have never wavered and, although herculean obstacles many times presented themselves, they have been successfully overcome. After the close of the World War it was proposed to raise a Victory and Thanksgiving Fund of $150,000.00 in order to cancel the existing deficit of the institution which accumulated during the troublesome war years, and also provide scholarships for the benefit of deserving young men who have no other means of obtaining an education. On Commencement Day, 1922, there was an announcement made that the aggregate amount raised by all interested parties was $109,000.00.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS, FOR THE YEAR 1921, REPORTED TO THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE SCHWENKFELDER CHURCH, HELD IN THE PALM CHURCH, SATURDAY, MAY 20, 1922.

DISTRICTS

	Philadelphia	Norristown	Palm	Middle	Lansdale (Mission)	Totals
Church Membership	390	148	274	480	85	1377
Church Running Expenses	$3,569.38	$1,667.76	$2,380.59	$2,251.05	$764.88	$10,633.66
Mission Collections	398.93	193.41	308.16	539.87	41.01	1,481.38
Charity Fund	155.52	88.05	37.17	38.00	15.84	334.58
Other Objects	952.08	313.74	856.12	449.34	11.80	2,583.08
Total Church Collections	5,075.91	2,262.96	3,582.04	3,278.26	833.53	15,032.70
Legacies or Special Funds	2,368.42	.....	1,521.50	3,625.00	.....	7,514.92
Valuation of Church Property	$10,000.00	$10,000.00	$65,000.00	$22,000.00	$30,000.00	$137,000.00

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Schools	Membership	Schoo Collections	Missionary Collections	Totals
Philadelphia	519	$829.82	$140.00	$969.82
Norristown	286	452.89	4.42	457.31
Lansdale	330	460.75	95.32	556.07
Towamencin	386	218.39	31.00	249.39
Worcester	214	194.71	40.12	234.83
Palm	347	762.41	274.00	1,036.41
Totals	2082	$2,918.97	$584.86	$3,503.83

Y. P. S. C. E.

	Members	Collections
Philadelphia (Senior)	90	$87.55
" (Intermediate)	52	40.00
" (Junior)	12	13.38
Norristown (Senior)	28	19.51
Palm (Senior)	79	83.96
" (Junior)	35	22.28
Middle District	113	74.63
Totals	409	$341.31
Philadelphia—Brotherhood	20	73.71
Philadelphia—Cadet Corps	33	759.26
Worcester—Ushers' League	21	6.40
Worcester—(W. C. T. U.)	62	49.17
Towamencin—Ushers' League	43	10.11

LADIES' AID SOCIETY

	Members	Collections
Philadelphia	85	$515.93
Norristown	40	615.82
Lansdale—Willing Helpers	49	172.98
Middle District	100	425.05
Palm	53	411.66
Totals		$2,141.44

TOTAL COLLECTIONS

Churches	$15,032.70
Sunday Schools	3,503.83
Ladies' Aid Societies	2,141.44
Y. P. S. C. E. Societies	341.31
Other organizations	898.65
Charity Fund account	8,684.04
Literary Fund account	533.57
Totals	$31,135.54

THE SOCIETY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF THE SCHWENKFELDIAN EXILES

In response to the many inquiries received by the Editor of this book, asking for information concerning the Schwenkfelders, and also asking for information regarding Schwenkfelder history, a movement to organize a society of some kind to record and spread the history of the Schwenkfelders since their arrival in this country, as well as that of their descendants, was started in 1920. As a result of this idea an organization named "The Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles" was organized in Philadelphia on February 8, 1921, with one hundred and twenty-five charter members. The objects of the society are enumerated in the following extracts from the constitution:

Section II. "The objects of this Society are the preservation of the history of the Schwenkfelder religious exiles, and of their descendants in America, and the promotion of social intercourse among its members now and hereafter."

Section III. "Any loyal American citizen of good character, a descendant through one or both parents, of the Schwenkfelder immigrants who came to Pennsylvania between 1731 and 1737, shall be eligible to membership."

So little is generally known of the reasons for the migration of the Schwenkfelders to this country, and the part played by them and their descendants in American development, that the following brief statement is made:

The Schwenkfelders were and still are a Protestant religious sect, founded by Caspar von Schwenckfeld, a Silesian nobleman, who was a contemporary of Martin Luther in the period from 1490 to 1561, and who founded the movement known as the "Reformation by the Middle Way." In 1719, an imperial edict sent two Jesuit priests into Silesia to convert the Schwenkfelders to Catholicism. In 1726 a number of Schwenkfelder families fled to Saxony, taking with them only what possessions they could carry, where they were protected by Count Zinzendorf, the Moravian leader. In 1733 Count Zinzendorf was informed that he could no longer protect them, but that they would be given one year's time in which to seek a new haven. Declining to accompany Zinzendorf to Georgia, where he planned to found a Moravian Colony, the Schwenkfelders, early in 1734, decided to come to Pennsylvania, where several members of the Schultz family had already located. The main body of the Schwenkfelders, consisting of 184 souls, arrived in Philadelphia September 22, 1734, on the ship *St. Andrew*.

Realizing the loss to Silesia by the departure of the Schwenkfelders, in 1742, Frederick the Great, by proclamation, asked them to return, promising restoration of rights and possessions. The Schwenkfelders declined to return.

The motives which led them to emigrate were the desire for religious and personal liberty, and to escape the persecutions which were upon them because of their devotion to these principles. They and their descendants participated in the American War of the Revolution and in all subsequent wars in which America has been involved. They have ever shown a devotion to the country of their adoption, unsurpassed by any other body of pioneers seeking the American shores.

Their history and deeds have not been properly recorded. The Society of "The Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles" has been formed to the end that the memory of the original immigrants shall be perpetuated; that their principles and virtues may be better understood, and that the participation by them and their descendants in the development of American ideals and purposes shall be better known, not only to the members of the Society, but also to all other true Americans.

The membership dues of the Society are three dollars per annum in advance. There is no initiation fee. Application for membership should be sent to the

Secretary
DR. J. E. BURNETT BUCKENHAM
Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

OFFICERS OF THE "DESCENDANTS OF THE SCHWENKFELDIAN EXILES"

President, Dr. James M. Anders; First Vice-President, Hon. William Wagener Porter; Second Vice-President, Owen J. Roberts; Secretary, Dr. J. E. Burnett Buckenham; Treasurer, Dr. Ralph Getelman. Board of Governors—Charles Heebner, Mrs. A. Conrad Jones, H. Wilson Stahlnecker, Mrs. John Faber Miller, Elmer K. Schultz, Frank M. Underkuffler, Samuel K. Brecht, Henry S. Kriebel, Mrs. Linwood L. Righter. Counsellor, Hon. William Wagener Porter; Physician, Dr. DeForest Porter Willard; Genealogist, Samuel K. Brecht; Committee on Membership—Samuel K. Brecht, Chairman; Charles Heebner, Mrs. John Faber Miller. Committee on Finance—Elmer K. Schultz, Chairman; Dr. Ralph Getelman, Frank M. Underkuffler. Committee on Entertainment—Dr. Ralph Getelman, Chairman; Henry S. Kriebel, Mrs. Linwood L. Righter. Committee on History—Dr. J. E. Burnett Buckenham, Chairman; Samuel K. Brecht, Mrs. A. Conrad Jones.

THE MIGRATIONS OF THE SCHWENKFELDERS.

Altogether six groups of Schwenkfelders migrated to Pa. from 1731 to 1737. The term "migrations" is here used to designate ancestry rather than religious affiliation, and although the largest group arrived in 1734, generally speaking this is the group thought of when speaking of the Schwenkfelder Migrations. In the following pages the emigrant groups are arranged in chronological order.

For convenience of reference the emigrants have been numbered consecutively, and beginning with those who started from Europe, the letter "E" is prefixed before each who started for Pa.; and the letter "F" following the number designates the Family Number where each emigrant's name will be found.

In the Third Migration the numbers preceding the names correspond to the numbers in the "Stedman True List." Numbers 59, 60, 61, and 62 are omitted as these were not Schwenkfelder names. Numbers E 4, E 5, and E 6 have also been left blank, as it has not been possible to determine the names of more than ten of the thirteen person mentioned by David Schultz. It is hoped that future research may bring to light the missing names.

The letter "A" preceding the names indicates that the immigrant signed the Oath of Allegiance.

FIRST MIGRATION.

Palatines imported in the *Snow Lowther*, Joseph Fisher, Master, from Rotterdam, qualified, Oct. 14, 1731, last from Dover.

Oath	Name	Emigrant No.	Family No.
A	George Scholtz.....	E 1	F 7, 7–1

SECOND MIGRATION.

Palatines imported in the Ship, *Pennsylvania Merchant*, John Stedman, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Plymouth. Qualified, Sept. 18, 1733.

A	Johann Klemm.....	E 2	nothing known about him after arrival.
A	Gottlob Klemm.....	E 3	nothing known about him after arrival.
A	George Scholtz.....	E 7	F 7
	Anna Scholtz.....	E 8	F 7
A	David Scholtz.....	E 9	F 7, 7–3a, 7–3b
	Balthasar Krauss.....	E 10	F 11, 11–1
	Anna Krauss.....	E 11	F 11
	Maria Krauss.....	E 12	F 11, 11–2
	Susanna Krauss.....	E 13	F 11, 11–3
	Melchior Krauss, sick.....	E 14	F 11
	Anna Krauss.....	E 15	F 11, 75b

According to David Schultz's "*Reise Beschreibung*," thirteen persons left Berthelsdorf, Saxony, Sunday, April 19, 1733, to journey to Pennsylvania. Among these thirteen were George Schultz, his wife, Anna, and son, David; Melchior Krauss, his wife, Anna, his sons, Balthasar and Melchior, and his daughters, Maria, Anna and Susanna. Of these Melchior Krauss, Sr., died very suddenly on May 28, at Haarlem. The day following, May 29, the company was joined by John Klemm and five others. About the same time that George Schultz [E 7] started for Pennsylvania his son Christopher, twin brother of his son George [E 1], started for the East Indies.

Tradition has it that Johann and Gottlob Klemm were Schwenkfelders, but it has been impossible to confirm this tradition. Schneider, in his records in 1732, writes *Klampt will kein Schwenkfelder sein.* (Klampt says he is not a Schwenkfelder.) Is this *Klampt* a Klemm?

It has been stated that Johann K. Klemm built the first organ in Philadelphia in 1741, and we know that a *John G. Klem*, a native of Dresden, Germany, assisted in the building of organs in Philadelphia between 1740 and 1750, but it has been impossible to show that this was the *Johann Klemm*

who came over with the group of Schwenkfelders in 1733, although they are mentioned at various times in the diary of the voyage by David Schultz, which would seem to indicate that they belong to the Schwenkfelder group. However, it is possible that they were Moravians. It is hoped that further investigation may place these men definitely in their proper place.

THE JOURNEY OF THE SCHWENKFELDERS.

(Extracts from a translation of a German manuscript in the Library of the Historical Society of Pa., "Reise Beschreibung," and is supposed to have been written by David Scholtze.)

Account of the journeyings of a party of thirteen from Herrnhut to Amsterdam and Haarlem in Holland by way of Dresden, Magdeburg, Hamburg, and Altona,

Furthermore

A relation of the voyage of nineteen persons from Haarlem by Rotterdam and over the sea to Plymouth and on across the ocean to Pennsylvania, and finally to Philadelphia. Herein may be learned how we fared by land and water and on the great ocean. The dates are given in accordance with the improved calendar.

Deo Gratia

Anno 1733, 19th, April, Sunday, *Miser Dom* we all left Berthelsdorf at noon-day. The day before Melchior Krauss came to us from Hennersdorf so that our company numbered altogether thirteen persons. Balthasar Jäckel (Yeakle) and Friedrich Wagner conducted us to Pirna. This day we journeyed from Berthelsdorf with much luggage, through Kunnersdorf, Küstelsdorf, Friedricksdorf, and Spremberg to Neusalz, our first night's resting-place, two German miles.

May 8. We arrived early at Hamburg. We did not go into the town, but remained in the harbor till ourselves and our baggage all being placed on the same boat we were taken by four of the boatmen to Altona. There we had soon a friendly welcome from Herr Heinrich Van Schmissen who did everything in his power for us. That night we lodged in his ware-house.

May 9. In the forenoon some of us went into Hamburg, but we had not much time to look about us. On our return to Altona we were told to go to Herr Van Schmissen's house; we stayed here till 12 o'clock, then we went with our belongings to the shore, took leave of Herr Van Schmissen and got our ship bound for Amsterdam. Herr Van Schmissen had made all arrangements for us, and we remained that afternoon on board. Herr Heinrich Van Schmissen had given us for ship stores 16 loaves, 12 casks Hollands, 2 pots butter, 4 casks beer, 2 roasts, a quantity of wheaten bread and buiscuit, 2 cases French Brandy, and had in everything cared for us most kindly.

May 14. Ascension Day. On the sea nearly every one became sick, but some more so than others, among the greatest sufferers were my father, the Herren Franzin, Krauss, and Frau Heydriger. At this writing Melchior Krauss is no more. *Vero ad finem.*

May 18. Herr Blaie sent a letter to Melchior Schultz, who had been at his house but had not found him home. * * * *

May 20. We still remained on the boat. A house-holder in town sent us there for dinner, two roasts, 1 pot butter, 1 cheese, 12 bottles wine, and in the afternoon Herr van Putten came to us. That night we lodged in a house that he had rented for us. We had the entire house and occupied it for three weeks and six days, from the 21st of May to the 16th of June—27 days.

May 28. In the evening at 7 o'clock our friend Melchior Krauss died, when going to thank Herr Van Putten. * * * * On the 2nd of June Melchior Krauss was committed to the earth. Many of our Dutch friends were with us at the grave. * * * * On the 23rd of May we received letters from Pennsylvania from my brother George and on the 24th. * * * *

May 29. John Klem with the remainder of our company, six in number, arrived at Haarlem. * * *

Anno 1733, St. John's Day, 24th June. We set sail from Rotterdam in our vessel, a brigantine culley [galley] the Pennsylvania Merchant, with Mr. John Stedman for our captain. * * * *

Sept. 28. In the afternoon we arrived safe and sound in Philadelphia. Thanks and praise to the Lord for this blessing. At 9 o'clock in the morning my brother, George Scholtze, came to us, having journied twelve miles in a boat to meet our company. He brought us apples, peaches, and wheaten bread, and staid with us on the ship till we reached Philadelphia.

Sept. 29. According to our calendar we were obliged to go to the Court House and take our oath of allegiance to the King. Accordingly we all left the ship. This day was in Germany, Michaelmas. Thus it befell us in our journey to Pennsylvania which we accomplished in twenty-three weeks and

one day. From Berthelsdorf and Herrnhut, through Pirna, Dresden, Wittenberg, Magdeburg, Hamburg, Altona, Amsterdam, Haarlem, Rotterdam, Plymouth, to Philadelphia.

Finis cum Deo!

[For complete accounts, *vid. Pa. Mag., Vol. X, p. 179—Reise Beschreibung.*]

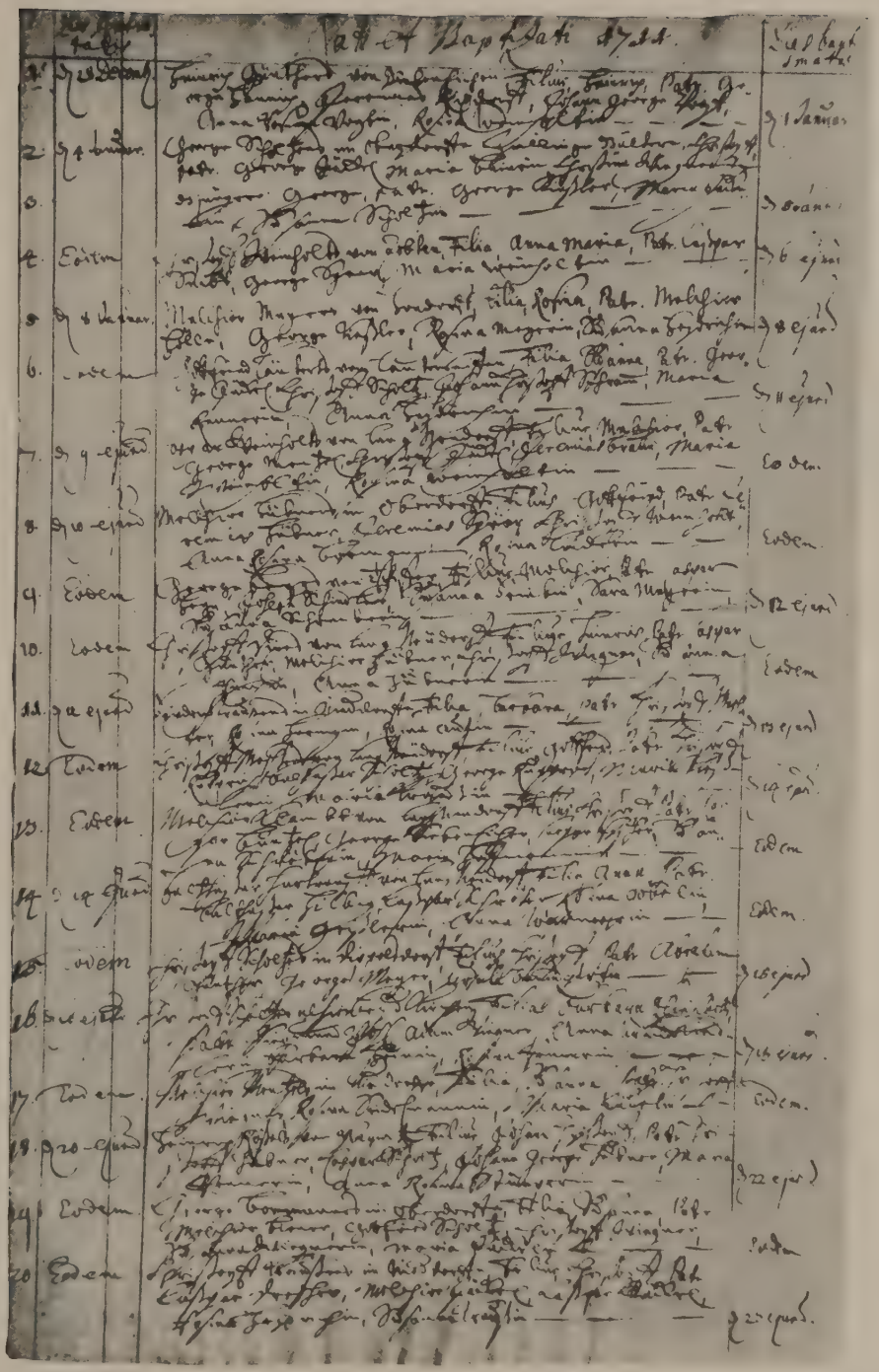
THIRD MIGRATION.

The third and main migration began Tuesday, April 20, 1734, when the first family left Berthelsdorf. The emigrants embarked on the Elbe for Altona, Denmark, on April 28, and on May 20 reached their destination. On June 21 they embarked on the ship St. Andrew, and on July 29, Plymouth was reached. Land of the new world was first seen by them on September 17, and on September 22 actual landing took place.

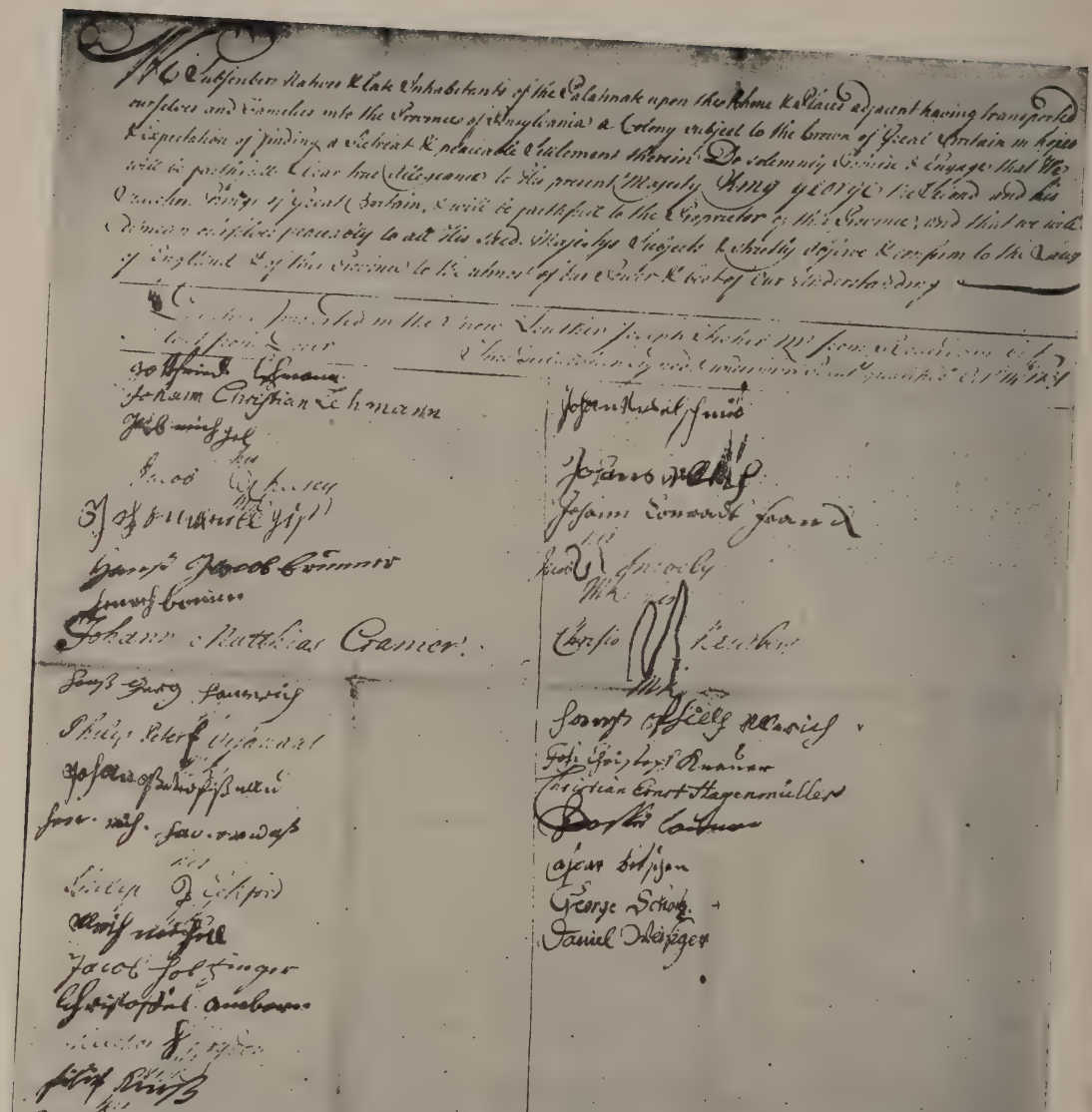
Palatines imported in the Ship, *Saint Andrew*, John Stedman, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Plymouth as per Clearance thence. Qualified, Sept. 12, 1734 [Old style].

In this list the numbering and spelling of the captain's "True List" are followed.

A	1. Christopher Winer	E 16	F 76
A	2. Melchior Hiebner	E 17	F 17
A	3. Georg Hiebner	E 18	F 17, 17–1a, 17–1b
	4. Christopher Krieble, sick	E 19	F 19
A	5. Georg Krieble	E 20	F 19, 19–1
	6. David Hiebner, sick	E 21	F 21
A	7. Balsher Jackle	E 22	F 22
A	8. Georg Jackle	E 23	F 22, 22–1
A	9. Christopher Shubart	E 24	F 24
A	10. Melchior Krieble, Sen	E 25	F 25
A	11. Caspar Krieble	E 26	F 25, 25–1
A	12. Jurge Anderas	E 27	F 27
A	13. Balsher Hoveman	E 28	F 106, 106–2
A	14. Melchior Krieble, Jun	E 29	F 25, 25–2
A	15. Abraham Jackle	E 30	F 38, 38–2
A	16. George Hoveman	E 31	F 106, 106–1
A	17. Balthasar Hoveman	E 32	F 106, 106–1
	18. Georg Reynald, sick	E 33	F 33
A	19. Georg Reynald, Jun	E 34	F 33, 33–1
A	20. Hans Weigner	E 35	F 35
A	21. Georg Weigner, Sen	E 36	F 36
A	22. Melchior Wiegner	E 37	F 36, 36–1
	23. David Jackle, sick	E 38	F 38
A	24. Balthaser Jackle	E 39	F 38, 38–3
A	25. Caspar Jackle	E 40	F 38, 38–6
A	26. Jeremias Jackle	E 41	F 38, 38–4
A	27. Christopher Jackle	E 42	F 38, 38–1
A	28. Gregorius Meyster	E 43	F 43
A	29. Christopher Reynald	E 44	F 44
A	30. Hans Jackle	E 45	F 38, 38–5
A	31. Georg Mentzel	E 46	F 46
A	32. Melchior Mentzel	E 47	F 47
A	33. Melchior Neiman	E 48	F 48
A	34. Tobias Hatranf	E 49	F 49
A	35. Georg Weys	E 50	F 50
A	36. Caspar Heydrick	E 51	F 51
A	37. Balthser Heydrick	E 52	F 52a, 52b
A	38. Christopher Neiman	E 53	F 48, 48–1a, 48–1b
A	39. Matias Jackle	E 54	F 54
A	40. Georg Sholtze	E 55	F 149, 149–1
A	41. Christopher Weigner	E 56	F 154, 154–1
A	42. Christopher Jackle	E 57	F 160, 160–1



A Page from the Harpersdorf (Silesia) Church Book.
The second entry gives the birth and baptismal records of George Scholtz [7–1] and his twin brother, Christopher, who went to the East Indies.



Ship List of the *Snow Lowther*, October 14, 1731. The signature of the first Schwenkfelder immigrant, George Scholtz [7], appears second from the end in the last column.
The original document is preserved in the State Archives, Harrisburg, Pa.
(Courtesy of Prof. H. H. Shenk.)

A	43. Georg Anders	E 58	F 161
A	44. David Seibt	E 59	F 59
A	45. Christopher Seibt	E 60	F 59, 59–1
A	46. Georg Heydrick	E 61	F 61
A	47. Gregorius Sholtze	E 62	F 62
A	48. David Meyster	E 63	F 169, 169–1
A	49. Georg Dresher	E 64	F 64
A	50. Christopher Dresher	E 65	F 64–1
A	51. Melchior Meyster	E 66	F 66
A	52. Balthser Anders	E 67	F 161, 161–1
A	53. George Sholtze	E 68	F 68
A	54. Melchior Sholtze	E 69	F 69a, 69b
A	55. Christopher Sholtze	E 70	F 70
A	56. Caspar John	E 71	F 71
A	57. Fredrick Scheps	E 72	(no further data)
	58. Andreas Warmer, sick	E 73	F 73
A	63. Johannes Hiebner	E 74	F 74
A	64. David Shubart	E 75	F 75a, 75b

NAMES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN

1. Susannah Winer	E 76	F 76
2. Rosina Winer	E 77	F 76
3. Maria Hiebner	E 78	F 17
4. Maria Krieble	E 79	F 19
5. Susannah Krieble	E 80	F 19
6. Anna Krieble	E 81	F 19, 64–1
7. Christopher Krieble	E 82	F 19, 19–2
8. Maria Krieble	E 83	F 19, 192–1
9. Rosina Krieble	E 84	F 19
10. Maria Hiebner	E 85	F 21
11. Rosina Krieble	E 86	F 17–1a
12. Christopher Hiebner	E 87	F 21, 21–1
13. Regina Jackle	E 88	F 22
14. Anna Jackle	E 89	F 22
15. Susanna Jackle	E 90	F 22, 19–1
16. Maria Jackle	E 91	F 22
17. Rosina Jackle	E 92	F 22, 70
18. Barbara Shubart	E 93	F 24
19. David Shubart	E 94	F 24
20. Anna Maria Shubart	E 95	F 24
21. Susannah Shubart	E 96	F 24, 49–4
22. Maria Krieble	E 97	F 25
23. Susannah Krieble	E 98	F 36, 25–1
24. Georg Krieble	E 99	F 25–1, 25–3
25. Maria Anders	E 100	F 33, 27
26. Urcilla Hoveman	E 101	F 106, 106–2
27. Anna Hoveman	E 102	F 106–2, 149–1
28. Rosina Hoveman	E 103	F 106–2, 59–1, 38–1
29. Christopher Hoveman	E 104	F 106–2, 106–3
30. Anna Krieble	E 105	F 25–2
31. Urcilla Hoveman	E 106	F 106
32. Maria Jackle	E 107	F 38–2
33. Susannah Jackle	E 108	F 38–2, 154–2
34. Rosina Jackle	E 109	F 38–2, 59–2
35. Barbara Hoveman	E 110	F 106, 106–1
36. Susannah Hoveman	E 111	F 106–1, 11–1
37. Barbara Reynald	E 112	F 33

38. Susanna Reynald	E 113	F 33–1
39. Christopher Reynald	E 114	F 33–1, 33–2
40. Anna Weigner	E 115	F 35
41. Melchior Weigner	E 116	F 35
42. Maria Weigner	E 117	F 36
43. Rosina Weigner	E 118	F 169, 36–1
44. Susanna Jackle	E 119	F 38, 154–3
45. Maria Meyster	E 120	F 43
46. Christopher Meyster	E 121	F 43, 43–1
47. Anna Meyster	E 122	single
48. Maria Meyster	E 123	single
49. Susannah Reynald	E 124	F 44
50. Barbara Reynald	E 125	single
51. Susannah Jackle	E 126	F 38–5
52. Balthaser Jackle	E 127	F 38–5, 38–16
53. Urcilla Mentzle	E 128	F 46
54. Barbara Mentzle	E 129	(Should this be Warmer?)
55. Anna Mentzel	E 130	F 47
56. Barbara Mentzel [Warmer?]	E 131	F 38–3
57. Maria Neyman	E 132	F 48
58. Anna Warmer	E 133	single
59. Barbara Hatranf	E 134	F 49
60. Maria Hatranf	E 135	F 49, 69b
61. Georg Hatranf	E 136	F 49, 49–2
62. Abraham Hatranf	E 137	F 49, 49–4
63. Melchior Hatranf	E 138	F 49, 49–3
64. Rosina Hatranf	E 139	F 49
65. Anna Weys	E 140	F 50
66. Eva Heydrick	E 141	F 61
67. Rosina Heydrick	E 142	F 52a
68. Christopher Heydrick	E 143	F 52a
69. Susanna Neiman	E 144	F 48, 48–1a
70. David Neiman	E 145	F 48–1a, 48–2
71. Rosina Jackle	E 146	F 54
72. Maria Jackle	E 147	F 54
73. Regina Jackle	E 148	F 54
74. Susannah Sholtze	E 149	F 149
75. Anna Sholtze	E 150	F 149, 154–1
76. Susannah Sholtze	E 151	F 149, 17–1b
77. Maria Sholtze	E 152	F 149, 160–1
78. Barbara Sholtze	E 153	F 149, 199–1
79. Susannah Weigner	E 154	F 154
80. Susannah Weigner	E 155	F 154, 73
81. Maria Weigner	E 156	F 154
82. Abraham Weigner	E 157	F 154, 154–2
83. Georg Weigner	E 158	F 154, 154–3
84. Rosina Weigner	E 159	F 154
85. Regina Jackle	E 160	F 160
86. Anna Anders	E 161	F 161
87. Urcilla Anders	E 162	F 169–1
88. Judith Seibt	E 163	F 59
89. Caspar Seibt	E 164	F 59, 59–2
90. Abraham Heydrick	E 165	F 165
91. Rosina Sholtze	E 166	F 38, 62
92. Susannah Sholtze	E 167	F 62, 202–1
93. Rosina Sholtze	E 168	F 62
94. Eva Meyster	E 169	F 169
95. Anna Meyster	E 170	F 169, 69a

	96. Maria Dresher	E 171	F 64
	97. Rosina Dresher	E 172	F 64, 106–3
	98. Maria Dresher	E 173	F 64, 19–2
	99. Regina Meyster	E 174	F 66
	100. Anna Anders	E 175	F 161–1
	101. Georg Anders	E 176	F 161–1, 161–2
	102. Maria Hiebner	E 177	F 74
	103. Anna Hiebner	E 178	F 74
	104. Hans Hiebner	E 179	F 74, 74–1
	105. Melchior Hiebner	E 180	F 74, 74–2
	106. Susanna Shubart	E 181	F 75a
	107. David Shubart	E 182	F 75a

FOURTH MIGRATION.

Palatines imported in the Brigantine *Mary of Philadelphia*, James Marshall, Master, from London. Qualified, June 28, 1735.

A	Melchior Scholtze	E 183	F 7, 7–2

FIFTH MIGRATION.

Palatines imported in the Brigantine *Perth Amboy*, George Fraiser, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Dover. Qualified October 19, 1736.

A	Abraham Beer (Beyer)	E 184	F 184
	Rosina Beyer	E 185	F 184
	Anne Rosina Beyer	E 186	F 184, 7–3a
	Anne Maria Beyer	E 187	F 184, 208, 184–2
	Abraham Beyer	E 188	F 184, 184–1
	Andrew Beyer	E 189	F 184, 184–3
	George Beyer	E 190	F 184
	Susanne Beyer	E 191	F 184, 184–4

SIXTH MIGRATION.

Palatines imported in the Ship *Saint Andrew* Galley, John Stedman, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes as by clearance thence. Qualified the 26th day of September, 1737.

	Anna Wagner	E 192	F 192
A	Abraham Wagner	E 193	F 192, 192–1
	Melchior Wagner	E 194	F 192, 192–2
	Susanna Wagner	E 195	F 192, 22–1
	Anna Wagner	E 196	F 196
	Christopher Wagner	E 197	F 196, 196–1
	David Wagner	E 198	F 196, 196–2
A	Christopher Hübner	E 199	F 199
	Maria Hübner	E 200	F 199
	Hans Christopher Hübner	E 201	F 199, 199–1
	Maria Krauss	E 202	F 202
	Melchior Krauss	E 203	F 202
A	Christopher Krauss	E 204	F 202, 202–1
	Maria Hoffrichter	E 205	F 52b

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST I.

The following names are not found on immigrant lists but are accounted for in the lists of families.

Eve Heydrick	E 206	F 51
Maria Yeakel	E 207	F 68
Abraham Yeakel	E 208	F 208
George Yeakel	E 209	single

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST II.

This is a list of those of the emigrant Schwenkfelders who left Saxony but who failed to reach Pennsylvania, all of whom, excepting the first, Melchior Krauss E 210, died on the Ship, St. Andrew, as members of the Third Migration.

Melchior Krauss.....E 210, *d* May 28, 1733.
Child of Christopher Kriebel.....E 211, *d* July 12, 1734.
Child of David Hübner (Balthasar)–E 212, *d* Aug. 3, 1734.
Child of Gregorius Schultz.....E 213, *d* Aug. 9, 1734.
Elizabeth Yeakel.....E 214, *d* Aug. 10, 1734.
Child of Melchior Meschter.....E 215, *d* Aug. 14, 1734.
Child of David Schubert.....E 216, *d* Aug. 18, 1734.
Maria Schubert.....E 217, F 75a, *d* Aug. 22, 1734.
George Hoffman.....E 218, *d* Aug. 28, 1734.
..... Reinwald (widow).....E 219, *d* Sept. 20, 1734 (N. S.)

With regard to births and deaths on the voyage of the Third Migration, the Schwenkfelders were more fortunate than many other companies of immigrants.

Melchior Krauss [E 210], was the husband of Anna Krauss [E 11]. He died suddenly, May 28, 1733, and was buried near Haarlem, Holland, before the family shipped for Pennsylvania.

Child of Christopher Kriebel [E 211], was the youngest child of Christopher Kriebel [E 19]. It died on July 12, 1734, and was given a watery grave as were all the others that died during the voyage.

Child of David Hübner [E 212], was the youngest child of David Hübner [E 21] and was aged 1 year, and 20 weeks. Died August 3, 1734.

Child of Gregorius Schultz [E 213], was the youngest child of Gregorius Schultz [E 62], and was born on the first day of the voyage. The death occurred, August 9, 1734.

Elizabeth Yeakel [E 214], was the youngest child of Abraham Yeakel [E 30], born Nov. 6, 1732, died August 10, 1734.

Child of Melchior Meschter [E 215], was the offspring of Melchior Meschter [E 66], and was aged 1 year, 8 weeks. It died on August 14, 1734.

Son of David Schubert [E 216], was the youngest son of David Schubert [E 75]. His death occurred August 18, 1734, having been born on board the St. Andrew, seven weeks before.

Maria Teichman Schubert [E 217], was the wife of David Schubert [E 75], and died from injuries received four days after the day of her child's death, Aug. 22, 1734.

George Hoffman [E 218], was the youngest son of George Hoffman [E 31]. He was born April 1, 1714, and died August 28, 1734.

..... Reinwald [E 219]. "Die alte Reinwaldin von Armenruh," (The old widow, Reinwald, from Armenruh), died Sept. 20, 1734, and was consigned to the waters of the Delaware almost within sight of Philadelphia. [*Vid. Diary of the Voyage, p 49.*]

FACTS CONCERNING THE THIRD MIGRATION.

Rupp in his *Thirty Thousand Names* has the name of *Wilhelm Herterranft* on the ship list of the Saint Andrew, Sept. 12, 1734, but this name does not appear on the captain's list.

The name of *Frederick Dresher* is also given in the list in the old "Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders." This name was doubtless mistaken for *Frederick Treyst*, which appears in the list of children under sixteen years of age, but no Frederick Dresher appears on the captain's list.

A few notes explaining and supplementing the Immigrant Lists are in order:

The following resolution, adopted by the Provincial Council of Pa., on Sept. 14, 1727, was in force during the period of the migrations:

"Resolved, that the masters of vessels importing Germans and others from the continent of Europe, shall be examined whether they have leave granted them by the Court of Great Britian for the importation of these foreigners and that a list be taken of all these people, their several occupations, and place from whence they came, and shall be further examined touching their intentions in coming hither; and that a writing be drawn up for them to sign, declaring their allegiance and subjection to the King of Great Britain and fidelity to the Proprietary of this Province and that they will demean themselves peacefully towards all His Majesty's subjects, and observe and conform to the Laws of England and of the Government of Pennsylvania."

"All males over sixteen years of age were obliged to take the oath and declaration as soon after their arrival as possible, being marched to the Court House, although in a number of instances they were qualified at the official residence of the magistrate." [*Pa. Arch.*]

The "Oath of Allegiance" signed by the immigrants of 1734 is reproduced in connection with the Fac-simile of the signatures.

Of the male immigrants more than 16 years of age, who arrived in the third migration the following did not sign on account of sickness, probably being too ill to go to the Court House: Christopher Krieble [E 19], David Hübner [E 21], George Reinwald [E 33], David Jäckle [E 38], Andreas Warmer [E 73]. The following did not sign but made "their mark:" Hans Wiegner [E 35], George Wiegner [E 36], Gregorius Meisther [E 43], George Mentzell [E 46], Melchior Mentzell [E 47], Melchior Neuman [E 48], Christopher Wiegner [E 56], Melchior Meisther [E 66], Hans Hübner [E 74], David Schubert [E 75].

Christopher Schultz in his diary says, "Wir Schlesien die wir Gewissenshalben nicht Schwören konnten, wurden auch ganz gerne damit verschonet, durften nur die Treue mit einem Handschlage versprechen."

Translation—We Silesians who could not take the oath because of our conscience were quite readily excused and were allowed to pledge our allegiance with a clasp of the hand.

In submitting his "True List" of immigrants, Captain Stedman gave in parallel columns, first, the names of males 16 years of age or over and second, the names of females, and males under 16 years. The order of the first column is the same as in the "Oath List," the names of the sick who had not signed the oath being inserted in their proper places.

The spelling in this "True List" is a marked departure from the original—Wiegner, Hübner, Kriebel, Jäckel, Hoffman, Reinwalt, Weiss, Meschter, being changed to *Winer, Hiebner, Krieble, Jäckle, Hoveman, Reynald, Weys, Meyster.* Apparently the clerk, who seemingly was unfamiliar with Germanic orthography, wrote the names phonetically as they were dictated by Captain Stedman. The names of Eva Heydrick [F 51], Maria Yeakel [F 68], Abraham Yeakel [F 208], George Yeakel, [E 209], immigrants, do not appear in the Stedman list, and are therefore placed last in the list as possibly being open to question.

It can be taken for granted that a seaman of Captain Stedman's experience was methodical and orderly in his business, and that in making up his "True List" of passengers of the St. Andrew he was systematic. That such was the case is shown by the fact that a combining of the two parallel lists gives family groups of the immigrants, as shown by the following table, the first column giving the family number, as used later in this book, the second the number of the male immigrants, the third the numbers of the females, and males under sixteen.

Family Number		Emigrant Number (Males over 16)	Emigrant Number (Females, and males under 16)
76	Wiegner, Adam	16	76, 77
17	Hübner, Melchior	17, 18	78
19	Kriebel, Christopher	19, 20	79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84
21	Hübner, David	21	85, 86, 87
22	Jäckel, Balthasar	22, 23	88, 89, 90, 91, 92
24	Schubert, Christoph	24	93, 94, 95, 96
25	Kriebel, Melchior	25	97
25–1	Kriebel, Caspar	26	98, 99
27	Anders, George	27	100
106–2	Hoffman, Balzer	28	101, 102, 103, 104
25–2	Kriebel, Melchior	29	105, 106
38–2	Jäckel, Abraham	30	107, 108, 109
106–1	Hoffman, George	31, 32	110, 111
33	Reinwalt, George	33	112
33–1	Reinwalt, George	34	113, 114
35	Wiegner, Hans	35	115, 116
36	Wiegner, George	36	117
36–1	Wiegner, Melchior	37	118
38	Jäckel, David	38, 39, 40, 41, 42	119
43	Meschter, Gregorius	43	120, 121, 122, 123
33–2	Reinwalt, Christopher	44	124, 125
38–5	Jäckel, Hans Heinrich	45	126, 127
46	Mentzel, George	46	128, 129 (?)

47	Mentzel, Melchior.....47	130, 131 (?)
48	Neuman, Melchior 48	132, 133
49	Hartranft, Tobias.....49	134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
50	Weiss, George.....50	140
51	Heydrick, Caspar.....51	206
52a	Heydrick, Balthasar.....52	142, 143
48–1	Neuman, Christopher.....53	144, 145
54	Jäckel, Matthüs 54	146, 147, 148
149	Schultz, George.....55	149, 150, 151, 152, 153
154	Wiegner, Christopher.....56	154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159
160	Jäckle, Christopher.....57	160
161	Anders, George.....58	161, 162
59	Seibt, David.....59, 60	163, 164
61	Heydrick, George.....61	141, (165)
62	Sholtze, Gregorius.....62	166, 167, 168
169–1	Meyster, David.....63	169, 170
64	Dresher, George.....64,65	171, 172, 173
66	Meyster, Melchior.....66	174
161–1	Anders, Balthser.....67	175, 176
	George, Melchior, Christopher Schultz.....68, 69, 70	
71	John, Caspar.....71	wife remained in Europe
72	Scheps, Frederick.....72	no trace of his family
73	Warmer, Andreas.....73	
74	Heebner, Hans.....74	177, 178, 179, 180
75a	Schubert, David.....75	181, 182

Viewed from the standpoint of family relationships, the immigrants may be grouped as follows:

[F 161] Anders, Anna—widow, two sons and one daughter.
[F 161–1] Anders, Balthasar—wife Anna and son.
[F 27] Anders, George—and wife Maria.
[F 184] Beyer, Abraham—wife Rosina, three sons, three daughters.
[F 64] Dresher, George—wife Maria, one son and two daughters.
[F 49] Hartranft, Tobias—wife Barbara, three sons and two daughters.
[F 199] Heebner, Christopher—wife Maria and son.
[F 21] Heebner, David—wife Maria and son.
[F 74] Heebner, Hans—wife Maria, two sons and daughter.
[F 17] Heebner, Melchior—wife Maria, one son.
[F 52a] Heydrick, Balthasar—wife Rosina, one son.
[F 51] Heydrick, Caspar—wife Eve.
[F 61] Heydrick, George—wife Eve.
[F 106–2] Hoffman, Balthasar—wife Ursula, one son, two daughters.
[F 106] Hoffman, Ursula—widow, and two sons.
[F 106–1] Hoffman, George—wife Barbara, one son, one daughter.
[F 71] John, Caspar—wife remained in Europe.
[F 11] Krauss, Anna—widow, two sons, three daughters.
[F 202] Krauss, Maria—widow, two sons.
[F 25–1] Kriebel, Caspar—wife Susanna, one son.
[F 19] Kriebel, Christopher—wife Maria, two sons, four daughters.
[F 25] Kriebel, Melchior, Sr.—wife Maria, two sons.
[F 25–2] Kriebel, Melchior, Jr.—wife Anna.
F 46] Mentzel, George—wife Ursula.
[F 47] Mentzel, Melchior—wife Anna.
[F 169] Meschter, Eve—widow, one son, two daughters
[F 43] Meschter, Gregorius—wife Maria, one son.
[F 66] Meschter, Melchior—wife Regina.
[F 48–1] Neuman, Christopher—wife Susanna, one son.
[F 48] Neuman, Melchior—wife Maria.

[F 33] Reinwald, George—wife Barbara, two sons, four daughters.
[F 33–2] Reinwald, Christopher—wife Susanna.
[F 33–1] Reinwald, George—wife Susanna, one son.
[F 24] Schubert, Christopher—wife Barbara, one son, two daughters.
[F 75a] Schubert, David—widower, one son, one daughter.
[F 7] Schultz, George—wife Anna, three sons.
[F 62] Schultz, Gregorius—wife Rosina, one son, one daughter.
[F 149] Schultz, Susanna—widow, one son, three daughters.
Schultz, George, Melchior and Christopher (orphans).
[F 59] Seipt, David—wife Judith, two sons.
[F 192] Wagner, Anna—widow, two sons, one daughter.
[F 196] Wagner, Anna—widow, two sons.
[F 73] Warmer, Andreas—wife Susanna.
[F 50] Weiss, George—wife Anna.
[F 36] Wiegner, George—wife, one son, one daughter.
[F 35] Wiegner, Hans—wife Anna, one son.
[F 36–1] Wiegner, Melchior—wife Rosina.
[F 154] Wiegner, Susanna—widow, three sons, three daughters.
[F 76] Wiegner, Susanna—widow, one son, one daughter.
[F 38–2] Yeakel, Abraham—wife Maria, one son, one daughter.
[F 38] Yeakel, David—widower, six sons, two daughters.
[F 22] Yeakel, Balthasar—wife Regina, one son, four daughters.
[F 38–5] Yeakel, Hans Heinrich—wife Susanna, one son.
[F 54] Yeakel, Matthias—wife Rosina, two daughters.
[F 160] Yeakel, Regina—widow, one son.

RELATIONSHIP OF THE IMMIGRANTS.

In addition to the relationship shown by the family groupings, the following may be of interest:

George Schultz [E 7] and Melchior Kriebel [E 25] were uncles to the Schultz brothers [E 68, E 69, E 70].

The Heebners, David [E 21], Christopher [E 199], Melchior [E 17] and John [E 74] were brothers to the widow, Regina Yeakel [E 160] and step-brothers of Maria Wiegner [E 117].

George Dresher [E 64] was a brother of Anna Kriebel [E 105].

Abraham Beyer [E 184] was a brother of Maria Krauss [E 202] and Ursula Hoffman [E 101].

Melchior and Gregorius Meschter [E 66 and E 43] were brothers to Anna Weiss [E 140].

Mathias Yeakel [E 54] was a brother of Barbara Hartranft [E 134].

David and Christopher Schubert [E 75 and E 24] were brothers.

Anna Wagner [E 192], Rosina Beyer [E 185], and Maria Heebner [E 200] were sisters.

Hans Wiegner [E 35] was a brother of Maria Yeakel [E 107] and Susanna Reinwald [E 113].

Barbara Hoffman [E 110] and Susanna Wiegner [E 154] were sisters.

Caspar John [E 71] was a brother of Regina Yeakel [E 88].

Maria Kriebel [E 79] was a sister of Balthasar Heydrick [E 52] and Eve [E 141], wife of George Heydrick [E 61].

Among the forty-nine family groups there were ten widows with thirty-one children, and two widowers with ten children. Nine families became extinct.

Among the last survivors of the immigrants were:

Rosina Schultz [F 70] *b* 1720; *d* Jan. 27, 1800.
Christopher Yeakel [F 38–1], *d* July 1, 1800.
Christopher Kriebel [F 19–2] *b* 1724; *d* Dec. 31, 1800.
Anna Maria Beyer Gerhard [F 184–4] *b* Nov. 4, 1720; *d* Apr. 9, 1802.
George Anders [F 161–2] *b* 1733; *d* Oct. 28, 1803.
Hans Christopher Heebner [F 199–1] *b* Dec. 22, 1722; *d* Jan. 30, 1804.
Christopher Hoffman [F 106–3] *b* 1728; *d* Jan. 29, 1804.
George Kriebel [F 25–3] *b* Nov. 3, 1732; *d* Dec. 1, 1805.
Maria Yeakel [F 160–1] *b* Mar. 28, 1718; *d* Mar. 11, 1807.
Susanna Wiegner [F 154–2] *b* Jan. 12, 1729; *d* Jan. 28. 1812.

Rosina Seipt [F 59–2] *b* July 7, 1730; *d* July 16, 1820.
Christopher Heebner [F 21–1] *b* Apr. 19, 1731; *d* June 27, 1817.

In the "Genealogical Record" of 1879 the following names seem to have been omitted from the immigrant list: Rosina Yeakel, Eve Heydrick, Hans Heebner, Rosina Meschter, Rosina Wiegner, Susanna Wiegner and Melchior Wiegner. The following names on the immigrant list are also unaccounted for in the Record: Baltzer Jäckel, George Reinwald, Melchior Kriebel, Balthasar Jäckel, Maria Kriebel, Susanna Jäckel, Barbara Mentzel, Maria Wiegner and Susanna Schubert.

A comparative study of the following lists of names, "Oath List," "Stedman True List," "Council List," "Rupp's List of 30,000 names," "Pennsylvania Archives, 1890," Manuscript list in use by the committee that published Record of 1879, seems to warrant the following conclusions:

From the list of signers of the Oath of Allegiance the clerk made his report to the Provincial Council, in which various changes in spelling were made, notably: Wiegner, Hübner, Kribel, Reinwald, Drescher, being changed to *Wigner*, *Heibner*, *Krieble*, *Reinald*, *Dreysher*. The Rupp List of 1876 changed the order of the names, followed the spelling more accurately, and omitted the name of Melchior Wigner, characteristics reproduced in the Genealogical Record List, and in the Pennsylvania Archives of 1890. The "Genealogical Record" list, seemingly, therefore, followed Rupp and not the original papers, as stated in the preface of the Genealogical Record.

In a list collated from a paper in the Herrnhut Archives, copied by Dr. Chester D. Hartranft, containing answers to questions put to the Schwenkfelders prior to their migration (ca. 1732) nearly all of whom migrated to Pa., we find the following occupations:

"*Was ein jeder derselben von Handlung.*" Spinners, 29; Shoemakers, 3; Linen weavers, 3; Carpenters, 5; Day laborers, 9; Dealers, 6; Cabinet makers, 1; Tailors, 1; Farmers, 3; Total, 60.

REISE-BESCHREIBUNG VON ALTENAU BIS PENNSYLVANIEN

(Account of the Journey from Altona to Philadelphia, 1734)

Written by Christopher Schultz [E 70]

The following is a free translation of the journey of the main body of Schwenkfelder immigrants who arrived Sept. 22, 1734. This account is taken from the diary of Rev. Christopher Schultz, who was then sixteen years of age. It appears in print in German in the Appendix of the "Erläuterung," pp. 462-72.

In writing this diary Christopher Schultz used new style time. German Protestant countries adopted new style time about 1700, while the Catholic parts changed in 1583, so that the immigrant Schwenkfelders used this time while on their journey. When they arrived in Pennsylvania they were obliged to conform to the time of the British colonies which was old style, since England did not adopt new style time until 1752. This accounts for the apparent discrepancies in the dates of death and other events, as narrated in the Schultz Diary of the Voyage. In the S.H.L. at Pennsburg are two David Schultz Almanacs for the year 1752. One was printed in Breslau and the other in Pa., and the latter has for the month of September eleven days less than the former.

Dear Reader:

In order that you might know how our dear Brethren, the so-called "Schwenkfelders" came to Pa., how marvelously the Almighty guided them after they were obliged out of dire necessity to leave their fatherland, take notice that in the year 1726 they first began to withdraw to Saxony, under the then Count Zinzendorf. Bertelsdorf and Görlitz were the real assembling places where one family after another assembled, or in the immediate vicinity.

In these sorrowful migrations, as strangers and pilgrims, they very appropriately kept their religious beliefs in the background, as long as they were given bodily protection; but when they could no longer look forward to such protection in the future they took reverent counsel with one another, where they might seek homes where they would be assured of freedom of thought and worship.

Here and there were Christian potentates and princes who would gladly have welcomed them, but the most promising outlook was Pennsylvania. And after they obtained permission of the Crown of England, preparations were made for this far journey in the name of God, A. D. 1734, in the month of April. But the good and gracious God had already cared for these persecuted and exiled people in that in Holland he inspired some very rich friends as benefactors, viz: the three brothers Messrs. von Byuschanse, Abraham, Isaac and Jann. In the town of Haarlem these gentlemen as memorable benefactors, assumed the expenses of the entire journey, as will be seen in what follows:

Early on the morning of May 17, we disembarked at Altona and all found shelter in a house set aside for our use by the Messrs. von Smissen, father and son. In addition to this they had also provided for us all necessities as well as many luxuries during our entire stay here, which lasted eleven days. All the provisions were furnished us gratis, without any recompense whatever.

Now what concerns our belated voyage, the ship was pretty well crowded, but as a shift was good enough, for we had fire the entire day, could cook what we wished, and during the entire trip we had refreshing drinks free, and as a diversion, could go on land twice each day. We were on good terms with the officers of the ships, and the sailors, and they were satisfied with us.

Those who were ill were Balthasar Jäckel, George Weiss and his wife, the wives of both Christopher and Caspar Kriebel, Balthasar Hoffman, Jr., David Meschter and David Jäckel, but all improved, God be praised.

On May 28th, at noon, we shifted our entire belongings on three Holland vessels and toward evening we all embarked, excepting Balthasar Hoffman's eldest daughter, as also his mother, who lay at the point of death, and at 11 o'clock we left, but did not go far.

On the 29th all three vessels departed, past Glückstadt, and were driven with good wind, rode 13 miles and then cast anchor till 3 o'clock. Two of the vessels not being so heavily laden, sailed away from us, and we did not see them again until we arrived at Haarlem.

In the meantime a fierce storm arose, that the captain of the last ship had to raise the anchor, so that we were driven back four miles into a river named Starr, the storm continuing until evening.

On May 31st we came into a harbor where we were obliged to lie all day on account of contrary wind.

Early on June 1 we passed Suchhafen and Neuwerk and were 16 miles from Hamburg. On the 2d, in early morning, with a strong wind blowing, we passed Borcum, when during the night we were driven back 12 to 13 miles. Toward noon we arrived opposite Groningen, along Ameland, and with contrary winds as far as Friesland, a Holland province.

On the 3d we entered Friesland as far as Harlingen, and thence with better winds till Borcum, Hinderlooten and Stavoren, where we lay at anchor all night. On the 4th we passed Enkhuizen, Hoorn,

Edam, and Moonickendam, and thanks to God, entered safely into the harbor of Amsterdam, opposite which many large ships lay at anchor, and we had to wait 30 hours for the sailing master, who went into the town 3 hours (3 leagues to the city).

On the evening of the 5th we rode as far as Spardam. 2 miles from Amsterdam, and remained till noon of the 6th, as it was quite calm and no wind was in the sails. In the morning, several from our boat went to Haarlem to announce to our companions our safe arrival. They were much worried about us, as they had not heard from us for 3 days. When our companions arrived in Haarlem and announced that we were obliged to lie still on account of lack of wind, and the friends of the Messrs von Byuschanse, who had great concern for us, hearing this, sent two boats with friend Schultz (Melchior), to meet us and take us off. Upon our arrival we could not express sufficient astonishment at the gratitude of our friends, because they had also met our other two vessels and had come one-fourth of the way to meet us, with their wives and many other friends unknown to us, who were anxious to ascertain how we fared on our journey. They had also engaged a special house in which we all had quarters, in addition to providing for our necessities. Yes, they also took the precaution to place a guard before our house in order to prevent any one from entering or annoying us, who did not have permission from the von Byuschanses. They also made the bargain with our ship's captain, Mr. Stittmann (Stedman), who was to take us to America at their own expense. These were the terms: for all persons of more than 15, the full fare to be paid, 30 Rix-dollars; all under 15 years, half price; and under 4 years, free; the latter, however, were not provided with lodging and provisions; and through the above-named friends, both large and small were transported gratuitously.

Also from Altona to Haarlem we had nothing to pay. Fifteen days we lay at Haarlem, where both large and small were royally entertained by the Messrs von Byuschanses with meats, fish, all kinds of garnishes, beer, coffee, tea, and the children were presented with all kinds of "*Pfefferkuchen*" (gingercake), and similar sweets, more than once a day. We protested that none of us were in need of anything, and each one could take care of himself, but our objections amounted to nothing. They wished to have it so. However, they made one request of us, that since they paid our entire passage, those of us who could afford to pay our own passage should, so far as God helped them through, help their poorer brethren in America with what they would save on the voyage. In addition to this 224 Rix-dollars was contributed by them for the establishment of a charity fund (Armen-Kasse) in America. Because of such unexpected and generous help from God we felt quite ashamed and unworthy, and may the compassionate God out of grace eternally requite these great benefactors.

Now as to what happened on our journey from Altona to Holland, regarding seasickness, let it be known that nearly all of us were sick for a few days; still some fared better than others. Mrs. Gregorius Meschter was presented with a little son, the second day from Holland. She was lodged in special quarters and she was cared for as well as could be under the circumstances.

We had news that the two families from Görlitz shipped at Altona on June 8.

After we lay at Haarlem for 15 days, on the evening of June 19, we left there for Rotterdam, and on the afternoon, at 4 P. M., on the 20th, arrived in the Meuse River.

On the 21st we went in the English sea-going vessel called "Andrew," commanded by Captain Stittmann (Stedman), although an entire week elapsed before we got away. During this time God presented David Schubert with a young son, and we also obtained beverages, foodstuffs and other refreshments. On the 28th, toward evening, we departed in the midst of much cannonading, but after going a half mile we anchored again.

On the 29th the ship came upon a sandbank, whereupon all passengers were ordered to run from one side of the boat to the other, in order to free the boat, causing a lot of trouble; but the boat was freed in this manner, and we sailed till noon, when we were obliged to wait for the tide; and toward evening we sailed a little farther and then dropped the anchor.

On the 30th of June and on July 1, we were obliged to anchor again near Dort (Dordrecht) on account of contrary winds, till on the 2nd of July we sailed past Dordrecht in the afternoon with a tack wind, and toward evening all the men went on shore in order to draw the ship through a narrow canal up to the custom house, where we remained till toward evening of the 8th, and then on the water where formerly 72 cities were flooded, and remained there altogether 5 days, because the captain had remained behind.

On July 8th Melchior Schultz came on board and besides a small shipload of wares was loaded on our boat. On the afternoon of the 9th we sailed away and toward evening cast anchor. On the 10th we sailed a short distance and again cast anchor, but toward noon the anchor was raised and we "tacked" till evening. When we came to ("Sagelooct Schlevis") Scheveningen where the captain met us again. On the 11th Schultz returned to Haarlem and we sailed with a good wind out to sea. In the afternoon we had very strong contrary winds, the boat rocked very badly and nearly all became seasick.

Early on the morning of the 12th, Christopher Kriebel's youngest child died, which after a few hours was placed in a bag with a little sand, and was buried at sea.

On the 13th of July we had still stronger contrary winds. On the morning of the 14th, we cast anchor in the channel between Dover in England and Calais in France, and found the water 22 fathoms deep; at noon the anchor was raised and towards evening we had favorable wind which lasted till noon on the 15th, after which we had side winds from the northwest and had to tack for the most part.

The following evening and on the 16th we had favorable winds and then we struck a calm. On this day 6 women from the Palatinate and two men fought with one another; the reason was a poor one and the woman who started it was deservedly punished. On the 17th we arrived safely in the harbor of Keymouth (Plymouth) where we lay still for 12 days, and could not buy much here as everything was dear. Here we could get fresh water on land, but we could not get any beer. On the 23rd, a young fellow from the Palatinate died. He was a ropemaker by trade and was going to Pa. on his "Wander Jahre" (wandering year). He was buried on the shore in a very poor coffin.

In Plymouth a wealthy woman presented the entire company on board with 125 shillings and when it was portioned, each person received four and a half English stivers.

On the 29th we set sail, but on account of bad winds we had to lie still, but on the 30th, praise be to God, we had favorable winds and we sailed out on the ocean and had favorable winds till the 4th of August. During this time the ship sailed 7 English miles per hour.

On the 3rd, David Hübner's youngest child died, aged 1 year, 20 weeks, and was buried at sea according to the ship's custom, formerly mentioned, somewhere off the coast of Spain. The hymn "Ach wie elend ist unsre Zeit," (Oh, how bitter is our journey!) was sung.

On the 4th of August the wind was poor but the sky was clear, but toward evening the wind became so strong that it almost turned into a storm and this lasted until the 5th and 6th. Although it was not exactly stormy, still the waves ofttimes washed over the ship.

In the afternoon it happened that many of the Palatinates were sitting on the bow of the ship, since they had their lodgings in the fore part of the ship, when the wind hurled a big wave over the ship, which swamped the bow and rushed in the forepart of the ship, so that it was flooded with water, and the people sitting there were drenched, whereupon a great cry arose, but not a single person was drowned.

During the night a Palatinate woman gave birth to a child, and during the night such a strong wind arose that the ship sailed 9 English miles in an hour, whereas the day before she made only 7 to 8 miles. On the 9th towards noon it became quite calm, and on this day the child of Gregorius Schultz died; it was born on the first day of our journey, thus being 16 weeks old. Again a mother and daughter of the Palatines quarreled. The calm continued during the 10th, so that washing could have been done during this fine weather, however the sailors had many duties to perform on board ship to keep it in order.

At noon while rations were being served they hauled up the sails, but the wind was still too weak, but toward evening a stronger northwest wind arose. A very large fish was also seen on the 10th, which spouted the water high in the air as if it came out of pipes. During this same night Abraham Jäckel's youngest child died, aged one and three-fourths years, and was buried at sea on the 11th. The illness of the children consisted of great heat and unnatural thirst and eruptions, and after death it was found that the inside of the mouth was all black and scorched. (Scarlet fever?)

We had a southerly wind on this day, but not too strong; however it happened that it broke off the middle and highest mast. The wind continued on the 12th till noon, with the sky clear, then it became stronger, the sky became overcast and the night quite boisterous when many waves were thrown over the ship again. This continued until noon on the 13th, when a soft north wind arose which drove the boat a little, but we could not make much progress against the stormy waves. On the 14th, Melchior Meschter's child died, aged 1 year, 8 weeks.

Toward 6 o'clock we met a French ship coming from the Spanish colonies in the West Indies, and this day we had an east wind with some rain till bedtime when the wind changed to southerly, then became windstill. It rained hard, when it was noticed that the wind had ceased but the waves continued to rage. This is the most distressing time on board ship because on account of being hurled from one side of the ship to the other, one could neither sit nor lie down. This caused a great deal of discomfort to the sick. On this day the mast was again rigged up and toward evening we again saw a ship go by.

Early on the morning of the 15th, at daybreak, it became hazy and foggy, and thundered toward the northwest, and by noon was quite calm, when an east wind arose. This morning we again saw a couple of ships and it rained almost the entire day and the following night. On the 16th we had favor-

able winds, but on the 17th it was again contrary accompanied by thunderstorms, but for the most part the storm passed by the side of us. In the distance the waves appeared like huge mountains, and we again saw a ship today.

On the 18th David Schubert's child died. It was born aboard the ship, being 7 weeks old. Again on the 19th we had contrary wind, growing stronger on the 20th, so that many waves were thrown over the ship, but toward evening the wind changed very suddenly, and came somewhat milder from the northwest, so that the ship facing the opposing waves rose and fell 10 ells. This wind continued through the night; but on the 21st we had a calm; the rudder was then tied fast so that the ship could drift or remain still; but during the night we had somewhat more favorable wind, but another calm on the 22nd. At about 9 o'clock on this day, Maria Schubert died very suddenly while she was giving the children soup. Four days prior to this she had injured herself while ascending some part of the ship. In the afternoon she was lowered into the deep on a plank.

On account of the extreme heat on this day the captain gave us two tankards of water in addition to the allotted amount, at 5 different times. Each day we were allowed one tankard of beer and one tankard of water, until we had been on the ocean 14 days, then the beer gave out, and we received 2 tankards of water, but it was very foul and unpalatable, but since we had no other we had to drink it. In some tanks it was worse than others, but in the coffee it could be changed somewhat, but it could be tasted in the foods.

On Sundays the captain gave some of his victuals to the most infirm, and also contributed of his medicines.

Toward evening we saw a ship coming toward us in the distance, and we met in the evening twilight, when the captains held a long conversation in English by means of speaking trumpets. It was an English ship coming from the Barbadoes in America, bound for Bristol, England, having been 20 days on the sea.

On the 23rd and 24th we had contrary wind, and in the morning it hurled a wave on the ship that knocked the people down and wet the sails on the masts, 9 ells high. It also hurled much water into several of the sleeping quarters, because the gangways had not been closed.

In the afternoon the wind died down a little, but we had rain during the night and also on the 26th, so that much rain water was caught for drinking and cooking. This water was very refreshing compared to the foul-smelling ship's water. In the afternoon the wind was again still, but on the 27th and 28th we again had contrary wind. During the night George Hoffman's youngest son, named George, died of malarial fever. He was 20 years of age, and was buried in the afternoon as the others were buried. During the evening we had a mild east wind which continued during the 29th and 30th.

Early in the morning of the latter date we saw a ship to one side, and toward evening another came toward us, from New England in America bound for Lisbon, Portugal, having been on the ocean 8 days, and during the last day of this month we had very favorable wind which turned to the southeast in the evening.

On September 1st the contrary wind lasted till afternoon, and on the 2nd we had northwest wind, and in the morning we saw a very large bird which hovered for a time over the boat. We sailed eight English miles per hour this day. The northwest wind continued on the 3rd, changing to the north on the fourth, but became calm during the night, continuing during the 5th, accompanied by terrific heat, because according to the captain's statement the former wind drove us as far south as the 35th parallel, so that the heat could hardly be endured. The captain therefore ordered that some water be given to the people toward evening.

On the 6th we had southwest wind, which arose during the previous evening. Two ships came toward us, but not too near. During the day the wind increased, so that it became pretty strong, because when such a strong tack wind blows the ship veers so much to one side that one can hardly walk or stand up, and if one cannot hold fast to something he will fall down, and must get along as best he can if he has something to do.

On the morning of the 8th the wind became somewhat stronger, the sea being very wild, growing stronger in the afternoon, continuing till the evening of the 9th, when a cheerful splashing rain fell, following which the wind became very variable, sometimes quiet, then again stormy, accompanied by heavy thunder, which continued until the 10th when we encountered a real storm from the east, which was so severe that all the sails had to be furled and the rudder tied up, so that the vessel was given over to the fierce, wild sea, and it is scarcely possible to describe the distress. Every place in the vessel where there was a hole or a window was nailed up; and everybody was confined without any air and in the midst of great heat. In addition to this the boat rocked terribly and water poured in everywhere.

God be praised that this storm did not last more than 8 hours for without air we could not have endured it any longer. In the afternoon the ship was opened again, but during the night we had a strong wind, and likewise on the eleventh, when we sailed from six to eight English miles. On the twelfth we had still more favorable wind, which grew weaker during the evening. On this same day the sailors dropped the sounding lead and struck at forty-five fathoms. On the same day an English vessel from Gibraltar came up to us. It was only loaded with sand, and was sailing to Maryland to load tobacco.

On the 13th of September the wind became very weak and four large fish sailed about the vessel. The sailors tried to catch one, but since it was so heavy the cord broke and the fish fell back into the water.

On the 14th we had contrary wind turning to northwest during the night. On the forenoon of the 15th almost windstill, and in the afternoon north-wind. We saw two ships again on this day. The lead was dropped but no bottom was found. On the morning of the 16th we saw a small vessel pass by. We had favorable wind and we again sounded in the afternoon and reached bottom at 55 fathoms. In the afternoon a large bird seated itself on the uppermost mast, which a Frenchman shot and it fell into the water. We also saw many flying fish, and toward evening the lead was again dropped but no bottom was found, but during the night bottom was struck at 50 fathoms, and early on the 17th, 20 fathoms, and at noon 18 fathoms. There was also a sailor on the mast who cried "Land! Land!" This was seen also by others who were on the masts. We had favorable wind but the night was windstill and rainy. The 18th, contrary wind, and we had to tack back and forth toward the land all the time. Toward evening the wind became so strong that if we still had been on the high sea we would have had to endure a storm, but during the night the anchor was cast toward the east in the Delaware. The following day and also on the 19th the wind still continued so strong and so bitter cold, that one had doubts as to whether we had come to a warmer country. Toward 7 o'clock a boatman came rowing who remained with us on board ship; at the same time a vessel came sailing down the Delaware from Philadelphia, bound for England. With this vessel our captain sent a letter to his wife in Rotterdam announcing our safe arrival in the Delaware.

At nine o'clock the anchor was raised but the ship could make no progress against the contrary winds, so that the anchor was again dropped at noon.

In the afternoon two more vessels came from Philadelphia, bound for England, and toward evening the wind died down somewhat, and early on the 20th it changed so that the anchor was raised, but it became windstill, and at about 3 o'clock a gentle south wind started to blow and the anchor was again raised.

About eight o'clock in the evening the old widow Reinwald, from Armenruh, died. She had been ailing for a long time, and was lowered into the water at 10 o'clock.

On the 21st of September it was again calm, and the anchor was dropped near New Castle, and we obtained our first fresh water out of the river today. The captain rowed over and brought back a bag of apples and shared them with the passengers. Many apples were also brought for sale, in addition to rolls. At noon the anchor was again raised but the wind was still too weak, and we drifted along with the current. In the afternoon the captain went ahead.

On the 22nd, thank God, we came safely into the harbor of Philadelphia; the anchor was cast and the cannons were fired, whereupon many people soon came on board ship, together with George Schultz, and Messrs. Klemm. George Schultz distributed many apples amongst the passengers and provided us with fresh beer.

On the 23rd of September, all males past 16 years of age, had to go to the Courthouse and take the Oath of Allegiance to the ruler of the country, namely the King of Great Britain, and his successors to the throne of England. We Silesians who could not take the oath on account of our conscience, were quite readily excused, and were permitted to pledge our allegiance with a clasp of the hand.

We had a very good captain, who kept strictly to his contract, and very able sailors, who had very much patience with us.

Our board on the vessel was: Sundays, beef; Mondays, rice and syrup; Tuesdays, pork and peas. As a rule we had good meat, but it was salted too much. Wednesdays, meal; Thursday, beef and barley. We preferred the meal to meat. On the other days we had dried codfish, syrup, coffee and peas.

Altogether, there were 300 persons on the vessel, hence it can be readily seen how embarrassing it was, since the sailors had work to do in all parts of the vessel. However, God be praised that he stood by us so faithfully in all our dangers. Thus we completed our long and dangerous journey in the name of the Lord, on September 22, 1734, after having spent almost a half year on the journey.

On October 5th arrived the two families that had remained behind, after having spent ten weeks on the open sea.

Of course many more things happened on our journey, but we do not wish to burden the reader with details, hence have omitted them.

MELCHIOR SCHULTZ LIST OF BIRTHS

In 1771, Melchior Schultz compiled a list of Schwenkfelders who were still living that were born in Germany. This list is found in Schwenkfelder Historical Library [*E. 2, 12, 27.*].

	Gregorius Scholtz	1691
Sein Vetter	Georg Scholtz	Feb., 1710
Gebrüder	Georg Scholtz	Dec. 6, 1711
	Melchior Scholtz	Jun. 26, 1714
	Christoph Scholtz	Mar. 26, 1718
	Johannes Jäkkel	Feb., 1708
	Christoph Jäkkel	Octob., 1715
	Andreas Warmer	1706
	Christoph Krauss	1720
	Christoph Wigner	1712
	Abraham Wigner	1719
	Georg Wigner	1721
	Georg Kribel	1715
	Christoph Kribel	1724
	Casper Seibt	Nov. 1, 1725
	Hans Chr. Hübner	Dec. 22, 1722
	David Schubert, ohngefehr	1693
	Christoph Yäkel von Armenruh	1718
	David Meschter	1707
	Christoph Hoffman	1727
Sein Vater	Balthasar Hoffman	1687
	Georg Kribel	1732
	Casper Kribel, gest.	1701
	George Drescher	1688
Gebrüder	Melchior Meschter	1695
	Gregoriü Meschter	Nov., 1705
	Melchior Kribel	Feb. 2, 1709
	Balthaser Krauss	Mertz, 1706
	Sein Bruder	Oct., 1714
	David Schultz, mein Vetter	1717
	David Hübner, ohngefehr	1696
	Georg Anders	1711
	Georg Jäkkel	1709
	Melcher Wagner	Dec. 13, 1728
	Christoph Wagner	Dec., 1727
	David Wagner	1734
	Abraham Beer	Feb., 1722
	Andreas Beer	Juny, 1732
	Georg Hübner, ohngefehr	1697
dessen Vetters	Hans Hibners	
	Söhne Hans	1720
	Melchior, ohngefehr	1723

"Diese letzten 2 halten sich von uns ab und schämen sich des Nahmens." (These last two hold themselves aloof from us, and are ashamed of the name.)

MARRIAGE RECORDS

1766—1805

The following list of marriages was compiled from original records in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library. [*E. 2. 3.*]

Married by Rev. Christopher Schultz:

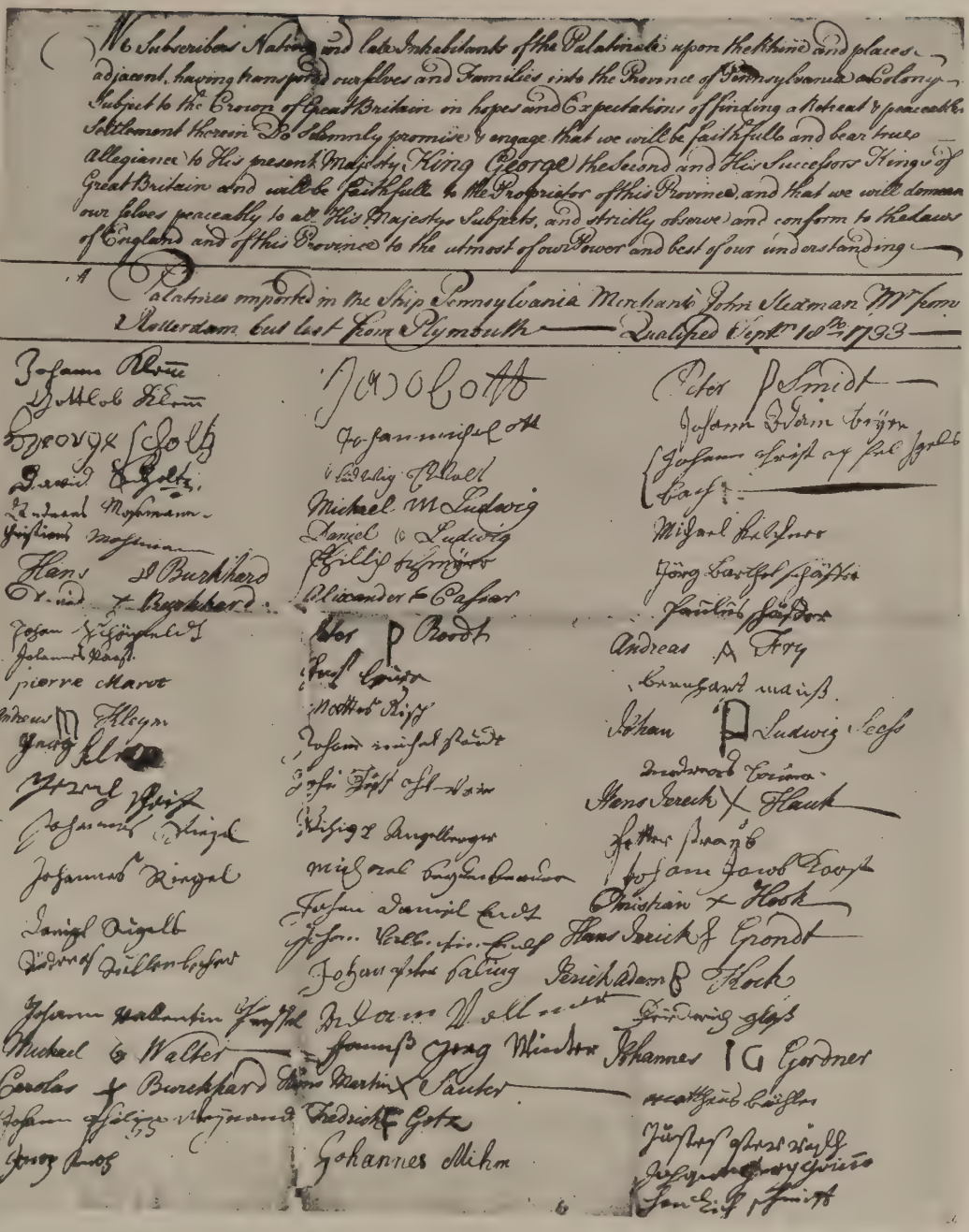
Christoph Meschter	Hereford	Christina Jäklin	May 6, 1766
George Jäkel	Upper Milford	Rosina Schubertin	May 5, 1768
Balthaser Schultz	Upper Hanover	Anna Jäkelin	Nov. 24, 1768
Balthaser Krause	Upper Milford	Susanna Jäkelin	Juny 15, 1769
George Dresher	Towamencin	Maria Jäkelin	Octob. 23, 1770
Christoph Schultz, Jun.	U. Hanover	Maria Jäkelin	Apr. 25, 1771
Abraham Schultz	U. Hanover	Regina Jäkelin	Octob. 24, 1771
George Kriebel	Salford	Esther Wiegnerin	Octob. 15, 1772
Melchior Kriebel	Gwineth	Rosina Hübnerin	Octob. 28, 1772
Christopher Meschter	Towamencin	Rosina Kriebelin	Octob. 21, 1773
Melchior Meschter	Hereford	Anna Maria Zollerin	Nov. 24, 1774
Melchior Schubert	Chestnut Hill	Maria Krausin	May 30, 1775
Caspar Jäkkel	Hereford	Anna Jäkkelin	Aug. 10, 1775
Matthews Gerhard	U. Hanover	Maria Krausin	Nov. 14, 1776
Gregorius Schultz	U. Hanover	Rosina Jäkkelin	May 1, 1777
Abraham Kriebel	Salford	Rosina Hartranfftin	Feb. 12, 1778
Matthews Gerhard	U. Milford	Anna Jäkkelin	Feb. 11, 1779
Jeremias Kribel	Salford	Anna Rosina Jäkkelin	Nov. 11, 1779
Melchior Schultz	U. Hanover	Salome Wagnerin	Nov. 29, 1781
Christoph Jäkkel	Chestnut Hill	Susanna Kriebelin	Juny 6, 1782
George Schneider	Gwyneth	Susanna Wiegnerin	Apr. 25, 1784
Abraham Kriebel	U. Milford	Salome Jäckelin	Apr. 29, 1784
Christoph Neumann	U. Hanover	Rosina Wiegnerin	May 11, 1786
David Jäckel	U. Hanover	Anna Kriebelin	Nov. 29, 1787
Isaac Jäckel	Hereford	Susanna Andersin	Apr. 24, 1788
Jacob Kriebel	U. Milford	Lydia Jäckelin	May 29, 1788

Married by Rev. Christoph Kriebel:

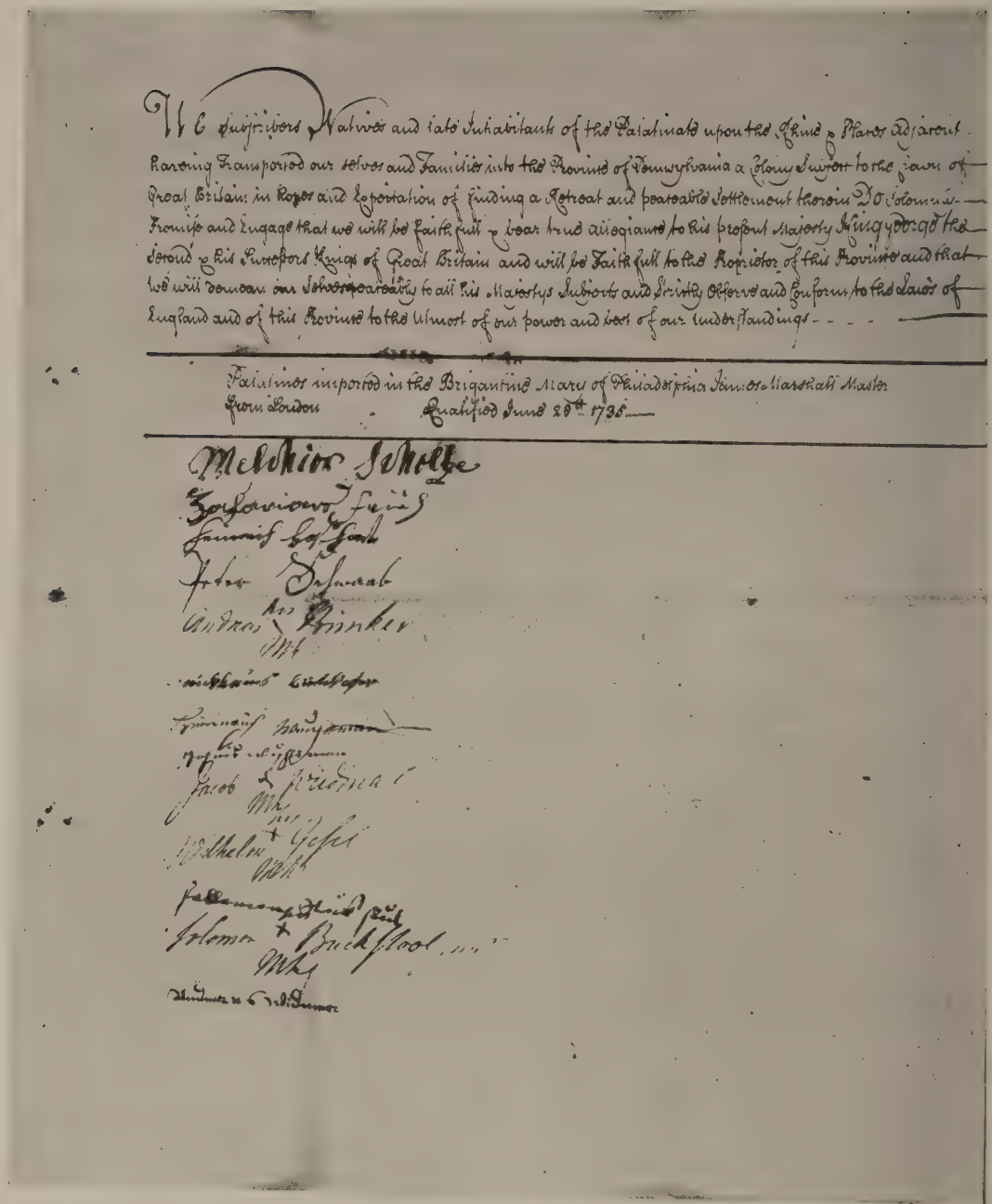
Melchior Jäkel	U. Milford	Regina Schultzin	Nov. 15, 1770
Andreas Kribel	Salford	Susanna Jäkelin	May 31, 1771
George Heebner	Worcester	Anna Schubertin	Nov. 21, 1771
David Schultz	U. Hanover	Catharine Härteranfftin	Oct. 6, 1772
Abraham Jäkkel	Chestnut Hill	Sarah Wagnerin	Oct. 8, 1776
Andreas Schultz	Hereford	Charlotte Jäkkelin	Nov. 21, 1776
Jacob Jäkkel	U. Hanover	Susanna Schultzin	May 7, 1778
Melchior Kribel	Gwineth	Barbara Schubertin	Nov. 25, 1779
Abraham Anders	Towamencin	Esther Jäckelin	May 27, 1784
Abraham Dresher	Towamencin	Susanna Seibtin	May 22, 1787

Married by Rev. Christopher Hoffman:

George Schneider	Gwineth	Rosina Andersin	1780
David Schultz	Hereford	Anna Kriebelin	May 17, 1781
Christoph Schneider	Gwineth	Susanna Heidrichin	April 11, 1782
Christoph Kriebel	Gwyneth	Susanna Wiegnerin	Aug. 17, 1784
Henrich Schneider	Gwyneth	Regina Reinwaldin	May 10, 1785
Andreas Anders	Towamencin	Sarah Reinwaldin	Sept. 6, 1787
Abr. Kriebel	Lower Salford (Worcester)	Eva Heydrichen	Apr. 17, 1788



Ship List of the *Pennsylvania Merchant*, Sept. 18, 1733, with the signatures of George and David Scholtz, appearing third and fourth, respectively, on the list.
The original document is in the State Archives, Harrisburg, Pa.
(Courtesy of Prof. H. H. Shenk.)



We Subscribers Natives and late Inhabitants of the Palatinate upon the Rhine & Parts adjacent having Transported our selves and Families into the Province of Pennsylvania a Colony Subject to the Crown of Great Britain: in Hope and Expectation of finding a Retreat and peaceable Settlement therein Do Solemnly Promise and Engage that we will be Faithful & bear true Allegiance to His present Majesty King George the Second & His Successors Kings of Great Britain and will be Faithful to the Proprietor of this Province and that we will Demean our selves peaceably to all His Majestys Subjects and Strictly Observe and Conform to the Laws of England and of this Province to the Utmost of our Power and best of our Understandings - - - -

Palatines imported in the Brigantine Mary of Philadelphia James Marshall Master from London Qualified June 28th 1735

Melchior Scholtze

Solomon Buckwalter

Ship List of the *Brigantine Mary*, June 28, 1735, showing the signature of Melchior Scholtze [69]. The document is in the State Archives, Harrisburg, Pa.
(Courtesy of Prof. H. H. Shenk.)

Christian Schneider	Gwyneth	Susanna Reinwaldin	Nov. 4, 1788
Abraham Hübner	Worcester	Christina Wagnerin	May 11, 1790
Edmund Flinn	L. Salford	Maria Wiegnerin	Oct. 7, 1790
George Anders	Towamencin	Catharina Jäckelin	May 2, 1793
Andreas Kriebel	Towamencin	Maria Hübnerin	Oct. 31, 1793
Abraham Wiegner	Worcester	Susanna Schneiderin	May 1, 1794
Abraham Jäckel	Towamencin	Sarah Heidrichen	May 8, 1794
Christoph Kriebel	Worcester	Rosina Seibtin	Oct. 30, 1794
Johannes Wiegner	Worcester	Rosina Kriebelin	Sept. 10, 1795
Jacob Gerhardt	U. Hanover	Helena Krausin	Nov. 21, 1795
Benjamin Anders	Worcester	Salome Jäckelin	June 21, 1796
Abraham Seibt	Towamencin	Anna Andersin	Nov. 21, 1799
Christoph Dresher	Upper Dublin	Anna Andersin	Nov. 28, 1799
Johannes Anders	Towamencin	Regina Meschterin	Oct. 23, 1800
Adam Schultz	Upper Hanover	Regina Kriebelin	May 21, 1801
Abraham Kriebel	Lower Salford	Christina Kriebelin	June 4, 1801
Samuel Drescher	Upper Dublin	Anna Kriebelin	Oct. 22, 1801
Samuel Kriebel	Lower Salford	Christina Schultzin	June 3, 1802
Abraham Anders	Worcester	Susanna Dresherin	Nov. 25, 1802

Married by Rev. George Kriebel:

Balthaser Hübner	Worcester	Susanna Schultzin	May 20, 1794
Jeremias Krauss	Upper Hanover	Regina Krausin	June 17, 1794
Johannes Schultz	Upper Hanover	Regina Hübnerin	May 24, 1796
Andreas Krauss	Upper Milford	Susanna Schultzin	Nov. 30, 1797
Andreas Jäckel	Upper Milford	Maria Jäckelin	May 1, 1798
Jacob Schultz	Upper Hanover	Magdalena Gerhardtin	April 11, 1799
George Heidrich	Lower Salford	Susanna Jäkelin	Nov. 14, 1799
Jacob Schneider	Gwyneth	Eva Schultzin	Nov. 19, 1799
George Schultz	Upper Hanover	Barbara Jäkelin	May 29, 1800
Isaac Jäkel	Springfield	Regina Schultzin	Nov. 4, 1800
Matthews Gerhardt	Upper Hanover	Esther Jäkelin	May 24, 1803
Matthews Schultz	Upper Hanover	Christina Jäkelin	May 26, 1803
David Jäkel	Upper Milford	Susanna Schultzin	Oct. 27, 1803
Christoph Schultz	Hereford	Susanna Jäkelin	May 29, 1804
Isaac Schultz	Upper Hanover	Susanna Schultzin	May 31, 1804
Samuel Schultz	Upper Hanover	Rosina Jäkelin	May 9, 1805
George Krauss	Upper Milford	Maria Schultzin	May 21, 1805

Married by Rev. Melchior Kriebel:

George Heiderich	Lower Salford	Susanna Kriebelin	May 15, 1804
Isaac Kriebel	Lower Salford	Regina Schultzin	Nov. 1, 1804

DATES OF NATURALIZATION OF THE SCHWENKFELDERS

(From Pa. Archives, 2nd. Ser., Vol. II. p 356)

June 21, 1743.....	Beyer, Abraham
	Dresher, Christopher
	Dresher, George
	Heebner, Hans
	Heebner, John
	Heydrick, Abraham
	Heydrick, Balthasar
	Heydrick, George
	Kriebel, Caspar
	Kriebel, George
	Meschter, David
	Neuman, Christopher
	Reinwald, Christopher
	Schultz, Christopher
	Schultz, George
	Schultz, George, Jun.
Sept. 24, 1745.....	Hartranft, Abraham
	Heebner, Christopher
	Heebner, David
	Hoffman, George
	Kriebel, Christopher
	Meschter, Melchior
	Reinwald, George
	Seipt, Christopher
	Shubert, David
	Weigner, Abraham
	Weigner, George
May 30, 1748.....	Krause, Christopher (p. 376)
June 1, 1749.....	Hartranft, Melchior
June 1, 1750 (1749)...	Heebner, John Christopher (p. 378)
	Hoffman, Christopher
	Kriebel, Melchior
	Seipt, Caspar
June 21, 1743.....	Schultz, Melchior
	Seipt, David
	Weigner, Christopher
	Wiegner, Hans
	Wiegner, Melchior
	Yeakle, Abraham
	Yeakle, Abraham
	Yeakle, Balthazar
	Yeakle, Christopher
	Yeakle, Christopher
	Yeakle, John
April 4, 1743.....	Schultz, George (put down as taking the Sacraments.) (Page 369) before the Supreme Court.
	Wagner, Christopher
July 1, 1751.....	Heebner, Melchior
July 7, 1753 (1751, Sept. 25).....	Yeakle, Jeremiah
Sept. 24, 1753.....	Wagner, Melchior (p. 390)
Apr. 10, 1755.....	Anders (Andrews), George
	Heebner, Christopher
	Kriebel, George
	Neuman, David
	Reinwald, Christopher (p. 394)
	Headrick, George
Apr. 10, 1759.....	Meschter, Gregorius
	Yeakle, Baltzar
Apr. 10, 1758 (1760)..	Schultz, George (p. 400)
(1761)..	Schultz, Gregorius (p. 420)
Apr. 10 or 11, 1761..	Warmer, Andrew

The following is another list of the Naturalization of the Schwenkfelders. Duplicate copies of lists of naturalized aliens were sent to England to the Secretary of the Lords of Trade by the Secretary of the Provincial Council. This list was copied from the *Publication of the Huguenot Society of London, Vol. XXIV, 1921. Edited by M. S. Guiseppi, F. S. A.*

"Naturalization of foreign Protestants in the American Colonies pursuant to Statue 13, Geo. II c 7."

Apr. 11, 12, 13, 1743

Supreme Court at Phila. Persons Naturalized:

		Quakers	
George Dresher	Phila. Co.	Abraham Yakell	Phila. Co.
Christopher Dresher	"	Christopher Yakell	"
George Kribell	"	John Yakell	Bucks Co.
George Heidrick	"	Balthazar Yakell	"
Abraham Hedrick (Heidrick)	"	David Messhter	Phila.
Hans Hubner	"	George Schultz	"
Caspar Kribell	"	Balthazar Kaus	"

David Seibt	Phila. Co.	George Scholtz, Junr	Phila.
Christopher Weigner	"	Melchior Scholtz	"
Christopher Yeakell	"	Christopher Scholtz	"
Abraham Yakell	"	Melchior Weigner (Wiegner)	"
Balthazar Heidrick	"	Abraham Beyer, Junr.	"
John Hubener, Junr.	"	Hans Weigner	"

(A true copy from the Records of the Supream Court of Pa. Certified by John Ross, Proton. Let this be delivered to the Secretary of the Province of Pennsylvania that an entry thereof may by him be made pursuant to the Tenor of the Act of Parliament in such case lately made and provided—John Kinsey.)

Quakers

Said Supreme Court, 24 Sept. 1745

Abraham Hartrampff	Phila.	Christopher Kribel	Phila.
George Wigner	"	George Reinwalt	"
Abraham Wigner	"	Christopher Seibr (sic)	"
Melchior Mayster	"	Christopher Hibner	"
David Hibner	"	David Shubert (sic)	"

Supreme Court, 25 & 26 Sept. and Oct. 4, 1749

Quakers

John Christopher Heebner	Phila.	Christopher Wagner	Phila.
Melchior Creeble	"	Casper Seibt	"

Christopher Hoffman (Hoffmann)

Sept. 25, 1750

Melchior Heavenor — Frederick Twp., Phila. Co.

1753, Sept. 24, Supreme Court, Phila.

Melker Waggoner — Worcester, Phila.

April 10, 1755

David Newman	North Wales, Phila. Co.
Christopher Hebener	Frederick, Phila. Co.
George Andrews,	Towamensing, Phila. Co.
George Kreebel	Towamensing, Phila. Co.

Sept. 24, 1755

Christr. Newman — New Hanover, Phila.

Supreme Court at Phila. 25 Sept., 1758

George Shultz

Supreme Court at Phila., 10 Apr., 1759

Affirmers' Names

Gregorius Maister
Baltzer Yeagle

10 Apr., 1760 Jurors' Names

John Shultz

(The reader will note the variations from the list taken from the Pennsylvania Archives.)

[*Data supplied by Dr. J. E. B. Buckenham.*]

ENROLLMENT OF SCHWENKFELDERS DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR

At the time of the struggle for American Independence the population of the colonies was comparatively small. In order to secure enough soldiers for the patriotic cause it was necessary to enroll all able-bodied men of the remote districts. The following are lists of Schwenkfelders who were enrolled in Capt. Daniel Springer's Company of Militia which was part of the Fifth Battalion. It is not known just how many of them saw actual service in the army, but probably a very small proportion of them served, as their religious views led them to be opposed to bearing arms or engaging in military careers.

Capt. Daniel Springer's Co. of Militia
Abraham Anders
Abraham Dresher
Abraham Kriebel
Christopher Meschter
Baltis Rhinewalt
Christopher Rhinewalt
Melchior Rhinewalt
David Se'pt
John Yeakle
Baltis Yeakle

The second list is "Non-Associators." In this list are included the older men and probably those who for various causes could secure exemption from military duty. We notice that some names are on both lists; perhaps they were the ones who secured exemption.

"Non-Associators"
George Anders
Abraham Dresher
Abraham Kriebel
George Meschter
Baltis Rhinewalt
Baltis Yeakle
John Yeakle

[*Hist. of Towamencin Twp.—Matthews—p* 12.]

In view of authorities examined and of other material at hand, it seems safe to draw these inferences:

No one connected with the religious movement of the Schwenkfelders took up arms during the Revolution.

No one refused to pay the fines imposed for the non-performance of military service.

Less hardship befell them than some other non-combatants.

No Schwenkfelders were suspected of treason or toryism, nor were they treated as suspects.

Melchior Wagner and Christopher Schultz attended the Provincial Convention for the Province of Pennsylvania in January, 1775, at which time a series of strong resolutions was adopted; one of them contained the words:

"Resolved unanimously that it is the most earnest wish and desire of this convention to see harmony restored between Great Britain and the Colonies * * * * but if the British Administration should attempt to force a submission to the late arbitrary acts of British Parliament in such a situation we hold it our indispensable duty to resist such force and at every hazard to defend the rights and liberties of America." Messrs. Schultz and Wagner undoubtedly represented the mind of the Schwenkfelders on the issues at stake in voting for this and other resolutions.

Christopher Schultz penned a letter to friends in Germany, June 27, 1779, in which he used these words:

"To the glory of God we must say that his protecting hand has been over us in such a fatherly way that notwithstanding frequent fearful prospects, urgent want, severe threats, and even extortions by those in authority, it is customary for our people to say as they meet in conversation, no one has any reason for complaint, he ought rather to thank God who has always had ways and means of escape

for us even if at times punishment befell us. The war party has thus far not succeeded in forcing any of our people to enter the military lines although all males between 18 and 53 were enrolled in the militia classes, but exorbitant sums must be paid to escape such service." (Translation.)

The same thoughts were repeated in a letter written in 1783, signed by quite a number of leading church members.

In 1871 it was by resolution in Conference agreed that members of the Church were not permitted to take part in military bands (brass bands) or to go with or to follow the same.

SOME SCHWENKFELDER PRIVATE CEMETERIES

DRESHERTOWN CEMETERY

This cemetery is situated about a quarter of a mile to the northeast of the village of Dresher, Pa. (formerly Dreshertown), fronting on the Upper Dublin turnpike. Christopher Dresher owned land here prior to 1800, and the village was named after him.

Nineteen graves are distinguishable, the stone having the earliest interment bearing the initials L. D. 1801. One of the graves is that of George Dresher who died single, Jan. 6, 1851, aged 35 years. In his will he bequeathed one acre of land surrounding this graveyard to the Schwenkfelders for burial purposes.

The Schwenkfelder Church has title to this cemetery and rebuilt the wall around it in 1912. [*Schwenkfeldian, Vol. III, pp 101–139.*]

HANS HEEBNER CEMETERY

This cemetery, located a short distance east of the village of Cedars, Pa., on what was formerly the William G. Freed farm, now (1920) owned by Hiram K. Kriebel, is owned by the Schwenkfelder Church. Nineteen graves have been counted in this cemetery, mostly marked by common field stones; only one marble stone is visible and it contains the following inscription:

"In
memory of
John C. Heebner
who departed this life
Jan. 30, 1804
aged 82 years."

THE CHRISTOPHER WAGNER BURYING GROUND

The Christopher Wagner Burying Ground is located on the farm owned in 1920 by John K. Heebner, Worcester, Pa., a great-great grandson of Christopher Wagner. While it is known that several people are buried there with unmarked graves, two headstones contain the following epitaphs:

"CHRISTOPHER WAGNER
died 28th No'r 1810
aged 82 years"
"SUSANNA WAGNER
died July 2, 1817
aged 82 yr. 8 mo."

It is said that Susanna Wagner in walking over the porch floor to watch an approaching storm struck her foot against a projecting nail in the floor and fractured the bone in her leg, and died soon afterward as a result.

It is said that Melchior Heydrick who was a teamster in the American Revolution lies buried there as are also the twin children of Abraham Heebner, Sr. [*Schwenkfeldian Vol. I, p 22.*]

YEAKLE BURYING GROUND

The Yeakle Burying Ground is located about a quarter of a mile from the Phila. line immediately on the north side of Chestnut Hill. It was purchased in 1802 by Christopher Yeakle and his two sons, Abraham and Christopher, and his son-in-law, Abraham Heydrick, for $100. It contains about one-eighth of an acre and is enclosed by a stone wall. It originally belonged to the Mack family of Germantown and was used as a place of interment some time before 1753. Here are buried members of the Mack, Yeakle, Heydrick, Schultz, Dowers, Ouberholzer, Kriebel, and Shuman families of the surrounding section.

Tradition states that several soldiers who had died from wounds received at Germantown and from the attack made on the Americans under Gen. Irvine, near by, were also consigned to burial here. [*Bean—Hist. of Montg. Co., p 1073.*]

The deed of conveyance contains the following clause in reference to the right of way into the said burying ground:

"Together with the uninterrupted use and privilege of a road or passage of 12 feet wide to extend from the North Wales Great Road about 75 perches to the before described lot or piece of land upon and over the Northwest side of the residue of the said 25 acres of land, and along the South east side of the aforesaid line of the late Frederick Knapp's land, with free ingress, egress and regress, of along and upon the said 12 feet wide road or passage, with horses, wagons, carts, carriages, or otherwise, provided the said Christopher Yeakle, Sr., Abraham Yeakle, Christopher Yeakle, Jr., and Abraham Heydrick, their heirs and assigns make no other claim on the aforesaid 12 feet wide road or passage, other than the right of passing and repassing on and over the same in manner aforesaid."

The North Wales Great Road, as referred to in said Deed, is what is now known as the Bethlehem Pike, as Stenton Avenue did not exist at the time.

The original tract has been enlarged by several additional purchases, so that the part enclosed by the stone wall is only a small part of the entire tract which the deeds describe.

On Jan. 18, 1838, William Kerper of Germantown Twp., carpenter, and Sarah, his Wife, sold to Isaac Yeakle, of Springfield Twp., Yeoman, Abraham Heydrick, of Springfield Twp., Yeoman, Samuel Yeakle of Whitemarsh Twp., Yeoman, a piece of land in Springfield Twp. for the use of a burying ground for $33.75 U. S. money.

It is part of the same premises which Daniel Snyder and Peter Fisher, Executors of Michael Fisher, deceased, on May 17, 1832, sold to William Kerper. The right of the twelve foot road is again repeated—75 perches to the North Wales Great Road—now Bethlehem Pike, over the North West side of the residence of the William Kerper's other land, and along the southeast side of the aforesaid line of the said John Kerper's land with the egress, ingress, and regress, etc.

On Jan. 26, 1838, Isaac Yeakle, Abraham Heydrick, and Samuel Yeakle granted to John Krieble, of Germantown Twp. and to Henry Schultz of Whitemarsh Twp. an "equal right, title, and interest" to these 54 square perches—consideration $15.00. [*Norristown D.B. 56:311.*]

On Mar. 29, 1847, Daniel Streeper, of Germantown Twp., Yeoman, and wife, Sarah, sold to Isaac Yeakle of Springfield Twp., Abraham Heydrick of Springfield Twp., Samuel Yeakle of Whitemarsh Twp., Jacob Yeakle of Springfield Twp., John Kriebel of Germantown Twp., John Schultz of Germantown Twp., and Anna Schultz of Whitemarsh Twp., widow of Henry Schultz, 25½ perches of land for the consideration of $35.00 U. S. money. This being part of the same which Rachael, John, and William Nunamaker, Executors of William Nunamaker, deceased, by deed dated Apr. 1, 1834, conveyed to Daniel Streeper, and subject to the making and keeping of a line fence at grantee's expense, between this, and land of Daniel Streeper.

Lot 1 purchased May 27, 1802 contains	17	sq. p. cost	$100.00
Lot 2 purchased Jan. 18, 1838 contains	54	sq. p. cost	33.75
Lot 3 purchased Mar. 29, 1847 contains	25½	sq. p. cost	35.00
Total	96½	sq. p. cost	$168.75

Prior to the purchasing of this burial ground by the Schwenkfelders of the Lower District, this plot was used by the Mack family as a family burial ground. William A. Yeakle, deceased, is authority for the statement that a number of soldiers are buried there that were shot and killed in the Battle of Germantown, during the Revolutionary War. [*Norristown D.B. 69:348.*]

HANS HEINRICH YEAKEL BURIAL GROUND

The Hans Heinrich Yeakel private burying ground, fourteen feet square, lies about 1600 feet west of the Hosensack Schwenkfelder Cemetery on the dividing line between two adjoining farms, once the property of the immigrant, the said Hans Heinrich Yeakel. He acquired title to 500 acres, including the burying ground, December 23, 1761, and conveyed the same in parcels of equal area to his four sons, May 16, 1769. Title to this plot was conveyed by the owners of the farms at the time, Samuel F. Miller and Peter F. Baer, April 9, 1908, to the Trustees of the Schwenkfelder Church, granting "free ingress and egress from the public road over their property to said graveyard with teams material and workmen." On this ground, enclosed by a substantial wall, are five graves with three tombstones, containing the following inscriptions:

"David Schubert 1778"
"Johannes Yeakel 1784"
"Andreas Warmer 1786"

THE HOMES AND BURIAL PLACES OF THE IMMIGRANTS

Prepared by Howard Wiegner Kriebel [19–83]

It is the object of this chapter to collect and arrange for convenient reference data bearing upon the acquisition and location of the homes of the immigrant Schwenkfelders. So far as known their places of burial are also noted.

After the Schwenkfelders had attended to the necessary details incident to their voyage across the Atlantic and their arrival in Philadelphia, their first thought was to find temporary quarters until they could look around for permanent homes. David Seipt and his family seem to have remained in the city for a time; others rented houses in Germantown and farther north; and still others of the Schwenkfelders were hired to people of the various neighborhoods through which they passed on their way toward the Goshenhoppen valley, near the present borough of East Greenville, Pennsylvania. George Bönish relates that early in November of the year 1734 he was asked by George Schultz to assist with the masonry on the latter's house in Goshenhoppen. Bönish went there and worked about eight weeks, having the Rev. Balthasar Hoffman as his "Handlanger" or attendant. While Bönish was staying with George Schultz, the former attended divine services on Sunday, conducted by none other than his learned attendant of the week-day. It would seem therefore that by November, 1734, quite a number of the Schwenkfelders were in Upper Hanover, Pennsylvania, where they probably lived as hired help or as renters of houses erected prior to their own arrival in that vicinity.

Having found shelter and means of support for the first winter, the Schwenkfelders toiled and looked for places where they might establish themselves permanently. They had planned and labored hard—Christopher Wiegner alone travelling hundreds of miles—to secure a large tract of contiguous land, in order that they might live close together, but nowhere could they find a suitable place. The Schwenkfelders tried to purchase the Caspar Wistar tract of more than one thousand acres in Lower Salford, Pennsylvania, but found it would not do, inasmuch as the tract was already occupied in part. An offer of one thousand pistoles was also made for two thousand acres of the Perkasie Manor, lying north of the present town of Chalfont in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. This offer, Logan said, was the best he had known to be made for land in Pennsylvania. Thomas Penn proposed to sell them two thousand five hundred acres of the said manor land, but for some reason no sale was made. Christopher Wiegner relates that when he and others went to view the said land, the residents would not show the boundary lines and for a whole day conducted them over poor land. Upon inquiry Wiegner learned that this was done because the people did not wish the Schwenkfelders to settle there. They also tried to buy two thousand acres in "Falckner Schwam." Large, unexplored, and unsettled tracts were indeed available, but the Schwenkfelders chose to make their homes in the inhabited sections, and thus, unwittingly, they avoided the extreme hardships of the frontier settlers and the barbaric cruelty of the revengeful Indian. Being prevented from establishing a distinct Schwenkfelder community, they concluded to buy homesteads wherever conditions seemed most favorable. This decision, according to Christopher Wiegner, was reached March 21, 1735. Furthermore, we learn from a letter written by Melchior Kriebel that by November of the same year the Schwenkfelders had established themselves in Macungie, Kraussdale, Upper Hanover, Marlborough, Frederick, Lower Salford, Towamencin, Gwynedd, Worcester, and Germantown, all of them being places in the southeastern part of Pennsylvania.

As quite a number of patents for land were obtained, it may be in place to give a brief explanation of the mode in which the proprietors of that day sold their land. "There was an office, composed of a secretary, surveyor-general, auditor-general, and receiver-general, who held their offices at the seat of government. Deputy surveyors were appointed by the proprietary or commissioners of property, and afterwards by the surveyor-general. * * * * The usual practice was for the buyer to make an application; a warrant was issued by the proprietary, or by his commissioners, to the receiver-general, who was to make a survey for the warrantee on the terms described therein. The warrant was then taken to the surveyor-general, who gave a copy with an order to the deputy-surveyor of the proper county. * * * * After the deputy-surveyor had completed his measurements, he reported to the office of the surveyor-general, who issued a patent to the purchaser for his land. He was expected to pay the surveyor-general for it, before the warrant was issued, but this was never done." A modified system "gave the land to the buyers as soon as the survey was completed before requiring payment of any part of the purchase money." (*Boyle's Pa. Province and State.*) Sales were at times effected by the practice of lease and release, early deeds containing the following or similar words: "in their

actual seizin now being by virtue of a bargain and sale to them made for one year by indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date hereof and made between the same parties." In some cases patents were issued to perfect title, a previous owner not having been naturalized—as for example, in the case of Balzer Yeakel [E 22]. Warrants were issued to one party, possession given on survey made, and patent issued to another party who had in the meantime acquired the property. Deeds were not recorded and ofttimes were lost or destroyed—as was the case with Hans Heinrich or John Yeakel [E 45, F 38]. In an act for confirming the estate of a certain George Roth, passed by the Legislature of Pennsylvania in 1782, it is stated that of the title deeds of the said premises there were missing a deed from Hugh Roberts to Daniel Labar; a deed from the said Daniel Labar to Philip Labar; a patent from the late proprietaries to the said Philip Labar; a deed from the said Philip Labar to John Yeakle; a deed from Adam Hillegass to the said John Yeakle; and two deeds from the said John Yeakle to the said George Roth. Examples might also be given where deeds were not recorded until a hundred years or more had passed.

The names of all the immigrants are arranged alphabetically; data being given under the names of the heads of families, with cross references inserted to facilitate the use of the material. In case the wife was also an immigrant, this fact is indicated in brackets by the word "wife" and the immigrant number—the husband's immigrant number and the family number also being stated. Furthermore in connection with the description of each tract of land, there is a reference by plate and number to the drawing indicating the approximate location of the tract. These notes, so far as land conveyances are concerned, are neither exhaustive nor exact in detail, the object being to set forth merely those conveyances that probably mark periods in the person's life. The reader must bear in mind that occupancy, ownership, the conveyance of title and the granting of patent are not one and the same thing. The date of a deed or patent does not determine the date of purchase or occupation. For example, it is known that Balzer Krauss resided on the two hundred acre Krauss tract in November, 1735, but the patent was not granted until 1749. Data is not at hand to make possible a determination of the date of occupancy of the various farms, therefore this is not attempted.

Among the principal places of burial noted are the following:

Kraussdale.....Schwenkfelder Cemetery, 1½ miles northeast of East Greenville, Montg. Co., Pa., near boundary line between Bucks and Montg. Counties. Plate C.

Methacton.....Cemetery adjoining Mennonite Meeting House, Worcester Twp., near Fairview Village, Montg. Co., Pa. Plate G XII.

Salford.....Schwenkfelder Cemetery, connected with Schwenkfelder Meeting House, one mile northeast of Mainland, Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. Plate F XXIX.

Towamencin.....Schwenkfelder Cemetery, connected with Schwenkfelder Meeting House, two miles south of Kulpsville, Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. Plate F.
This cemetery has a number of unmarked graves, probably the resting places of early residents in the vicinity, immigrants and others.

Washington.....Schwenkfelder Cemetery, connected with Schwenkfelder Meeting House, in Washington Twp. (formerly Hereford), Berks Co., Pa., near the village of Clayton, two and one-half miles southwest of Palm, Montg. Co., Pa. Plate C.

Where nothing is said respecting place of residence or burial data these were not determined.

ANDERS

Anna (née Reinwald) [E 161, F 161] was the mother of Balzer Anders [E 67], Ursula Anders [E 162], who married David Meschter [E 63], and George Anders [E 58]. Anna Anders died Sept. 16, 1734, at the age of 62, four days after landing in Phila. She was probably buried within the limits of Phila. (perhaps in Pilgrim Cem.). Her son George died unmarried at the age of 83 years, Mar. 14, 1794. Place of burial, Towamencin Schw. Cem.

Anna [E 175] was the wife of Balthasar Anders [E 67]. Place of burial, Kraussdale.

Balthasar [E 67, F 161, F 161–1]—see Christopher Wiegner [E 16, F 76].

George [E 27, F 27—wife E 100] died in Germantown and is buried there.

George [E 58]—see Anna Anders [E 161].

George [E 176]—see Christopher Wiegner [E 16]; buried in Towamencin.

Maria [E 100] was the wife of George Anders [E 27]; buried in Towamencin or Germantown.

Ursula [E 162] became the wife of David Meschter [E 63]; buried in Washington.

BEYER

Abraham [E 184, F 184, wife E 185] bought of Jacob Metz, Mar., 1737, 96 acres, 150 perches in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate G VII, owned in part Dec. 1918 by Ellwood Anders] and at the same time 3 acres, 10 perches of M. Gemelin;—in Dec. 1738, of Mary Norris, 111 acres and 23 perches, [Plate G IV and V, owned in part Dec., 1918, by John H. Schultz]; the three tracts being contiguous and lying in Worcester and Norriton Twps. In June, 1751, Abraham Beyer conveyed of these tracts, 50 acres and 116 perches [Plate G V] to his son-in-law, Abraham Yeakel [E 208, F 208], who in 1763, Apr. 29, conveyed the same to his brother-in-law, Andrew Beyer [E 189, F 184, F 184–3], to whom his father bequeathed the remainder of his lands. The said Andrew himself bequeathed 161 acres to his son Abraham, and 50 acres to his son Jacob. Place of burial of Abraham and son Andrew, their wives, and Abraham Yeakel, Methacton.

Abraham Jr. [E 188, F 184, F 184–1] bought 180 acres of land from James and Mark Thompson, July 10, 1772 [Plate A VII, owned in part Dec. 1918 by the Samuel F. Jarrett Estate], located in Norriton Twp., near the present village of Jeffersonville, Montg. Co., Pa. The executors of his will, two of his sons, John and Jacob, April 10, 1797, conveyed the tract to Jesse Bean. Place of burial, Methacton.

Andrew [E 189]—see Abraham [E 184], buried in Methacton.

Anna Maria [E 187, F 184, F 208, F 184–2] was the wife of Abraham Yeakel [E 208] and became the wife of Peter Gerhard, not a Schwenkfelder, who held 178 acres in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate G II and III, owned in part Dec., 1918, by Harvey Krauss and George Reiff], which were conveyed by his administrators to his second wife and widow (née Elizabeth Krauss), Feb. 17, 1812.

Anna Rosina [E 186, F 184, F 7–3a] became the wife of surveyor David Schultz [E 9]; buried in New Goshenhoppen.

George [E 190, F 184] died young, buried in Methacton.

Rosina [E 185, F 184] was the wife of Abraham Beyer [E 184]; buried in Methacton.

Susanna [E 191, F 184, F 184–4] became the wife of Dirk Casselberry.

DRESHER

Christopher [E 65, F 64–1]—see George Dresher [E 64].

George [E 64, F 64, wife E 171] and David Seipt [E 59] bought Aug. 6, 1735, of Jacob Hill and wife of Oley, Pa., 134 acres in Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate F XV]. David Seipt and wife conveyed their interest in said tract to said George Dresher, May 28, 1745, who with his wife, Nov. 5, 1752, conveyed it to their son, Christopher [E 65], who also acquired a tract of 129 acres [Plate F XI] in Towamencin Twp., May 26, 1762, from John Roberts and wife. Of the first tract 111 acres were conveyed May 27, 1771, by Christopher's widow, Anna [E 81, F 19, F 64–1], and her children to Christopher Meschter, laborer. On Nov. 3, 1775, the widow gave a release on the second tract to her sons, George Dresher "miller," of Springfield Twp., and Abraham Dresher of Towamencin Twp. Place of burial of George Dresher, Christopher Dresher, David Seipt and their wives, Towamencin.

Maria [E 171] was the wife of George Dresher [E 64], buried in Towamencin.

Maria [E 173, F 64, F 19–2] became the wife of Christopher Kriebel, Jr. [E 82], buried in Salford.

Rosina [E 172, F 64, F 106–3] became the wife of Christopher Hoffman [E 104], buried in Salford.

HARTRANFT

Abraham [E 137, F 49, F 49–4, wife E 96] probably owned no real estate—places of residence and burial not known. (*Vide his family record* [*49–4*].)

Barbara [E 134, F 49] was the wife of Tobias Hartranft [E 49].

George [E 136, F 49, F 49–2] probably owned no real estate. His sister, Maria [E 135], was married to Melchior Schultz [E 69, F 69b] who was administrator of his estate. This and the fact that he is buried in the Washington Cem. suggest that he was probably a renter and laborer in the vicinity.

Maria [E 135, F 49, F 69b] became the second wife of Melchior Schultz [E 69], buried in Washington.

Melchior [E 138, F 49, F 49–3]—see Tobias [E 49].

Rosina [E 139, F 49, F 49–1] according to the will of Melchior Schultz [E 69], Rosina was married to a man by the name of Frosch and had a daughter, Barbara Moyer.

Tobias [E 49, F 49, wife E 134] on a warrant dated Dec. 12, 1742, acquired two tracts of adjoining land of 129 acres [Plate D IV owned in Dec., 1918, by Charles Meyers]. These tracts adjoined the lands of Christopher Newman [E 53], in Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. (later Marlborough). On Feb. 26, 1754, Tobias Hartranft and wife, Barbara, conveyed the property to their son, Melchior [E 138], to whom patent was granted Dec. 7, 1754, who with his wife Anna conveyed it Dec. 21, 1759, to Nicholas Wolfarth. Place of burial of Barbara Hartranft, Washington; Tobias is probably buried in St. Paul's Lutheran Cem., Red Hill, Pa.

HEEBNER

Anna [E 178, F 74]—nothing is positively known of her life after the migration except the bare facts that her married name was Grob and that her cousin, George Heebner [F 17-1], remembered her in his will.

Christopher [E 87, F 21, F 21-1] "yeoman of Frederick Twp." bought in Mar., 1762, of Frederick Cressman, 122 acres in Norriton Twp. [Plate G I owned in part Dec., 1918, by J. Wayne Heebner]; in Mar., 1775, he bought of Ludwig Mowrer 77 acres, and of Henry Conrad, Nov., 1775, 17 acres adjoining his other lands. The first tract was bequeathed to his son, Abraham.

Christopher [E 199, F 199, wife of E 200] "husbandman of Salford Twp.," bought Nov. 15, 1740, of Henry Slinglof, weaver, and his wife of Cheltenham Twp., 73 acres in Salford Twp. (now Lower Salford) [Plate F VII, owned in part Dec., 1918, by Joseph Cassel, Wm. Moyer, and Isaac Ruth]; and of Joseph Lukens 50 acres in Towamencin Twp. [Plate F IX] on Dec. 10, 1745. These properties were conveyed Apr. 1, 1758, to Hans Getz. Place of burial, the farm of their son, Hans Christopher [E 201], in Worcester Twp., owned in part (1920) by Hiram K. Kriebel.

David [E 21, F 21, wife E 85] acquired by patent May, 1736, 100 acres in Frederick Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate E IV, owned in part, in 1920, by Raymond D. Sautter], conveyed to Michael Schwenk in 1747. Another tract was surveyed for him in 1745, which was acquired later by John Hiltebeitel. On March 5, 1745, he also purchased of John Johnson, 200 acres in three tracts in the same twp., near Zieglersville, which tracts were conveyed Oct. 28, 1765, to George Schwenk. Later David Heebner resided in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., having acquired 105 acres [Plate G VI, known in recent years as the "Jeremiah K. Anders" farm], which he and his wife conveyed to their son George, Mar. 18, 1782. Place of burial of David and wife, Salford.

George [E 18, F 17-1a and F 17-1b, wives E 86 and E 151] acquired land in Frederick and New Hanover twps., Montg. Co., as follows: On Dec. 16, 1735, 22 acres from Christopher Sheagle [Plate E X]. On Nov. 5, 1736, 75 acres from John Henry Sprogell [Plate E IX]; also in 1736 in partnership with Henry Antes, he bought 26 acres from Francis Russ, the Henry Antes moiety being acquired in 1747 [Plate E XI]; and on June 2, 1751, he bought 49 acres from Parsons, Ross and Greenway (tract not identified). These tracts were conveyed on Sept. 13, 1769, to Rev. John Philip Leidich. Part of this tract was owned by the Updegrove Estate in recent years. The same year George Heebner bought 28 acres in Chestnut Hill, Phila. Co. [Plate H IV] which he conveyed to Melchior Schubert Apr. 22, 1772.

According to tradition quite a number of bodies are buried in the grounds that adjoin the Henry Antes burial lot, near the George Heebner homestead in Frederick twp.; some under the roadbed itself and some in the cultivated field beyond the road. Since these burials were probably made before the land was conveyed to the above mentioned Rev. J. P. Leidich it seems probable that the plot was used as a burial place by the Heebners. Dr. Melchior Heebner [E 17] and his wife [E 78], George Heebner's first wife, Rosina Kriebel [E 86] and her child, Melchior, Balthasar Heydrick [E 52] and his two wives Rosina Heebner [E 142] and Maria Hoffrichter [E 205], Hans Heebner [E 74] and his wife Maria [E 177] are probably buried there. This is a plausible hypothesis, but not an established fact. George Heebner himself and his second wife, Susanna Schultz [E 151], died in Chestnut Hill, and are probably buried in the Yeakel Private Burying Ground of that place, although no stones mark their graves.

Hans [E 179, F 74, F 74-1] bought of Philip Diel in 1771, 152 acres in Frederick Twp., Montg. Co. [Plate E V, owned in part in 1920 by Jesse Hiltebeitel, C. H. Overton Estate, Hans Frederickston, James E. Bardman] which he conveyed to his son John on Aug. 10, 1779. At his death Hans Heebner held 200 acres [Plate E VI and VII] in the same twp. for part of which patent was granted May, 1741, and for the remainder Jan., 1753, to him "said John Heebner, alias Hans George Heebner." These two hundred acres were conveyed by the executors to John Richards, Hans Heebner's son-in-law, who immediately reconveyed the same to John Heebner, son and executor.

"There is a private burying ground on the old Heebner property, but only common field stones without lettering mark the graves." (*Dotterer Fam., p 94.*)

Hans Christopher [E 201, F 199, F 199–1, wife E 153], "yeoman of Frederick Twp.," bought in June, 1756, of John Johnson in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., 185 acres in two tracts, and a strip a rod wide and 136 rods long leading from these tracts to the Skippack road [Plate F XIII and XIV, owned in part, 1920, by Hiram K. Kriebel]. Prior to this purchase, Hans Christopher Heebner had been renting the farm of his deceased uncle, Balthasar Heydrick [E 52], in Frederick Twp. Upon the death of Hans Christopher Heebner the title to his land became vested in his two children, Abraham and Susanna. Place of burial, private burial ground on farm.

Hans or John [E 74, F 74, wife E 177] on July 30, 1735, bought of James Steel 60 acres in Frederick Twp., Montg. Co. [Plate E VIII, owned in 1920 by Henry Grub, Reuben Erb, Morgan Hendricks], which in 1751 he conveyed to his son, Melchior [E 180], who the same year bought 20 acres additional and conveyed the two tracts in 1760 to Henry Stetler. Melchior, as "Melchior Heebner of Rockhill," in 1775 bought 256 acres in Bedminster, Bucks Co., [Plate A VI, owned in part Dec., 1918, by John High], which tract he and his wife conveyed on May 24 to their son, Abraham Heebner. In 1803 he, Melchior, conveyed a messuage (gristmill, sawmill and 184 acres, bought several years previously) to Jacob Stoner. For the place of burial of Hans Heebner and wife see note under George Heebner [E 18]. Melchior is buried at the Deep Run Mennonite Burying Ground [Plate A near VI], near Dublin, Bucks Co., Pa.

Maria [E 78, F 17] was the wife of Melchior Heebner [E 17], buried in Frederick Twp.

Maria [E 85, F 21] was the wife of David Heebner [E 21], buried in Salford.

Maria [E 177, F 74] was the wife of Hans or John Heebner [E 74].

Maria [E 200, F 199] was the wife of Christopher Heebner [E 199], buried on Kriebel farm.

Melchior [E 17, F 17, wife E 78]—see George Heebner [E 18], private cem.

Melchior [E 180, F 74, F 74–2]—see Hans or John Heebner [E 74], buried in Deep Run Mennonite

HEYDRICK

Abraham [E 165, F 165]—see Caspar Heydrick [E 51]; place of burial, Towamencin.

Balthasar [E 52, F 52a, F 52b, wives E 142 and E 205] on June 26, 1735, bought of John Jacob Fout, two tracts of 50 acres each in Frederick Twp., Montg. Co., and in 1749 acquired by warrant and survey, 60 acres additional in the same twp. [Plate E I, E II, E III, owned in 1920 by Ellsworth Wood]. By Orphans' Court proceedings these three tracts were adjudged Dec. 21, 1761, to the oldest surviving son, George, to whom patent was issued May 6, 1762. Place of burial, probably Henry Antes Burial Plot. See George Heebner [E 18].

Caspar [E 51, F 51, wife E 206] and his brother George [E 61, wife E 141], on Mar. 26, 1735, bought of Caspar Wistar 106 acres in Lower Salford Twp. [Plate F I]. Upon the death of Caspar, title vested in his brother George who devised the tract to his nephew Abraham [E 165], who also held 50 acres in Towamencin, bought Nov. 12, 1748 [Plate F XII].

Abraham Heydrick died Oct. 10, 1767, without issue. His widow, Catharine (née Weber), later the wife of Jacob Lukens, bought the two properties, having obtained releases from the next of kin of Abraham in Germany. Place of burial of Caspar and wife and George Heydrick, Salford; Abraham Heydrick, Towamencin; Eve, the wife of George Heydrick, Washington.

Christopher [E 143, F 52a] was a son of Balthasar Heydrick [E 52]. According to the David Schultz diary, Christopher died of smallpox in Towamencin. Place of burial, probably either Salford or Towamencin.

Eve [E 141, F 61] was the wife of George Heydrick [E 61], buried in Washington.

Eve [E 206, F 51] was the wife of Caspar Heydrick [E 51], buried in Salford.

George [E 61, F 61]—see Caspar Heydrick [E 51], buried in Salford.

Rosina [E 142, F 52a] was the first wife of Balthasar Heydrick [E 52].

HOFFMAN

Anna [E 102, F 106 2, F 149–1] became the wife of George Schultz [E 55], buried in Washington.

Balthasar [E 28, F 106–2, wife E 101] and his brother George [E 31] bought on Mar. 26, 1735, 76 acres of Caspar Wistar in Lower Salford Twp. [Plate F VI, owned, 1920, by Jacob Moyer]. Joint tenancy was severed Dec. 17 of the same year. Balthasar and wife conveyed their interest in the tract to George in 1743, who secured a patent for the tract, Feb. 2, 1745. This tract with 25

acres acquired of Caspar Wistar Dec. 24, 1743 [Plate F II], was conveyed May 22, 1762, to George Heydrick [F 52a–1] by George Hoffman. Place of burial of Balthasar Hoffman and wife, George Hoffman and wife and son Balthasar, Jr. [E 32], Salford.

Balthasar, Jr. [E 32, F 106–1] was a son of George Hoffman [E 31]—see Balthasar Hoffman [E 28].

Barbara [E 110, F 106–1] was the wife of George Hoffman [E 31], buried in Salford.

Christopher [E 104, F 106–2, F 106–3]—see Abraham Wiegner [E 157], buried in Salford.

George [E 31, F 106, F 106–1]—see Balthasar Hoffman [E 28], buried in Salford.

Rosina [E 103, F 106–2, F 59–1, F 38–1] became first, the wife of Christopher Seipt [E 60], and later the wife of Christopher Yeakel [E 42], buried in Kraussdale.

Susanna [E 111, F 106–1, F 11–1] became the wife of Balthasar Krauss [E 10] buried in Kraussdale.

Ursula [E 101, F 106–2] was the wife of Balthasar Hoffman [E 28], buried in Salford.

Ursula [E 106, F 106], widow, was the mother of George [E 31] and Balthasar [E 28]. On leaving Altona, May 28, 1734, she was very ill but she endured the voyage across the Atlantic and five days after landing in Phila., Sept. 17 (old style), passed away, like her fellow-passenger, the widow, Anna Anders, who had died the previous day. She was probably buried in Phila. (possibly the Pilgrim cem.).

HOFFRICHTER

Maria [E 205, F 52b] became the second wife of Balthasar Heydrick [E 52].

JOHN

Caspar [E 71] died July 16, 1747; his wife remained in Europe. His sister, Regina [E 88], wife of Balthasar Yeakel, and mother-in-law of Christopher Schultz [E 70], with whom she as a widow and Caspar probably lived, died Aug. 9, 1747. Place of burial of Caspar and sister Regina, Washington.

KRAUSS

Anna [E 11, F 11] widow, mother of Balthasar [E 10], and Melchior [E 14]. Place of burial, Kraussdale.

Anna [E 15, F 11, F 75b] became the wife of David Schubert [E 75], buried in Yeakle Private Cem., Hosensack, Pa.

Balthasar [E 10, F 11, F 11–1, wife E 111] acquired 200 acres lying partly in Lehigh (then Bucks) and partly in Montg. (then Philadelphia) counties, for which he obtained a patent Dec. 16, 1749, and which he sold to his son Balthasar in 1772 [Plate C XXII, owned in part, 1920, by Levi Krauss, a lineal descendant]. Place of burial, Kraussdale.

Christopher [E 204, F 202, F 202–1, wife E 167] in 1751 bought of Jacob Gery 71 acres in Upper Hanover Twp. [Plate C XI, the Meschter farm at Palm]. He also acquired a tract of 226 acres "Steer Pasture," adjoining the first tract [Plate C XIII] for which he secured the patent in 1774. He also held 189 acres in Upper Milford Twp., Lehigh County [Plate C I, owned in part 1920, by the Hancock Ice Company], on which patent was obtained 1762. The heirs, in 1791, conveyed these properties to Jeremiah and David, only sons of Christopher Krauss. Place of burial of Christopher and wife, Washington.

Maria [E 12, F 11, F 11–2], daughter of the widow, Anna Krauss [E 11] was married to Leonard Knopf. According to the records of the New Goshenhoppen Reformed Church, near East Greenville, Pa., her name appears in the list of communicants, Oct., 1736. She was living as a widow as late as 1787.

Maria [E 202, F 202], mother of Christopher [E 204], and Melchior Krauss [E 203]. Place of burial, Washington.

Melchior [E 14, F 11]. Place of burial, Kraussdale.

Melchior [F 203, F 202]. Grave not located.

Susanna [E 13, F 11, F 11–3] married Cornelius Nice, who in 1744 bought 56 acres [Plate H VII] in Germantown Twp., Phila. Co., now Chestnut Hill, part of the estate of his father, John Nice, which at his death was conveyed to his eldest son, John, in the year 1759, who reconveyed 18 acres thereof, bordering on the county line, to his mother, which she sold Mar. 31, 1767. The same month she purchased a lot on Germantown Ave., near Walnut Lane, Phila., which was conveyed by her executors in 1794 to W. DeLancey. She also held a lot for a short time on Germantown Ave., near the Washington Hotel, the inn owned by her son-in-law, Winnard Nice and family, from 1774 to 1823. Cornelius Nice is buried in the Mennonite Cem., Germantown. The grave of Susanna Nice has not been located.

KRIEBEL

Anna [E 81, F 19, F 64–1] became the wife of Christopher Dresher [E 65], place of burial, Towamencin.

Anna [E 105, F 25–2] was the wife of Melchior Kriebel, Jr. [E 29].

Caspar [E 26, F 25, F 25–1, wife E 98] and his brother Melchior Kriebel, Jr. [E 29], bought, on May 13, 1735, of Nicholas Lesher, 189 acres in Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate F XXI, owned in 1920 by Charles K. Kriebel, Jr., and Hiram K. Kriebel, descendants of Caspar]. Melchior and his wife conveyed their interest in the tract, Nov. 1, 1744, to the brother Caspar, who on Dec. 6, 1764, conveyed the tract to his son Abraham. Place of burial of Caspar, Kraussdale; wife of Caspar, Melchior and wife, Towamencin.

Christopher, Sr. [E 19, F 19, wife E 79], on Mar. 27, 1735, bought 150 acres of Caspar Wistar in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co. [Plate F IV, V and XXX, owned in part, Dec., 1918, by David Cassel]. Upon his death his heirs conveyed the tract to his son, Christopher, Jr. [E 82], who on April 17, 1753, conveyed 24½ acres [Plate F XXX] to his brother George [E 20], and the balance to his son Jeremiah, on May 6, 1784. Place of burial of Christopher Kriebel, Sr., his sons, George and Christopher, Jr., and their wives, Salford.

Christopher, Jr. [E 82, F 19, F 19–2, wife E 173]—see Christopher Kriebel, Sr. [E 19] and George Kriebel [E 20], both buried in Salford.

George [E 20, F 19, F 19–1, wife E 90] and his brother Christopher, Jr. [E 82], acquired from the estate of George Yeakel [E 23], in 1743, 64 acres [Plate F XXXI, owned in part, 1918, by Ulysses Moyer], for which patent was granted, Feb. 29, 1745. On Jan. 3, 1743, these two brothers also acquired 36¾ acres from Caspar Wistar [Plate F III, owned in part, 1918, by David Cassel]. Christopher, Jr., conveyed his interest in these tracts to his brother George, who conveyed the same to his son George, on June 20, 1776. Place of burial of both, Salford.

George "of Hatfield" [E 99, F 25–1, F 25 3], bought May 18, 1765, of Samuel Mechling, 302 acres in five adjacent tracts, situated in Lower Milford Twp., Lehigh, then Northampton Co., Pa. [Plate C IV, owned in part, 1918, by Howard D. Albitz], which he conveyed to his son Jacob, on Mar. 20, 1796. He also bought on April 5, 1783, the Henry Funk mill property of 128 acres in the same twp. [Plate C II, owned in part, 1920, by Hancock Ice Company], which he conveyed to his son, Abraham, on Feb. 18, 1796. Place of burial, Kraussdale.

Maria [E 79, F 19] was the wife of Christopher Kriebel, Sr. [E 19], buried in Salford.

Maria [E 83, F 19, F 192–1] became the wife of Abraham Wagner [E 193], buried in Methacton.

Maria [E 97, F 25], wife of Melchior Kriebel, Sr. [E 25], probably buried in Towamencin.

Melchior, Sr. [E 25, F 25, wife E 97], parents of Caspar and Melchior Kriebel, probably held no real estate. Place of burial not determined, probably Towamencin.

Melchior, Jr. [E 29, F 25, F 25–2, wife E 105], bought of Roberts, Hartlein and Wintermuth, on Dec. 20, 1735, 119½ acres in Gwynedd Twp., Montg. Co. [Plate F XXII, owned in part in 1920 by Abraham Kriebel] adjoining the 189-acre tract held by his brother Caspar and himself in common. He also on May 2, 1744, bought of Peter Wentz 50 acres in Worcester Twp., adjoining the first tract [Plate F XXIII, owned in part, 1920, by Morris H. Krauss]. The heirs of Melchior Kriebel, Jr., conveyed these tracts to his son, Melchior, on Apr. 4, 1791. Place of burial, Towamencin.

Rosina [E 84, F 19] was the daughter of Christopher Kriebel, Sr. [E 19]. Place of burial, Salford.

Rosina [E 86, F 17–1a] became the first wife of George Heebner [E 18].

Susanna [E 80] was the daughter of Christopher Kriebel, Sr. [E 19]. Place of burial, Salford.

Susanna [E 98, F 36, F 25–1] was the wife of Caspar Kriebel [E 26], buried in Towamencin.

MENTZEL

Anna [E 130, F 47] was the wife of Melchior Mentzel [E 47].

Barbara [E 129]. Is it possible this should be Barbara Warmer? No trace of Barbara Mentzel could be found.

Barbara (Warmer) [E 131, F 38–3] became the wife of Balthasar Yeakel [E 39], buried in Hosensack.

George [E 46, F 46, wife E 128]; no trace of George Mentzel and wife could be found.

Melchior [E 47, F 47, wife E 130]; no trace of Melchior Mentzel and wife could be found.

Ursula [E 128, F 46], wife of George [E 46].

MESCHTER

Anna [E 122], unmarried; no further data.

Anna [E 170, F 169, F 69a] became the first wife of Melchior Schultz [E 69]; buried in Washington.

Christopher [E 121, F 43, F 43–1]—see Gregorius Meschter [E 43], buried in Washington.

David [E 63, F 169, F 169–1, wife E 162], in addition to the land held in common with his brother-in-law, Melchior Wiegner [E 37, Plate C VI], acquired by patent in 1741, 100 acres in Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa., "near New Cowissihoppen," and by patent, in Apr., 1747, two tracts of 29 and 37 acres each [Plate C VII, long known as the Samuel D. Heil home]. In Apr., 1759, he bought of Melchior Wiegner, his brother-in-law, 30½ acres, part of a 75-acre tract [Plate C VIII, owned, 1920, by James Greiss], and sold to him 35 acres of his 100-acre tract. On Mar. 28, 1785, three days before his death, David Meschter and his wife Eve, conveyed to Conrad Heil, 132¾ acres. Place of burial of David and wife, Washington.

Eva [E 169, F 169], widow, mother of David [E 63], Anna Maria [E 170] and Rosina (Wiegner) [E 118], lived with her daughter, Rosina, and is buried at Washington.

Gregorius [E 43, F 43, wife E 120] acquired 150 acres in Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa. [Plate C IX, owned in part, 1915, by Allen Gehman], surveyed under warrant of Aug. 11, 1744, and patented Apr. 1, 1747, which he conveyed to his son, Christopher [E 121], who acquired by patent 47 acres additional adjoining the first tract and disposed of the whole by will. Place of burial of Gregorius and wife, and son, Christopher, Washington.

Maria [E 123], sister of Gregorius Meschter [E 43], and Melchior Meschter [E 66], died unmarried, at the age of 80 years, May 4, 1769.

Maria [E 120, F 43], wife of Gregorius [E 43], buried in Washington.

Melchior [E 66, F 66, wife E 174]—see Christopher Wiegner [E 56].

Regina [E 174, F 66] was the wife of Melchior Meschter [E 66].

NEUMAN

Christopher [E 53, F 48, F 48-1a, F 48-1b, wife E 144], acquired 360 acres in four contiguous tracts, situated in the present twp. of Marlborough, Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate D III, owned in 1920 by Charles Meyers]. The earliest warrant for the land was dated Oct. 30, 1734, and patent was granted Dec. 30, 1749. On account of incomplete available records, the date of disposition of the tracts could not be determined, but it is known that John (Hans Heinrich) Yeakel [E 45] and Henry Van Puhl were early subsequent owners of parts of the tract. On the Scull map of 1759 mention is made of "Neiman's," referring undoubtedly to this tract. In 1751, Christopher Neuman bought of Edwards and Williams, 225 acres in Gwynedd Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate F XXIV, for a long time known as the James Burnside farm] partly in West Point, Pa., which was conveyed, less than two months after his death, by his son, David [E 145] to Philip Hoot.

David [E 145, F 48–1a, F 48–2] was son of Christopher [E 53].

Maria [E 132, F 48] was the wife of Melchior Neuman [E 48].

Melchior [E 48, F 48, wife E 132] worked as a carpenter for the three Schultz brothers, George, Melchior and Christopher.

Susanna [E 144, F 48-1a] was the wife of Christopher Neuman [E 53].

REINWALD

Barbara [E 112, F 33] was the wife of George Reinwald, Sr. [E 33], place of burial, Lower Cem., Germantown.

Barbara [E 125] sister of Christopher Reinwald [E 44] with whom she probably lived, died unmarried at the age of 85, on Aug. 24, 1775, and is buried in Towamencin.

Christopher [E 44, F 44, wife E 124], on Aug. 16, 1735, bought of Christian Weber 59 acres in Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate F XIX, owned in part, 1920, by Rev. Edwin S. Anders], which was conveyed by his heirs to his eldest son, Balthasar, on May 27, 1771. He also bought in the same twp. in 1760, 58 acres from the administrators of the estate of William Keller [Plate F X, known as the "Springer" place, near Kulpsville, Pa.], and from Cornelius Tyson a narrow strip in Worcester Twp., bordering on the boundary line between Worcester and Gwynedd Twps. [Plate F XXVIII.] Place of burial of both Christopher and wife, Towamencin.

Christopher [E 114, F 33–1, F 33–2]—see George Reinwald, Jr. [E 34].

George, Sr. [E 33, F 33], lived in Germantown, Phila. Co. It is known that his wife, Barbara [E 112], is buried in the Lower Cem., Germantown; hence it is probable that he is also buried there.

George, Jr. [E 34, F 33, F 33 1, wife E 113], purchased of Peter Wentz, between the years 1743 and 1745, 135 acres in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co. [Plate F XXV, owned in 1920 by Sylvanus Kriebel], the title to which became vested in his son, Christopher [E 114]. When the latter's estate was being settled, his administrators presented a petition to the court, from which it is seen that the farm of 135 acres was subject to an encumbrance of 10 pounds, payable to Susanna Reinwald, the widow of George, Jr. [E 34], and to the cost of building a house for her, estimated to be about £15, or $40.00.

Susanna [E 113, F 33–1] was the wife of George Reinwald, Jr. [E 34].

Susanna [E 124, F 44] was the wife of Christopher Reinwald [E 44], buried in Towamencin.

SCHOEPPS

Frederick [E 72] died unmarried on Mar. 28, 1762. From his will it is seen that he held no real estate; all his personal property was bequeathed to the poor. Place of burial, Towamencin.

SCHUBERT

Anna Maria [E 95, F 24] was the daughter of Christopher Schubert [E 24].

Barbara [E 93, F 24] was the wife of Christopher Schubert [E 24].

Christopher [E 24, F 24, wife E 93] lived in Germantown with his wife and his son, David [E 94]. Place of burial is not known; the Lower Cem. of Germantown is a possibility, however.

David [E 75, F 75a, F 75b, wives, E 217, and E 15], bought on Apr. 6, 1745, of Peter Wambold 3¼ acres in Germantown Twp., Phila. Co. (now Chestnut Hill) [Plate H II], which he held to his death. Four acres adjoining this tract [Plate H III] were bought in 1763 of Samuel Ashmead and others and sold two years later. Maria Schubert, first wife of David, was buried at sea, Aug. 22, 1734; Anna Krauss Schubert, his second wife, is buried in the Yeakle Private Cem., Hosensack, Pa.

David [E 94, F 24]—see Christopher Schubert [E 24].

David [E 182, F 75a], son of David [E 75], died Sept. 25, 1734 (Old Style), buried in Phila.

Susanna [E 96, F 24, F 49–4] became the wife of Abraham Hartranft [E 137].

Susanna [E 181, F 75a] was the daughter of David Schubert [E 75], died Aug. 5, 1756; her father at the time residing on Chestnut Hill.

SCHULTZ

Anna [E 8, F 7] was the wife of George Schultz [E 7].

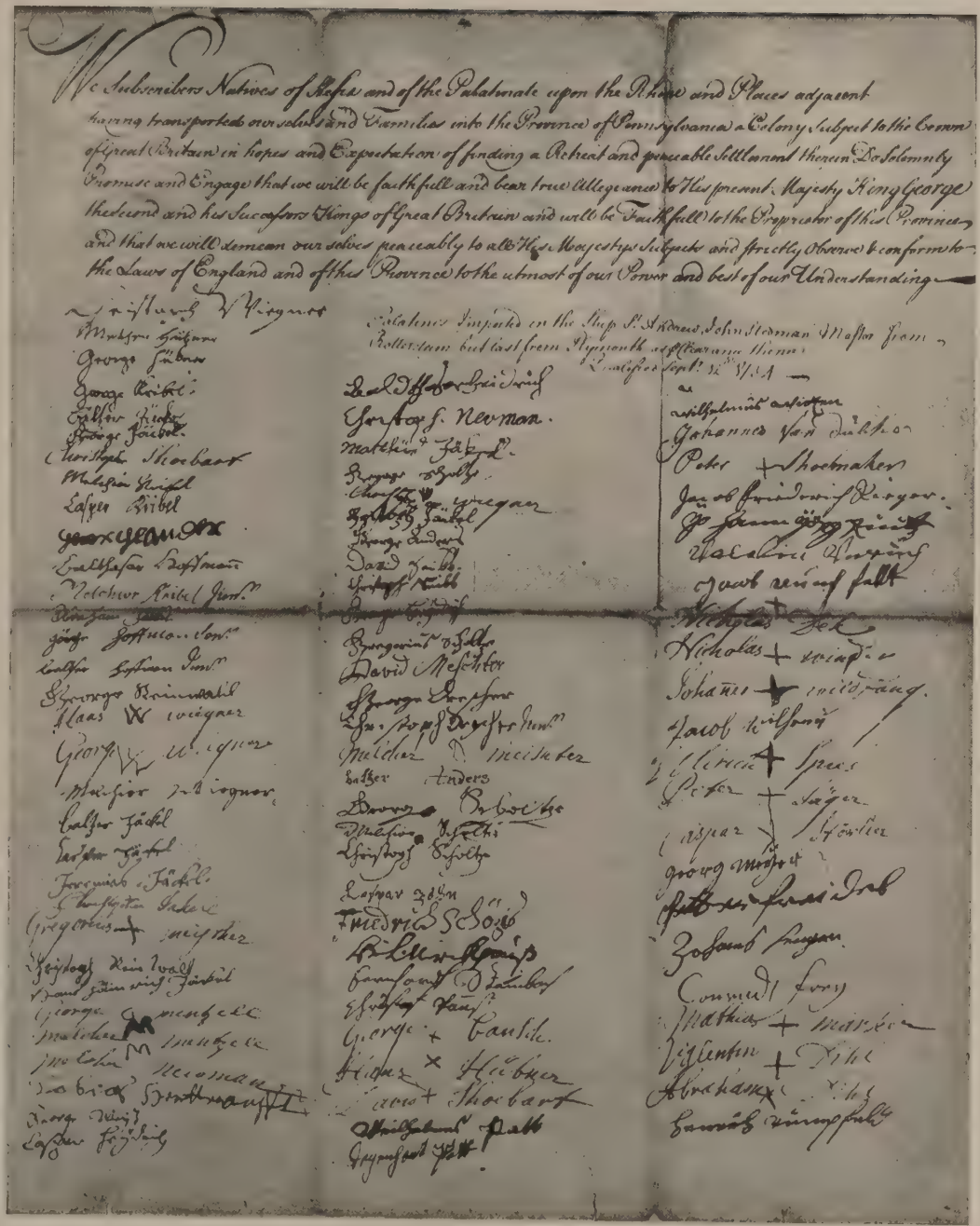
Anna [E 150, F 149, F 154–1] became the wife of Christopher Wiegner [E 56].

Barbara [E 153, F 149, F 199–1] became the wife of Hans Christopher Heebner [E 201].

Christopher [E 70, F 70, wife E 92]—see George Schultz [E 68], buried in Washington.

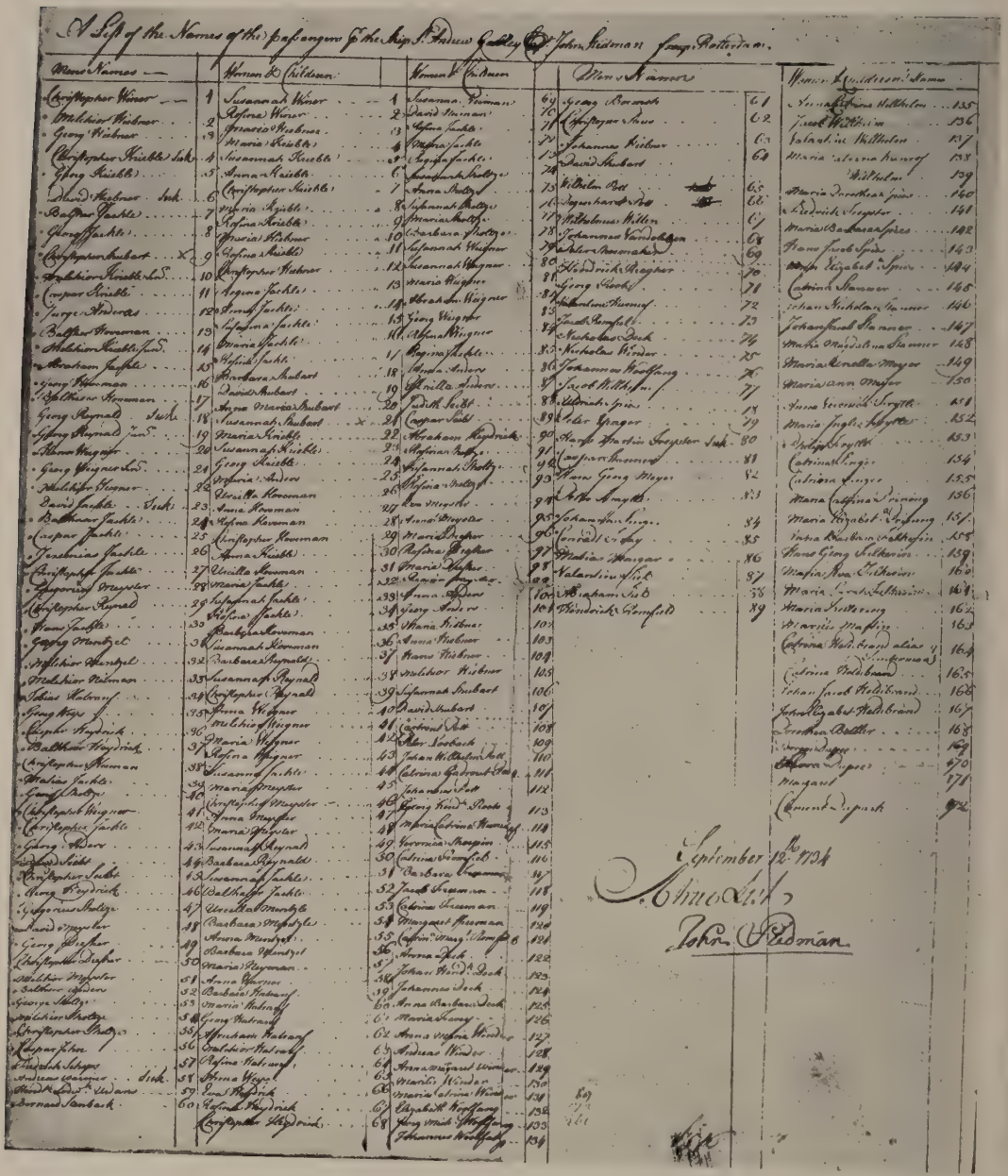
David [E 9, F 7, F 7–3a, F 7–3b, wife E 186] on May 16, 1749, bought of Parsons, Ross and Greenway, 180 acres in Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co. [Plate C XXVI, part of which is included in the borough of East Greenville, Pa.], of which he sold 102 acres to Philip Siesholtz, on May 25, 1765, and his executors sold the remainder to his son-in-law, Henry Keck. Place of burial of David and wives, New Goshenhoppen Reformed Church Cem., East Greenville, Pa. On the Scull map of 1759, mention is made of "B. Schultz," probably a misprint for David Schultz.

George [E 1, F 7, F 7–1] of Phila., merchant, and his brother David Schultz [E 9] of "New Hanover" Twp., Montg. Co., on Aug. 14, 1736, acquired 260 acres in the present Upper Hanover Twp., from Henry Pannebecker of Bebber's Twp., for £70, which they conveyed to their brother Melchior [E 183], on Mar. 1, 1757, for £250. In the deed conveying the property the Schultz brothers are described as "George Scholtze late of city of Philadelphia, merchant, now of Salisbury hundred, Frederick Co., Maryland, and David Schultz of Upper Hanover, formerly though erroneously called New Hanover." Elizabeth, the wife of George Schultz of Conecochigue, Maryland, released her right to the property on June 11, 1770, upon the payment of five pounds to her, by Catharine, the widow of Melchior Schultz. For 108 pounds, Melchior Schultz [E 183], on Nov. 12, 1751, bought of Parsons, Ross and Greenway, 332 acres in Upper Hanover Twp. [Plate D I], the title to which became vested in 1789 in his son David Schultz, and his son-in-law, Adam Hillegass. These two tracts seemingly overlapped. There evidently was some misunderstanding about the 260-acre tract, for David in his Almanac Diary notes that his brother George came from "Coneogoschick" on the 10th of Feb., 1757, that he



We Subscribers Natives of Alsace and of the Palatinate upon the Rhine and Places adjacent having transported our selves and Families into the Province of Pennsylvania a Colony Subject to the Crown of Great Britain in hopes and Expectation of finding a Retreat and peaceable Settlement therein Do Solemnly Promise and Engage that we will be faithfull and bear true Allegiance to His present Majesty King George the second and his Successors Kings of Great Britain and will be Faithfull to the Proprietor of this Province and that we will demean our selves peaceably to all His Majesties Subjects and strictly Observe & conform to the Laws of England and of this Province to the utmost of our Power and best of our Understanding

Ship list of the *Saint Andrew*, Sept. 12, 1734 (O. S.), with the signatures of the immigrant Schwenkfelder males, sixteen years of age and over.
(Original in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)



A List of the Names of the passengers for the Ship S. Andrew Galley Capt. John Stedman from Rotterdam.

Name		Women & Children		Female Children		Men Names		Women & Children's Name	
Christopher Wiener	1	Susannah Wiener	1	Susanna Freiman	61	Georg Bernath	61	Anna Christina Wilhelm	135
Melchior Wiebner	2	Rosina Wiener	2	David Steinman	62	Christopher Saus	62	Jacob Wilhelm	136
Georg Wiebner	3	Francis Wiebner	3	Anna Seidle	63	Johannes Wiebner	63	Valentine Wilhelm	137
Christopher Seidle Sick	4	Maria Seidle	4	Regina Seidle	64	David Seibert	64	Maria Catarina Hunsicker	138
Georg Seidle	5	Susannah Seidle	5	Susanna Seidle	65	Wilhelm Bot	65	Wilhelm	139
David Wiebner Sick	6	Anna Seidle	6	Susanna Seidle	66	Johannes Bot	66	Maria Dorothea Spies	140
Balthaser Seidle	7	Christopher Seidle	7	Anna Seidle	67	Nicholaus Wilhelm	67	Friedrich Spengler	141
Georg Seidle	8	Maria Seidle	8	Susanah Seidle	68	Johannes Wilhelm	68	Maria Barbara Spies	142
Christopher Seidle	9	Catarina Seidle	9	Barbara Seidle	69	Johannes Vandelligen	69	Anna Jacob Spies	143
Christopher Seibert	10	Susannah Seidle	10	Susannah Wagner	70	Christian Baumann	70	Anna Elizabeth Spies	144
Balthasar Seidle Sen	11	Christopher Wiebner	11	Susanna Wagner	71	Friedrich Riegler	71	Catrina Spanier	145
Caspar Seidle	12	Regina Seidle	12	Maria Wagner	72	Georg Seidt	72	Johan Nicholaus Spanier	146
Jurge Andreas	13	Anna Seidle	13	Elizabeth Wagner	73	Christian Sumy	73	Johannes Spanier	147
Balthaser Bowman	14	Catarina Seidle	14	Georg Wagner	74	Jacob Bemfeld	74	Maria Magdalena Spanier	148
Melchior Seidle Sen	15	Maria Seidle	15	Catarina Wagner	75	Nicholaus Dock	75	Maria Cordelia Meyer	149
Abraham Seidle	16	Regina Seidle	16	Anna Seidle	76	Nicholaus Winder	76	Maria Anna Meyer	150
Georg Hileman	17	Elizabeth Seibert	17	Anna Andreas	77	Johannes Wolfgang	77	Anna Veronica Seyffle	151
Balthasar Bowman	18	Barbara Seibert	18	Cornelia Andreas	78	Jacob Wilhelm	78	Maria Seyffle Schyffle	152
Georg Reynold Sick	19	Anna Maria Seibert	19	Judith Seidle	79	Ulrich Spies	79	Christoph Seyffle	153
Georg Reynold Jun	20	Susannah Seibert	20	Cooper Seidle	80	Peter Yeager	80	Catharina Seyffle	154
Henry Wagner	21	Maria Seidle	21	Abraham Heydrick	81	Jacob Stephen Spengler Sick	81	Catrina Seyffle	155
Georg Wagner Sen	22	Susannah Seidle	22	Susanna Seidle	82	Caspar Bowman	82	Maria Catrina Spanier	156
David Seidle Sick	23	Georg Seidle	23	Susanah Seidle	83	Hans Georg Meyer	83	Catrina Spanier	157
Balthaser Seidle	24	Rebecca Andreas	24	Susanna Seidle	84	Peter Seyffle	84	Maria Catrina Spanier	158
Caspar Seidle	25	Cornelia Bowman	25	Regina Seidle	85	Johannes Seyffle	85	Maria Elizabeth Seyffle	159
Friedrich Seidle	26	Anna Seidle	26	Susanna Seidle	86	Christian Seyffle	86	Maria Barbara Seyffle	160
Christoph Seidle	27	Cecilia Bowman	27	Maria Seidle	87	Valentine Seyffle	87	Maria Sarah Seyffle	161
Gregorius Dreyspar	28	Maria Seidle	28	Anna Seidle	88	Christian Seyffle	88	Maria Seyffle	162
Christopher Reynold	29	Susannah Seidle	29	Anna Seidle	89	Friedrich Bemfeld	89	Maria Seyffle	163
Hans Seidle	30	Rebecca Seidle	30	Maria Seidle	90			Catrina Waldbrand alias Simpson	164
Jacob Hentzel	31	Susannah Bowman	31	Anna Seidle	91			Catrina Waldbrand	165
Melchior Hentzel	32	Barbara Reynold	32	Hans Seidle	92			Johan Jacob Waldbrand	166
Melchior Bowman	33	Susannah Reynold	33	Melchior Seidle	93			Johannes Waldbrand	167
Julius Reibaug	34	Christopher Reynold	34	Susannah Seibert	94			Dorothea Beitler	168
Georg Klopp	35	Anna Wagner	35	David Seibert	95			Georg Seyffle	169
Caspar Heydrick	36	Melchior Wagner	36	Catrina Bot	96			Elenora Dreyer	170
Balthaser Heydrick	37	Maria Wagner	37	Peter Seebach	97			Margaret	171
Christopher Bowman	38	Susanna Seidle	38	Johan Wilhelm Bot	98			Edmund Dupark	172
Mathias Seidle	39	Maria Dreyspar	39	Catrina Gabriel Bot	99				
Georg Bentz	40	Christina Dreyspar	40	Johannes Bot	100				
Christopher Wagner	41	Anna Dreyspar	41	Georg Friedrich Bot	101				
Christopher Seidle	42	Maria Dreyspar	42	Maria Catrina Ramsey	102				
Georg Beer	43	Susannah Reynold	43	Veronica Reagin	103				
David Seidle	44	Barbara Reynold	44	Catrina Bemfeld	104				
Christopher Seidle	45	Susannah Seidle	45	Barbara Bowman	105				
Georg Heydrick	46	Balthaser Seidle	46	Jacob Bowman	106				
Gregorius Seidle	47	Ursula Bemfeld	47	Catrina Bowman	107				
David Dreyspar	48	Barbara Dreyspar	48	Margaret Bowman	108				
Georg Dreyspar	49	Anna Dreyspar	49	Catrina Georg Bemfeld	109				
Abraham Seidle	50	Maria Reyman	50	Anna Seidle	110				
Christopher Dreyspar	51	Anna Bowman	51	Johan Heyd. Dock	111				
Balthaser Dreyspar	52	Barbara Hetrick	52	Johannes Dock	112				
George Seidle	53	Maria Hetrick	53	Anna Barbara Dock	113				
Melchior Seidle	54	Georg Hetrick	54	Maria Barny	114				
Christopher Seidle	55	Abraham Hetrick	55	Anna Maria Winder	115				
Caspar Seidle	56	Melchior Hetrick	56	Andreas Winder	116				
Friedrich Schyer	57	Rosina Hetrick	57	Anna Margaret Winder	117				
Andreas Wagner Sick	58	Anna Wagner	58	Maria Winder	118				
Hans Jacob Adams	59	Anna Seidrich	59	Maria Catrina Winder	119				
Bernard Seebach	60	Rosina Friedrich	60	Elizabeth Wolfgang	120				
		Christopher Friedrich	61	Georg Wendt Wolfgang	121				
				Johannes Wolfgang	122				

September 12th 1734

John Stedman

Complete Ship List of the *St. Andrew*, Sept. 12, 1734 (O. S.).
(Original in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)

settled his cause with Melchior, on Feb. 22, that the deed was signed Mar. 1, and that he started for home Mar. 4th. The parents, George and Anna Schultz [E 7 and E 8] in all probability lived on this tract, and with their son Melchior, they are buried in unmarked graves on an unenclosed plot some distance from the farm buildings. Christopher Wiegner relates that on Oct. 1, 1734 he and others went to the "Schultz farm" -probably the 260-acre tract already mentioned. George Schultz [E 1] a resident of Maryland prior to Dec., 1755, acquired in 1763, 100 acres located a few miles west of Hagerstown, to which he added 33 acres in 1773, which he occupied the rest of his life, and which he disposed of by will. The widow in conveying the property as executrix of his will was of Augusta Co., Va., where descendants reside today.

George [E 7, F 7, wife E 8]—see George Schultz [E 1].

George [E 55, F 149, F 149–1, wife E 102], purchased and occupied a "stony piece of land" which he sold again ("am Fusz des langen, hohen Berges," *Isaac Schultz, historical notes*). He purchased on Oct. 26, 1749, of Christopher Schultz [E 70], 139 acres [Plate C XVII] and on Oct. 22, 1751, of Michael Hillegass, Jr., 100 acres [Plate C XIX, owned from 1744 to 1748 by said Christopher Schultz], of which he conveyed 60 acres to said Christopher Schultz, on Apr. 29, 1752, and the remainder to his son, Gregory, on Mar. 16, 1779 [in part recently the Keinert farm, owned in 1920 by Oswin Baus]. George Schultz bought also on July 2, 1766, of John Yeakel, 148 acres [Plate C XV, owned in 1920 by a descendant, William K. Schultz], which he conveyed to his son, Balthasar, on June 22, 1769. Place of burial of George Schultz and wife, Washington. (*Vide family record of George Schultz [149–1]*.)

George [E 68, F 68, wife E 207], Melchior [E 69] and Christopher [E 70], the three orphaned Schultz brothers, acquired in the present Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co. and Washington Twp., Berks Co., the following three tracts: a tract of 150 acres from George Schultz [E 1], to whom patent had been issued Apr. 20, 1736 [Plate C XVIII, owned in part in 1920 by the Levi Schultz estate]; a tract of 145 acres on which patent was granted Mar. 16, 1738 [Plate C XX, owned in part in 1920 by the Levi Schultz estate], and a tract of 107 acres bought of ———— Hopkinson in Mar., 1743 [Plate C XVI, long known as the "Henry Schultz" farm, facing the Washington Schwenkfelder Meeting house]. This joint ownership was dissolved in Jan., 1746 (George acquiring tract C XVIII and the half of tract C XX; Christopher, the remainder of tract C XX and all of tract C XVI). See also Melchior Schultz [E 69]. Place of burial of the three brothers and their wives, Washington.

Gregorius [E 62, F 62, wife E 166] acquired by surveys in the years 1741 and 1746 two adjoining tracts of land of 126 acres [Plate B II, owned in part, 1920, by Israel Stettler] in present Upper Macungie Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., which he conveyed to Adam Heberly, prior to 1762. See also Abraham Yeakel [E 30], place of burial of Gregorius Schultz and wife, Washington.

Maria [E 152, F 149, F 160–1] became the wife of Christopher Yeakel [E 57].

Melchior [E 69, F 69a, F 69b, wives E 170 and E 135], in addition to land held in common with his brothers (See George Schultz E 68), acquired 200 acres by Patent, Sept. 24, 1746, of Martin Grater in present Hereford Twp., Berks Co. [Plate C V, owned in 1920 by Homer Schultz and Chester Kriebel]; he also bought 67 acres of woodland in the same twp., both of which he sold in 1783, to his nephew Andrew Schultz. Place of burial of Melchior and wives, Washington.

Melchior [E 183, F 7, F 7–2]—see George Schultz [E 1].

Rosina [E 166, F 38, F 62] was the wife of Gregorius Schultz [E 62], buried in Washington.

Rosina [E 168, F 62] was the daughter of Gregorius Schultz [E 62], died unmarried, Sept. 22, 1751. Place of burial not known; parents were living at the time in Upper Macungie, Pa.

Susanna [E 149, F 149], widow, lived with her son George [E 55].

Susanna [E 151, F 149, F 17 1b] became the second wife of George Heebner [E 18], buried in Salford.

Susanna [E 167, F 62, F 202 1] became the wife of Christopher Krauss [E 204], buried in Washington.

SEIPT

Caspar [E 164, F 59, F 59–2]—see David Seipt [E 59], buried in Towamencin.

Christopher [E 60, F 59, F 59–1, wife E 103], buried in Towamencin.

David [E 59, F 59, wife E 163], in addition to land held in common with George Dresher [E 64], bought on June 29, 1744, of Stephen Benezet, 143 acres in Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co. [Plate F XV, owned in 1920 by Charles Trumbauer and Jonas Kriebel], nearly all of which he conveyed to his son Caspar [E 164], on July 31, 1750, whose executors in turn conveyed the property to his eldest son, David, on Dec. 23, 1789. Place of burial of David Seipt and son Caspar and their wives, Towamencin.

Judith [E 163, F 59] was the wife of David Seipt [E 59], buried in Towamencin.

WAGNER

Abraham [E 193, F 192, F 192–1, wife E 83], of Norriton Twp., Montg. Co., bought of John George Scharff, on May 7, 1748, 38 acres in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., [Plate G X, owned in part, 1919, by Richard Osborn], which were conveyed by his executors, on July 9, 1763, to Abraham Anders. Place of burial of Abraham and wife, Methacton.

Anna [E 192, F 192], widow, was the mother of Susanna [E 195], Abraham [E 193], and Melchior Wagner [E 194], buried in Methacton.

Anna [E 196, F 196], widow, was the mother of Christopher [E 197] and David [E 198]. Place of burial, farm of her son, Christopher, owned in 1920, by John K. Heebner, Worcester, Pa.

Christopher [E 197, F 196, F 196–1], bought of James Cunrads on Oct. 9, 1754, 129 acres, 26 perches, located in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co. [Plate G XI, owned, 1920, by John K. Heebner], which he and his wife conveyed to their son-in-law, Abraham Heebner, on Apr. 2, 1810. Christopher Wagner, his wife and his mother are buried on this farm.

David [E 198, F 196, F 196–2], acquired by patent, July 14, 1774, 8 acres 76 perches, "Waggoner's Mill Seat" on the Bushkill, about one mile from Easton, which by additional purchases grew to 134 acres, all lying within the borough limits of Easton, Pa. [Plate A I, II, III, IV, V], which he disposed of by will. David Wagener with his wife and many of his descendants are buried in the Easton Cem.,part of which was once his property.

Melchior [E 194, F 192, F 192–2], bought on May 7, 1748, 50 acres of John George Scharff [Plate G VIII], and on Feb. 20, 1754, he bought of Henry Overholtz, 74 acres adjoining the first tract [Plate G IX, owned in part, 1919, by Louis Cudlecoff], both in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., of which he sold 27 acres to Jacob Styger in 1754, and 25 acres to Arnold Bean in 1762. He also bought in the same twp., 100 acres on Nov. 27, 1761, of Anthony Hallman [Plate F XXVII], and 79 acres adjoining this tract, May 28, 1762, of Adam Painter [Plate F XXVI], which two tracts he bequeathed to his son, David. Place of burial, Methacton.

Susanna [E 195, F 192, F 22–1] became the wife of George Yeakel [E 23], buried in Salford.

WARMER

Andrew [E 73, F 73, wife E 155] bought, June 29, 1744, of John Stephen Benezet, 30 acres in Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co. [Plate F XVII, owned in 1920 by Irwin Kriebel], which he sold to Abraham Wiegner [E 157] in 1761. Place of burial of Andrew Yeakel, Private Burying Ground, Hosensack; his wife, Towamencin.

Anna [E 133], sister of Andrew and Barbara, died unmarried Dec. 30, 1750. According to David Schultz, "In Macunshy ist die alte Anna gestorben bey Baltz. Jäckel d 31 December und den 2ten Janner begraben worden." (Old Anna died in Macungie at Balthasar Yeakel's on Dec. 31, and was buried on Jan. 2). If, as is probable, these words refer to Anna Warmer, she was probably buried in Macungie. Grave not located.

Barbara, wife of Balthasar Yeakel [E 39, F 38–3]. The name Barbara Warmer does not occur in the list of immigrants. There are plausible reasons for assuming that the name Barbara Mentzel [E 131] ought to read Barbara Warmer. Probably buried in Hosensack.

WEISS

Anna [E 140, F 50], wife of George Weiss [E 50], died Sept. 22, 1734 (old style), and was buried the following day in the Pilgrim Cem., Phila.

George [E 50, F 50, wife E 140], lived in Lower Salford, probably held no real estate and is buried at Salford.

WIEGNER

Abraham [E 157, F 154, F 154–2, wife E 108],"yeoman of Salford Twp.," bought of "Caspar Wistar, buttonmaker," 83 acres in present Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., on Sept. 26, 1749 [Plate F VIII, owned, 1918, by Abraham L. Derstine], which he, then a "weaver of Upper Hanover Twp," and his wife, Susanna, conveyed, Nov. 15, 1752, to "Christoph Hoffman, bookbinder" [E 104], who with his wife conveyed it on May 27, 1791, to Abraham Kriebel. Said Abraham Wiegner, "weaver of Towamencin," purchased of Andrew Warmer his 30 acres in 1761, which he sold to Balthasar Reinwald, on June 26, 1769 [Plate F XVII]. Place of burial of Abraham Wiegner and wife, Towamencin; Christopher Hoffman and wife, Salford.

Anna [E 115, F 35] was the wife of Hans Wiegner [E 35].

Christopher [E 16, F 76] was unmarried, son of widow, Susanna Wiegner [E 76], bought of Cadwallader Evans on May 31, 1735, 150 acres in Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate F XX, owned in part, 1920, by Jeremiah Kriebel], which at his death became vested in his mother and sister [E 76, E 77]. After their death the administrators in 1764 conveyed the tract to Anna Anders [E 175], widow of Balthasar Anders [E 67], and niece of said Christopher and Rosina Wiegner; releases having been given by the collateral heirs in Germany. On June 16, 1780, the widow, Anna Anders, at the time residing with her daughter, the wife of Rev. George Kriebel [E 99], conveyed the tract to her son George [E 176]. Place of burial of Susanna Wiegner, Christopher Wiegner, Rosina Wiegner, Balthasar Anders and son George, Towamencin; Anna, wife of Balthasar Anders, Kraussdale.

Christopher [E 56, F 154, F 154–1, wife E 150] bought of John Stephen Benezet, 30 acres in Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co. [Plate F XVI, owned in 1920 by Enoch Heebner], which he and his wife Anna conveyed on Jan. 19, 1745, to Melchior Meschter [E 66], who bought 4½ acres adjoining this tract from David Seipt and conveyed the two tracts to his son, George, in May, 1774. See also Balthasar Yeakel [E 22]. Place of burial of Christopher Wiegner and wife, Salford.

George, Sr. [E 36, F 36, wife E 117]. No definite knowledge of residence or burial place could be found.

George [E 158, F 154, F 154–3, wife E 119]. See Christopher Yeakel [E 42]. Place of burial of George and wife, Kraussdale.

Hans (John) [E 35, F 35, wife E 115] was living in Germantown in 1762, when in his will he gave power to his executors to sell land which has not been located.

Maria [E 117, F 36] was the wife of George Wiegner, Sr. [E 36].

Maria [E 156, F 154] was the daughter of Susanna Wiegner [E 154].

Melchior [E 37, F 36, F 36–1, wife E 118] and David Meschter [E 63] acquired by patent in Sept., 1735, 96 acres in present Hereford Twp., Berks Co. [Plate C VI], owned in 1918, by Solomon Schmoyer. This they held in common for a few years when David Meschter released his interest. Melchior Wiegner also acquired in Oct., 1740, 75 acres by patent [Plate C VIII] which had been surveyed to David Meschter in 1737, but survey had become void. Of this tract 30½ acres were sold to David Meschter in 1759. A week before his death on July 21, 1766, Melchior Wiegner and his wife conveyed these tracts to their son George. Place of burial of Melchior Wiegner and wife, Washington.

Melchior [E 116, F 35] was the unmarried son of Hans Wiegner [E 35].

Rosina [E 77, F 76], was a sister of Christopher [E 16]; died unmarried and is buried in Towamencin.

Rosina [E 118, F 169, F 36–1] was the wife of Melchior Wiegner [E 37], buried in Washington.

Rosina [E 159, F 154] was the unmarried daughter of Susanna Wiegner [E 154]. Place of burial, Salford.

Susanna [E 76, F 76], widow, was the mother of Christopher Wiegner [E 16] and Rosina Wiegner [E 77]. See Christopher [E 16], buried in Towamencin.

Susanna [E 154, F 154], widow, was the mother of Susanna [E 155], Maria [E 156], Abraham [E 157], George [E 158] and Rosina [E 159]. Place of burial, Salford.

Susanna [E 155, F 154, F 73], the daughter of Susanna [E 154] became the wife of Andreas Warmer [E 73], buried in Towamencin.

YEAKEL

Abraham [E 30, F 38, F 38–2, wife E 107] acquired by survey in Sept., 1736, 150 acres in present Upper Macungie, Lehigh Co., Pa. [Plate B III, owned in 1920 by the Lehigh Portland Cement Company], which he conveyed in May, 1737, to Hans Jacob Moyer. Abraham Yeakel bought for 88 pounds 16 shillings in June, 1743, of Charles Brockden, 148 acres in present Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co. [Plate C XV, owned in 1920 by William K. Schultz], which he conveyed to his youngest son, John, on Aug. 14, 1761, for 540 pounds, who conveyed it to George Schultz [E 55, which see]. On June 22, 1769, George Schultz conveyed it to his son Balthasar for 800 pounds. Abraham Yeakel purchased in 1753, of Paul Anthony, for 150 pounds, 125 acres adjoining the 148-acre tract [Plate C XIV], which he conveyed in 1761, to his brother-in-law, Gregorius Schultz [E 62] of Macungie for £390. Place of burial of Abraham Yeakel and wife, Washington.

Abraham [E 208, F 208]—see Abraham Beyer [E 184]. Place of burial, Methacton.

Anna [E 89, F 22] was the daughter of Balthasar Yeakel [E 22]. Place of burial, Salford.

Balthasar [E 22, F 22, wife E 88], in Mar., 1735, bought of Caspar Wistar 173 acres in present Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co. [Plate F XXIX and F XXXI, part of which constituted the farm of the late Isaac Kriebel], which after his death was conveyed to his son, George [E 23], on Feb. 2, 1739, for £111 whose executors on Dec. 3, 1743, conveyed 64 acres to George and Christopher Kriebel

(See George Kriebel [E 20]) and the remaining 109 acres to Christopher Wiegner [E 56], who secured patent on his tract on Feb. 26, 1745, and conveyed it to his son, Christopher, Apr. 29, 1769. Place of burial of Balthasar, Salford; his wife, Washington.

Balthasar [E 39, F 38, F 38–3, wife E 131] acquired by survey Apr. 30, 1740, 143 acres in Upper Macungie, Lehigh Co. [Plate B V, owned, 1920, by the Lehigh Portland Cement Company], which he conveyed to Conrad Keck who secured patent for it on Feb. 2, 1812. He also acquired under warrant of Feb. 9, 1743, 103 acres in the same twp. [Plate B I, owned in 1919, by Milkowitz], which he sold to Adam Heberly and George Rapp, but "died suddenly by being killed by accident or misfortune before he had signed or given deeds," purchase money having been paid. Four tracts, aggregating 89 acres were surveyed to him during the years 1749–1753 [Plate B VI], two of the tracts which he conveyed to Leonard Moyer, Dec. 27, 1760. On Jan. 27, 1757, Michael Schell, "cordwainer" of Upper Hanover Twp., and his wife Fronica, sold 120 acres in two tracts to "Baltzer Yeackle, Makunsy (Macungie Twp.), Northampton Co., Yeoman," [Plate C X, C XII, owned in 1920, by Henry Gerhart]. These tracts lying partly in Berks and partly in Montg. Counties were later conveyed to Caspar, son of Balthasar. Place of burial of Balthasar, Washington; his wife, Hosensack.

Balthasar [E 127, F 38 16] was the son of Hans Heinrich Yeakel [E 45, which see]. Place of burial, Hosensack.

Caspar [E 40, F 38, F 38–6] purchased a ten-acre lot in Germantown Twp. (probably in the neighborhood of Washington Lane and Germantown Ave., Phila.) to ply his trade as blacksmith. Letters of administration were issued in 1742 to his widow, "Ann Jakkell." Place of residence and burial not located.

Christopher [E 42, F 38, F 38–1, wife E 103]. In 1743 he bought 125 acres in present Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co..for £75 [Plate C XIV], which he sold three years later to Paul Anthony for £150, who later resold the tract to Christopher's brother, Abraham [E 30]. He also acquired a tract of 206 acres in the same twp. [Plate C XXI, C XXIII, C XXIV, owned in part in 1920 by Henry R. Seibert], patent being granted in 1753; and on Aug. 1, 1751, he purchased of Parsons, Ross and Greenway, 116 acres adjoining said tract of 206 acres [Plate C XXV]. Of these tracts he conveyed to Nicholas Oehl, in 1753, 73 acres [Plate C XXI, owned in 1920 by Charles Yeakel], and 23 acres to George Wiegner [E 158, Plate C XXIII], known many years as the "Althouse lot," and the remainder was conveyed to his son, Jacob Yeakel. Place of burial of Christopher Yeakel and George Wiegner and their wives, Kraussdale.

Christopher [E 57, F 160, F 160–1, wife E 152], bought of Anthony Tunes the following adjacent tracts: 9 acres in Feb., 1741; 5 acres in July of the same year, and 7 acres in Mar., 1743 [Plate H V], on which he built a nice residence, still standing, adjoining the Pennsylvania Railroad Station, Chestnut Hill. In 1746 he bought 9¾ acres [Plate H VI]. In 1785 the above tracts were conveyed to Christopher Yeakel, Jr., by the father. In 1764 he bought 82 acres in present Springfield Twp., Montg. Co. [Plate H I], near the historic "Wheelpump" hotel, which he sold to his son, Abraham, in 1783. Records show that he bought and sold other lands. It may be in place to note that the ground on which the historic "Yeakel Log Cabin" stood—at the intersection of Mermaid Lane and Germantown Ave.—was owned during the period of said Christopher Yeakle's active life (1714 to 1759), by John Nice, Cornelius Nice, John Nice and Derrick Keyser, successively; the deeds themselves show no evidence whatsoever of Christopher Yeakle's interest therein. According to the Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders of 1879, "he built the log-house in 1743 at Cresheim, Germantown Twp., Phila., which was his dwelling until nearly the Revolution, when he purchased the property on the summit of Chestnut Hill." But why Christopher Yeakle should have built his log-cabin near a meadow at the foot of the hill and on another man's land, when at the same time he owned 21 acres at the summit of the hill, is hard to understand.

Christopher Yeakle is buried in the Yeakle Private Burying Ground at Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa.

David [E 38, F 38], a widower of 75 years at the time of the migration, probably lived with his children in Macungie and was buried there.

George [E 23, F 22, F 22–1, wife E 195] was a son of Balthasar [E 22, which see]; both George Yeakle and wife buried in Salford.

George [E 209]; according to the Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders of 1879, a George Yeakle came in 1734 to Pa., lived with Abraham Wagner, a relative [E 193], and died unmarried, Sept. 11, 1764, at the age of 68 years. His relationship and place of burial are not known.

Hans Heinrich (John) [E 45, F 38, F 38–5, wife E 126] acquired by warrant and survey of the year 1740, 100 acres in present Upper Macungie Twp., Lehigh Co. [Plate B IV], which he conveyed to John Fogel in 1769, to whom patent was issued in 1782. In 1743 he purchased of Philip Labar,

200 acres in present Marlborough Twp., Montg. Co. [Plate D II, owned in part in 1920 by Milton Hillegass], to which he later added 34 acres, of which he sold part to Philip Reed in 1759, and the remainder to George Roth in 1770. He for a time held part of the Christopher Newman tract [Plate D III]. He bought in 1755, 89½ acres in Upper Hanover Twp., near his 200-acre tract, which he sold in 1761 to Leonard Thomas. On Dec. 23, 1761, he as "John Yeakle of Marlborough," bought the Hamilton tract of 500 acres, partly in Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., and partly in Upper Milford, Lehigh Co. [Plate C III], which he conveyed in four parts of equal area to his four sons, Balthasar [E 127], Jeremiah, George and Melchior. A survey of Dec., 1773, shows that he also bought 198 acres of Dietrich Welker in Lower Milford Twp., Bucks Co. Place of burial of Hans Heinrich, Yeakel Private Burying Ground, Hosensack; his wife, Hosensack.

Jeremiah [E 41, F 38, F 38–4]. Place of residence and burial not known.

Maria [E 91, F 22], daughter of Balthasar [E 23], died unmarried in her 65th year, in 1784. Place of burial, Washington.

Maria [E 107, F 38–2] was the wife of Abraham Yeakel [E 30]; buried in Washington.

Maria [E 147, F 54], the daughter of Matthias Yeakel [E 54], lived and died at Chestnut Hill. Place of burial not known.

Maria [E 207, F 68] became the wife of George Schultz [E 68]; buried in Washington.

Matthias [E 54, F 54, wife E 146], lived and died at Chestnut Hill.

Regina [E 88, F 22] was the wife of Balthasar Yeakel [E 22]; buried in Washington.

Regina [E 160, F 160], widow, and mother of Christopher Yeakel [E 57], is buried in the Yeakel Private Burying Ground, Chestnut Hill.

Regina [E 148, F 54] was the daughter of Matthias Yeakel [E 54]; she was married by a Lutheran Minister. Place of residence and burial not known.

Rosina [E 109, F 38–2, F 59–2] became the wife of Caspar Seipt [E 164]; buried in Towamencin.

Rosina [E 146, F 54] was the wife of Matthias Yeakel [E 54]; lived at Chestnut Hill.

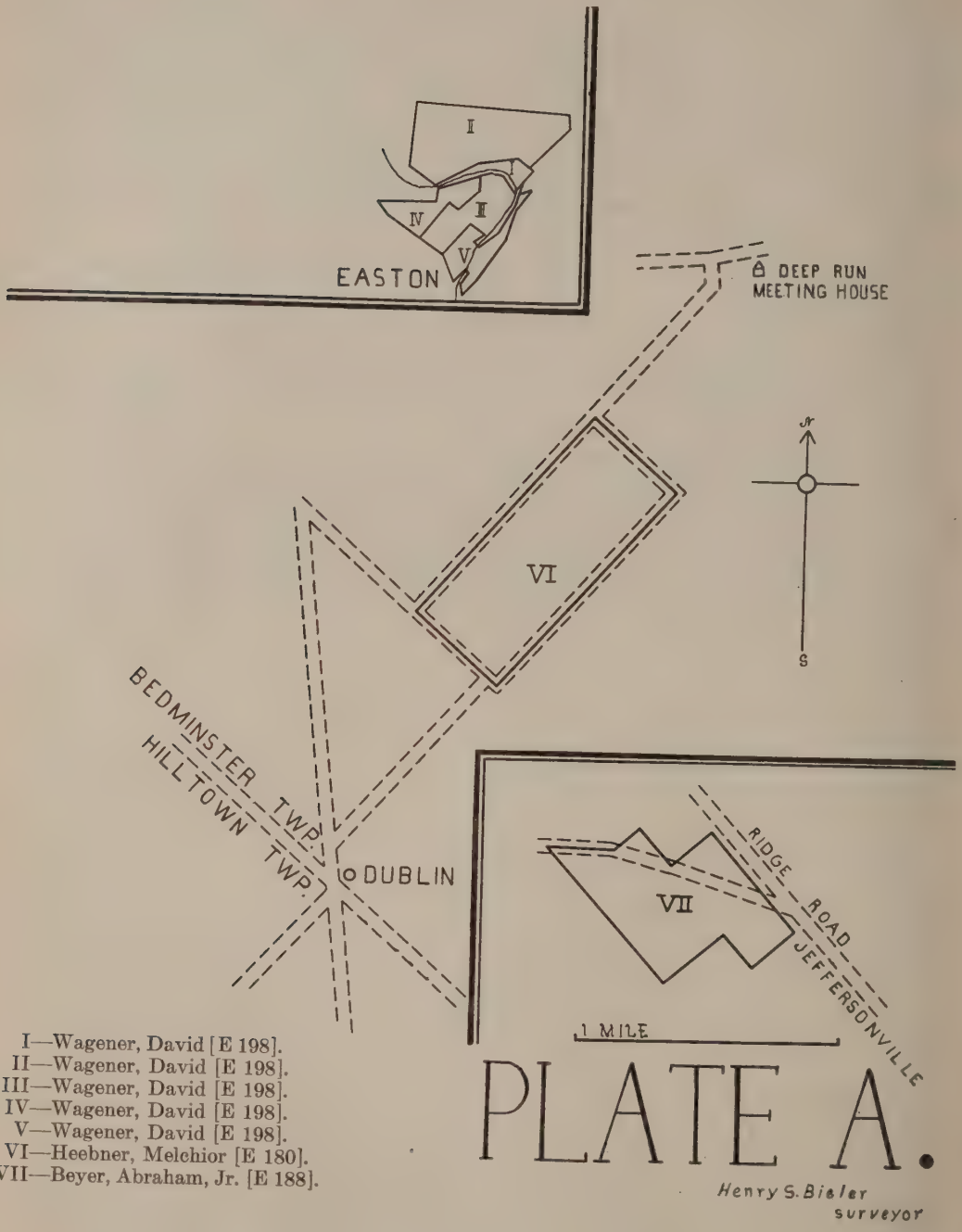
Rosina [E 92, F 22, F 70] became the wife of Christopher Schultz [E 70]; buried in Washington.

Susanna [E 90, F 22, F 19–1] became the wife of George Kriebel [E 20]; buried in Salford.

Susanna [E 108, F 38–2, F 154–2] became the wife of Abraham Wiegner [E 157]; buried in Towamencin.

Susanna [E 119, F 38, F 154–3] became the wife of George Wiegner [E 158]; buried in Kraussdale.

Susanna [E 126, F 38–5] was the wife of Hans Heinrich Yeakel [E 45]; buried in Hosensack.



I—Wagener, David [E 198].
II—Wagener, David [E 198].
III—Wagener, David [E 198].
IV—Wagener, David [E 198].
V—Wagener, David [E 198].
VI—Heebner, Melchior [E 180].
VII—Beyer, Abraham, Jr. [E 188].

PLATE A.

Henry S. Bieler
surveyor

I—Yeakel, Balthasar [E 39].
II—Schultz, Gregorius [E 62].
III—Yeakel, Abraham [E 30].
IV—Yeakel, Hans Heinrich [E 45].
V—Yeakel, Balthasar [E 39].
VI—Yeakel, Balthasar [E 39].

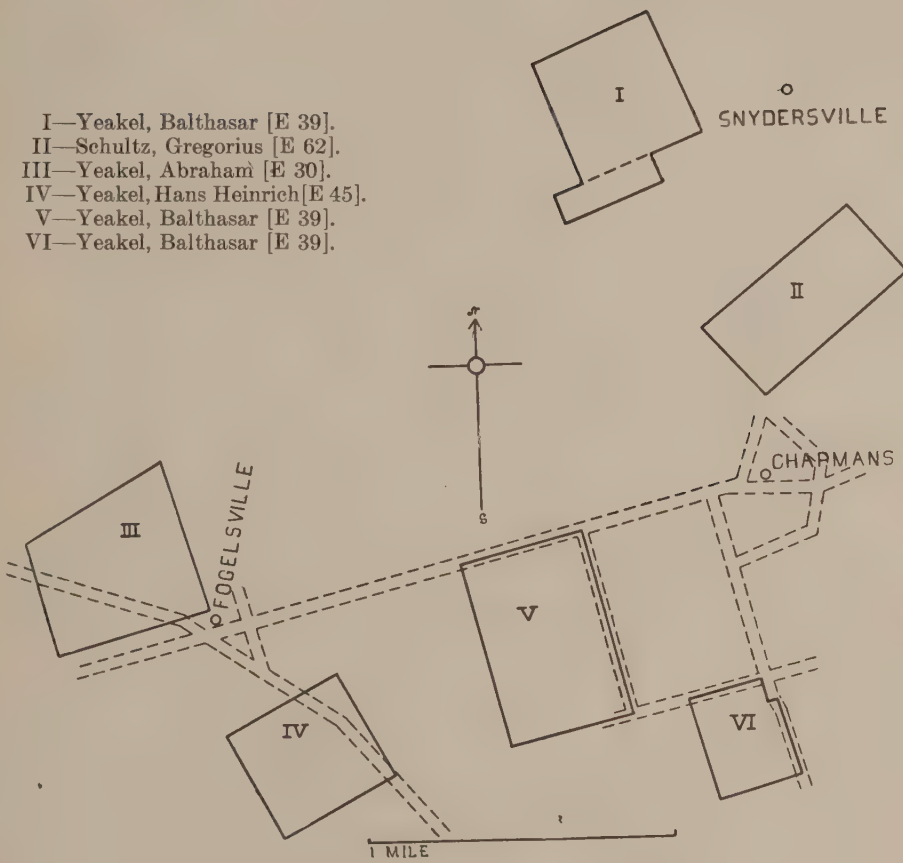


PLATE B.

Henry S. Bieler
surveyor

I—Krauss, Christopher [E 204].
II—Kriebel, George [E 99].
III—Yeakel, Hans Heinrich [E 45].
IV—Kriebel, George [E 99].
V—Schultz, Melchior [E 69].
VI—Meschter, David [E 63].
Wiegner, Melchior [E 37].
VII—Meschter, David [E 63].
VIII—Wiegner, Melchior [E 37].
Meschter, David [E 63].
IX—Meschter, Gregorius [E 43].
Meschter, Christopher [E 121].

X—Yeakel, Balthasar [E 39].
XI—Krauss, Christopher [E 204].
XII—Yeakel, Balthasar [E 39].
XIII—Krauss, Christopher [E 204].
XIV—Yeakel, Christopher [E 42].
Yeakel, Abraham [E 30].
XV—Yeakel, Abraham [E 30].
Schultz, George [E 55].
XVI—Schultz, George [E 68].
Schultz, Melchior [E 69].
Schultz, Christopher [E 70].

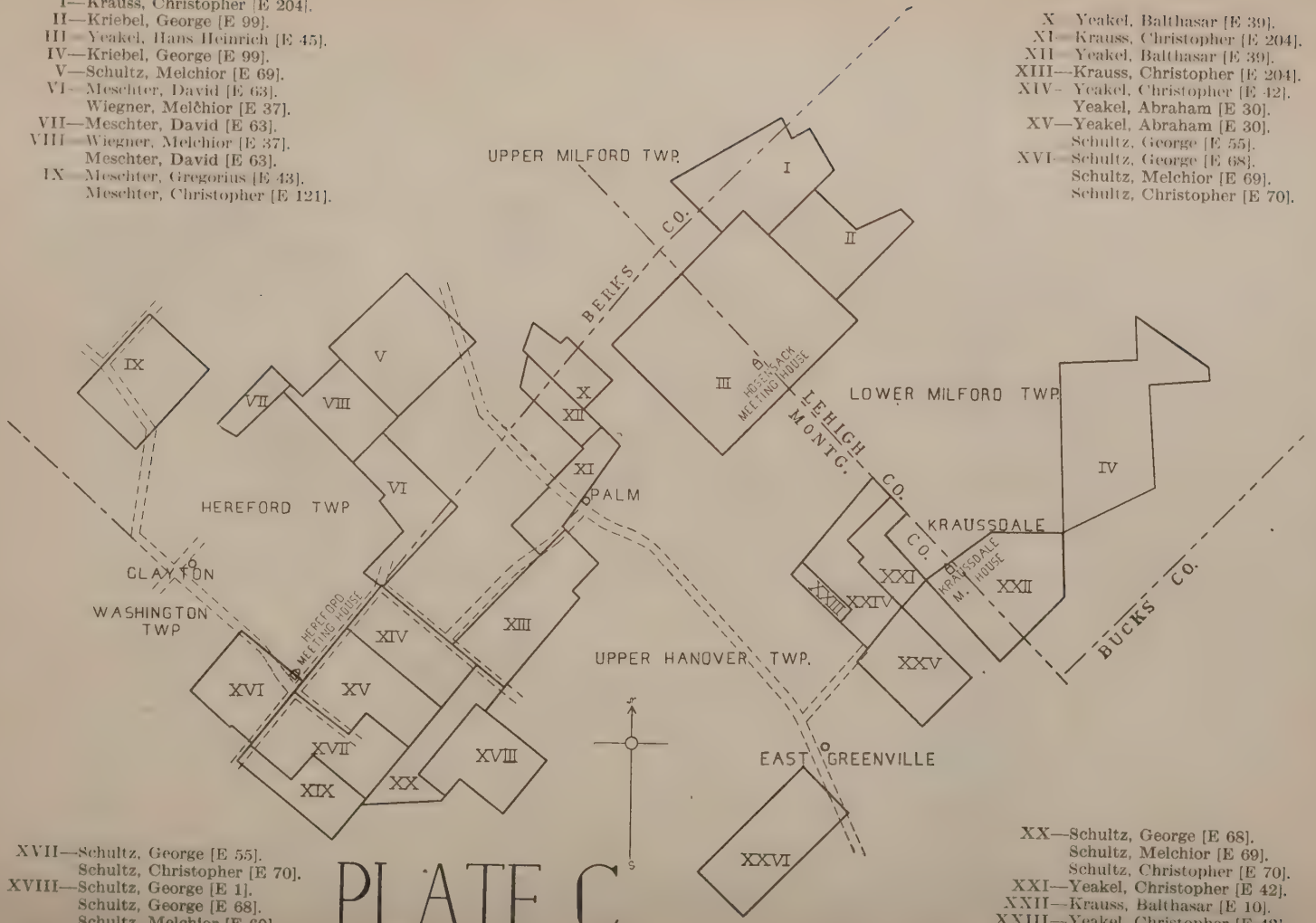


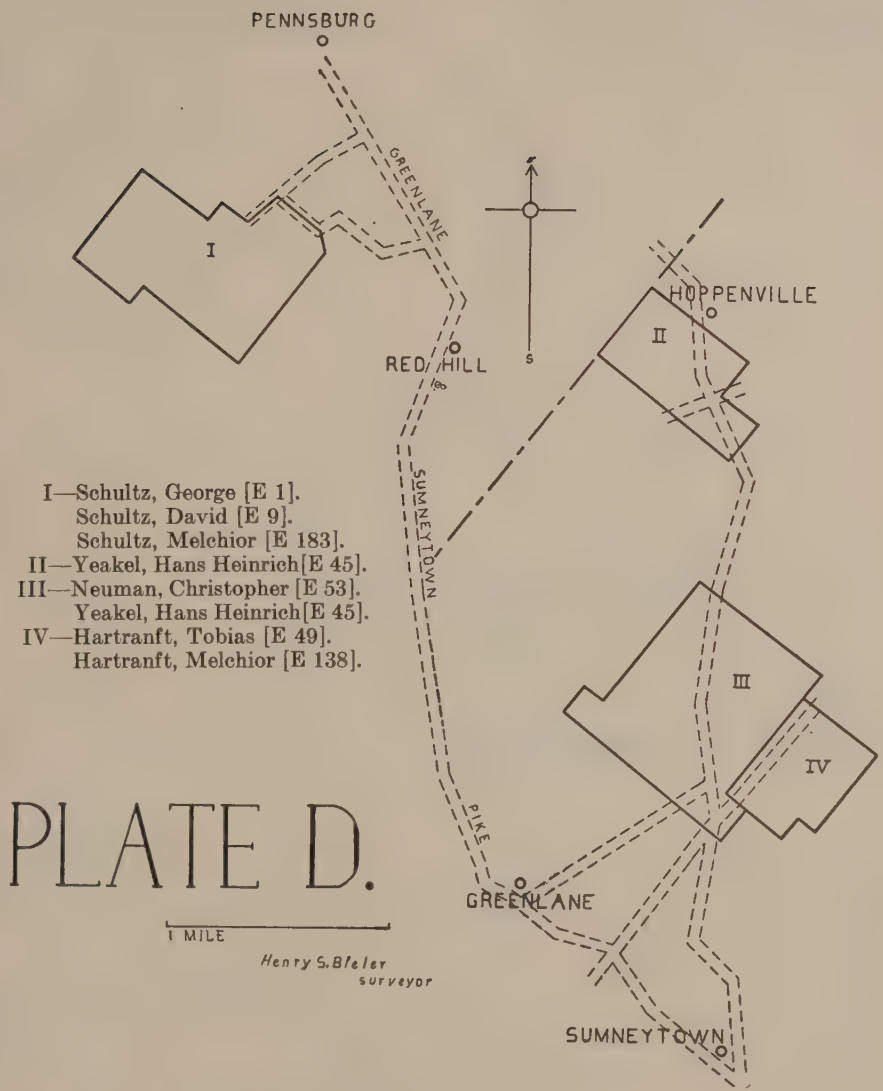
PLATE C.

1 MILE

Henry S. Bieler surveyor

XVII—Schultz, George [E 55].
Schultz, Christopher [E 70].
XVIII—Schultz, George [E 1].
Schultz, George [E 68].
Schultz, Melchior [E 69].
Schultz, Christopher [E 70].
XIX—Schultz, George [E 55].
Schultz, Christopher [E 70].

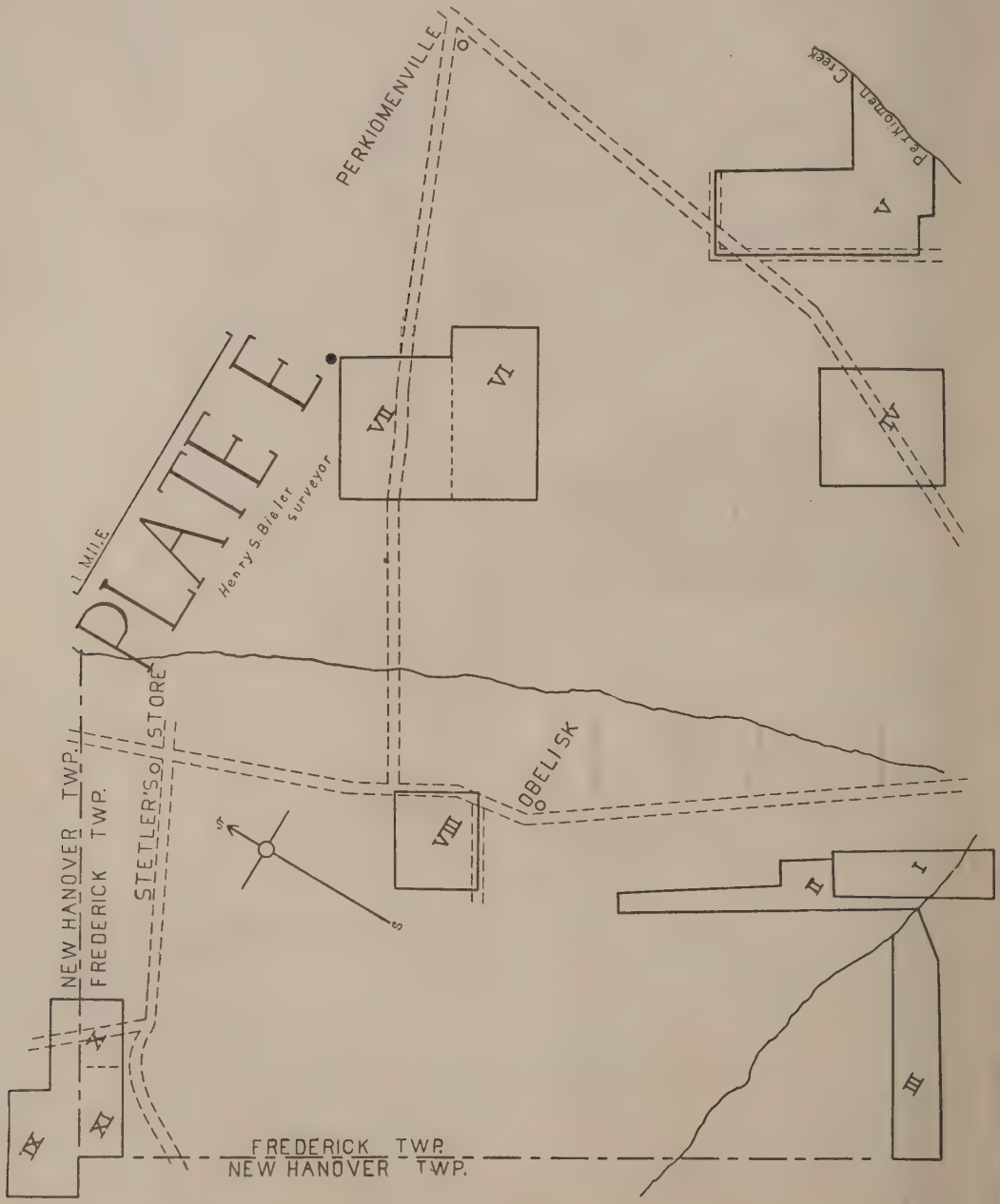
XX—Schultz, George [E 68].
Schultz, Melchior [E 69].
Schultz, Christopher [E 70].
XXI—Yeakel, Christopher [E 42].
XXII—Krauss, Balthasar [E 10].
XXIII—Yeakel, Christopher [E 42].
Wiegner, George [E 158].
XXIV—Yeakel, Christopher [E 42].
XXV—Yeakel, Christopher [E 42].
XXVI—Schultz, David [E 9].



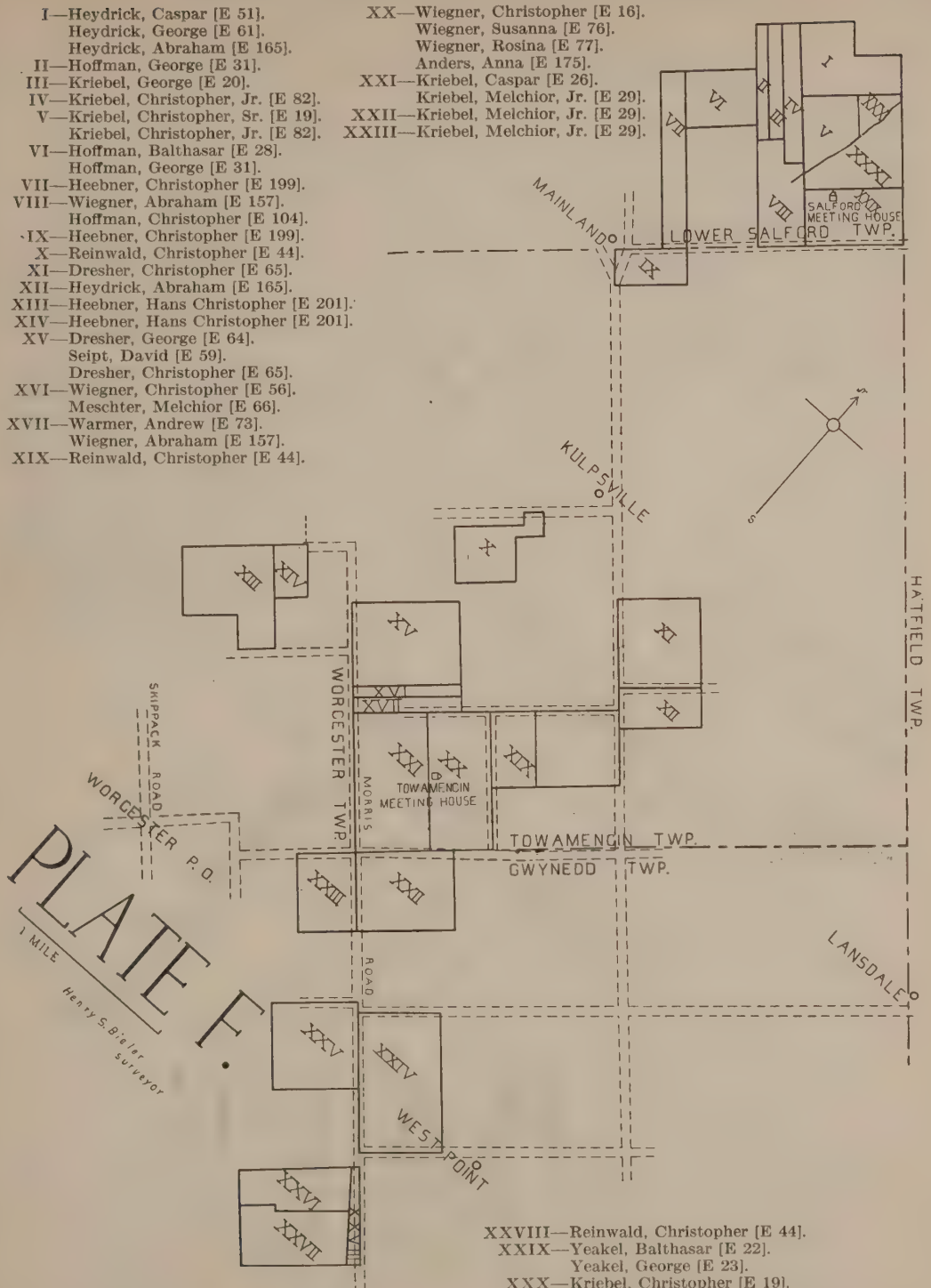
I—Schultz, George [E 1].
Schultz, David [E 9].
Schultz, Melchior [E 183].
II—Yeakel, Hans Heinrich[E 45].
III—Neuman, Christopher [E 53].
Yeakel, Hans Heinrich[E 45].
IV—Hartranft, Tobias [E 49].
Hartranft, Melchior [E 138].

PLATE D.

I—Heydrick, Balthasar [E 52].
II—Heydrick, Balthasar [E 52].
III—Heydrick, Balthasar [E 52].
IV—Heebner, David [E 21].
V—Heebner, Hans [E 179].
VI—Heebner, Hans [E 179].
VII—Heebner, Hans [E 179].
VIII—Heebner, Hans [E 74].
Heebner, Melchior [E 180].
IX—Heebner, George [E 18].
X—Heebner, George [E 18].
XI—Heebner, George [E 18].



I—Heydrick, Caspar [E 51].
Heydrick, George [E 61].
Heydrick, Abraham [E 165].
II—Hoffman, George [E 31].
III—Kriebel, George [E 20].
IV—Kriebel, Christopher, Jr. [E 82].
V—Kriebel, Christopher, Sr. [E 19].
Kriebel, Christopher, Jr. [E 82].
VI—Hoffman, Balthasar [E 28].
Hoffman, George [E 31].
VII—Heebner, Christopher [E 199].
VIII—Wiegner, Abraham [E 157].
Hoffman, Christopher [E 104].
IX—Heebner, Christopher [E 199].
X—Reinwald, Christopher [E 44].
XI—Dresher, Christopher [E 65].
XII—Heydrick, Abraham [E 165].
XIII—Heebner, Hans Christopher [E 201].
XIV—Heebner, Hans Christopher [E 201].
XV—Dresher, George [E 64].
Seipt, David [E 59].
Dresher, Christopher [E 65].
XVI—Wiegner, Christopher [E 56].
Meschter, Melchior [E 66].
XVII—Warmer, Andrew [E 73].
Wiegner, Abraham [E 157].
XIX—Reinwald, Christopher [E 44].
XX—Wiegner, Christopher [E 16].
Wiegner, Susanna [E 76].
Wiegner, Rosina [E 77].
Anders, Anna [E 175].
XXI—Kriebel, Caspar [E 26].
Kriebel, Melchior, Jr. [E 29].
XXII—Kriebel, Melchior, Jr. [E 29].
XXIII—Kriebel, Melchior, Jr. [E 29].



XXIV—Neuman, Christopher [E 53].
Neuman, David [E 145].
XXV—Reinwald, George, Jr. [E 34].
Reinwald, Christopher [E 114].
XXVI—Wagner, Melchior [E 194].
XXVII—Wagner, Melchior [E 194].

XXVIII—Reinwald, Christopher [E 44].
XXIX—Yeakel, Balthasar [E 22].
Yeakel, George [E 23].
XXX—Kriebel, Christopher [E 19].
Kriebel, Christopher, Jr. [E 82].
Kriebel, George [E 20].
Wiegner, Christopher [E 56].
XXXI—Kriebel, George [E 20].
Kriebel, Christopher, Jr. [E 82].
Yeakel, Balthasar [E 22].
Yeakel, George [E 23].

I—Heebner, Christopher [E 87].
II—Gerhard, Peter; wife, Anna Maria (Beyer) Yeakel [E 187].
III—Gerhard, Peter; wife, Anna Maria (Beyer) Yeakel [E 187].
IV—Beyer, Abraham [E 184]. Beyer, Andrew [E 189].
V—Beyer, Abraham [E 184]. Yeakel, Abraham [E 208]. Beyer, Andrew [E 189].
VI—Heebner, David [E 21].
VII—Beyer, Abraham [E 184]. Beyer, Andrew [E 189].
VIII—Wagner, Melchior [E 194].
IX—Wagner, Melchior [E 194].
X—Wagner, Abraham [E 193].
XI—Wagner, Christopher [E 197].

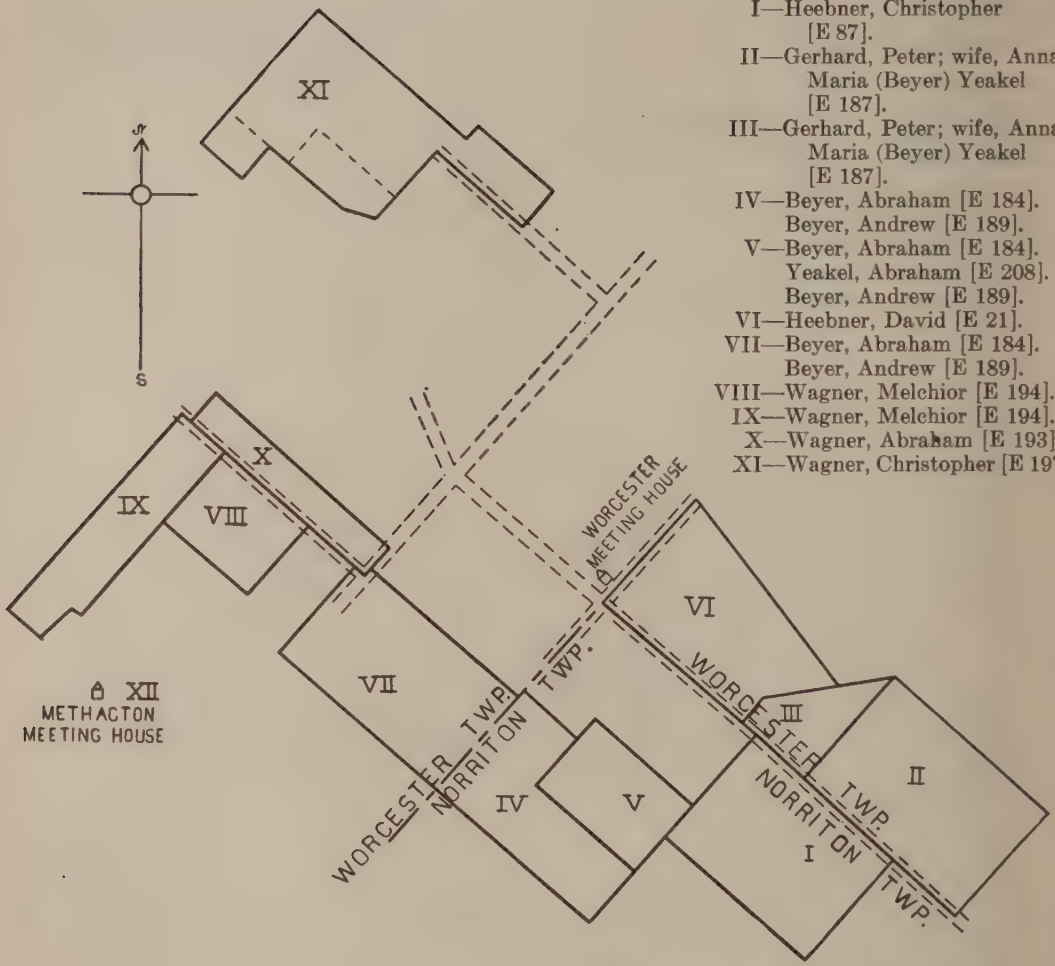


PLATE G.

1 MILE

Henry S. Bieler
surveyor

I—Yeakel, Christopher [E 57].
II—Schubert, David [E 75].
III—Schubert, David [E 75].
IV—Heebner, George [E 18].
V—Yeakel, Christopher [E 57].
VI—Yeakel, Christopher [E 57].
VII—Nice, Cornelius; wife, Susanna Krauss [E 13].

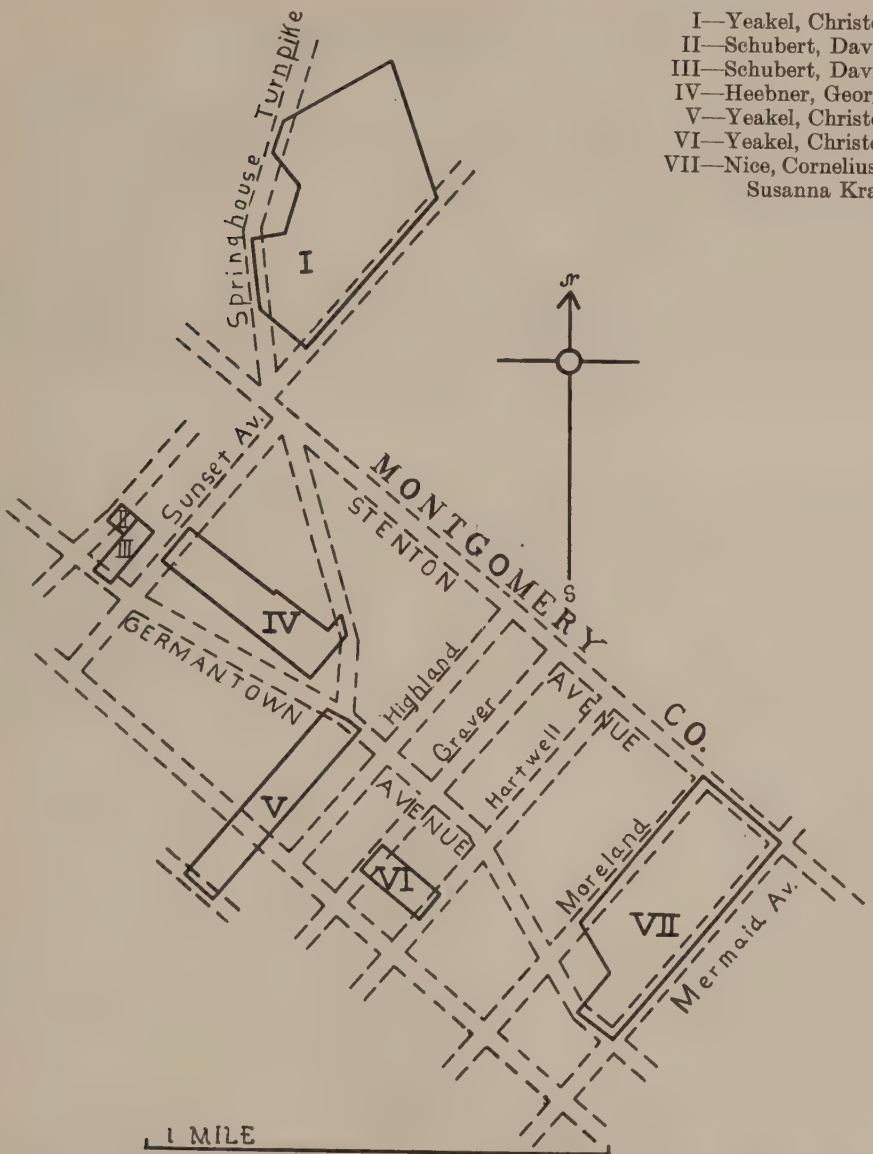


PLATE H.

Henry S. Bieler
surveyor

MAPS OF HOMESTEADS

From the *Heintze Correspondence* we learn that a request was made that the Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania should let their friends in Germany know how and where they dwelt. David Schultze [E 9] the surveyor, made a map of the places of residence which was sent with explanatory matter to Germany in June, 1767, by his cousin, Melchior Schultz.

This map was discovered a century later in the library of Pastor Nitschke of Harpersdorf by Ober-Lehrer Friedrich Schneider. He made a copy of it which Dr. Chester D. Hartranft found in the Berlin Library, and made a tracing of it.

In 1912, Dr. E. E. S. Johnson and the Editor called upon Pastor Goldmann of the Lutheran Church of Harpersdorf and learned that the original maps were still in the Church Archives, but the suspicious pastor would not permit the maps to be seen, much less to be photographed. Suffice it to say that through the diplomacy of Dr. Johnson and the assistance of influential friends the maps were later photographed, and are now deposited for an indefinite time in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa. These maps are here reproduced for the first time. [Vid. Plate.]

[TRANSLATION]

Worthy Friends:

You have asked us to tell you how and where we dwell. In answer Pennsylvania in North America is west of you about one-fourth of the Earth's circumference. The part inhabited by Europeans is divided into eight Counties in which like law and justice prevail, viz. Philadelphia, Bucks, Chester, Lancaster, York, Cumberland, Berks, and Northampton. The city, Philadelphia, is in 40th degree—nearer on left hand than Bethlehem. Bethlehem lies to left of North of said place (Philadelphia). We all reside in 41 degrees—in altitude like Rome in Italy. It is very warm here in Summer and the cold in winter is not as continuous as with you. My *Vetter* (cousin) David Schultze, who is a surveyor has gone to the trouble to make two drafts to make matters plainer to you. In No. 1 the greater part is occupied and seven counties (greater part of), are seen. In No. 2 our homes are numbered in red ink which is divided into two districts as may be seen by the counties, neither of which completely. Here follows how we dwell:

First Column:

Berks County, Hereford Township	Later owners or tenants
1. Melchior Schulz	Horatio K. Schultz
2. David Meschter	Leon Fetterman
3. George Wiegner (Melchior Wiegner's son)	Solomon Schmoyer
4. Barbara Jäkelinn	Joseph Yeakel
5. Christian Schulz	Jeremiah K. Schultz
6. Gregorius Meschter	Allen Gehman
Northampton County, Milford Township	
7. Balthaser Jäckel, son	Benjamin Weiss
8. Hans Jäkel, father	Daniel Yeakel
9. George Jäkel, son	Nathaniel Hiestand
10. Jeremias Jäkel, son	Nathan Schultz
11. Balthasar Kraus	Levi Krauss
12. George Kriebel (Casper Kriebel's son)	Abraham Brey

Second Column:

The following are all inhabitants of Philadelphia County in Coschehoppe or Upper Hanover:

13. George Schulz, jun.	E. H. Schultz, Palm.
14. George Schultz, sen	Abraham Schultz
15. Gregor Schulz	Rufus Shuler
16. Christoph Krause	John C. Hancock Ice Co.
17. George Wiegner	Daniel Althouse
18. Christoph Jäkel	Henry R. Seibert
19. David Schultz	Henry D. Snyder
20. His brother Melchior's widow	John Gerhard
21. George Hübner	(Near Stetler's Store)

Thus far the first district and then follows the second.

Third Column:

In Skippack and nearer the border of the township:

1. Christoph Kriebel	David M. Cassel
2. George Kriebel	Elias Landis
3. George Heidrich	John Halteman
4. Christoph Hoffmann	Henry Derstine
5. Christoph Wiegner	Isaac K. Kriebel
6. Balthasar Jäkel	Isaac K. Kriebel
7. Hans Jäkel	Peter Lewis
8. Abraham Heidrich	
9. Christoph Dresher	Israel Heckler
10. Christoph Reinwald	Rev. E. S. Anders
11. George Anders	Allen K. Kriebel
12. Abraham Kriebel, his father, Caspar	Abraham Kriebel
13. Abraham Wiegner	Abraham Derstine
14. Melchior Möschter	Jeremiah Kriebel
15. Casper Seibt	Samuel Metz
16. Hans Christoph Hübner	William G. Freed
17. Christoph Wagner	Henry H. Heebner

Fourth Column:

18. David Hübner	Jeremiah K. Anders
19. Andreas Beer	Ellwood Anders
20. Abraham Anders, formerly Abraham Wagner	Ellwood Anders
21. Christoph Hübner	Wayne Heebner
22. Abraham Jäkel	Elwood Anders
23. Melchior Kriebel	Abraham Rittenhouse
24. David Kriebel, the son	
25. David Neuman (his father, Christoph)	
26. Henry Schneider, son-in-law of Neuman	
27. Melchior Wagner	Benjamin Wilson

Christopher Jäkel of Armenruh is on the road towards us four miles from Germantown.

Fifth Column:

In the first district we can meet at a central point in three-quarters of an hour except George Schubert. In the second in an hour and from one to the other in four hours

Christoph Schubert is very poor and resides with his family in Germantown along the highway as it was not agreeable to him to dwell in the woods, as it is customary to say. His brother, David Schubert, dwells beside Christoph Yäckel four miles from Germantown.

Notandum Draft No. 1
1 inch = 15 English Miles
5 English Miles = 1 German Mile
Distance in English Miles:

From	to	Miles
Philadelphia	Germantown	6
Philadelphia	Skippack	25
	(The middle of this district is 3 miles nearer Phila.)	
Philadelphia	Coschehoppe	40
Philadelphia	Bethlehem	53
Philadelphia	Easton	55
Philadelphia	Reading	56
Philadelphia	Lancaster	66
Philadelphia	Chester	15
Philadelphia	New Castle	33

Philadelphia	Nazareth via Bethlehem	63
Philadelphia	(nearest way to the Blue Mountains)	70
Philadelphia	Harris Ferry	108
Upper corner of Phila. County	Bethlehem	15

The towns or counties where courts are held are marked with an "X." There are in addition three counties having different laws that belong to Pennsylvania; lying along the Delaware river to the ocean, namely, New Castle, Kent and Sussex.

Townships are communities like the *Dorf* with you, without being built so closely together, varying greatly in length and breadth from two to ten miles.

A *plantation* is a farm and they are likewise quite different, varying from 20 acres to 100, 200, 300 acres and even more. An acre is 160 rods, a rod is 16½ feet long and wide being 5 good steps; an acre being 100 steps long and 40 wide; a mile is 320 rods long.

Here each builds according to his own plans and circumstances on his own land which is usually square-shaped with water and meadows, clear land, and woods. The two districts are from center to center 18 miles distant, one being able to cover 4 to 5 in an hour on horseback, for here man and woman travel per horse. Birkjame (Perkiomen) is a stream, as strong as the Katzbach at Goldberg. It receives the smaller brooks in our districts and empties into the Schuylkill which empties into the Delaware below Philadelphia. At Philadelphia the Schuylkill is like the Oder at Breslau and at Reading as swift as the (Maise?) in Lower Lusatia.

The Lord grant that this writing may find you enjoying blessings in body and soul and that by his grace we may meet after this life in joy and happiness.

Hereford, June 16, 1767.

Your Friend,
Melchior Schultz

Today we pack up the letters
and I take them to Bethleham.

[*Translated by H. W. K.*]

Note on Draft No. 2

On this draft a mile is 4 inches; the figures in red at the left indicate the homes in the first district, those at the right the second.

Highways to Philadelphia are marked thus: = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =

ELDERS' CONFERENCE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

[TRANSLATION] [See Plate]

Acknowledgment with heartiest gratitude is hereby made by the Elders' Conference of the Unitas Fratrum that of the money which the beloved church of the Schwenkfelders felt moved to forward through their presiding officer, Christopher Jaeckel of Philadelphia, per Messrs. H. Van der Smissens Sons of Altona, as a gift to those who during the severe war conditions in the year 1813 were made to suffer in our community as reimbursement of love tokens shown their forefathers. The sum of 163 R.thaler in Saxon Coin has been allotted to us to distribute among those of the Moravian Church in need through damages caused by the war.

The said Elders' Conference hereby not only acknowledges the due receipt of said 163 R. dollars, but also gives assurance that this charitable gift has been applied in accordance with the wishes of the esteemed benefactors and the recipients wish them God's richest blessing.

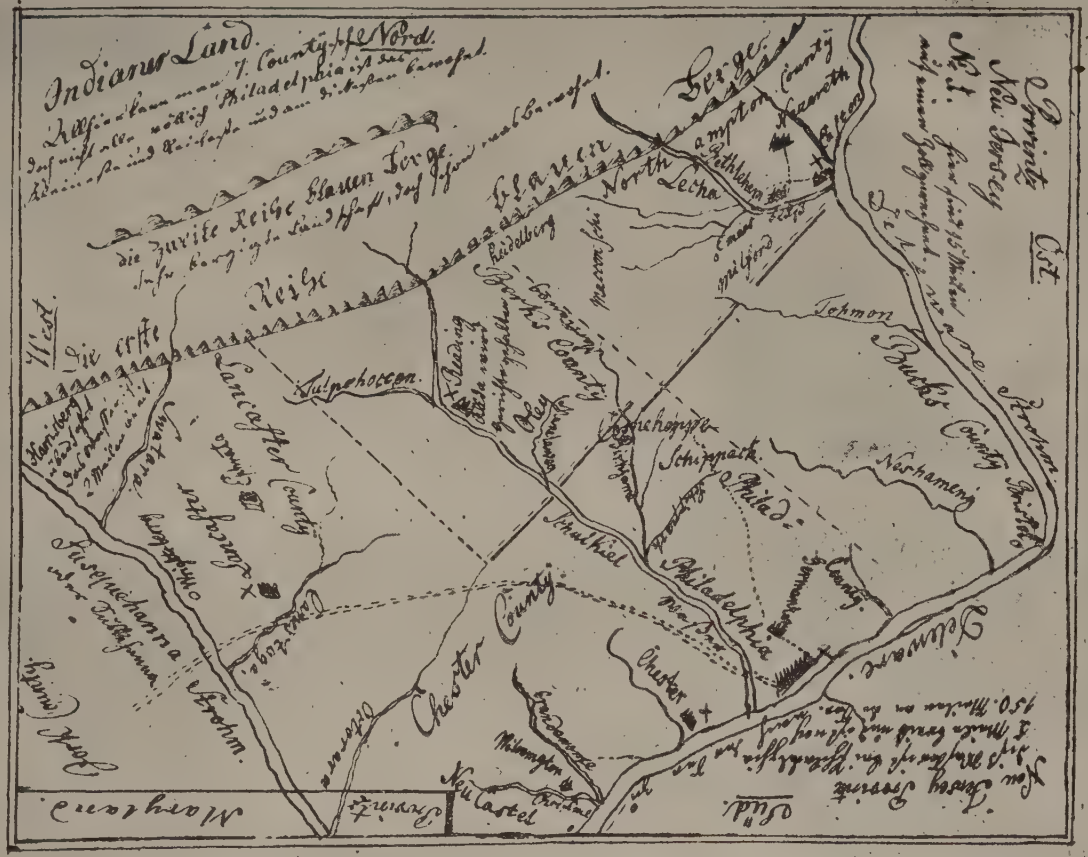
Herrnhut, Feb. 28, 1816.

In the name and by order of the Elders' Conference of the Evangelical Unitas fratrum

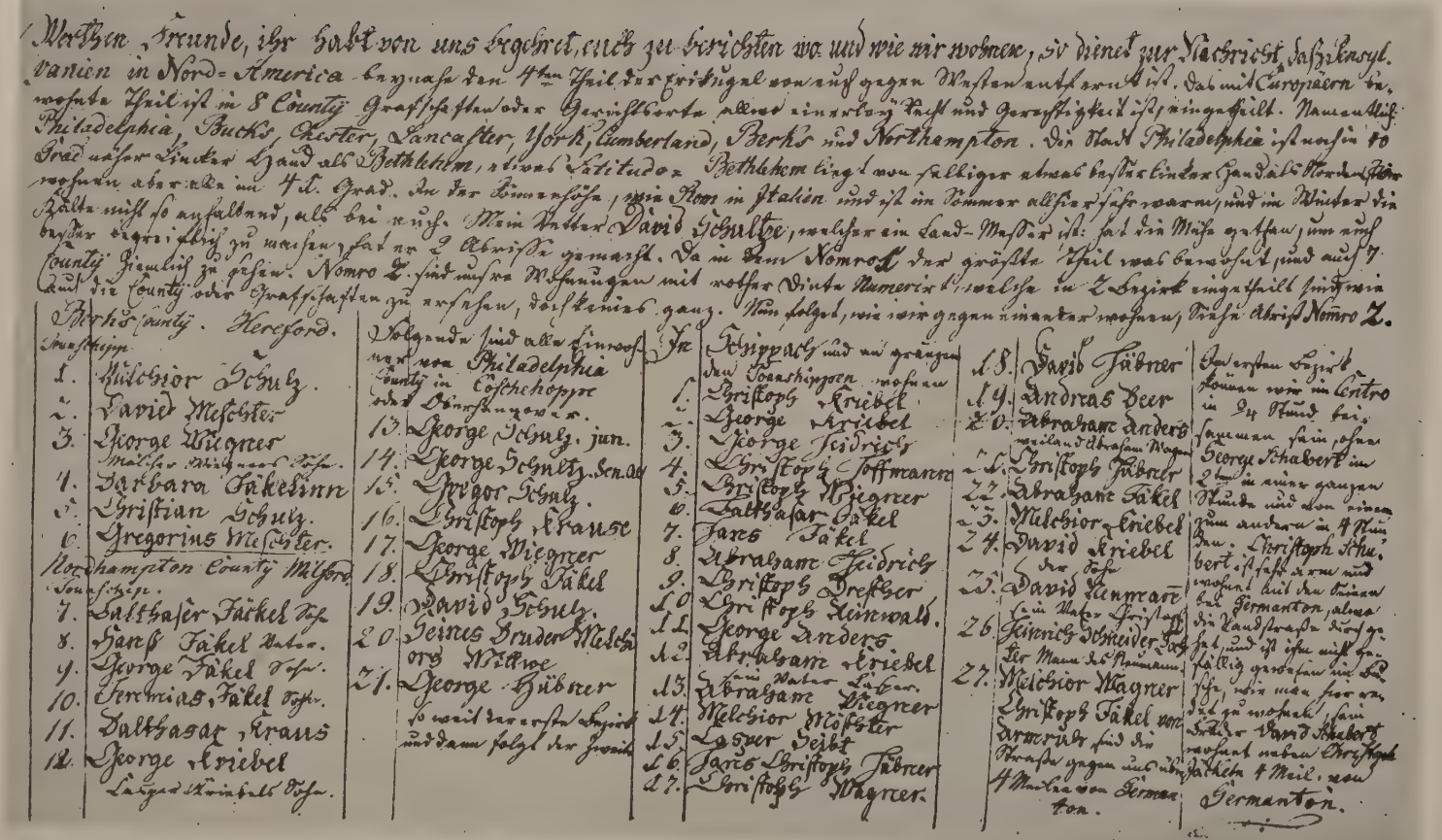
(Seal) Hans Wied

Johann Gottfried Goldmann

[*Translated by H. W. K.*]



Map (No. 1) of the Early Homes of the Schwenkfelders made by David Schultz in 1767, and sent to Germany by his cousin, Melchior Schultz.
(Original in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)



Key to the David Schultz Map (No. 1) of the Early Homes of the Schwenkfelders.
(Original in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT FROM THE TOWN OF BERTHELSDORF OF THE RECEIPT OF DONATION FOR THE POOR AND OPPRESSED, MAR. 1, 1816

[TRANSLATION] [See Plate]

In behalf of the parish of Berthelsdorf in the royal Saxon part of Upper Lusatia by us Judge and elders of the said parish acknowledgment is hereby made with warmest gratitude and sense of obligation that from the esteemed church of the Schwenkfelders through their presiding officer, Christoph Jaeckel of Philadelphia, upon order of Messrs. H. von der Smissen Sons of Altona per Hans Wied the sum of 163 Rthr. write One Hundred and sixty-three R Dollars in Saxon coin (Conventions Münze) were duly paid us in cash as a benevolent gift to those members of our parish who by the afflictions of the war in 1813 were reduced to need and debt.

In making due acknowledgment of the receipt of said 163 R Thaler we add the assurance that this so unexpected gift of love shall be applied in the best way possible to the contemplated objects and in the name of our entire parish at this place we tender our heartiest thanks with the earnest wish that God may duly reward this work of Christian love to our benevolent friends in Philadelphia out of the boundless treasures of His Grace in time and eternity.

As this kind-hearted sympathy was shown us because the remembrance of our place has steadfastly maintained itself among the descendants of those who as members of (said) church highly spoken of in former times resided amongst our forbears, we cannot forbear mentioning those families among them whose remembrance among us has been maintained by existing written documents, namely:

Melchior Kriebel
Balthasar Jäckel
Melchior Schultz
Melchior Meschter
Casper Kriebel
Melchior Wiegner
to those building lots were assigned, Sept. 23, 1730,
George Reinwald, April 13, 1731
Hans Wiegner, April 13, 1731
David Schubert, April 4, 1733

We respectfully honor the remembrance of the above among their worthy descendants in distant lands to whom we tender our unceasing and grateful devotion for the manifested evidence of their charitable disposition towards our parish.

Berthelsdorf, Upper Lusatia
Mar. 1, 1816.

Johann Gottlieb Schluckner, Judge
Elias Müche, church warden and Judicial elder
Moritz Hummel, Judicial elder
Johann Christoph Dubschke, parish elder
Christian Richter, parish elder

(SEAL)

[*Translated by H. W. K.*]

The Coat of Arms of the von Schwenckfeld Family

GEORGE SCHOLTZ [E 7] (SCHULTZ *or* SHULTZ) *and his* DESCENDANTS.

[7] **GEORGE SCHOLTZ** [E 7], *b* Feb. 15, 1674; *d* Feb. 21, 1754; lived in Nieder Harpersdorf, Silesia; *m* Jan. 15, 1704, **ANNA HÜBNER** [E 8], of Armenruhe, *b* 1680; *d* Oct. 17, 1756.

George Scholtz and wife left Silesia for Saxony Apr. 27, 1726, with their four children and settled in Hennersdorf, near Görlitz. On Apr. 19, 1730, they moved to Herrnhut; on June 16, 1731, they moved from Herrnhut to Berthelsdorf "Auf den Ober Hof." On Apr. 19, 1733, they left Berthelsdorf for Pa., arriving in Phila. on the Brigantine "Merchant," Sept. 18, 1733.

Children (4):

[7–2] 1. Melchior [E 183], *b* Mar. 15, 1706, Ober Hdrf. *baptized* Mar. 19, 1706; sponsors: George Kieszler, Susanna Krübelin, Christiana Wiegnerin; *d* Mar. 3, 1764; *m* Catarina Kahlbach. Melchior Scholtze did not come to Pa. with his father in 1733, but remained in Görlitz and arrived in Phila. on the Brig.; "Mary of Philadelphia" on June 28, 1735.

[7–1] 2. Christoph
3. George [E 1] } *twins*, *b* Jan. 3, 1711, in Ober Hdrf.

Sponsors for Christoph, the elder: George Jäckel, Maria Beierin, Christine Wiegnerin; for George, the younger, George Kieszler, Maria Jäckelin, Susanna Scholtzin.

Christoph left for Altona, June 20, 1730, where he arrived June 30; arrived at Amsterdam July 18, where he finds the Messrs. de Betry on Aug. 14 and leaves Amsterdam with them for East India on Oct. 16, 1730.

George Scholtz [E 1] was the first Schwenkfelder to migrate to Pa. He sailed from Rotterdam in the "Snow Lowther" and arrived in Phila. Oct. 14, 1731. He *m* Elizabeth ————, and finally settled in Maryland. He *d* in 1779. (For further details see [7–1].)

[7–3a] [7–3b] 4. David [E 9] (the Surveyor), *b* Sept. 13, 1717, at Armenruhe. Sponsors: Melchior Schubert, Susanna Scholtzen, Maria Drescherin; *d* Apr. 25, 1797; *m* 1. Anna Rosina Beer [E 186]. 2. Elizabeth Lauer.

George Scholtz [E 7], *d* Feb. 22, 1754, aet. 80 years. Anna, widow of George Scholtz, *d* Oct. 17, 1756, aet. 76 years less 5 weeks; interred Oct. 19, Text, Ps. 90: 15 [*Cf. David Schultze's Almanac, Perk. Reg., Vol. III, p. 61*].

"Nuptials Patris mei *d* 15 Januar 1704, war alt 30 Jahr, et Mater 23 Jahr; Anno 1674, *d* 15 Februar ist mein Vater George Scholtze gebohren und ist Anno 1746 *d* 15 Februar nun 72 Jahr alt. Meine Mutter Anna, geb. Hübnerin, ist gebohren Anno 1680." [*Cf. David Schultz Almanac, p 10.*] (The nuptials of my father took place on Jan. 15, 1704. His age was 30 years and mother was 23 years. My father, George Scholtze, was born in 1764, and was 72 years old on Feb. 15, 1746. My mother, maiden name Hübner, was born in 1680).

"Drei davon handeln schon 1731/2 mit Saffron in America." [*Regent, p 84 b.*] (Three of the children deal in Saffron in America in 1731/2.)

Practically all the information concerning the family of George Scholtze, Sr., after their arrival in Pa., was obtained from the diaries of his son, David. His place of residence and burial are not known although it is likely that they in later life lived with their son, Melchior, on the tract bought by George and Melchior in Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [*Plate D I*]. It is surmised that George Schultz and wife, Anna, and their son, Melchior, are buried in unmarked graves on an unenclosed plot on this tract.

His son, George, who had preceded the family to Pa. by two years, was a merchant in Philadelphia at the time of the arrival of the father's family, and it is very likely that father and son lived together for the first few years, but where the father lived after the son moved to Maryland the Editor has been unable to determine.

[7–1] **GEORGE SCHOLTZ** [E 1], *b* Jan. 3, 1711; *d* in 1779; *s* George and Anna (Hübner) Scholtz [7]; was the first Schwenkfelder to come to Pa., arriving in Phila. on the "Snow Lowther," Oct. 14, 1731. We are told that when George Scholtz started for Pa. his twin brother, Christopher, left for the East

Indies, which is the last we hear of him. Just why these twin brothers started out as they did, and why one went to the East Indies and the other to Pa. is a question that should be investigated.

For much of the data relating to these early Schultz families we are indebted to the *David Schultz Almanac Diaries*, written by George's brother David [E 9], *q.v.*

The following family of George Scholtz is constructed from the evidence collected:

[7–1] **GEORGE SCHOLTZ** [E 1], *b* Jan. 3, 1711; *d* 1779; *s* George and Anna (Hübner) Scholtz [7]; *m* ELIZABETH ————.

Children (6):

1. Daughter.
2. Daughter.
3. Daughter.

[7–4] 4. Mary *d* after 1814; *m* Henry Sites.

[7–5] 5. George, *b* 1751; *d* June 18, 1810; *m* Christiana ————

[7–6] 6. David, *b* Sept. 16, 1763; *d* 1843; *m* ————

On Oct. 14, 1731, George Scholltz subscribed to the Declaration of Fidelity and Abjuration [*Col Rec., Vol. III, p. 417.*]

George Schultz' name was on "Payroll of a Detachment of the 6th Battalion of Berks Co. Militia on duty Guarding Prisoners of War from Reading to Philadelphia." [*Pa. Arch., 2nd Ser., Vol. XIV., p 321.*] Was this George Schultz a Schwenkfelder?

In an acknowledgment signed June 11, 1770, we find the following: "Elizabeth Shultz, wife of George Shultz, residing at Conegochighe in Maryland."

When George Scholtz signed the Oath of Allegiance he spelled his name "Scholtz" (*q.v.*), but in signing his will he wrote "Shultz"; thus showing the changes undergone in spelling. Most of his descendants also spell the name "Shultz", while most of the families in Pa. have retained the spelling "Schultz."

That George Scholtz was a merchant and was engaged in business in Phila., we know by the description given in deeds of land to himself and brother, David [*vid. Homes and Burial Places*], when in 1736, George Schultz of Phila., Merchant, and David Schultz of "New Hanover" acquired 260 acres of land. On Mar. 1, 1757, this plot was conveyed to their brother, Melchior, and in this transaction the brothers are described as follows: "George Scholtze, late of the city of Phila., Merchant now of Salisbury Hundred, Frederick Co., Maryland, and David Schultz of Upper Hanover, formerly though erroneously called "New Hanover." On June 11, 1770, Elizabeth, wife of George Scholtz of *Coneococheague*, Maryland, released her right to the property, upon the payment to her of five pounds by Catherine Scholtz, widow of Melchior Schultz.

George Scholtz must have gone to Maryland prior to 1757, according to the above transaction, and according to entries made by David in his Almanac Diary. On Feb. 15, 1756, a letter was received by David from George, dated Dec. 26; on Jan. 16 and Feb. 16, he wrote answers to George at *Conegohick.*

"Feb. 10, 1757, George my brother, came from *Conigoshick.*"

"Mar. 4, my brother, George, set out for *Conegoschick.*" On Mar. 1, 1759 and Oct. 29, 1768 he wrote letters to George in *Caneogoshick.*

In 1763, George Scholtz, a resident of Maryland, acquired 100 acres of land located a few miles west of Hagerstown, to which he added 33 acres in 1773, which he occupied the rest of his life. It is probable that he is buried in the private cemetery on this land near Hagerstown, although no stone marks his grave.

On June 10, 1763, George Shults of Frederick County, Md., gave a mortgage of 90 pounds to Melchor Wagener, Melchor Shults and Christopher Shults of Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa., and George Shults and David Shults of Upper Hanover Twp., Phila. Co. [*H. 548.*]

It is probable that George Scholtz married in Maryland; the first name of his wife was Elizabeth, but her last name has not been determined. George Schultz was naturalized Apr. 12, 1743, and died in 1779; and three of his children were married at that time. We know that he had four daughters, and two sons. No trace of the three daughters has been found, and the connection of the other three has not been absolutely established, although the evidence points the family to connection as stated above.

Elizabeth Scholtz, widow of George, *m* second time Martin Harry, as established by will.

WILL OF GEORGE SCHULTZ

[Wills A p 28 Hagerstown, Md.]

In the Name of Almighty God, Amen, I George Shultz of Saulsbury in Washington County in the State of Maryland, and an old aged sickly man and uncertain when God Almighty will call for my soul, But sound in Mind and Memory. I therefore Recommend and deliver my Soul into his mercy in hope to obtain mercy and make my Last Will and Testament and my body I order to be decently Entered in the next neighbor's Grave Yard after a Christian Manner and I make and ordain my true and Loving wife Elizabeth whole and sole Executrix of all my leaving Estate after my Decease of the Movable and Immovables that she may keep all together with the youngest three children until the youngest Son David Shultz hath his age of 21 years which will be the sixteenth of September 1784, and then she shall sell all the movables and immovables if she not hath a mind to sell it before and then she shall have One third of all but the debts must be paid Before and the three married children gets no share of the movables for they have gotten their share of the movables and Mary the same Girl is to have fifty Pounds, Before they divide the Legacies and the two sons shall have equal shares of one third, and the Four Daughters equal share of the other third. Further I take leave of all my Wife and children and Grand-children and all Christians with Recommending into providence of God Almighty, Amen. in the year of our Lord 1779, January 6

Signed Sealed Pronounced and Declared in the presence of
Jacob Beckly
John Snider
Michael Roof

George Shultz (L.S.)

The will was Probated June 1, 1779.

EXTRACTS FROM COURT RECORDS, RE GEORGE SCHOLTZ ESTATE.

First Account *Vol. 1—18*

The account of Elizabeth Shultz, Executrix of George Shultz late of Washington County, deceased, viz.

1781. This Accountant charges herself with the amount of an inventory Exhibited on said Estate	£1760. 0. 0
And this Accountant prays to be allowed for the following payments and disbursements, to wit:	
To cash paid David Shultz, p. Bond and Receipt appears	178. 5. 0
To cash paid Phillip Carne, p. Account and Receipt appears	26. 0. 0
To cash paid George Shafer, Appraiser, p. Receipt appears	6. 0. 0
To cash paid Davelt Anehoney, Appraiser, p. Receipt appears	6. 0. 0
To cash paid Martin Kirshner p. receipt appears	5779. 0. 0
To cash paid Thomas Belt	382.10. 0
	£6377.15. 0
Amount of debit	1760.
Ballance due Executrix	£4617.15. 0

Elizabeth Shultz, Executrix, George Shultz — March 12, 1781. Ballance due the Executrix upon passing final account £51. 6. 1. Executrix prays to pass a second account. In Gold or Silver.

Distribution of Estate.

Martin Harry & Elizabeth, his wife who was Executrix to George Schultz — Dec. 15, 1784. Ballance due upon passing final Acc't £356. 0.11 Specie

Distribution as follows, viz.

Agreeable to the Testator's Will, viz.

One third to the Widow	£102. 0. 3
To Mary Shoultz	75.10. 1
To the 2 sons each 51. 0.1½	102. 0. 3
To the other Girls 25.10.1½ each	76.10. 4
	£356.—.11

Ballance Book upon deceased persons Estate in Washington County

Final Account

The Final Account of Martin Harry and Elizabeth his wife who was Executrix of George Shultz late of Washington County, Deceased.

These accountants charge themselves with the amt. of a Tract of Land sold as Testator directed	462. 7. 6
and these accountants pray to be allowed for the Ballance of the first Acct. the following payments:	
of the Ballance due on their first account	51. 6. 1
of money paid the Surveyor as p. receipt	3. 5. 0
of money paid the Chain Carriers as p. acc't and rec	1. 0. 0
of money p. the Register	3.15. 6
of d. the Executor's Commission on the payments and on the sales of the above land	47. 0. 0
State ac. for	106. 6. 7
Bal. due estate	356. 0.11
	462. 7. 6

On the 15th December, 1781, came Martin Harry, Exec. of George Shultz late of said County dec'd and made oath that this above account is Just and true as stated and that he hath Bona Fide paid or secured to be paid the particular sums for which he claims an allowance, whereupon, after due Examination, is passed by

Thomas Belt, Reg.

WILL OF MARTIN HARRY

1787-2-28 made
1788-9-26 probated

I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Elizabeth, One third part of the money I have received and am to receive for land sold to Henry Ash which land belonged to the Estate of George Shultz, deceased. I also give and bequeath to my said wife the Bed and Bedstead we now use, also a cow and the sum of twenty pounds current money to her and her heirs and assigns. I also give and bequeath to my said wife so long as she lives my widow the sum of twelve pounds current money annually, to be paid to her yearly by my sons Jonathon, David, Charles, Martin, Jacob, John and Andrew. I also give and bequeath to my said wife so long as she lives my widow the use and benefit of my house and lot Number 67 in Mary Ann Town in the County aforesaid, adjoining the aforesaid Elizabeth Inn.

[*Vol. I, 262*] Widow's legacy. [*Wills 8 p 172 Hagerstown*]

It seems that, after the death of Martin Harry, his widow removed to Augustin County, Virginia, where she gave a deed dated Sept. 24, 1789, to Henry Ash of Washington County, farmer, in compliance with the will.

FROM COURT RECORDS OF MARYLAND RE GEORGE SHULTZ

In 1763, June 10, Joseph Chapline of Frederick Co. Md.,sold to George Shultz of the same county 100 acres for 28 pounds part of "Little Friendship."

1773, Feb. 20, Peter Whitstone of Frederick Co. Md. farmer to George Shultz Sen. of the same county 33 acres for 30 pounds Tract in Conicochigue Settlement known by the name of Hazard Alias Conquest.

1773, May 24, Peter Whitstone sold to George Shultz, Sen. 25 acres for 50 pounds. Part of tract known by the name of the "Resurvey on Hartman's Place."

1784, Mar. 3, Martin Kershner. Washington Co. Ex. of Elizabeth Harry, Alias Shultz, being the late wife and relict of a certain George Shultz Sen. deceased of the aforesaid county.

Martin Kershner deed sold 50 acres: called Ammendment to trouble with contestents.
Said Shultz did not pay purchase money nor receive deed: am't due 64 pounds 4 shillings, 3 pence *D. Book 1.*

George Shultz Appraisement:

movable property amounting to $2959.65 including

1 negro woman named Molly	$266.65
1 negro boy named James	200.00
1 negro girl named Nancy aged 2	80.00
Several German books	13.00
190 gallons of whiskey @ 42c per gal	79.80

[*Will Book 11, p 18*]

In 1830 a George Shultz was in custody of Sheriff of Augusta Co. He sold interest in a tract of land, late property of Matthias Swink who died intestate; 1/8 descended to Rachel a daughter and wife of the said George Shultz.

This George Schultz may have been the Grandson of George [E 1].

[7–2] **MELCHIOR SCHOLTZE** [E 183], *b* Mar. 15, 1706; *d* Mar. 3, 1764; *s* George and Anna (Hübner) Scholtz [7]; *m* Jan. 4, 1757 by Rev. George Weiss [*Perk. Reg., Vol. III, p 175*] to CATARINA KAHLBACH (KALBACK).

Children (4):

[7–7] 1. Anna, *b* Oct., 1757; *m* Adam Hillegass.
[7–8] 2. David, *b* Mar. (Apr.) 29, 1759; *m* Barbara Kehl.
3. Catharine, *b* Oct. 5, 1760; *d* Feb. 16, 1761.
[7–9] 4. Catharine, *b* Nov. 12, 1761; *d* Jan. 29, 1833; *m* George Mowrer (Maurer).

Melchior Scholtze came to Pa. in 1735, landing in Phila. on June 28, in the "Brigantine Mary of Phila." Melchior was left in Haarlem to attend to some business in 1734 when the "St. Andrew" left; he is said to have been a merchant in Haarlem. [*Cf. Reise Beschreibung.*] Melchior settled in Upper Hanover Twp., Pa., having bought 332 acres in 1751. [Plate D I.] There was some dispute about the

land as his brother George came from Maryland in 1757 and settled his cause with Melchior. [*Cf. Homes and Burial Places.*] Melchior *d* in 1764 and is probably buried on his own land, near the Dr. J. G. Mensch Mill, Pennsburg, Pa. Melchior Scholtze died of injuries received by falling from his horse on Feb. 24.

"Nuptials Melchior S. fratris mei Jan. 4, 1757." (*David Schultz Almanac.*)

In a paper signed May 16, 1786, we find "Catarina Schultzin, relict, widow of Melchior Schultz; Adam Hillegass, tanner and Anna, his wife; Catharine Schultzin, Spinster; David Shultze, bachelor."

[7–3a] **DAVID SCHOLTZ** [E 9], *b* Sept. 13, 1717; *d* Apr. 25, 1797; *s* George and Anna (Hübner) Scholtz [7]; *m* Oct. 29, 1745, by a Justice of the Peace to **ANNA ROSINA BEER (BEYER)** [E 186], *b* Aug. 13, 1720; *d* June 14, 1750; *dau* Abraham and Rosina (Yeakel) Beer [184]. *No issue.*

David Scholtz came to Pa. in 1733 on the "Merchant," of London, arriving Sept. 18, 1733, with his father, George, and nine other Schwenkfelder immigrants (*vid. Immigrant List*), including Johann and Gottlob Klemm and the members of the Krauss family [11]. Nothing further is known concerning the Klemms.

Having been born in 1717, David Scholtz was 16 years of age at the time of his journey. He kept a diary of this journey which is known as the *Reise Beschreibung* [*vid. Pa. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Vol. X, p 167*]; and it is from this diary as well as from the diaries kept by David Schultz in his Almanacs, a number of which are now in the Schw. Hist. Lib. at Pennsburg, Pa., in the *Pennypacker Collection*, that most of the data concerning the Schultz family was obtained.

Although David Scholtz wrote his name as above when he signed the Oath of Allegiance, he wrote it in various other ways during his life time and signed his will "David Schultze, Senior." (*g.v.*)

According to David's diary, thirteen persons left Berthelsdorf, Saxony, Sunday, Apr. 19, 1733, to journey to Pa. Included in this number were George Schultz (father), his wife, Anna, and son David; Melchior Krauss, his wife, Anna, and Susanna. Melchior Krauss, Sr., died suddenly on May 28 at Haarlem, and on the next day, May 29, the company was joined by John Klemm and five others.

David Schultz was naturalized Mar. 29, 1755.

How David Schultz obtained his education is not known but he and Rev. Christopher Schultz [E 70], his cousin, seem to have been two of the busiest and perhaps the most influential of the entire group of Schwenkfelder immigrants; both were 16 years of age at the time of their arrival, and both kept diaries of their journeys.

The entries in his diaries are made in English, German, and Latin.

That he and his brother George [E 1] must have had some means is shown that in 1736 David (then but 19 years of age) and his brother George, "Merchant" of Phila., bought 260 acres of land for 70 pounds [*vid. Homes and Burial Places of Immigrants*].

The next few years must have been spent in study during his spare hours, for we find MSS. in his own handwriting being copies of writings of a religious and devotional nature, and as early as 1743 we find him engaged in surveying and conveyancing, and for about fifty years thereafter we find the name of David Schultz attached to hundreds of drafts and surveys, conveyances, wills, and other legal papers. He must have retained copies of all his wills, agreements, surveys, and official writings, as hundreds of them have been located and are deposited in the S. H. L. at Pennsburg. He laid out boundary lines extending over what is now embraced by the counties of Northampton, Lehigh, Berks, and Chester.

"Hardly a road laid out during a period of fifty years in which our David Schultz had not been connected either as actual surveyor or scrivener. We question whether a single farm could be named of which he had not been asked to frame a draft. Nor does there appear a bond, agreement, or any instrument was necessary to pass which the ubiquitous Squire had not been present to witness, and which (his) hand had not drawn." [*C. Z. Weiser.*]

Tradition states that he wore tin boots while surveying.

That he prospered in his business is shown by the fact that in May, 1749, he bought 180 acres, 60 perches of land for 72 pounds, three shillings, lying in Upper Hanover Twp., Pa., on which the town of East Greenville now stands at about $1.06 an acre. [Plate C XXVI.] The next year a great sorrow befell David Schultz in the murder of his wife, Anna Rosina (*vid. below*), while David was away surveying. Mrs. Schultz is buried in the Cem. at New Goshenhoppen, near East Greenville, Pa. Her grave is close to the church and her tombstone has the following inscription:

"ANNA ROSINA SCHULTZIN
Murdered June 14, A.D., 1750.
Aged 29 years. Funeral text: Jeremiah 9:21."

David Schultz did not adhere to the Schwenkfelder faith after arrival in Pa., as he did not seem to be in full harmony with the views of their religious questions and doctrines. Doubtless he was influenced by the views of Dr. Melchior Hübner of Frederick Twp. who was known as a Restorationist,

an admirer of the English visionary Jane Leade, and an outspoken enemy of false spirituality. That he soon connected himself with the New Goshenhoppen Church is shown by the records and for many years his advice was sought and given during the early history of that institution. He is buried in the Cemetery adjoining the church, and his tombstone contains the simple inscription:

"DAVID SCHULTZ
died 1797
aged 79 years, 7 months."

[For fuller accounts of David Schultz, vid "*The Pa. German*," *Vol. IX, p 409-505.*] [*Hist. Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge-Hinke, 1920.*]

[7-3b] **DAVID SCHOLTZ** [E 9], same as above, *m* 2d time June 27, 1758, ELIZABETH LAUER, or LAR, *b* Apr. 29, 1738; *d* June 6, 1807.

Children (4):

[7–10] 1. Magdalena, *b* Nov. 6, 1759; *d* Nov. 30, 1830; *m* Samuel Lobach.
[7–11] 2. Anna } *twins*, *b* 1762; *m* { Abraham Clemmer.
[7–12] 3. Anna Maria } { Henry Keck.
[7–13] 4. Rosina, *b* Apr. 26, 1765; *d* Mar. 10, 1831; *m* Jacob Hillegass.

EXTRACTS FROM DAVID SCHULTZ' ALMANAC DIARY.

(Translation)
1747

Nuptials Patri mei (Of my father) Jan. 15, 1704. He was 30 years of age and mother 23. My father was born the 15th of Feb., 1674, and was 72 years old on the 15th of Feb., 1746. My mother, Anna, née Heebner, was born in 1680. My brother, Melchior, was born March 15, 1706, Christopher and George were born Jan. 3, 1711, and I, Sept. 13, 1717. On Apr. 26, in 1726 we moved out of Harpersdorf, Silesia, out of the principality of Liegnitz to Hennersdorf near Goerlitz, and in 1730 the 19th of April we left Hennersdorf for Herrnhut. On June 20 Christopher Schultz journeyed to Altona and returned on June 30 and left July 18 for Amsterdam. On the 14th of August met Herr de Bertig and left on the 16th of October for the East Indies. On Aug. 30, 1730, George went to Wisenburg and returned the 7th of December. On the 17th of Apr., 1731 was the sale or auction at Lehman's in Herrnhut and on Apr. 20 George and Lehman with Poets Leuthe left Herrnhut for Holland. On the 18th of May, Melchior left Herrnhut for Holland. On the 16th of June 1731 we moved from Herrnhut to Berthelsdorf on the "Ober Hof." On Aug. 11, 1731 Poets arrived at Amsterdam. On the 8th of October, 1731 Friedrich Wagener, Mrs. Maria Meschter, and Anna were taken to Jauer. On the 21st of November, the same Maria died.

"May 9, 1730 went to Herrnhut. June 16, 1731 to Berthelsdorf, and from Berthelsdorf we left on Apr. 19, 1733 for Magdeburg, and arrived at Magdeburg the 29th of April. We arrived at Hamburg May 8, and left Hamburg the 10th and on the 16th arrived at Amsterdam by night."

"I, David Schultze, was born the 13th of September, anno 1717, as stated below." "A boy born the 13th of harvest month. He was named David, who on the second of September, 1738 (American Almanac) was 21 years of age."

EXTRACTS FROM DAVID SCHULTZ'S ALMANAC DIARY FOR THE YEAR 1750.

This one marked No. 6. Printed by Christoph Saur. [*S. H. L.*] Contains entries in German, English and Latin.

11, 12, 13 June. "I unhappy man went to the Blue Mountains on great Lecha to lay a Road downwards."

O Unglück und Jammer.
Mein hertzlich geliebte und getreue Frau Anna Rosina ist von unsern eigenen Serven Hans Ulrich Seiler, erbärmlich ermordet und erstochen wurden in der Nacht gegen Morgen den 14, June.
O tristitia. Anna Rosina Famina mea amata necata est mense June 14.
Hae sunt Dies Tribulationes mei.
Anna Rosina Famina mea amata nata est Silesia, August 11, 1720 (*Hdrf. Ch. Records—say Aug. 13*). *Necata est Servo nostro June 14, 1750.* "Was married to me, October 29, 1745. Her modest and fair temper makes her loss to me entire irrecoverable to my incomphrehensible grief."

Translation:

O misfortune and misery.
My dearly beloved and faithful wife, Anna Rosina was cruelly stabbed and murdered by our own servant Hans Ulrich Seiler towards morning of the night of June 14.

O Sadness! Anna Rosina my wife was killed June 14. These are sorrowful days for me.
Anna Rosina my wife was born in Silesia Aug. 11, 1720; was killed by our servant, June 14, 1750.

Oct. 22 Was the Try all for the murderer Hans Ulrich Seiler who was Sentenced to Death and condemned to be hanged. Sir William Allen High Judge, Thomas York foreman of the Grand Jury. Chr. Lehman Interpreter.

Evidences against the murderer as were examined before the Grand Jury; Catharine Eckertin, John Martin, Herman Fisher, Christian Snyder and myself, David Shultze.

November.

Hans Ulrich Sailer, the most cruel and most barbarous Murderer of my most beloved Conjugal Consort was executed on Wednesday the 14 of this Month, and hanged at Philadelphia in the Presence of an innumerable Number of Spectators. He is the first Dutchman as guilty executed in Pennsylvania. This barbarous Fact is beyond any Example in this Province. He has been in prison 21 Weeks, 3 Days.

D. 13, We went to Philadelphia to see the murderer executed and returned home 15.

ACCOUNT OF THE MURDER OF ROSINA BEYER SCHULTZ

(For full account vid. *Pennsylvanische Berichte*, by Sauer, 1750.)

(Translation)

During the past summer, Abraham Beer (Beyer), of Methacton, on his return from a journey to Rotterdam, took with him on the ship a couple of beggar-boys who bound themselves to serve seven years for their passage money; but after their arrival here they heard that a certain boy of their own age was obliged to serve only four years for his passage, or until he was twenty-one. Thus it happened that one of these boys, who was a Swiss, and who had an indolent disposition, did everything in a disgusted or spiteful manner.

However, Beyer's brother-in-law, David Schultz, hoped to win him over by kindness, and took the boy with his indenture, from Abraham Beyer. But since David Schultz was a land surveyor, and on this account was obliged to be away from home a great deal, on account of laying out roads, &c., his wife was obliged to look after the boy and keep him at work, and as the boy said, on two occasions she boxed his ears, and he therefore decided to get revenge.

During the night of June 14th, as he says, he entered her room through the window, took a long, pointed knife with the intention of stabbing her. But as he reached her bedside she moved, whereupon he went back till he thought she fell asleep, when he again returned, but as he approached her bed, she again turned over, and he again went back till he thought she was fast asleep. Thereupon, he stabbed her in the throat, near the gullet, through the large vein, the knife sinking about four inches deep, or deeper than the length of the blade. He then ran out of the house in his shirt and hid in a neighbor's haystack. Mrs. Schultz, however, ran up and down the stairs, but on account of the rapid loss of blood she fell on her face at the foot of the stairs, and died. After he was discovered the boy admitted everything as above related.

He was taken to Philadelphia and put in prison, where he must remain until the Supreme Court meets. His own confession states that he did it with premeditation.

He tells the story so that all may know it, and makes no excuse for doing it except for spite, because he was to work seven years for his passage money. He was only eighteen years of age, and had six years more to serve.

November 1, 1750.

On the 22d of the past month was held the Court of Oyer and Terminer, at which time Hans Ulrich Seiler, the former servant of David Schultz, who stabbed his mistress, was brought to trial. He was persuaded to deny his guilt, and did so at first; but when they produced his knife he admitted his guilt, but tried to excuse himself because she was a hard mistress and he had to serve so long a time for his passage. He stated that his indenture called for only six years, and not seven.

After he admitted the deed, and that he entered the room three times before he stabbed her, he was was told that since he killed her premeditatedly, his crime was too great to be excused, and the judgment was pronounced that since he had shed human blood, his blood must also be shed, and he was sentenced to be hanged until dead.

CONCERNING DAVID SCHULTZ'S WIFE'S MURDER.

"The record of the conviction of John Ulrich Sailor, of Upper Hanover in Philadelphia County, Labourer, and Sentence of Death in consequence thereof pronounced against him by the Supreme Judges at a Court of Oyer and Terminer held at Philadelphia for the county of Philadelphia, on the twenty-second day of October last, having been certified by the Clerk of the Supreme Court the same was read, and in regard that the Crime was a most Cruel Murder committed against the Person of his Mistress, and that the Judges had said nothing in his Favour, Wednesday Sevennight was appointed for his Execution, of which the Secretary is to give Notice to the Sheriff and to the Criminal, and to prepare a Warrant for it." [*Minutes of the Provincial Council Col. Rec., Vol. V; p. 488.*]

WILL OF DAVID SCHULTZ

In the name of God. Amen.

As I David Schultze Senior of Upper Hanover Township in the County of Montgomery and State of Pennsylvania Yeoman, find myself in an advanced age and in a weakly Condition of Health, but of Sound Mind and Memory Thanks be to God. So do I on this Thirteenth Day of October in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety Four make publish and ordain this my Last Will and Testament and first of all recommend my Soul into the Hands of Almighty God that gave it. And as to my worldly Estate, I hereby dispose of the Same in the following Manner—That is to Say, *Imprimis:* I give and bequeath to my beloved Wife Elisabeth, my Bed with the Bedstead and Curtain and what belongs to it and Two Chests and the Drawers and the Clock in the Store Room, and also further the equal Third Part of all my Cattle, Kitchen Furniture, Household Goods and of my personal Estate whatsoever except as herewith mentioned. And it is my Will That She Shall have her full Right of Dower for her to remain to live on the Premises of my Plantation and to get and receive Yearly for her Subsistence all such Articles as usual in Grain, Pork, Beef and of the orchard and Garden Products and one cow to be held for her and to be provided with firewood and otherwise by all means as far as to be Sufficient and necessary for her Support at her own Choice and at the Discretion of impartial chosen Persons. So as it will Suit and be deemed equitable to get and enjoy the same Yearly during all her Life Time or Widowhood: wether my Plantation be kept by any of my Children—or be Sold to any Body else—and further it is my will. That all such Articles of Household Goods as my Two oldest Daughters, Magdalena and Anna have got their Marriage Portion. That shall also be given to each of my Two Youngest Daughters, Mary and Rosina, at any time when they desire it. And I further give and bequeath to my Two Youngest Daughters, as to Mary the Sum of Fifteen Pounds and to Rosina the Sum of Ten Pounds in hard Money of Pennsylvania for having Stayed with us and worked Some Years Longer Than any of my eldest Daughters have done to receive the same after the Time when my personal Estate Shall have been sold—And relating such of my Books as my Family will choose to Keep, I bequeath those to my wife and four children in five equal Shares to divide them at their own Discretion who may sell the Remainder by Public or Private Sale, and further it is my Will that Such Articles as Grain, Pork and all other sorts of Provisions and the fodder for my Cattle nor the Linnens, Flax and what may be required for Cloathing Shall not be appraised but kept by my Family for their common use. And as relating my Messuage Plantation and Land Situated in Upper Hanover Township aforesaid and containing about Seventy Eight acres of land Being part of One Hundred and Eighty acres for which I have got a deed. Dated on the Sixteenth Day of May Anno One Thousand Seven Hundred and forty nine and out of which I have sold the Remainder Several Years ago. It is my Will. That my Said Wife and Children may remain to live on the said Premises and to Manage the Same for their common Use and Benefit as well as they can and to rent out Some of Fields as it will suit them. And in that case to Keep all my Cattle, household Goods, and Tools by the appraisement as long as it may Suit them. But when they give it up. Then it is my Will That any of my Children whom it shall suit best Shall have a Right to accept hold and Keep the Same under the Conditions of the above recited Yearly Subsistence of my Wife, and for such a Price as They then may agree about it among themselves. In which case I give and bequeath to my Wife the Sum of Fifty Pounds for her further support during Life. Which said Sum is to be taken from the first Payment to be made for the Premises. But in case none of my Children should wish to buy and Keep the Same Then it is my Will That all the Residue of my Personal Goods may be Sold by public Vendue. And then I hereby fully impower and authorise my hereunto named Executor or the Survivor of them to Sell my Said Plantation and Land with the Appurtenances thereunto belonging to any Body else in the best Manner and on Such Conditions as They can and for me and in my Name and Stead to Sign, Seal Execute and deliver a Deed for the said premises to the Buyer thereof—And if then my said Wife Elisabeth Should intend not to remain to live on the same, not to reserve thereof any articles for her Yearly Subsistence as above recited. Then I hereby give and bequeath to my said Wife the Use and Interest of the equal Third Part of the Consideration for which my said real Estate Shall be sold, to receive the Same Yearly for her Support and her Subsistence during all her Life Time or Widowhood. But if she Should marry again. Then She is to receive only the equal half Part of the Said Interest during her Life Time and after Death the said principel Sum Shall fall back to all my children to be divided to them in equal shares. And it is also my will That the Sum of One Hundred Pounds be taken from the first Payment of the Said whole Consideration for the use of my wife and the Remainder from the next four Terms of Payments so as to be the equal Third Part of her use as aforesaid. And after all Costs and charges shall have been paid Then I give and bequeath the amount of all the Residue of my Estate to my hereunto named four Daughters—as to Magdalena the wife of Samuel Lobach. And to Anna the wife of Abraham Clemmer and to Mary and to Rosina Shultze—as to each of them the equal fourth part and Share thereof and each of them is to receive the equal fourth Part of any Sum of Money as the Same Shall be got in though not under fifteen Pounds at once as in Part of his due share to begin first from the oldest to the youngest except they agree about it otherwise among themselves. And further, if any of my younger Daughters Should die unmarried or intestate Then it is my Will That such Child's Share of any of my Estate Shall be equally divided to my Wife and Surviving Children in equal Shares. And I hereby nominate constitute and appoint my said Wife Elisabeth and my Son-in-law Samuel Lobach to be the Executors of my Last Will and Testament and desire that all may be done held and performed according to the true Intent and meaning hereof. And I declare ratify and confirm this and no other to be my Last Will and Testament. In Wit-

ness whereof I the said David Shultze Senior have hereunto Set my Hand and Seal dated on the Day and Year as first above written To hold all the Said Legacies to my above named Heirs and Children and to their heirs and assigns for Ever.

DAVID SCHULTZE SENIOR
[seal]

Signed Sealed Published and delivered by the Said David Shultze Senior as his Last Will and Testament in the Presence of us the Subscribers
JOHN SCHLEIFFER
JOHN SCHELL.

[7–4] **MARY SCHULTZ**, *b* ————; *d* after 1814; *dau* George and Elizabeth Schultz [7–1]; *m* HENRY SITES, *b* ————; *d* 1814; intestate. Lived 5 miles west of Greencastle, Pa., on farm of 400 acres.

Children (7):

[7–14] 1. John, *b* Nov. 1, 1787; *d* Aug. 25, 1869; *m* Mary Pinkstaff.
[7–15] 2. Henry, *d* Apr. 1859; *m* Maria Bigler Switzer.
3. Jacob, *dec. unm.*
4. Catharine, *dec. unm.*
[7–16] 5. Polly, *m* Emanuel Kuhn; moved to Kansas years ago.
[7–17] 6. Emanuel, *d* about 1890; *m* Rebecca Goldsmith.
7. David, *d unm*; a minor; weak minded. Peter Kuhn was his guardian.

It has been very difficult to gather accurate data concerning the Sites or Seitz families. Tradition in the various Shultz families states that the Seitz and Shultz families are related. Mrs. Phoebe Miller of Greenville, Va., says Emanuel Seitz was related to the Shultz family. Mr. S. H. Eby, Greencastle, Pa., has in his possession a Baptismal Certificate dated Nov., 1787, of John Seitz, which gives the name of his father as Henry Seitz and his mother as Anna Maria Seitz.

[7–5] **GEORGE SHULTZ**, *b* 1751; *d* June 18, 1810; *s* George and Elizabeth Schultz [7–1]; *m* CHRISTIANA ————. Lived in Augusta Co., Va.

Children (8):

[7–19] 1. David, *b* Oct. 29, 1784; *d* May 28, 1847; *m* Susanna Stoner.
[7–20] 2. Margaret, *m* Joseph (David) Grove.
[7–21] 3. Adam, *b* May 28, 1792; *d* Dec. 22, 1858; *m* Jane T. ————
[7–22] 4. Henry, *m* Catharine Hawpe.
[7–23] 5. George, *m* Rachel Swink.
6. John, *b* Mar. 8, 1778; *d* Jan. 12, 1802.
[7–18] 7. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 18, 1780; *d* Feb. 2, 1802; *m* ———— Teaford.
8. Sally, *b* May 20, 1786; *d* Sept. 27, 1789.

In 1802 George Shultz settled the account of his son John and overpaid the account $404.10.

In 1830 a George Shultz *m* Rachel, *dau* of Matthias Swink. Was this a son of this family? A George Shultz was in Capt. Gibbon's Company in 1781, Augusta Co. [*Records in Corporation Office, Staunton, Va.*]

The will of George Shultz was signed Dec. 1, 1807, and prob. Sept. 24, 1810. He held land deeded from Gasper Hoffman. He mentions his wife, Christiana, *s* David, *dau* Margaret, *w* of David Grove; the son Adam to get the farm on which testator lived at death of wife or at age of 21; son Henry to get land bought of Hugh Alexander. Mentions his grandchildren John, George, and Betty Teaford; his son George, two youngest sons Adam and Henry; wife and son Executor. David Shultz, Sr., and Job Hart Securities. [*Will Bk. 10:392.*]

[7–6] **DAVID SHULTZ**, *b* Sept. 16, 1763; *d* 1843; *s* George and Elizabeth Shultz [7–1]; *m* ————

Children (10):

[7–24] 1. Elizabeth, *m* John Black.
[7–25] 2. Catharine, *m* ———— Webb.
[7–26] 3. Margaret, *m* ———— Robinson. (Robertson.)
[7–27] 4. David, *m* Mary ————
[7–23] 5. George, *m* ————

6. Henry.
7. John.
8. William.
9. Washington.

[7–28] 10. Jacob, *dec*; *m* Hannah ————

The will of David Shultz of Augusta Co., Va., was signed Dec. 26, 1842, and prob. July, 1843. The distribution thereof "To my nine children supposed to be now living and the widow, and three children of my deceased son." Mentions children as follows: *dau* Elizabeth Black (wife *dec*); *dau* Catharine Webb; *dau* Margaret Robertson; children of my son David Shultz (wife Mary); sons George, Henry, John, William, Washington, *dec* son Jacob (children Abraham, David, Peachey) widow remarried ———— Crum.

My friend David Shultz, Ex.: Witnesses John Black, John B. Shultz, and John C. Hensell.

Signed DAVID SHULTZ, SR.

Bondsmen: Peter Rush, Martin Miller. [*Will Bk. 25, 175.*]

Exec. Sale, Aug. 23, 1843; Plantation on which deceased resided is 4 miles above Greenville, consists of 213 acres cleared land. John Black resides on it; lies on Lexington Road. [*Staunton Spectator.*]

In official Poll of Presidential electors of Frederick County, Maryland, Nov. 9-12, 1796, is the name of David Shultz. [*Brumbaugh-Maryland Records, p 289.*]

In the Census of 1810 David Shultz is enumerated with 4 males under 10; 2 males 10-16; 1 male 16-26; 2 males over 45; 1 female under 10; 1 female 16-26; 1 female over 45.

In 1830—1 male 10-15; 1 male 60-70; 1 female 5-10; 1 female 40-50; 1 female 60-70.

In 1840—1 male 20-30; 1 male 70-80; 1 female 15-20; 1 female 50-60.

[7–7] **ANNA SCHULTZ,** *b* Oct. 1757, *dau* Melchior and Catharina (Kalbach) Schultz [7–2]; *m* July 2, 1776, ADAM HILLEGASS, *b* ————; *d* about 1786; *s* Adam Hillegass.

Children (2):

1. Daughter, *buried* May 6, 1777; aged 9 days. [*Dotterer Papers.*]

[7–29] 2. George, *b* June 1, 1786; *d* Dec. 6, 1833; *m* Maria Rebecca Gift.

[7–8] **DAVID SCHULTZ,** *b* Mar. 29, 1759; *s* Melchior and Catarina (Kahlbach) Schultz [7–2]; *m* BARBARA KEHL, *b* Dec. 11, 1778; *d* May 4, 1852.

Children (7):

[7–30] 1. Sarah, *b* June 17, 1804; *m* John Wohnsitler.
2. Abraham, *b* Apr. 24, 1806.
3. Anna Catharine, *b* July 14, 1808; *d* Mar. 29, 1869.
[7–31] 4. Anna Maria Magdalene, *b* Oct. 28, 1809; *m* Jonas Reiter.
[36–10a] 5. Susanna, *b* Sept. 9, 1811; *d* Jan. 17, 1839; *m* Jacob Wiegner.
6. John Adam, *b* Dec. 17, 1812.
[7–32] 7. Daniel, *b* Dec. 14, 1819; *m* Nancy Gerhard. [*Unable to complete.*]

A release of heirs of David Schultz to Jacob Renninger, dated 1852. The release recites that David Schultz, lunatic, deceased, and Barbara, his wife—Michael Reiter, Committee of David Schultz.

The release is signed by the following:

1. Michael Reiter
2. his John X Schultz mark
3. his John X Wohnsitler mark
4. her Sarah X Wohnsitler mark
5. Jonas Reiter
6. her Maria X Reiter mark
7. Daniel Schultz by his assignee and attorney in fact, her Catharine X Schultz mark
8. her Catharine X Schultz mark

9. Milton Wiegner by his guardian, George Deisher.
10. Leanna Wiegner } by their guardian, David Gery.
11. Elizabeth Wiegner }

In the estate of Catharine Schultz, spinster, of New Hanover, Pa., the estate was administered by Philip Super. The account was filed April 15, 1870. A sister, Sarah Wohnsitler, renounced her right May 4, 1869. The balance for distribution was $460.35. Distribution of the estate was found in the release of Misc. Papers 16:290, Montg. Co., 1870. The release is signed as follows:

Polly Reiter, Ogle Co., Ill. (Dec. 26, 1870)	$80.00
Phares, nephew (1873)	16.00
Leanna Wiegner, *dau* of Elizabeth (1870)	26.66⅔
Maria Schultz, spinster, niece (1871)	16.00
Sarah Wonsitler, sister	80.00
George H. Long.	
Elizabeth Long (Wiegner) *dau* of Elizabeth (Wiegner)	26.66⅔
Josiah Schultz, nephew (1871) Schuylkill Co	16.00
Milton Wiegner (1871) Kansas, one of children of Elizabeth Wiegner	26.66⅔
Lovina Schultz, niece (1875) Montg. Co	16.00

[*15:766 Montg. Co. Adm.*]

[7–9] **CATHARINE SCHULTZ**, *b* Nov. 12, 1761; *d* Jan. 29, 1833; *dau* Melchior and Catarina (Kalbach) Schultz [7–2]; *m* Apr. 22, 1788, GEORGE MAURER (MOWRER), *b* Mar. 15, 1759; *d* Aug. 14, 1828. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[7–10] **MAGDALENA SCHULTZ**, *b* Nov. 6, 1759; *d* Nov. 30, 1830; *dau* David and Elizabeth (Lauer) Schultz [7-3b]; *m* May 10, 1785, SAMUEL LOBACH, *b* Jan. 21, 1750; *d* Jan. 27, 1827; *s* Samuel and Helena (Pallis) Lobach. Lived in Lobachsville, Pa.

Children (3):

[7–33] 1. Samuel, *b* July 3, 1786; *d* Dec. 17, 1846; *m* Esther Miller.
2. Magdalena, *b* Apr. 28, 1789; *d* Mar. 6, 1824; *unm.*
3. Son [*Perk. Reg., Vol. III, p 163.*]

[7–11] **ANNA SCHULTZ**, *b* 1762; *dau* David and Elizabeth (Lauer) Schultz [7–3b]; *m* ABRAHAM CLEMMER. Lived in Milford, Bucks Co., Pa.

Children (3):

[7–34] 1. Elizabeth, *d* 1859; *m* Abraham Clemmer.
2. Catharine, *unm.*
[7–35] 3. Mary, *b* Sept. 4, 1800; *m* John Fretz. [*Further data not obtainable.*]

[7–12] **MARY (ANNA MARIA) SCHULTZ**, *b* 1762; *dau* David and Elizabeth (Lauer) Schultz [7–3b]; *m* HENRY KECK.

Children (3):

[7–36] 1. David, *b* Apr. 17, 1802; *d* July 31, 1886; *m* Rachael Hoch.
[7–37] 2. William, *b* Aug. 14, 1806; *d* Oct. 9, 1887; *m* Esther Kern.
[7–38] 3. John, *m* ———— Yost. [*Unable to complete.*]

[7–13] **ROSINA SCHULTZ**, *b* Apr. 26, 1765; *d* Mar. 10, 1831; *dau* David and Elizabeth (Lauer) Schultz [7–3b]; *m* JACOB HILLEGASS, *b* Apr. 26, 1772; *d* Feb. 2, 1828.

Children (6):

[7–39] 1. Carl, *b* Sept. 6 1798; *d* Oct. 8, 1869; *m* Catharine Kerver.
[7–40] 2. Jacob, *b* Apr. 10, 1800; *d* Feb. 9, 1874; *m* Sarah Greber.
3. Samuel, *b* Aug. 17, 1803; *d* Feb. 3, 1880; *unm.*
[7–41] 4. Maria (Magdalena), *b* Oct. 16, 1805; *d* July 13, 1885; *m* Anthony Kehl.
[7–42] 5. Adam, *m* Cordelia Miller.
[7–43] 6. Anna, *m* Adam Kline. [*Records from tombstones.*]

[7–14] **JOHN SITES,** *b* Nov. 1, 1787; *d* Aug. 25, 1869; *s* Henry and Mary (Schultz) Seitz [7–4]; *m* MARY PINKSTAFF, *b* ————; *d* bef. 1869.

Children (7):

[7–44] 1. Margaret, *b* Oct. 6, 1811; *m* Melchior Brendle.
[7–45] 2. John, *b* May 11, 1813; *d* Aug. 20, 1881; *m* Henrietta Herr.
3. Catharine, *b* Mar. 15, 1817; *d* Feb. 18, 1895; *unm.*
[7–47] 4. Henry, *b* Dec. 23, 1818, or Jan. 18; *d* Feb. 26, 1898; *m* Mary Newcomer.
[7–48] 5. William, *b* June 25, 1821; *d* Jan. 14, 1914; *m* Barbara C. Lenherr.
[7–49] 6. Jacob, *b* Nov. 2, 1823; *d* Aug. 13, 1899; *m* Mrs. Mary Bender Holden.
[7–50] 7. James, *b* Sept. 14, 1826; *d* Feb. 18, 1899; *m* Elizabeth C. Burkhart.

Some of above dates are taken from Bible in possession of Mrs. Kate Sites, Cavetown, Md.

Mr. Eby states John married Miss Farren of Greencastle, Pa., but Mrs. Kate Sites says he is wrong, so does David L. Sites of Waynesboro, Pa.

"This John Sites had a brother, Henry, who married Mrs. Maria Parker, a widow, my mother's sister. There was also a brother, Jake. John Sites' father may have been Henry, for it seems to have been a family name." (*Mrs. Catherine Sites* [7–50].)

According to S. H. Eby, Henry Sites married Maria Switzer, a widow, who after the death of Henry Seitz married Elmond Parker.

[7–15] **HENRY SITES,** *d* Apr., 1859; *s* Henry and Maria (Shultz) Seitz [7–4]; *m* MARIA BIGLER SWITZER. Mary Switzer Sites *m* 2d time, Elmond Parker.

Children (5):

[7–51] 1. John, *m* ————; had a son John. [*No further data.*]
2. Jacob.
[7–52] 3. Emanuel, *dec*; *m* Virginia ————
4. Mary.
5. David. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[7–17] **EMANUEL SEITZ,** *d* about 1890; *s* Henry and Mary (Schultz) Seitz [7–4]; *m* REBECCA GOLDSMITH. Lived near Greencastle, Pa.

Children (7):

[7–54] 1. Jacob, *m* Eleonora Hicks.
2. Samuel.
[7–55] 3. Harry, *m* Catharine Leiter.
[7–56] 4. William, *m* ————
5. Emanuel, *unm.*
[7–57] 6. Susan, *m* Samuel Lohr (out west).
[7–58] 7. Mary, *m* Lewis Canode. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–18] **ELIZABETH SHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 18, 1780; *d* Feb. 2, 1802; *dau* George and Christianna Shultz [7–5]; *m* ———— TEAFORD.

Children (3):

1. John, 2. George, 3. Betty.
(*From will of George Shultz* [7–5].) [*No further data obtainable.*]

[7–19] **DAVID SHULTZ,** *b* Oct. 29, 1784; *d* May 28, 1847; *s* George and Christianna Shultz [7–5]; *m* SUSANNA STONER, *b* Dec. 20, 1794; *d* Jan. 29, 1842. Will signed May 20, 1847; prob. June 28, 1847.

Children (8):

[7–59] 1. Jane, *b* Aug. 6, 1815; *m* ———— Teaford.
[7–60] 2. John B. *b* July 25, 1817; *d* Feb., 1875; *m* Mary Jane Zimmerman.
[7–61] 3. George W., *b* June 26, 1819; *m* ———— Russell.
[7–62] 4. Henry, *b* Apr. 10, 1823; *d* Mar. 23, 1899; *m* Nancy C. Zimmerman.
[7–63] 5. Eva Eliza, *b* Apr. 24, 1825; *m* Thomas H. McGuffin.
6. David, *b* Sept. 29, 1830; *d* 1900; went to Missouri; *unm.*
[7–64] 7. Samuel, *b* Feb. 24, 1833; *m* Margaret Payne.
8 Susie, *b* June 24, 1835; *d* ab. 1913 (lived with McGuffins). [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–20] **MARGARET SHULTZ,** *dau* George and Christianna Shultz [7–5]; *m* JOSEPH (DAVID) GROVE.

Children (14):

[7–65] 1. Margaret Jane, *m* John Rohr.
[7–66] 2. Sallie, *m* Joseph Fiser.
[7–67] 3. Eliza, *m* James C. Miller.
[7–68] 4. Lavinia, *m* ———— Divilbliss.
[7–69] 5. Mary K. } *twins; m* { David E. Noffsinger.
[7–70] 6. Nancy } { Kyle A. Clintonpeel.
[7–71] 7. Julia, *m* ———— Wallace.
[7–72] 8. George Shultz, *b* June 5, 1811; *d* Feb. 1, 1883; *m* Nancy Ann Rohr.
[7–73] 9. Samuel, minister, *m* ————; B'klyn, Harrison Co., Mo.
[7–74] 10. Joseph, *m* Nancy Brower.
[7–75] 11. John, *m* ————
[7–76] 12. Caroline, *b* Mar. 1, 1822; *d* July 7, 1902; *m* James Crawford.
13. Susan C.
14. Lannia Julia. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

Isaac Grove of Waynesboro, Md., states that Joseph Grove was not the son of David Grove. The name of Joseph Grove's father was Martin Grove. He had never heard of a David Grove in his family connection who had married a Margaret Schultz. It is impossible to verify this data.

[7–21] **ADAM SHULTZ,** *b* May 28, 1792; *d* Dec. 22, 1858; *s* George and Christianna Schultz [7–5]; *m* JANE T. ————. Adam Schultz is buried in Greenville, Va.

Children (6):

[7–77] 1. Maria J., *b* 1819; *d* 1910; *m* William S. Hawpe.
[7–78] 2. Martha Ann, *b* 1825; *d* Dec. 11, 1901; *m* Henry Geeding.
[7–79] 3. George Bana, *b* Dec. 16, 1827; *d* Aug. 7, 1892; *m* Susan Brown.
[7–80] 4. John Bana, *b* 1830; lived in Iowa or Illinois.
5. Samuel, *b* ————; *d* Apr., 1874; *unm.*
[7–81] 6. Hannah M., *b* 1836; *d* Nov. 17, 1865; *m* Cornelius G. Miller.

A Jane T. Schultz made a will in 1859; she died in 1862.
John B. and Hannah M. are not mentioned in will of Samuel, 1862. In the Census of 1850, we find:

Adam Shultz; aged 52.	Mary J. Schultz; aged 18.
Jane Shultz; aged 50.	Hamilton Schultz; aged 16.
John Shultz; aged 20.	Samuel F. Schultz; aged 14.

[7–22] **HENRY SHULTZ,** *s* George and Christianna Shultz [7–5]; *m* CATHARINE HAWPE.

Children (10):

[7–83] 1. Margaret, *b* May 12, 1812; *d* Dec. 14, 1882; *m* Joseph Dettor.
[7–84] 2. John H. B., *b* Mar. 23, 1815; *d* 1908; *m* Margaret Fix.
[7–85] 3. Adam A., *b* Mar. 2, 1817; *d* June 16, 1890; *m* Elizabeth Hull.
[7–86] 4. Isabella, *m* James W. Smith.
[7–87] 5. Susanna, *b* Oct. 26, 1820; *d* Dec. 1, 1889; *m* James Harrison.
6. Joseph, *dec; unm.;* lived with Adam A.
7. Mary.
8. George.
9. William. .
[7–88] 10. Elizabeth, *m* ———— Dale, Brooklyn, Iowa.

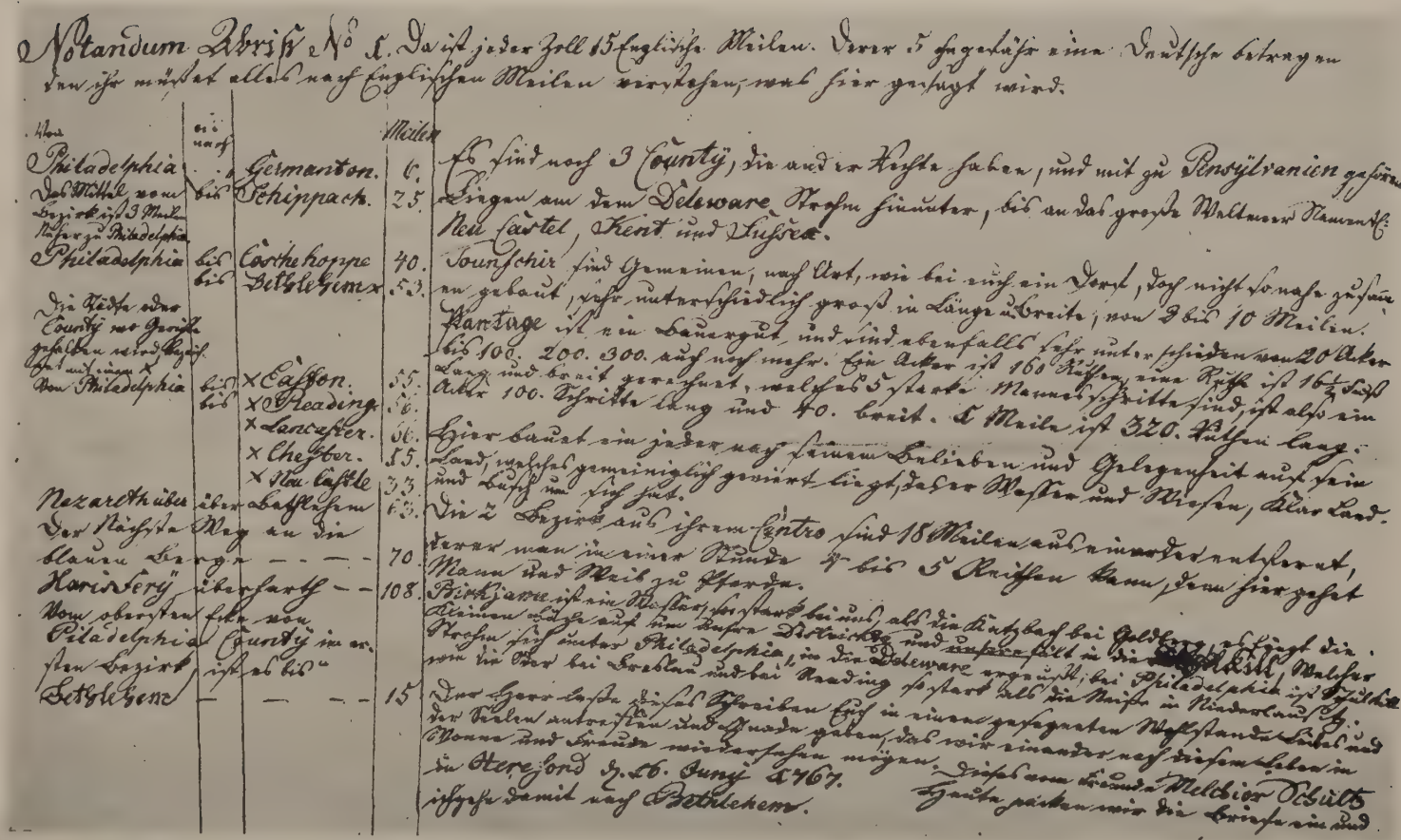
Henry Shultz had a still house, and was accustomed to haul the whiskey from his distillery to Richmond. On one of these trips while he was driving a six horse team load of whiskey barrels, he accidentally fell off the wagon while in sight of his home, and died before assistance could reach him. His widow lived for many years after this accident; but this tragic death of her husband caused her to lose her mind. She died in Albermarle County, near Greenwood depot, at the home of her daughter, Margaret Dettor. [*Mrs. Phoebe Miller.*]

[7–23] **GEORGE SHULTZ,** *s* George and Christianna Shultz [7–5]; *m* RACHEL SWINK, *dau* Matthias Swink.

One child:

[7–89] John H. [*Unable to verify.*]

Map (No. 2) of the Early Homes of the Schwenkfelders made by David Schultz in 1767, and sent to Germany by his cousin, Melchior Schultz.
(Original in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)



Notandum Abriß No 1. Da ist jeder Zoll 15 Englische Meilen. Jener 5 hingegen eine Deutsche betrag zu
dem ist meistes alles nach Englischen Meilen verstehen, nach hier gesetzt wird.

Von	bis nach		Meilen
Philadelphia		Germanton.	6.
Das Mittle von	bis	Schippack.	25.
Philadelphia	bis	Easthoppe	40.
	bis	Bethlehem	53.
Philadelphia	bis	× Easton.	55.
	bis	× Reading	56.
		× Lancaster.	66.
		× Chester.	55.
		× New Castle	33.
Nazareth über		Easton	63.
Der Nächste Weg zu			
Glauen Berge			70.
Harisberg	über	Easton	108.
Von obersten Ende von Philadelphia County in ersten Bezirk ist als bis			
Bethlehem			15

Key to the David Schultz Map (No. 2) of the Early Homes of the Schwenkfelders.
(Original in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)

In 1830 a George Shultz of Augusta Co., Va., was in custody of the Sheriff of said Co.; he had sold interest in a tract of land, late the property of Matthias Swink who died intestate, 1/8 of which property descended to Rachel, a daughter and the wife of George Shultz. Above family is made up on basis of this record.

According to Mrs. Cunningham this George Shultz was the father of Thomas C. Shultz who was the father of John H. Shultz, of Spottsylvania, Va. It has been impossible to complete or verify this data.

It would seem that this George must have been either a son of George [7–5] or David [7–6].

[7–28] **JACOB SHULTZ**, *s* David Shultz [7–6]; *m* HANNAH ————

Children (3):

1. Abraham.
2. David.
3. Peachey.

Widow of Jacob Shultz *m* ———— Crum.

David Shultz was the Executor of the will of Jacob Shultz.

John Blank, John B. Shultz, John G. Hensell } Witnesses to will

Peter Rush, Martin Miller } Bondsmen.

The estate comprised a farm of 213 acres of land, 4 miles above Greenville, on road from Staunton to Lexington, Va.

[7–29] **GEORGE HILLEGASS**, *b* June 1, 1786; *d* Dec. 6, 1833; *s* Adam and Anna (Schultz) Hillegass [7–7]; *m* REBECCA GIFT, *b* Jan. 24, 1796; *d* Feb. 17, 1871. Surveyor.

Children (7):

1. Maria A., *b* Mar. 14, 1812; *d* Nov. 11, 1818.

[7–90] 2. Maria Lavina, *m* Jacob A. Hillegass.

[7–91] 3. George Washington, *b* Jan. 12, 1818, *d* Aug. 26, 1881; *m* Sarah Ann Hunter Fisher.

[7–92a] [7–92b] 4. Josiah, *b* Sept. 9, 1817; *d* Feb. 3, 1877; *m* 1. Esther C. Kepler. 2. Mrs. Louise Doyle.

[7–93a] [7–93b] 5. William, *b* Apr. 25, 1820; *d* Sept. 1, 1902; *m* 1. Lucy Ann Schantz. 2. Lydia Merkel.

[7–94] 6. Caroline, *b* 1828; *d* Dec. 24, 1877; *m* George L. Jacoby.

[7–95] 7. Matilda, *b* Aug. 2, 1829; *d* Sept. 3, 1874; *m* Isaac Potts.

Rebecca (Gift) Hillegass *m* 2d time ———— Reiter.

[7–30] **SARAH SCHULTZ**, *b* June 17, 1804; *dau* David and Barbara (Kehl) Schultz [7–8]; *m* JOHN WOHNSITLER, *b* Aug. 16, 1801; *d* Jan. 1, 1869.

Children (6):

1. Maria Lavina, *b* July 2, 1832; *d* Aug. 1, 1834.

[7–96] 2. Jonathan, *b* May 10, 1834; *d* Apr. 25, 1873; *m* Magdalena Bean.

3. Anna Catharine, *b* Mar. 1, 1842; *d* May 3, 1859.
4. Matilda, *unm.*
5. Adam, killed in Civil War.

[7–97] 6. Kitty Ann, *m* ———— Klock; killed in R. R. accident. [*Unable to complete.*]

John Wohnsitler was 1st *m* to Maria Hartranft [49-52].

[7–33] **SAMUEL LOBACH**, *b* July 3, 1786; *d* Dec. 17, 1846; *s* Samuel and Magdalena (Schultz) Lobach [7–10]; *m* 1808, ESTHER MILLER, *b* Feb. 15, 1787; *d* Mar. 27, 1868; *dau* Caspar and Esther (Lobach) Miller. Prop. of Lobachsville, Pa.

Children (8):

1. Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 22, 1808; *d* July 23, 1881; *unm.*
2. David, 3. Son } *twins, b* Apr. 23, 1810; *d* { Aug. 25, 1885. aged 3 wks., 2 d.

[7–98] 4. Sarah, *b* Dec. 11, 1818; *d* May 6, 1893; *m* A. D. Wiley; one *dau*, *b* and *d* Dec. 16, 1838.

5. Ann, *b* July 29, 1823; *d* May 29, 1893; *unm.*

6. Son, *b* July 30, 1825; *d* aged 2½ hours.
7. Esther, *b* May 30, 1827; *d* Mar. 6, 1833.
8. Daughter, *b* June 20, 1830; *d* June 22, 1830. [*Data from inscriptions in Lobachsville Cem.*]

Samuel Lobach was known as the "Proprietor of Lobachsville." "With his death the estate once the scene of such great activity, went into dissolution." [*Stapleton.*] [*Unable to trace any member of this family.*]

[7–34] **ELIZABETH CLEMMER,** *d* 1859; *dau* Abraham and Anna (Schultz) Clemmer [7–11]; *m* ABRAHAM CLEMMER, *d* 1859. The will of Abraham Clemmer was prob. June 14, 1859.

Children (2):

[7–99] 1. Daughter, *m* George Derstine (son, Abraham).
[7–100] 2. Katie, *m* Jacob D. Gehman (son, Henry). [*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[7–35] **MARY CLEMMER,** *b* Sept. 4, 1800; dau Abraham and Anna (Schultz) Clemmer [7–11]; *m* JOHN FRETZ, *b* Jan. 14, 1801.

Children (10):

1. Anna, *b* Dec. 15, 1825.
2. Abraham, *b* Apr. 13, 1827.
[7–101] 3. Joseph C., *b* Dec. 31, 1828; *m* Olivia M. Musselman.
[7–102] 4. William C., *b* Oct. 21, 1830; *d* Mar. 2, 1897; *m* Mary Barnes.
[7–103] 5. Catharine, *b* July 29, 1832; *d* Sept. 5, 1894; *m* Samuel Hunsberger.
6. John C., *b* June 21, 1834; *d* in infancy.
[7–104] 7. Mary, *b* Sept. 30, 1837; *m* Oliver Hedrick.
[7–105] 8. Elias, *b* June 11, 1839; *m* Anna B. Sheip.
9. Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 18, 1841; *d* young.
[7–106] 10. Sarah, *b* Mar. 22, 1843; *m* Levi Bilger. *No issue.* [*From Fretz' History, p* 71.]

[7–36] **DAVID KECK,** *b* Apr. 17, 1802; *d* July 31, 1886; *s* Henry and Mary (Schultz) Keck [7–12]; *m* RACHEL HOCH, *b* July 13, 1807; *d* Oct. 22, 1872; *dau* Gideon Hoch. (1920.)

Children (3):

[7–107] 1. Daniel H., *b* Nov. 7, 1830; *d* Feb. 26, 1896; *m* Elizabeth Yoder.
2. Joel H., *b* Mar. 27, 1834; *d* Apr. 20, 1859; *unm.*
3. Rebecca, *b* Jan. 26, 1839; *d* Sept. 27, 1868; *unm.*

[7–37] **WILLIAM KECK,** *b* Aug. 14, 1806; *d* Oct. 9, 1887; *s* Henry and Mary (Schultz) Keck [7–12]; *m* ESTHER KERN, *b* Oct. 9, 1808; *d* Dec. 23, 1891.

Children (7):

[7–108] 1. Maria, *b* Feb. 22, 1841; *d* July 13, 1873; *m* Samuel K. Kulp.
[7–109] 2. Thomas K., *b* May 12, 1842; *d* Nov. 29, 1893; *m* Matilda Schultz.
[7–110] 3. Susanna, *b* Nov. 8, 1845; *d* Dec. 15, 1912; *m* Edward M. Livezey, *dec. No issue.*
4. Esther, *unm*; East Greenville, Pa.
5. Henry, *unm*; East Greenville, Pa.
6. Emalina, *b* July 1, 1847; *d* Dec. 6, 1893.
[7–111] 7. William K., *dec*; *m* Elizabeth Gerhard.

[7–39] **CHARLES (CARL) HILLEGASS,** *b* Sept. 6, 1798; *d* Oct. 8, 1869; *s* Jacob and Rosina (Schultz) Hillegass [7–13]; *m* CATHARINE KERVER, *b* Aug. 13, 1809; *d* Jan. 22, 1884.

Children (3):

[36–45] 1. Emeline, *b* May 20, 1837; *d* Jan. 22, 1907; *m* George G. Carl.
[7–112] 2. Carl, *b* May 26, 1839; *d* June 18, 1869; *m* Catharine Kline.
[7–113] 3. Henry, *m* ————, Allentown, Pa. [*Letters not ans. Unable to verify.*]

[7–40] **JACOB HILLEGASS,** *b* Apr. 10, 1800; *d* Feb. 9, 1874; *s* Jacob and Rosina (Schultz) Hillegass [7–13]; *m* SARAH GREBER, *b* Dec. 18, 1804; *d* Jan. 31, 1880; *dau* George and Elizabeth Greber.

One child:

[7–114] Amelia, *b* June 15, 1826; *d* Mar. 13, 1899; *m* Edwin G. Drehs.

[7–41] **MAGDALENA HILLEGASS,** *b* Oct. 16, 1805; *d* July 13, 1885; *dau* Jacob and Rosina (Schultz) Hillegass [7–13]; *m* Apr. 1, 1825, ANTHONY KEHL, *b* Apr. 18, 1800; *d* Jan. 12, 1854; *s* Anthony Kehl.

Children (5):

[7–115a] } 1. Charles, *b* Mar. 1, 1826; *d* Feb. 19, 1901; *m* { 1. Lovina Welker.
[7–115b] } { 2. Caroline Schell.
[7–116] 2. John, *b* Nov. 27, 1827; *d* Mar. 25, 1910; *m* Cassie Bobb.
[7–117] 3. Lewis, *b* Feb. 22, 1831; *d* Nov. 2, 1903; *m* Susanna Moyer.
[7–118] 4. Sophia, *b* June 25, 1834; *d* Mar. 1, 1905; *m* Richard Markley.
[7–119] 5. William H., *b* Jan. 31, 1842; *d* Feb. 8, 1918; *m* Emma E. Pennebecker.

[7–42] **ADAM HILLEGASS,** *s* Jacob and Rosina (Schultz) Hillegass [7–13]; *m* CORDELIA MILLER. Adam Hillegass was a store-keeper at Limerick, Pa.

Children (3):

[7-120] 1. Washington.
[7–121] 2. Milton.
[7–122] 3. Emma, *m* ———— Roberts. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–43] **ANNA HILLEGASS,** *dau* Jacob and Rosina (Schultz) Hillegass [7–13]; *m* ADAM KLINE.

Children (6):

[7–123] 1. Sophia, *m* William Kichline.
[7–124] 2. Polly (Mary), *m* Ephraim Krauss.
[7–125a] } 3. Charles, *m* { 1. Caroline Ludwig.
[7–125b] } { 2. Rosetta Roeder.
[7–126] 4. Leanna, *m* Charles Andress.
[7–127] 5. Rebecca, *m* William Weiss.
[7–128] 6. Washington, *m* Emma Fretz. [*Unable to complete or verify*].

[7–45] **JOHN SITES,** *b* May 11, 1813; *d* Aug. 20, 1881; *s* John and Mary (Pinkstaff) Sites [7–14]; *m* HENRIETTA HERR, *d* bef. 1881. Lived in St. Thomas, Franklin Co., Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[7–129] 1. Conrad, *d* 1917; *m* Catharine Shen.
[7–130] 2. Calvin, *d* 1912; *m* Nettie Fennel; Chambersburg, Pa.
[7–131] 3. Elizabeth, *d* 1875; *m* H. C. Feger; Pottstown, Pa.
[7–132] 4. Emma, *b* Oct. 5, 1849; *m* Levi C. Brandt. [*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[7–47] **HENRY SITES,** *b* Jan. 18, 1818 (Dec. 23, 1818); *d* Feb. 26, 1898; *s* John and Mary (Pinkstaff) Sites [7–14]; *m* MARY NEWCOMER, *b* Aug. 13, 1827; *d* Apr. 18,1904; *dau* John and———— (Brindle) Newcomer. (1922.)

Children (10):

[7–132.1] 1. Albert, *b* Feb. 12, 1848; *d* Jan. 7, 1920; *m* Margaret Easton.
[7–132.2] 2. John, *m* Mary Rumler, Chambersburg, Pa.
[7–132.3] 3. Benjamin, *b* June 17, 1852; *m* Anna Kuhn.
[7–132.4] 4. Cyrus, *b* Apr. 13, 1858; *m* Amelia Hollands.
[7–132.5] 5. Jacob, *m* Marie Hawbecker; Greencastle, Pa.
[7–132.6] 6. James, *m* Adellia Fenley; Mount Morris, Ill.
[7–132.7] 7. Anna Mary, *m* George Goldsmith; Greencastle, Pa.
8. Charles, *unm;* Coleman, Mich.
[7–132.8] 9. William C., *b* June 25, 1868; *m* Lydia Seider.
[7–132.9] 10. Carrie, *m* Elmer Poper; Williamson, Pa. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[7–48] **WILLIAM SITES,** *b* June 25, 1821; *d* Jan. 14, 1914; *s* John and Mary (Pinkstaff) Sites [7–14]; *m* Dec. 11, 1850, BARBARA C. LENHERR, *b* Apr. 20, 1829; *d* Apr. 19, 1914.

Children (6):

1. Mollie, *b* Jan. 26, 1856; *d* Mar. 21, 1876; *unm.*
2. William C., *dec.*

[7–135] 3. Laura, *b* Feb. 1, 1870; *d* June 8, 1919; *m* Harry Stokes.
4. David, *b* Feb. 5, 1860; *unm*; Waynesboro, Pa.
[7–133] 5. James R., *dec.*; Greencastle; Pa.
6. John H., *dec*; weakminded; Greencastle, Pa.

[Above data furnished by *David L. Sites*, Waynesboro, Pa. *Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–49] **JACOB SITES,** *b* Nov. 2, 1823; *d* Aug. 13, 1899; *s* John and Mary (Pinkstaff) Sites [7–14]; *m* Mrs. MARY BENDER HOLDEN, *b* June 6, 1836; *d* Nov. 25, 1881.

Children (3):

[7–136] 1. Alice Missouri, *b* Sept. 20, 1863; *m* Moses M. Walck.
2. Effie, *dec.*
[7–137] 3. Myrtle, *b* Jan. 12, 1874; *m* D. Watson Byers.

[7–50] **JAMES SITES,** *b* Sept. 14, 1826; *d* Feb. 18, 1899; *s* John and Mary (Pinkstaff) Sites[7–14]; *m* Oct. 31, 1862, ELIZABETH CATHERINE BURKHART, *b* Apr. 7, 1833; *dau* Jacob and Elizabeth (Bigler) Burkhart. Farmer, lived in Cavetown, Wash. Co., Md. (1920.) *No issue.*

"I am 87 years old myself and I cannot recall the births and deaths of the others (brothers and sisters). The Sites are nearly all dead, and they were not people to talk much about their ancestors, so I can not tell you whether John Sites' father was Henry and his mother Mary Schultz. Margaret seems to have been the oldest child, therefore John Sites must have married Mary Pinkstaff about 1809 or 1810.

"This John Sites, whom we called 'grandpop,' had a brother Henry married to Maria Parker, a widow, my mother's sister. There was also a brother, Jake. John Sites' father may have been Henry, for it seems to have been a family name." [Mrs. Kate Sites, Cavetown, Md.—1920.]

[7–54] **JACOB SEITZ,** *s* Emanuel and Rebecca (Goldsmith) Seitz [7-17]; *m* ELEONORA HICKS; lives at 63 E. North St., Hagerstown, Md. (1918.)

Children (5):

[7–138] 1. David, *m* ———— Watson; Carneysville, W. Va.
2. William, *dec.*
[7–139] 3. Emma, *m* Charles Johns; had 9 children.
[7–140] 4. Addie, *m* William Boyd; Drumore, Pa.
[7–141] 5. Mason, *m* Ella Martin; Reistertown, Md.; *s* Glendon. [*Further data unobtainable; letters unans.*]

[7–55] **HARRY SEITZ,** *s* Emanuel and Rebecca (Goldsmith) Seitz [7–17]; *m* CATHARINE LEITER.

Children (2):

1. Charles.
[7–142] 2. Lulu, *m* Robert Horn; Hagerstown, Md. [*Letters unanswered; unable to complete.*]

[7–56] **WILLIAM SEITZ,** *s* Emanuel and Rebecca (Goldsmith) Seitz [7–17], *m* ————

One child:

[7–143] Daughter, *m* Elwood Fassett; Harpers Ferry, Va. [*Unable to complete; letters not ans.*]

[7–60] **JOHN B. SHULTZ,** *b* July 25, 1817; *d* Feb., 1875; *s* David and Susanna (Stoner) Shultz [7–19]; *m* MARY JANE ZIMMERMAN, *b* Sept. 26, 1824; *d* Dec. 24, 1901; *dau* David and Catharine (Perkins) Zimmerman.

Children (6):

1. Susan, *b* Nov., 1844; *d* Nov., 1865; *unm.*
2. William, *b* 1846; *d* 1849.
3. John H., *b* 1849; *dec, unm*; Roanoke, Va.
[7–144] 4. Anna, *b* Oct. 30, 1851; *m* John H. McCrary.
[7–145] 5. Wilford T., *b* 1856; *m* Bettie Fix.
6. Emma, *b* July 27, 1857; *d* July, 1888; *unm.*

[7–61] **GEORGE W. SHULTZ,** *b* June 26, 1819; *s* David and Susanna (Stoner) Shultz [7–19]; *m* ———— RUSSELL. Lived in the west.

No further data: in his father's will it is stated "supposed to be now living."

[7–62] **HENRY SHULTZ**, *b* Apr. 10, 1823; *d* Mar. 23, 1899; *s* David and Susanna (Stoner) Shultz [7–19]; *m* Jan. 5, 1848, NANCY C. ZIMMERMAN, *b* Sept. 24, 1826; *d* Oct. 19, 1900; *dau* David and Catherine (Perkins) Zimmerman. Merchant miller, res. Greenville, Va. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Martin, *b* Dec. 19, 1848; *d* Aug. 6, 1850.
2. David H., *b* Jan. 19, 1851; *d* Sept. 6, 1875.

[7–146] 3. Mary E., *b* May 31, 1852; *m* J. W. Berry.
[7–147] 4. Franklin G., *b* Mar. 7, 1855; *m* Emma E. Steele.
[7–148] 5. James B., *b* July 18, 1857; *m* Lelia W. Webster.

[7–63] **EVA ELIZA SHULTZ**, *b* Apr. 24, 1825; *dau* David and Susanna (Stoner) Shultz [7–19]; *m* THOMAS H. McGUFFIN.

Children (5):

[7–149] 1. John T., *m* Sarah E. Alphin; Lexington, Va.
2. Mary S., *dec; unm.*
[7–150] 3. Emma, *m* H. T. Lindsay.
4. Lucian, *dec.*
5. Lavinia, *dec.* [*No further data obtainable.*]

[7–64] **SAMUEL SHULTZ**, *b* Feb. 24, 1833; *s* David and Susanna (Stoner) Shultz [7–19]; *m* MARGARET PAYNE.

Samuel Shultz went to Arkansas before the Civil War. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[7–72] **GEORGE SHULTZ GROVE**, *b* June 5, 1811, *d* Feb. 1, 1883; *s* Joseph D. and Margaret (Shultz) Grove [7–20]; *m* NANCY ANN ROHR.

Children (9):

1. Deborah Ann, *d* in infancy.
2. Margaret Elizabeth; *d* in infancy.

[7–151] 3. David Wesley, *m* ————
[7–152] 4. Jacob Rohr, *d* Jan., 1918; *m* ————
[7–153] 5. Hester Travis, *d* Mar., 1912; *m* ———— Durrett.
[7–154] 6. John Brown, *m* ————; has 3 children.
[7–155] 7. Mary Ellen *m* ———— Watson.
[7–156] 8. Joseph Reed, *m* ————
9. George Adam, *unm.* (Inf. furnished by *Mrs. Mollie Watson* [7-155].) [*Unable to complete.*]

[7–74] **JOSEPH GROVE,** *s* Joseph D. and Margaret (Shultz) Grove [7–20]; *m* NANCY BROWER.

Children (4):

[7–156.1] 1. Frances, *m* ———— Garber.
2. Christian.
[7–156.2] 3. Nancy, *b* July 9, 1845; *d* Nov. 30, 1918; *m* George W. Carr.
[7–156.3] 4. Elizabeth, *m* ———— Gochenhauer.

(*Unable to verify above Joseph as son of Joseph David Grove* [7–20].)

The will of Joseph Grove prob. in 1871 mentions a nephew Enoch L. Brower. Is this above mentioned Joseph? (Editor.)

[7–76] **CAROLINE GROVE**, *b* Mar. 1, 1822; *d* July 7, 1902; *dau* Joseph David and Margaret (Shultz) Grove [7–20]; *m* JAMES CRAWFORD, *b* Dec. 28, 1809; *d* Sept. 11, 1870; *s* Robert and Sarah (Stevenson) Crawford. Lived in Ireland, W. Va. (1921.)

Children (6):

1. Clinton, *b* Dec., 1849; *d* Feb., 1863.

[7–157] 2. Preston H., *b* Mar. 18, 1852; *m* Rachel Belle Hefner.
[7–158] 3. Sarah Margaret, *b* June 10, 1855; *d* 1915; *m* James M. Burbridge. *No issue.*
[7–159] 4. Angeline W., *b* May, 1859; *m* Luther Garrett; Ohio.
[7–160] 5. Mary E., *b* May, 1861; *m* Thomas M. Bird.
[7–161] 6. Viola E., *b* Dec. 28, 1862; *d* Aug., 1912; *m* Lloyd B. Stevens.

[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete.*]

[7–77] **MARIA J. SHULTZ**, *b* 1819; *d* 1910; *dau* Adam and Jane T. Shultz [7–21]; *m* WILLIAM S. HAWPE, *b* 1809; *d* 1876; *s* John and Polly (Carson) Hawpe. (1921.)

Children (3):

[7–162a] [7–162b] 1. Mary Jane, *b* 1840; *d* Oct. 24, 1904; *m* { 1. William Henry Brownlee. 2. Michael A. Coiner.

2. Sallie Ann, *b* 1842; *d* 1865; *single.*

[7–163] 3. James Thomas, *dec; m* Amanda J. Boone.

Mrs. Lelia Brownlee Friend [7–291] gives name of mother of Maria J. Shultz, as Susan Huffman. [*Unable to verify or complete this data.*]

[7–78] **MARTHA ANN SHULTZ**, *b* 1825; *d* Dec. 11, 1901; *dau* Adam and Jane T. Schultz [7–21]; *m* 1849, HENRY GEEDING, *b* 1822; *d* Mar. 25, 1895; *s* George Adam and Elizabeth (Teaford) Geeding. Farmer, lived in Moorman's River, Va. (1921.)

Children (6):

[7–164] 1. Minnie Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 19, 1850; *m* Thomas A. Dawson.

2. George Adam, *b* Nov. 9, 1856; Moorman's River, Va.

3. Ephraim Linwood, *b* May 10, 1858; Moorman's River, Va.

4. William Henry, *b* Mar. 29, 1863; *d* Feb. 8, 1868.

5. Blanche, *b* Mar. 4, 1866; Moorman's River, Va.

[7–165] 6. Ada Martha, *b* Mar. 19, 1868; *m* Frank Blencowe.

[7–79] **GEORGE BANA SHULTZ**, *b* Dec. 16, 1827; *d* Aug. 7, 1892; *s* Adam and Jane T. Shultz [7–21]; *m* Apr. 19, 1860, SUSAN BROWN, *b* Sept. 6, 1830; *d* Aug. 8, 1905; *dau* John and Mary D. (Shields) Brown. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. William F., *b* Feb. 14, 1861; *d* Aug. 10, 1911.

2. John L., *b* Dec. 26, 1864; Spottswood, Va.

[7–166] 3. Leona S., *b* July 24, 1867; *m* Robert N. Lotts.

[7–81] **HANNAH M. SHULTZ**, *b* 1836; *d* Nov. 17, 1865; *dau* Adam and Jane T. Shultz [7–21]; *m* Nov. 24, 1859, CORNELIUS G. MILLER. *No issue.* [*Cunningham.*] [*No further data.*]

[7–83] **MARGARET SHULTZ**, *b* May 12, 1812; *d* Dec. 14, 1882; *dau* Henry and Catharine (Hawpe) Shultz [7–22]; *m* REV. JOSEPH DETTOR, *b* Feb. 24, 1807; *d* Sept. 16, 1874. Methodist minister. Rev. Joseph Dettor was a descendant of John Dettor who came from Germany and settled in Pa.

Children (9):

[7–167] 1. Lucy Ann, *b* Aug. 15, 1837; *m* Fred Hughson.

[7–168] 2. William F., *b* Aug. 9, 1840; *d* Apr. 6, 1911; *m* Martha Ann Carter.

[7–169] 3. Adam C., *b* May 22, 1842; *d* June 22, 1879; *m* Lynn Davis.

[7–170] 4. Elizabeth, *m* Harry H. Fleisher.

[7–171] 5. John Henry, *d* Apr. 1, 1865; *m* Bettie Trevilian.

[7–172] 6. George Mitchell, *b* Mar. 27, 1847; *d* Feb. 21, 1907; *m* Margaret Virginia Atkins.

[7–173a] [7–173b] 7. Robert J., *m* twice; separated from both wives.

[7–174] 8. Amanda, *m* Harry Wartman.

For information regarding the families of Margaret Shultz Dettor and their descendants the Editor is greatly indebted to Mrs. Annie Cunningham of Basic, Va., and Mrs. Frank Johnson of Louisa, Va.

[7–84] **JOHN HAWPE BROWN SHULTZ**, *b* Mar. 23, 1815; *d* 1908; *s* Henry and Catharine (Hawpe) Shultz [7–22]; *m* MARGARET FIX, *b* Mar. 23, 1815; *d* 1903. Farmer, res. Spottswood, Augusta Co., Va. (1920.)

Children (3):

[7–175] 1. Julia A. G., *b* Dec. 25, 1842; *d* Apr. 18, 1917; *m* William A. McDonald.

[7–176] 2. Phoebe J. G., *b* Sept. 10, 1847; *m* James W. Miller.

[7–177a] [7–177b] 3. William H. C., *b* Feb. 13, 1849; Oct. 8, 1920; *m* { 1. Daisy Hess. 2. Lucy Dabney Jones.

[7 85] **ADAM A. SHULTZ**, *b* Mar. 2, 1817; *d* June 16, 1890; *s* Henry and Catharine (Hawpe) Shultz [7–22]; *m* Jan. 24, 1844, ELIZABETH HULL, *b* Feb.14,1823; *d* May 8, 1897;*dau* Philip Hull. Farmer. (1920.)

Children (7):

[7–178] 1. Mary E., *b* May 8, 1846; *d* Apr. 28, 1912; *m* Jasper N. Mallicote.
[7–179] 2. William H., *b* June 1, 1848; *m* Sallie C. Ayres.
3. J. O., *b* July 21, 1851; Midlothian, Texas.
[7–180] 4. Charles A., *b* June 2, 1855; *m* Bettie A. Rawlins.
[7–181] 5. Samuel G., *b* May 12, 1857; *m* Ellen Brotherton.
[7–182] 6. Edward A., *b* Nov. 22, 1859; *m* Mary Lou Meredith.
7. Elizabeth A., *b* May 10, 1862; *d* Oct. 23 (25), 1877.

Adam Shultz always signed his name "*A. M. Shultz.*" He and all his children excepting the youngest two were born in Augusta Co., Va. In 1859 he moved with his family to Washington Co., Va., living there until 1875 when they moved to Texas. [*C. A. Shultz.*]

[7 86] **ISABELLA SHULTZ**, *dau* Henry and Catharine (Hawpe) Shultz [7–22]; *m* JAMES W. SMITH.

Children (3):

1. John, Roanoke, Va.
2. William.
3. Samuel, Staunton, Va. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–87] **SUSANNA SHULTZ**, *b* Oct. 26, 1820; *d* Dec. 1, 1889; *dau* Henry and Catharine (Hawpe) Shultz [7–22]; *m* Jan. 21, 1841, JAMES HARRISON, *b* Feb. 16, 1812; *d* Jan. 19, 1886; *s* William and Esther (Hook) Harrison. Miller, lived in Monmouth, Va. (1920.)

Children (7):

[7–183] 1. Howard M., *b* Nov. 13, 1841; *d* Oct. 10, 1918; *m* Peachey Wash.
[7–184] 2. William H., *b* Aug. 21, 1843; *m* Fannie E. Hazelwood.
[7–185] 3. Esther C., *b* Aug. 19, 1845; *m* Thomas H. Wash.
[7–186a] [7–186b] 4. Elizabeth J., *b* Dec. 11, 1847; *m* 1. James Dixon. 2. Samuel K. Dale.
5. Mary E., *b* July 15, 1850; *d* Aug. 29, 1852.
[7–187] 6. Amanda V., *b* July 12, 1853; *d* Sept. 25, 1890; *m* John K. Turner.
[7–188] 7. John P., *b* Mar. 17, 1857; *m* Loula Ruley.

[7–90] **MARIA LAVINA HILLEGASS**, *dau* George and Rebecca (Gift) Hillegass [7–29]; *m* Oct. 13, 1833, JACOB G. HILLEGASS, *b* 1807; *d* 1857.

Children (5):

[7–189a] [7–189b] 1. William George, *b* Sept. 10, 1839; *d* Aug. 6, 1908; *m* 1. Clara A. Mendenhall. 2. Mary Elizabeth Reed.
[7–190] 2. Calvin W., *b* May 6, 1847; *d* Nov. 21, 1872; *m* Mary Emma Stamrook.
[7–191] 3. Horace Roland, *b* Dec. 31, 1849; *d* Aug. 8, 1909; *m* Ida B. Nepley.
[7–192] 4. Priscilla, *d* Dec. 18, 1868; *m* Louis Bach.
[7–193] 5. Jane, *dec*; *m* Webster Meyers, *dec.* [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–91] **GEORGE WASHINGTON HILLEGASS**, *b* Jan. 12, 1818; *d* Aug. 26, 1881; *s* George and Rebecca (Gift) Hillegass [7 29]; *m* Apr. 12, 1848; SARAH ANN HUNTER FISHER, *b* Mar. 6, 1828; *d* Dec. 29, 1913; *dau* John Nicholas and Suzanne (Hunter) Fisher. (1920.)

Children (2):

[7–194] 1. Effinger F., *b* Mar. 6, 1850; *d* Aug. 25, 1892; *m* Emma Uhler.
[7–195] 2. Leonore S., *b* Aug. 26, 1854, *m* Dr. James Van Buskirk.

[7 92a] **JOSIAH HILLEGASS**, *b* Sept. 9, 1817; *d* Feb. 3, 1877, at Harrisburg, Pa., *s* George and Rebecca (Gift) Hillegass [7 29]; *m* ESTHER CATHARINE KEPLER, *b* May 20, 1815; *d* Apr. 14, 1857; *dau* Samuel and Hannah Kepler.

Children (7):

[7–196] 1. Rebecca, *b* Nov. 26, 1837; *m* Charles S. Shimer.

[7–197a] [7–197b] 2. Warren H., *b* Dec. 4, 1840; *d* May 17, 1908; *m* { 1. Ella Yohe. 2. Clara Rader.

[7–198] 3. Emma Hannah, *b* Apr. 3, 1844; *d* Apr. 14, 1898; *m* William G. Pennypacker.

4. Son 5. Allen K. } *twins*, *b* Oct. 21, 1848; { *d* same day. *d* Aug. 25, 1851.

[7–199a] [7–199b] 6. Oliver J., *b* Feb. 13, 1854; *m* { 1. Lucie M. Strong. 2. Clemmie McNoldy.

7. Hiram William, *b* Feb. 17, 1851; *d* Apr. 10, 1853.

[7–92b] **JOSIAH HILLEGASS,** same as above, *m* 2d time Oct. 5, 1858, MRS. LOUISA DOYLE, *b* Oct. 4, 1825; *d* Feb. 22, 1919. Drover and hotel owner; res. Red Hill, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7–93a] **WILLIAM HILLEGASS,** *b* Apr. 25, 1820; *d* Sept. 1, 1902; *s* George and Rebecca(Gift) Hillegass [7–29]; *m* LUCY ANN SCHANTZ. *No issue.* Lived in San Francisco, Cal.

[7–93b] **WILLIAM HILLEGASS,** same as above, *m* 2d time LYDIA MERKEL. There were three children. [*Unable to obtain further data.*]

[7–94] **CAROLINE HILLEGASS,** *b* 1828; *d* Dec. 24, 1877; *dau* George and Rebecca (Gift) Hillegass [7–29]; *m* Dec. 3, 1844, GEORGE LAWRENCE JACOBY, *b* Feb. 17, 1825; *d* Mar. 27, 1907; *s* Daniel and Hannah Jacoby. Lived in Sumneytown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[7–200] 1. Cornelia, *b* Feb. 12, 1847; *m* Samuel H. Weil.

[7–201] 2. Henry Muhlenberg, *b* 1851; *d* 1915; *m* Mary Seeds.

[7–95] **MATILDA HILLEGASS,** *b* Aug. 2, 1829; *d* Sept. 3, 1874; *dau* George and Rebecca (Gift) Hillegass [7–29]; *m* 1851, ISAAC POTTS, *b* Sept. 24, 1824; *d* Mar. 1, 1900; *s* Daniel and Rebecca (Strunk) Potts. Wheelwright. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Winfield Scott, *b* June 25, 1852; *d* Mar. 29, 1912.

[7–202] 2. Mary, *b* Oct. 18, 1853; *m* John A. Newbern.

[7–203] 3. Izatus, *b* Sept. 18, 1858; *m* Clara Newton; Oak Lane, Phila.

[7–204] 4. Cornelia, *b* Jan. 17, 1864; *d* Nov. 28, 1917; *m* Peter Chalfont.

[7–96] **JONATHAN WONSETLER,** *b* May 10, 1834; *d* Apr. 25, 1873; *s* John and Sarah (Schultz) Wohnsitler [7–30]; *m* Aug. 7, 1858, MAGDALENA BEAN, *b* Nov. 3, 1838; *d* Sept. 29, 1917; *dau* Garrett and Esther (Hunsicker) Bean.

Children (7):

[7–205] 1. Henry B., *b* Jan. 6, 1859; *d* Dec. 7, 1916; *m* Ida Gouldey.

[7–206] 2. Garrett B., *b* June 17, 1861; *m* Katherine Reutter.

[7–207] 3. Frank B., *b* Sept. 19, 1862; *d* May 20, 1921; *m* Mabel H. Driver.

4. Sarah, *b* July 19, 1864; *d* Oct. 27, 1864.

[7–208] 5. John B., *b* Sept. 28, 1865; *m* Bertha Bridge.

[7–209] 6. A. Jane, *b* Jan. 5, 1868; *m* ———— Long; 2533 Jessup St., Phila., Pa.

7. Kate, *b* Jan. 14, 1873; *d* Aug. 25, 1875.

[7–100] **KATIE CLEMMER,** *dau* Abraham and Elizabeth (Clemmer) Clemmer [7–34]; *m* JACOB D. GEHMAN.

One child:

[7–210] Henry C., *m* Katie Clemmer. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–101] **JOSEPH C. FRETZ,** *b* Dec. 31, 1828; *s* John and Mary (Clemmer) Fretz [7–35]; *m* Mar. 6, 1853, OLIVIA M. MUSSELMAN, *b* July 11, 1828.

Children (8):

[7–212a] [7–212b] 1. Harry M., *b* Nov. 30, 1853; *dec*; *m* { 1. Lizzie K. Landis. 2. ————

[7–213] 2. Allen M., *b* Aug. 4, 1856; *m* Ellen B. Hartzel.
3. Amanda M., *b* Sept. 23, 1857; *d* Sept. 4, 1869.
[7–214] 4. Susanna M., *b* Mar. 2, 1861; *m* Henry H. Price.
[7–215] 5. Mary M., *b* Jan. 12, 1863; *m* Irwin D. Swartz.
6. Elizabeth M., *b* Oct. 30, 1865; *d* 1870.
[7–216] 7. Erasmus M., *b* Jan. 14, 1868; *m* ———— Miller.
8. Joseph M., *b* Jan. 13, 1871. [*Fretz' History, p 171. Unable to verify.*]

[7–102] **WILLIAM CLEMMER FRETZ**, *b* Oct. 21, 1830; *d* Mar. 2, 1897; *s* John and Mary (Clemmer) Fretz [7–35]; *m* Jan. 6, 1855, MARY BARNES, *b* Jan. 12, 1834; *d* Jan. 19, 1903; *dau* Daniel and Mary (Godshall) Barnes. Day laborer, res. Chalfont, Pa. (1920.)

Children (10):

[7–217a] [7–217b] 1. Allen B., *b* Apr. 19, 1856; *d* June 4, 1918; *m* { 1. Sue L. Stine. 2. Mary Frick.
[7–218] 2. Daniel B., *b* Mar. 3, 1859; *m* Emma Monteith.
3. Mary E., *b* Oct. 22, 1860; *unm.*
4. William B., *b* Nov. 14, 1862, *d* Oct. 12, 1888; *unm* (was druggist).
]7–219] 5. Mahlon B., *b* Jan. 14, 1866; *m* Helen Parry; Newtown, Pa.
[7–220] 6. Rev. Edwin H., *b* Jan. 5, 1867; *d* June 12, 1916; *m* Marie Stuart.
7. Amanda, *b* Mar. 27, 1869; *d* June 1, 1892; *unm.*
[7–221] 8. Anna, *b* Feb. 18, 1872; *m* James McCrosson.
[7–222] 9. Ella M., *b* Sept. 7, 1876; *m* Burt M. Kent.
10. Walter, *b* Aug. 23, 1879; *unm;* Ambler, Pa.

Rev. Edwin H. Fretz died in Pasadena, Cal. His wife was said to have been teaching in Berkeley University, Cal., but could not be located.

[7–103] **CATHARINE FRETZ**, *b* July 29, 1832; *d* Sept. 5, 1894; *dau* John and Mary (Clemmer) Fretz [7–35]; *m* Feb. 23, 1854, SAMUEL HUNSBERGER, *b* July 28, 1827; *d* Feb., 1912; *s* Abraham and Elizabeth (Wismer) Hunsberger. Farmer, lived in Dublin, Bucks Co., Pa. (1920.)

Children (9):

[7–223] 1. Mary F., *b* Apr. 26, 1855; *m* Charles C. Atkinson.
[7–224] 2. Elias F., *b* Oct. 13, 1856; *m* Sallie (Overholt) Mosby.
[7–225] 3. Amanda Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 10, 1858; *m* Phillip Miller.
[7–225.1] 4. Catharine, *b* May 19, 1860; *d* Jan. 30, 1912; *m* Jacob Hunsberger.
5. Susanna, *b* Aug. 14, 1862; *d* Sept. 7, 1862.
[7–226] 6. Anna F., *b* Sept. 27, 1863; *d* July 14, 1917; *m* Samuel L. Gross.
7. Allen F., *b* Mar. 28, 1866; 2830 Clementine St., Phila., Pa.
8. William F., *b* Apr. 23, 1869; *d* Apr. 16, 1893.
9. Daniel F., *b* Apr. 28, 1875; *d* Sept. 11, 1875.

[7–104] **MARY FRETZ**, *b* Sept. 30, 1837; *dau* John and Mary (Clemmer) Fretz [7–35]; *m* Jan. 7, 1860, OLIVER HEDRICK, *b* Jan. 9, 1835; farmer.

Children (12):

[7–227] 1. Lizzie, *b* Feb. 13, 1861; *m* Jacob D. Moll.
2. Kate, *b* June 28, 1862; *dec:, unm.*
[7–228] 3. Annie, *b* Nov. 16, 1864; *m* Harvey Crouthamel; Chalfont, Pa.
[7–229] 4. Henry, *b* Mar. 7, 1866; *m* ————; Silverdale, Pa. *No issue.*
[7–230] 5. Emma, *b* May 4, 1867; *m* Frank Appenzeller.
[7–231] 6. Sophia, *b* Sept. 1, 1868; *m* Amos Baringer; Silverdale, Pa.
[48–97] 7. Ida, *b* Nov. 2, 1869; *m* Jacob Snyder.
8. Susan, *b* Aug. 30, 1871; *d* Mar. 26, 1873.
[7–233] 9. Ellen, *b* Sept. 30, 1872; *m* Clinton Landis; *s* Benjamin S., Perkasie, Pa.
[7–234] 10. John, *b* Nov. 25, 1874; *m* ————; Perkasie, Pa.
[7–235] 11. Clara, *b* Aug. 13, 1876; *m* Ulysses ————; Blooming Glen, Pa.
[7–236] 12. Oliver, *b* Oct. 7, 1877; *m* ———— [*Fretz' History. Unable to complete.*]

[7 107] **DANIEL H. KECK,** *b* Nov. 7, 1830; *d* Feb. 26, 1896; *s* David and Rachel (Hoch) Keck [7–36]; *m* Oct. 11, 1856, ELIZABETH YODER, *b* Jan. 16, 1833; *d* Mar. 7. 1912; *dau* Jacob and Nancy (Eschbach) Yoder. Farmer, squire, and school teacher. (1920.)

Children (11):

1. Theresa, *b* May 5, 1857; *d* July 24, 1859.
2. Oliver, *b* June 20, 1858; *d* Oct. 19, 1859.

[7–237] 3. Jonathan Y., *b* Mar. 25, 1860; *m* Hannah Nagle.
[7–238] 4. Joel Y., *b* Sept. 1, 1861; *m* Matilda Neiman; Reading, Pa. *No issue.*
[7–239] 5. Henry Y.. *b* Feb. 6, 1863; *m* Ida M. Christman.
[7–240] 6. Sarah A., *b* Oct. 24, 1864; *m* John Schwenk.
[7–241] 7. David Jacob, *b* July 17, 1867; *m* Rosa Christman.
[7–242] 8. Emma R., *b* Feb. 4, 1869; *m* Oswin Ziegenfuse.
[7–243] 9. William, *b* Jan. 1, 1871; *m* Florence Detwiler.
10. Katie Lizzie, *b* Sept. 5, 1873.
[7–244] 11. Cora, *b* Sept. 23, 1876; *m* William Gaugler.

[7–108] **MARIA KECK,** *b* Feb. 22, 1841; *d* July 13, 1873; *dau* William and Esther (Kern) Keck [7–37]; *m* SAMUEL K. KULP, *b* Sept. 29, 1835; *d* Jan. 22, 1883; *s* Henry and Rachel (Koch) Kulp. (1920)

Children (3):

1. Maria, *b* July 22, 1872; *unm;* East Greenville, Pa.

[7–245] 2. Hannah, *b* May 19, 1868; *m* Rev. H. Morris Schofer.
[7–246] 3. Charles, *b* Jan. 1, 1870; *m* Emma Sigmund; Pennsburg, Pa.

[7–109] **THOMAS K. KECK,** *b* May 12, 1842, *d* Nov. 29, 1893; *s* William and Esther (Kern) Keck [7–37]; *m* MATILDA SCHULTZ; res. widow, E. Greenville, Pa.

Infant son, *b* Feb. 22, 1882. [*Letter unans.; unable to complete.*]

[7–111] **WILLIAM K. KECK,** *dec; s* William and Esther (Kern) Keck [7–37]; *m* ELIZABETH GERHARD, *dec; dau* George Gerhard.

Children (9):

1. Franklin G., *b* Sept. 14, 1894; *d* Sept. 5, 1895.
2. Sallie G., *b* Mar. 4, 1900; *d* Jan. 26, 1901.

[7–247] 3. Ella, *m* Albert Hillegass.
[7–248] 4. Edwin, *m* Sallie Treichler; East Greenville, Pa.
5. Lizzie; 6. William; 7. Jennie; 8. Minnie; 9. Mary. [*Letters unans. Unable to complete.*]

[7–112] **CARL (CHARLES) HILLEGASS,** *b* May 26, 1839; *d* June 8, 1869; *s* Charles and Catharine (Kerver) Hillegass [7–39]; *m* CATHARINE KLINE, *b* Apr. 6, 1845; *d* Oct. 27, 1869.

Children (2):

1. Milton, *b* May 21, 1866; *d* June 20, 1869.
2. Alice Jane, *b* June 11, 1869; *d* June 20, 1869.

[7–113] **HENRY HILLEGASS,** *s* Charles and Catharine (Kerver) Hillegass [7–39]; *m* ————

Children (2):

[7–248.1] 1. Ida, *m* ———— Wolf; 340 N. 8th St., Allentown, Pa.
[7–248.2] 2. Emma, *dec; m* ———— Roth.

Henry Hillegass at one time conducted a store at Clayton, Pa., and moved from there to Allentown. [*Letters not ans. Unable to verify.*]

[7–114] **AMELIA HILLEGASS,** *b* June 15, 1826; *d* Mar. 13, 1899; *dau* Jacob and Sarah (Greber) Hillegass [7–40]; *m* Dec. 7, 1861, EDWIN G. DREHS, *b* May 29, 1838; *d* Mar. 12, 1869.

One child:

[7–249] Irwin, *m* ————. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[7–115a] **CHARLES KEHL**, *b* Mar. 1, 1826; *d* Feb. 19, 1901; *s* Anthony and Magdalena (Hillegass) Kehl [7–41]; *m* LOVINA WELKER, *b* Sept. 1, 1830; *d* Feb, 24. 1852. [*Hiram Kehl. No further data.*]

[7–115b] **CHARLES KEHL**, same as above, *m* 2d time CAROLINE SCHELL, *b* May 15, 1835; *d* Dec. 26, 1911; *dau* Jacob and Maria (Kline) Schell.

Children (2):

[7–250] 1. Hiram C., *b* Nov. 12, 1854; *m* Mary A. B. Kepler.
[7–251] 2. Emma S., *b* Feb. 13, 1856; *m* William H. Steltz.

[7–116] **JOHN KEHL**, *b* Nov. 27, 1827; *d* Mar. 25, 1910; *s* Anthony and Magdalena (Hillegass) Kehl [7–41]; *m* CASSIE BOBB, *dau* John Bobb.

Children (9):

1. Sarah Joanna, *b* May 17, 1860; *d* Apr. 1, 1864.
2. Mary Rebecca, *b* Sept. 7, 1864; *d* May 21, 1901.
3. Clementine, *dec.*

[7–252] 4. John B., *b* Dec. 7, 1867; *m* Laura S. Esling.
[7–253] 5. Lewis E., *b* July 31, 1873; *m* Gertrude Sarah Becker.

6. Henry.
7. Emma.
8. Kate.
9. Sophia. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–117] **LEWIS KEHL**, *b* Feb. 22, 1831; *d* Nov. 25, 1903; *s* Anthony and Magdalena (Hillegass) Kehl [7–41]; *m* SUSANNA MOYER, *b* Nov. 16, 1839; *d* Dec. 15, 1913.

Children (2):

1. Maria Anna, *b* Sept. 24, 1861; *d* Oct. 26, 1871.
2. Alfred, *b* Dec. 25, 1863; *d* Jan. 12, 1870.

Lewis Kehl is said to have been married twice; 1st wife probably SUSANNA KLEIN, born Sept. 3, 1835; died Aug. 9, 1859.

One child:

[7–253.1] Amanda, *m* Oscar Bernhard, East Greenville, Pa. [*Unable to verify above.*]

[7–118] **SOPHIA KEHL**, *b* June 25, 1834; *d* Mar. 1, 1905; *dau* Anthony and Magdalena (Hillegass) Kehl [7–41]; *m* RICHARD MARKLEY, *b* Apr. 7, 1830; *d* July 1, 1892; *s* Andrew and Elizabeth (Stetler) Markley. Farmer. (1920.)

Children (7):

1. Ellen, *b* June 18, 1861; *d* Dec. 1, 1890.
2. Andrew, *b* Sept. 9, 1858; *d* Sept. 3, 1859.

[7–254] 3. Kehl, *b* Nov. 27, 1859; *m* Ida A. Meyer.
[7–255] 4. Naomi K., *b* Sept. 1, 1865; *m* Alfred G. Clemmer.
[7–256] 5. Richard, *m* Annie B. Arundel.
[7–257] 6. Asa, *m* Lillie May Peters.

7. Bertha, *unm*; Pennsburg, Pa.

[7–119] **WILLIAM H. KEHL**, *b* Jan. 31, 1842; *d* Feb. 8, 1918; *s* Anthony and Magdalena (Hillegass) Kehl [7–41]; *m* Aug. 27, 1867, EMMA ELIZABETH PENNEBECKER, *b* Nov. 11, 1843; *d* Apr. 12, 1919; *dau* George and ———— (Greber) Pennebecker. Merchant, lived in East Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[7–258a] [7–258b] Charles Pennebecker, *b* July 21, 1868; *m* { 1. Ada E. Schwenk. 2. Minnie M. Bowman.

[7–123] **SOPHIA KLINE**, *dau* Adam and Anna (Hillegass) Kline [7–43]; *m* WILLIAM KICHLINE. Res. Allentown, Pa.

Children (7):

1. Milton, *d* 1902. *No issue.*
2. Alfred W., *d* May, 1918; *unm.*

3. Mary R., 252 Lehigh St., Allentown, Pa.
4. Annie, *d* 1887.
5. Ella S., *d* 1888.
6. Carrie B.

[7–259] 7. Alice B., *d* 1896; *m* E. S. Pardee, Medina Co., Ohio. *No issue living.*

[Data from Court Records, Allentown, Pa. *Unable to complete. Letters unans.*]

[7–124] **POLLY (MARY) KLINE,** *dau* Adam and Anna (Hillegass) Kline [7–43]; *m* EPHRAIM KRAUSS.

Children (4):

[7–260] 1. Anna, *m* Henry Hersh; 1248 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
[7–261] 2. Clara, *m* David Kline, Allentown, Pa.
[7–262] 3. Milton, *m* ————; 140 S. 8th St., Allentown, Pa.
[7–263] 4. Mary, *m* Frank Hartzell, 516 N. 6th St., Allentown, Pa.

[*Letters not ans. Unable to complete.*]

[7–125a] **CHARLES KLINE,** *s* Adam and Anna (Hillegass) Kline [7–43]; *m* CAROLINE LUDWIG.

One child:

[7–264] Mary, *m* Walter Jones.

[7–125b] **CHARLES KLINE,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ROSETTA ROEDER.

One child:

[7–265a] } Laura, *m* { 1. George Bryan.
[7–265b] } { 2. ———— Fulmer. [*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[7–127] **REBECCA KLINE,** *dau* Adam and Anna (Hillegass) Kline [7–43]; *m* WILLIAM WEISS. Lived in Akron, Ohio.

One child:

[7–266] Edwin, *m* ————; California. [*Unable to verify or locate.*]

[7–128] **WASHINGTON KLINE,** *s* Adam and Anna (Hillegass) Kline [7–43]; *m* EMMA FRETZ.

One child:

[7–267] Henry, *m* ————; *d* 1918. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–129] **CONRAD SITES,** *d* 1917; *s* John and Henrietta (Herr) Sites [7–45]; *m* CATHARINE SHEN. *No issue.*

Lived in St. Thomas Twp. Will dated Jan. 14, 1916; probated Jan. 6, 1917; wife sole legatee and executrix. [*No further data.*]

[7–132] **EMMA SITES,** *b* Oct. 5, 1849; *dau* John and Henrietta (Herr) Sites [7–45]; *m* LEVI C. BRANDT, *b* Nov. 24, 1845. Res. Chambersburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):

[7–268] 1. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 9, 1869; *m* Harry Stouffer Eberly.
[7–269] 2. Carrie G., *b* Mar. 4, 1876; *m* Dr. J. Walker Croft.
[7–270] 3. Sylvia Blanche, *b* Feb. 5, 1884; *m* J. B. Belford.
4. Jessie. *Three other children d in infancy.*

[7–132.1] **ALBERT SITES,** *b* Feb. 12, 1848; *d* Jan. 7, 1920; *s* Henry and Mary (Newcomer) Sites [7–47]; *m* Jan. 1, 1873, MARGRET EASTON, *b* Nov. 24, 1850. (1922.)

Children (3):

[7–270.1] 1. Mary A., *b* Feb. 8, 1876; *m* Frank Phiel.
[7–270.2] 2. Susan J., *b* Nov. 17, 1879; *m* Benjamin Huber; Chambersburg, Pa.
[7–270.3] 3. Charles, *b* Aug. 20, 1878; *d* Mar. 15, 1912; *m* Eva Reynolds.

[*Letters unans. Further data unobtainable.*]

[7–132.3] **BENJAMIN SITES,** *b* June 17, 1852; *s* Henry and Mary (Newcomer) Sites [7–47]; *m* Jan. 17, 1875, ANNA KUHN, *b* May 8, 1854; *dau* George and Catharine (Zarger) Kuhn. Farmer; Greencastle, Pa. (1922.)

Children (6):

[7–270.9] 1. George A., *b* Feb. 14, 1877; *m* Georgia Nair; Milledgeville, Pa.
[7–270.10] 2. Robert J., *b* Jan. 6, 1879; *m* Lydia B. Gardner.
3. Jesse, *b* May 18, 1886; *unm;* Chambersburg, Pa.
[7–270.11] 4. Rhoda M., *b* Feb. 10, 1888; *m* William O. Saum.
[7–270.12] 5. John O., *b* Apr. 2, 1892; *m* Annie Harmon, Marion, Pa.
[7–270.13] 6. Mary A., *b* Aug. 4, 1894; *m* Frank Eshelman.

[7–132.4] **CYRUS SITES,** *b* Apr. 13, 1858; *s* Henry and Mary (Newcomer) Sites [7–47]; *m* Oct. 1, 1878, AMELIA HOLLANDS, *b* Dec. 3, 1858; *dau* George and Elizabeth (Kuhn) Hollands. Res. Greencastle, Pa., R. D. 1. (1922.)

Children (5):

[7–270.14] 1. Mary Elizabeth, *b* May 6, 1879; *m* Franklin Gilbert.
[7–270.15] 2. Cyrus Leslie, *b* May 10, 1880; *m* Etta Seiders.
3. Nora Allice, *b* Sept. 9, 1882; *d* July 7, 1906.
[7–270.16] 4. Viola Catherine, *b* May 5, 1885; *m* Harry C. Pheil; Mercersburg, Pa.
[7–270.17] 5. George Henry, *b* Aug. 20, 1886; *m* Ida Pearl Miller; Chambersburg, Pa.

[*Letters unans. Unable to complete.*]

[7–132.8] **WILLIAM C. SITES,** *b* June 25, 1868; *s* Henry and Mary (Newcomer) Sites [7–47]; *m* Dec. 28, 1890, LYDIA F. SEIDER, *b* July 1, 1861; *dau* John and Sarah (Bowers) Seider. Farmer; Chambersburg, R. D. 3. (1922.)

One child:

[7–270.25] Mary B., *b* Sept. 5, 1896; *m* Edward B. Snyder.

[7–135] **LAURA SITES,** *b* Feb. 1, 1870; *d* June 8, 1919; *dau* William and Barbara C. (Lenherr) Sites [7–48]; *m* 1903, HARRY STOKES. Lived in Milledgeville, Ill. *No issue.*

[7–136] **ALICE MISSOURI SITES,** *b* Sept. 20, 1863; *dau* Jacob and Mrs. Mary Bender (Holden) Sites [7–49]; *m* MOSES M. WALCK, *b* Apr. 26, 1855. Res. Greencastle, Pa., R. D. 1. Farmer. (1920.)

Children (2):

[7–271] 1. Norman L., *b* Sept. 21, 1888; *m* Ola Zeigler.
2. D. Ralph, *b* Mar. 6, 1902.

[7–144] **ANNA SHULTZ,** *b* Oct. 30, 1851; *dau* John B. and Mary J. (Zimmerman) Shultz [7–60]; *m* June 13, 1872, JOHN HINTON McCRARY, *b* 1844; *d* Aug. 4, 1916; *s* Dr. Andrew and Elisabeth (Witt) McCrary. Merchant, res. 1321 Church St., Lynchburg, Va. (1921.)

Children (4):

[7–272] 1. Alvon Breckenridge, *b* Apr. 1, 1873; *m* Neta Maude Collins.
[7–273] 2. Frank Marvin, *b* Mar. 12, 1875; *m* Gertrude Adkinson; Graham, Va.
[7–274] 3. Marguerite Mason, *b* Mar. 5, 1878; *m* E. L. Cease.
4. Thomas Witt, *b* Mar. 2, 1891; 1321 Church St., Lynchburg, Va.

[7–145] **WILFORD T. SHULTZ,** *b* 1856; *s* John B. and Mary J. (Zimmerman) Shultz [7–60]; *m* BETTIE FIX; *dau* John and ———— (Wright) Fix. Res. Greenville, Va. *No issue.* (1921.)

[7–146] **MARY ELIZABETH SHULTZ,** *b* May 31, 1852, *dau* Henry and Nancy C. (Zimmerman) Shultz [7–62]; *m* Jan. 10, 1870, J. W. BERRY, *b* Aug. 30, 1847; *s* James and Rebecca (Bucanan) Berry. Farmer, res. Raphine, Va. (1919.)

Children (9):

[7–275] 1. Wahneta Rebecca, *b* Nov. 10, 1872; *m* Saul T. Smith.
[7–276] 2. Florence Edna, *b* Dec. 16, 1874; *m* John D. Parker.
[7–277] 3. Willie Burton, *b* Aug. 27, 1877; *m* W. F. Humphries, Greenville, Va.

[7–278] 4. Percy Leonard, *b* May 27, 1880; *m* Bessie A. Fix.
[7–279] 5. Bessie Bell, *b* Jan. 13, 1883; *m* Walter H. Wade.
[7–280] 6. Mable Shultz, *b* Apr. 30, 1885; *m* James H. Wade.
[7–281] 7. Mattie McKee, *b* Sept. 19, 1889; *m* William R. Kindig.
8. Mary Virginia, *b* July 24, 1895; *d* Oct. 14, 1896.
9. Marie Alberta, *b* Oct. 16, 1897; Greenville, Va.

[7–147] **FRANKLIN GRAHAM SHULTZ**, *b* Mar. 7, 1855; *s* Henry and Nancy C. (Zimmerman) Shultz [7–62]; *m* EMMA ELIZABETH STEELE, *b* 1851; *dau* Samuel and Elizabeth (Hawpe) Steele. Rural mail carrier, Greenville, Va. (1920.)

Children (5):

[7–282] 1. Chesley Doak, *b* Jan. 25, 1879; *m* Leonora C. Parker.
[7–283] 2. Henry Warwick, *b* Aug. 8, 1881; *m* Jessie Pedigo.
[7–284] 3. Earl Mecklon, *b* Sept. 22, 1883; *m* Bessie Jones.
[7–285] 4. Frederick Steele, *b* Mar. 2, 1887; *m* Eulee Melton.
5. James William, *b* May 1, 1888 (89); *unm;* Wadesboro, N. C.

[7–148] **JAMES B. SHULTZ,** *b* July 18, 1857; *s* Henry and Nancy C. (Zimmerman) Shultz [7–62]; *m* Feb. 17, 1892, LELIA W. WEBSTER, *dau* Alfred Webster. Carpenter; 21 Plum St., Richmond, Va. (1920.)

One child:

[7–286] Addie L., *b* Nov. 13, 1905; *m* Edward C. Holt, 893 Griffin Ave., Richmond, Va.

[7–149] **JOHN T. McGUFFIN,** *s* Thomas H. and Eva E. (Shultz) McGuffin [7–63]; *m* SARAH E. ALPHIN. Res., Lexington, Va.

One child:

[7–287] Edna Elizabeth, *b* May, 1885; *m* Henry T. Kirkpatrick. [*Mrs. Cunningham.*]

[7–150] **EMMA J. McGUFFIN,** *dau* Thomas H. and Eva E. (Shultz) McGuffin [7–63]; *m* H. T. LINDSAY.

Children (2):

[7–288] 1. Lula May, *b* Jan. 26, 1883; *m* Frank D. Carson.
[7–289] 2. Mary Eva, *b* Sept. 30, 1885; *m* John B. Harris. [*Mrs. Cunningham.*]

[7–151] **DAVID WESLEY GROVE,** *s* George S. and Nancy A. (Rohr) Grove [7–72]; *m* ————; *eleven children living, two dec.* [*No further data obtainable.*]

[7–152] **JACOB ROHR GROVE,** *b* ————; *d* Jan., 1918; *s* George S. and Nancy A. (Rohr) Grove [7–72]; *m* ————; *7 children living, 4 dec.* [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[7–153] **HESTER TRAVIS GROVE,** *d* Mar., 1912; *dau* George S. and Nancy A. (Rohr) Grove [7–72]; *m* ———— DURRETT. *7 children living; 3 dec.* (1910.) [*No further data obtainable.*]

[7–155] **MARY ELLEN GROVE,** *dau* George S. and Nancy A. (Rohr) Grove [7–72]; *m* ———— WATSON; res., Watson, W. Va. (1920.) *6 children living; 2 dec.* [*Letters unans. Unable to complete.*]

[7–156.2] **NANCY GROVE,** *b* July 9, 1845; *d* Nov. 30, 1918; *dau* Joseph and Nancy (Brower) Grove [7–74]; *m* GEORGE W. CARR, *b* Dec. 25, 1837; *d* Oct. 16, 1901. (1922.)

Children (4):

[7–289.5] 1. Joseph T., *b* Mar. 19, 1867; *d* Mar. 6, 1914; *m* Ella Coiner.
[7–289.6] 2. Eugene O., *b* 1865; *m* Mintie Campbell; Fisherville, Va.
[7–289.7] 3. Ida, *b* 1870; *d* Dec., 1894; *m* David Yount.
[7–289.8] 4. Emma, *b* 1871; *m* Charles Leonard. [*Letters unans. Unable to complete.*]

[7–157] **PRESTON H. CRAWFORD,** *b* Mar. 18, 1852; *s* James and Caroline (Grove) Crawford [7–76]; *m* Dec. 23, 1874, RACHEL BELL HEFNER. Res., Ireland, W. Va. (1919.)

Children (3):

[7–290] 1. E. Alonzo, *b* July 4, 1876; *m* Julia M. O'Dell.
2. A. P., *b* June 28, 1878.
3. Ralph B., *b* Jan. 16, 1882; *d* July 1, 1908.

Preston H. Crawford was a member of the Lewis County Court, West Va., for six years, also Justice of the Peace four years. P. H. Crawford and Sons are now engaged in Farming and Stockraising, and specialize in the breeding of pure bred registered Shorthorn Cattle. A. P. Crawford is serving as assistant assessor for Lewis Co., W. Va.

[7–162a] **MARY JANE HAWPE,** *b* 1840; *d* Oct. 24, 1904; *dau* William S. and Maria J. (Shultz) Hawpe [7–77]; *m* Nov. 25, 1858, WILLIAM H. BROWNLEE, *b* 1842; *d* July 25, 1863; *s* Alexander and Nancy (Doke) Brownlee. [Lelia Brownlee Friend gives marriage date as Mar. 4, 1860.] School teacher, Greenville, Va. William H. Brownlee was wounded in the Battle of Gettysburg; died a few days later.

Children (2):

[7–291] 1. Lelia, *b* Dec. 22, 1860; *m* Charles H. Friend.
[7–292] 2. William, *b* Jan. 16, 1863; *m* Ella E. Williams.

[7–162b] **MARY J. (HAWPE) BROWNLEE,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Jan. 5, 1865, MICHAEL A. COINER, *b* Oct. 31, 1817; *d* Aug. 24, 1899; *s* George Michael and Susanna (Hawpe) Coiner. Farmer, Fishersville, Va. (1921.)

Children (5):

[7–293] 1. Garnett Thomas, *b* Sept. 29, 1868; *m* Mary E. Scherrer.
[7–294] 2. Herman Steele, *b* Dec. 5, 1871; *m* Rosa Sampson.
[7–295] 3. Homer Briley, *b* Dec. 5, 1871; *m* Mattie S. Weade.
[7–296] 4. Bernice, *b* Mar. 11, 1878; *m* Louie Bean.
5. Samuel Hawpe, *d in infancy.*

[7–163] **JAMES WILLIAM THOMAS HAWPE,** *dec; s* William S. and Maria J. (Shultz) Hawpe [7–77]; *m* AMANDA JANE BOONE. (1921.)

Children (2):

[7–297] 1. William S., *b* May 22, 1872; *m* Maggie A. Miller.
[7–298] 2. Alma, *m* G. Kemper Foster; Grottoes, Va. [*Further data not obtainable.*]

[7–164] **MINNIE ELIZABETH GEEDING,** *b* Nov. 19, 1850; *dau* Henry and Martha A. (Schultz) Geeding [7–78]; *m* Dec. 24, 1879, THOMAS A. DAWSON, *b* Apr. 24, 1850; *d* May 23, 1909; *s* Hampden and Selina (Bagby) Dawson. Deputy sheriff; res., Staunton, Va. (1921.)

Children (2):

[7–299] 1. Harry Hampden, *b* Nov. 8, 1880; *m* Katherine Whitlock.
[7–300] 2. Leonard Geeding, *b* Jan. 19, 1882; *m* Helen Dwyer.

[7–165] **ADA MARTHA GEEDING,** *b* Mar. 19, 1868; *dau* Henry and Martha A. (Shultz) Geeding [7–78]; *m* Feb. 8, 1893, FRANK BLENCOWE, *b* Aug. 4, 1855; *d* Jan. 27, 1907; *s* Thomas and Elizabeth (Pinkhard) Blencowe. Pharmacist; res., 821 High St., Staunton, Va. (1921.)

Children (3):

[7–301] 1. Helen Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 6, 1897; *m* Pomeroy Young.
2. Hilda Martha, *b* Apr. 22, 1898; *d* Apr. 26, 1899.
3. Allen Geeding, *b* Apr. 23, 1899; Staunton, Va.

[7–166] **LEONA S. SCHULTZ,** *b* July 24, 1867; *dau* George B. and Susan (Brown) Schultz [7–79]; *m* Apr. 7, 1908, ROBERT N. LOTTS, *b* Aug. 8, 1852; farmer. Res., Greenville, Va. *No issue.* (1921.)

[7–167] **LUCY ANN DETTOR,** *b* Aug. 15, 1837; *dau* Rev. Joseph and Margaret (Shultz) Dettor [7–83]; *m* Jan. 9, 1855, FRED HUGHSON, *b* Aug. 8, 1827; *d* Oct. 23, 1908.

Children (11):

[7–302] 1. Ida Margaret, *b* Nov. 3, 1855; *m* Albert P. Calfee.

[7–303] 2. Marceline, *b* June 30, 1857; *m* Robert W. Mathews.
[7–304] 3. Lucy Fred, *b* May 27, 1859; *m* William G. Hayslett.
[7–305] 4. Emma Jane, *b* Mar. 14, 1861; *m* Edward Poncel Hawkins.
[7–306] 5. Otis, *b* Jan. 29, 1863; *m* Elsie Griggs.
[7–307] 6. Dettor, *b* Jan. 20, 1867; *m* Jessie Wood.
7. Andelia McGehu, *b* Oct. 4, 1869; *d* Jan. 3, 1898.
[7–308] 8. Frederick Mitchell, *b* Oct. 1, 1871; *m* Cornelia M. Collins.
[7–309] 9. Annie Palmer, *b* Feb. 12, 1874; *m* A. P. Cunningham.
10. Edgar Fitz, *b* Mar. 4, 1877; *d* Mar. 10, 1899.
[7–310] 11. Albert Lynn, *b* Jan. 8, 1880; *m* Margaret Apperson.

[7–168] **WILLIAM F. DETTOR**, *b* Aug. 9, 1840; *d* Apr. 6, 1911; *s* Rev. Joseph and Margaret (Shultz) Dettor [7–83]; *m* Nov. 22 (23), 1865, MARTHA ANN (PATTY) CARTER; *b* Jan. 20, 1845; *dau* William and Martha A. (Gentry) Carter. Master mason; C. and O. R. R.; Gordonsville, Va. (1919.)

Children (9):

[7–311] 1. Lula X., *b* Aug. 11, 1866; *m* Dr. A. Custis Smith.
[7–312] 2. Lillian A., *b* Oct. 27, 1867; *d* Mar. 16, 1887; *m* William L. Dowell.
[7–313] 3. Edgar Grafton, *b* May 11, 1869; *d* Dec. 15, 1904; *m* Clara B. Schleicher.
[7–314] 4. Margaret L., *b* Oct. 2, 1871; *m* Frank T. Johnson.
[7–315] 5. William M., *b* May 8, 1874; *m* Letta B. Agnew
[7–316] 6. Bernard T., *b* Dec. 7, 1877; *m* Lena R. Smith.
7. Robert L., *b* Aug. 31, 1879; *d* Jan. 5, 1880.
[7–317a] [7–317b] 8. Jennie C., *b* Aug. 8, 1881; *m* { 1. Dr. Thomas N. Jeffris. 2. Dr. Harry S. Willis.
[7–318] 9. Mary Maude, *b* Oct. 28, 1883; *d* Apr. 4, 1909; *m* Elmer S. Scruggs.

[7–169] **ADAM C. DETTOR**, *b* May 22, 1842; *d* June 22, 1879; *s* Rev. Joseph and Margaret (Shultz) Dettor [7–83]; *m* Mar. 12, 1867, LYNN DAVIS, *b* Nov. 13, 1844; *d* Feb. 13, 1909. Merchant. (1920.)

Children (4):

[7–319] 1. Joseph L., *b* Jan. 12, 1869; *m* Mary L. Brown.
2. Lucian Clarke, *b* Feb. 5, 1871; *unm;* 354 O'Farrel St., San Francisco, Cal. Lucian C. Dettor is Supt. of Dining Car, Southern Pacific Co.
[7–320] 3. Annie M., *b* Jan. 1, 1872; *m* Charles M. Brooks.
[7–321] 4. Clarence W., *b* Mar. 1, 1875; *m* Minnie M. Goods.

Lynn (Davis) Dettor *m* 2nd time, James C. White of Nebraska. *No issue.*

[7–170] **ELIZABETH CATHARINE DETTOR,** *dau* Rev. Joseph and Margaret (Shultz) Dettor [7–83]; *m* HENRY HARRISON FLEISHER. Res., Laurel, Del. (1919.)

Children (5):

[7–322] 1. Marion E., *b* Oct. 3, 1853; *d* Dec. 23, 1917; *m* Matthew T. Pusey.
[7–323] 2. Effie K. (Evelyn), *m* Isaac Park; Moundsville, Mo.
[7–324] 3. George, *d* 1919; *m* ————; Seattle, Wash.
[7–325] 4. Howard H., *b* May 5, 1852; *m* Caroline Park.
5. Virginia, *d* young. [*Unable to complete. Data from Arthur H. Pusey and Howard Fleisher, Iola, Kansas.*]

[7–171] **MAJOR JOHN HENRY DETTOR,** *b* ————; *d* Apr. 1, 1865; *s* Rev. Joseph and Margaret (Shultz) Dettor [7–83]; *m* Jan. 17, 1861, BETTIE TREVILIAN.

One child:

[7–326] John Hampton, *b* Nov. 7, 1864; *m* Annie Laurie Carson.

Betty (Trevilian) Dettor *m* 2nd time, ————Winston and had two sons who *m* and had families [*B. T. Dettor.*]

Since there has been some confusion regarding the correct military record of Capt. Dettor in the Civil War, the following data furnished by Mrs. Frank Johnson of Louisa, Va., and B. T. Dettor of Chattanooga, Tenn., is inserted.

Carl Regent, a Jesuit priest,
who helped to establish the mission station among the Schwenkfelders at
Harpersdorf, Silesia, in 1719, by the decree of Charles VI.

Johann Samuel Neander
Pastor of the Lutheran Church in Harpersdorf, Silesia, in 1726.

CORRECT MILITARY RECORD OF CAPTAIN JOHN DETTOR.

To the Editor of *The Times-Despatch*,
Sir:

Permit me to correct your statement in your issue of the 23d inst to the effect that Captain Hawley became major of the Tenth Virginia Cavalry the last year of the war. When Colonel Caskie became colonel, Lieut. Hawley became captain of Co. A and remained so to the surrender.

When we left Petersburg, Robt. A. Caskie was Colonel W. B. Clement's lieut-colonel and J. Henry Dettor (Company F from Albemarle Co.), was major. The major was killed in the retreat and the regiment was captured near Amelia. Consequently no promotion could be made. I was lieut. in Co. K. Tenth Va. Cavalry, and served in West Va. also, being made lieut. just before the seven days battles before Richmond, and knew personally and intimately every officer in the regiment. This correction is due to the memory of Major Dettor and correct history.

J. H. Turner, D. D.
Ruxton, Maryland.

My Dear Madam:

Yours received and it gives me great pleasure to do or say anything I can which may be of use to the wife of Capt. J. Henry Dettor, Co. F., 10th Va. Cavalry, U. S. A. He always wrote or signed his name J. Henry Dettor. I knew him intimately as a fellow officer in the same regiment. He and I were rather companionable. He was a good fighter, an excellent officer, and had the good will and esteem of all in the regiment. He was promoted major of the regiment just about the time we left Petersburg after its evacuation. I spoke to him a few minutes before he was killed. It was I think just about the time—a little before or after the battle of Five Oaks. It is fifty years ago and some things have been forgotten.

I should like to know just where his body was found.

About a year ago there was a notice in the Times-Dispatch of Rd., of the death of Capt. Hawley, Co. "D" of our regiment. In this notice he was mentioned as major of the 10th Va. Cavalry. Although I did not know whether any of Major Dettor's friends were alive or might ever see it, I took occasion to write to the Dispatch and correct the error, telling the editor that Capt. Hawley was never major of the regiment, but that J. Henry Dettor was promoted to the office as I have stated. I did this in justice to the memory of Maj. Dettor.

They failed to send me a copy of my notice and so I did not know it had been published. I presume this is the notice to which you refer.

There were two lieutenants Martin in Co. F. Are they living? Yours is the first and only word I have had from the Co. in all these years, except a brief call I made on Capt. Cable in Staunton, a few years before his death. Capt. Dettor rode a sorrel horse with a blaze or bald face. Your mention of the horse recalls it to mind.

Sincerely yours,
J. H. Turner, Lieut. Co. K.
10th Va. Reg.
3 Somerset Road,
Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

Nov. 25, 1914

Capt. or Maj. J. Henry Dettor, mustered in service, left home 27th of June 1861. Mustered in at Gawley Bridge, West Va. Served in battles in West Va. He was wounded at Charles City Court House, W. Va. Henry Lee was left to guard road during the battle around Trevilians. In the battle around Richmond a piece of shell passed through his saddle-bags and one piece went in front and skinned the horse's legs. He had several narrow escapes.

He was killed at Five Forks, Dinwiddie County, 1st day of April, 1865, nine days before the surrender. His body was afterward found by his father, Joseph Dettor, and carried to Greenwood, his old home, and buried. He turned back to save another company and his horse fell then ran off and he called to his boys to get his horse and then the enemy closed in on them. W. F. Dettor, his brother, got his horse and led it out. [Mrs. Frank Johnson].

John Henry Dettor Captain of Company F., Tenth Virginia Cavalry, was killed at "FIVE FORKS," Dinwiddie County, Va., April 1st, 1865, age 30 years.

After eight months of suspense alternating between hope and fear, at times his parents and friends hearing that he was certainly alive, at other times that he was killed, his remains were found by his father, December 3rd, carried to his home in this county, near Greenwood Depot, where his funeral was preached (Dec. 9th) by the writer, to a large and attentive audience, from Romans, 8th chapter and 23d verse, and then buried with Masonic honors by King Solomon Lodge, No. 194, of which he was a member.

Thus has passed away from earth one of the noble brave around whose name the evergreen Acacia will ever twine.

He was a Christian, devoted to the Master, who has called him away from the Church militant to the Church triumphant in Heaven, where the clarion notes of the bugle will never summons "to arms" and no crimson current flow amidst the roar of artillery, the gleam of the sabre, and the sharp crack of the rifle.

As a captain he was exceedingly popular with his superior officers, and with his company, including among its members some of Albemarle's bravest sons.

As a son he was affectionate and obedient; as a husband and father kind, attentive and devoted; as a brother generous and true.

A warm-hearted Mason, a genial companion, a NOBLE MAN. C. C. V.

[7–172] **GEORGE MITCHELL DETTOR,** *b* Mar. 27, 1847; *d* Feb. 21, 1907; *s* Rev. Joseph and Margaret (Shultz) Dettor [7–83]; *m* Jan. 23, 1889, MARGARET VIRGINIA ATKINS, *b* July 13, 1866; *dau* William Garret and Elizabeth Moseley (Newman) Atkins.

Children (5):

1. George Russell, *b* Feb. 1, 1890.
2. William Towles, *b* Dec. 8, 1893.

[7–327] 3. Margaret Ruth, *b* Mar. 26, 1891; *m* George Gilmer.
[7–328] 4. Inez, *b* Nov. 16, 1892; *m* Joseph F. Meyer.
[7–329] 5. Elizabeth Newman, *b* Jan. 11, 1897; *m* Jason I. Eckford.

[7–173a-b] **ROBERT J. DETTOR,** *s* Rev. Joseph and Margaret (Shultz) Dettor [7–83]; *m* twice. Res., 1506 Hollins St., Baltimore, Md.

Children (3):

[7–330] 1. Alma, *m* Alexander V. Owens.
[7–331a-b] 2. Robert J., *m* 1st ————; 2d ————
[7–332] 3. Marguerite, *m* Thomas Shelton. [*Unable to complete.*]

[7–174] **AMANDA DETTOR,** *dau* Rev. Joseph and Margaret (Shultz) Dettor [7–83]; *m* HARVEY WARTMAN, *b* ————; *d* Sept., 1901. Lived in Harrisonburg, Va. (1921.)

One child:

[7–333] John Henry, *b* Sept. 24, 1870; *m* Sina Black.

[7–175] **JULIA A. G. SHULTZ,** *b* Dec. 25, 1842; *d* Apr. 18, 1917; *dau* John H. B. and Margaret (Fix) Shultz [7–84]; *m* Sept. 19, 1873, WILLIAM A. McDONALD, *b* Nov. 3, 1834; *s* John and Mary C. McDonald. Res., Greenville, Va. *No issue.* (1920.)

William A. McDonald was born in Scotland and came to America in 1869; he was stricken blind a number of years ago. The editor has a very legible letter written by him.

[7–176] **PHOEBE J. G. SHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 10, 1847; *dau* John H. B. and Margaret (Fix) Shultz [7–84]; *m* Oct. 5, 1878, JAMES W. MILLER, *b* Mar. 4, 1850; *s* Martin and Susanna (Bright) Miller. Farmer, res., Spottswood, Va. (1920.)

One child:

[7–334] Harry W. H., *b* Aug. 5, 1879; *d* Sept. 5, 1919; *m* Ocea Bowers.

[Much of the information regarding the Henry Shultz family was given by *Mrs. Phoebe Miller.*]

[7–177a] **WILLIAM H. CLAY SHULTZ,** *b* Feb. 13, 1849; *d* Oct. 8, 1920; *s* John H. B. and Margaret (Fix) Shultz [7–84]; *m* DAISY HESS, *dec.* Farmer, res., Spottswood, Va.

[7–177b] **WILLIAM H. CLAY SHULTZ,** same as above, *m* 2d time, LUCY DABNEY JONES.

Children (2):

1. Clay Winston, *b* 1913.
2. William Cary, *b* 1915.

William H. C. Shultz lived on the old homestead; he committed suicide Oct. 8, 1920. He owned four farms, and had a chalk mound on one.

[7–178] **MARY E. SHULTZ,** *b* May 8, 1846; *d* Apr. 28, 1912; *dau* Adam A. and Elizabeth (Hull) Shultz [7–85]; *m* JASPER NEWTON MALLICOTE, *d* in Va. about 1877-78.

Children (3):

[7–334.1] 1. Sarah Louisa, *b* Nov. 9, 1874; *m* Henderson Taylor Campbell.
[7–334.2] 2. Nannie G., *b* 1876; *m* P. E. Pope.
[7–334.3] 3. Jasper Newton, *b* 1878; *m* Minnie Mitchell.

[7–179] **WILLIAM HENRY SHULTZ,** *b* June 1, 1848; *s* Adam A. and Elizabeth (Hull) Shultz [7–85]; *m* Sept. 21, 1875, SARAH (SALLIE) C. AYRES, *b* Oct. 11, 1852; *d* Nov. 29, 1902; *dau* John P. and Mary E. (Whiteaker) Ayres. Stock farmer; res., Alvarado, Texas. (1920.)

Children (9):

[7–335] 1. Mary Elizabeth, *b* July 10, 1876; *m* R. C. McCracken.
[7–336] 2. Susie Virginia, *b* Mar. 22, 1878; *m* Paul G. Beyette.

[7–337] 3. William Orville, *b* Mar. 6, 1880; *m* Winifred Sansom.
4. Lou Ann, *b* Sept. 9, 1882; Alvarado, Texas.
5. Lou Ayres, *b* Aug. 15, 1884; Paint Rock, Texas.
[7–338] 6. Stuart Craven, *b* Aug. 11, 1886; *m* Grace Southern.
7. Sadie May, *b* Jan. 24, 1890; *d* Feb. 9, 1890.
8. Lorena Blanch, *b* Feb. 21, 1892; *d* Nov. 13, 1900.
9. Nette, *b* Sept. 29, 1896.

[7–180] **DR. CHARLES ADOLPHUS SHULTZ,** *b* June 2, 1855; *s* Adam A. and Elizabeth (Hull) Shultz [7–85]; *m* Dec. 26, 1882, BETTIE A. RAWLINS, *b* Nov. 3, 1861; *dau* R. A. and Virginia (Bledsoe) Rawlins. Physician; res., Alvarado, Texas. (1920.)

Children (9):

[7–339] 1. Ernest R., *b* Nov. 7, 1883; *m* Myrtle I. Senter.
[7–340] 2. Adda Virginia (Blanche), *b* Nov. 29, 1885; *m* Courtland P. Craig.
[7–341] 3. Charles Y., *b* Sept. 12, 1887; *m* Gertrude Weaver.
4. Ed. A., *b* Jan. 5, 1889; Alvarado, Texas.
[7–342] 5. Harry E., *b* May 7, 1891; *m* Sarah A. Cole.
6. John W., *b* Jan. 26, 1893; Alvarado, Texas.
7. Robert Ross, *b* Aug. 13, 1896; *d* June 27, 1898.
8. Frank M., *b* May 20, 1898; Alvarado, Texas.
9. Virgil E., *b* July 14, 1905; Alvarado, Texas.

[7–182] **EDWARD A. SHULTZ,** *b* Nov. 22, 1859; *s* Adam A. and Elizabeth (Hull) Shultz [7–85]; *m* Apr. 28, 1891, MARY LOU MEREDITH, *b* July 9, 1869; *dau* Elisha and Leanna (Scott) Meredith. Hardware dealer; res., Alvarado, Texas. (1920.)

Children (4):

[7–343] 1. Freda Meredith, *b* July 12, 1892; *d* Feb. 29, 1914; *m* Thomas Armstrong.
2. Alice Lou, *b* Aug. 16, 1894; *d* Feb. 13, 1897.
3. Dixie, *b* Feb. 16, 1899; *d* Mar. 27, 1899.
4. Dorothy, *b* Aug. 31, 1901.

[7–183] **HOWARD M. HARRISON,** *b* Nov. 13, 1841, *d* Oct. 10, 1918; *s* James and Susanna (Shultz) Harrison [7–87]; *m* Sept., 1884, PEACHEY WASH, *b* Apr. 7, 1840; *d* Dec. 23, 1906; *dau* William L. and Martha J. (Moore) Wash. Res., Lexington, Va. *No issue.* (1920.)
Howard M. Harrison lost both hands in the Civil War about 1863.

[7–184] **WILLIAM H. HARRISON,** *b* Aug. 21, 1843; *s* James and Susanna (Shultz) Harrison [7–87]; *m* Aug. 30, 1883, FANNIE E. HAZELWOOD, *b* June 2, 1852. Miller; res. Lexington, Va. (1920.)

Children (4):

[7–344a] } 1. Viola A., *b* Mar. 9, 1887; *m* { 1. Hubert A. Greene.
[7–344b] } { 2. Joseph M. Allen.
2. Arthur F., *b* Jan. 1, 1889; *unm;* Lexington, Va.
[7–345] 3. Mary B., *b* May 22, 1891; *m* Allen J. Miley.
4. David R., *b* Apr. 27, 1894; *unm;* Richmond, Va.

[7–186a] **ELIZABETH J. HARRISON,** *b* Dec. 11, 1847; *dau* James and Susanna (Shultz) Harrison [7–87]; *m* Nov. 16, 1882, JAMES DIXON, *b* Apr. 8, 1829; *d* Sept. 24, 1884; *s* William and Sally (Walk-up) Dixon. Farmer, Kerr's Creek, Va.

One child: Carrie J., *b* Mar. 1, 1885.

[7–186b] **ELIZABETH J. (HARRISON) DIXON,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Mar. 3, 1897, SAMUEL K. DALE, *b* Feb. 5, 1844; *d* Nov. 1, 1917; *s* Alexander and Patsy (Kerlin) Dale. Farmer, Brooklyn, Iowa. (1920.)

[7–189a] **WILLIAM GEORGE HILLEGASS,** *b* Sept. 10, 1839; *d* Aug. 6, 1908; *s* Jacob G. and Maria L. (Hillegass) Hillegass [7–90]; *m* Feb. 7, 1865, CLARA A. MENDENHALL, *b* Feb. 7, 1847; *d* Sept. 18, 1894; *dau* Josiah and Susanna (Hollingsworth) Mendenhall. Master mechanic; res., 1650 Dyre St., Philadelphia.

Children (6):

[7–346] 1. Harry M., *b* Aug. 26, 1866; *m* Ella I. Davis.
[7–347] 2. Oren W., *b* June 23, 1870; *m* Martha A. Potter.
3. Irvin R., *b* Dec. 27, 1872; *d* Feb. 14, 1876.
4. Charles C., *b* June 26, 1875; *d* Nov. 8, 1876.
[7–348] 5. Susannah H., *b* Sept. 23, 1879; *m* James E. Draper.
6. Albert, *b* Feb. 22, 1882; *d* June 1, 1882.

[7–189b] **WILLIAM GEORGE HILLEGASS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 18, 1897, MARY ELIZABETH REED, *b* June 20, 1853; *dau* George W. and Sophia (Rudy) Reed. Master Mechanic; res., 1650 Dyre St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7–190] **CALVIN W. HILLEGASS,** *b* May 6, 1847; *d* Nov. 21, 1872; *s* Jacob G. and Maria L. (Hillegass) Hillegass [7–90]; *m* Feb. 21, 1867, MARY EMMA STAMROOK, *b* Apr. 27, 1845; *dau* William Ann (Houseal) Stamrook. Musician; res., Willow Grove Ave., Wyndmoor, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[7–349] 1. Theresa Lavinia, *b* Nov. 23, 1867; *m* Harry M. Edenborn.
2. Lillie Virginia, *b* Feb. 8, 1870; *d* 1875.
3. Mary Emma, *b* May 21, 1872; *d* Sept., 1875.

[7–191] **HORACE ROLAND HILLEGASS,** *b* Dec. 31, 1849; *d* Aug. 8, 1909; *s* Jacob G. and Maria L. (Hillegass) Hillegass [7–90]; *m* Sept. 25, 1878, IDA B. NEPLEY, *b* Apr. 16, 1856; *dau* John and Catharine (Varnick) Nepley. Res., Narberth, Montg. Co., Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[7–350] Horace Russell, *b* June 18, 1880; *m* Carrie Colbath; Narbeth, Pa.

[7–192] **PRISCILLA HILLEGASS,** *d* Dec. 18, 1868; *dau* Jacob A. and Maria L. (Hillegass) Hillegass [7–90]; *m* LOUIS F. BACH.

Children (3):

[7–351] 1. Ida L., *b* Mar. 1, 1857: *m* Albert J. Scheuerle.
[7–352] 2. Louis D., *b* May 20, 1859; *d* Aug. 21, 1919; *m* Emma M. Neel.
[7–353] 3. Clara P., *b* July 30, 1861; *m* George F. Walter.

[7–193] **JANE HILLEGASS,** *dec; dau* Jacob G. and Maria L. (Hillegass) Hillegass [7–90]; *m* WEBSTER MYERS, *dec. Three children:* all died in infancy.

[7–195] **LEONORE SUZANNE HILLEGASS,** *b* Aug. 26, 1854; *dau* George W. and Sarah A. (Hunter Fisher) Hillegass [7–91]; *m* Feb. 4, 1884, DR. JAMES VAN BUSKIRK, *b* July 11, 1844; *s* Jacob and Livy (Apple) Van Buskirk. Physician; res., 2130 N. Hancock St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7–196] **REBECCA HILLEGASS,** *b* Nov. 26, 1837; *dau* Josiah and Esther C. (Kepler) Hillegass [7–92a]; *m* Sept. 13, 1857, CHARLES S. SHIMER, *b* Jan. 10, 1834; *d* Jan. 20, 1899; *s* Charles B. and Anna (Schantz) Shimer. Res., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[7–354] Cornelia H., *b* Dec. 25, 1860; *m* Joseph H. Hart.

[7–197a] **WARREN H. HILLEGASS,** *b* Dec. 4, 1840; *d* May 17, 1908; *s* Josiah and Esther C. (Kepler) Hillegass [7–92a]; *m* ELLA YOHE, *b* May 6, 1846; *d* May 10, 1875. *No issue.*

[7–197b] **WARREN H. HILLEGASS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 10, 1881, CLARA RADER, *b* June 10, 1851; *dau* Henry and Sarah Ann (Miller) Rader. Cattle dealer; res., 1230 W. Firth St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[7–355] 1. Lee Herbert, *b* Apr. 22, 1883; *m* Evelyn P. Markland.
2. Wallace Hunter, *b* July 15, 1887; *d* June 14, 1894.
3. Warren Josiah, *b* Dec. 29, 1895; Phila., Pa.
4. Pearl Esther, *b* Aug. 23, 1897; Phila., Pa.

[7–198] **EMMA HANNAH HILLEGASS,** *b* Apr. 3, 1844; *d* Apr. 14, 1898; *dau* Josiah and Esther (Kepler) Hillegass [7–92a]; *m* WILLIAM G. PENNYPACKER. (1920.)

One child:

[7–356] Edgar H., *b* Sept. 19, 1868; *m* Rebecca E. Young.

[7–199a] **OLIVER J. HILLEGASS,** *b* Feb. 13, 1854; *s* Josiah and Esther C. (Kepler) Hillegass [7–92a]; *m* LUCIE M. STRONG, *b* Mar. 27, 1857; *d* Nov. 3, 1879; *dau* Herman L. and Mary A. (Johnson) Strong.

Children (3):

[7–357] 1. Josiah Herman, *b* Mar. 17, 1877; *m* Harriet M. Bennethum.
2. John Chambers, *b* Feb. 22, 1876; *d* Aug. 12, 1876.
3. Ada Strong, *b* Sept. 17, 1878; *d* Sept. 5, 1879.

[7–199b] **OLIVER J. HILLEGASS,** same as above, *m* 2nd time CLEMMIE McNOLDY. *No issue.* Res., 2344 N. Smedley St., Phila. (1920.)

[7–200] **CORNELIA JACOBY,** *b* Feb. 12, 1847; *dau* George L. and Caroline (Hillegass) Jacoby [7–94]; *m* Jan. 4, 1863, DR. SAMUEL H. WEIL, *d* bet. 1900-1902. Dr. Weil was a surgeon in U.S.A. and U. S. N., connected with Gulf Squadron for a number of years; also spent a number of years in service of the Merchant Marine. Res., 4362 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill. (1920.)

One child:

[7–358a] } Bella Spencer, *b* Nov. 19, 1870; *m* { 1. Fredric Scheffer.
[7–358b] } { 2. Charles Powell Clampitt.

[7–201] **HENRY MUHLENBERG JACOBY,** *b* 1851; *d* 1915; *s* George L. and Caroline (Hillegass) Jacoby [7–94]; *m* July 1, 1879, MARY SEEDS, *b* 1855; *dau* Thomas M. and E. Virginia (Caranna) Seeds. Lieutenant, U. S. N.; res., Germantown Ave. and Logan St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Virginia L., *b* June 1, 1882; *d* Nov. 10, 1895.
2. Harry M., *b* Jan. 6, 1884; *d* Dec. 26, 1888.

[7–202] **MARY POTTS,** *b* Oct. 18, 1853; *dau* Isaac and Matilda (Hillegass) Potts [7–95]; *m* Apr. 24, 1877, JOHN A. NEWBERN, *b* June 9, 1852; *d* May 2, 1898; *s* John and Mary B. (Jaquette) Newbern. Chief clerk; res., 3611 Fox St., Queen Lane Manor, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[7–359] 1. Lilian M., *b* Jan. 18, 1878; *m* Montgomery Smith.
[7–360] 2. Matilda I., *b* Mar. 28, 1881; *m* Alfred D. Blair.
[7–361] 3. Mary C., *b* July 16, 1890; *m* Rufus Bright.

[7–203] **IZATUS POTTS,** *b* Sept. 18, 1858; *s* Isaac and Matilda (Hillegass) Potts [7–95]; *m* CLARA NEWTON. Res., Oak Lane, Phila., Pa.

Children (2):

[7–361.1] 1. Mary, *m* Walter Nofer; 6054 Delancey St., Phila., Pa.
2. Stella, *unm.* [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[7–205] **HENRY B. WONSETLER,** *b* Jan. 6, 1859; *d* Dec. 7, 1916; *s* Jonathan and Magdalena (Bean) Wonsetler [7–96]; *m* Oct. 23, 1884, IDA GOULDEY, *b* July 12, 1864; *dau* Franklin and Martha A. (Hallman) Gouldey. Was Supt. of Creamery, Fairview Village, Pa. *No issue.*

[7–206] **GARRETT B. WONSETLER,** *b* June 17, 1861; *s* Jonathan and Magdalena (Bean) Wonsetler [7–96]; *m* May 15, 1889, KATHERINE REUTTER, *b* June 17, 1865. *No issue.*

[7–207] **FRANK B. WONSETLER,** *b* Sept. 19, 1862; *d* May 20, 1921; *s* Jonathan and Magdalena (Bean) Wonsetler [7–96]; *m* Nov. 12, 1890, MABEL H. DRIVER, *b* Mar. 30, 1869; *dau* John M. and Sarah H. (Nash) Driver. Life insurance agent; residence at 1318 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

One child (adopted): Dorothy, *b* Nov. 14, 1902.

Frank B. Wonsetler was born in Skippack Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. He received his early education in the schools of his native township, after which he attended the West Chester State Normal School from which he was graduated in 1885. For a number of years Mr. Wonsetler was a school teacher in Montg. Co. He served as principal of the Bryn Mawr (Pa.) High School for some years and later was a professor in Peirce School of Business, Phila. On account of poor health, in 1891 Mr. Wonsetler moved to Atlanta, Georgia, where he served for a number of years as cashier of a life insurance agency. Coming north in 1897, he became a member of the well known insurance agency of Coleman and Wonsetler, Norristown, Pa.

He was appointed member of the Board of Trustees of the West Chester State Normal School by Gov. Brumbaugh, which position he held at the time of his death. Mr. Wonsetler took a prominent part in the Church and charitable work of Norristown and served on numerous boards.

[7–208] **JOHN B. WONSETLER**, *b* Sept. 28, 1865; *s* Jonathan and Magdalena (Bean) Wonsetler [7–96]; *m* Oct. 23, 1889, BERTHA BRIDGE, *b* May 27, 1866. Res., 864 N. 27th St., Camden, N. J. (1919.)

Children (3):

[7–362] 1. Robert A., *b* Nov. 1, 1890; *m* Louise M. Vollmer.
2. John C., *b* Aug. 25, 1900.
3. Marie N., *b* May 12, 1907.

[7–210] **HENRY C. GEHMAN**, *s* Jacob D. and Kate (Clemmer) Gehman [7–100]; *m* KATIE CLEMMER. Res., Souderton, Pa.

Children (5):

[7–363] 1. Sallie, *m* Elmer Souder.
[7–364] 2. Katie, *m* John F. Moyer.
[7–365] 3. Ida, *m* Irvin C. Derstine.
4. Jacob.
5. Lizzie, *unm.* [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–212a] **HARRY M. FRETZ**, *b* Nov. 30, 1853; *dec; s* Joseph C. and Olivia M. (Musselman) Fretz [7–101]; *m* Dec. 8, 1878, LIZZIE K. LANDIS, *dec.* Telegraph operator; lived in Hatfield, Pa.

Children (4):

[7–366] 1. Olivia Rebecca, *b* Feb. 8, 1882; *m* ———— Krauthamel.
2. Ada Viola, *b* June 9, 1884; *d unm.*
3. Orlando L., *b* Dec. 31, 1885; *d unm.*
4. Milton L., *b* Mar. 31, 1888; *d unm.*

[7–212b] **HARRY FRETZ**, *m* 2d time, widow, in Lansdale, Pa. [*Fretz' History.*]

[7–214] **SUSANNA M. FRETZ**, *b* Mar. 2, 1861; *dau* Joseph C. and Olivia M. (Musselman) Fretz [7–101]; *m* HENRY H. PRICE.

Children (3):

1. Alice; 2. Laura; 3. Mary. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–215] **MARY M. FRETZ**, *b* Jan. 12, 1863; *dau* Joseph C. and Olivia M. (Musselman) Fretz [7–101]; *m* IRWIN D. SWARTZ.

Children (2):

1. Edwin; 2. Minnie, *d* Jan., 1890. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–217a-b] **ALLEN B. FRETZ**, *b* Apr. 19, 1856; *d* June 4, 1918; *s* William C. and Mary (Barnes) Fretz [7–102]; *m* 1st, SUE L. STINE, *d* 1903; *m* 2d time, 1910, MARY FRICK. Salesman, lived at 3852 Brown St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* [*No further data obtainable.*]

[7–218] **DANIEL B. FRETZ**, *b* Mar. 3, 1859; *s* William C. and Mary (Barnes) Fretz [7–102]; *m* Oct. 4, 1894, EMMA MONTEITH, *b* May 6, 1869; *dau* William and Mary A. (Stever) Monteith. Asbestos worker; res., Chalfont, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7–221] **ANNA FRETZ**, *b* Feb. 18, 1872; *dau* William C. and Mary (Barnes) Fretz [7–102]; *m* JAMES McCROSSEN. Keeper at Zoological gardens; res., 3852 Brown St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: James Willard.

[7–222] **ELLA MARTHA FRETZ**, *b* Sept. 7, 1876; *dau* William C. and Mary (Barnes) Fretz [7–102]; *m* June 29, 1905, BURT M. KENT, *b* Sept. 22, 1879; *s* Eugene M. and Nellie (Conger) Kent. Patent lawyer; res., 1899 E. 82nd St., Cleveland, Ohio. (1920.)

One child: Helen Fritzie, *b* June 18, 1908.

[7–223] **MARY F. HUNSBERGER**, *b* Apr. 26, 1855; *dau* Samuel and Catharine (Fretz) Hunsberger [7–103]; *m* Nov. 15, 1879, CHARLES C. ATKINSON, *b* Oct. 13, 1853; *d* Oct. 17, 1904. Farmer; Res., Perkasie, Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[7–367] Samuel Howard, *b* Feb. 8, 1882; *m* Hannah G. Rice.

[7–224] **ELIAS F. HUNSBERGER**, *b* Oct. 13, 1856; *s* Samuel and Catharine (Fretz) Hunsberger [7–103]; *m* SARAH (OVERHOLT) MOSBY.

Children (2):

1. Harvey Samuel.
2. Nettie Catharine. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[7–225] **AMANDA E. HUNSBERGER**, *b* Mar. 10, 1858; *dau* Samuel and Catharine (Fretz) Hunsberger [7–103]; *m* Dec. 2, 1876, PHILIP MILLER, *b* Dec. 17, 1854; *s* Philip and Margaret (Long) Miller. Stable mgr.; res., 3215 N. 7th St., Phila., Pa. (1920.) *No issue.*

[7–226] **ANNIE F. HUNSBERGER**, *b* Sept. 27, 1863; *d* July 14, 1917; *dau* Samuel and Catharine (Fretz) Hunsberger [7–103]; *m* SAMUEL L. GROSS. Res., Doylestown, Pa.

One child:

W. H., *b* Mar. 27, 1888. [*Unable to complete.*]

[7–227] **LIZZIE HEDRICK**, *b* Feb. 13, 1861; *dau* Oliver and Mary (Fretz) Hedrick [7–104]; *m* Sept. 19, 1885, JACOB D. MOLL.

One child:

Howard, *b* Jan. 7, 1887. Farmer; Perkasie, Pa. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–228] **ANNIE HEDRICK**, *b* Nov. 16, 1864; *dau* Oliver and Mary (Fretz) Hedrick [7–104]; *m* Jan., 1892, HARVEY CROUTHAMEL. Res., Chalfont, Pa. [*No further data.*]

[7–231] **SOPHIA HEDRICK**, *b* Sept. 1, 1868; *dau* Oliver and Mary (Fretz) Hedrick [7–104]; *m* Oct. 29, 1887, AMOS BARINGER. Farmer; res., Silverdale, Pa. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[7–237] **JONATHAN Y. KECK**, *b* Mar. 25, 1860; *s* Daniel M. and Elizabeth (Yoder) Keck [7–107]; *m* HANNAH NAGLE, *b* Oct. 6, 1854; *dau* Frederick and Caroline (Weaver) Nagle. Res., 132 King St., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (9):

1. Bertha May, *b* Jan. 17, 1881; *d* Jan. 23, 1885.

[7–368] 2. Wilmer N., *b* Apr. 6, 1882; *m* Stelletta W. Yergey.

[7–369] 3. Harvey A., *b* Mar. 5, 1884; *m* Edna Coller.

4. Lawrence N., *b* Feb. 9, 1886; *d* Sept. 24, 1886.

[7–370] 5. Maud, *b* Oct. 5, 1887; *m* Elmer Breuninger.

[7–371] 6. Bessie, *b* Jan. 24, 1889; *m* Wayne Kline; Reading, Pa.

7. Daniel, *b* May 21, 1893; *d* July 2, 1890.

[7–372] 8. Jennie, *b* Mar. 19, 1891; *m* Daniel Unruh; Phila., Pa.

9. Jonathan, *b* July 11, 1893; *d* Dec. 25, 1893.

[7–239] **HENRY Y. KECK**, *b* Feb. 6, 1863; *s* Daniel H. and Elizabeth (Yoder) Keck [7–107]; *m* May 28, 1885, IDA M. CHRISTMAN, *b* June 25, 1865; *dau* Jonas and Emaline (Miller) Christman. Fireman, res., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (15):

1. Warren R., *b* Sept. 24, 1885.
[7–373] 2. Emma } *twins*, *b* Aug. 25, 1887; { *m* Irwin Faust.
3. Lizzie } { *d* May 14, 1888.
[11–216] 4. Elsie May, *b* Jan. 22, 1889; *m* Willis Hendricks.
5. Lotta B., *b* Mar. 14, 1891; *d* Apr. 22, 1914.
[7–375] 6. William C., *b* Dec. 19, 1892; *m* Pearl Reigner.
7. Daniel H., *b* Sept. 18, 1894.
8. Henry A., *b* Nov. 12, 1896.
9. Ralph L., *b* Jan. 16, 1898.
10. Jacob H., *b* July 12, 1899; *d* Oct. 19, 1899.
11. Lillie M., *b* Sept. 24, 1900; *d* Jan. 4, 1901.
12. Ida M., *b* Aug. 3, 1902; *d* Jan. 30, 1904.
13. Edna A., *b* Aug. 10, 1905.
14. Maurice E., *b* Oct. 26, 1908; *d* Apr. 12, 1909.
15. Mary A., *b* Apr. 3, 1910.

[7–240] **SARAH ANN KECK**, *b* Oct. 24, 1864; *dau* Daniel H. and Elizabeth (Yoder) Keck [7–107]; *m* JOHN SCHWENK, *b* Sept. 9, 1863; *s* Nathan and Louise (Gerhart) Schwenk. Res., Boyertown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Wayland G., *b* Jan. 7, 1893; Boyertown, Pa.
[7–376] 2. Elwood K., *b* Oct. 28, 1894; *m* Stella Tabor.
3. Hilda K., *b* July 19, 1901.

[7–241] **DAVID JACOB KECK**, *b* July 17, 1867; *s* Daniel H. and Elizabeth (Yoder) Keck [7–107]; *m* Apr. 26, 1890, ROSA CHRISTMAN, *b* Nov. 13, 1867; *dau* Jonas and Emeline (Miller) Christman. Farmer and merchant; res., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Allen, *b* July 17, 1890; *d* Apr. 24, 1908.
[7–377] 2. Elmer C., *b* Sept. 16, 1893; *m* Louise Zwald.
3. Rufus C., *b* June 6, 1896.
4. Daniel H., *b* July 5, 1901.
5. Miriam F., *b* Feb. 18, 1904.
6. Martha M., *b* Sept. 29, 1907.

[7–242] **EMMA R. KECK**, *b* Feb. 4, 1869; *dau* Daniel and Elizabeth (Yoder) Keck [7–107]; *m* Apr. 14, 1900, OSWIN ZIEGENFUSE, *b* Dec. 10, 1867; *s* Daniel and Sarah (Schoenly) Ziegenfuse. Stationary engineer; res. Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy M., *b* June 22, 1901.
2. Harold O., *b* Mar. 25, 1906.

[7–243] **WILLIAM KECK**, *b* Jan. 1, 1871; *s* Daniel H. and Elizabeth (Yoder) Keck [7–107]; *m* Aug. 11, 1897, FLORENCE DETWILER, *b* Oct. 30, 1874; *dau* John L. and Harriet (Weidner) Detwiler. Clothing merchant, res. Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 17, 1901; Mt. Holyoke College, Mass.
2. Florence Wilma, *b* Feb. 18, 1915.

[7–244] **CORA KECK**, *b* Sept. 23, 1876; *dau* Daniel H. and Elizabeth (Yoder) Keck [7–107]; *m* Nov. 5, 1898, WILLIAM GAUGLER, *b* June 20, 1873; *s* Jesse and Sophia (Leidy) Gaugler. Carpenter; res. Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (11):

1. Vernon, *b* Oct. 26, 1899; Pottstown, Pa.
2. Marion, *b* Feb. 23, 1901; Pottstown, Pa.

3. Adon, *b* Mar. 7, 1902; Pottstown, Pa.
4. Cora, *b* Oct. 7, 1904; *d* Aug. 18, 1905.
5. Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 11, 1906; *d* June 14, 1911.
6. Amy, *b* Oct. 17, 1908.
7. Helen, *b* Feb. 7, 1910; *d* Sept. 16, 1910.
8. Leidy, *b* Aug. 14, 1911.
9. Paul, *b* May 13, 1913.
10. William Leon, *b* May 7, 1918.
11. Claude, *b* Apr. 26, 1919.

[7–245] **HANNAH KULP,** *b* May 19, 1868; *dau* Samuel K. and Maria (Keck) Kulp [7–108]; *m* Apr. 28, 1901, REV. H. MORRIS SCHOFER, *b* Feb. 2, 1869; *s* James and Catharine (Diener) Schofer. Minister; res. Aristes, Pa. (1919.)

Rev. Schofer was the first graduate of Perkiomen Seminary after it was taken over by the Schwenkfelder church. Mr. Schofer after graduating at Perkiomen in 1893, entered Muhlenberg College, from which he received his A. M. in 1897; he then entered the Mt. Airy (Phila.) Lutheran Theological Seminary, finishing his course in 1900; is now pastor of the Aristes-Gowen City Lutheran Parish and teacher of manual training in Mt. Carmel High School.

One child: James Samuel, *b* May 13, 1903; *d* Aug. 19, 1906.

[7–246] **CHARLES KULP,** *b* Jan. 1, 1870; *s* Samuel and Maria (Keck) Kulp [7–108]; *m* EMMA SIGMUND. *Has two sons;* lived at Sigmund, Pa. [*Letters unans. Unable to complete.*]

[7–250] **HIRAM C. KEHL,** *b* Nov. 12, 1854; *s* Charles and Caroline (Schell) Kehl [7–115b]; *m* Dec. 18, 1888, MARY A.B. KEPLER, *b* May 19, 1867; *dau* John and Amanda (Schwartz) Kepler. Retired; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Charles H., *b* Feb. 21, 1894; East Greenville, Pa.
2. John L., *b* Oct., 21, 1896; East Greenville, Pa.
3. Carrie A., *b* May 1, 1901; East Greenville, Pa.

[7–251] **EMMA S. KEHL,** *b* Feb. 13, 1856; *dau* Charles and Caroline (Schell) Kehl [7–115b]; *m* May 30, 1886, WILLIAM H. STELTZ, *b* Sept. 6, 1845; *s* Solomon and Catherine (Hillegass) Steltz. Res. East Greenville, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7–252] **JOHN A. KEHL,** *b* Dec. 7, 1867; *s* John and Cassie (Bobb) Kehl [7–116]; *m* Aug. 24, 1889, LAURA S. ESLING, *b* July 27, 1869; *dau* Nicholas and Sarah (Miller) Esling. With Boyertown Burial Casket Co.; East Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

[7–378] 1. Mary A., *b* Feb. 28, 1890; *m* Calvin Headman.
2. Lewis E., *b* Aug. 29, 1892; *d* Nov. 1, 1918.
3. Charles H., *b* Mar. 10, 1895; East Greenville, Pa.
4. William H., *b* July 22, 1896; *d* Apr. 30, 1904.
5. Harold S., *b* Jan. 16, 1909.

[7–253] **LEWIS ELMORE KEHL,** *b* July 31, 1873; *s* John and Cassie (Bobb) Kehl [7–116]; *m* Dec. 31, 1895, GERTRUDE SARA BECKER, *b* May 11, 1875; *d* July 1, 1920; *dau* John and Catherine (Blank) Becker. Butcher; res., East Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Clarence Paul, *b* May 10, 1897; *d* May 10, 1897.
2. John Curtis, *b* Dec. 30 1901; *d* Mar. 23, 1902.
3. Wesley Llewellyn, *b* Jan. 14, 1900.
4. Birchall Denane, *b* June 10, 1907.

[7–254] **KEHL MARKLEY,** *b* Nov. 27, 1859; *s* Richard and Sophia (Kehl) Markley [7–118]; *m* Dec. 25, 1886, IDA A. MEYER, *b* Oct. 15, 1863; *dau* Dr. Charles and Lydia (Haines) Meyer. Farmer; res., Pennsburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[7–379] 1. Bessie May, *b* Oct. 10. 1888; *m* Philip M. McDowell.
[7–380] 2. Grace, *b* July 22, 1893; *m* Arthur J. Clark.
3. Kehl, *b* May 23, 1896; *unm.*; Pennsburg, Pa.; teacher at Perkiomen School.

[7–255] **NAOMI K. MARKLEY,** *b* Sept. 1, 1865; *dau* Richard and Sophia (Kehl) Markley [7–118]; *m* ALFRED G. CLEMMER, *b* Feb. 1, 1867; *s* Henry and Mary B. (Geissinger) Clemmer. Farmer; res., Clayton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (9):

1. Henry M., *b* Aug. 16, 1895; Clayton, Pa.
2. Ira M., *b* Aug. 7, 1896; Clayton, Pa.
3. Le Roy Richard M., *b* Sept. 24, 1897; Clayton, Pa.
4. Alfred M., *b* Oct. 17, 1898; Clayton, Pa.
5. Warren M., *b* May 7, 1901.
6. Mary Ada M., *b* June 9, 1902.
7. Ella Mae M., *b* May 9, 1903.
8. Annie Naomi M., *b* Nov. 27, 1904.
9. Bertha M., *b* Dec. 19, 1906.

[7–256] **RICHARD MARKLEY,** *s* Richard and Sophia (Kehl) Markley [7–118]; *m* ANNIE B. ARUNDEL. Res., Malvern, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Lulu M., *b* Dec. 5, 1894; *d* Apr. 1, 1896.
2. Vida B., *b* Aug. 25, 1896; *d* July 19, 1897. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–257] **ASA MARKLEY,** *s* Richard and Sophia (Kehl) Markley [7–118]; *m* LILLIE MAY PETERS. Res., Pennsburg, Pa.

One child: Winifred, *b* Oct. 3, 1908; *d* Oct. 11, 1908. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–258a] **REV. CHARLES PENNEBECKER KEHL,** *b* July 21, 1868; *s* William H. and Emma E. (Pennebecker) Kehl [7–119]; *m* Aug., 1893, ADA ELIZABETH SCHWENK, *d* Aug. 23, 1901; *dau* Henry and Lydia T. (Keelor) Schwenk.

Children (2):

1. George Pennebecker, *b* Mar. 29, 1896.
2. William Schwenk, *b* Dec. 18, 1899.

[7–258b] **REV. CHARLES PENNEBECKER KEHL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 6, 1903, MINNIE MAY BOWMAN *b* Mar. 8, 1876; *dau* Jacob and Mary E. (Bishop) Bowman. Clergyman, res., 352 W. South St., Carlisle, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Mary Jane, *b* Dec. 10, 1904.

[7–260] **ANNA KRAUSS,** *dau* Ephraim and Mary Polly (Kline) Krauss [7–124]; *m* HENRY HERSH. Res., 1248 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

Children (4):

1. John; 2. Mary; 3. Howard; 4. Grace. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–262] **MILTON KRAUSS,** *s* Ephraim and Polly M. (Kline) Krauss [7–124]; *m* ———— Res., 140 S. 8th St., Allentown, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Helen; 2. Anna; 3. Paul. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–263] **MARY KRAUSS,** *dau* Ephraim and Polly M. (Kline) Krauss [7–124]; *m* FRANK HARTZELL. Res., 516 N. 6th St., Allentown, Pa.

Children (2):

[7–381] 1. Ida, *m* Martin Strauss.
2. Emma, *dec; unm.* [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–265a] **LAURA KLINE,** *dau* Charles and Rosetta (Roeder) Kline [7–125b]; *m* GEORGE BRYAN.

Children (2):

1. Rosa; 2. Kline; Easton, Pa. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–265b] **LAURA (KLINE) BRYAN,** same as above, *m* 2d time ———— FULMER.

One child: Jennie. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–266] **EDWIN WEISS,** *s* William and Rebecca (Kline) Weiss [7–127]; *m* ————. Lived in California.

Had 4 sons; 3 in Ohio, 1 in California. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–267] **HENRY KLINE,** *d* in 1918; *s* Washington and Emma (Fretz) Kline [7–128]; *m* ————

Children (3):

1. Charles, 616 N. Poplar St., Allentown, Pa.
[7–382] 2. Fannie, *m* Joe Rush; had *s* named Grant.
3. Margaret, *unm.* [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–268] **MARY ELIZABETH BRANDT,** *b* Sept. 9, 1869; *dau* Levi C. and Emma (Sites) Brandt [7–132]; *m* Nov. 28, 1895, HARRY STOUFFER EBERLY, *b* Jan. 20, 1873; *s* John R. and Elizabeth (Detrich) Eberly. Res., 564 Nelson St., Chambersburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Helen, *b* Aug. 20, 1898, Chambersburg, Pa.
2. Brandt, *b* Apr. 30, 1902, Chambersburg, Pa.

[7–269] **CARRIE G. BRANDT,** *b* Mar. 4, 1876; *dau* Levi C. and Emma (Sites) Brandt [7–132]; *m* Sept. 6, 1899, DR. J. WALKER CROFT, *b* Nov. 6, 1874; *s* George W. and Sarah J. (Walker) Croft. Physician; res., Waynesboro, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Robert Walker, *b* May 19, 1907.
2. Sylvia, *b* Dec. 18, 1911.

[7–270] **SYLVIA BLANCHE BRANDT,** *b* Feb. 5, 1884; *dau* Levi C. and Emma (Sites) Brandt [7–132]; *m* June 8, 1909, J. B. BELFORD, *b* Aug. 10, 1881; *s* William N. and Rebecca (Conrad) Belford. Distributor of Genco Light Products Co.; res., 127½ N. Edgefield St., Dallas, Texas. (1920.)

One child: Jean Herr, *b* July 24, 1913.

[7–270.1] **MARY A. SITES,** *b* Feb. 8, 1876; *dau* Albert and Margaret (Easton) Sites [7–132.1]; *m* Feb. 6, 1900, FRANK PHIEL, *b* Mar. 6, 1875. Salesman; res., 335 L. W. W. Chambersburg, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Robert R., *b* Feb. 29, 1900.

[7–270.9] **GEORGE A. SITES,** *b* Feb. 14, 1877; *s* Benjamin and Anna (Kuhn) Sites [7–132.3]; *m* Oct. 6, 1914, GEORGIA NAIR, *b* Apr. 18, 1890. Farmer; res. Millidgeville, Ill. (1922.)

Children (2):

1. Alberta K., *b* Feb. 15, 1915.
2. Paul G., *b* Nov. 30, 1916.

[7–270.10] **ROBERT J. SITES,** *b* Jan. 6, 1879; *s* Benjamin and Anna (Kuhn) Sites [7–132.3]; *m* June 12, 1902, LYDIA B. GARDNER, *b* Apr. 27, 1881. Laborer; res., Chambersburg, Pa. (1922.)

Children (7):

[7–382.1] 1. Mabel E., *b* Nov. 24, 1902; *m* Ralph Peters, Chambersburg, Pa.
2. Robert Edgar, *b* Feb. 17, 1904; Wilkes Barre, Pa.
[7–382.2] 3. Helen M., *b* Apr. 4, 1905; *m* B. F. Rock, Marion, Pa.
4. Howard F., *b* Nov. 17, 1907.
5. Lena C., *b* May 10, 1912.

6. Kenneth G., *b* Jan. 4, 1917.
7. Franconia E., *b* Sept. 6, 1919.

[7-270.11] **RHODA M. SITES,** *b* Feb. 10, 1888; *dau* Benjamin and Anna (Kuhn) Sites [7-132.3]; *m* June 8, 1916, WILLIAM O. SAUM, *b* Dec. 15, 1867; *s* John B. and Margaret (George) Saum. Farmer; res., Greencastle, Pa., R. D., No. 1. (1922.)

One child: John Benjamin, *b* Aug. 5, 1917.

[7-270.13] **MARY A. SITES,** *b* Aug. 4, 1894; *dau* Benjamin and Anna (Kuhn) Sites [7-132.3]; *m* Aug. 14, 1911, FRANK ESHELMAN, *b* May 10, 1892; *d* Dec. 4, 1918; *s* John F. and May (Martin) Eshelman. Res.; Chambersburg, Pa., R. D. No. 3. (1922.)

Children (2):

1. Thelma, *b* Aug. 9, 1912.
2. Meriam, *b* May 27, 1915; *d* May 5, 1918.

[7-270.14] **MARY ELIZABETH SITES,** *b* May 6, 1879; *dau* Cyrus and Amelia (Hollands) Sites [7-132.4]; *m* Dec. 27, 1906, FRANKLIN GILBERT, *b* Aug. 17, 1869; *s* Sarah Gilbert. Millwright; res., Greencastle, Pa., R. D. No. 1. (1922.)

Children (6):

1. Catharine } *twins*, *b* June 8, 1908.
2. Constance }
3. Walter R., *b* Dec. 29, 1909.
4. Samuel D., *b* Aug. 27, 1913.
5. Anna Florine, *b* Mar. 9, 1915; *d* Feb. 10, 1917.
6. Alma G., *b* Dec. 28, 1916.

[7-270.15] **CYRUS LESLIE SITES,** *b* May 10, 1880; *s* Cyrus and Amelia (Hollands) Sites [7-132.4]; *m* Dec. 28, 1901, ETTA SEIDERS, *b* Nov. 7, 1881. Farmer; res., Greencastle, Pa., R. D. No. 1. (1922.)

Children (9):

[7-382.10] 1. Ethyl May, *b* June 8, 1902; *m* Paul D. Clever.
2. Beulah Evelyn, *b* Sept. 22, 1904.
3. George Noble, *b* Dec. 22, 1905.
4. William Albert, *b* Mar. 20, 1907.
5. Margaret Amelia, *b* May 24, 1908.
6. Henry Herbert, *b* Dec. 30, 1910.
7. Olive Louise, *b* Mar. 24, 1912.
8. Janette, *b* Jan. 28, 1915; *d* May 13, 1917.
9. Lydia Cathrine, *b* Sept. 20, 1919.

[7-270.25] **MARY B. SITES,** *b* Sept. 5, 1896; *dau* William C. and Lydia F. (Seider) Sites [7-132.8]; *m* Oct. 15, 1916, EDWARD B. SNYDER, *b* Sept. 24, 1896; *s* H. L. and Sarah (Burkholder) Snyder. Expressman; res., 47 N. S. Chambersburg, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Mabelle C., *b* Dec. 30, 1916.

[7-271] **NORMAN L. WALCK,** *b* Sept. 21, 1888; *s* Moses and Alice M. (Sites) Walck [7-136]; *m* July 30, 1907, OLA ZEIGLER, *b* Aug. 26, 1886; *dau* William and Ida M. (Bryan) Zeigler. Farmer; R. F. D. No. 3, Greencastle, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Robert Z., *b* Feb. 17, 1908.
2. Madeline, *b* Mar. 1, 1912.
3. Frances, *b* May 1, 1916.

[7-272] **ALVON BRECKENRIDGE McCRARY,** *b* Apr. 1, 1873; *s* John Hinton and Anna (Shultz) McCrary [7-144]; *m* June 29, 1899, NETA MAUDE COLLINS, *b* July 2, 1882; *dau* James and Jessie (Hay) Collins. Train dispatcher, C. & O. R. R.; res., Ronceverte, W. Va. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Virginia, *b* Aug. 15, 1900.

2. Thomas Hinton, *b* Aug. 6, 1902.
3. Clinton R., *b* Aug. 16, 1905.
4. Nellie May, *b* Dec. 18, 1907.

[7–274] **MARGUERITE MASON McCRARY,** *b* Mar. 5, 1878; *dau* John Hinton and Anna (Shultz) McCrary [7–144]; *m* Dec. 24, 1901, E. L. CEASE, *b* Apr. 29, 1872; *s* E. P. and Sallie (Swink) Cease. Contractor; res., Bridgewater, Va. (1921.) *No issue.*

[7–275] **WAHNETA REBECCA BERRY,** *b* Nov. 10, 1872; *dau* J. W. and Mary E. (Shultz) Berry [7–146]; *m* Oct. 5, 1905, SAUL TEMPLE SMITH, *b* Mar. 11, 1870; *s* Wethers and Mary V. (Gunnell) Smith. Asst. supt., Va. Penitentiary; res., 419 S. Belvedere St., Richmond, Va. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Mary Virginia, *b* July 25, 1906.
2. Elvin R., *b* Nov. 22, 1909.
3. Kemper Rolston, *b* Dec. 14, 1911.

[7–276] **FLORENCE EDNA BERRY,** *b* Dec. 16, 1874; *dau* J. W. and Mary E. (Shultz) Berry [7–146]; *m* May 12, 1897, JOHN DAZLE PARKER, *b* Dec. 5, 1873; *s* John A. and Martha J. Parker. Telegraph operator; res., Raphine, Va. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 18, 1902.
2. Gladys, *b* Apr. 13, 1904.
3. Dorothy Lee, *b* July 21, 1913.

[7–278] **PERCY LEONARD BERRY,** *b* May 27, 1880; *s* J. W. and Mary E. (Shultz) Berry) [7–146]; *m* June 27, 1906, BESSIE ASENATH FIX, *b* Apr. 13, 1885; *dau* Charles P. and Margaret A. (Lowman) Fix. R. R. Bridge Carpenter; res., Raphine, Va. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Euna A., *b* Oct. 16, 1908.
2. Mattie L., *b* May 27, 1911.
3. Charles Leonard, *b* Sept. 22, 1914.
4. Thelma Edna, *b* Feb. 18, 1917.
5. Mary Dell, *b* July 17, 1919.

[7–279] **BESSIE BELL BERRY,** *b* Jan. 13, 1883; *dau* J. W. and Mary E. (Shultz) Berry [7–146]; *m* July 2, 1907, WALTER HALE WADE, *b* Apr. 24, 1883; *s* J. F. and Mary A. (Harman) Wade. R. F. D. Carrier; res., Raphine, Va. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Elsie Berry, *b* Nov. 13, 1908.
2. Billie Harman, *b* Dec. 6, 1910.
3. Mary Alice, *b* Oct. 22, 1912.
4. Walter Hamilton, *b* July 20, 1914.
5. Charles Winston, *b* Dec. 15, 1917.

[7–280] **MABLE SHULTZ BERRY,** *b* Apr. 30, 1885; *dau* J. W. and Mary E. (Shultz) Berry [7–146]; *m* Oct. 22, 1912, JAMES HOMER WADE, *b* July 31, 1880; *s* James Franklin and Mary Alice (Harman) Wade. Merchant; Greenville, Va. (1920.)

One child: Katheryn Marie, *b* Aug. 20, 1916.

[7–281] **MATTIE McKEE BERRY,** *b* Sept. 19, 1889; *dau* J. W. and Mary E. (Shultz) Berry [7–146]; *m* Feb. 24, 1917, WILLIAM RUFUS KINDIG, *b* Jan. 25, 1883; *s* James R. and Katharine (McClure) Kindig. Farmer; res., Stuarts Draft, Va. (1920.)

One child: Paul Berry, *b* Sept. 20, 1919.

[7–282] **CHESLEY DOAK SHULTZ,** *b* Jan. 25. 1879; *s* Franklin G. and Emma E. (Steele) Shultz [7–147]; *m* Jan. 27, 1904, LEONORA CHRISTIAN PARKER, *b* Apr. 2, 1879; *dau* John A. and Martha

Jane (Watts) Parker. Pres., The McClure Co., Inc., Printers and Publishers; res., Staunton, Va. (1920)

Children (2):

1. Beverley Parker, *b* May 31, 1907.
2. Emma Jane, *b* Dec. 9, 1911.

[7–283] **HENRY WARWICK SHULTZ,** *b* Aug. 8, 1881; *s* Franklin G. and Emma E. (Steele) Shultz [7–147]; *m* July 1, 1909, JESSIE PEDIGO, *b* May 21, 1880; *dau* John H. and Cornelia (Davison) Pedigo. Telegraph operator; res., Martinsville, Va. (1920.)

One child: John Warwick, *b* Jan. 2, 1915.

[7–284] **EARL MECKLON SHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 22, 1883; *s* Frank G. and Emma E. (Steele) Shultz [7–147]; *m* Nov. 9, 1910, BESSIE JONES, *b* Sept. 15, 1889; *dau* Benjamin and Sallie L. (Pedigo) Jones. Postmaster; res., Greenville, Va. (1920.)

[7–285] **FREDERICK STEELE SHULTZ,** *b* Mar. 2, 1887; *s* Frank G. and Emma E. (Steele) Shultz [7–147]; *m* Jan. 15, 1909, EULEE MELTON, *b* Jan. 3, 1889; *dau* John Welsey and Helen (Hiter) Melton. Dentist; res., Roanoke, Va. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7–287] **EDNA ELIZABETH McGUFFIN,** *b* May, 1885; *dau* John T. and Sarah E. (Alphin) McGuffin [7–149]; *m* HENRY T. KIRKPATRICK. Res., Lexington, Va. [*Mrs. Cunningham.*]

Children (3):

1. John Samuel; 2. Thomas; 3. Henry Seaford.

[7–288] **LULA MAY LINDSAY,** *b* Jan. 26, 1883; *dau* H. T. and Emma J. (McGuffin) Lindsay [7–150]; *m* Oct. 3, 1906, FRANK D. CARSON, *s* Robert N. and Patsy Lyle (Lush) Carson. Res., Raphine, Va. [*Mrs. Cunningham.*]

Children (2):

1. Grier Lindsay, *b* July 18, 1909.
2. Edith Carlisle, *b* May 31, 1914.

[7–289] **MARY EVA LINDSAY,** *b* Sept. 30, 1885; *dau* H. T. and Emma J. (McGuffin) Lindsay [7–150]; *m* Sept. 4, 1907, JOHN B. HARRIS. Res., Peaklin Place, Lynchburg, Va. [*Mrs. Cunningham.*]

Children (2):

1. May Louise; *b* Aug. 31, 1910.
2. Helen McGuffin, *b* July 2, 1912.

[7–289.5] **JOSEPH THOMAS CARR,** *b* Mar. 18, 1867; *d* Mar. 6, 1914; *s* George W. and Nancy (Grove) Carr [7–156.2]; *m* Sept. 25, 1895, ELLA COINER, *b* Jan. 22, 1870; *dau* James David and Louise Caroline (Kiser) Coiner. Furniture manufacturer; res., Basic City, Va. (1922.)

One dau: Louise Kathleen, *b* Jan. 7, 1899, is a graduate of the Elizabeth College, Salem, Va., A. B. Teacher of elocution in Newport News High School, also Y. W. C. A. worker.

Mrs. Ella Coiner Carr *m* 2nd time, Nov. 9, 1921, L. B. Watson; res., Clifton Forge, Va.

[7–289.7] **IDA CARR,** *b* 1870; *d* Dec., 1894; *dau* George W. and Nancy (Grove) Carr [7–156.2]; *m* DAVID YOUNT, *dec.*

One child:

[7–382.1] *Dau*; *m* A. C. Terry; 2410 Newport News, Va. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–289.8] **EMMA CARR,** *b* 1871; *dau* George W. and Nancy (Grove) Carr [7–156.2]; *m* CHARLES LEONARD. Res. Corimore, Va.

One child:

[7–382.2] Floyd Lee, *m* Fay Kline; dentist; res., Bridgewater, Va.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–290] **E. ALONZO CRAWFORD,** *b* July 4, 1876; *s* Preston H. and Rachel B. (Hefner) Crawford [7–157]; *m* JULIA M. O'DELL, *dau* Charles U. and Fanny (Williams) O'Dell. Farmer and stock raiser specializing in breeding of registered shorthorned cattle. Res., Ireland, W. Va. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Almonta Belle, *b* Dec., 1912.
2. Mabel Grace, *b* Dec., 1917.
3. Lola Frances, *b* June 10, 1920.

[7–291] **LELIA BROWNLEE,** *b* Dec. 22, 1860; *dau* William H. and Mary J. (Hawpe) Brownlee [7–162a]; *m* June 7, 1899, CHARLES H. FRIEND, *b* July 6, 1866; *s* Robert Marton and Bettie J. (Henderson) Friend. Teacher; res., South Boston, Va. *No issue.* (1921.)

[7–292] **WILLIAM BROWNLEE,** *b* Jan. 16, 1863; *s* William H. and Mary J. (Hawpe) Brownlee [7–162a]; *m* Dec. 26, 1894, ELLA E. WILLIAMS, *b* June 10, 1857; *d* July 22, 1906; *dau* James and Henrietta (Critzer) Williams. Farmer; res., Staunton, Va. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. William M., *b* Apr. 26, 1896.
2. W. A., *b* Jan. 23, 1899.

[7–293] **GARNETT THOMAS KOINER,** *b* Sept. 29, 1868; *s* Michael A. and Mary J. (Hawpe-Brownlee) Coiner [7–162b]; *m* May 30, 1913, MARY E. SCHERRER, *b* Sept. 15, 1895; *dau* William and Katie (Curtin) Scherrer. Farmer; res., Rockville, Md. (1921.) The original spelling of the name was KINER, Garnett spells the name with a "*K.*"

Children (4):

1. William Garnett, *b* May 22, 1914; *d* Nov. 19, 1915.
2. Edith Annona, *b* June 8, 1916.
3. Robert Paul, *b* June 22, 1918.
4. Benjamin Franklin, *b* Nov. 23, 1920.

[7–295] **HOMER BRILEY COINER,** *b* Dec. 5, 1871; *s* Michael A. and Mary J. (Hawpe-Brownlee) Coiner [7–162b]; *m* Oct. 30, 1901, MATTIE SUE WEADE, *b* Sept. 2, 1875; *dau* Henry Charles and Jane (Kiser) Weade. Farmer; res., Waynesboro, Va. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Michael Henry, *b* May 4, 1904.
2. Virginia C., *b* Oct. 21, 1906.
3. Janet Sue, *b* June 12, 1908.
4. Martha C., *b* Dec. 11, 1910.

[7–296] **BERNICE COINER,** *b* Mar. 11, 1878; *dau* Michael A. and Mary J. (Hawpe-Brownlee) Coiner [7–162b]; *m* Nov. 24, 1908, LOUIE BEAN, *b* Nov. 3, 1874; *s* Louis and Hannah (Sheetz) Bean. Candy maker; res., Waynesboro, Va. (1921.)

One child: Louie Coiner, *b* Feb. 23, 1910.

[7–297] **WILLIAM S. HAWPE,** *b* May 22, 1872; *s* James William T. and Amanda J. (Boone) Hawpe [7–163]; *m* Dec. 12, 1900, MAGGIE A. MILLER, *b* Oct. 8, 1872; *dau* Cornelius G. and Mary Sue (Brownlee) Miller. Res., Greenville, Va. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. William Erskine, *b* Nov. 1, 1901.
2. Mary Boone, *b* Oct. 25, 1907.
3. Anna Kathryn, *b* Sept. 8, 1909.
4. Thomas G., *b* Jan. 5 1911.
5. ————, *b* Nov. 24, 1913.

[7–299] **HARRY HAMPDEN DAWSON,** *b* Nov. 8, 1880; *s* Thomas A. and Minnie E. (Geeding) Dawson [7–164]; *m* Mar. 3, 1913, KATHERINE WHITLOCK, *b* Aug. 3, 1878; *dau* John N. and Martha V. (Greiner) Whitlock. Freight Rate Clerk; res., 119 Maryland Ave., Washington, D. C. *No Issue.* (1921.)

[7–300] **LEONARD G. DAWSON,** *b* Jan. 19, 1882; *s* Thomas A. and Minnie E. (Geeding) Dawson [7–164]; *m* HELEN DWYER. American consul; Madras, India. *No issue.* (1921.)

[7–301] **HELEN ELIZABETH BLENCOWE,** *b* Jan. 6, 1897; *dau* Frank and Ada M. (Geeding) Blencowe [7–165]; *m* Dec. 26, 1920, POMEROY YOUNG, *b* May 31, 1891; *s* Uriah and Martha Hannah Young. Box factory; res., 19 Emmonds Place, Craddock, Va. *No issue.* (1921.)

[7–302] **IDA MARGARET HUGHSON,** *b* Nov. 3, 1855; *dau* Fred and Lucy A. (Dettor) Hughson [7–167]; *m* Nov. 20, 1879, ALBERT P. CALFEE, *b* Nov. 3, 1849; *d* Apr. 6, 1918; *s* Robert A. and Amanda J. Calfee. Res., Basic, Va. (1920.)

Children (2):

[7–383] 1. Fred A., *b* Oct. 20, 1880; *m* Wertie M. Tomes.
[7–384] 2. Lucy A., *b* Jan. 2, 1883; *m* Guy B. Willson.

[7–303] **MARCELINE HUGHSON,** *b* June 30, 1857; *dau* Fred and Lucy A. (Dettor) Hughson [7–167]; *m* ROBERT W. MATHEWS, *b* June 1, 1854; *d* Apr. 18, 1899. Res. Basic, Va. (1920.)

One child: Robert, *b* July 8, 1899.

[7–304] **LUCY FRED HUGHSON,** *b* May 27, 1859; *dau* Fred and Lucy A. (Dettor) Hughson [7–167]; *m* Dec. 22, 1885, WILLIAM G HAYSLETT, *b* June 6, 1857; *d* July 25, 1907; *s* Ferdinand Fairfax and Jane Charlotte (Laughlin) Hayslett.

William G. Hayslett was superintendent of bridges on the Mobile and Ohio R. R.

Children (6):

1. Charles Otis, *b* Dec. 4, 1886; *unm;* Ass't Cashier First National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
[7–385] 2. Edith Ann, *b* Apr. 17, 1888; *m* Warren T. Willis.
3. Howell Fairfax, *b* Dec. 19, 1889; *unm;* 7514 Harvard Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4. William Goheen, *b* May 3, 1892; *unm;* Tuscaloosa, Ala.
[7–386] 5. Mildred Randolph, *b* Aug. 14, 1897; *m* Leslie A. Miller.
6. Margaret Dawson, *b* Nov. 7, 1899; *unm ;* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

[7–305] **EMMA JANE HUGHSON,** *b* Mar. 14, 1861; *dau* Fred and Lucy A. (Dettor) Hughson [7–167]; *m* Nov. 6, 1884, EDWARD PONCEL HAWKINS; *b* Feb. 19, 1859; *s* Edward R. and Jennie (Anderson) Hawkins. General Roadmaster on railways; res., 1308 N. Waco St., Wichita, Kans. (1920.)

Children (3):

[7–387] 1. Edward Hughson, *b* Nov. 8, 1886; *m* Mattie E. Cannon.
[7–388] 2. Emma Lucille, *b* Dec. 1, 1888; *m* E. Lattimore Comperé.
3. Virginia Huldah, *b* Dec. 6, 1890.

Mrs. Hawkins has in her possession the flax spinning wheel used by her grandmother, Margaret Shultz Dettor.

[7–306] **REV. OTIS HUGHSON,** *b* Jan. 29, 1863; *s* Fred and Lucy A. (Dettor) Hughson [7–167]; *m* Nov. 16, 1893, ELSIE GRIGGS, *b* June 15, 1861; *dau* Rice and Martha (Wright) Griggs. Clergyman; res., Lexington, Ky. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. John, *b* Aug. 27, 1898.
2. Ruth, *b* Nov. 26, 1900.

[7–307] **DR. DETTOR HUGHSON,** *b* Jan. 20, 1867; *s* Fred and Lucy A. (Dettor) Hughson [7–167] *m* Aug. 9, 1893, JESSIE WOOD, *b* May 3, 1871; *dau* Jesse and Ann Elizabeth (Davis) Wood. Physician; res., Basic, Va. (1920.)

Children (10):

1. Marceline, *b* May 30, 1894; *d* Dec. 11, 1902.
2. Mabel W., *b* Nov. 8, 1895; *d* July 19, 1899.
3. Emma J., *b* June 9, 1897.
[7–389] 4. Hallie C., *b* Sept. 4, 1898; *m* Earl G. Layman.
5. Wilbur D., *b* July 28, 1900.

Passport of Friederich Borrmann permitting him to return with his family from Berthelsdorf to Silesia; it is dated May 5, 1753.

(Original document is preserved in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)

(Translation)

The High born Countess and Lady, Lady Erdmuth Dorothy, Countess of the Holy Roman Empire, and Lady of Zinzendorf and Pottendorf, born Countess of Reuss and Lady of Plauen, lady of the dominions of Freydeck, Schöneck, Thürnstein, Wachau Valley, Graitz, Cranichfeld, Gera, Schleitz and Lobenstein, etc., hereditary feudal and judiciary estate, the Estate of Upper-Middle and Lower-Berthelsdorf together with their Appurtenances, their established Law Court of Berthelsdorf, etc. record and avow what concerns the bearer of this [Passport].
The personal appearance of Friederich Borrmann, former distiller to her Ladyship's Court, together with his wife, Rosina, and four children.

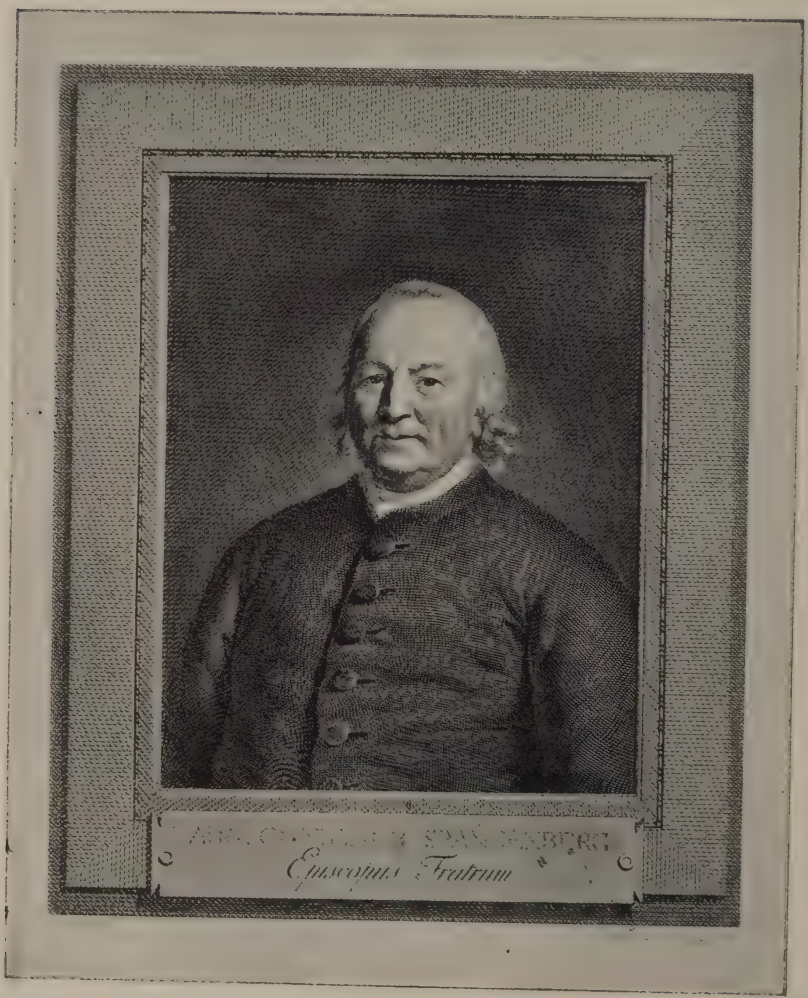
Stature.....

Clothing.....

God Speed—Coming from a place not infested with infectious diseases he intends to travel by way of Lauban and Silesia, As he requires for the continuance of his business and journey Safety and protection, he has applied to us for a passport; we have therefore duly submitted the matter to you and humbly request your Ladyship to issue orders to all higher and lower authorities both military and civil to allow the aforesaid six persons to pass and repass and let them enjoy safety. In all similar cases full reciprocity shall be allowed in our district.
In accordance with documentary evidence your Ladyship has not objected to similar requests.

Done at Berthelsdorf May 5, 1753.

Paul Schneider
Pt. Gerichts Actuar.



August Gottlieb Spangenberg (1704–1792), a Moravian bishop who attempted to convert the Schwenkfelders of Pennsylvania to the Moravian faith.
(Courtesy of the Pennsylvania-German Society.)

6. Mary E., *b* Dec. 30, 1903.
7. Audrey, *b* June 18, 1907.
8. Fred, *b* Aug. 24, 1910.
9. Lovell, *b* Oct. 7, 1913.
10. Virginia, *b* Nov. 12, 1917.

[7–308] **FREDERICK MITCHELL HUGHSON,** *b* Oct. 1, 1871; *s* Fred and Lucy A. (Dettor) Hughson [7–167]; *m* Oct. 20, 1897, CORNELIA MAY COLLINS, *b* Oct. 9, 1875. Real estate and loan business; res., Roanoke, Va. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Mary Preston, *b* July 10, 1898.
2. Bernard Collins, *b* Jan. 28, 1912.

[7–309] **ANNIE PALMER HUGHSON,** *b* Feb. 12, 1874; *dau* Fred and Lucy A. (Dettor) Hughson [7–167]; *m* Mar. 14, 1900, A. P. CUNNINGHAM, *b* Oct. 5, 1874; *s* John and Annie E. (Paris) Cunningham. Divorced; res., Basic, Va. (1920.) Mrs. Cunningham is a nurse and was of great assistance to the editor in collecting data on the Dettor families. She has in her possession the Dettor Family Bible.

Children (3):

1. J. Sumpter, *b* May 9, 1901.
2. Nell Vernon, *b* Mar. 7, 1904.
3. Judith Anne, *b* Oct. 7, 1905.

[7–310] **ALBERT LYNN HUGHSON,** *b* Jan. 8, 1880; *s* Fred and Lucy A. (Dettor) Hughson [7–167]; *m* Dec. 17, 1902, MARGARET APPERSON, *b* Aug. 7, 1882; *dau* Allen B. and Margaret E. (Moore) Apperson. Attorney-at-law; 501 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Roanoke, Va. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Aylwin E., *b* Nov. 6, 1903.
2. Albert L., *b* Aug. 4, 1911.

[7–311] **LULA XEMENA DETTOR,** *b* Aug. 11, 1866; *dau* William F. and Martha A. (Carter) Dettor [7–168]; *m* Feb. 26, 1895, DR. A. CUSTIS SMITH, *b* July 6, 1844; *d* June 5, 1915; *s* Dr. Edwin Lee and Mary Ann (Walton) Smith. Dentist; Gordonsville, Va. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Lillian Custis, *b* Mar. 19, 1891; Gordonsville, Va.

[7–390] 2. Mary Lee, *b* Feb. 1, 1896; *m* Ira B. Brooks.

MET AGAIN AFTER FIFTY YEARS.

At Gettysburg Dr. A. C. Smith, of Gordonsville, Va., remarked to some comrades that he would like to find the Federal soldier, if alive and there, who gave him, when wounded desperately at the Bloody Angle, lying over the stone wall, a drink of water out of his canteen. One who listened to him heard later of a Federal soldier who was looking for a Confederate, if there, to whom he had given a drink of water at the Angle.

When Dr. Smith marched with his comrades of Pickett's Division, on the fiftieth anniversary to the hour of the great Pickett charge and climbed over the fence near the top of Cemetery Ridge, he stood again at the Angle, and soon both men were descried and brought together. It was hard for the men of ripened years to recognize the young soldier features of fifty years ago. They talked over the circumstances and became satisfied that they were the two who met thus on the battlefield. The Federal was Mr. Hamilton, of Philadelphia, a fine man, a Mason, and a man of cordial brotherly heart. He bears the long scar on his cheek of a bad wound. They remained together for some time, took each other's address, clinked together glasses of lemonade, and in parting repeated with manly firmness and without affectation, the words simply spoken so many times on that historic ground, "Well, if we never meet again on earth, I hope we shall meet in Heaven." [From Newspaper clipping furnished by *Margaret Lee Dettor Johnson,* Louisa, Va.]

One of the many battles in the Civil War in which Dr. Smith fought was that of Gettysburg. He participated in Pickett's charge in the battle of Gettysburg, in the 56th Regiment, Garnett's Brigade, Pickett's Division. While marching forward, a bullet struck his gun barrel, splitting his thumb. Powder got into the wound, making it quite painful for him to fire the gun. He was among those who captured the stone wall at the Bloody Angle. They fired there one or two rounds, and then orders were given to advance over the wall to seize the cannon. He climbed the wall and was shot, seemingly by a flanking force below him on the left. One bullet entered his shoulder, passed through his body and out about the collar bone, and another the back of his knee, going through so that, being just beneath the skin in front, it popped out when the surgeon cut. He fell over on the upper side of the wall, and lay on the field several days. General Armstead jumped over his body when he climbed the wall. [*Charles C. Anderson*].

Dr. Smith said the wound in the thumb gave him more trouble and he suffered more from that wound than from his other wounds. He lay on or near the battlefield twenty-one days; no attention was given him at first as they were sure he would die in a few moments, but finally they fed him and took him up and put him in a wagon and carried him away for treatment. The shaking was agony, I have heard him say. [*Mrs. Frank Johnson.*]

[7–312] **LILLIAN ASHLEY DETTOR,** *b* Oct. 27, 1867; *d* Mar. 16, 1887; *dau* William F. and Martha A. (Carter) Dettor [7–168]; *m* Feb. 24, 1886, WILLIAM L. DOWELL, *b* Nov. 26, 1863; *s* Lemuel and Marietta (Beck) Dowell. Merchant; res., Gordonsville, Va. (1920.)

One child: Mary Lilian, *b* Mar. 9, 1887, *d* 1888.

[7–313] **EDGAR GRAFTON DETTOR,** *b* May 11, 1869; *d* Dec. 15, 1904; *s* William F. and Martha A. (Carter) Dettor [7–168]; *m* Sept. 23, 1893, CLARA BELLE SCHLEICHER, *b* Dec. 11, 1867; *dau* George and Eliza A. (Scherer) Schleicher. Railroad man; res., 2416 N. Grove Ave., Richmond, Va. (1920.)

One child: G. Vernelle, *b* July 23, 1897; *unm.*

[7–314] **MARGARET LEE DETTOR,** *b* Oct. 2, 1871; *dau* William F. and Martha A. (Carter) Dettor [7–168]; *m* May 18, 1898, FRANK T. JOHNSON, *b* May 11, 1866; *s* Thaddeus and Callie (Waller) Johnson. Farmer and florist; res., Louisa, Va. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. William T., *b* Oct. 18, 1899; *unm;* Louisa, Va.
2. Frank Leigh, *b* Sept. 28, 1902; *unm;* Louisa, Va.
3. Grafton Scott, *b* Aug. 26, 1903; *d* 1917.

The editor is indebted to *Margaret Lee Johnson* for valuable data in connection with the various members of the Dettor Family. She is a specialist in the growing of Violets, shrubbery and fancy poultry.

[7–315] **WILLIAM M. DETTOR,** *b* May 8, 1874; *s* William F. and Martha A. (Carter) Dettor [7–168]; *m* Aug. 15, 1900, LETTA B. AGNEW, *b* Dec. 2, 1877; *dau* William H. and Melissa (Herron) Agnew. Pole Inspector; Western Union Tel. Co.; res., 416 Crest Road, Missionary Ridge, Chattanooga, Tenn. (1920.)

One child: Melville, *b* June 26, 1901.

[7–316] **BERNARD TAYLOR DETTOR,** *b* Dec. 7, 1877; *s* William F. and Martha A. (Carter) Dettor [7–168]; *m* Dec. 27, 1899, LENA RIVERS SMITH, *b* Mar. 19, 1881; *dau* M. M. and Mary A. Smith. Electrical engineer; res., 703 Ivy St., Chattanooga, Tenn. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Marion Aubrey, *b* July 30, 1901.
2. Doris Kathlene, *b* Aug. 5, 1904; *d* Jan. 27, 1905.
3. Helen Ruth, *b* Oct. 4, 1910.

Bernard Taylor Dettor has in his possession his father's Family Bible. The editor is indebted to him for valuable data concerning the Dettor families.

[7–317a] **JENNIE CARTER DETTOR,** *b* Aug. 8, 1881; *dau* William F. and Martha A. (Carter) Dettor [7–168]; *m* Apr. 13, 1911, DR. THOMAS NOVAL JEFFERIS, *b* Apr. 11, 1856; *d* May 30, 1913; *s* Joseph and Rebecca Jefferis. Physician; res., Gordonsville, Va.

One child: Thomas Carter, *b* Feb. 17, 1912.

[7–317b] **JENNIE CARTER (DETTOR) JEFFERIS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Jan. 26, 1916, HARRY SYDNOR WILLIS, *b* Apr. 1, 1869; *s* James S. and Jennie (Layman) Willis. Veterinary surgeon; res., Gordonsville, Va. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Harry Sydnor, *b* Nov. 11, 1916.
2. James Richard, *b* Nov. 26, 1917.
3. Jennie Douglas } *twins,* *b* Sept. 8, 1919.
4. Martha Elizabeth }

[7–318] **MARY MAUD DETTOR,** *b* Oct. 28, 1883; *d* Apr. 4, 1909; *dau* William F. and Martha A. (Carter) Dettor [7–168]; *m* June, 1907, ELMER S. SCRUGGS, *b* Sept. 27, 1871; *s* Benjamin Elliott and Mary E. (Lewis) Scruggs. Farmer; Thelma, Va. (1920.)

One child: Elmer Dettor, *b* Apr. 1, 1909; *d* July 5, 1910.

[7–319] **JOSEPH L. DETTOR,** *b* Jan. 12, 1869; *s* Adam C. and Lynn (Davis) Dettor [7–169]; *m* Oct. 2, 1889 MARY LOUISE BROWN, *b* Apr. 22, 1868; *dau* James M. and Mary Susan N. Brown. Foreman lumber Co.; res., Charlottesville, Va. (1920.)

Children (9):

1. Charles L., *b* Sept. 13, 1890; Long Island City, N. Y.
[7–391] 2. Norman M., *b* Feb. 29, 1892; *m* Eva M. Flannagan.
3. Joseph R., *b* June 5, 1894; Charlottesville, Va.
4. John D., *b* Jan 2, 1896; San Diego, Cal., Pacific Fleet, U. S. N. Enlisted at outbreak of war.
5. Mary Lynn, *b* Mar. 20, 1897; *d* May 9, 1898.
[7–392] 6. Daisy Louise, *b* Feb. 22, 1899; *m* Frank Ware Woods.
7. James A., *b* Oct. 21, 1901.
8. Fred H., *b* Oct. 31, 1904; *d* July 27, 1905.
9. Margaret M., *b* Feb. 15, 1907.

[7–320] **ANNIE M. DETTOR,** *b* Jan. 1, 1872; *dau* Adam C. and Lynn (Davis) Dettor [7–169]; *m* Aug. 30, 1904, CHARLES M. BROOKS, *b* Nov. 27, 1874; *s* James M. and Katherine J. (Shields) Brooks. Farmer; res., Stuarts Draft, Va. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Guy D., *b* Aug. 22, 1908.
2. Sara C., *b* Feb. 24, 1910.
3. William A., *b* Nov. 13, 1915.

[7–321] **CLARENCE W. DETTOR,** *b* Mar. 1, 1875; *s* Adam C. and Lynn (Davis) Dettor [7–169]; *m* Dec. 28, 1898, MINNIE MAY GOODS, *dau* Robert and Sarah (Pritchard) Goods. Machinist; res., 1003 King St., Alexandria, Va. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Irene, *b* Aug. 19, 1900.
2. Ruby, *b* Mar. 12, 1905.
3. Sarah, *b* May 24, 1906.

[7–322] **MARION ELIZABETH FLEISHER,** *b* Oct. 3, 1853; *d* Dec. 23, 1917; *dau* Henry H. and Elizabeth C. (Dettor) Fleisher [7–170]; *m* Sept. 14, 1870, MATTHEW THOMAS PUSEY, *b* Oct. 16, 1841; *d* Feb. 12, 1911; *s* Silas and Rhoda (Truitt) Pusey. Farmer. (1920.)

Children (2):

[7–393] 1. George H., *b* 1875; *m* Clara B. Turner; Ocean View, Del.
[7–394] 2. Arthur H., *b* Apr. 29, 1885; *m* Jennie E. Derrickson.

[7–325] **HOWARD H. FLEISHER,** *b* May 5, 1852; *s* Henry H. and Elizabeth C. (Dettor) Fleisher [7–170]; *m* Dec. 17, 1874, CAROLINE PARK, *b* Feb. 28, 1850; *dau* Alfred and Francis (Foy) Park. Grocer; res., Iola, Kansas. (1920.)

Children (5):

[7–395] 1. Milton H., *b* Jan. 5, 1876; *m* Edith Blosser.
[7–396] 2. Rollo M., *b* Apr. 15, 1878; *m* Mary A. Davis.
[7–397] 3. Ida L., *b* Sept. 28, 1884; *m* John Edward Ray.
[7–398] 4. Leona E., *b* Oct. 2, 1888; *m* Elmer D. Robb.
5. Charles H., *b* July 2, 1880; *d* Dec. 19, 1883.

[7–326] **JOHN HAMPTON DETTOR,** *b* Nov. 7, 1864; *s* Capt. John H. and Bettie (Trevilian) Dettor [7–171]; *m* ANNIE LAURIE CARSON. Res., 320 Byrd St., Covington, Ky. (1920.)

Children (2):

[7–399] 1. Bryce Hampton, *m* Pearle Boyer; 5114 Whetsel Ave., Madisonville, Ohio.
[7–400] 2. Lillian A., *m* Clifton Boyer; Covington, Ky. *No issue.*

John Hampton Dettor divorced his 1st wife; *m* again and has two or three children.

[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[7–327] **MARGARET RUTH DETTOR,** *b* Mar. 26, 1891; *dau* George M. and Margaret V. (Atkins) Dettor [7–172]; *m* Feb. 17, 1920, GEORGE GILMER. Res. Charlottesville, Va.
[*No further data obtainable.*]

[7–328] **INEZ DETTOR,** *b* Nov. 16, 1892; *dau* George M. and Margaret V. (Atkins) Dettor [7–172]; *m* JOSEPH F. MEYER. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[7–329] **ELIZABETH NEWMAN DETTOR,** *b* Jan. 11, 1897; *dau* George M. and Margaret V. (Atkins) Dettor [7–172]; *m* Jan. 24, 1918, JASON I. ECKFORD.
One child: Margaret Barbour, *b* Oct. 3, 1919. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[7–330] **ALMA DETTOR,** *dau* Robert J. Dettor [7–173a-b]; *m* ALEXANDER V. OWENS. Clothing business; res. Garrison Boulevard, Baltimore, Md.
One child:
[7–400.1] Thelma, *m* ————; husband *dec.* Thelma lives with parents.
[*No further data obtainable.*]

[7–331a-b] **ROBERT J. DETTOR, JR.,** *s* Robert J. Dettor [7–173a-b]; *m* twice; has six sons living; one *dec;* res., Arlington, Baltimore, Md. Dorothy Dalton Dettor, wife of Robert, is said to live in Ga.
[*B. T. D.*] [*Further data not obtainable.*]

[7–332] **MARGUERITE DETTOR,** *dau* Robert J. Dettor [7–173a-b]; *m* THOMAS SHELTON. Auditor for Southern R. R.; res., Washington, D. C. (1920.)
Children (2):
1. Margaret, aged 15.
2. Annie, aged 4.
[*Unable to complete.*]

[7–333] **JOHN HENRY WARTMAN,** *b* Sept. 24, 1870; *s* Harvey and Amanda (Dettor) Wartman [7–174]; *m* Apr. 26, 1903, SINA BLACK, *b* Mar. 12, 1881; *dau* John W. and Mary Logan (Gold) Black. Manager J. W. Black Lumber Co.; St. Louis, Mo. *No issue.* (1921.)

[7–334] **HARRY WADDEL HYDE MILLER,** *b* Aug. 5, 1879; *d* Sept. 5, 1919; *s* James and Phoebe J. G. (Schultz) Miller [7–176]; *m* Nov. 29, 1901, OCEA A. BOWERS, *b* Sept. 25, 1880; *dau* George and Margaret (Hart) Bowers. Salesman and farmer; Spottswood, Va. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7–334.1] **SARAH LOUISA MALLICOTE,** *b* Nov. 9, 1874; *dau* Jasper N. and Mary E. (Shultz) Mallicote [7–178]; *m* 1894, HENDERSON TAYLOR CAMPBELL.
Children (3):
1. Mary Shultz, *b* 1902; 2. Jack, *b* 1907; 3. Lou Ella, *b* 1912. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–334.2] **NANNIE G. MALLICOTE,** *b* 1876; *dau* Jasper N. and Mary E. (Shultz) Mallicote [7–178]; *m* 1900, P. E. POPE.
Children (2):
1. Joseph Mallicote, *b* 1908.
2. Robert Easton, *b* 1914. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[7–334.3] **JASPER NEWTON MALLICOTE,** *b* 1878; *s* Jasper N. and Mary E. (Shultz) Mallicote [7–178]; *m* 1900, MINNIE MITCHELL.
One child: Jasper Newton, *b* 1917. [*Unable to complete.*]

[7–335] **MARY ELIZABETH SHULTZ,** *b* July 10, 1876; *dau* William H. and Sallie C. (Ayres) Shultz [7–179]; *m* Apr. 1, 1897, R. C. McCRACKEN, *b* Jan. 30, 1872, *s* William and Mary (Patton) McCracken. Rancher and Dairyman; res. Van Nuys, Cal. (1920.)
Children (2):
1. Elizabeth Sue, *b* Sept. 24, 1907.
2. Julia Rosalee, *b* Feb. 25, 1911.

[7-336] **SUSIE VIRGINIA SHULTZ,** *b* Mar. 22, 1878; *dau* William H. and Sarah C. (Ayres) Shultz [7-179]; *m* Jan. 15, 1901, PAUL G. BEYETTE, *b* Nov. 24, 1867; *s* Joseph and Fannie (Longeway) Beyette. Salesman; res., Deuton, Texas. (1920.)

One child: Margaret, *b* Nov. 4, 1908.

[7-337] **WILLIAM O. SHULTZ,** *b* Mar. 6, 1880; *s* William H. and Sarah C. (Ayres) Shultz [7-179]; *m* Feb. 1, 1904, WINIFRED SANSOM, *b* Feb. 9, 1878; *dau* Marion and Eliza (Powell) Sansom. Ranchman; res., Paint Rock, Texas. (1920.)

One child: Winnie, *b* Aug. 19, 1918; *d* Aug. 19, 1918.

[7-338] **STUART CRAVEN SHULTZ,** *b* Aug. 11, 1886; *s* William H. and Sarah C. (Ayres) Shultz [7-179]; *m* Dec. 26, 1911, GRACE SOUTHERN, *b* Oct. 19, 1886; *dau* Solon Eldridge and Mary J. (Metze) Southern. Stockman; res., Paint Rock, Texas. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Stuart Southern, *b* Mar. 20, 1913.
2. Louanna, *b* Jan. 22, 1915.
3. Willis G., *b* Mar. 6, 1917.

[7-339] **ERNEST R. SHULTZ,** *b* Nov. 7, 1883; *s* Dr. Charles A. and Bettie A. (Rawlins) Shultz [7-180]; *m* Dec. 20, 1905, MYRTLE IGO SENTER, *b* Sept. 15, 1883; *dau* F. Joe and Nannie M. (Summers) Senter. Merchant; res., Alvarado, Texas. (1920.)

One child: Virginia Ann, *b* Dec. 7, 1914.

[7-340] **ADDA VIRGINIA BLANCHE SHULTZ,** *b* Nov. 29, 1885; *dau* Dr. Charles and Bettie A. (Rawlins) Shultz [7-180]; *m* Oct. 29, 1907, REV. COURTLAND PRENTICE CRAIG, *b* Jan. 3, 1872; *s* Edward T. and Tabitha (Whitehead) Craig. Clergyman of Christian Church; res., 1813 Brackenridge Ave., Austin, Texas. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Robert Arthur, *b* Sept. 28, 1908.
2. Charles Edward, *b* Jan. 29, 1911.
3. Courtland Prentice, *b* May 25, 1918.

[7-341] **CHARLES Y. SHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 12, 1887; *s* Dr. Charles A. and Bettie A. (Rawlins) Shultz [7-180]; *m* June 19, 1918, GERTRUDE WEAVER, *b* July 25, 1891; *dau* Andrew Y. and Molly Norton (Russell) Weaver. Banker; res., Alvarado, Texas. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7-342] **HARRY E. SHULTZ,** *b* May 7, 1891; *s* Dr. Charles A. and Bettie A. (Rawlins) Shultz [7-180]; *m* Aug. 28, 1919, SARA ANN COLE, *b* Feb. 14, 1895; *dau* Milton H. and Susan Jane (Stafford) Cole. Bookkeeper, 1st Nat'l Bank; Alvarado, Texas. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7-343] **FREDA MEREDITH SHULTZ,** *b* July 12, 1892; *d* Feb. 29, 1914; *dau* Edward A. and Mary L. (Meredith) Shultz [7-182]; *m* Apr. 10, 1912, THOMAS ARMSTRONG; *s* George and Clem Armstrong. Real estate and investments; res., Alvarado, Texas. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7-344 a] **VIOLA A. HARRISON,** *b* Mar. 9, 1887; *dau* William H. and Fannie E. (Hazelwood) Harrison [7-184]; *m* June 10, 1910, HUBERT A. GREENE, *b* Nov. 28, 1880; *d* Mar. 28, 1917; *s* William and Frances Greene. Hardwood finisher.

One child: Earl Allen, *b* Apr. 28, 1915.

[7-344b] **VIOLA A. (HARRISON) GREENE,** same as above, *m* 2d time June 6, 1918, JOSEPH ALLEN, *b* Nov. 10, 1883; *s* Samuel and Bettie (Cooper) Allen. Boilermaker; res., 22 Wellington Ave., S. Norfolk, Va. (1920.)

[7-345] **MARY B. HARRISON,** *b* May 22, 1891; *dau* William H. and Fannie E. (Hazelwood) Harrison [7-184]; *m* Oct. 5, 1910, ALLEN J. MILEY, *b* Sept. 16, 1889; *s* Andrew J. and M. E. (Gilmore) Miley. Hardwood floor finisher; res., 308 W. Main St., Richmond, Va. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Ruth E., *b* July 30, 1911.

2. Margaret S., *b* Sept. 2, 1912.
3. William E., *b* Jan. 9, 1920.

[7–346] **HARRY M. HILLEGASS**, *b* Aug. 26, 1866; *s* William G. and Clara A. (Mendenhall) Hillegass [7–189a]; *m* June 10, 1891, ELLA I. DAVIS, *b* Sept. 7, 1870; *dau* Thomas O. and Cathrine C. (Foust) Davis. Mechanical Engr.; res., 1206 Foulkrod St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[7–401] 1. Maud T., *b* Aug. 7, 1893; *m* C. Carter Choate, Frankford, Phila.
2. Irvin T., *b* Sept. 4, 1895; *d* Mar., 1896.
[7–402] 3. Harry M., *b* Feb. 5, 1897; *m* Rose E. Smith, Phila., Pa. *No issue.*

[7–347] **OREN W. HILLEGASS**, *b* June 23, 1870; *s* William G. and Clara A. (Mendenhall) Hillegass [7–189a]; *m* Oct. 31, 1893, MARTHA A. POTTER, *b* July 19, 1873; *dau* Frank and Julia E. (Crosby) Potter. Tool maker; res., 5430 Tacony St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Clarence A., *b* Feb. 16, 1900.
2. Oren S., *b* June 14, 1901.

[7–348] **SUSANNAH HOLLINGSWORTH HILLEGASS**, *b* Sept. 23, 1879; *dau* William G. and Clara A. (Mendenhall) Hillegass [7–189a]; *m* Nov. 14, 1908, JAMES EARNSHAW DRAPER, *b* July 13, 1882; *s* John Albert and Laura (Earnshaw) Draper. Pipe fitter; res., 1650 Dyre St., Phila., Pa. (1920.) *No issue.*

[7–349] **THERESA LAVINIA HILLEGASS**, *b* Nov. 23, 1867; *dau* Calvin W. and Mary E. (Stamrook) Hillegass [7–190]; *m* Aug. 11, 1888, HARRY M. EDENBORN, *b* Dec. 24, 1861; *s* Edwin R. and Allean (Megargee) Edenborn. Grain merchant; res., Willow Grove Ave., Wyndmoor, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Harry M., *b* Mar. 5, 1890; *unm.*

[7–351] **IDA L. BACH**, *b* Mar. 1, 1857; *dau* Louis F. and Priscilla (Hillegass) Bach [7–192]; *m* Nov. 3, 1880, ALBERT J. SCHEUERLE, *b* Dec. 11, 1851; *d* June 23, 1908; *s* Albert and Mary Scheuerle. Res., 1534 N. Willington St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (7):

1. Charles Henry, *b* Aug. 19, 1881; *d* Nov. 23, 1898.
[7–403] 2. Mary Priscilla, *b* Oct. 28, 1882; *m* William H. Filemyr.
3. Albert Frank, *b* July 5, 1884, Phila., Pa.
[7–404] 4. Lewis D., *b* Feb. 1, 1888; *m* Eva B. Imfeld.
5. Harry Adam, *b* Jan. 29, 1889, Phila., Pa.
[7–405] 6. Ida, *b* July 2, 1893; *m* Charles Kraft.
[7–406] 7. Lillian Irene, *b* Sept. 17, 1896; *m* William Kofoed.

[7–352] **LOUIS D. BACH**, *b* May 20, 1859; *d* Aug. 21, 1919; *s* Louis F. and Priscilla (Hillegass) Bach [7–192]; *m* Sept. 8, 1879, EMMA M. NEEL, *b* Oct. 1, 1862; *d* Oct. 31, 1912; *dau* Charles and Elizabeth (Matthews) Neel. Clerk, City solicitor's office; res. 1323 N. 15th St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

[7–406.1] 1. Lillie I., *b* Apr. 13, 1881; *m* Dr. Ernest G. Maier.
2. Carrie May, *b* Aug. 11, 1883; *d* Aug., 1883.

[7–353] **CLARA PRISCILLA BACH**, *b* July 30, 1861; *dau* Louis F. and Priscilla (Hillegass) Bach [7–192]; *m* Nov. 16, 1878, GEORGE FREDERICK WALTER, *b* Nov. 16, 1856. Clerk; res., Motor Route "B," Sea View, N. J. (1920.)

Children (2):

[7–407] 1. Florence Edna, *b* Aug. 10, 1879; *m* James Marshall.
[7–408] 2. George Giles, *b* Apr. 26, 1885; *m* Amelia Somers.

[7–354] **CORNELIA H. SHIMER**, *b* Dec. 25, 1860; *dau* Charles S. and Rebecca (Hillegass) Shimer [7–196]; *m* JOSEPH H. HART, *s* Henry and Delia Hart. Membership Secretary, Chamber of Commerce; res., 34 N. Jefferson St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.) *No issue.*

[7–355] **LEE HERBERT HILLEGASS,** *b* Apr. 22, 1883; *s* Warren H. and Clara (Rader) Hillegass [7–197b]; *m* Nov. 11, 1915, EVELYN P. MARKLAND, *b* Jan. 2, 1888; *dau* George A. and Jennie (McCann) Markland. Machinist; res., 402 Wellens Ave., Olney, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: Lee Warren, *b* Dec. 11, 1916.

[7–356] **EDGAR H. PENNYPACKER,** *b* Sept. 19, 1868; *s* William G. and Emma H. (Hillegass) Pennypacker [7–198]; *m* Nov. 7, 1900, REBECCA E. YOUNG, *b* Mar. 18, 1878; *dau* James P. and Anna M. (Casperson) Young. Department Manager with Wm. R. Warner & Co.; res., 1773 W. 10th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (1920.)

One child: Emma K., *b* July 13, 1910.

[7–358a] **BELLA SPENCER WEIL,** *b* Nov. 19, 1870; *dau* Dr. Samuel H. and Cornelia (Jacoby) Weil [7–200]; *m* 1887, FREDRIC SCHEFFER, *b* 1856; *d* Oct. 2, 1911; *s* Major Pere and Countess Eugenie (Lewenhaupt) Scheffer. Supt. Machinery, N. C. & St. L. R. R. *No issue.*

[7–358b] **BELLA SPENCER (WEIL) SCHEFFER,** same as above, *m* 2d time Sept. 26, 1917, CHARLES POWELL CLAMPITT, *b* Sept. 14, 1882; *s* Smith and Ida (Powell) Clampitt. Sales mgr. Oxner Acetylene Co.; res., 4362 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7–359] **LILIAN MAY NEWBERN,** *b* Jan. 18, 1878; *dau* John A. and Mary (Potts) Newbern [7–202]; *m* Oct. 14, 1903, MONTGOMERY SMITH, *b* Oct. 28, 1862; *s* John DeHaven and Anna D. (Garrett) Smith. Purchasing agent; res., 3611 Fox St., Queen Lane Manor, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: Newbern, *b* Jan. 21, 1909.

[7–360] **MATILDA I. NEWBERN,** *b* Mar. 28, 1881; *dau* John A. and Mary (Potts) Newbern [7–202]; *m* Nov. 19, 1900, ALFRED D. BLAIR, *b* Aug. 24, 1878; *s* John and Anna M. Blair. Res., 515 Brookhurst Ave., Narberth, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Robert N., *b* Dec. 5, 1906; *d* Sept. 26, 1916.

[7–361] **MARY C. NEWBERN,** *b* July 16, 1890; *dau* John A. and Mary (Potts) Newbern [7–202]; *m* June 15, 1906, RUFUS BRIGHT, *b* Feb. 2, 1888; *s* Rufus L. and Lilly (Lezenby) Bright. Account clerk, P. R. R.; res. 1154 Princess Ave., Camden, N. J. (1920.)

One child: John Newbern, *b* Feb. 3, 1908.

[7–362] **ROBERT A. WONSETLER,** *b* Nov. 1, 1890; *s* John B. and Bertha (Bridge) Wonsetler [7–208]; *m* LOUISE M. VOLLMER, *b* June 5, 1892; *dau* Frederick H. and Louise (Eichel) Vollmer. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Roberta L., *b* Dec. 8, 1916.
2. Frederick John, *b* May 2, 1919.

[7–367] **SAMUEL HOWARD ATKINSON,** *b* Feb. 8, 1882; *s* Charles C. and Mary F. (Hunsberger) Atkinson [7–223]; *m* Mar. 25, 1905, HANNAH G. RICE, *b* Sept. 7, 1886; *dau* Henry M. and Lizzie M. (Gehman) Rice. Farmer; res., R. D. 3., Perkasie, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Elizabeth Miller, *b* June 3, 1906.
2. Melvin R., *b* Sept. 1, 1909.
3. Mary Emma, *b* Jan. 14, 1912.
4. Henry R., *b* Aug. 6, 1916.
5. Willard R., *b* Feb. 6, 1919.

[7–368] **WILMER N. KECK,** *b* Apr. 6, 1882; *s* Jonathan Y. and Hannah (Nagle) Keck [7–237]; *m* Sept. 29, 1911, STELLETTA WILHELMINA YERGEY, *b* Sept. 29, 1885; *dau* Harry S. and Sarah High (Bower) Yergey. Traveling salesman; res., 22 W. 5th St., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.) *No issue.*

[7–369] **HARVEY A. KECK,** *b* Mar. 5, 1884; *s* Jonathan Y. and Hannah (Nagle) Keck [7–237]; *m* May 17, 1904, EDNA COLLER, *b* Apr. 11, 1885; *dau* Achilles and Mary E. (Dewalt) Coller. Wall paper dealer; res., Lorain, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Alma Rosemond, *b* Sept. 25, 1904; *d* Oct. 15, 1904.
2. Dorothea May, *b* Dec. 1, 1905.
3. Thelma Pearl, *b* Oct. 22, 1908.

[7–370] **MAUD KECK,** *b* Oct. 5, 1887; *dau* Jonathan Y. and Hannah (Nagle) Keck [7–237]; *m* Mar. 25, 1905, ELMER BREUNINGER, *b* Sept. 11, 1880; *s* William and Maria (Faust) Breuninger. Machinist; res., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Jonathan K., *b* Aug. 7, 1905; *d* Nov. 13, 1919.
2. Leonard K., *b* Dec. 17, 1908.

[7–376] **ELWOOD K. SCHWENK,** *b* Oct. 28, 1894; *s* John and Sarah Ann (Keck) Schwenk [7–240]; *m* Mar. 27, 1918, STELLA TABOR, *b* July 29, 1884; *dau* Charles Frederick and Isabella (Drumheller) Tabor. Theological student; res., 7728 Norwood Ave., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

Elwood Schwenk is a graduate of Muhlenberg College, A. B., 1917; he enlisted Mar. 26, 1918, for World War service; discharged June 9, 1919; went overseas May 25, 1918-May 31, 1919. Engagements: St. Mihiel Offensive Sept. 12-16, 1918; Meuse-Argonne Offensive Sept. 26-Oct. 13, and Oct. 31-Nov. 11, 1918.

[7–377] **ELMER C. KECK,** *b* Oct. 16, 1893; *s* David J. and Rosa (Christman) Keck [7–241]; *m* Sept. 5, 1918, LOUISE ZWALD, *b* Feb. 1, 1898; *dau* Melchior B. and Margaret (Fluhman) Zwald. Animal husbandman; res., 19 W. 3d St., Pottstown, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7–379] **BESSIE MAY MARKLEY,** *b* Oct. 10, 1888; *dau* Kehl and Ida A. (Meyer) Markley [7–254]; *m* Jan. 3, 1920, PHILIP M. McDOWELL, *b* Feb. 14, 1885; *s* John H. and Margaret (Goettel) McDowell. Farmer; Green Lane, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7–380] **GRACE MARKLEY,** *b* July 22, 1893; *dau* Kehl and Ida A. (Meyer) Markley [7–254]; *m* July 26, 1919, ARTHUR J. CLARK, *b* July 26, 1888; *s* Josiah and Isabel (Jewell) Clark. Garage business; North Wales, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7–382.10] **ETHYL MARY SITES,** *b* June 8, 1902; *dau* Cyrus L. and Etta (Seiders) Sites [7–270.15]; *m* Sept. 23, 1919, PAUL DAVID CLEVER, *b* May 31, 1899; *s* Cyrus and Amelia (Boughman) Clever. Farmer; res., Chambersburg, Pa., R. D. No. 8. (1922.)

One child: Otha Nelson, *b* Feb. 23, 1921.

[7–383] **FRED A. CALFEE,** *b* Oct. 20, 1880, *s* Albert P. and Ida M. (Hughson) Calfee [7–302]; *m* Mar. 15, 1906, WERTIE M. TOMES, *b* Feb. 23, 1886; *dau* W. A. and B. K. Tomes. Telegraph operator; res., Basic City, Va. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 21, 1907.
2. Robert, *b* Jan. 1, 1910; *d* Jan. 18, 1910.
3. Emily, *b* May 10, 1915; *d* Aug. 25, 1917.
4. Louise, *b* Aug. 7, 1918.

[7–384] **LUCY A. CALFEE,** *b* Jan. 2, 1883; *dau* Albert P. and Ida M. (Hughson) Calfee [7–302]; *m* June 6, 1900, GUY B. WILLSON, *b* Aug. 30, 1874; *s* J. Frank and Maggie (Lambert) Willson. Civil engineer; res., Waynesboro, Va. (1920.)

Fontaine B., *b* May 7, 1904 (*adopted daughter*).

[7–385] **EDITH ANN HAYSLETT,** *b* Apr. 17, 1888; *dau* William G. and Lucy F. (Hughson) Hayslett [7–304]; *m* Feb. 18, 1908, WARREN T. WILLIS, *b* June 11, 1881; *s* Thomas H. and Sally (Clark) Willis. Production Manager, Inland Steel Co.; res., 7514 Harvard Ave., Chicago, Ill. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Nell, *b* Dec. 9, 1908.

2. Thomas, *b* Feb. 24, 1910.
3. James, *b* Mar. 14, 1917.

[7–387] **EDWARD HUGHSON HAWKINS,** *b* Nov. 8, 1886; *s* Edward P. and Emma J. (Hughson) Hawkins [7–305]; *m* July 24, 1912, MARTHA ELEANOR CANNON, *b* Mar. 10, 1889; *dau* John W. and Fannie A. (Chewning) Cannon. Civil Engineer; res. 418 N. Seventh St., Atchison, Kansas. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7–388] **EMMA LUCILLE HAWKINS,** *b* Dec. 1, 1888; *dau* Edward P. and Emma J. (Hughson) Hawkins [7–305]; *m* Dec. 29, 1914, EBENEZER LATTIMORE COMPERÉ, *b* Feb. 26, 1880; *s* Ebenezer Lee and Josephine I. (Mullins) Comperé. Lawyer; res., Hamburg, Ark. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Edgar Lattimore, *b* Jan. 23, 1917.
2. Powell Butler, *b* Oct. 20, 1918.

Ebenezer Lee Comperé, father of E. Lattimore Comperé, was a Chaplain in the Confederate Army during Civil War, and later a missionary to the Choctaws in Indian Territory. He was a Baptist Missionary.

E. Lattimore Comperé served on the Mexican Border as a Major in National Guard in 1916, and as Colonel of 154th Infantry in France in 1918-19 during the World War. He has been prosecuting attorney for the 10th Judicial Circuit of Arkansas for two terms.

[7–389] **HALLIE CLAUDE HUGHSON,** *b* Sept. 4, 1898; *dau* Dr. Dettor and Jessie (Wood) Hughson [7–307]; *m* July 23, 1919, EARL G. LAYMAN, *b* Oct. 5, 1898; *s* Lloyd Kennerly and Lelia Jane (Moss) Layman. Farmer; res., Waynesboro, Va. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7–390] **MARY LEE SMITH,** *b* Feb. 1, 1896; *dau* Dr. A. Custis and Lula X. (Dettor) Smith [7–311]; *m* Aug. 21, 1918, IRA BICKERTON BROOKS, *b* Mar. 27, 1892; *s* Charles Henry and Emma (Carroll) Brooks. Clerk, general mdse.; res., Buckner, Va. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Ira Custis
2. Walton Scott

} *twins, b* Sept. 2, 1919.

[7–391] **NORMAN M. DETTOR,** *b* Feb. 29, 1892; *s* Joseph L. and Mary L. (Brown) Dettor [7–319]; *m* Nov. 1, 1916, EVA MAY FLANNAGAN, *b* July 2, 1893; *dau* Charles W. and Mary A. (Landres) Flannagan. Cabinet-maker; res., Washington, D. C. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Norman Monroe, *b* May 29, 1918.
2. Jane Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 1, 1919.

[7–392] **DAISY LOUISE DETTOR,** *b* Feb. 22, 1899; *dau* Joseph L. and May L. (Brown) Dettor [7–319]; *m* June 20, 1917, FRANK WARE WOODS, *b* Feb. 3, 1895; *d* Nov. 14, 1918; *s* John P. and Mary (Ware) Woods. Claim clerk, C. & O. R. R.; res., Charlottesville, Va. (1920.)

One child: Louise Ware, *b* May 27, 1918.

Frank Ware Woods was a Corporal in Co. I, 317th Infantry, 80th Division in the World War. He was made clerk of his Company on his way to France. He fought gallantly in each battle in which he was engaged. He was wounded in the left-upper arm in the battle of the Argonne Forest. He was removed from the battlefield to an American Red Cross Hospital at Vichy Allier, France, where he died of lobar pneumonia.

[7–394] **ARTHUR H. PUSEY,** *b* Apr. 29, 1885; *s* Matthew T. and Marion E. (Fleisher) Pusey [7–322]; *m* Sept. 18, 1904, JENNIE E. DERRICKSON, *b* July 1, 1885; *dau* Isaac R. and Sarah E. (Mitchell) Derrickson. Farmer; Laurel, R. D., Del. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Virginia E., *b* Sept. 18, 1905.
2. Hannah L., *b* May 12, 1907.
3. Edmund C., *b* Dec. 6, 1910.

4. Marshall E., *b* June 1, 1916.
5. Esther E., *b* Dec. 1, 1918.

[7–395] **MILTON H. FLEISHER,** *b* Jan. 5, 1876; *s* Howard H. and Caroline (Park) Fleisher [7–325]; *m* EDITH BLOSSER, *b* Aug. 8, 1880; *dau* John and Barbara (Miller) Blosser. Shoe salesman; Iola, Kan. (1920.)

One child: Ethel N., *b* Sept. 20, 1903.

[7–396] **ROLLO M. FLEISHER,** *b* Apr. 15, 1878; *s* Howard H. and Caroline (Park) Fleisher [7–325]; *m* Nov. 7, 1898, MARY A. DAVIS, *b* July 28, 1878; *dau* John R. and Martha R. (Dimmitt) Davis. Pharmacist; member of State Board of Pharmacy of Arizona; res., Mesa, Ariz. (1920.)

One child: Helen Lucile, *b* Jan. 16, 1907.

[7–397] **IDA L. FLEISHER,** *b* Sept. 28, 1884; *dau* Howard H. and Caroline (Park) Fleisher [7–325]; *m* Aug. 14, 1900, JOHN EDWARD RAY, *b* May 3, 1883; *s* John and Elizabeth (Powell) Ray. Tinsmith and plumber; res., 506 W. Ft. Scott St., Butler, Mo. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Russell Eugene, *b* Dec. 20, 1901.
2. Jack Fleisher, *b* Dec. 30, 1920.

[7–398] **LEONA E. FLEISHER,** *b* Oct. 2, 1888; *dau* Howard H. and Caroline (Park) Fleisher [7–325]; *m* June 11, 1913, ELMER D. ROBB, *b* Sept. 29, 1883; *s* Thomas J. and Emma J. (Johnson) Robb. Cabinet-maker; Sedalia, Mo. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Esther Ardelle, *b* Dec. 13, 1914.
2. Howard Delbert, *b* Nov. 2, 1917.

[7–399] **BRYCE HAMPTON DETTOR,** *s* John H. and Annie L. (Carson) Dettor [7–326]; *m* PEARLE BOYER. Res., 5114 Whetsel Ave., Madisonville, Ohio.

One child: Robert Duncan.

[7–402] **HARRY M. HILLEGASS,** *b* Feb. 5, 1897; *s* Harry M. and Ella I. (Davis) Hillegass [7–346]; *m* June 19, 1918, ROSE E. SMITH, *b* Nov. 2, 1896; *dau* Albert and Rosina (Secker) Smith. Salesman; res., 1209 Allengrove St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[7–403] **MARY PRISCILLA SCHEUERLE,** *b* Oct. 28, 1882; *dau* Albert J. and Ida L. (Bach) Scheuerle [7–351]; *m* Apr. 6, 1904, WILLIAM HENRY FILEMYR, *b* Jan. 11, 1881; *d* June 5, 1919; *s* William H. and Ruth A. (Mayhew) Filemyr. Res., 1638 Dyer St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. Ella Cicelia, *b* May 6, 1905.
2. Albert Scheuerle, *b* Apr. 21, 1907.
3. Ida Louisa, *b* Oct. 3, 1909.
4. William Henry, *b* Nov. 13, 1912.
5. Mary Priscilla, *b* Mar. 29, 1915.

[7–404] **LEWIS DANIEL BACH SCHEUERLE,** *b* Feb. 1, 1888; *s* Albert J. and Ida L. (Bach) Scheuerle [7–351]; *m* Feb. 2, 1913, EVA BERTHA IMFELD, *b* July 23, 1891; *dau* Fred J. and Bertha (Glore) Imfeld. Oysterman; res., 25th and Somerset Sts., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

One child: Bertha Eva, *b* Oct. 31, 1919.

[7–405] **IDA SCHEUERLE,** *b* July 2, 1893; *dau* Albert J. and Ida L. (Bach) Scheuerle [7–351]; *m* CHARLES KRAFT, *b* Mar. 6, 1889; *s* Adolph and Elizabeth (Slaugh) Kraft. Res., Haddon Heights, N. J. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Charles J., *b* Oct. 2, 1915.
2. John J., *b* Feb. 10, 1921.

[7–406] **LILLIAN IRENE SCHEUERLE,** *b* Sept. 17, 1896; *dau* Albert J. and Ida L. (Bach) Scheuerle [7–351]; *m* July 31, 1918, WILLIAM KOFOED, *b* Dec. 17, 1894; *s* Hans Senius and Anna M. (Hansen) Kofoed. Publisher of Short Story Magazine; res., 3436 N. 21st St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[7–406.1] **LILLIE IRENE BACH,** *b* Apr. 13, 1881; *dau* Louis D. and Emma M. (Neel) Bach [7–352]; *m* Jan. 25, 1910, DR. ERNEST G. MAIER, *b* Oct. 12, 1879; *s* William and Rosalie (Koegle) Maier. Physician; res., 1323 N. 15th St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Emily Neel, *b* Aug. 11, 1913.
2. Lewis Bach, *b* May 8, 1915.

[7–407] **FLORENCE EDNA WALTER,** *b* Aug. 10, 1879; *dau* George F. and Clara P. (Bach) Walter [7–353]; *m* Feb. 12, 1899, JAMES MARSHALL, *b* Oct. 15, 1875; *s* William and Anna (Coyle) Marshall. Weaver; res., 2723 Brill St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. John, *b* Aug. 28, 1900.
2. Clara A., *b* Apr. 15, 1908.
3. Anna, *b* Sept. 23, 1910.
4. James, *b* Dec. 31, 1912.

[7–408] **GEORGE GILES WALTER,** *b* Apr. 26, 1885; *s* George F. and Clara P. (Bach) Walter [7–353]; *m* Oct. 2, 1907, AMELIA SOMERS, *b* Sept. 15, 1885; *dau* Alfred and Mary A. (Yates) Somers. Sheet metal worker; res., 2721 Brill St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: George Giles, *b* June 1, 1910.

ANNA KRAUSS [E 11]
and her DESCENDANTS

[11] **ANNA KRAUSS** [E 11], *b* about 1675; *d* Jan. 14, 1755; buried in Kraussdale Cem.; she came to Pa., Sept. 18, 1733, as a widow with her children. The records [*E.E.S.J.*] show that her maiden name was Heydrick; "Melchior Krause, farmer, of L. Harpersdorf, *m* Anna Heidrig, Nov. 18, 1704, *dau* of Melchior Heidrig, and sister of Balthasar Heydrick [E 52]. Melchior Krause and wife left Silesia for Saxony, Apr. 29, 1726, with their four children, and settled in Herrnhut. On Apr. 19, 1733, they left for Pa., but Melchior *d* in Haarlem, May 28, 1733, aged 40 yrs., 9 mos.; the widow and children continued the journey and arrived with the second migration of Schwenkfelders."

Children (5):

[11–1] 1. Baltzer [E 10], *baptized* Mar. 8, 1706, in L. Harpersdorf; sponsors: George Fliegner, Christoph Börner, Susanna Kriebel; he *d* Feb. 25, 1774; *m* Susanna Hoffman [E 111].

[11–2] 2. Maria [E 12], *b* Sept. 29, 1707; *baptized* Oct. 1, 1707, in L. Harpersdorf; sponsors: Christoph Börner, Susanna Scholtz, Barbara Kurtz; *d* Apr. 5, 1790; *m* Leonhard Knopf.

[11–3] 3. Susanna [E 13], *b* Dec. 1, 1710, in L. Harpersdorf; *baptized* Dec. 4, 1710; sponsors: Balthasar Grütner, Susanna Scholtz, Barbara Heydrick; *d* July 24, 1794; *m* Cornelius Neis (Nice).

4. Melchior [E 14], *b* Oct., 1714; *d* Sept. 16, 1779; *unm; buried* in Kraussdale; said to have been of unsound mind. The name of Melchior Krauss does not appear in the L. Harpersdorf church records, but in Mar., 1711, Melchior Schultz writes, *sein Bruder* (i.e. Balthasar Krauss' brother) *elender Mensch, dessen bey wohnung niemand begehrt sondern muss allein meistens eingespert sein; gebohren, Octo. 1714.* [*S.H.B.*]

[75b] 5. Anna [E 15], *d* Aug. 13, 1778; *m* David Schubert [E 75].

[11–1] **BALTHASAR KRAUSS** [E 10], *b* Mar. 8, 1706; *d* Feb. 25, 1774; *s* Melchior and Anna (Heidrig) Krauss [11]; *m* Jan. 16, 1736, in the presence of witnesses and elders, **SUSANNA HOFFMAN** [E 111], *b* May 3, 1708; *d* Apr. 14, 1791; *dau* George and Barbara (Seipt) Hoffman [106–1]. Balthasar Krauss lived on the farm owned (1919) by his lineal descendant, Levi Krauss, near Kraussdale, Pa. [Plate C XXII.]

Children (5):

[52a–1] 1. Rosina, *b* Apr. 10, 1737; *d* Oct. 29, 1828; *m* George Heydrick.

[38–16] 2. Susanna, *b* Aug. 29, 1738; *d* Feb. 15, 1820; *m* Balthasar Yeakel.

[11–4] 3. Barbara, *b* July 22, 1742; *d* Nov. 24, 1821; *m* George Urffer.

[11–5] 4. Balthasar, *b* Nov. 28, 1743; *d* Oct. 14, 1805; *m* Susanna Yeakel.

[11–6] 5. Maria, *b* July 17, 1750; *d* Sept. 10, 1777; *m* Matthias Gerhard.

[11–2] **MARIA KRAUSS** [E 12], *b* Sept. 29, 1707; *d* Apr. 5, 1790; *dau* Melchior and Anna (Heidrig) Krauss [11]; *m* LEONHARD KNOPF; *d* Sept. 17, 1782, aged 73 years [*Schultz Almanac*].

Children (2):

1. Maria, *b* about 1739; *d* Mar. 6, 1751.
2. Child, *b* about 1756; confirmed Apr. 4, 1774 (Aged 18).

Anna Maria Knopfin, Leonhart Knopfe Ehefrau aus dem Schwenkfelder glauben in unser aller heiligsten Reformirten glauben getreten, Oct. 10, 1736. [*New Goshenhoppen Ch. Records.*]

[Anna Maria Knopf, wife of Leonhard Knopf, came over from the Schwenkfelder faith into our most holy Reformed faith, Oct. 10, 1736. *Perk. Reg., Vol. III, p 188.*]

[11–3] **SUSANNA KRAUSS** [E 13], *b* Dec. 1, 1710; *d* July 24, 1794: *dau* Melchior and Anna (Heidrig) Krauss [11]; *m* CORNELIUS NEIS (NICE), *b* ab. 1701; *d* Oct. 1754; *buried* in Mennonite Cem., Germantown. Cornelius Nice was a distiller. Youngest child born after father's death. Unable to verify data, but seems to have had the following family:

Children (10):

1. John.

[11–7] 2. Elizabeth, *b* ab. 1735; *m* John Rupp (Roop).

[11–8] 3. William, *b* 1737; *d* 1782; *m* Elizabeth Hubbs.

4. Anne.

[11–9a] [11–9b] 5. Mary; *m* { 1. Henry Rittenhouse. 2. Abraham Rittenhouse.

6. Christopher.

7. Sarah. (A Sarah Nice was *buried*, May 5, 1763; aged 21 yrs.)

[11–10] 8. Susanna, *m* Winnard Nice.

9. David.

[11–11a-b] 10. Cornelius, *b* 1754; *d* Aug. 25, 1811; said to have been *m* twice; children lived in Nova Scotia in 1792.

Bostian Miller was appointed guardian of Christopher, Sarah, and Susanna; Thomas Rose guardian of David and Cornelius.

"Susanna, sister of Balthasar and Melchior Krauss, a widow, for 20 years lives in Germantown and owns her house and garden and her sister Maria is still living, a widow."

[Letter, *C. Hoffman, to Teuchmann June 7, 1787—S. H. L.*]

"Cornelius (Nice), who was a distiller, settled in Cresheim, now called Chestnut Hill and owned two tracts of land, one containing fifty-six acres in Cresheim and one containing about ten acres in Germantown. He died about the year 1760, and left a wife named Susanna and ten children; John being the oldest, got the land at a valuation made by the Court.

They became the parents of fifteen children, the following five of whom are still living: John and Samuel (twins) age seventy-nine years; Margaret, wife of Reuben Myers, aged seventy-seven years; Caroline, wife of Abraham Kulp, aged seventy-one years and Harper, aged sixty-nine years. John Nice died in September, 1851, and his wife Sarah a few months later. It is a remarkable case that of all these family connections there are but two families who do not live within a radius of fifteen miles from the old homestead. The total number of descendants of the subject of this sketch was 355 of whom 266 are now living."

Nice Reunion was held on the old homestead farm opposite Lawnton Station on the north Penn. Railroad.

Eugene E. Nice read a paper on the family. [*Nice papers, Vol. 1, p 165, Newspaper clipping.*]

Cornelius Nice, distiller, of Cresheim, Germantown township, died Oct. 23, 1754, leaving a widow, Susanna, and the following children: John, Elizabeth (married ———— Rapp), William, Anna, Mary (married Abraham Rittenhouse), Christopher, Sarah, Susanna, Jr., Daniel and Cornelius, Jr.

Susanna Nice, Jr., married Winnard Nice, an innkeeper of Germantown, whose will, made in 1802, speaks of his wife and four children: Mary, Winnard, Susanna, and William, and son-in-law, Conrad Henkle. Conrad Henkle's will proved Apr. 14, 1845, speaks of wife, Mary, and four children: William, Winnard, Susanna, and John. [*Article from "Germantown."*]

ESTATE OF CORNELIUS NICE

Inventory £216. 1s. 1d.

By Ballance due and left towards paying a Debt of said Estate of Fifty-five Pounds Principal Sum and its Interest due to William Allen, Esq., and towards defraying the unsettled charges of Susannah Nice (the Deceased's widow) of her lying in soon after the said Cornelius Nice, Deceased, and for her maintaining Sundry of the said deceased's small children to this time, March A.D., 1759.

Susanna Neissen
John Nice
William Nice

				£	s	d
VALUATION OF LAND.						
Exclusive of Widow's Dower	423.	2.	0			
Widow's Dower	211.	11.	0			
Surplusage	223.	2.	6			
Balance former Account	0.	0.	3			
	857.	15.	9			
TOTAL BALANCE				537.	18.	0
To John Nice eldest Son, 2 shrs	97.	16.	0			
Elizabeth (Rupp)	48.	18.	0			
William Nice	48.	18.	0			
Anna Nice	48.	18.	0			
Mary Rittenhouse	48.	18.	0			
Three Shares of Christopher Nice, Sarah Nice, Susanna Nice, Jr., three of the said Intestate children and minors under age of Twenty-one years	146.	14.	0			
Bostian Miller, Guardian Remaining two shares of David Nice and Cornelius Nice, Jr. Thomas Rose (Guardian)	97.	16.	0			
May 15, 1760				537.	18.	0

EXTRACT FROM WILL OF SUSANNA NICE

"I Susanna Nice, widow and relict of Cornelius Nice late of Germantown Twp., bequeath to my Son Cornelius, my Daughter Susanna, my Grandson Enoch Rittenhouse, my Granddaughter Susanna, youngest daughter of my daughter Susanna, my Son-in-law Winnard Nice, etc.

I give the residue to all my grand-children (those in Nova Scotia born to my son Cornelius of his second wife only excepted.)

I appoint as my Executors my trusty friend Christopher Yeakle, Jr., and my said son-in-law Winnard Nice.

I give the power to sell my house and lot in Germantown, my lot of land in Roxborough in tennure of my son-in-law Winnard Nice."

Signed 1792—Aug. 7. Probated 1795—Aug. 16.

No. 5218 Germantown Avenue was drawn in the names of John Simons and William Streeper.

The next owner was Jan de Neus.

John Nice died 1719 being survived by his wife Elizabeth and six children, Matthias, Cornelius, Wynard, William, Alietze (Alice) and Gertrude.

Alice married Dirck Keyser; Wynard Nice purchased the property owned by his father etc. Owned property 1772. [*Hist. of Old Germantown Property, Vol. I, p 220.*]

A John Nice died Sept. 29, 1851, intestate, leaving widow Sarah and the following children:

William; Maria Livezey, widow; Ann Kulp, widow; Sarah, *m* George K. Heller; John (?); Samuel; Margaret, *m* Reuben Meyers; Harper; Caroline, *m* Abraham Kulp; Elizabeth; Rachel, *m* Daniel Cuckle.

Widow and children of Thomas Nice, the oldest son, who died Sept., 1851:

Sarah, widow; John, Tacey, Nathan, William, (of lawful age); Thomas, George (above fourteen); Charles (under fourteen). [*Deed Book, T. H. 26; 13. City Hall, Phila.*]

While the above are possibly descendants of Cornelius Nice, it has been impossible to identify them positively as his descendants. [Editor.]

[11–4] **BARBARA KRAUSS,** *b* July 22, 1742; *d* Nov. 24, 1821; *dau* Balthasar and Susanna (Hoffman) Krauss [11–1]; *m* Dec. 10, 1770, GEORGE URFFER, *b* July 20, 1735; *d* May 5, 1794; *s* Michael Urffer who was *b* in Alsace, Germany. George Urffer came to Pa., Aug. 24, 1765. He lived where the boro of East Greenville, Pa., now stands. Both the towns of East Greenville and part of Pennsburg are built on land formerly owned by him.

Children (9):

[11–12] 1. Susanna, *b* Nov. 30, 1771; *d* Aug. 13, 1862; *m* Jacob Frey.
2. Maria, *b* Mar. 5, 1774; *d* Jan. 19, 1850; *unm.*
3. Catharine, *b* Jan. 7, 1776; *d* Mar. 14, 1804; *unm.*
[11–13] 4. David, *b* Oct. 1, 1777; *d* Apr. 20, 1847; *m* Mary Yeakle.
[11–14] 5. Michael, *b* June 28, 1779; *d* May 20, 1854; *m* Elizabeth Kohler.
[160–5] 6. Gertrude, *b* Mar. 25, 1781; *d* Feb. 9, 1868; *m* Jacob Yeakle.
[11–15] 7. Balthasar, *b* May 26, 1783; *d* July 10, 1808; *m* Regina Yeakel.
[11–16] 8. Barbara, *b* Mar. 17, 1785; *d* July 6, 1869; *m* Michael Nuss.
9. Melchior, *d* July 10, 1808.

[11–5] **BALTHASAR KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 28, 1743; *d* Oct. 14, 1805; *s* Balthasar and Susanna (Hoffman) Krauss [11–1]; *m* June 14, 1769, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, to **SUSANNA YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 1, 1744; *d* Jan. 8, 1820; *dau* Hans H. and Susanna (Heydrick) Yeakel [38–5.]

Children (8):

[11–17] 1. John, *b* Mar. 1, 1770; *d* Feb. 12, 1819; *m* Rosina Yeakel.
[11–18] 2. Andrew, *b* June 21, 1771; *d* May 11, 1841; *m* Susanna Schultz.
3. Balthasar, *b* Nov. 10, 1772; *d* Aug. 26, 1779.
[202–3a] 4. Regina, *b* Feb. 24, 1775; *d* Aug. 31, 1807; *m* Jeremiah Krauss.
[59–5] 5. Helena, *b* Oct. 31, 1776; *d* Nov. 19, 1850; *m* Jacob Gerhard.
[11–19] 6. Rosina, *b* Sept. 30, 1780; *d* 1812; *m* ———— Hunsberger.
[11–20a] [11–20b] 7. George, *b* Feb. 23, 1783; *d* June 22, 1844; *m* 1. Maria Schultz. 2. Christina Schultz.
[38–28a] 8. Lydia, *b* July 31, 1786; *d* Jan. 19, 1812; *m* Jeremiah Yeakel.

Rosanna Krauss Hunsberger was said to be connected with family of Rev. Ephraim Hunsberger who moved from Upper Hanover, Pa., to Wadsworth, Ohio, but it was impossible to verify this statement.

Balthasar Krauss is said to have been a man of great strength. Tradition states that he served in the Revolutionary War, and that when the baggage wagons would get stuck in the mud he would put his shoulder under the axle and lift the wagon out of the mud. (*Albert Krauss* [11–259].)

Count Ludwig von Zinzendorf (1700–1760), the protector of the Schwenkfelders in Saxony from 1726 to 1734.
(Courtesy of The Pennsylvania-German Society.)

Frederick the Great (1712–1786) who in 1742 issued the invitation to the Schwenkfelders to return to Silesia.
(Courtesy of the Pennsylvania-German Society.)

Various members of the Krauss family are said to have possessed great strength, judging by the traditions handed down in the various families, and the stories of great loads having been carried by them. It is said that the late Jacob Krauss [11–58] could lift exceptionally heavy loads with his teeth.

[11–6] **MARIA KRAUSS,** *b* July 17, 1750; *d* Sept. 10, 1777; *dau* Balthasar and Susanna (Hoffman) Krauss [11–1]; *m* Nov. 14, 1776, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, to MATTHIAS GERHARD, *d* Aug. 30, 1803. *No issue.* Matthias Gerhard *m* 2d time Anna Yeakel [38–20].

[11–7] **ELIZABETH NICE,** *b* about 1735; *dau* Cornelius and Susanna (Krauss) Nice (Neis) [11–3]; *m* JOHN ROOP (RUPP), *d* 1791, who lived in Gtn., Phila., Pa. [Unable to verify data of this family or locate any descendants. Family compiled from data obtained from Court records.]

Children (8):

[11–21] 1. Cornelius, *m* Sarah————; Springfield Twp., Pa.
[11–22] 2. Ann, *m* Jacob Haus, Worcester, Pa.
[11–23] 3. Christina, *m* George Righter, Roxborough, Phila., Pa.
[11–24] 4. Elizabeth, *m* Charles Engle, Gtn., Phila., Pa.
5. William, was a hatter.
[11–25] 6. Mary, *m* Leonard Shool, Roxborough, Phila., Pa.
[11–26] 7. Sarah, *m* Christopher Haines, Whitpain Twp., Pa.
[11–26.1] 8. John, was a hatter.

[11–8] **WILLIAM NICE (NEIS),** *b* 1737; *d* 1782; *s* Cornelius and Susanna (Krauss) Nice [11–3]; *m* May 25, 1762, ELIZABETH HUBBS, *b* July 1, 1734; *d* July 21, 1821.

One child:

[11–27] Charles, *b* Oct. 27, 1763; *d* Mar. 4, 1821; *m* Catharine Hinkle.

In the will of William Nice prob. 1782, Charles is only child named. He bequeathed to Charles and Hester Hubbs each £5. Executors: Nimrod Nice and Elizabeth Hubbs, wife. Both buried in Mennonite burial grounds, Germantown.

[11–9a] **MARY NICE,** *dau* Cornelius and Susanna (Krauss) Nice [11–3]; *m* HENRY RITTENHOUSE, *d* Mar. 1769.

Children (7):

1. William, 2. Cornelius (both under age, 1768), 3. Susanna, 4. Anna, 5. Samuel, 6. Mary, 7. Jacob.

Jacob and Samuel, sons of Henry, probably died before sons of Abraham were so named.

In the will of Henry Rittenhouse, miller of Roxborough, Phila., probated Mar. 8, 1769, he bequeaths to Mary, "my beloved wife," instead of dower "my mills, messuages, lands and all my real estate. My eldest two sons, William and Cornelius (under 21). My seven children, William, Cornelius, Susanna, Ann, Samuel, Mary, Jacob." Executors: "Mary, my wife, Nicholas, my brother." The will was signed June 18, 1768.

[11–9b] **MARY (NICE) RITTENHOUSE,** same as above, *m* 2d time ABRAHAM RITTENHOUSE, *b* 1723; *d* 1815.

Children (3):

1. Enoch, *b* 1773; *d* 1855; *unm;* miller.
2. Samuel; *d* aged 22 yr., *unm.*
[11–28] 3. Jacob, *d* 1856; *m* Hester Brunner.

In 1815 Abraham Rittenhouse made a will in which he bequeathed $50 to the Mennonite Meeting House of Germantown; $50 to his house-keeper; and the balance to his three sons, Enoch, Samuel, and Jacob. This makes it appear that his wife Mary preceded him in death. In 1825, Enoch Rittenhouse of Roxborough, miller, gave deed, wife did not join in deed. Indicates he was not married then. In his will he bequeaths most of his Estate to his cousins' children, and mentions his brother Jacob, but not his brother's children, which would indicate that his brother Jacob had no children, and that Enoch himself was not married. The family seems to have died out.

[11–10] **SUSANNA NICE,** *dau* Cornelius and Susanna (Krauss) Nice [11–3]; *m* WINNARD NICE, *s* of Winnard Nice, weaver.

Children (4):

[11–29] 1. Mary, *m* Conrad Hinkle.
2. Winnard.
[11–30] 3. Susanna; *m* William Nutz.
[11–31] 4. William, *d* prior to Nov. 16, 1822. [*Unable to verify or complete.*]

Washington Tavern—"This very old tavern was owned and kept by Winfrid Nice some ninety years ago. After his death his widow acted as hostess for many years. John Nice, a brother of Winfrid, was a married man with two children, when the war broke out. He raised a company of which he was captain. After the war he became a Justice of the Peace, and rented a farm near the Bethlehem Pike on the Wissahickon Creek, the place of his death." [*Hotchkiss—Germantown—p 240.*] Was this Winnard Nice?

Winnard S. Nice's widow died prior to Nov. 16, 1822, when inventory of estate was filed.

In papers, mention is made of guardian of Susanna Nice, James Nice, assignee of William Nutz and Susanna his wife. Conrad Hinkle, Mary Hinkle, Joseph Burr, administrator of the estate of Winnard Nice, deceased.

William Nice. [*Index—83, 1902—Winnard Nice.*]

Deed—"Conrad Hinkle, surviving executor of Winnard Nice, Innkeeper, Apr. 1, 1823" [*I.H. 10.855*]; "whereas Derrick Keyser to Jan Winnard Nice 1774, Washington Tavern in Germantown Twp., at Abington Lane and Main Street."

Executors: widow, son, Winnard, and son-in-law, Conrad Hinkle.

Conrad Hinkle was the only surviving executor.

[11–11a] **CORNELIUS NICE,** *b* 1754; *d* Aug. 25, 1811; *s* Cornelius and Susanna (Krauss) Nice [11–3]; *m* 1st ———— [11–11b]; *m* 2d time ————; children in Nova Scotia in 1792.
[*Records, German Ref. Ch., Gtn. Unable to complete.*]

[11–12] **SUSANNA URFFER,** *b* Nov. 30, 1771; *d* Aug. 13, 1862; *dau* George and Barbara (Krauss) Urffer [11–4]; *m* JACOB FREY, *b* June 15, 1760; *d* Jan. 26, 1852. Lived in East Greenville, Pa.

[11–13] **DAVID URFFER,** *b* Oct. 1, 1777; *d* Apr. 20, 1847; *s* George and Barbara (Krauss) Urffer [11–4]; *m* Nov. 26, 1809, **MARY YEAKLE,** *b* Sept. 5, 1784; *d* Apr. 6, 1840; *dau* Abraham and Sarah (Wagner) Yeakle [160–2].

Children (7):

1. George, *b* Feb. 5, 1811; *d* May 15, 1812.
[11–32] 2. Hannah, *b* Apr. 21, 1812; *d* May 8, 1866; *m* John Reed.
[11–33] 3. Magdalene, *b* June 16, 1813; *d* Aug. 30, 1898; *m* B. Franklin Cope.
[11–34] 4. Susan, *b* July 24, 1815; *d* June 3, 1883; *m* William F. Reed.
5. Sarah, *b* Jan. 1, 1817; *d* Feb. 21, 1817.
6. Christina, *b* Jan. 20, 1818; *d* Sept. 10, 1907; *unm.*
[11–35] 7. Daniel Y., *b* July 18, 1820; *d* Dec. 16, 1894; *m* Susanna Wiegner.

[11–14] **MICHAEL URFFER,** *b* June 28, 1779; *d* May 20, 1854; *s* George and Barbara (Krauss) Urffer [11–4]; *m* May 18, 1800, ELIZABETH KOHLER, *b* Dec. 15, 1769; *d* July 6, 1841. Farmer. Lived in Lower Salford Twp., Pa.

Children (7):

[11–36] 1. Samuel, *b* Nov. 19, 1803; *d* July 10, 1862; *m* Mary Weber.
2. Michael, *b* Nov. 19, 1805; *d* Mar. 9, 1837.
[11–37] 3. Daniel K., *b* July 13, 1807; *d* June 27, 1852; *m* Rebecca Krauss.
[11–38] 4. Maria, *b* June 1, 1809; *m* Jacob Rodenberger.
[11–53a] 5. Barbara, *b* May 18, 1811; *d* Feb. 7, 1841; *m* Samuel Krauss.
6. Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 13, 1814. [*No further record.*]
[11–39] 7. Joshua K., *b* ————; *d* May 17, 1861; *m* Elizabeth Hendricks.

[11–15] **BALTHASAR URFFER,** *b* May 26, 1783; *d* July 10, 1808; *s* George and Barbara (Krauss) Urffer [11–4]; *m* Nov. 27, 1806, **REGINA YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 6, 1785; *d* Sept. 10, 1843; *dau* Caspar and Anna (Yeakle) Yeakel [38–10].

One child:

[11–40] Miriam, *b* Nov. 13, 1808; *d* Apr. 9, 1894; *m* Henry Kemmerer.

It is stated that Balthasar Urffer died as a result of his horses becoming unruly while on the way to Trenton for a load of building lumber. The tongue of the wagon pierced his body causing his death.

[11–16] **BARBARA URFFER,** *b* Mar. 17, 1785; *d* July 6, 1869; *dau* George and Barbara (Krauss) Urffer [11–4]; *m* MICHAEL NUSS, *b* Apr. 25, 1781; *d* July 25, 1870; lived on land now occupied by town of East Greenville, Pa.

Children (8):

[11–41a] [11–41b] 1. Nathan, [11–42] 2. Leah — *twins, b* Mar. 2, 1812; *d* July 29, 1901; *m* 1. Leah Yeakel. 2. Christina Horlacher. *m* John Kline.

[11–43] 3. Aaron, *b* June 20, 1815; *m* Eliza Boyer.

[160–16] 4. Sarah, *b* Aug. 5, 1817; *d* Apr. 22, 1886; *m* Charles Yeakle.

[11–44] 5. Susanna, *b* June 19, 1819; *m* Jesse Grove.

[11–45] 6. Charles, *b* Sept. 9, 1821; *d* Jan. 26, 1880; *m* Martha Ann Reichenbach.

[11–46] 7. Joseph, *b* July 13, 1824; *d* June 16, 1885; *m* Anna Elizabeth Jacobs.

[11–47a] [11–47b] 8. John Mahlon, *b* Feb. 11, 1827; *m* 1. Mary Krauss. 2. Leanna Andreas.

[11–17] **JOHN KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 1, 1770; *d* Feb. 12, 1819; *s* Balthasar and Susanna (Yeakel) Krauss [11–5]; *m* May 11, 1795, by a Justice of the Peace to **ROSINA YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 29, 1771; *d* Dec. 8, 1834; *dau* Melchior and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [38–19].

Children (9):

1. Sarah, *b* Dec. 9, 1795; *d* Apr. 10, 1798.

[208–4] 2. Maria, *b* Jan. 7, 1798; *d* Oct. 1, 1850; *m* Jacob Yeakel.

3. Daughter, *b* 1800; *d unm.*

[11–48] 4. Anthony, *b* May 23, 1803; *d* Jan. 24, 1852; *m* Sarah Yeakel.

5. Daniel, *b* Oct. 16, 1805; *d* Apr. 3, 1808.

6. Daughter, *b* Mar. 1811; *d* Apr. 7, 1811.

7. Son, *b* Jan. 23, 1813; *d* Jan. 27, 1813.

[11–49] 8. Joseph, *b* Nov. 4, 1814; *d* June 19, 1871; *m* Maria Kulp.

[149–36a] 9. Lydia, *b* ————; *d* 1862 in Spring; *m* Abraham Schultz.

John Krauss, probably the most scholarly of the Schwenkfelder pupils who attended the Hosensack Academy, was born, lived, and died in Kraussdale, Pa. After leaving the Academy Mr. Krauss attended a private school at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, where he became associated with David Rittenhouse, the astronomer. John Krauss was a man of many activities; he is said to have become a surveyor in 1784, at the age of fourteen, probably as a pupil of his neighbor, David Schultz. He also served as teacher in the Hosensack Academy as a young man. He is said to have been a farmer by occupation, a pipe organ builder by trade, and a surveyor by profession, spending his spare time in the study of higher mathematics including navigation and astronomy. Tradition says that he was never known to be idle, that he always had a book in his hands when sitting down. Thus by improving his spare moments he became a very learned man for his time and became a prominent surveyor, a skillful mechanic, and an accomplished mathematician. He is said to have calculated an eclipse of the sun that took place forty years afterwards, the time of the eclipse verifying his calculations. It is also said that as a young man when hauling farm products to Philadelphia he stopped at a hotel where a group of sailors were also putting up for the night. These sailors were gathered around a table evidently in deep thought. Young Krauss stood back of them looking over their shoulders for a time, and noticed that they were trying to solve a problem in navigation, but after spending a long time in making their calculations they were forced to give up the problem. The young man volunteered to solve the problem for them—they looked at him in amazement, thinking that it would be impossible for this rough, country lad to solve a problem in navigation that they could not master, but in a short time Mr. Krauss solved the problem to their complete satisfaction.

John Krauss and his brother, Andrew, first started the building of organs for which the Krauss family long had a fine reputation. He also built wool carding machines when not busy with surveying and farming. There are preserved in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg more than a dozen books written by John Krauss. His great-great-grandson, Charles O. Krauss of Philadelphia, has in his possession diaries kept by John Krauss covering a number of years. His books are models of neatness and accuracy. The most unique is a book describing the making of sun dials. This is illustrated

with most exquisite drawings and explains the method of making sun dials at various angles, and consists of fifty-four pages.

The year 1791 must have been an exceedingly busy one for this young man. We find at least seven manuscript books which he wrote during this period. The following are some of the interesting titles:

Die Täologische Dogmatic oder algemeine Einleitung in die Glaubnessen unsern allerheiligsten Christlichen Religion, aus einem lateinischen Compendio, ins Teutsche übergetragen, und die Feder dictiert. Unter dem Segen des Herrn angefangen den 21 Julius 1791. Per Jno. Krauss.

Translation from the Gospel of John. From German to Latin. Mss. 4 to 76 pp. 12 chaps. of John to the 24th verse. *II Translatio Evangelii Joannis e Textu germano in Linguam latinam Opera ac Studio. Joannis Krouss. Duce Georgio Carlo Stock in Schola Die XXV Mensis Januarii MDCCLXXXXI.*

M. Tullii Ciceronis Laetius sive de Amicitia Dialogus ad Tu. Pomponium Praefacio. MDCCLXXXXI. Aus dem lat, übersetzt, angefangen den 30ten Julii A. D. 1791. 4 to 76 pp. Finished August 27. Part II, contains a translation of "De Senectute." 82 pp. Begun on September 5th and finished October 13.

a Joanne Krouse, Moderante G. C. Stockio opus Translationis. Part III. contains *Georg. lib. 1, and lib. 2,* 44 pp. Finished March 14, 1792.

In 1794 he wrote a manuscript folio in English consisting of one hundred and thirty-two pages, entitled "John Krauss—his Practical and Theoretical Arithmetic." Many of his drawings made while surveying are preserved, as are also his compass and chain afterwards used by his son, Anthony, and grandson, Isaac, who also followed the occupation of surveyors.

In 1812 he began the manufacture of agricultural machinery. This business was carried on successfully by his son, Anthony, and his grandsons, Isaac, Harrison, and James, until recent years. As a surveyor, scrivener, manufacturer, neighbor and citizen, John Krauss stood high in the estimate of his fellowmen.

[11–18] **ANDREW KRAUSS,** *b* June 21, 1771; *d* May 11, 1841; *s* Balthasar and Susanna (Yeakel) Krauss [11–5]; *m* Nov. 30, 1797, by Rev. George Kriebel to **SUSANNA SCHULTZ,** *b* Dec. 13, 1778; *d* 1860; *dau* Andrew and Charlotte (Yeakel) Schultz [70–1].

Children (11):

[48–11] 1. Regina, *b* Sept. 9, 1798; *d* June 29, 1890; *m* Samuel Newman.
[11–50] 2. Leah, *b* Dec. 19, 1799; *d* Aug. 19, 1851; *m* George Heist.
[11–51] 3. Joel, *b* Oct. 11, 1801; *d* Sept. 27, 1852; *m* Emeline Yeakel.
[11–52] 4. George, *b* Dec. 14, 1803; *d* May 13, 1880; *m* Elizabeth Bechtel.
[11–53a] [11–53b] 5. Samuel, *b* Aug. 7, 1807; *d* May 30, 1904; *m* 1. Barbara Urffer. 2. Catharine Ann Gerhard.
[11–37] 6. Rebecca, *b* Nov. 20, 1805; *d* June 6, 1852; *m* Daniel K. Urffer.
[11–54] 7. Susanna, *b* Dec. 20, 1811; *d* July 20, 1877; *m* Charles W. Wieand.
[11–55a] [11–55b] 8. John, *b* July 19, 1813; *d* July 26, 1903; *m* 1. Regina Schultz. 2. Lizzie Wiedner.
[11–56] 9. Mary, *b* Nov. 13, 1817; *d* Jan. 27, 1910; *m* Joseph Bechtel.
[11–57] 10. David, *b* Jan. 12, 1821; *d* June 22, 1897; *m* Sophia Miller.
11. Nancy, *b* 1823; *d* Sept. 17, 1893.

THE KRAUSS FAMILY AS ORGAN BUILDERS AND INVENTORS

Balzer or Balthasar Krauss who came to Pa. with his mother who became a widow on the journey, her husband, Melchior, dying in Haarlem (vid. [11]) settled near the village of Kraussdale, Montg. Co., Pa. It seems that one of the articles he brought with him from the old country was a tuning-fork which seems to have been the only musical instrument permitted amongst the Schwenkfelders at that time.

Balthasar Krauss had a son Balthasar who in turn had three sons, John, Andrew, and George. These men evidently were men of superior quality and had in them the composite elements of genius, and developed marked mechanical ability. However, after a generation had passed away, the above named tuning-fork no longer satisfied the musical instincts of these men, for we find that in 1790 while the boys were still in their teens, with the aid of their father they planned and built a pipe-organ, the first in that section of the country. It must also be remembered that these men had no tools with which to work until the village blacksmith forged the necessary tools in his shop.

It is interesting to conjecture as to how the idea of making pipe organs developed in the Krauss family, for the Schwenkfelder Society to which they belonged excluded organs as well as other musical instruments from their places of worship.

However, we know that the members of the Krauss family at this time belonged to a "Literary Society" that existed in this section, which was very active, and by means of which books and other intellectual helps were exchanged, and a mutual interest as to the general welfare of its several members was manifested.

One of the members of this society was Rev. F. W. Geisenheiner who in 1793 became pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Church. Upon learning that the Krauss boys had built a pipe organ for amusement he urged them to continue the work in order to supply the demand for organs in the churches of Pa., as but few organs were manufactured in this country at that time, and most church organs had to be imported from England or Germany. But when they argued with him that the "Schwenkfelder Society," as then constituted, would not look upon such a project with favor, he asked them to show him the difference in the wrong of using their grandfather's tuning-fork to aid their vocal devotions or of using an instrument of greater proportions. This settled the matter for them and although there was quite a stir for a while in the Schwenkfelder Church when the Krauss family started the construction of "music boxes," and as a result of which the Krausses left the faith of their grandfather, nevertheless, they continued in their pioneer work of organ building.

The first Church organ they built is said to have been completed in 1796, and was placed in Long Swamp Church in Berks Co., a few miles from their home. Although it was rebuilt several times by various members of the Krauss family it was still in use within recent years. It is said to have contained 575 pipes, and was made of solid walnut, being 16 feet high and 11 feet wide. After this the three brothers devoted much attention to the building of pipe organs.

The diary and account book of John Krauss, the elder brother, shows that in 1807 they received £262 and 10s. for an organ placed in St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Red Hill, Pa. This diary also shows that they built piano-fortes, one having been sold in 1806 for $55.00.

One of the largest organs they constructed was for the Roman Catholic Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, at Bally, Berks Co., Pa. This organ was in use more than 100 years. In 1814 Zion's Lutheran Church of Phila. made an agreement with the Krauss brothers for the construction of an organ. It is stated that this organ is still preserved as a relic. Many of the agreements for the manufacture of these organs are still preserved in the Krauss family, while others were given to different congregations for their local historical value.

In 1812 the elder brother, John, retired from the pipe organ business, and followed other pursuits, notably that of a busy and successful surveyor. He was also an astronomer of note, having studied astronomy under David Rittenhouse. He also is said to have built wool-carding machinery.

One of the agreements preserved shows that in 1837 a dispute arose concerning the organ that was being constructed for "Sassaman's Church"; as a result of which dispute the unfinished organ was removed from the church and installed elsewhere.

Andrew Krauss died in 1841, having made 48 organs, an average of about one a year. Several years prior to his death he removed to Palm, Pa., where his sons and grandsons continued their trade in the same shop which is still standing (1920). George and Joel Krauss, sons of Andrew, continued in the wake of their father, assisted in some mechanical respects by their brother, Samuel. However, George Krauss and his son, Edwin B., of Palm, were the leaders. Their business of organ building has given wide fame to their family name and their place of residence. They made good the inventive genius and mechanical skill inherited from their father.

George, Joel, and Samuel Krauss also achieved marvelous success in 1823 when they were desirous of organizing a string band. Desiring a bass-violin, and the purchase of one being out of the question, it is stated that they went to Phila., examined and measured an imported instrument, returned home and set to work to manufacture one. The brass cock-wheels fastened to the tuning pegs were made by Samuel, who was also a clockmaker. A plate of ivory on the ebony scroll contains the name of the maker and the year 1823. This instrument was still in good condition in recent years. Other violins were made, and Joel made a beaked flute of boxwood, with an ebony mouth piece, still in good condition. It has brass keys and is mounted with three elephant tusk rings. While still a young man George Krauss made an electrical machine which was quite marvelous when we consider how little was known about electricity in those days.

Samuel Krauss located at Sumneytown, Pa., and was the manufacturer of the famous grandfather clocks that bring such fabulous prices in these days. His most noted invention was a clock and globe combination. Doubtless this magnificent contrivance was suggested by his uncle John, the astronomer.

This device showed the earth in its planetary relations revolving on its axis, the meridian always being in the position with that of the sun. Only parts of this chronosphere remain, as the original, falling into hands that were unable to appreciate its uniqueness and historic value, was demolished.

The construction of organs by hand was continued by Edwin B. Krauss at Palm, Pa., until within recent times, when the perfection of mechanical devices reduced the time of building organs to such an extent that making them by hand was no longer profitable. One of the last pipe organs made by Mr. Krauss is now in the Auditorium at Perkiomen School, Pennsburg, Pa.

The inventive talent in the Krauss family also manifested itself in Anthony Krauss [11–48], son of John, who was the inventor of the four-horse-level-power and threshing-machines, that were such a boon to the agricultural districts until displaced by the modern gasoline driven threshing-machines. [*Vid. Schwenkfeldian, Vol. VI, pp 12-15.*]

[11–20a] **GEORGE KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 23, 1783; *d* June 22, 1844; *s* Balthasar and Susanna (Yeakel) Krauss [11–5]; *m* first May 27, 1805, **MARIA SCHULTZ,** *b* Oct. 4, 1784; *d* May 26, 1807; *dau* Andrew and Charlotte (Yeakel) Schultz [70–1].

Children (2):

1. David, *b* Apr. 24, 1806; *d* Feb. 10, 1809.

[11–58] 2. Jacob, *b* May 9, 1807; *d* Aug. 21, 1880; *m* Lydia Kriebel.

[11–20b] **GEORGE KRAUSS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 26, 1807, **CHRISTINA SCHULTZ,** *b* Aug. 22, 1787; *d* Oct. 18, 1877; *dau* Andrew and Charlotte (Yeakel) Schultz [70–1].

Children (10):

[149–35] 1. Sarah, *b* Nov. 3, 1808; *m* Jonathan Schultz.
[11–59] 2. Henry, *b* Feb. 3, 1811; *d* Feb. 7, 1884; *m* Christina Schultz.
3. Susanna, *b* Oct. 14, 1812; *d* Apr. 13, 1813.
[11–60] 4. Elizabeth, *b* June 13, 1814; *m* Joel Wolf.
[11–61] 5. Jonathan, *b* Jan. 8, 1817; *d* Oct. 30, 1887; *m* Magdalena Schultz.
[11–62] 6. Daniel, *b* Feb. 27, 1819; *d* Jan. 5, 1898; *m* Esther Neuman.
7. Maria, *b* Dec. 10, 1821; *d* Mar. 20, 1828.
8. Regina, *b* July 19, 1824; *d* May 5, 1825.
9. Daughter, *b* June, 1826; lived only two days.
[11–63] 10. Charles, *b* Dec. 12, 1830; *d* Feb. 23, 1881; *m* Hannah Yeakel.

[11–23] **CHRISTINA ROOP,** *dau* John and Elizabeth (Nice) Roop [11–7]; *m* GEORGE RIGHTER. Had at least two children, George and John.

The will of George Righter, farmer, of Roxborough, Phila., Pa., was prob. Aug. 1810.

George Righter, grandson of George and Christina Righter, as administrator, gave a deed on June 16, 1864. He was then living in Del. Co., Pa. [*Unable to verify above, or locate any descendants.*]

[11–24] **ELIZABETH ROOP,** *dau* John and Elizabeth (Nice) Roop [11–7]; *m* CHARLES ENGLE, tanner, of Germantown.

A Charles Engle, farmer, of Germantown, *m* Elizabeth, who *d* June 26, 1842.

Children (6):

1. Eliza, *d* 1812.
2. Ann, *d* 1824; made will in 1813, which states Elizabeth, George, and Rebecca were of age.
3. Rebecca, *b* 1790.
4. Charles, was a currier; *d* 1837; *unm*; intestate.
5. George, *d* 1847.
6. Richard, *m* Tacy (Thirza) Keyser; was merchant in Northern Liberties in 1822.

A RICHARD ENGLE, *d* July 1865; name of wife, THIRZA.

Children (4):

1. Eliza; 2. Gustavus; 3. Richard, Jr., who *m* Elizabeth ————; 4. Charles K., who *d* 1901.

A GEORGE ENGLE, was a tanner in Germantown; *m* SUSAN F. ————; had *two children:*

1. Charles B.; *m* Amelia ————; 2. Albertus.

CHARLES B. ENGLE and Amelia had a *dau* Isabella who *m* ———— Shipley; they had

Children (3):

1. Amelia, *m* Ben Lister; lives in England.
2. Olivia.
3. Charles E., *m* ————; lives in Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Amelia Engle made a will in 1893; she mentions her daughter, Isabella E. Shipley, 5034 Main St., Germantown; and grandchildren: Amelia J. who *m* Ben Lister, in England; Olivia and Charles E., Sault St. Marie, Mich.

GUSTAVUS ENGLE, *d* Feb. 11, 1901; wife Sarah F.————; had *dau* Caroline R. who *m* ———— Tomlinson.

RICHARD ENGLE, *d* July 1897; wife Elizabeth K. *No issue.*

[*Unable to identify above as belonging to this family tree, but the indications are that they belong to the Krauss family.*]

[11–26.1] **JOHN ROOP,** *s* John and Elizabeth (Nice) Roop [11–7]; *m* ————. John Roop was a hatter.

Children (3):

1. Sarah; *d* in Friends' Asylum, Frankford. Lived to be 90 yrs. old.

[11–63.1] 2. Barbara Ann, *m* John Nutz.

[11–63.2] 3. John, *m* Catharine Book.

[*Information about this family given by Mrs. Soberheimer, Roxborough, Pa. Unable to complete or verify.*]

[11–27] **CHARLES NICE,** *b* Oct. 27, 1763; *d* Mar. 4, 1821; *s* William and Elizabeth (Hubbs) Nice [11–8]; *m* July 15, 1783, CATHARINE HINKLE (HINCKLE), *b* July, 1762; *d* Oct. 26, 1826.

Children (7):

[11–64] 1. Susanna, *m* John Ottinger.

[11–65] 2. Elizabeth, *b* May 27, 1786; *d* Jan. 30, 1856; *m* Enoch Rex.

[11–66] 3. Charles, *m* Hannah Keyser Redheffer.

[11–67] 4. Sarah, *b* Sept. 12, 1794; *d* Sept. 18, 1832; *m* George Weiss.

[11–68] 5. Mary, *m* James Ogible.

[11–69] 6. Rachel, *b* Mar. 11, 1800; *d* Feb. 1, 1868; *m* John Goodfellow.

[11–70] 7. Catharine, *m* John Horter. [*Unable to complete.*]

[11–28] **JACOB RITTENHOUSE,** *d* 1856; *s* Abraham and Mary (Nice-Rittenhouse) Rittenhouse [11–9b]; *m* HESTER BRUNNER; had several children who *d* young.

[11–29] **MARY NICE,** *dau* Winnard and Susanna (Nice) Nice [11–10]; *m* CONRAD HINKLE.

Children (4):

1. William; 2. Winnard; 3. Susanna; 4. John.

[11–30] **SUSANNA NICE,** *dau* Winnard and Susanna (Nice) Nice [11–10]; *m* Sept. 7, 1803, WILLIAM NUTZ.

According to will of Enoch Rittenhouse, William Nutz died before his wife, and they left children.

On June 4, 1818, William Nutz, late of county of Lancaster, Little Britain Twp., City of Phila., tanner, and Susanna, his wife, deeded to James Nice of said city, cooper, 46 a., 112 p. being bought in 1816. [*D.B. 13: 400*] [*Unable to trace above family.*]

[11–32] **HANNAH URFFER,** *b* Apr. 21, 1812; *d* May 8, 1866; *dau* David and Mary (Yeakle) Urffer [11–13]; *m* Dec. 11, 1830, JOHN REED, *b* Mar. 4, 1804; *d* July 9, 1882; *s* Philip Reed.

Children (3):

[11–71] 1. Floranda M., *b* May 3, 1832; *d* Jan., 1917; *m* Henry Reed.

[11–72] 2. Servatus W., *b* Dec. 19, 1834; *d* May 1, 1920; *m* Elizabeth Goodwin.

[11–73] 3. Wellington J., *b* Mar. 29, 1837; *d* Dec. 25, 1919; *m* Mary Ann Frey.

[11–33] **MAGDALENE URFFER,** *b* June 16, 1813; *d* Aug. 30, 1898; *dau* David and Mary (Yeakle) Urffer [11–13]; *m* B. FRANKLIN COPE, *b* Oct. 16, 1803; *d* Jan. 2, 1892; *s* Michael and ———— (Sellers) Cope.

Children (7):

[11–74] 1. Emeline, *b* May 28, 1832; *d* Sept., 1907; *m* Aaron Scheetz.
[11–74.1] 2. Amandus, *b* Jan. 19, 1834; *d* July, 1914; *m* Eliza Funk.
[11–74.2] 3. Abraham, *b* Jan. 25, 1836; *d* Jan. 21, 1909; *m* Edwardene Magill.
[11–74.3] 4. David, *b* Apr. 1, 1840; *d* Feb. 27, 1914; *m* Mary Elizabeth Ott.
[11–74.4] 5. Elmira S., *b* Nov. 19, 1842; *m* James M. Rogers.
[11–74.5] 6. Daniel, *b* Mar. 3, 1846; *d* Nov. 1892; *m* Elizabeth Hough.
[11–74.6] 7. Emma Jane, *b* June 9, 1849; *d* Sept., 1911; *m* Dr. H. A. Godschalk.

[11–34] **SUSAN URFFER,** *b* July 24, 1815; *d* June 3, 1883; *dau* David and Mary (Yeakle) Urffer [11–13]; *m* Dec. 26, 1841, WILLIAM F. REED, *b* Oct. 18, 1817; *d* Apr. 1, 1877; farmer, Hoppenville, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Sara Ann, *b* Mar. 12, 1844.
[11–75] 2. Emma M., *b* Nov. 30, 1846; *d* 1901; *m* John H. Nice.
[11–76] 3. William A., *b* Sept. 26, 1848; *m* Mary Price.
[11–77a] / [11–77b] 4. Philip, *b* Feb. 21, 1851; *m* { 1. Anna Wight. 2. Jennie Jefferas.
[11–78] 5. Daniel U., *b* Mar. 22, 1853; *m* Lizzie Eschbach.
6. Calvin Michael, *b* May 14, 1860.

[11–35] **DANIEL Y. URFFER,** *b* July 18, 1820; *d* Dec. 16, 1894; *s* David and Mary (Yeakle) Urffer [11–13]; *m* **SUSANNA WIEGNER,** *b* Nov. 12, 1833; *d* Nov. 20, 1904; *dau* George and Elizabeth (Steinman) Wiegner [36–8]. Daniel Urffer lived in Pennsburg, Pa. He was a drover.

Children (8):

[11–79a] / [11–79b] 1. Daniel W., *b* Feb. 16, 1857; *m* { 1. Mary B. Gottschall. 2. Sarah E. Schweinhart.
[11–80] 2. Emma S., *b* Feb. 18, 1859; *m* Isaac Linsenbigler.
[11–81] 3. Sarah E., *b* Mar. 23, 1861; *m* Jacob C. Gottshall.
[11–82] 4. David W., *b* June 6, 1863; *d* Mar. 14, 1906; *m* Ida C. Feather.
[11–83] 5. Catharine, *b* Jan. 26, 1865; *m* Mark Y. Henricks.
[11–84] 6. Hannah Marion, *b* Apr. 17, 1867; *d* Jan. 5, 1896; *m* Benjamin Franklin Miller.
[11–85] 7. Ellen Maria, *b* Sept. 12, 1870; *m* Samuel Henricks.
[11–86] 8. Agnes W., *b* Feb. 9, 1873; *d* Aug. 21, 1911; *m* Daniel L. Gaugler.

[11–36] **SAMUEL URFFER,** *b* Nov. 19, 1803; *d* July 10, 1862; *s* Michael and Elizabeth (Kohler) Urffer [11–14]; *m* 1830, MARY WEBER, *b* June 30, 1809; *d* Mar. 14, 1857; *dau* of Michael Weber. Samuel Urffer lived in Lower Saucon Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa.; he was a clockmaker.

Children (6):

1. Mary, *b* Jan. 17, 1831; *d* June 4, 1850.
2. Daniel, *b* Dec. 5, 1833; *d* Mar. 14, 1857.
[11–87] 3. Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 31, 1837; *d* ————; *m* Joseph Beyl.
4. Adam, *b* Dec. 29, 1839; *d* Dec. 12, 1857.
[11–88] 5. Samuel, *b* Mar. 4, 1844; *m* Caroline Weiss.
[11–89] 6. Charles, *b* Sept. 6, 1852; *m* Catharine Ann Werst.

[11–37] **DANIEL K. URFFER,** *b* July 13, 1807; *d* June 27, 1852; *s* Michael and Elizabeth (Kohler) Urffer [11–14]; *m* **REBECCA KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 20, 1805; *d* June 6, 1852; *dau* Andrew and Susanna (Schultz) Krauss [11–18].

Children (5):

[11–91] 1. David, *b* Oct. 6, 1833; *d* May 31, 1860; *m* Clarissa Fogel.
[25–93] 2. Lydia, *b* Sept. 24, 1836; *d* Feb. 27, 1868; *m* Andrew A. Kriebel.
[11–90] 3. Henry K., *b* Jan. 20, 1840; *m* Mary Schultz.
4. George K., *b* Nov. 9, 1844; *d* May 28, 1849.
5. Susanna, *b* Feb. 1, 1849; *d* Feb. 1, 1849.

[11–38] **MARIA URFFER,** *b* June 1, 1809; *dau* Michael and Elizabeth (Kohler) Urffer [11–14]; *m* Mar. 25, 1849, JACOB RODENBERGER, *b* July 7, 1805; *d* Apr. 27, 1861; *s* Peter Rodenberger. *No issue.* [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[11–39] **JOSHUA K. URFFER,** *b* ————; *d* May 17, 1861; *s* Michael and Elizabeth (Kohler) Urffer [11–14]; *m* May 29, 1828, ELIZABETH HENDRICKS, *b* June 19, 1801; *d* ————; *dau* Abraham Hendricks.

Children (3):

1. Sarah H., *b* July 19, 1830.
[11–92] 2. Israel H., *b* Sept. 17, 1832; *m* Maria Reinhard.
3. Joel H., *b* Jan. 21, 1837. [*Unable to trace or verify.*]

[11–40] **MIRIAM URFFER,** *b* Nov. 13, 1808; *d* Apr. 9, 1894; *dau* Balthasar and Regina (Yeakel) Urffer [11–15]; *m* HENRY KEMMERER; *s* Martin and ———— (Walter) Kemmerer.

Children (3):

[11–93] 1. Anna Maria, *b* Aug. 29, 1834; *d* May 20, 1906; *m* James E. Smith.
[11–94] 2. Charles, *b* 1839; *d* 1878; *m* Mrs. Matilda Swartz.
3. Benjamin F., *b* 1847; *d* in Civil War, 1864.

[11–41a] **NATHAN NUSS,** *b* Mar. 2, 1812; *d* July 29, 1901; *s* Michael and Barbara (Urffer) Nuss [11–16]; *m* Dec. 10, 1839, **LEAH YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 14, 1813; *d* Mar. 16, 1875; *dau* Solomon and Regina (Schubert) Yeakel [38–39]. *No issue.*

[11–41b] **NATHAN NUSS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, CHRISTINA HORLACHER, *b* Jan. 26, 1833; *d* Oct. 28, 1914. *No issue.*

[11–44] **SUSANNA NUSS,** *b* June 19, 1819; *dau* Michael and Barbara (Urffer) Nuss [11–16]; *m* by Rev. Daniel Weiser, Feb. 27, 1847, JESSE GROVE.

Children (7):

1. Benjamin Franklin, *b* Feb. 2, 1848.
2. Samuel Amandus, *b* Aug. 20, 1849.
3. Emma Catherine, *b* Nov. 1, 1851; *d* Oct. 30, 1855.
[11–95] 4. Jesse Irwin, *b* Sept. 18, 1854; *m* Ella Rusher.
5. Henry Harrison, *b* Aug. 9, 1857.
6. Albert, *b* Jan. 17, 1860.
7. Mary Ann, *b* Nov. 4, 1863. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[11–45] **CHARLES NUSS,** *b* Sept. 9, 1821; *d* Jan. 26, 1880; *s* Michael and Barbara (Urffer) Nuss [11–16]; *m* MARTHA ANN REICHENBACH, *b* ————; *d* Jan., 1902; *dau* Philip and H. (Snyder) Reichenbach. Carpenter.

Children (5):

1. Joseph, *b* about 1846; *d* in infancy.
[11–96] 2. Charles R., *b* Jan. 28, 1852; *m* Matilda James.
[11–97] 3. Sarah, *m* W. H. Richardson, 1227 W. Allison St., Phila. (1918).
[11–98] 4. Emma, *b* Oct. 18, 1861; *d* May 30, 1900; *m* Edward Jones.
[11–99] 5. Harry R., *b* May 4, 1864; *m* Minerva Elliott.

[11–46] **JOSEPH NUSS,** *b* July 13, 1824; *d* June 16, 1885; *s* Michael and Barbara (Urffer) Nuss [11–16]; *m* about 1854, ANN ELIZABETH JACOBS, *b* Oct. 4, 1834; *dau* John and Catherine (Hittle) Jacobs. Farmer, lived in Stephenson Co., Ill.

Children (7):

1. Mary Amanda, *b* June 22, 1856; *d* Aug. 1, 1875.
[11–100] 2. Henry, *b* Apr. 3, 1857; *m* Clara Davis.
[11–101] 3. Calvin, *b* Nov. 23, 1858; *m* May Siler.
[11–102] 4. Emma Rebecca, *b* Mar. 30, 1860; *m* William Jackson Davis.
[11–103] 5. Daniel, *b* Aug. 25, 1861; *m* Vina J. Clay.
[11–104] 6. Sarah Catherine, *b* July 3, 1868; *d* Mar. 28, 1913; *m* Columbus B. Ferguson.
[11–105] 7. Cora Ellen, *b* May 1, 1871; *m* Oscar Hughes.

[11–47a] **JOHN MAHLON NUSS,** *b* Feb. 11, 1827; *s* Michael and Barbara (Urffer) Nuss [11–16]; *m* Feb. 15, 1851, **MARY KRAUSS,** *b* Sept. 26, 1827; *d* June 6, 1855; *dau* Jesse and Mary (Sell) Krauss [202–6]. Lived in Stephenson Co., Ill.

Children (3):

1. Sarah Ann, *b* Dec. 31, 1851; *d* Apr. 25, 1859.
[11–106] 2. Priscilla, *b* June 25, 1853; *d* Sept. 1, 1899; *m* Cavous C. Chapman.
3. Benjamin Franklin, *b* May 21, 1855; *d* Sept. 20, 1855.

[11–47b] **JOHN MAHLON NUSS,** same as above, *m* 2d time Jan. 24, 1860, LEANNA ANDREAS, *dau* David Andreas.

Children (8):

[11–107a], [11–107b], [11–107c] 1. Levi A., *b* Jan. 25, 1861; *m* { 1. Emma C. Daws. 2. Laura J. Barnes. 3. Naomi H. Ditzler.
[11–108] 2. Sarah, *b* Dec. 30, 1862; *m* Franklin D. Ohlwine.
3. Oswin, *b* July 29, 1865; *d* Sept. 1, 1866.
[11–109a], [11–109b] 4. John Mahlon, *b* Oct. 15, 1867; *m* { 1. Ida E. Leckington. 2. Eda K. Stenback.
[11–110] 5. Leanna, *b* Aug. 9, 1870; *m* Frank Byers.
[11–111] 6. Mary, *b* Feb. 2, 1874; *d* July 16, 1919; *m* Charles Frank Dennis.
[11–112] 7. Barbara Sophia, *b* Mar. 20, 1877; *m* Wesley John Yeager.
8. Emma, *b* May 9, 1879; *d* Aug. 15, 1879.

All children of 1st wife and 1st child of 2nd wife were born in Upper Hanover Twp., Pa., the rest except the youngest, born in Jordan's Co., Ill. The youngest was born in Stephenson Co., Ill.

[11–48] **ANTHONY KRAUSS,** *b* May 23, 1803; *d* Jan. 24, 1852; *s* John and Rosina (Yeakel) Krauss [11–17]; *m* May 17, 1825, **SARAH YEAKEL,** *b* May 19, 1805; *d* Apr. 24, 1874; *dau* Isaac and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [160–4]. Anthony Krauss was engaged in building agricultural implements, following also the profession of surveying of land as a community service. Having obtained a liberal education he was friend and counsellor to rich and poor. He lived near Kraussdale, Pa.

Children (9):

[11–113] 1. Lavina, *b* Apr. 25, 1832; *d* Mar. 23, 1901; *m* Benjamin Gery.
[11–114] 2. Isaac Y., *b* Feb. 10, 1836; *d* Mar. 17, 1914; *m* Theodora R. Waage.
[11–115] 3. Elmira Regina, *b* Nov. 23, 1838; *d* July 22, 1909; *m* Horace Miller.
[11–116] 4. Harrison, *b* July 20, 1840; *d* Mar. 25, 1897; *m* Mary Oberholzer.
[11–123] 5. Hannah, *b* May 23, 1842; *m* Edwin B. Krauss.
[11–117] 6. Emma, *b* Apr. 19, 1845; *d* Dec. 16, 1891; *m* Charles W. Eberhard.
7. Sarah, *b* Feb. 20, 1846; *d* Oct. 23, 1846.
8. Matilda, *b* May 15, 1847; *d* Mar. 4, 1854.
[11–118] 9. James A., *b* Feb. 11, 1850; *m* Ella M. Schantz.

[11–49] **JOSEPH KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 4, 1814; *d* June 19, 1871; *s* John and Rosina (Yeakel) Krauss [11–17]; *m* Mar. 17, 1844, MARIA KULP, *b* Feb. 2, 1824; *d* Feb. 13, 1875; *dau* of Joseph Kulp.

Children (8):

1. John, *b* Sept. 17, 1845; *d* Mar. 28, 1853.
2. Erwin, *b* Sept. 24, 1847; *d* Dec. 1, 1850.
[11–119] 3. Sarah Ann, *b* July 5, 1849; *m* Henry Ackerman.
4. Edwin, *b* Sept. 17, 1851; *d* Nov. 23, 1857.
[11–120] 5. Emma Louisa, *b* May 21, 1855; *m* Abraham Ettinger.
[11–121] 6. Elmira Jane, *b* Oct. 27, 1858; *d* June 12, 1914; *m* Milford H. Newhard.
[11–122] 7. Nevin K., *b* July 4, 1861; *m* Mary L. Miller.
8. Clement, *b* July 7, 1865; *d* May 1, 1877.

[11–50] **LEAH KRAUSS,** *b* Dec. 19, 1799; *d* Aug. 19, 1851; *dau* Andrew and Susanna (Schultz) Krauss [11–18]; *m* 1827, GEORGE HEIST, *b* ————; *d* Apr. 18, 1831.

Children (2):

1. Son
2. Daughter } died prior to mother.

[11–51] **JOEL KRAUSS,** *b* Oct. 11, 1801; *d* Sept. 27, 1852; *s* Andrew and Susanna (Schultz) Krauss [11–18]; *m* **EMELINE YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 25, 1814; *d* Nov. 29, 1872; *dau* Isaac and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [160–4]; lived in Allentown, Pa. [*Unable to verify.*]

Children (2):

1. Florence Aletha, *b* May 3, 1839; *d* June 5, 1842.
2. George, *d* young as a result of falling out of a window.

Emeline (Yeakel) Krauss, *m* 2d time, Jacob Boas [160–10].

[11–52] **GEORGE S. KRAUSS,** *b* Dec. 14, 1803; *d* May 13, 1880; *s* Andrew and Susanna (Schultz) Krauss [11–18]; *m* Oct. 13, 1836, ELIZABETH BECHTEL, *b* Dec. 8, 1816; *d* July 2, 1884.

Children (3):

[11–123] 1. Edwin B., *b* Mar. 1, 1838; *m* Hannah Krauss.
2. Allen B., *b* Mar. 1, 1840; *d* Feb. 18, 1859, of concussion of the brain caused by the splitting of a piece of wood he was turning on a lathe in his father's saw-mill. One of the pieces struck him on the forehead and cracked his skull.
[68–30] 3. Susan B., *b* Jan. 16, 1846; *m* Joseph K. Schultz.

[11–53a] **SAMUEL KRAUSS,** *b* Aug. 7, 1807; *d* May 30, 1904; *s* Andrew and Susanna (Schultz) Krauss [11–18]; *m* Feb. 8, 1834, **BARBARA URFFER,** *b* May 18, 1811; *d* Feb. 7, 1841; *dau* Michael and Elizabeth (Kohler) Urffer [11–14].

Children (3):

1. Anna, *b* Nov. 2, 1835; *d* young.
2. Andrew, *b* Mar. 10, 1838; *d* May 10, 1868.
[11–124] 3. Mendon, *b* Nov. 14, 1840; *d* Aug. 26, 1916; *m* Isabella Tulley.

[11–53b] **SAMUEL KRAUSS,** same as above, *m* 2d time Sept. 17, 1842, CATHARINE ANN GERHARD, *b* Nov. 29, 1821; *d* Oct. 10, 1880; *dau* of Abraham Gerhard.

Children (6):

[11–125] 1. Matilda, *b* Sept. 6, 1843; *m* Henry R. Henry.
[11–126] 2. Hannah, *b* Nov. 8, 1844; *m* Michael Gehman.
[11–127] 3. Charles, *b* Sept. 4, 1846; *m* Elizabeth Smith.
4. Dianna, *b* Aug. 8, 1848; *d* Mar. 24, 1860.
[11–128a] [11–128b] 5. Samuel A., *b* Apr. 8, 1850; *m* { 1. Elenora S. Weierbach. 2. Viola Miller.
6. Abraham, *b* Oct. 2, 1854; *d* Aug. 6, 1855.

[11–54] **SUSANNA KRAUSS,** *b* Dec. 20, 1811; *d* July 20, 1877; *dau* Andrew and Susanna (Schultz) Krauss [11–18]; *m* May 16, 1833, CHARLES W. WIEAND, *b* Mar. 13, 1809; *d* Aug. 17; 1890; *s* David Wieand.

Children (6):

[38–125] 1. Maria, *b* Mar. 27, 1834; *d* Aug. 3, 1915; *m* Dr. Isaac B. Yeakel.
2. David A., *b* Oct. 6, 1842; *d* July 26, 1846.
[11–129] 3. Sarah, *b* Dec. 30, 1844; *d* Oct. 12, 1903; *m* Lewis F. Shetler.
[11–130] 4. Charles S., *b* Feb. 28, 1848; *d* Oct. 7, 1919; *m* Leonora M. Sell.
[202–16] 5. Susan, *b* Aug. 7, 1851; *m* Wilson S. Krauss.
6. Laura E., *b* Feb. 17, 1857; *d* June 23, 1859.

[11–55a] **JOHN KRAUSS,** *b* July 19, 1813; *d* July 26, 1903; *s* Andrew and Susanna (Schultz) Krauss [11–18]; *m* Feb. 3, 1841, **REGINA SCHULTZ,** *b* Oct. 9, 1821; *d* Sept. 15, 1852; *dau* Adam and Regina (Kriebel) Schultz [68–3].

Children (2):

1. William, *b* Mar. 24, 1842; *d* Apr. 18, 1862.
[11–131] 2. Adam, *b* Oct. 19, 1843; *m* Emma Stauffer.

[11–55b] **JOHN KRAUSS,** same as above, *m* 2d time Apr. 18, 1871, LIZZIE WIEDNER, *b* 1829; *d* Apr. 3, 1909. *No issue.*

[11–56] **MARY KRAUSS**, *b* Nov. 13, 1817; *d* Jan. 27, 1910; *dau* Andrew and Susanna (Schultz) Krauss [11–18]; *m* Jan. 11, 1841, JOSEPH B. BECHTEL, *b* Sept. 7, 1818; *d* July 22, 1896; *s* John Bechtel. Drover; lived in Pennsburg, Pa.

Children (7):

1. Matilda K., *b* July 7, 1842; *d* Jan. 29, 1888.
[11–132] 2. Rebecca K., *b* Aug. 13, 1844; *d* Nov. 6, 1894; *m* Milton Roeder.
[11–133] 3. David K., *b* Nov. 13, 1845; *d* Nov. 12, 1908; *m* Ella Boorse.
[11–134] 4. Edwin K., *b* July 22, 1848; *d* Sept. 23, 1917; *m* Clara Gutelius.
5. William, *b* Mar. 22, 1853; *d* in infancy.
6. Sarah, *b* Jan. 17, 1850; *single;* Pennsburg, Pa.
7. Horace (Harry) K., *b* May 10, 1855; *d* Feb. 18, 1905; was a music teacher and composer, and band leader; said to have ranked as one of the best musicians in this part of the country. He died in a mysterious manner near Haddonfield, N. J.

[11–58] **JACOB KRAUSS**, *b* May 9, 1807; *d* Aug. 21, 1880; *s* George and Maria (Schultz) Krauss [11–20a]; *m* Sept. 26, 1830, **LYDIA KRIEBEL**, *b* May 10, 1809; *d* May 29, 1886; *dau* Samuel and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [19–10a].

Children (7):

[11–135] 1. Amos K., *b* Mar. 21, 1833; *d* July 18, 1916; *m* Sophia Edelman.
[11–136] 2. Amanda, *b* June 19, 1834; *d* Mar. 27, 1906; *m* David Bealer.
[11–137] 3. Selina, *b* June 1, 1837; *d* Apr. 5, 1883; *m* William Hallman.
[11–138a] [11–138b] 4. Samuel, *b* Aug. 23, 1839; *m* { 1. Catherine E. Workman. 2. Bertha A. Haines.
5. Jacob, *b* Feb. 1, 1842; *d* bef. 1879.
[11–139] 6. Catharine, *b* Mar. 21, 1844; *d* Jan. 4, 1918; *m* Michael Hinnerschietz.
[11–140] 7. Maria, *b* Oct. 23, 1846; *m* Willoughby K. Heinly.

[11–59] **HENRY KRAUSS**, *b* Feb. 3, 1811; *d* Feb. 7, 1884; *s* George and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11–20b]; *m* Nov. 8, 1835, **CHRISTINA SCHULTZ**, *b* Oct. 23, 1815; *d* June 19, 1910; *dau* Rev. John and Regina (Heebner) Schultz [149–9].

Children (13):

[11–141] 1. Solomon, *b* Feb. 17, 1837; *d* Feb. 5, 1919; *m* Elizabeth Huber.
[11–142] 2. Abraham, *b* Jan. 2, 1838; *d* Mar. 25, 1892; *m* Sarah Schultz.
[11–143] 3. George, *b* Sept. 22, 1839; *d* Nov. 5, 1921; *m* Sarah Wiegner.
[154–47] 4. Sophia, *b* Jan. 15, 1841; *m* Jacob A. Weigner.
[38–84b] [11–143.1] 5. Regina, *b* Nov. 14, 1842; *dec; m* { 1. Daniel S. Yeakel. 2. John Taggart.
[11–144] 6. Christina, *b* Dec. 30, 1844; *d* June 8, 1897; *m* Jacob F. Fisher.
[11–145] 7. Henry S., *b* Oct. 12, 1846; *m* Amanda Hoffman.
[11–146] 8. John Mahlon, *b* Sept. 29, 1848; *d* 1919; *m* Sarah Christman.
[11–147] 9. Rebecca, *b* Aug. 21, 1851; *m* Samuel D. Ratcliff.
[11–148] 10. Susanna, *b* Feb. 9, 1853; *m* John Jacob.
11. Leanna, *b* Dec. 24, 1854; *d* Mar. 18, 1858. Died as a result of being scalded by upsetting a kettle of boiling water on a stove.
[11–149] 12. Priscilla, *b* May 21, 1857; *m* Charles Conrad.
13. Attilla, *b* Mar. 8, 1859; *d* Sept. 24, 1860.

[11–60] **ELIZABETH KRAUSS**, *b* June 13, 1814; *dec; dau* George and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11–20b]; *m* JOEL WOLF, *b* May 25, 1810; *dec; s* of Jacob Wolf.

Children (17):

1. David K., *b* ————; *d* Aug. 1832, age 27 yr. 8 mo. 10 days.
[11–150] 2. Emeline K., *b* Mar. 30, 1837; *d* Apr. 18, 1910; *m* Joseph S. Miller.
[11–151] 3. Henry W. K., *b* Apr. 1, 1839; *m* ————. *No issue.*
4. Christina M. K., *b* Sept. 23, 1840; *d* May 10, 1864.
[11–152] 5. Susanna K., *b* Nov. 9, 1841; *d* June 3, 1863; *m* Charles P. Greulich.
6. George K., *b* 1843; *d* Aug. 7, 1844.
[11–153] 7. Caroline K., *b* Feb. 17, 1845; *d* Apr. 24, 1915; *m* Charles P. Greulich.

8. Mary Elizabeth K., *b* Sept. 15, 1846; *d* Jan. 12, 1868.
9. Leanna K., *b* Mar. 12, 1848; *unm.*
[11–154] 10. Edwin K., *b* July 5, 1849; *d* Jan. 31, 1914; *m* Emma Bealer.
[11–155] 11. Sarah J. K., *b* Dec. 26, 1850; *m* Albertus J. Lentz.
12. Oswin K., *b* Apr. 8, 1852; *d* Oct. 2, 1852.
[11–156] 13. Joel K., *b* Oct. 30, 1853; *m—no data.*
[11–157] 14. Jonathan K., *b* Mar. 4, 1855; *m—no data*; was tanner in Williamsport, Pa.
[11–158] 15. Daniel K., *b* Mar. 21, 1857; *m* Lizzie B. Smith.
[11–159] 16. Horace K., *b* Jan. 16, 1860; *m* Alice Trumbower.
17. Elmira K., *b* May 14, 1861.

[11–61] **JONATHAN KRAUSS,** *b* Jan. 8, 1817; *d* Oct. 30, 1887; *s* George and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11–20b]; *m* Nov. 1, 1842, **MAGDALENA SCHULTZ,** *b* Mar. 9, 1819; *d* Dec. 23, 1911; *dau* Caspar and Christina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-13]. Jonathan Krauss was a farmer and lived near Krausssdale, Upper Hanover Twp., Pa.

Children (10):

[11–160] 1. Enos S., *b* July 3, 1844; *m* Hannah Elizabeth Nuss.
[11–161] 2. Edward S., *b* Oct. 17, 1845; *d* Oct. 1, 1915; *m* Sarah Heebner.
[11–162] 3. Sarah S., *b* Nov. 27, 1846; *m* Josiah Hunsberger.
[11–163] 4. Benjamin S., *b* Mar. 29, 1848; *d* Sept. 3, 1917; *m* Hannah Anders.
[11–164] 5. Oswin S., *b* Jan. 25, 1850; *m* Ida Kulp.
6. Joel S., *b* June 3, 1852; *d* 1871.
[11-165] 7. Jonathan S., *b* Mar. 23, 1855; *m* Mary Miller.
8. Maria S., *b* Sept. 25, 1856; *unm.*
9. Allen S., *b* Nov. 26, 1859; *d* 1877.
[11–166] 10. Daniel S., *b* June 8, 1863; *m* Mahala Miller.

[11–62] **DANIEL KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 27, 1819; *d* Jan. 5, 1898; *s* George and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11–20b]; *m* Mar. 19, 1848, by Rev. Daniel Weiser to **ESTHER NEUMAN,** *b* Oct. 15, 1824; *d* Mar. 28, 1904; *dau* Samuel and Regina (Krauss) Neuman [48–11]. They lived near Palm, Pa., on the old Neuman homestead. *No issue.*

[11–63] **CHARLES KRAUSS,** *b* Dec. 12, 1830; *d* Feb. 23, 1881; *s* George and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11–20b]; *m* Aug. 14, 1853, **HANNAH YEAKEL,** *b* May 23, 1833; *d* Sept. 9, 1915; *dau* Daniel and Susanna (Geho) Yeakel [38–41].

Children (6):

[11–167] 1. Levi, *b* Feb. 24, 1855; *d* Aug. 4, 1920; *m* Elizabeth Kriebel.
2. Edwin, *b* June 13, 1856; *d* June 3, 1857.
3. Daniel, *b* Mar. 9, 1858; *d* Apr. 4, 1859.
4. Horace, *b* Feb. 8, 1860; *d* Dec. 3, 1880.
[11–168a] [11–168b] 5. Milton, *b* Oct. 18, 1862; *m* { 1. Mary S. Kurtz. 2. Adelaide Schultz.
6. Daughter, *b* Dec. 12, 1866; *d* Dec. 15, 1866.

Charles Krauss was a farmer and lived near the Kraussdale Schw. Church. He was an active member of the Church and for many years served as vocalist in the "Upper District."

[11–63.1] **BARBARA ANN ROOP,** *dau* John Roop [11–26.1]; *m* JOHN NUTZ.

Barbara A. Nutz made a will in 1894, in which she speaks of a *dau,* Sarah H. Nutz, and a nephew, John Roop, and a niece, Sarah Soberheimer. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[11–63.2] **JOHN ROOP,** *s* John Roop [11–26.1]; *m* CATHARINE BOOK. They lived in Roxborough, Phila., Pa., and are said to have had nine children:

[11–168.1] 1. John, *m* Euphemia Weiser.
[11–168.2] 2. Sarah, *m* Adam Soberheimer.
[11–168.3] 3. Catharine, *m* John Parkinson.
4. Edward. [*No trace of others could be found.*]

[11–64] **SUSANNA NICE,** *dau* Charles and Catharine (Hinkle) Nice [11–27]; *m* JOHN OTTINGER.

Children (12):

[11–169] 1. Dorothea, *m* John Sperry.
[11–170a] [11–170b] 2. Charles, *m* { 1. Rachel ———— 2. Catharine ————
[11–171] 3. Mary, *m* Isaac Henry.
[11–172] 4. Isaac, *m* Mary Kittinger.
[11–173] 5. Rachel, *m* Thomas Coburn.
[11–174] 6. Elizabeth, *m* Henry Stover.
[11–175] 7. Christopher, *m* Caroline Harmer; widow *d* 1911; son-in-law, John Thomas, 558 E. Penn St., Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1918.)
[11–176] 8. Susan, *m* Thomas Houskeeper.
[11–177a] [11–177b] 9. Sarah, *m* { 1. Hiram Sands. 2. James H. Moore.
10. Reuben.
11. John.
12. William, *d* on boat returning from South America.

Data supplied by Mrs. J. J. MacFarlane, 5808 Green Street, Gtn., Phila. (1918.) Mrs. J. J. MacFarlane thinks there was a son William, who went to South America, but O.C. Records, Norristown, do not mention him. [*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[11–65] **ELIZABETH NICE,** *b* May 27, 1786; *d* Jan. 30, 1856; *dau* Charles and Catharine (Hinkle) Nice [11–27]; *m* Nov. 24, 1801, ENOCH REX, *b* Apr. 8, 1768; *d* Mar. 14, 1832.

Children (10):

[11–178a] [11–178b] 1. Samuel, *b* Sept. 10, 1802; *d* Apr. 7, 1851; *m* { 1. Mary Ann Horter. 2. Mary Ann Rex Smith.
[11–179] 2. Susanne, *b* Dec. 11, 1804; *d* May 2, 1886; *m* Andrew Russel.
[11–180] 3. Mary, *b* June 10, 1807; *d* Jan. 26, 1871; *m* John Miller.
[11–181] 4. Catherine, *b* Dec. 24, 1809; *d* Jan. 14, 1886; *m* Jesse Hinkle.
[11–182] 5. Charles, *b* Feb. 1, 1813; *d* Aug. 6, 1873; *m* Margaret Hinkle.
[11–183] 6. William, *b* Nov. 16, 1815; *d* Aug. 1897; *m* Amanda M. Cress.
[11–184] 7. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 13, 1818; *d* Feb. 25, 1904; *m* Thomas Tomlinson.
[11–185] 8. Joseph, *b* Jan. 18, 1821; *d* Apr. 20, 1883; *m* Amanda Keisel.
[11–186] 9. Caroline Regina, *b* Oct. 11, 1824; *m* James Keisel.
[11–187a] [11–187b] 10. Enoch, *b* Apr. 27, 1827; *m* { 1. Barbara Fisher. 2. Emma Jane Knous.

[*Data supplied by Dr. Burgin, Gtn.*]

[11–66] **CHARLES NICE,** *s* Charles and Catharine (Hinkle) Nice [11–27]; *m* HANNAH KEYSER REDHEFFER.

Children (6):

1. Charles; 2. Jacob; 3. Anna; 4. Hannah; 5. Elizabeth; 6. Henrietta.

[11–188] 5. Elizabeth, *m* ———— Aschenbach, a descendant of Capt. John Nice.

[*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[11–67] **SARAH NICE,** *b* Sept. 12, 1794; *d* Sept. 18, 1832; *dau* Charles and Catharine (Hinkle) Nice [11–27]; *m* GEORGE WEISS, *b* Feb. 15, 1787; *d* Feb. 18, 1818.

One child:

[11–189] Charles Nice, *b* Feb. 10, 1812; *d* Feb. 8, 1886; *m* Susan Rex Hortter.

[11–68] **MARY NICE,** *dau* Charles and Catharine (Hinkle) Nice [11–27]; *m* JAMES OGIBLE.

Children (2):

1. Charles.

[11–190] 2. Samuel, *m* Louisa Williams; a descendant lives in Cal.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[11–69] **RACHEL NICE,** *b* Mar. 11, 1800; *d* Feb. 1, 1868; *dau* Charles and Catharine (Hinkle) Nice [11–27]; *m* Apr. 28, 1825, JOHN GOODFELLOW, SR., *b* June 5, 1796; *d* Nov. 29, 1891.

Children (8):

[11–191] 1. William, *b* Feb. 28, 1826; *d* Apr. 18, 1854; *m* Ann Rittenhouse.
[11–192] 2. John, Jr., *b* Nov. 27, 1827; *d* Nov. 29, 1893; *m* Amanda Shuster.
[11–193] 3. Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 6, 1829; *d* Mar. 10, 1862; *m* S. Howard Bowman.
[11–194] 4. Samuel, *b* Oct. 7, 1831; *d* Feb. 28, 1911; *m* Eliza Cavanaugh.
5. Mary Ann, 6. Robert } *twins, b* Sept. 19, 1833; { *d* Sept. 2, 1836. *d* Feb. 12, 1913.
7. Catharine, *b* Jan. 12, 1836; *d* May 18, 1856.
8. Emma, *b* July 17, 1841; *d* Aug. 28, 1863.

[11–70] **CATHARINE NICE,** *dau* Charles and Catharine (Hinkle) Nice [11–27]; *m* JOHN HORTER.

Children (3):

1. Charles, *d* at age of 6 yrs.
[11–195] 2. George, *m* Mary Clark.
[11–196] 3. Malvina, *b* Sept. 27, 1831; *d* Aug. 25, 1899; *m* Arthur W. Fox.
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[11–71] **FLORANDA M. REED,** *b* May 3, 1832; *d* Jan. 13, 1917; *dau* John and Hannah (Urffer) Reed [11–32]; *m* HENRY REED, *dec*; lived in Pennsburg, Pa. *No issue.*

[11–72] **SERVATUS W. REED,** *b* Dec. 19, 1834; *d* May 1, 1920; *s* John and Hannah (Urffer) Reed [11–32]; *m* May 11, 1865, ELIZABETH GOODWIN, *b* Jan. 8, 1843; *d* Sept. 2, 1917; *dau* Isaac Goodwin. Lived in Flourtown, Pa. *No issue.*

[11–73] **WELLINGTON JACOB REED,** *b* Mar. 29, 1837; *d* Dec. 25, 1919; *s* John and Hannah (Urffer) Reed [11–32]; *m* Feb. 2, 1871, MARY ANN FREY, *b* Sept. 20, 1850; *dau* Edward Frey. Lived in West Point, Nebr.

Children (4):

[11–197] 1. John Franklin, *b* Sept. 18, 1871; *m* Marie Manske.
[11–198] 2. Ida Susan, *b* Mar. 10, 1873; *m* Jacob Meier.
[11–199] 3. Harrison Edwin, *b* Dec. 30, 1876; *m* Sophie A. Bohn.
[11–200] 4. Mary Edna, *b* July 19, 1887; *m* Edward Koudele.

Wellington Reed was born in Pa., and moved to Omaha, Nebr. in 1866, and from there to West Point, Nebr. As one of the early pioneers he contributed his share to the up-building of his country and faced each problem with fortitude. He was strictly honest in his dealings with his fellow men and was loved and respected by all, dying at the age of 82 years.

[11–74] **EMELINE COPE,** *b* May 28, 1832; *d* Sept., 1907; *dau* B. Franklin and Magdalene (Urffer) Cope [11–33]; *m* AARON SCHEETZ.

One child:

[11–200.1] Alice, *m* ———— Craven; had a *s* Sanford Craven. Res., 15th and Westmoreland Sts., Phila., Pa. (1919.) [*No further data obtainable.*]

[11–74.1] **AMANDUS COPE,** *b* Jan. 19, 1834; *d* July, 1914; *s* B. Franklin and Magdalene (Urffer) Cope [11–33]; *m* ELIZA FUNK.

One child: B. Frank, Forest Grove, Pa. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[11–74.2] **ABRAHAM COPE,** *b* Jan. 25, 1836; *d* Jan. 21, 1909; *s* B. Franklin and Magdalene (Urffer) Cope [11–33]; *m* May 21, 1867, EDWARDENE MAGILL, *b* Feb. 12, 1838; *d* July 15, 1899; *dau* Alfred and Jane (Mann) Magill. Farmer. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Glendora Y., *b* Sept. 17, 1868; *d* June 12, 1869.
[11–201] 2. Charles Howard, *b* Apr. 22, 1870; *m* Eva E. Krusen.
[11–202] 3. Alfred M., *b* Aug. 30, 1874; *m* Eleanor Warner.

4. Jane, *b* Oct. 30, 1876; res., 910 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.
5. L. Louisa, *b* May 2, 1880; res., 910 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.
6. Martha, *b* Sept. 12, 1882; res., 910 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

[11–74.3] **DAVID COPE,** *b* Apr. 1, 1840; *d* Feb. 27, 1914; *s* B. Franklin and Magdalene (Urffer) Cope [11–33]; *m* MARY ELIZABETH OTT, *b* July 13, 1843; *d* Aug. 15, 1915; *dau* Aaron and Mary (Hillpot) Ott. Farmer. (1921.)

Children (6):

[11–202.1] 1. Calvin, *b* Aug. 10, 1866; *m* Hettie Transue.
[11–202.2] 2. Arthur, *b* Nov. 22, 1867; *m* Anna R. Strouse.
[11–202.3] 3. Harry, *b* Feb. 19, 1872; *m* Lizzie M. Zash, Doylestown, Pa.
[11–202.4] 4. Magdalene, *b* Apr. 24, 1873; *m* Frank Large, Doylestown, Pa.
[11–202.5] 5. Charles H., *b* Aug. 15, 1874; *m* Annie Carver, 4246 N. 8th St., Phila., Pa.
6. Edward C., *b* Feb. 10, 1883; *d* Sept. 4, 1912; *unm.*

[11–74.4] **ELMIRA S. COPE,** *b* Nov. 19, 1842; *dau* B. Franklin and Magdalene (Urffer) Cope [11–33]; *m* JAMES M. ROGERS; lived in Doylestown, Pa. Mrs. Rogers is said to have had a study-chair formerly the property of Rev. Christopher Schultz [E 70]. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[11–74.5] **DANIEL COPE,** *b* Mar. 3, 1846; *d* Nov., 1892; *s* B. Franklin and Magdalene (Urffer) Cope [11–33]; *m* ELIZABETH HOUGH. *No issue.* (1921.) [*No further data.*]

[11–74.6] **EMMA JANE COPE,** *b* June 9, 1849; *d* Sept., 1911; *dau* B. Franklin and Magdalene (Urffer) Cope [11–33]; *m* DR. HARRY A. GODSCHALK, *b* Aug. 24, 1846; *d* Aug. 7, 1881. *No issue.* (1921.)

[11–75] **EMMA M. REED,** *b* Nov. 30, 1846; *d* 1901; *dau* William F. and Susan (Urffer) Reed [11–34]; *m* Jan. 30, 1867, JOHN H. NICE, *b* May 7, 1846; *s* William and Sarah (Hagey) Nice. Retired miller; res., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.) John Nice owned mill at Perkiomenville, long known as "Nice's Mill."

Children (2):

1. Sarah V., *b* Feb. 20, 1873; *d* 1889.
[11–203] 2. Emma S., *b* Oct. 28, 1876; *m* Charles C. Ellis.

[11–76] **WILLIAM ALEXANDER REED,** *b* Sept. 26, 1848; *s* William F. and Susan (Urffer) Reed [11–34]; *m* Dec. 20, 1873, MARY PRICE, *b* Jan. 31, 1852; *d* Oct. 19, 1908; *dau* Henry A. and Sophia (Swartley) Price. Farmer, Kulpsville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Mary, *b* Aug. 25, 1883; *unm;* Kulpsville, Pa.
[11–204] 2. William P., *b* May 11, 1890; *m* Beatrice Clifford, 174 W. Seymour St., Gtn., Phila., Pa.

[11–77a] **PHILIP REED,** *b* Feb. 21, 1851; *s* William F. and Susan (Urffer) Reed [11–34]; *m* Mar., 1888, ANNA WIGHT, *b* Feb. 22, 1845; *d* Apr. 2, 1902; *dau* Andrew and Amelia (Childs) Wight. Res., Red Hill, Pa. *No issue.*

[11–77b] **PHILIP REED,** same as above, *m* 2d time Oct. 23, 1908, JENNIE D. JEFFERAS, *b* Aug. 5, 1877. *No issue.* (1918.)

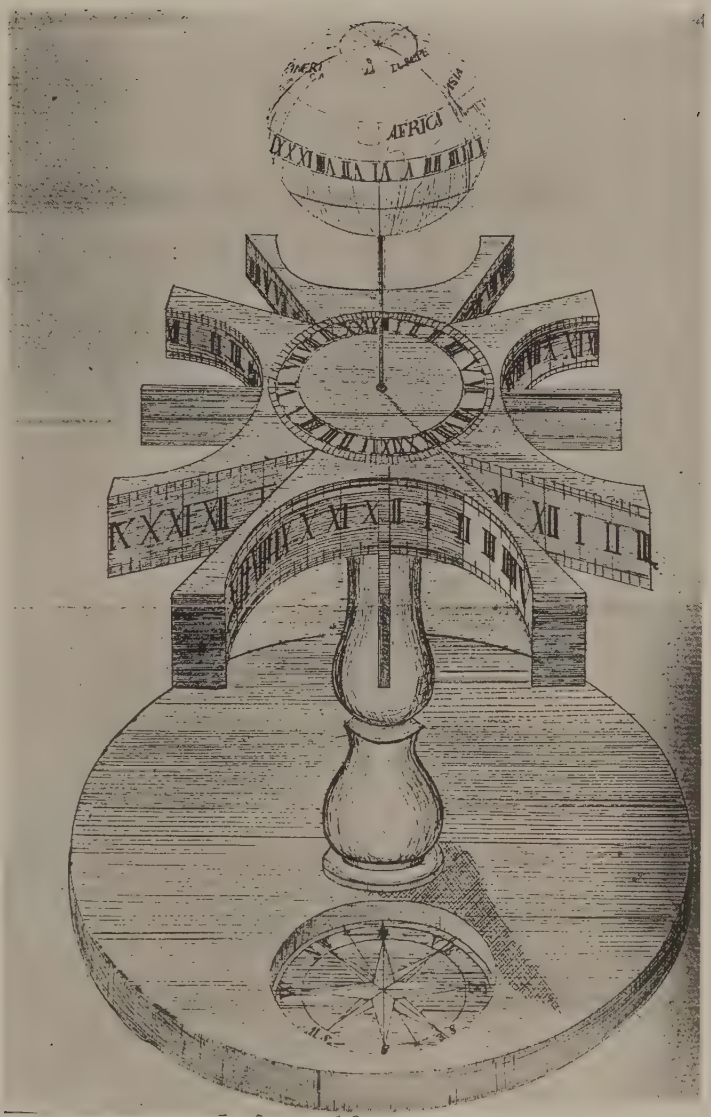
[11–78] **DANIEL URFFER REED,** *b* Mar. 22, 1853; *s* William F. and Susan (Urffer) Reed [11–34]; *m* LIZZIE ESCHBACH. Res., 1209 Willow St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

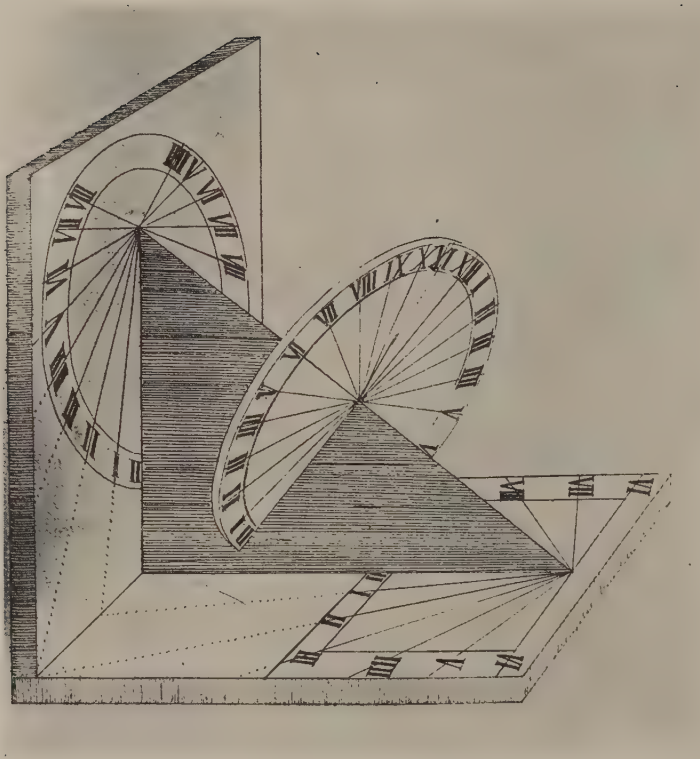
1. Wallace; 2. William; 3. Ruth; 4. Guy. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[11–79a] **DANIEL W. URFFER,** *b* Feb. 16, 1857; *s* Daniel Y. and Susanna (Wiegner) Urffer [11–35]; *m* Oct. 25, 1879, MARY B. GOTTSCHALL, *b* Sept. 18, 1854; *d* Nov. 10, 1880; *dau* Rev. Abraham Gottschall. Mary B. Urffer is buried at Bally Mennonite Cem.

One child: Girl, stillborn; Nov. 10, 1880.



A Sun Dial from "Treatise on Sun Dials" by John Krauss [11–17].
(Original preserved in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)



Sun Dial in three planes from "Treatise on Sun Dials" by John Krauss [11–17].
(Original in The Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)

[11–79b] **DANIEL W. URFFER,** same as above, *m* 2d time Apr. 2, 1885, SARAH EMMA SCHWEINHART, *b* Mar. 4, 1858; *d* May 15, 1918; *dau* George S. Schweinhart. Farmer and laborer; res., 623 Hanover St., Pottstown, Pa.

Children (4):

[11–205] 1. Katie S., *b* Sept. 16, 1886; *m* Raymond K. Sailor.
[11–206] 2. Ellen S., *b* Dec. 23, 1888; *m* William B. Renninger.
[11–207] 3. Rufus S., *b* Feb. 11, 1891; *m* Amanda Kolb.
[11–208] 4. Esther S., *b* June 3, 1896; *d* Sept. 28, 1917; *m* Warren Shaner.

[11–80] **EMMA URFFER,** *b* Feb. 18, 1859; *dau* Daniel Y. and Susanna (Wiegner) Urffer [11–35]; *m* Dec. 15, 1883, ISAAC O. LINSENBIGLER, *b* June 9, 1853; *d* Dec. 8, 1906. Farmer; Sassamansville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (9):

1. Irwin U., *b* Oct. 2, 1884.
[11–209] 2. Hannah U., *b* Mar. 15, 1886; *d* Jan. 4, 1917; *m* Abraham S. Garges.
3. Joseph U., *b* Jan. 7, 1888.
4. Agnes U., *b* Sept. 15, 1890; *d* Oct. 4, 1911.
5. Amandus U., *b* Aug. 10, 1892; *d* Oct. 2, 1900.
[11–210] 6. Isaac U., *b* May 30, 1896; *m* Florence Glose, Jeter Ave., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
7. Owen U., *b* June 21, 1898.
8. Emma U., *b* Jan. 9, 1902.
9. Daughter, *b* June 8, 1905; *d* June 9, 1905.

[11–81] **SARAH ELIZABETH URFFER,** *b* Mar. 23, 1861; *dau* Daniel Y. and Susanna (Wiegner) Urffer [11–35]; *m* Sept. 4, 1880, JACOB CLEMENS GOTTSHALL, *b* Mar. 18, 1856; *s* Rev. Moses H. and ———— (Clemens) Gottshall. Poultryman; res., Fleetwood, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

[11–211a] [11–211b] 1. Alice U., *b* Sept. 25, 1881; *m* { 1. Howard L. Brown. 2. Harvey A. Merkel.
[11–212] 2. Howard U., *b* June 24, 1884; *m* Mary E. Geiger.
[11–213] 3. Ezra U., *b* Oct. 16, 1887; *m* Ruth Travers.
[11–214] 4. Jacob U., *b* Dec. 18, 1895; *m* Maude Genevieve Sass.

[11–82] **DAVID W. URFFER,** *b* June 6, 1863; *d* Mar. 14, 1906; *s* Daniel Y. and Susanna (Wiegner) Urffer [11–35]; *m* May 1, 1886, IDA C. FEATHER, *b* Apr. 2, 1866; *dau* Nathaniel Feather. Agent for the American Caseine Co.; res., Pottstown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Myra F., *b* Mar. 7, 1890; *unm;* Pottstown, Pa.
[11–215] 2. Irene F., *b* Aug. 26, 1892; *m* Elmer S. Borneman.
3. Clarence F., *b* Dec. 20, 1901; *unm;* Pottstown, Pa.

[11–83] **CATHARINE W. URFFER,** *b* Jan. 26, 1865; *dau* Daniel Y. and Susanna (Wiegner) Urffer [11–35]; *m* May 7, 1887, MARK YERGER HENRICKS, *b* Sept. 26, 1859; *s* Abraham Y. and Angelin D. (Yerger) Henricks. Pretzel manufacturer; res., 437 West St., Pottstown, Pa.

Children (6):

[11–216] 1. Willis Cleveland, *b* Feb. 9, 1888; *m* Elise May Keck.
2. Helen, *b* Dec. 3, 1889; *unm;* 437 West St., Pottstown, Pa.
[11–217] 3. Esther Viola, *b* Feb. 14, 1894; *m* Daniel B. Hartline.
4. Eva Catharine, *b* Jan. 29, 1898; *d* Nov. 2, 1898.
5. Angeline Yerger, *b* Feb. 17, 1901; *unm;* 437 West St., Pottstown, Pa.
6. Mark Abraham, *b* Aug. 8, 1904; *d* Aug. 11, 1905.

[11–84] **HANNAH MARION URFFER,** *b* Apr. 17, 1867; *d* Jan. 5, 1896; *dau* Daniel Y. and Susanna (Wiegner) Urffer [11–35]; *m* July 28, 1888, BENJAMIN F. MILLER, *b* Dec. 12, 1867; *d* July 15, 1910; *s* Benjamin and Maria (Rosenberger) Miller. Musician.

Children (4):

[11–218] 1. Harry U., *b* Sept. 28, 1889; *m* Adelaide Wagner.

2. Katie Maria, *b* Nov. 10, 1890; *unm;* East Greenville, Pa.
3. Forrest U., *b* Aug. 6, 1892; *d* Feb. 18, 1895.
4. Stella, *b* Jan. 30, 1895; *d* Feb. 24, 1895.

[11–85] **ELLEN MARIA URFFER,** *b* Sept. 12, 1870; *dau* Daniel Y. and Susanna (Wiegner) Urffer [11 35]; *m* Mar. 26, 1896, SAMUEL MERTZ HENRICKS, *b* Feb. 2, 1867; *d* July 2, 1909; *s* Daniel and Sarah (Mertz) Henricks. Motorman, P. R. T.; res. Phila., Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–86] **AGNES W. URFFER,** *b* Feb. 9, 1873; *d* Aug. 21, 1911; *dau* Daniel Y. and Susanna (Wiegner) Urffer [11–35]; *m* Sept. 29, 1894, DANIEL L. GAUGLER, *b* Nov. 27, 1870; *s* Jesse and Sophia (Leidy) Gaugler. Farmer; res., Obelisk, Montg. Co., Pa. (1919.) Buried in Kellers Union Cem.

Children (8):

1. Edna, *b* July 7, 1896; *unm;* Obelisk, Pa.
2. Mabel, *b* May 16, 1897; *d* Sept. 21, 1897.
3. Franklin, *b* Sept. 13, 1899.
4. Susan, *b* Nov. 10, 1901.
5. Ellen, *b* Oct. 10, 1902.
6. Warren, *b* Nov. 10, 1903.
7. Agnes, *b* Feb. 22, 1905; *d* Apr. 12, 1905.
8. Elsie, *b* Aug. 27, 1906.

[11–88] **SAMUEL URFFER,** *b* Mar. 4, 1844; *s* Samuel and Mary (Weber) Urffer [11–36]; *m* May 12, 1870, CAROLINE WEISS, *b* Dec. 6, 1848; *dau* Henry Weiss.

Children (4):

1. Alice M., *b* Dec. 31, 1871; *d* July 19, 1872.
2. William H., *b* Nov. 30, 1873; *d* July 20, 1877.
3. Lizzie A., *b* Oct. 3, 1875.
4. Edward J., *b* July 29, 1877. [*Unable to trace or verify.*]

[11–89] **CHARLES URFFER,** *b* Sept. 6, 1852; *s* Samuel and Mary (Weber) Urffer [11–36]; *m* Nov. 26, 1874, CATHARINE ANN WERST, *b* June 10, 1857; *dau* George Werst.

Children (2):

1. Anna Maria, *b* May 14, 1875; *d* Aug. 14, 1875.
2. Samuel, *b* June 8, 1877. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[11–90] **HENRY K. URFFER,** *b* Jan. 20, 1840; *s* Daniel K. and Rebecca (Krauss) Urffer [11–37]; *m* 1863, **MARY SCHULTZ,** *b* June 16, 1845; *d* Sept. 29, 1883; *dau* Rev. Joshua and Anna (Schultz) Schultz [149–22]. Res., Chapel, Pa.

Children (10):

[11–219] 1. Edwin S., *b* Dec. 22, 1863; *m* Mrs. Adelaide (Schlicher) Heydt.
2. Elmira S., *b* Mar. 19, 1865; *d* Apr. 10, 1882.
[11–220] 3. Adam S., *b* Oct. 1, 1868; *m* Sallie G. Kriebel.
[11–221] 4. Allen S., *b* Feb. 15, 1870; *m* Sarah L. Heckman.
[11–222] 5. George S., *b* Nov. 8, 1871; *m* Caroline C. Mulfinger.
[11–223] 6. Laura S., *b* July 23, 1873; *d* Sept. 1, 1894; *m* Edwin Hallman.
[11–224] 7. Samuel S., *b* Aug. 13, 1875; *m* Lillie M. Heydt.
[11–225] 8. Daniel S., *b* Sept. 10, 1877; *m* Estella A. Geho.
[11–226] 9. James S., *b* July 4, 1879; *d* Sept. 1, 1902; *m* Katie Mary Knopp.
10. Rebecca S., *b* Feb. 25, 1881; *d* Sept. 20, 1881.

[11–91] **DAVID URFFER,** *b* Oct. 6, 1833; *d* May 31, 1860; *s* Daniel K. and Rebecca (Krauss) Urffer [11–37]; *m* Nov. 1, 1857, CLARISSA FOGEL, *b* Nov. 15, 1839; *d* Nov. 1, 1900; *dau* Solomon and Anna (Stahler) Fogel. Machinist. Both buried at Fogelsville, Pa.

Children (2):

[11–226.1] 1. Edwin A. Urffer-Horn, *b* Jan. 21, 1858; *m* Aravesta L. Rentzheimer.
2. Oscar, *b* June 20, 1860; *d* June 31, 1861.

Clarissa Fogel Urffer married 2d time John U. Horn of Wilkesbarre, Pa. There was no issue of this marriage, but the infant, Edwin Urffer, was adopted and his name was changed to Edwin Urffer-Horn.

[11–92] **ISRAEL H. URFFER,** *b* Sept. 17, 1832; *s* Joshua K. and Elizabeth (Hendricks) Urffer [11–39]; *m* MARIA A. REINHARD, *dau* Abraham Reinhard.

Children (3):

[11–227] 1. Charles Willis, *b* Sept. 16, 1858; *d* June 14, 1915; *m* Clementine S. Stoudt.
[11–228] 2. Oliver H., *b* July 21, 1861; *m* Mary S. Carl.
[11–229] 3. Sarah Etta, *b* Feb. 6, 1864; *m* Norman G. Reiter.

[11–93] **ANNA MARIA KEMMERER,** *b* Aug. 29, 1834; *d* May 20, 1906; *dau* Henry and Miriam (Urffer) Kemmerer [11–40]; *m* JAMES E. SMITH, *b* Jan. 4, 1830; *d* Dec. 15, 1888; *s* Abram and Rachel (Moddinger) Smith. Carpenter. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Amanda S., *b* Mar. 10, 1854; 427 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
[11–230] 2. Alfred B., *b* Feb. 21, 1857; *m* Amanda J. Lacey.
3. Charles M., *b* Jan. 24, 1860; 427 Union St., Allentown, Pa.

[11–94] **CHARLES M. KEMMERER,** *b* 1839; *d* 1878; *s* Henry and Miriam (Urffer) Kemmerer [11–40]; *m* MRS. MATILDA SWARTZ.

One child: Minerva, *b* 1866; *d* 1882. [*No further data.*]

[11–95] **JESSE IRWIN GROVE,** *b* Sept. 18, 1854; *s* Jesse and Susanna (Nuss) Grove [11–44]; *m* Oct. 16, 1873, ELLA RUSHER.

One child: Walter De Witt. [*Unable to trace or verify.*]

[11–96] **CHARLES R. NUSS,** *b* Jan. 28, 1852; *s* Charles and Martha A. (Reichenbach) Nuss [11–45]; *m* Oct. 10, 1883, MATILDA JAMES, *b* Oct. 23, 1851; *d* July 9, 1914; *dau* Wile and Jasmina (Jones) James. Carpenter and merchant; res., 2642 N. Sartain St., Phila. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. W. J., *b* Dec. 19, 1885; *unm;* 2642 Sartain St., Phila.
2. Lilian, *b* Feb. 24, 1888; *unm;* 2642 Sartain St., Phila.

[11–98] **EMMA R. NUSS,** *b* Oct. 18, 1861; *d* May 30, 1900; *dau* Charles and Martha A. (Riechenbach) Nuss [11–45]; *m* Apr. 15, 1890, EDWARD G. JONES, *b* Dec. 11, 1868; *s* Barclay and Ann E. (Hiltner) Jones. Butcher; res., Lafayette Hill, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Barclay C., *b* Apr. 18, 1891; *d* Apr. 26, 1891.
[11–231] 2. Charles W., *b* Aug. 22, 1892; *m* Della Smith.
3. Walter, *b* Apr. 8, 1895.
4. Elizabeth H. } *twins,* *b* Feb. 25, 1898.
5. Sarah H. }
6. Anna C., *b* Apr. 15, 1900.

[11–99] **HARRY R. NUSS,** *b* May 4, 1864; *s* Charles and Martha A. (Reichenbach) Nuss [11–45]; *m* May 2, 1888, MINERVA ELLIOTT, *b* Dec. 27, 1866; *dau* William A. and Esther (Carter) Elliott. Plumber; res., 510 W. Airy St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (14):

[11–232] 1. Mabel E., *b* May 3, 1899; *m* Howard Gliem.
2. Edna, *b* June 8, 1891.
[11–233] 3. Harry R., *b* Apr. 10, 1893; *m* Mary Mullen, 856 Cherry St., Norristown, Pa.
4. Alfred R., *b* Oct. 17, 1896.
[11–234] 5. Sara R., *b* Aug. 10, 1894; *m* Ellis Smith, 510 W. Airy St., Norristown, Pa.
6. Rachel E. } *twins,* *b* Sept. 23, 1898; { *d* Mar. 7, 1904.
7. David } { *d* Aug. 10, 1899.

8. Lewis U.
9. C. Nathan } *twins*, *b* Oct. 17, 1900; 510 W. Airy St., Norristown, Pa.
10. George U., *b* Feb. 21, 1902; 510 W. Airy St., Norristown, Pa.
11. Margaret, *b* Dec. 8, 1904; *d* Dec. 15, 1904.
12. Mary E., *b* June 8, 1906; *d* June 8, 1906.
13. John, *b* May 11, 1907; *d* May 11, 1907.
14. Dorothy M., *b* Aug. 13, 1911.

[11–100] **HENRY NUSS,** *b* Apr. 3, 1857; *s* Joseph and Ann E. (Jacobs) Nuss [11–46]; *m* Jan. 10, 1887, CLARA DAVIS, *b* June 6, 1861; *dau* Cyrus and Mary (Strickel) Davis. Musical instruments; music teacher, and tuner; res., Kent, Ill. (1918.)

One child:

[11–235] Moran, *b* Jan. 27, 1889; *m* Mildred Fehr.

[11–101] **CALVIN NUSS,** *b* Nov. 23, 1858; *s* Joseph and Ann E. (Jacobs) Nuss [11–46]; *m* Mar., 1894, MAY SILER, *b* 1868; *d* June 2, 1894; *dau* Peter Siler. Miner; Murray, Idaho. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–102] **EMMA REBECCA NUSS,** *b* Mar. 30, 1860; *dau* Joseph and Ann E. (Jacobs) Nuss [11–46]; *m* July 26, 1885, WILLIAM JACKSON DAVIS, *b* Aug. 22, 1858; *s* Cyrus and Mary J. (Strickle) Davis. Farmer; res., Stockton, Ill. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Fern Carson, *b* Mar. 17, 1887; Stockton, Ill.
2. Clyde Cyrus, *b* Mar. 17, 1889; *d* Feb. 2 1909.
3. Flossie Cora, *b* Feb. 2, 1893; *d* Apr. 22, 1893.

[11–236] 4. Desford Ellwood, *b* Apr. 8, 1895; *m* Gertrude Chloe Beattie.

5. Sewell Leslie, *b* Nov. 7, 1899.
6. Hazel Roberta, *b* Nov. 20, 1903.

[11–103] **DANIEL NUSS,** *b* Aug. 25, 1861; *s* Joseph and Ann E. (Jacobs) Nuss [11–46]; *m* VINA JANE CLAY, *b* Sept. 3, 1858; *d* May 31, 1915; *dau* Jeremiah and Martha (Staley) Clay. Res., Sutherland, Iowa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[11–237] 1. Jerry C., *b* Feb. 19, 1886; *m* Stella May Read.
[11–238] 2. Fannie J., *b* Feb. 22, 1890; *m* William H. Johnson.

3. Ethel L., *b* Jan. 11, 1892; Sutherland, Iowa.
4. Ellis S., *b* Sept. 12, 1893; United States Service.
5. Harold D., *b* July 18, 1899; Sutherland, Iowa.

[11–104] **SARAH CATHERINE NUSS,** *b* July 3, 1868; *d* Mar. 28, 1913; *dau* Joseph and Ann E. (Jacobs) Nuss [11–46]; *m* Jan. 13, 1900, COLUMBUS B. FERGUSON, *b* June 25, 1861; *s* Samuel S. and Lucy Ferguson. Miner; res., Murray, Idaho. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–105] **CORA ELLEN NUSS,** *b* May 1, 1871; *dau* Joseph and Ann E. (Jacobs) Nuss [11–46]; *m* Jan. 11, 1897, OSCAR HUGHES, *b* Jan. 9, 1873; *s* Owen and Chairety (Oles) Hughes. Farmer; res., Cheney, Wash. (1918.)

One child: Bernice, *b* Feb. 1, 1899.

[11–106] **PRISCILLA NUSS,** *b* June 25, 1853; *d* Sept. 1, 1899; *dau* John M. and Mary (Krauss) Nuss [11–47a]; *m* Aug. 25, 1892, CAVOUS C. CHAPMAN, *b* Apr. 22, 1860; *d* Aug. 9, 1917; *s* George L. and Anna (Margin) Chapman. *No issue.* (1918.)

[11–107a] **LEVI A. NUSS,** *b* Jan. 25, 1861; *s* John M. and Leanna (Andreas) Nuss [11–47b]; *m* bef. 1886, EMMA C. DAWS, *b* 1869; *d* Mar., 1888; *dau* George and Lucy (Reber) Daws.

One child:

[11–239] Charles B., *b* Mar. 27, 1887; *m* Anna H. Hoagland.

[11–107b] **LEVI A. NUSS,** same as above, *m* 2d time Dec. 19, 1890, LAURA J. BARNES, *b* Apr. 10, 1864; *d* May 1, 1917. *No issue.*

[11–107c] **LEVI A. NUSS,** same as above, *m* 3d time June 20, 1918, NAOMI H. DITZLER, *b* Jan. 19, 1878; *dau* Jacob and Rosetta C. (Kahl) Ditzler. *No issue.* Retired farmer; res., Lena, Ill. (1918.)

[11–108] **SARAH NUSS,** *b* Dec. 30, 1862; *dau* John M. and Leanna (Andreas) Nuss [11–47b]; *m* Sept. 23, 1886, FRANKLIN D. OHLWINE, *b* Apr. 12, 1857; *s* Charles and Susan (Drissel) Ohlwine. Farmer; res., 412 W. Dixon St., Polo, Ill. (1918.)

Children (2):

[11–240] 1. Charles, *b* Aug. 4, 1887; *m* Pearl G. Smith.
2. Levi Oliver, *b* Oct. 3, 1891.

[11–109a] **JOHN MAHLON NUSS,** *b* Oct. 15, 1867; *s* John M. and Leanna (Andreas) Nuss [11–47b]; *m* Feb. 19, 1894, IDA E. LECKINGTON, *b* Dec. 6, 1870; *d* Nov. 23, 1902; *dau* Ephraim and Christina (Burke) Leckington.

One child: Maud Leanna, *b* May 19, 1895; Polo, Ill.

[11–109b] **JOHN MAHLON NUSS,** same as above, *m* 2d time EDA K. STENBACK, *b* Dec. 7, 1881; *dau* Hans R. and Marie (Nissen) Stenback. Auctioneer; res., Brush, Morgan Co., Col. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Ida Marie, *b* Dec. 13, 1905.
2. Clyde Emerson, *b* May 31, 1911.

[11–110] **LEANNA NUSS,** *b* Aug. 9, 1870; *dau* John M. and Leanna (Andreas) Nuss [11–47b]; *m* Feb. 20, 1896, FRANK BYERS, *b* Aug. 24, 1870; *s* Edward and Susan (Stover) Byers. Farmer, Polo, Ill. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–111] **MARY NUSS,** *b* Feb. 2, 1874; *d* July 16, 1919; *dau* John M. and Leanna (Andreas) Nuss [11–47b]; *m* Feb. 24, 1898, CHARLES FRANK DENNIS, *b* Apr. 8, 1873; *s* William H. and Mattie (Strite) Dennis. Farmer; res., Polo, Ill. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Howard Mahlon, *b* Dec. 9, 1899; Polo, Ogle Co., Ill.
2. Calvin Frank, *b* Nov. 17, 1901; Polo, Ogle Co., Ill.

[11–112] **BARBARA SOPHIA NUSS,** *b* Mar. 20, 1877; *dau* John M. and Leanna (Andreas) Nuss [11–47b]; *m* Mar. 20, 1918, WESLEY JOHN YEAGER, *b* June 10, 1871; *s* William and Anna (Leckington) Yeager. Farmer and breeder of thoroughbred short horn cattle and Poland china swine; res., Winslow, Ill., R.F.D. No. 3. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–113] **LAVINA KRAUSS,** *b* Apr. 25, 1832; *d* Mar. 23, 1901; *dau* Anthony and Sarah (Yeakel) Krauss [11–48]; *m* Feb. 15, 1853, BENJAMIN GERY, *b* Aug. 20, 1826; *d* June 5, 1913; *s* John and Catharine (Graber) Gery. (1918.)

Children (11):

1. James, *b* May 17, 1854; *d* Sept. 18, 1864.
[11–241] 2. Nevin, *b* Oct. 6, 1855; *m* Ellen W. Gilbert.
3. Sarah Catherine, *b* Mar. 9, 1857; *d* Feb. 12, 1858.
[11–242] 4. Hannah, *b* July 18, 1859; *m* William H. Solliday.
[11–243] 5. John Anthony, *b* Dec. 30, 1861; *m* Joella Mechlin, 4603 Ella St., Phila., Pa
6. Howard, *b* Sept. 17, 1864; *unm;* 10 S. 18th St., Phila., Pa.
7. Benjamin Franklin, *b* Sept. 22, 1866; *d* Mar. 20, 1885.
[11–244] 8. Clement Ulysses, *b* Dec. 2, 1868; *m* Queenie Muse.
[11–245] 9. Clara Lavina, *b* May 2, 1870; *m* John L. Dimmig.
[11–246] 10. Charles Krauss, *b* July 13, 1872; *m* Anna Ziegler.
[11–247] 11. Ella Maria, *b* Nov. 6, 1874; *m* Alvin M. Kurtz.

[11–114] **ISAAC Y. KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 10, 1836; *d* Mar. 17, 1914; *s* Anthony and Sarah (Yeakel) Krauss [11–48]: *m* Oct. 8, 1861, THEODORA R. WAAGE, *b* Nov., 1839; *dau* Rev. Frederick and Angeline (Garber) Waage.

Isaac Y. Krauss was associated with his brothers Harrison and James in the building and sale of agricultural implements.

Like his progenitors he followed surveying as a community service more than a lucrative business. He lived at Kraussdale, Pa.

Children (5):

[11–248a] } 1. Elmer Frederick, *b* Sept. 7, 1862; *m* { 1. Irene Elizabeth Hartzell.
[11–248b] } { 2. Emma Alice King.
[11–249] 2. Florence Sarah, *b* May 23, 1864; *d* Jan. 9, 1917; *m* William F. Dixon.
[11–250] 3. Edgar Anthony, *b* May 24, 1867; *m* Marguerite L. Bernd.
[11–251] 4. Charles Oswin, *b* May 14, 1869; *m* Ella L. Wambold.
5. Isaac Walter, *b* Jan. 23, 1878; *unm.*

[11–115] **ELMIRA REGINA KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 23, 1838; *d* July 22, 1909; *dau* Anthony and Sarah (Yeakel) Krauss [11–48]; *m* May 10, 1856, HORACE MILLER, *b* Nov. 1, 1827; *dec.*

Children (5):

1. Olivia Antoinette, *b* Mar. 21, 1860; *d* Dec. 2, 1867.
2. Emerson Franklin, *b* Jan. 25, 1862.
3. Emma Jane, *b* July 22, 1865; *d* Dec. 7, 1867.
4. Carrie Krauss, *b* May 3, 1869; *d* June 9, 1872.
5. George Krauss, *b* Oct. 17, 1871. [*Family extinct. No further data.*]

[11–116] **HARRISON Y. KRAUSS,** *b* July 20, 1840; *d* Mar. 25, 1897; *s* Anthony and Sarah (Yeakel) Krauss [11–48]; *m* Feb. 10, 1866, MARY OBERHOLZER, *b* Aug. 21, 1844; *d* Jan. 31, 1918. Mr. Krauss was a manufacturer of agricultural implements. Lived at Kraussdale, Pa.

One child:

[11–252] Emma R., *b* May 2, 1869; *m* Dr. William S. Schantz.

[11–117] **EMMA KRAUSS,** *b* Apr. 19, 1845; *d* Dec. 16, 1891; *dau* Anthony and Sarah (Yeakel) Krauss [11–48]; *m* Mar. 18, 1866, CHARLES W. EBERHARD, *b* Aug. 27, 1845. *No issue.* (1918.)

[11–118] **JAMES A. KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 11, 1850; *s* Anthony and Sarah (Yeakel) Krauss [11–48]; *m* May 25, 1876, ELLEN M. SCHANTZ, *b* Apr. 6, 1856; *dau* Solomon T. and Sarah (Stahler) Schantz. Silk ribbon manufacturer, East Greenville, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–119] **SARAH ANN KRAUSS,** *b* July 5, 1849; *dau* Joseph and Maria (Kulp) Krauss [11–49]; *m* Sept. 10, 1870, HENRY ACKERMAN, *b* Dec. 28, 1848; *s* Jacob and Caroline (Woodring) Ackerman. Res. 512 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Arthur Wilson, *b* July 12, 1873; *unm;* Slatington, Pa.
[11–253] 2. Emma Jane, *b* June 12, 1876; *m* William E. Steinmetz.
[11–254] 3. Lillie Louisa, *b* Apr. 15, 1879; *d* Sept. 24, 1909; *m* Carson A. Semmel.
[11–255] 4. William Henry, *b* Apr. 15, 1879; *m* Amy Hoffman.
[11–256] 5. Minnie Elmira, *b* June 22, 1883; *m* Elwood J. Anthony.

[11–120] **EMMA LOUISA KRAUSS,** *b* May 21, 1855; *dau* Joseph and Maria (Kulp) Krauss [11–49]; *m* July 7, 1879, ABRAHAM ETTINGER, *b* Feb. 4, 1853; *d* 1919; *s* James and Matilda (Fretz) Ettinger. Dealer in produce; widow res. 2228 N. 5th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Olivia, *b* June 28, 1880; 2228 N. 5th St., Phila., Pa.
[11–257] 2. James A., *b* Dec. 6, 1881; *m* Bessie E. Henry.
3. Irene, *b* Mar. 11, 1884.

[11–121] **ELMIRA JANE KRAUSS,** *b* Oct. 27, 1858; *d* June 12, 1914; *dau* Joseph and Maria (Kulp) Krauss [11–49]; *m* Dec. 26, 1886, MILFORD H. NEWHARD, *b* Apr. 3, 1852; *d* Dec. 6, 1908; *s* Thomas and Eva (Herman) Newhard.

One child:

[11–258] Clarence N., *b* Nov. 5, 1887; *m* Mary Rosalee Heritage Kraft.

[11–122] **NEVIN K. KRAUSS,** *b* July 4, 1861; *s* Joseph and Maria (Kulp) Krauss [11–49]; *m* Nov. 29, 1888, MARY L. MILLER, *b* July 25, 1862; *dau* Philip Miller. Res. 3719 N. 9th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–123] **EDWIN B. KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 1, 1838; *s* George and Elizabeth (Bechtel) Krauss [11–52]; *m* May 23, 1863, **HANNAH KRAUSS,** *b* May 23, 1842; *dau* Anthony and Sarah (Yeakel) Krauss [11–48].

One child:

[11–259] Albert, *b* Apr. 28, 1866; *m* ———— Heimbach. *No issue.* [*Unable to complete.*]

[11–124] **MENDON KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 14, 1840; *d* Aug. 26, 1916; *s* Samuel and Barbara (Urffer) Krauss [11–53a]; *m* May 1, 1866, ISABELLA TULLEY, *b* Sept. 18, 1849; *dec; dau* Thomas J. and Bridget Theresa (Bloomer) Tulley. Marble cutter. (1919.)

Children (6):

[11–259.1] 1. Mary Ella S., *b* Feb. 25, 1867; *m* William Martin Regen.
2. Anna S., *b* Mar. 14, 1869; *dec.*
3. Isabelle Irene S., *b* Feb. 5, 1871; Phila., Pa.
4. Cecilia Estelle, *b* June 20, 1873; *dec.*
5. Barbara, *b* ————; *dec.*
6. Child, *b* ————; *dec.*

[11–125] **MATILDA KRAUSS,** *b* Sept. 6, 1843; *dau* Samuel and Catharine (Gerhard) Krauss [11–53b]; *m* Dec. 22, 1865, HENRY R. HENRY, *b* Aug. 15, 1841; *s* Daniel and Mary (Rasig) Henry. Res. 2719 N. 13th St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[11–260] 1. Alice M., *b* Mar. 12, 1867; *m* Henry Forster.
2. Oscar, *b* Dec. 29, 1871; *d* in infancy.

[11–126] **HANNAH KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 8, 1844; *dau* Samuel and Catharine (Gerhard) Krauss [11–53b]; *m* Dec. 24, 1867, MICHAEL GEHMAN, *b* Nov. 30, 1831; *d* Apr. 10, 1909; *s* Samuel Gehman. Widow res. Souderton, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[11–261] 1. Flora G., *b* Sept. 1, 1868; *d* Oct. 26, 1896; *m* Jerome B. Treisbach.
[11–262] 2. Kate K. *b* June 11, 1870; *m* Jacob Nace.
3. Charles, *b* Dec. 29, 1871; *d* May 22, 1899.
4. Matilda, *b* Dec. 1, 1877; Souderton, Pa.
[11–263] 5. Harry A., *b* May 27, 1876; *m* Annie Weil.

[11–127] **CHARLES KRAUSS,** *b* Sept. 4, 1846; *s* Samuel and Catharine Ann (Gerhard) Krauss [11–53b]; *m* Oct. 26, 1864, ELIZABETH SMITH, *b* Dec. 21, 1845; *d* Apr. 25, 1913; *dau* Charles and Magdalena (Grauley) Smith. Res. 2319 N. 6th St., Phila., Pa.

Children (6):

[11–264] 1. Hannah, *b* Mar. 1, 1866; *d* June 4, 1903; *m* Arthur J. Rice.
[11–265a] } 2. Laura, *b* Oct. 25, 1867; *m* { 1. Edward Otto Ramberg.
[11–265b] } { 2. Andrew Chalmers.
3. Kathryn, *b* Sept. 9, 1869; 2319 N. 6th St., Phila., Pa.
[11–266] 4. Matilda, *b* Sept. 27, 1871; *m* Clifford M. Brounn.
5. Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 9, 1873; 2319 N. 6th St., Phila., Pa.
[11–267] 6. Charles S. A., *b* Mar. 9, 1877; *m* Sallie M. Bean.

[11–128a] **SAMUEL A. KRAUSS,** *b* Apr. 8, 1850; *s* Samuel and Catharine (Gerhard) Krauss [11–53b]; *m* May 4, 1869, ELENORA S. WEIERBACH, *b* May 11, 1849; *d* June 4, 1894; *dau* Godfrey and Lovina (Wint) Weierbach. (1919.)

Children (4):

[11–268] 1. Frederick A., *b* Dec. 25, 1871; *m* Miriam Salome Sheetz.
[11–269] 2. Alice V., *b* Feb. 1, 1873; *m* T. Philip Sherwood.
[11–270] 3. Minnie E., *b* Nov. 10, 1875; *m* George L. Carr.
[11–271] 4. Laura M., *b* Nov. 1, 1877; *m* Charles A. Gallagher.

[11–128b] **SAMUEL A. KRAUSS,** same as above, *m* 2d time Dec. 28, 1896, VIOLA MILLER. *No issue.* Retired; res. Millersburg, Pa.

[11–129] **SARAH WIEAND,** *b* Dec. 30, 1844; *d* Oct. 12, 1903; *dau* Charles W. and Susanna (Krauss) Wieand [11–54]; *m* Nov. 18, 1880, LEWIS F. SHETLER, *b* Feb. 17, 1847; *s* of Lewis Shetler.

One child:

[11–272] Charles W., *b* May 10, 1886; *d* Apr. 1, 1917; *m* Mary A. Hoopes.

[11–130] **REV. CHARLES S. WIEAND,** *b* Feb. 28, 1848; *d* Oct. 7, 1919; *s* Charles W. and Susanna (Krauss) Wieand [11–54]; *m* July 1, 1875, LEONORA M. SELL, *b* Sept. 3, 1856; *d* Nov. 10, 1916; *dau* Charles R. M. Sell.

Children (7):

1. Irma C., *b* Apr. 20, 1877; 4615 Sansom St., Phila., Pa. Teacher of Languages, West Phila. High School for Girls.
2. Charles S., *b* Aug. 20, 1878; *d* Jan. 12, 1884.
3. Mary M., *b* Mar. 8, 1880; *d* Jan. 13, 1884.
4. Leonora S., *b* Dec. 1, 1881; *d* Dec. 23, 1881.
5. Edward W., *b* Jan. 18, 1883; *d* Jan. 8, 1884.

[11–273] 6. Helen E., *b* Apr. 16, 1885; *m* Rev. Dr. Samuel Valentine Cole.

7. Alma M., *b* May 26, 1886; *d* June 4, 1891.

Rev. Charles S. Wieand was graduated from Franklin and Marshall College in June, 1874. Even before his graduation, Rev. Dr. C. Z. Weiser, who lived next door to his home in East Greenville, Pa. at the time, urged that after Mr. Wieand's graduation he should open a private school in East Greenville.

Mr. Wieand was loath to do this as his plan was to enter the Reformed Theological Seminary at Lancaster, Pa. in order to prepare for the regular ministry. Dr. Weiser, however, urged so strongly the necessity of founding a school in this section in which he was particularly interested that Mr. Wieand allowed himself to be diverted from his original plan, chose a plot between East Greenville and Pennsburg, Pa. on the line dividing the two boroughs, laid out roads and built a home and school combined.

Dr. Weiser had pledged himself to share the responsibility of instruction in the school, but he soon wearied of this and the whole responsibility, financial as well as educational, devolved upon Mr. Wieand.

Before opening the school in the fall of 1875, Mr. Wieand had married a talented lady, Miss Leonora M. Sell who had studied abroad for two years, and who assisted him by giving instruction in music and foreign languages. Her dowry had made the school possible, but the school was not a financial success owing to lack of support from the residents of the section and to the fact that the Normal Schools, having State aid, could afford to take pupils at much lower rates than could Perkiomen Seminary.

For nine years Mr. and Mrs. Wieand made their home in the school and carried it on with many impediments and little support from those who had pledged aid, when at Christmas time in 1883, diphtheria broke out in their family and in a week deprived them of three of their four children—and weakened Mr. Wieand's constitution to such an extent that he had to give up the school.

During the years at the school in addition to teaching Mr. Wieand had been studying theology with Dr. Weiser, and he was licensed by the classis of Goshenhoppen in 1880. In 1883 he was ordained by the same classis and installed as pastor of the Chestnut Hill congregation in Lehigh Co., Pa.,which congregation he served for one year while still principal of Perkiomen Seminary. During part of this time he also supplied the Zion's congregation in Pottstown, Pa., and in 1884 accepted a call from that congregation, removed to Pottstown, and was installed as pastor of the Zion's charge. For twenty-four years he labored here, building up a congregation, which owing to a church fight had been divided, from 60 to over 500 members. A chapel was completed, a parsonage was built, a new pipe organ was installed and the church was renovated three times.

In 1908 Mr. Wieand resigned and for five years served charges which happened to be without a regular pastor, the Schwenksville, the Great Swamp-Chestnut Hill, and the Shenkel charge in Chester Co., and in 1913 was elected pastor of the Shenkel charge.

After serving for five years in this charge, he resigned in 1917 and moved to Philadelphia to live with his daughter, Irma, as Mrs. Wieand had died in 1916 and his other daughter, Helen, had married and moved to New England.

For two years he enjoyed a well-earned rest but even during this time he occasionally preached in his old charge or in various churches in Philadelphia.

Rev. Wieand died on Oct. 7, 1919, from the effects of an attack of cardiac asthma.

[11–131] **ADAM S. KRAUSS,** *b* Oct. 19, 1843; *s* John and Regina (Schultz) Krauss [11 55a]; *m* Oct. 4, 1873, EMMA STAUFFER, *b* Nov. 21, 1851; *dau* John S. and Hannah (Strunk) Stauffer. Retired creamery operator and farmer; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Nora, *b* Aug. 16, 1874; East Greenville, Pa.
[11–274] 2. John S., *b* Oct. 18, 1878; *m* Catharine Moyer.
[11–275] 3. Pauline S., *b* Mar. 8, 1893; *m* Harry Sassaman.

Adam S. Krauss formerly operated the creamery at East Greenville, Pa. He served as trustee of the church, and secretary of the Conference of the Upper District, and many years as trustee of the Literary Fund, as well as an officer in the Sunday School.

[11–132] **REBECCA K. BECHTEL,** *b* Aug. 13, 1844; *d* Nov. 6, 1894; *dau* Joseph B. and Mary (Krauss) Bechtel [11–56]; *m* June 27, 1874, MILTON C. ROEDER, *b* Dec. 7, 1845; *s* Samuel B. and Esther (Graber) Roeder. Farmer; Geryville, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[11–133] **DAVID K. BECHTEL,** *b* Nov. 13, 1845; *d* Nov. 12, 1908; *s* Joseph B. and Mary (Krauss) Bechtel [11–56]; *m* Feb. 16, 1888, ELLA R. BOORSE, *b* Mar. 21, 1862; *dau* John C. Boorse, Esq. Physician; resided at Kulpsville, Pa.

One child: Selma B., *b* May 30, 1894; Lansdale, Pa.

[11–134] **EDWIN KRAUSS BECHTEL,** *b* July 22, 1848; *d* Sept. 23, 1917; *s* Joseph B. and Mary (Krauss) Bechtel [11–56]; *m* Apr. 13, 1879, CLARA GUTELIUS, *b* Feb. 27, 1849; *dau* Israel and Sarah (Haas) Gutelius. Produce business; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Estella, *b* Nov. 23, 1880.

[11–135] **AMOS K. KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 21, 1833; *d* July 18, 1916; *s* Jacob and Lydia (Kriebel) Krauss [11–58]; *m* Feb. 4, 1858, SOPHIA EDELMAN, *b* Jan. 17, 1840. (1918.) Res. Quakertown, Pa. R.F.D. No. 1.

Children (9):

[11–276] 1. Cillia Amanda, *b* Feb. 1, 1859; *m* Frank Ackerman.
2. Ambrose, *b* Aug. 5, 1860; *d* Aug. 12, 1860.
[11–277] 3. Preston Percius, *b* July 31, 1861; *m* Helena Fischer.
[11–278] 4. Morris E., *b* Jan. 23, 1864; *m* Flora V. Erney.
[11–279] 5. Percifer, *b* Apr. 12, 1866; *m* Ida Georger.
[11–280] 6. Puella, *b* Mar. 17, 1869; *d* Aug. 10, 1906; *m* Lewis Bartholomew.
[11–281] 7. Virginia, *b* Jan. 27, 1871; *m* Francis Detweiler.
[11–282] 8. Curtis E., *b* Dec. 13, 1872; *m* Mary Lizzie Heist.
[11–283] 9. Sylvia, *b* Aug. 10, 1876; *m* Jeremiah H. Wisler.

[11–136] **AMANDA KRAUSS,** *b* June 19, 1834; *d* Mar. 27, 1906; *dau* Jacob and Lydia (Kriebel) Krauss [11–58]; *m* Nov. 5, 1853, DAVID BEALER, *b* Nov. 12, 1828; *d* Nov. 30, 1884.

Children (6):

1. Son, *b* Oct. 6, 1856; *d* Oct. 6, 1856.
[11–154] [11–284] 2. Emma B., *b* Dec. 25, 1852; *m* { 1. Edwin K. Wolf. 2. Charles F. Wolf.
[11–285] 3. Allen K., *b* Nov. 10, 1862; *m* Emma Stahl.
4. Elmira, *b* June 2, 1864; *unm.*
5. Elmer, *b* Aug. 14, 1867; *d* Apr. 8, 1872.
[11–286] 6. Harrison, *b* Dec. 27, 1868; *m* Laura M. Frantz.

[11–137] **SELINA KRAUSS,** *b* June 1, 1837; *d* Apr. 5, 1883; *dau* Jacob and Lydia (Kriebel) Krauss [11–58]; *m* Jan. 27, 1860, WILLIAM HALLMAN, *b* Dec. 25, 1841; *d* Aug. 17, 1897.

Children (7):

[11–287] 1. Ellen, *b* May 22, 1861; *m* Abraham E. Landis.

2. Howard, *b* Feb. 3, 1863; *d* July 19, 1863.
3. Samuel Franklin, *b* Oct. 3, 1864; *d* Aug, 25, 1865.
[11–288] 4. William Henry, *b* Oct. 20, 1865; *m* Emma Krull.
[11–289] 5. Emma Maria, *b* Mar. 1, 1868; *m* John B. Gottshalk.
6. Lizzie, *b* Nov. 12, 1868; *d* June 22, 1869.
[11–290] 7. Amanda Lydia, *b* Jan. 23, 1870; *m* William Helm.

[11–138a] **SAMUEL K. KRAUSS,** *b* Aug. 23, 1839; *s* Jacob and Lydia (Kriebel) Krauss [11 58]; *m* Mar. 14, 1867, CATHERINE E. WORKMAN, *b* Apr. 10, 1847; *d* Mar. 20, 1884; *dau* Rev. Morgan Workman.

One child; d 1875.

[11–138b] **SAMUEL K. KRAUSS,** same as above, *m* 2d time May, 1887, BERTHA A. HAINES, *dau* Jeremiah Haines. Rupture specialist; res. 618 W. Wayne St., Lima, Ohio. *No issue.*

[11–139] **CATHARINE KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 21, 1844; *d* Jan. 4, 1918; *dau* Jacob and Lydia (Kriebel) Krauss [11–58]; *m* Mar. 24, 1867, MICHAEL HINNERSCHIETZ, *b* Sept. 27, 1840; *d* Jan. 12, 1893; *s* Joseph Hinnerschietz.

Children (4):

[11–291] 1. Emma K., *b* July 16, 1870; *m* H. Wilson Folk.
2. Katie Laura K., *b* Dec. 15, 1874; *unm;* Wanamaker, Pa.
[11–292] 3. Ella K., *b* June 14, 1881; *d* Dec. 7, 1905; *m* Franz A. E. Witthuhn.
[11–293] 4. Elmer K., *b* Dec. 6, 1883; *m* Almeda L. Stoudt.

[11–140] **MARIA K. KRAUSS,** *b* Oct. 23, 1846; *dau* Jacob and Lydia (Kriebel) Krauss [11–58]; *m* Jan. 29, 1876, WILLOUGHBY K. HEINLY, *b* Oct. 1, 1847; *s* Lafayette and Annie (Krammer) Heinly. Res. East Greenville, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Emma, *b* May 12, 1877; *d* Aug. 29, 1877.
[11–294] 2. Irene, *b* Jan. 28, 1879; *m* Charles Y. Drumheller.
[11–295] 3. Climena, *b* May 18, 1881; *m* William R. Croman.
4. Nora, *b* July 4, 1884; *unm;* East Greenville, Pa.
[11–296] 5. Edna K., *b* June 4, 1886; *m* Albert S. Horn.

[11–141] **SOLOMON KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 17, 1837; *d* Feb. 5, 1919; *s* Henry and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11–59]; *m* May 18, 1865, ELIZABETH B. HUBER, *b* Nov. 11, 1843; *d* Apr. 3, 1919; *dau* Henry and Mary (Bolton) Huber. Lived in E. Greenville, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Ellen, *b* Oct. 4, 1865; *d* July 13, 1898.
[11–297] 2. Henry, *b* Jan. 22, 1867; *m* Ella De Hart Auman.
[11–298] 3. William, *b* Apr. 26, 1869; *m* Catherine Koch.
[11–299] 4. Emma, *b* Nov. 4, 1874; *m* Benjamin M. Erb.

[11–142] **ABRAHAM S. KRAUSS,** *b* Jan. 2, 1838; *d* Mar. 25, 1892; *s* Henry and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11–59]; *m* Oct. 15, 1863, **SARAH SCHULTZ,** *b* Jan. 8, 1843; *d* Apr. 18, 1906; *dau* Enoch and Leah (Neuman) Schultz [68–11].

Children (10):

[11–300] 1. Allen S., *b* Apr. 2, 1865; *m* Amanda S. Schultz.
2. William, *b* Jan. 23, 1867; *d* Aug. 20, 1868.
[149–58] [11–301] 3. Laura, *b* July 19, 1868; *m* { 1. Edwin M. Schultz. 2. Alfred B. Baus.
[11–302] 4. Annie, *b* May 1, 1870; *m* John G. Stong.
[11–303] 5. Harvey, *b* Nov. 20, 1872; *m* Sallie A. Reiff.
6. Charles, *b* July 17, 1875; *d* Apr. 27, 1881.
[11–304] 7. Emma Jane, *b* Oct. 29, 1877; *m* Harry G. Stong.
[11–305] 8. Daniel, *b* Apr. 7, 1881; *d* Feb. 10, 1919; *m* Sarah G. Stong.
[11–306] 9. Elmer, *b* June 22, 1883; *m* Flora Schmoyer.
10. Sallie, *b* Sept. 22, 1885; *d* Sept., 1920.

Rev. Joshua Schultz [149–22] died while seated in the pulpit in the Kraussdale Schw. Church, during the funeral services of Abraham S. Krauss, Mar. 30, 1892.

[11–143] **GEORGE KRAUSS,** *b* Sept. 22, 1839; *d* Nov. 5, 1921; *s* Henry and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11–59]; *m* Nov. 4, 1862, **SARAH WIEGNER,** *b* Feb. 11, 1843; *d* July 2, 1890; *dau* Christopher and Susanna (Schultz) Wiegner [154–13]. Res. Pennsburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

[11–307] 1. Ellen, *b* Feb. 5, 1864; *m* Bargey or Berkey.
[38–269] 2. Dinah, *b* Sept. 4, 1865; *m* Manoah Hillegass; Pennsburg, Pa.
[11–308] 3. Samuel W., *b* Oct. 13, 1867; *d* Mar. 22, 1905; *m* Mary A. Schmoyer.
4. Andrew, *b* Nov. 24, 1869; *d* Feb. 17, 1886.
[11–309] 5. Emanuel, *b* Oct. 16, 1871; *m* Regina K. Schell.
[11–310] 6. Amanda, *b* Nov. 25, 1873; *m* Horace H. Doll.
[11–311] 7. Annetta, *b* July 5, 1876; *dec; m* Robert Milton Shodell.
[11–312] 8. Ida W., *b* July 22, 1880; *m* Harvey Jones.

[11–143.1] **REGINA (KRAUSS) YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 14, 1842; *dec*; widow of Daniel S. Yeakel [38–84b]; *dau* Henry and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11–59]; *m* 2d time, JOHN TAGGART. No further data, probably buried in Pennsburg Ref. Cem.

[11–144] **CHRISTINA KRAUSS,** *b* Dec. 30, 1844; *d* June 8, 1897; *dau* Henry S. and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11–59]; *m* Nov. 10, 1883, JACOB F. FISHER, *b* Dec. 25, 1838; *d* Aug. 6, 1901; *s* of Jacob Fisher. Jacob Fisher was 1st *m* to Anna Kriebel [25–75].

Children (4):

1. Howard, *b* Aug. 12, 1884; *d* May 4, 1885.
2. Rosa, *b* Dec. 26, 1886; *d* Nov. 26, 1900.
[11–313] 3. Nevin, *b* Feb. 7, 1889; *d* Sept. 26, 1918; *m* Edith Ray Kulp; killed in action in France, with A.E.F.
4. Daniel (Fisher), *s* Christina Krauss; North Wales, Pa.

[11–145] **HENRY SCHULTZ KRAUSS,** *b* Oct. 12, 1846; *s* Henry and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11–59]; *m* Oct. 25, 1873, AMANDA HOFFMAN, *b* Mar. 14, 1852; *dau* Joseph and Julia (Heydt) Hoffman. Farmer; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):

[11–314] 1. Howard H., *b* Mar. 7, 1876; *m* Susan W. Kriebel.
[74–901] 2. Amelia H., *b* Sept. 24, 1877; *m* William H. Hagenbuch.
[11–315] 3. Wallace H., *b* Dec. 15, 1879; *m* Stella Bitting.
[11–316] 4. Joseph H., *b* Apr. 26, 1883; *d* Apr. 18, 1912; *m* Hannah Frey.
[11–430] 5. Flora H., *b* Mar. 10, 1882; *m* Austin Urffer.
6. Henry H., *b* July 5, 1885; East Greenville, Pa.
[11–317] 7. Robert H., *b* Nov. 20, 1887; *m* Maude Reeser.

[11–146] **JOHN MAHLON KRAUSS,** *b* Sept. 29, 1848; *d* 1919; *s* Henry and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11–59]; *m* Jan. 2, 1875, SARAH CHRISTMAN; *dau* Jonathan Christman.

One child:

[11–318a] [11–318b] Irene, *m* { 1. ———— Stoudt. *No issue.* 2. Walter Fluck, Milford Square, Pa. [*Unable to complete.*]

[11–147] **REBECCA S. KRAUSS,** *b* Aug. 21, 1851; *dau* Henry and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11–59]; *m* Dec. 25, 1880, SAMUEL D. RATCLIFF, *b* Sept. 18, 1853; Schwenksville, Pa.

Children (5):

[11–319] 1. Christianna K. (Schultz), *b* May 14, 1870 (*dau* Rebecca Krauss); *m* Isaac Reimert.
[11–320] 2. Annie K., *b* Jan. 27, 1883; *m* Daniel Decker.
3. Rebecca K., *b* Sept. 11, 1884; West Phila., Pa.
4. Ida May, *b* Mar. 15, 1887; 2432 Bancroft St., Phila., Pa.
5. Samuel K., *b* Jan. 8, 1890; 35 S. Redfield St., Phila., Pa.

[11-148] **SUSANNA KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 9, 1843; *dau* Henry and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11-59]; *m* Oct. 19, 1876, JOHN B. JACOB, *b* Aug. 24, 1851; *s* Henry and Lydian (Bossard) Jacob. Farmer; East Greenville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[11-321] 1. Amanda K., *b* Apr. 9, 1878; *m* Ambrose K. Beitler.
[11-322] 2. Christianna, *b* Apr. 25, 1880; *m* William E. Treichler.
[11-323] 3. Hannah K., *b* Apr. 25, 1883; *m* William Y. Moser.
[11-324] 4. John K., *b* Aug. 2, 1889; *d* Dec. 2, 1918; *m* Flora A. Buck.
5. Henry K., *b* Jan. 23, 1894; East Greenville, Pa.

[11-149] **PRISCILLA KRAUSS,** *b* May 21, 1857; *dau* Henry and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11-59]; *m* Jan. 1, 1881, CHARLES CONRAD, *b* Nov. 18, 1856; farmer; res. Pennsburg, Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

[11-325] 1. John M., *b* Nov. 4, 1881; *m* Katie E. Welker.
[11-326] 2. Katie, *b* June 6, 1883; *m* Irwin K. Gerhard.
[11-327] 3. Christianna, *b* Dec. 12, 1884; *m* Fred M. Ziegler.
[11-328] 4. Martha, *b* Oct. 20, 1886; *m* Elmer Fegley.
[11-329] 5. Ella, *b* Feb. 19, 1889; *m* Charles Zern.
6. Charles H., *b* May 21, 1890.
7. Harvey J., *b* July 19, 1892.

[11-150] **EMELINE KRAUSS WOLF,** *b* Mar. 30, 1837; *d* Apr. 18, 1910; *dau* Joel and Elizabeth (Krauss) Wolf [11-60]; *m* Aug. 30, 1857, JOSEPH S. MILLER; *b* Apr. 17, 1834; *d* Feb. 18, 1911; *s* Joseph and Eve Miller. Laborer, Spinnerstown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[11-330] 1. Andora, *b* July 9, 1859; *m* Daniel K. Kooker.
[11-331a] } 2. Henry W., *b* Dec. 9, 1861; *m* { 1. Emma E. Scheetz.
[11-331b] } { 2. Maggie Nungester.
[11-332] 3. Emma, *b* Feb. 16, 1867; *m* Charles C. Moyer.
4. Daniel, *b* May 23, 1858; *d* May 29, 1867.
5. Theodora, *b* July 9, 1859; *d* Nov. 9, 1859.

[11-152] **SUSANNA K. WOLF,** *b* Nov. 9, 1841; *d* June 3, 1863; *dau* Joel and Elizabeth (Krauss) Wolf [11-60]; *m* Nov. 30, 1861, CHARLES P. GREULICH, *b* Sept. 13, 1838; *d* Feb. 2, 1904; *s* George Philip Greulich.

One child: Emilie Matilda, *b* May 10, 1863; *d* Aug. 2, 1863.

The second wife of Charles P. Greulich was Caroline Wolf, a sister to his first wife [11-153].

[11-153] **CAROLINE K. WOLF,** *b* Feb. 17, 1845; *d* Apr. 24, 1915; *dau* Joel and Elizabeth (Krauss) Wolf [11-60]; *m* Aug. 17, 1864, CHARLES P. GREULICH, *b* Sept. 13, 1838; *d* Feb. 2, 1904; *s* George Philip Greulich.

Children (13):

1. Clarence Jefferson, *b* Mar. 10, 1865; *d* Aug. 28, 1865.
[11-333] 2. Morris Linton, *b* June 7, 1866; *m* Lizzie Butterweck Fox.
[11-334] 3. Erwin Franklin, *b* Nov. 25, 1867; *m* Kate Amanda Weil.
[11-335] 4. Charles Ambrose, *b* Oct. 27, 1869; *m* Sallie Yoder Bietman.
[11-336] 5. Daniel Chester, *b* Sept. 26, 1871; *m* Anna M. Scholl.
6. Lily Ellenora, *b* Apr. 3, 1873; *unm.*
[11-337] 7. Hannah Louisa, *b* Apr. 6, 1875; *m* George A. Huber.
[11-338] 8. Nevin Wilson, *b* Nov. 7, 1876; *m* Ellen Minnie Weiss.
[11-339] 9. Elmer, *b* Aug. 6, 1880; *m* Lillie Witmer Snyder.
10. Flora, *b* Apr. 20, 1883; *unm.*
[11-340] 11. Catharine, *b* Mar. 22, 1887; *m* John W. Wieder.
[11-341] 12. Anna, *b* Sept. 6, 1878; *m* Lewis L. Keller.
[11-342] 13. Carrie A., *b* Jan. 6, 1885; *m* Henry P. Letterhouse.

[11-154] **EDWIN KRAUSS WOLF,** *b* July 5, 1849; *d* Jan. 31, 1914; *s* Joel and Elizabeth (Krauss) Wolf [11-60]; *m* Jan. 26, 1884, **EMMA KRAUSS BEALER,** *b* Dec. 25, 1857; *dau* David and Amanda (Krauss) Bealer [11-136]. Laborer. *No issue.* For second marriage of Emma Bealer Wolf, see [11-284].

[11–155] **SARAH J. K. WOLF,** *b* Dec. 26, 1850; *dau* Joel and Elizabeth (Krauss) Wolf [11–60]; *m* Apr. 10, 1869, ALBERTUS JOSEPH LENTZ, *b* June 25, 1868; *s* Joshua Lentz.

One child: Carrie, *b* Apr. 21, 1874. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[11–158] **DANIEL K. WOLF,** *b* Mar. 21, 1857; *s* Joel and Elizabeth (Krauss) Wolf [11–60]; *m* Dec. 7, 1878, LIZZIE B. SMITH, *b* May 24, 1861; *dau* Daniel D. Smith. Carpenter; res. 517 Cleveland St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

[11–343] 1. George Wilson, *b* June 28, 1879; *m* Stella Elizabeth Shover.
[11–344] 2. Charles William, *b* Jan. 22, 1882; *m* Mamie B. Freed.
[11–345] 3. Franklin Walter, *b* Aug. 29, 1883; *m* Elsie I. Derr.

[11–159] **HORACE K. WOLF,** *b* Jan. 16, 1860; *s* Joel and Elizabeth (Krauss) Wolf [11–60]; *m* Sept. 30, 1882, ALICE ANGELINA TRUMBOWER; *dau* Eleius Trumbower. Car checker; res. 921 Jackson St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Albert Franklin, *b* Oct. 10, 1883; *d* Nov. 9, 1883.
[11–346] 2. Florence Agnes, Nov. 7, 1884; *m* Patrick F. Kearney.
[11–347] 3. Mamie Elizabeth, *b* May 26, 1887; *m* Edward S. Brown.
[11–348] 4. Eva Elmira, *b* July 16, 1889; *m* Francis I. Arner.
5. George Thomas, *b* Feb. 19, 1899; *unm.*

[11–160] **ENOS S. KRAUSS,** *b* July 3, 1844; *s* Jonathan and Magdalena (Schultz) Krauss [11–61]; *m* Dec. 21, 1867, HANNAH ELIZABETH NUSS, *b* Sept. 13, 1847; *dau* Daniel and Hannah (Weidner) Nuss. Retired; res. R.F.D. No. 2., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (14):

1. Boy, stillborn, July 13, 1868.
2. Laura N., *b* Aug. 13, 1869: *unm;* 331 Locust St., Allentown, Pa.
[11–349] 3. Oliver N., *b* Dec. 18, 1870; *m* Annie Weaver.
[11–350] 4. Hannah N., *b* Feb. 6, 1873; *m* John H. Stoudt.
[11–351a] [11–351b] 5. Lydia N., *b* Nov. 24, 1874; *m* 1. ———— Oneal. 2. William Diehl.
[11–352a] [11–352b] 6. Elizabeth N., *b* Oct. 27, 1876; *m* 1. Howard W. Schoenly. 2. Victor O. Kuntzman.
[11–353] 7. Agnes N., *b* Feb. 22, 1878; *m* William G. Rex.
[11–354] 8. Cora N., *b* July 21, 1880; *m* William N. S. Carl.
[11–355] 9. Jacob N., *b* Mar. 20, 1882; *m* Alice K. Peters.
[11–356] 10. George N., *b* Dec. 22, 1883; *m* Martha L. Taves.
[11–357] 11. David N., *b* Mar. 31, 1885; *m* Caroline M. Rau.
12. Daniel N., *b* Sept. 28, 1886; *d* Oct. 2, 1886.
[11–357.1] 13. James N., *b* Feb. 9, 1888; *m* Elsie L. Rau.
[11–357.2] 14. Emma N., *b* June 20, 1893; *m* William J. Clauser.

[11–161] **EDWARD S. KRAUSS,** *b* Oct. 17, 1845; *d* Oct. 1, 1915; *s* Jonathan and Magdalena (Schultz) Krauss [11–61]; *m* Sept. 12, 1870, **SARAH HEEBNER,** *b* Oct. 14, 1849; *dau* John S. and Susanna (Kriebel) Heebner [21–29].

Edward S. Krauss was a farmer, living in Worcester, Pa. For many years he was "vorsinger" in the Schwenkfelder Church. He also taught singing schools in his earlier years.

Children (7):

[11–358] 1. Warren H., *b* June 29, 1872; *m* Marie Wiegner Dickinson.
[11–359] 2. Morris, *b* Sept. 17, 1874; *m* Sophia K. Weigner.
[11–360] 3. Susanna, *b* May 19, 1877; *m* Benjamin Bourne.
[149–214] 4. Jennie, *b* Apr. 23, 1880; *m* Calvin K. Schultz.
[11–361] 5. Magdalena, *b* Dec. 30, 1885; *m* William C. Ludwig.
6. Estella, *b* July 14, 1888; *d* Oct. 4, 1888.
[11–362] 7. Amanda, *b* Mar. 25, 1890; *m* Byron J. Keller.

[11–162] **SARAH S. KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 27, 1846; *dau* Jonathan and Magdalena (Schultz) Krauss [11–61]; *m* Nov. 23, 1872, JOSIAH HUNSBERGER, *b* Sept. 2, 1847; *d* Feb. 8, 1917.

Children (9):

[25–146] 1. Hannah K., *b* July 2, 1873; *m* Henry W. Stahl.
[11–363] 2. Susanna K., *b* Feb. 22, 1875; *m* Charles R. Rothenberger, New Berlinville, Pa.
[11–364] 3. Henry Sylvanus K., *b* June 12, 1876; *m* Agnes S. Schultz.
4. Mary Anna K., *b* Oct. 1, 1877; *d* Jan 7, 1904.
5. Oswin J. K., *b* Mar. 28, 1881; *d* May 7, 1904.
6. Sallie M. K. } *twins, b* Feb. 24, 1883; *d* { Sept. 11, 1905.
7. Jessie W. K. } { Mar. 19, 1883.
[11–365] 8. Lizzie A. K., *b* Aug. 29, 1887; *m* Oswin Pfleiger; Barto, Pa.
[11–366] 9. Horace A. K., *b* Mar. 15, 1889; *m* Hannah M. Snyder.

[11–163] **BENJAMIN S. KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 29, 1848; *d* Sept. 3, 1917; *s* Jonathan and Magdalena (Schultz) Krauss [11–61]; *m* Nov. 3, 1877, **HANNAH ANDERS,** *b* July 17, 1852; *d* Feb. 6, 1913; *dau* Andrew and Anna (Heebner) Anders [161–22a]. Benjamin Krauss was a farmer and lived in West Point, Pa.

One child: Alvin A., *b* June 5, 1883; Chemist, Norristown, Pa.

[11–164] **OSWIN S. KRAUSS,** *b* Jan. 25, 1850; *s* Jonathan and Magdalena (Schultz) Krauss [11–61]; *m* Sept. 29, 1883, IDA KULP, *b* Dec. 5, 1862; *dau* Joseph K. Kulp. Pattern maker; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Clarence LeRoy K., *b* Aug. 3, 1889.
[11–367] 2. Mamie Nietta, *b* Aug. 10, 1898; *m* Charles N. Roeder.

[11–165] **JONATHAN S. KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 23, 1855; *s* Jonathan and Magdalena (Schultz) Krauss [11–61]; *m* July 3, 1875, **MARY MILLER,** *b* Oct. 29, 1854; *d* Aug. 1, 1920; *dau* William and Rachel (Schubert) Miller [75b–22]. Farmer; res. Zionsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[11–368] 1. Clara M., *b* Feb. 15, 1876; *m* Wilson R. Hallman.
[11–369] 2. Thomas M., *b* June 10, 1886; *m* Clara E. Miller.

[11–166] **DANIEL S. KRAUSS,** *b* June 8, 1863; *s* Jonathan and Magdalena (Schultz) Krauss [11–61]; *m* Nov. 22, 1884, **MAHALA MILLER,** *b* Sept. 17, 1862; *dau* Ellman G. and Hannah (Hinkel) Miller [75b–30]. Cheese and butter maker; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–167] **LEVI KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 24, 1855; *d* Aug. 4, 1920; *s* Charles and Hannah (Yeakel) Krauss [11–63]; *m* Sept. 18, 1880, **ELIZABETH S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 4, 1859; *dau* John and Susanna (Schultz) Kriebel [19–26]. Farmer; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[11–370] 1. Oscar K., *b* Aug. 10, 1881; *m* Annie L. Hoffman.
2. Alvin K., *b* July 7, 1884; *d* Oct. 17, 1905.
[149–166] 3. Katie K., *b* Nov. 23, 1888; *m* Henry S. Bieler.

[11–168a] **MILTON Y. KRAUSS,** *b* Oct. 18, 1862; *s* Charles and Hannah (Yeakel) Krauss [11–63]; *m* Jan. 13, 1883, MARY S. KURTZ, *b* July 4, 1861; *d* Sept. 16, 1893; *dau* George Kurtz.

Children (2):

[11–371] 1. Horace O., *b* July 5, 1883; *m* Elsie V. Fallows.
[11–372] 2. Elmer K., *b* May 13, 1890; *m* Elsie Conrad.

[11–168b] **MILTON Y. KRAUSS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 8, 1897, **ADELAIDE G. SCHULTZ,** *b* Apr. 4, 1869; *dau* Addison and Sarah (Gerhard) Schultz [68–34]. Manufacturer, Palm, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[11–373] 1. Mabel S., *b* June 10, 1898; *m* Alvin R. Shelly.
2. Leah S., *b* Dec. 23, 1899.

3. Verna S., *b* Dec. 6, 1901; *d* Feb. 13, 1902.
4. Howard S., *b* May 27, 1904.
5. Hannah S., *b* Oct. 14, 1906; *d* Jan. 3, 1908.
6. Florence S., *b* Jan. 27, 1913.

[11–168.2] **SARAH ROOP,** *dau* John and Catharine (Book) Roop [11–63.2]; *m* ADAM SOBERHEIMER. They are said to have had the following children:

[11–373.1] 1. Susannah, *m* Walter G. Bowman.
[11–373.2] 2. Margaret, *m* John R. Brennen, 3247 Sansom St., Phila., Pa.
3. Frederick, *d* in infancy.
4. Samuel, *d* in infancy. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[11–178a] **SAMUEL REX,** *b* Sept. 10, 1802; *d* Apr. 7, 1851; *s* Enoch and Elizabeth (Nice) Rex [11–65]; *m* Nov. 1, 1830, MARY ANN HORTER, *b* Sept. 7, 1808; *d* Jan. 23, 1835.

Children (3):

1. Ann, *d* in infancy.
[11–374] 2. Jacob Hortter, *b* Aug. 29, 1833; *m* Agnes Jane Charlton.
[11–375] 3. Marie Isadore, *b* Jan. 25, 1835; *dec; m* Henry B. Dutton.

[11–178b] **SAMUEL REX,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 27, 1836, MARY ANN (REX) SMITH, *dau* John and Margaret (Valentine) Rex, and widow of Dr. William Smith.

Children (2):

[11–376] 1. Edwin, *b* Mar. 5, 1837; *m* ————
2. Walter, *b* July 7, 1839; *d* Mar. 27, 1841.
[*Data supplied by Dr. Burgin. Unable to complete.*]

[11–179] **SUSANNA NICE REX,** *b* Dec. 11, 1804; *d* May 2, 1886; *dau* Enoch and Elizabeth (Nice) Rex [11–65]; *m* June 1, 1830, ANDREW RUSSEL, *b* Jan. 2, 1803; *d* May 22, 1864; *s* Andrew and Susanna Russel.

Children (8):

[11–377] 1. Anna Louisa, *b* Mar. 19, 1831; *m* Christopher Little.
[11–378] 2. Susan Elizabeth, *b* May 2, 1833; *m* Henry P. Taylor.
[11–379a] [11–379b] 3. Henry Clay, *b* July 20, 1836; *d* Dec. 2, 1902; *m* { 1. Frances M. Washburn. 2. Urcella Krau.
[11–380] 4. Samuel Rex, *b* June 10, 1839; *d* July 17, 1898; *m* Annie E. Dougherty.
[11–381] 5. Matilda Patterson *b* Mar. 26, 1842; *d* July 21, 1909; *m* Abraham K. Whitner.
[11–382] 6. Theodore Frelinghuysen, *b* Sept. 22, 1844; *d* Dec. 19, 1874; *m* Isabella F. Lee.
7. Thomas William Corley, *b* Jan. 11, 1847; *d* June 14, 1892.
8. Frank, *b* July 17, 1850; *d* July 25, 1851.
[*Data supplied by Dr. Burgin.*]

[11–180] **MARY REX,** *b* June 10, 1807; *d* Jan. 26, 1871; *dau* Enoch and Elizabeth (Nice) Rex [11–65]; *m* Mar. 25, 1841, JOHN MILLER, *b* Apr. 2, 1802; *d* Aug. 31, 1843. *No issue.* [*Data supplied by Dr. Burgin.*]

[11–181] **CATHERINE REX,** *b* Dec. 24, 1809; *d* Jan. 14, 1886; *dau* Enoch and Elizabeth (Nice) Rex [11–65]; *m* May, 1835, JESSE HINKLE, *b* Mar. 13, 1807; *d* June 26, 1879; *s* David and Rebecca Hinkle.

Children (4):

[11–383] 1. David, *b* Mar. 16, 1836; *dec; m* Rowena M. Baldwin.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 19, 1837; *d* July 10, 1870; *unm.*
[11–384] 3. Rex, *b* Nov. 12, 1839; *dec; m* Elizabeth Gorgas.
[11–385] 4. Rebecca Catherine, *b* Aug. 8, 1841; *dec; m* Rev. George Washington Frederick.
[*Data supplied by Dr. Burgin.*]

[11–182] **CHARLES NICE REX,** *b* Feb. 1, 1813; *d* Aug. 6, 1873; *s* Enoch and Elizabeth (Nice) Rex [11–65]; *m* May 19, 1835, MARGARET HINKLE, *b* Oct. 2, 1811; *d* Jan. 6, 1870; *dau* David and Rebecca Hinkle.

Children (3):

1. Rebecca Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 16, 1836; *d* June 29, 1878.
2. Emily, *b* Sept. 7, 1838.
3. Ella, *d* in infancy. [*Data supplied by Dr. Burgin.*]

[11–183] **WILLIAM REX,** *b* Nov. 16, 1815; *d* Aug., 1897; *s* Enoch and Elizabeth (Nice) Rex [11–65]; *m* AMANDA MELVINA CRESS, *b* July 10, 1818; *d* Dec. 23, 1892; *dau* Henry and Christina Cress.

Children (5):

1. Amelia Isadore, *unm.*
2. Mary Elizabeth, *dec; unm.*

[11–386] 3. William Henry, *b* Feb. 6, 1846; *m* Blanche Boyer.

[11–387] 4. George W., *m* Catherine Rex Bockius.

5. Clara Genevieve, *d* young. [*Data supplied by Dr. Burgin.*]

[11–184] **ELIZABETH REX,** *b* Sept. 13, 1818; *d* Feb. 25, 1904; *dau* Enoch and Elizabeth (Nice) Rex [11–65]; *m* May 27, 1847, THOMAS TOMLINSON, *b* Oct. 25, 1815; *d* Jan. 28, 1882; *s* Thomas and Rachel Tomlinson.

One child:

[11–388] Wells, *b* Sept. 3, 1848; *d* Jan. 14, 1915; *m* Rebecca Young.

[11–185] **JOSEPH REX,** *b* Jan. 18, 1821; *d* Apr. 20, 1883; *s* Enoch and Elizabeth (Nice) Rex [11–65]; *m* Apr. 6, 1843, AMANDA E. KEISEL, *b* Apr. 22, 1822; *d* Jan. 3, 1900.

Children (9):

[11–389] 1. John Miller, *b* Jan. 9, 1844; *m* Hannah Fleck.

[11–390] 2. Anne Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 3, 1845; *m* John J. Dager.

[11–391] 3. Susan Russel; *m* Henry H. Hobensack.

[11–392] 4. Eliza Amanda, *b* Jan. 25, 1850; *m* John H. James.

[11–393] 5. Mary Miller, *b* Nov. 20, 1852; *m* Charles Dager.

[11–394] 6. George, *b* Mar. 22, 1855; *m* Anne K. Cleaver.

7. Henry, *b* Mar. 14, 1857; *d* May 16, 1857.

[11–395] 8. Katherine Hinkle, *b* Feb. 7, 1861; *m* Charles D. Moore.

[11–396] 9. Hannah W., *b* Aug. 15, 1858; *m* Albanus S. Logan. [*Data supplied by Dr. Burgin.*]

[11–186] **CAROLINE REGINA REX,** *b* Oct. 11, 1824; *dau* Enoch and Elizabeth (Nice) Rex [11–65]; *m* June 2, 1846, JAMES KEISEL, *b* Nov. 17, 1820; *d* Nov. 26, 1892.

Children (9):

[11–399] 1. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 23, 1847; *m* ————; Ambler, Pa.

[11–400] 2. Anna, *b* Nov. 9, 1849; *m* ————

[11–401a] [11–401b] 3. James Henry, *b* Apr. 15, 1852; *d* July 27, 1896; *m* { 1. Victoria Anna Koch. 2. Florence M. de Gour.

[11–402] 4. Charles Rex, *b* July 31, 1854; *m* Phoebe Cleaver.

5. Rex, *b* Aug. 16, 1856; *d* 1907.

6. Frank, *b* Oct. 22, 1858; *d* Oct. 23, 1858.

[11–403] 7. William Rex, *b* Dec. 6, 1859; *m* Anna Cecilia Dannenhower.

[11–404] 8. Edwin Rex, *b* Apr. 26, 1862; *m* Sarah Coates Shreve.

[11–405] 9. Caroline Louise, *b* Dec. 13, 1867; *m* ————

[*Data supplied by Dr. Burgin.*]

[11–187a] **ENOCH NICE REX,** *b* Apr. 27, 1827; *s* Enoch and Elizabeth (Nice) Rex [11–65]; *m* Dec. 29, 1864, BARBARA SINES FISHER, *b* Dec. 18, 1843; *d* Feb. 4, 1894.

Children (4):

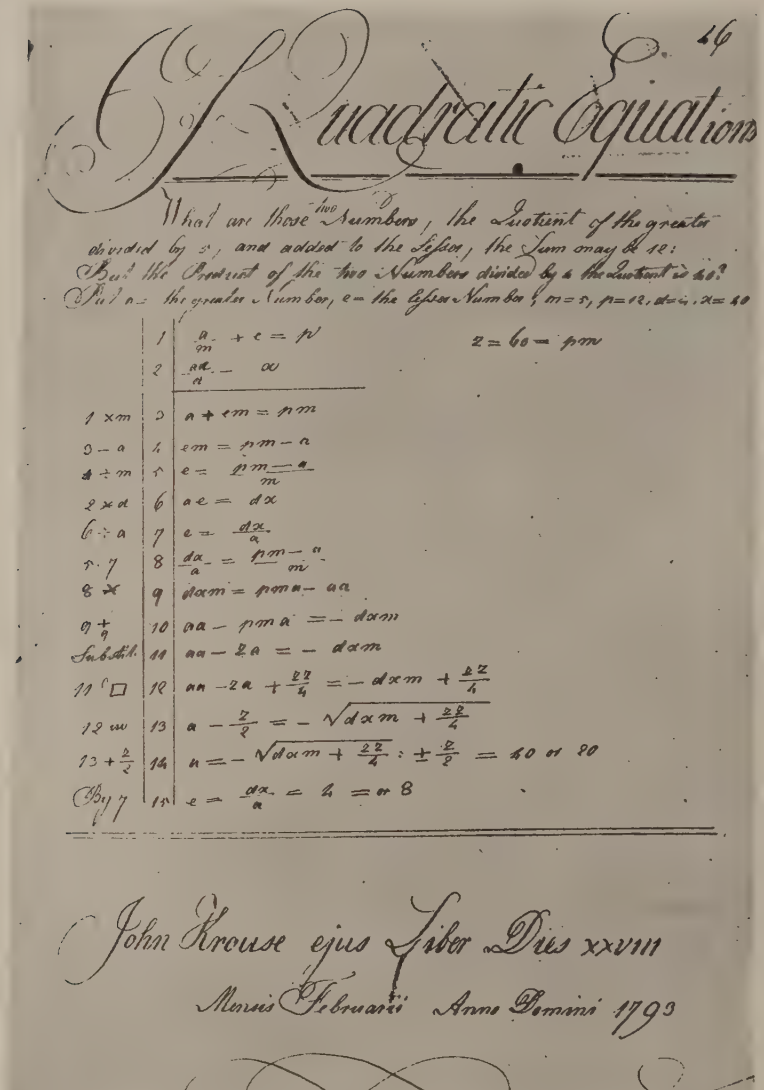
1. Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 7, 1865; *d* July 28, 1866.

[11–406] 2. Susan E., *b* Mar. 27, 1867; *m* ————

3. Florence C., *b* Mar. 17, 1869; 37 W. Gravers Lane, Phila., Pa.

[11–408] 4. Nancy J., *b* Dec. 20, 1871; *m* ————. [*Data supplied by Dr. Burgin.*]

Anthony Krauss and his wife, Sarah Yeakel Krauss [11–48]


Quadratic Equation
46
What are those two Numbers, the Quotient of the greater divided by 2, and added to the Lesser, the Sum may be 12:
But the Product of the two Numbers divided by the Quotient is 40?
Put a = the greater Number, e = the Lesser Number, m = 2, p = 12, d = 4, x = 40
z = 60 − pm
John Krouse ejus Liber Dies xxviii
Mensis Februarii Anno Domini 1793

A Page from the Algebra note book of John Krauss [11–17].
(Original in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa.)

[11–187b] **ENOCH NICE REX,** same as above, *m* 2d time, June 13, 1893, EMMA JANE KNOUS, *b* Apr. 28, 1847; *dau* Joseph and Margaret Knous. *No issue.*

[*Data supplied by Dr. Burgin.*]

[11–189] **CHARLES NICE WEISS,** *b* Feb. 10, 1812; *d* Feb. 8, 1886; *s* George and Sarah (Nice) Weiss [11–67]; *m* July 17, 1838, SUSAN REX HORTTER, *b* Feb. 6, 1817; *d* Sept. 13, 1893.

Children (4):

[11–409] 1. Emily Amanda, *b* Dec. 14, 1840; *m* Alexander H. Jones.
[11–410] 2. Charles Hortter, *b* Mar. 21, 1852; *m* Susan D. Hanna.
3. Anna Florence, *b* Nov. 9, 1858; *d* Mar. 23, 1899.
[11–411] 4. George Elmer, *b* July 2, 1862; *m* Mary Myers.

[11–190] **SAMUEL OGIBLE,** *b* ————; *s* James and Mary (Nice) Ogible [11–68]; *m* LOUISA WILLIAMS.

Children (2):

1. Horace; 2. Thaddeus. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[11–191] **WILLIAM GOODFELLOW,** *b* Feb. 28, 1826; *d* Apr. 18, 1854; *s* John and Rachel (Nice) Goodfellow, Sr. [11–69]; *m* ANN RITTENHOUSE.

Children (2):

1. Rachael; 2. Charles. [*No further data.*]

[11–192] **JOHN GOODFELLOW, JR.,** *b* Nov. 27, 1827; *d* Nov. 29, 1893; *s* John and Rachel (Nice) Goodfellow [11–69]; *m* AMANDA M. SHUSTER, *b* July 3, 1825; *d* Jan. 31, 1909; *dau* William and Margaret (Carr) Shuster.

Children (3):

1. Emma, *b* Oct. 25, 1852; *single*; Gtn., Phila., Pa.
[11–415a] [11–415b] 2. John W., *b* May 17, 1856; *m* { 1. Elizabeth P. Kinsler. 2. Adelaide Potts.
3. Mary H., *b* Oct. 29, 1859; *unm;* 5547 Pulaski Ave., Gtn., Pa.

[11–193] **ELIZABETH GOODFELLOW,** *b* Aug. 6, 1829; *d* Mar. 10, 1862; *dau* John and Rachel (Nice) Goodfellow [11–69]; *m* June 18, 1848, S. HOWARD BOWMAN, *b* Nov. 20, 1826; *d* Sept. 16, 1863. Shoe cutter. S. Howard Bowman served a term in the Pennsylvania State Legislature.

Children (7):

[11–416] 1. John, *b* Mar. 11, 1849; *d* May 26, 1908; *m* Sarah A. Heys.
2. James S., *b* May 12, 1850; *d* Oct. 12, 1850.
3. Edgar, *b* June 3, 1851; *d* Dec. 25, 1854.
4. Sarah Kate, *b* Aug. 23, 1853; *d* Apr. 16, 1857.
[11–417] 5. Emma, *b* Sept. 17, 1856; *m* John Maytrott.
6. Rachel, *b* Oct. 30, 1857; *d* Oct. 19, 1862.
7. Howard, *b* Oct. 14, 1859; *d* June 24, 1860.

[11–194] **SAMUEL GOODFELLOW,** *b* Oct. 7, 1831; *d* Feb. 28, 1911; *s* John and Rachel (Nice) Goodfellow [11–69]; *m* ELIZA CAVANAUGH, *b* Mar. 2, 1839; *d* June 12, 1896.

Children (13):

1. William, *b* May 17, 1857; *d* Oct. 30, 1861.
2. Charles W., *b* Aug. 29, 1859; *d* Nov. 17, 1867.
3. Robert, *b* Feb. 27, 1862; *d* June 23, 1865.
[11–418] 4. Emma E., *b* Jan. 12, 1864; *m* William H. G. Morrell.
5. Rachael, *b* Oct. 11, 1866; *d* Oct. 18, 1866.
[11–420] 6. Anna E., *b* Sept. 20, 1867; *m* Edward Morrell Wallington.
7. Carrie, *b* Jan. 27, 1870.
8. Samuel, *b* Sept. 21, 1871; *d* Sept. 11, 1872.
[11–419] 9. Charles R., *b* Mar. 18, 1873; *m* Mabel Buckman.
[11–421] 10. Mary Estella, *b* Dec. 2, 1874; *m* John Wilson Sidle.

[11–422] 11. Sallie C., *b* Feb. 27, 1878; *m* Frank Julian Palmer.
12. Rachel N., *b* Dec. 10, 1879; *d* Nov. 25, 1883.
13. Elmer, *b* Jan. 26, 1881; *d* Dec. 4, 1883.

[11–195] **GEORGE HORTER,** *s* John and Catharine (Nice) Horter [11–70]; *m* MARY CLARK.

Children (4):

1. Seal.
2. Georgina.
3. John.

[11–423] 4. Kate M., *m* Isaac Wood; Phila., Pa. [*Letters unans.*]

[11–196] **MALVINA HORTER,** *b* Sept. 27, 1831; *d* Aug. 25, 1899; *dau* John and Catharine (Nice) Horter [11–70]; *m* Dec. 6, 1849, ARTHUR WELLESLEY FOX, *b* Dec. 12, 1816; *d* Aug. 29, 1874; *s* Augustine Washington and Pamelia Little (Nash) Fox. Original manufacturer of grape sugar.

Children (4):

[11–424] 1. Arthur George } *twins*, *b* Sept. 12, 1850; *d* { June 17, 1891; *m* Kate Patterson.
2. John Fox } { Sept. 13, 1850.

[11–425] 3. Katharine, *b* June 10, 1852; *m* Christian Robert Bosche.

[11–426] 4. William James, *b* Apr. 2, 1860; *m* Marian Lathrop.

[11–197] **JOHN FRANKLIN REED,** *b* Sept. 18, 1871; *s* Wellington J. and Mary Ann (Frey) Reed [11–73]; *m* Aug. 16, 1893, MARIE MANSKE, *b* Sept. 29, 1869; *dau* Frederick Manske. Farmer; res. Norfolk, Neb., R.D. No. 3.

Children (6):

[11–427] 1. Wellington Edgar, *b* May 17, 1894; *m* Dorothea Weston.
2. Edwin, *b* Jan. 10, 1897.
3. Mabel, *b* Dec. 22, 1900.
4. Chester, *b* Apr. 5, 1902.
5. Gladys, *b* Apr. 1, 1909.
6. Marie, *b* June 5, 1910.

[11–198] **IDA SUSAN REED,** *b* Mar. 10, 1873; *dau* Wellington J. and Mary A. (Frey) Reed [11–73]; *m* 1889, JACOB MEIER, *b* Apr. 18, 1865; *s* Alois Meier. Farmer; res. Coleridge, Nebr. (1917.)

Children (7):

1. Wellington R., *b* Apr. 8, 1890; Coleridge, Nebr.
2. Richard W., *b* June 19, 1891; Coleridge, Nebr.
3. John J., *b* Dec. 28, 1892; *d* Jan. 1, 1893.
4. Alois E., *b* Dec. 12, 1893; Coleridge, Nebr.
5. Charles J., *b* July 8, 1896; Coleridge, Nebr.
6. Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 11, 1900; Coleridge, Nebr.
7. Edward J., *b* Feb. 16, 1908; Coleridge, Nebr.

[11–199] **HARRISON EDWIN REED,** *b* Dec. 30, 1876; *s* Wellington J. and Mary A (Frey) Reed [11–73]; *m* Feb. 24, 1897, SOPHIE ALBERTINE BOHN, *b* June 17, 1879; *dau* Frederick and Albertine (Hoehne) Bohn. Farmer; res. Pierce, R.F.D. No. 2, Neb. (1919.)

Children (6):

1. Herman, *b* Apr. 24, 1898; *d* May 15, 1898.
2. Servatus, *b* Oct. 13, 1900; Pierce, Nebr.
3. Infant, *b* Mar. 4, 1903; *d* Mar. 7, 1903.
4. Emma, *b* Apr. 29, 1911.
5. Fritz, *b* Oct, 4, 1913.
6. Leonard, *b* Dec. 25, 1915.

[11–200] **MARY EDNA REED,** *b* July 19, 1887; *dau* Wellington J. and Mary A. (Frey) Reed [11–73]; *m* Feb. 26, 1908, EDWARD KOUDELE, *b* June 28, 1880; *s* Frank Koudele. Res. Coleridge, Neb. (1919.)

One child: Edward Reed, *b* Nov. 19, 1911.

[11–201] **CHARLES HOWARD COPE,** *b* Apr. 22, 1870; *s* Abraham and Edwardene (Magill) Cope [11–74.2]; *m* Apr. 20, 1904, EVA ETTA KRUSEN, *b* Nov. 14, 1885; *dau* David and Laura (Giston) Krusen. Farmer; Holicong, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Arthur B., *b* Feb. 20, 1905.
2. Edwardine M., *b* Mar. 13, 1916.

[11–202] **ALFRED M. COPE,** *b* Aug. 30, 1874; *s* Abraham and Edwardine (Magill) Cope [11–74.2]; *m* Dec. 17, 1908, ELEANOR WARNER, *b* Mar. 15, 1879; *dau* Joseph W. and Sarah S. (Roberts) Warner. Farmer; res. Wrightstown, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[11–202.1] **CALVIN COPE,** *b* Aug. 10, 1866; *s* David and Mary E. (Ott) Cope [11–74.3]; *m* May 12, 1894, HETTIE D. TRANSUE, *b* Aug. 20, 1872; *dau* Isaac and Harriet (Garner) Transue. Carpenter and millwright; res. 1000 Cherry St., Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (7):

[11–427.1] 1. Edith Pearl, *b* Aug. 30, 1895; *m* Myron Zeiswender; Norristown, Pa.
[11–427.2] 2. Mildred May, *b* Nov. 27, 1897; *m* Artmul Roberts; Norristown, Pa.
3. Ruth Carver, *b* May 18, 1900.
4. Elsie Iona, *b* Dec. 30, 1905.
5. Florence, *b* Feb. 22, 1909.
6. Hettie, *b* Sept. 8, 1912.
7. Calvin Carroll, *b* Feb. 10, 1916.

[11–202.2] **ARTHUR COPE,** *b* Nov. 22, 1867; *s* David and Mary E. (Ott) Cope [11–74.3]; *m* Feb. 27, 1897, ANNIE REBECCA STROUSE, *b* Dec. 9, 1874; *d* May 25, 1917; *dau* Reuben B. and Jane (Davidson) Strouse. Laborer; res. 423 Race St., Perkasie, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Greta Evelyn, *b* Feb. 11, 1898.
2. Mary Agnes, *b* Nov. 10, 1903.

[11–202.5] **CHARLES HENRY COPE,** *b* Aug. 15, 1874; *s* David and Mary E. (Ott) Cope [11–74.3]; *m* Feb. 27, 1897, ANNIE ELIZABETH CARVER, *b* Sept. 12, 1872; *dau* Kirk L. and Mary Lettia (Morgan) Carver. Carpenter; res. 4246 N. 8th St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

One child: Helen Dorothy, *b* Oct. 31, 1903.

[11–203] **EMMA S. NICE,** *b* Oct. 28, 1876; *dau* John and Emma M. (Reed) Nice [11–75]; *m* Dec. 25, 1902, CHARLES C. ELLIS, Ph. D., *b* 1874; *s* Henry J. and Kate (Calvert) Ellis. College professor; res. Huntingdon, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Calvert N., *b* 1904.
2. John D., *b* 1907.

Dr. Charles C. Ellis is Vice-Pres. of Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa. He is a graduate of Juniata College, A. B.; Illinois Wesleyan University, A.M.; and University of Pa., Ph. D.; he is Prof. of Education in Juniata College, and is a very popular lecturer at Teachers' Institutes.

[11–205] **KATIE S. URFFER,** *b* Sept. 16, 1886; *dau* Daniel W. and Sarah E. (Schweinhart) Urffer [11–79b]; *m* Apr. 24, 1909, RAYMOND K. SAILOR, *b* Jan. 15, 1889; *s* Wilson Sailor. Farmer; res. Sassamansville, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):

1. Dorothy Viola, *b* Mar. 22, 1915.
2. Harvey Wilson, *b* Aug. 6, 1916.
3. Alice Catharine, *b* Aug. 3, 1918.

[11–206] **ELLEN S. URFFER,** *b* Dec. 23, 1888; *dau* Daniel W. and Sarah E. (Schweinhart) Urffer [11–79b]; *m* Dec. 31, 1905, WILLIAM B. RENNINGER, *b* Apr. 23, 1883; *s* Augustus and Sevilla (Brendlinger) Renninger. Farmer; res. Frederick, Pa. (1917.)

Children (7):

1. Florence U., *b* May 25, 1906.
2. Dorothy U., *b* Jan. 1, 1908.
3. Raymond U., *b* Apr. 6, 1909.
4. Edna U., *b* Nov. 29, 1910.
5. Esther U., *b* Feb. 4, 1914.
6. John U., *b* Mar. 24, 1916.
7. Viola U., *b* Nov. 3, 1917.

[11–207] **RUFUS S. URFFER,** *b* Feb. 11, 1891; *s* Daniel W. and Sarah E. (Schweinhart) Urffer [11–79b]; *m* Apr. 2, 1910, AMANDA KOLB, *b* Aug. 14, 1887; *d* Jan. 16, 1920; *dau* George Kolb. Laborer or machinist; Pottstown (623 Hanover Ave.), Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Helen, *b* Dec. 11, 1915.
2. Beulah, *b* Jan. 9, 1920.

[11–208] **ESTHER S. URFFER,** *b* June 3, 1896; *d* Sept. 28, 1917; *dau* Daniel W. and Sarah E. (Schweinhart) Urffer [11–79b]; *m* WARREN SHANER, *b* Oct. 29, 1891; *s* Allen Shaner. Electrician; res. Pottstown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Frances Virginia, *b* Feb. 11, 1914.
2. Richard Kenneth, *b* Oct. 11, 1916.

[11–209] **HANNAH URFFER LINSENBIGLER,** *b* Mar. 15, 1886; *d* Jan. 4, 1917; *dau* Isaac O. and Emma (Urffer) Linsenbigler [11–80]; *m* Mar. 9, 1907, ABRAHAM S. GARGES, *b* Oct. 26, 1885; *s* Abraham B. and Mary Jane (Schwenk) Garges. Res. Schwenksville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Elmer L., *b* May 16, 1907; *d* Nov. 27, 1911.
2. Stanley L., *b* Jan. 25, 1909; *d* Apr. 9, 1909.
3. Ralph L., *b* July 1, 1911.
4. Abraham L., *b* Feb. 2, 1916.

[11–211a] **ALICE URFFER GOTTSHALL,** *b* Sept. 25, 1881; *dau* Jacob C. and Sarah E. (Urffer) Gottshall [11–81]; *m* Sept. 24, 1903, HOWARD L. BROWN, *b* July, 1881; *d* Dec. 21, 1916; *s* Daniel and Amanda Brown. Stone cutter; res. Fleetwood, Pa. (1917.) Separation papers granted Howard L. Brown, by Court of Berks Co., Pa., Jan., 1907.

One child: Arthur G., *b* Oct. 1, 1904.

[11–211b] **ALICE U. (GOTTSHALL) BROWN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Aug. 16, 1917, HARVEY A. MERKEL, *b* Apr. 17, 1880; *s* Daniel and Judith Merkel. Telegraph operator; res. Lyon Station, Pa. (1917.) *No issue.*

[11–212] **HOWARD URFFER GOTTSHALL,** *b* June 24, 1884; *s* Jacob C. and Sarah E. (Urffer) Gottshall [11–81]; *m* Nov. 7, 1915, MARY ELLEN GEIGER, *b* Dec. 18, 1888; *dau* David G. Geiger. Letter carrier; res. 933 Tecumseh St., Toledo, Ohio. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–213] **EZRA URFFER GOTTSHALL,** *b* Oct. 16, 1887; *s* Jacob C. and Sarah E. (Urffer) Gottshall [11–81]; *m* Jan. 28, 1909, RUTH TRAVERS, *b* Apr. 10, 1885; *dau* Thomas B. Travers of Alexandria, Va. (1918.) R. R. trainman; res. 646 N. 8th St., Reading, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Warren Eugene, *b* Mar. 28, 1911.
2. Edythe Mae, *b* June 7, 1912.

[11–214] **JACOB URFFER GOTTSHALL,** *b* Dec. 18, 1895; *s* Jacob C. and Sarah E. (Urffer) Gottshall [11–81]; *m* Mar. 28, 1919, MAUDE GENEVIEVE SASS, *b* Oct. 18, 1900; *dau* Claus D. and Marie H. (Henfling) Sass. Baker; stationed at U. S. N. T. S., Newport, R. I., during war. Res. 457 Vance St., Toledo, Ohio. (1920.)

[11–215] **IRENE F. URFFER,** *b* Aug. 26, 1892; *dau* David W. and Ida C. (Feather) Urffer [11–82]; *m* Mar. 27, 1913, ELMER S. BORNEMAN, *b* May 4, 1889; *s* Frank Borneman. Huckster; res. Schwenksville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Robert U., *b* Feb. 18, 1914.
2. Dorothy U., *b* Nov. 13, 1916.

[11–216] **WILLIS CLEVELAND HENRICKS,** *b* Feb. 9, 1888; *s* Mark Y. and Catharine W. (Urffer) Henricks [11–83]; *m* Apr. 11, 1909, **ELISE MAY KECK,** *b* Jan. 22, 1889; *dau* Henry Y. and Ida M. (Christman) Keck [7–239]. Teamster; res. 417 West St., Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Evelyn Ruth, *b* Sept. 22, 1910.
2. Willis Mark, *b* June 5, 1912.

[11–217] **ESTHER VIOLA HENRICKS,** *b* Feb. 14, 1894; *dau* Mark Y. and Catharine W. (Urffer) Henricks [11–83]; *m* Oct. 10, 1918, DANIEL BOONE HARTLINE, *b* Feb. 14, 1894; *s* William and Ella J. (Boone) Hartline. Pattern maker; res. Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Daniel Mark, *b* Sept. 29, 1919.

[11–218] **HARRY URFFER MILLER,** *b* Sept. 28, 1889; *s* Benjamin F. and Hannah M. (Urffer) Miller [11–84]; *m* Nov. 18, 1911, ADELAIDE WAGNER, *b* Oct. 26, 1888; *dau* Henry S. and Fietta (Richard) Wagner. Farmer; res. Zieglersville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Horace, *b* Apr. 8, 1914.
2. Katherine, *b* Sept. 3, 1916.
3. Lloyd, *b* June 27, 1918.

[11–219] **EDWIN S. URFFER,** *b* Dec. 22, 1863; *s* Henry K. and Mary (Schultz) Urffer [11–90]; *m* Apr. 13, 1895, **MRS. ADELAIDE (SCHLICHER) HEYDT,** *b* Feb. 9, 1859; *d* Sept. 9, 1921; *dau* Nathan and Lydia (Heller) Schlicher [36–52]; and widow of Oliver Heydt [36–205]. Farmer and mail carrier; res. Chapel, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Eva Mary, *b* Jan. 27, 1901.

[11–220] **ADAM S. URFFER,** *b* Oct. 1, 1868; *s* Henry K. and Mary (Schultz) Urffer [11–90]; *m* Oct. 25, 1894, **SALLIE G. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 17, 1875; *dau* Henry and Elizabeth (Griesemer) Kriebel [19–28b]. Agent, Prudential Ins. Co.; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[11–428] 1. Erma K., *b* May 25, 1895; *m* Aaron Percival Fox.
2. Lizzie K., *b* Dec. 11, 1896; *d* May 13, 1915.
3. Henry K., *b* Jan. 28, 1902.
4. Marion K., *b* Jan. 30, 1905.
5. Grace K., *b* July 30, 1909.

[11–221] **ALLEN S. URFFER,** *b* Feb. 15, 1870; *s* Henry K. and Mary (Schultz) Urffer [11–90]; *m* May 19, 1898, SARAH LAURA HECKMAN, *b* Aug. 8, 1872; *dau* Adam S. and Matilda (Wheeler) Heckman. Advisory agent; res. 2937 Nicholas St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Darwin K., *b* Oct. 31, 1902.

[11–222] **GEORGE S. URFFER,** *b* Nov. 8, 1871; *s* Henry K. and Mary (Schultz) Urffer [11–90]; *m* June 17, 1911, CAROLINE C. MULFINGER, *b* June 15, 1882; *dau* Gottlieb and Sophia (Reichert) Mulfinger. Clerk; res. 2226 W. Cumberland St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Ada Regina, *b* July 11, 1912.
2. Edmund George, *b* Aug. 8, 1915.

[11–223] **LAURA S. URFFER,** *b* July 23, 1873; *d* Sept. 1, 1894; *dau* Henry K. and Mary (Schultz) Urffer [11–90]; *m* EDWIN HALLMAN, who *m* 2d time, Annie Kneller; res. Emaus, Pa. *No issue.* [*No further data.*]

[11–224]**SAMUEL S. URFFER,** *b* Aug. 13, 1875; *s* Henry K. and Mary (Schultz) Urffer [11–90]; *m* Nov. 17, 1898, **LILLIE MAY HEYDT,** *b* May 26, 1880; *dau* Oliver and Adelaide H. (Schlicher) Heydt [36–205]. Carpenter; res. 953 Green St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. George LeRoy, *b* Apr. 7, 1899; served in A. E. F. in France (1919).
2. Verna Viola, *b* May 9, 1904.
3. Josephine May, *b* Dec. 2, 1913.

[11–225] **DANIEL S. URFFER,** *b* Sept. 10, 1877; *s* Henry K. and Mary (Schultz) Urffer [11–90]; *m* Dec. 4, 1901, **ESTELLA AQUILLA GEHO,** *b* Feb. 13, 1884; *dau* Jacob and Rebecca (Nuss) Geho [38–540]. Carpenter; res. 929 North St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Nelson Henry, *b* July 25, 1902.

[11–226] **JAMES S. URFFER,** *b* July 4, 1879; *d* Sept. 1, 1902; *s* Henry K. and Mary (Schultz) Urffer [11–90]; *m* Apr. 19, 1899, KATIE MARY KNOPP, *b* Oct. 4, 1882; *dau* Erwin and Lucy (Berger) Knopp. Carpenter; res. 503 Chew St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Alma Miriam, *b* June 29, 1899.
2. Mabel Laura, *b* Sept. 4, 1902; *d* July 23, 1914.

James Urffer was killed while assisting in the erection of St. Andrews Reformed Church, Allentown, Pa.

[11–226.1] **EDWIN ALONZO URFFER-HORN,** *b* Jan. 21, 1858; *s* David and Clarissa (Fogel) Urffer [11–91]; *m* 1875, ARAVESTA LYDIA RENTZHEIMER, *b* Jan. 18, 1856; *dau* John F. and Harrietta (Mory) Rentzheimer. Machinist superintendent; res. Pennington, N. J. (1921.) Edwin A. Urffer was adopted by John U. Horn and his name was changed to "Horn."

Children (2):

1. Harold John, *b* July 21, 1876; *unm;* machinist with De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
2. Llewellyn Edwin, *b* Nov. 8, 1878; *d* May 9, 1881.

[11–227] **CHARLES WILLIS URFFER,** *b* Sept. 16, 1858; *d* June 14, 1915; *s* Israel H. and Maria A. (Reinhard) Urffer [11–92]; *m* Sept. 19, 1879, CLEMENTINE S. STOUDT, *b* Feb. 9, 1860; *dau* Peter and Magdalena (Staler) Stoudt. Teacher. (1919.)

Children (6):

[11–430] 1. Austin A., *b* Jan. 20, 1883; *m* Flora H. Krauss.
[11–431] 2. Claud J., *b* Apr. 16, 1885; *m* Estella Heimbach.
[11–432] 3. Otto V., *b* Nov. 10, 1890; *m* Jennie E. Dimmig.
[11–433] 4. Robert I., *b* July 6, 1894; *m* Florence Turner; 752 N. 20th St., Phila., Pa.
[11–434] 5. Elda M., *b* July 1, 1895; *m* Frank Hunsberger.
[11–435] 6. Sadie, *b* Aug. 9, 1900; *m* John L. Ball.

[11–228] **OLIVER H. URFFER,** *b* July 21, 1861; *s* Israel H. and Maria A. (Reinhard) Urffer [11–92]; *m* MARY S. CARL, *b* July 20, 1862. Res. Emaus, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Helen Ruth, *b* Sept. 21, 1891.

[11–436] 2. Stanley Matthew, *b* Jan. 30, 1886; *m* Clara V. Thomas.

[11–229] **SARAH ETTA URFFER,** *b* Feb. 6, 1864; *dau* Israel and Maria A. (Reinhard) Urffer [11–92]; *m* Jan. 5, 1895, NORMAN G. REITER, *b* Jan. 7, 1867; *s* Edward O. and Sarah (Gerhart) Reiter. Letter carrier; res. 2821 N. Mervine St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Grace Mary, *b* Nov. 9, 1895; *unm;* Phila., Pa.
2. Arthur Wilbur, *b* June 19, 1900; *unm;* Phila., Pa.
3. Santa Mabel, *b* Oct. 15, 1901; *unm;* Phila., Pa.
4. Helen Marion, *b* Feb. 17, 1904; *d* Jan. 8, 1913.

[11–230] **ALFRED B. SMITH,** *b* Feb. 21, 1857; *s* James E. and Anna M. (Kemmerer) Smith [11–93]; *m* Apr. 19, 1882, AMANDA J. LACEY, *b* Apr. 19, 1852; *dau* James M. and Mary (Grove) Lacey. Cigar maker; res. Sellersville, Pa.

One child:

[11–437] Hannah Irene, *b* Oct. 20, 1883; *m* George F. Waidelich.

[11–231] **CHARLES W. JONES,** *b* Aug. 22, 1892; *s* Edward G. and Emma R. (Nuss) Jones [11–98]; *m* June 10, 1913, DELLA SMITH, *b* Nov. 16, 1894; *dau* Alfred and Anna (Seidel) Smith. Baker; res. 623 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Edward A., *b* Jan. 29, 1916.

[11–232] **MABEL E. NUSS,** *b* May 3, 1889; *dau* Harry R. and Minerva (Elliott) Nuss [11–99]; *m* Aug. 5, 1913, HOWARD GLIEM, *b* Jan. 12, 1889; *s* John and Caroline (Hoppiele) Gliem. Railroad fireman; res. Mine and Cedar Sts., Hazleton, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–235] **MORAN NUSS,** *b* Jan. 27, 1889; *s* Henry and Clara (Davis) Nuss [11–100]; *m* June 3, 1912, MILDRED FEHR, *b* Oct. 4, 1893; *dau* Arthur P. and Mary D. (Sangster) Fehr. Farmer; res. Kent, Illinois. *No issue.* (1919.)

[11–236] **DESFORD ELLWOOD DAVIS,** *b* Apr. 8, 1895; *s* William and Emma R. (Nuss) Davis [11–102]; *m* May 24, 1917, GERTRUDE CHLOE BEATTIE, *b* June 28, 1897; *dau* Harry E. and Lena L. (Wheeler) Beattie. Navy; res. 7809 Emerald Ave., Chicago, Ill. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–237] **JERRY C. NUSS,** *b* Feb. 19, 1886; *s* Daniel and Vina J. (Clay) Nuss [11–103] ; *m* June 23, 1915, STELLA MAY READ, *b* Dec. 29, 1883; *dau* Welford A. and Cora B. (Walker) Read. Station agent; res. Lily Lake, Ill. (1918.)

[11–238] **FANNIE J. NUSS,** *b* Feb. 22, 1890; *dau* Daniel and Vina J. (Clay) Nuss [11–103]; *m* Sept. 8, 1915, WILLIAM H. JOHNSON, *b* Oct. 4, 1888; *s* Robert W. and Annie (Smith) Johnson. Farmer; res. Pringhar, Iowa. (1918.)

One child: Ellis LeRoy, *b* May 5, 1918.

[11–239] **CHARLES BURDETTA NUSS,** *b* Mar. 27, 1887; *s* Levi A. and Emma C. (Daws) Nuss [11–107a]; *m* Jan. 27, 1910, ANNA HILDER HOAGLAND, *b* Apr. 2, 1890; *dau* Joel and Emma S. (Lindgren) Hoagland. (1919.) Electrical worker; res. Rockford, Ill.

Children (3):

1. Charles Burdetta, *b* Apr. 28, 1911.
2. Lucille Vivian, *b* Jan. 27, 1914.
3. Howard Mahlon, *b* Mar. 1, 1917.

[11–240] **CHARLES OHLWINE,** *b* Aug. 4, 1887; *s* Franklin D. and Sarah (Nuss) Ohlwine [11–108]; *m* Jan. 1, 1913, PEARL GRACE SMITH, *b* Nov. 17, 1889; *dau* John C. and Florence E. (Deys) Smith. Farmer; res. Route 4, Polo, Illinois. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Daughter, *b* Nov. 10, 1913; *d* Nov. 12, 1913.
2. Paul Robert, *b* Mar. 7, 1915.
3. Margarette Anna, *b* Nov. 18, 1917.

[11–241] **NEVIN K. GERY,** *b* Oct. 6, 1855; *s* Benjamin and Lavina (Krauss) Gery [11–113]; *m* May 29, 1879, ELLEN W. GILBERT, *b* Sept. 11, 1858; *dau* Elias Y. and Rebecca (Wartman) Gilbert. Res. 3612 N. 16th St., Phila., Pa. (1918.) Cake manufacturer.

Children (4):

[11–437.1] 1. Charles Gilbert, *b* May 19, 1880; *m* Adelaide C. Stewart.
[11–438] 2. Sara Lovina, *b* Feb. 16, 1885; *m* Howard W. Unruh.
[11–439] 3. Howard Stanley, *b* Oct. 28, 1886; *m* Minnie A. Leach.
4. Helen Rebecca, *b* June 26, 1895; *unm;* 3612 N. 16th St.

[11–242] **HANNAH GERY,** *b* July 18, 1859; *dau* Benjamin and Lavina (Krauss) Gery [11–113]; *m* June 5, 1890, WILLIAM HENRY SOLLIDAY, *b* Mar. 22, 1860; *s* Peter and Anna (Kressman) Solliday. Wholesale cake mfr.; res. 5110 Cedar Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Charles, *b* May 6, 1891; *d* May 28, 1892.
2. Raymond, *b* May 2, 1893; *d* Jan. 27, 1894.
3. Claude, *b* Sept. 20, 1895; *d* Oct. 24, 1917.
4. May, *b* Apr. 30, 1899; *unm;* 5110 Cedar Ave.

[11–244] **CLEMENT ULYSSES GERY,** *b* Dec. 2, 1868; *s* Benjamin and Lavina (Krauss) Gery [11–113]; *m* Feb. 25, 1893, QUEENIE VIRGINIA MUSE, *b* Feb. 5, 1866; *dau* Eli H. and Amanda E. (Fahringer) Muse. Merchant; res. 513 Windsor St., Reading, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[11–245] **CLARA LAVINA GERY,** *b* May 2, 1870; *dau* Benjamin and Lavina (Krauss) Gery [11–113]; *m* JOHN L. DIMMIG, *b* July 9, 1868; *s* Daniel and Sarah (Lorentz) Dimmig. Cigar mfr.; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[11–440] 1. Howard, *b* Apr. 25, 1894; *m* Margaret R. Smith.
2. Daniel Benjamin, *b* Aug. 4, 1899.
3. Wilmer, *b* Apr. 25, 1901.

[11–246] **CHARLES KRAUSS GERY,** *b* July 13, 1872; *s* Benjamin and Lavina (Krauss) Gery [11–113]; *m* Apr. 7, 1894, **ANNA ZIEGLER,** *b* Mar. 2, 1875; *dau* James and Matilda (Schlicher) Ziegler [74–286]. Construction worker; res. 610 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Ella Matilda, *b* Aug. 6, 1894; 610 N. 6th St.
2. William Benjamin, *b* Dec. 4, 1896; 610 N. 6th St.

[11–247] **ELLA MARIA GERY,** *b* Nov. 6, 1874; *dau* Benjamin and Lavina (Krauss) Gery [11–113]; *m* Dec. 21, 1900, ALVIN M. KURTZ, *b* Dec. 29, 1873; *s* Augustus and Elizabeth (Bishop) Kurtz. Merchant; res. East Greenville, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Stanley M., *b* Apr. 23, 1902.
2. Elva L., *b* May 8, 1906.

[11–248a] **ELMER FREDERICK KRAUSS, D. D.,** *b* Sept. 7, 1862; *s* Isaac Y. and Theodora R. (Waage) Krauss [11–114]; *m* Oct. 25, 1887, IRENE ELIZABETH HARTZELL, *b* ————; *d* Jan. 7, 1903.

Children (5):

[11–442] 1. Irene Theodora, *b* June 9, 1889; *m* Rev. D. Everett Bosserman.
[11–443] 2. Paul Hartzell, *b* Nov. 16, 1890; *m* Helen A. Hitchcock.
3. Harold Frederick, *b* Sept. 9, 1894; corporal U. S. A., Camp Grant, Ill. (1918.)
4. Winfred Elmer, *b* Sept. 13, 1896; *d* July 4, 1902.
5. Ruth Sarah, *b* Oct. 19, 1899.

[11–248b] **ELMER FREDERICK KRAUSS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 20, 1904, EMMA ALICE KING. Res. 1600 S. 11th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

Elmer Frederick Krauss was *b* Sept. 7, 1862, at Kraussdale, Lehigh Co., Pa.; *s* of Isaac Yeakel Krauss and Theodora Rosalie Krauss, née Waage. He attended the Kraussdale Public School from 1868–1875. He entered Perkiomen Seminary, now Perkiomen School near Pennsburg, Pa., as one of its first pupils and pursued his studies at this Institution until 1878. He taught the Kraussdale Public School during the winters of 1878–1879 and 1879–1880. He attended the spring term of Muhlenberg Academy, Allentown, Pa., the Rev. A. R. Horne, Principal, in 1880; and entered the Freshman class at Muhlenberg College in the autumn of 1880, from which Institution he was graduated with First Honor in June, 1884. He attended The Theological Seminary of the Ev. Lutheran Church at Phila., Pa., from 1884–1887, graduating in June, 1887. During the summer vacation of 1885 he attended the Hebrew School conducted by Prof. W. R. Harper, D.D., at the Protestant Episcopal Seminary, Darby Road, Philadelphia.

He was ordained to the Ministry by the Ev. Lutheran Ministerium of Pa., in June, 1887. The same year, 1887, he received the degree of Master of Arts from Muhlenberg College, and in 1903 the same Institution conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Divinity.

Prof. Krauss served the following parishes:

July, 1887–Dec., 1892, St. John's Ev. Lutheran Church at Homestead, Pa. and Trinity Lutheran Church at Braddock, Pa. During his pastorate at Homestead he also served for several years the newly established St. John's Ev. Lutheran Church at McKeesport, Pa.; Jan., 1893–Nov., 1894, St. John's English Ev. Lutheran Church at Minneapolis, Minn.; Dec., 1894–April, 1900, The First Ev. Lutheran Church at Leechburg, Pa.

In May, 1900, he entered upon his duties as Professor of New Testament Exegesis at The Theological Seminary of The Ev. Lutheran Church at Chicago, Illinois, of which Chair he has been the incumbent to the present time. He served as Acting President of The Theological Seminary of The Ev. Lutheran Church at Chicago, Ill., from Oct., 1913–1915, and President from 1915–1920. In July, 1920, he resigned the Presidency of the Seminary, since which time he has been Dean of the Extra-Mural Department of the Seminary in addition to the work of his regular professorship in the Seminary.

At the organization of The United Lutheran Church in America in 1918, Dr. Krauss was elected to the Executive Board, the highest governing Board of the Church, and served on it until September, 1920.

[11–249] **FLORENCE SARAH KRAUSS,** *b* May 23, 1864; *d* Jan. 9, 1917; *dau* Isaac Y. and Theodora R. (Waage) Krauss [11–114]; *m* Apr. 27, 1897, WILLIAM FRANKLIN DIXON, *b* July 20, 1850; *s* John and Louise (Graham) Dixon. William Dixon was first *m* to Emma Hagy [160–31]. Manufacturer; res. Roxborough, Phila., Pa. (1921.)

One child:

[11–444] Elinor Hannah, *b* Oct. 19, 1898; *m* Gilbert Diamond.

[11–250] **EDGAR ANTHONY KRAUSS,** *b* May 24, 1867; *s* Isaac Y. and Theodora R. (Waage) Krauss [11–114]; *m* Oct. 17, 1901, MARGUERITE L. BERND; *dau* Rev. F. K. Bernd. Real estate and investment business; res. Normal Hill, Kutztown, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–251] **CHARLES O. KRAUSS,** *b* May 14, 1869; *s* Isaac Y. and Theodora (Waage) Krauss [11–114]; *m* June 18, 1901, ELLA L. WAMBOLD, *b* Aug. 18, 1873; *dau* William M. and Mary (Fetter) Wambold. Asst. sec'y. mfg. concern; res. 4636 N. 12th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Ralph Anthony, *b* Dec. 23, 1902.
2. Florence Vida, *b* May 30, 1905.
3. Virginia Marguerite, *b* July 7, 1907.

[11–252] **EMMA REBECCA KRAUSS,** *b* May 2, 1869; *dau* Harrison Y. and Mary (Oberholzer) Krauss [11–116]; *m* Feb. 13, 1890, DR. WILLIAM S. SCHANTZ, *b* Sept. 1, 1864. Physician; res. 4533 Old York Road., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[11–445] 1. Helen K., *b* May 21, 1891; *m* Roger Seasholtz.
[11–446] 2. Clarence Paul, *b* Apr. 3, 1893; *m* Lucy Edna Barke.
3. Frederick Stahler, *b* Apr. 22, 1896; *d* Sept. 28, 1818; killed in action in France.
4. William Harrison, *b* June 10, 1901.

[11–253] **EMMA JANE ACKERMAN,** *b* June 12, 1876; *dau* Henry and Sarah A. (Krauss) Ackerman [11–119]; *m* Dec. 25, 1894, WILLIAM E. STEINMETZ, *b* May 26, 1871; *s* Milton H. and Eliza (Breiner) Steinmetz. Automobile dealer; res. Slatington, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[11–447] 1. Harvey W. H., *b* Mar. 28, 1896; *m* Perma S. Hartman.
[11–448] 2. Elsie May, *b* Apr. 5, 1900; *m* Archie L. Reichard.
3. Clarence E., *b* Mar. 14, 1902.
4. Edna G., *b* Nov. 1, 1903.
5. Ralph M., *b* July 29, 1905.

[11–254] **LILLIE LOUISA ACKERMAN,** *b* Apr. 15, 1879; *d* Sept. 24, 1909; *dau* Henry and Sarah A. (Krauss) Ackerman [11–119]; *m* June 22, 1901, CORSON A. SEMMEL, *b* Oct. 12, 1879; *s* Willoughby and Mary A. (Laubach) Semmel. General manager, Modern Bag. Co.; res. Egypt, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Stanley A., *b* Feb. 9, 1902.
2. Allen C., *b* Jan. 2, 1907; *d* Mar. 13, 1907.

[11–255] **WILLIAM HENRY ACKERMAN,** *b* Apr. 15, 1879; *s* Henry and Sarah A. (Krauss) Ackerman [11–119]; *m* Aug. 5, 1905, AMY HOFFMAN, *b* Jan. 14, 1882; *dau* Josiah P. and Alice J. (Kuntz) Hoffman. Salesman; res. Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Grace May, *b* May 22, 1906.
2. Helen Irene, *b* Nov. 2, 1910.

[11–256] **MINNIE ELMIRA ACKERMAN,** *b* June 22, 1883; *dau* Henry and Sarah A. (Krauss) Ackerman [11–119]; *m* Dec. 25, 1903, ELWOOD JAMES ANTHONY, *b* Apr. 9, 1879; *s* Benjamin F. and Ellen J. (Heckman) Anthony. Carpenter; res. Allentown, R. D. No. 2, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–257] **JAMES ABRAHAM ETTINGER,** *b* Dec. 6, 1881; *s* Abraham and Emma Louisa (Krauss) Ettinger [11–120]; *m* Dec. 9, 1916, BESSIE ELIZABETH HENRY, *b* Nov. 24, 1884; *dau* William S. and Sallie E. (Emery) Henry. Inspector, U. S. Immigration Service; res. 414 Merchant St., Audubon, N. J. *No issue.* (1922.)

[11–258] **CLARENCE NEWHARD,** *b* Nov. 5, 1887; *s* Milford H. and Elmira J. (Krauss) Newhard [11–121]; *m* June 29, 1911, MARY ROSALEE HERITAGE KRAFT, *b* Aug. 26, 1892; *d* Oct. 31, 1918; *dau* Jeremiah and Catherine (Foulke) Kraft. Secretary; res. 2424 N. Marshall St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy Marie, *b* Feb. 9, 1912.
2. Ruth Mildred, *b* Dec. 16, 1916.

[11–259.1] **MARY ELLA S. KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 25, 1867; *dau* Mendon and Isabella (Tulley) Krauss [11–124]; *m* Aug. 26, ————, WILLIAM MARTIN REGEN, *b* Dec. 24, 1862; *s* William Martin and Katherine (Bradshaw) Regen. Carpenter; res. Morrisville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[11–449] 1. Mamie, *b* Dec. 2, 1890; *m* Ernest B. Miller.
2. Jennie, *b* June 23, 1893; Morrisville, Pa.
[11–450] 3. Harriet Agnes, *b* Aug. 28, 1895; *m* Reinhard J. Traumann.
4. Katherine Anna, *b* Oct. 30, 1897; *d* July 14, 1904.
5. Isabel Irene, *b* Sept. 17, 1901; *d* Sept. 17, 1901.
6. William Martin, *b* Aug. 5, 1904.

[11–260] **ALICE M. HENRY,** *b* Mar. 12, 1867; *dau* Henry R. and Matilda (Krauss) Henry [11–125]; *m* May 17, 1888, HENRY FORSTER, *b* Feb. 10, 1866. Res. 2719 N. 13th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. George R., *b* Sept. 19, 1888.
[11–451] 2. Edna M., *b* May 29, 1890; *m* William Stirling.
3. Richard H., *b* July 5, 1898.
4. Ralph F., *b* July 24, 1905; *d* Sept., 1905.
5. Dorothy, *b* Oct. 28, 1906.

[11–261] **FLORA GEHMAN,** *b* Sept. 1, 1868; *d* Oct. 26, 1896; *dau* Michael and Hannah (Krauss) Gehman [11–126]; *m* Apr. 23, 1887, JEROME B. TREISBACH, *b* Mar. 16, 1864; *s* Reuben and Caroline (Bitting) Treisbach. Live stock dealer; res. Bechtelsville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

[11–452] 1. Herbert G., *b* Nov. 12, 1888; *m* Reta N. Eidell.
[11–453] 2. Clarence G., *b* June 12, 1889; *m* Huldah E. Bowman.
3. Charles, *b* Aug. 20, 1892; *d* Feb. 6, 1908.

[11–262] **KATE K. GEHMAN,** *b* June 11, 1870; *dau* Michael and Hannah (Krauss) Gehman [11–126]; *m* Mar. 1, 1902, JACOB NACE, *b* June 22, 1867; *d* Sept. 29, 1902; *s* Levi and Kate (Moyer) Nace. Res. Souderton, Pa. *No issue.*

[11–263] **HARRY A. GEHMAN,** *b* May 27, 1876; *s* Michael and Hannah (Krauss) Gehman [11–126]; *m* Mar. 23, 1899, ANNIE M. WEIL, *b* Nov. 27, 1878; *dau* Tobias H. and Maria H. (Stout) Weil. Foreman-printer; res. 339 E. Goepp St., Bethlehem, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. J. Ralph, *b* Jan. 6, 1900; *d* Oct. 16, 1918.
2. H. Katharine, *b* June 1, 1902.
3. H. Mahlon, *b* Feb. 10, 1905.
4. Anna M., *b* May 6, 1911.

[11–264] **HANNAH KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 1, 1866; *d* June 4, 1903; *dau* Charles and Elizabeth (Smith) Krauss [11–127]; *m* Apr. 19, 1885, ARTHUR J. RICE. *No issue.* (1918.)

[11–265a] **LAURA KRAUSS,** *b* Oct. 25, 1867; *dau* Charles and Elizabeth (Smith) Krauss [11–127]; *m* Oct., 1887, EDWARD OTTO RAMBERG, *b* Oct. 23, 1865; *d* Oct. 4, 1904; *s* Edward Ramberg.

Children (3):

[11–454] 1. Edward T. C., *b* June 23, 1888; *m* Elizabeth Kliggy.
2. Charles Arthur, *b* Aug. 9, 1898; 48 N. 52nd St., Phila., Pa.
[11–455] 3. Laura May, *b* May 22, 1900; *m* James McGinn.

[11–265b] **LAURA (KRAUSS) RAMBERG,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept., 1905, ANDREW CHALMERS, *b* ————; *d* Jan. 9, 1909. Widow resides 151 W. 22nd St., N. Y. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Russell Franklin, *b* Feb. 28, 1907.
2. Elva Lynn, *b* Jan. 14, 1909.

[11–266] **MATILDA KRAUSS,** *b* Sept. 27, 1871; *dau* Charles and Elizabeth (Smith) Krauss [11–127]; *m* Aug. 17, 1905, CLIFFORD M. BROUNN. Mrs. Brounn resides 2432 Germantown Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.) Matilda K. Brounn was divorced from Clifford M. Brounn in 1908.

One child: Charles Harry, *b* Mar. 4, 1907.

[11–267] **CHARLES S. A. KRAUSS, JR.,** *b* Mar. 9, 1877; *s* Charles and Elizabeth (Smith) Krauss [11–127]; *m* Dec. 7, 1910, **SALLIE MOORE BEAN,** *b* Dec. 28, 1877; *dau* Augustus and Lovina (Koch) Bean [184–382]. Foreman mechanic and welder; res. 4558 N. Smedley St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Charles, *b* Oct. 12, 1911.
2. Lois Madeline, *b* Nov. 26, 1913.

[11–268] **FREDERICK A. KRAUSS,** *b* Dec. 25, 1871; *s* Samuel A. and Elenora S. (Weierbach) Krauss [11–128a]; *m* Nov. 24, 1906, MIRIAM SALOME SHEETZ, *b* Oct. 1, 1883; *dau* Isaac and Ellen M. (Fisher) Sheetz. Editor; res. Quakertown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: George Alexander, *b* Nov. 27, 1907.

[11–269] **ALICE V. KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 1, 1873; *dau* Samuel A. and Elenora S. (Weierbach) Krauss [11–128a]; *m* Dec. 6, 1899, THOMAS PHILIP SHERWOOD, *b* Sept. 2, 1873; *s* John Wesley and Julia (Wooters) Sherwood. Telegraph operator; res. 6026 DeLancey St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[11–456] 1. Mildred, *b* Apr. 26, 1900; *m* Armand Frederick Bosch.
2. Marion, *b* Aug. 14, 1902; *d* Jan. 26, 1905.
3. Evelyn, *b* July 22, 1904.
4. Samuel, *b* Jan. 14, 1908.
5. Leonard, *b* Apr. 25, 1915.

[11–270] **MINNIE E. KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 10, 1875; *dau* Samuel A. and Elenora S. (Weierbach) Krauss [11–128a]; *m* Dec. 3, 1914, GEORGE L. CARR, *b* Dec. 2, 1876; *s* George K. and Emma E. (Smith) Carr. Truck dealer; res. 24 Coopertown Rd., Upper Darby, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. George L., *b* Feb. 21, 1916.
2. Emeline, *b* Jan. 23, 1917.

[11–271] **LAURA M. KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 1, 1877; *dau* Samuel A. and Elenora S. (Weierbach) Krauss [11–128a]; *m* Nov. 15, 1911, CHARLES A. GALLAGHER, *b* Nov. 18, 1881; *s* Charles and Mary (Young) Gallagher. Dyer; res. 4650 Hedge St., Frankford, Phila., Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–272] **CHARLES W. SHETLER,** *b* May 10, 1886; *d* Apr. 1, 1917; *s* Lewis F. and Sarah (Wieand) Shetler [11–129]; *m* Mar. 2, 1905, MARY A. HOOPES, *b* Sept. 21, 1881; *dau* William T. Hoopes.

One child: William Lewis, *b* Aug. 26, 1906.

[11–273] **HELEN EMMA WIEAND,** *b* Apr. 16, 1885; *dau* Charles S. and Leonora M. (Sell) Wieand [11–130]; *m* Aug. 22, 1917, SAMUEL VALENTINE COLE, D.D. and LL.D. President's House, Wheaton College. *No issue.* (1918.) Pres. of Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.

[11–274] **JOHN S. KRAUSS,** *b* Oct. 18, 1878; *s* Adam and Emma (Stauffer) Krauss [11–131]; *m* Mar. 15, 1905, CATHARINE MOYER. Manufacturer; res. 5049 Walnut St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

One child: Clara M., *b* Mar. 18, 1907.

John Krauss was born near Kraussdale, Pa. He is a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary, Class of 1897, and later attended Lehigh University, where he pursued an engineering course. For a number of years, Mr. Krauss was with the Tel. Autograph Co., as their Phila. representative, and later became treasurer and factory manager of the L. H. Gilmer Co. of Phila. who manufacture endless belts. They have several branch factories in Phila. and vicinity, and also in the South. Mr. Krauss is one of the guarantors for the publication of this book.

[11–275] **PAULINE S. KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 8, 1893; *dau* Adam S. and Emma (Stauffer) Krauss [11–131]; *m* Nov. 22, 1919, HARRY M. SASSAMAN, *b* Jan. 15, 1891; *s* Harry and Laura (Bickel) Sassaman. Dentist; res. 520 Berwick St., Easton, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Robert K., *b* Jan. 23, 1921.

[11–276] **CILLIA AMANDA KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 1, 1859; *dau* Amos K. and Sophia (Edeleman) Krauss [11–135]; *m* Aug. 21, 1880, FRANK ACKERMAN, *b* July 13, 1855; *s* Stephen and Fayetta (Griffith) Ackerman. Farmer; res. Quakertown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

1. Stella, *b* May 19, 1881; *d* May 15, 1886.
[11–457] 2. Lillie, *b* Jan. 25, 1884; *m* Lewis Zipf.
[11–458] 3. Clara, *b* Mar. 5, 1886; *m* Allen Wolf.
[11–459] 4. Frank, *b* May 6, 1891; *m* Sallie Rosenberger; Quakertown, Pa.
[11–460] 5. Ida, *b* Apr. 5, 1895; *m* Walter Cressman.
6. Jennie, *b* June 26, 1899; *d* July 4, 1899.
7. Mamie, *b* Jan. 5, 1902.

[11–277] **PRESTON PERCIUS KRAUSS,** *b* July 31, 1861; *s* Amos K. and Sophia (Edeleman) Krauss [11–135]; *m* Aug. 31, 1887, HELENA FISCHER, *b* Sept. 2, 1866; *d* Feb. 2, 1917; *dau* John P. and Carolina (Nau) Fischer. Compositor; res. 2423 N. Bouvier St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Laura Irene, *b* Nov. 19, 1888; Phila., Pa.
2. William Preston, *b* Sept. 23, 1890; Phila., Pa.
3. Amos Philip, *b* Aug. 8, 1892; Phila., Pa.
4. Paul Arthur, *b* Sept. 14, 1894; Phila., Pa.
5. Edna Helena, *b* Nov. 12, 1897; Phila, Pa.
6. Herbert Dewey, *b* May 10, 1899; Phila., Pa.

[11–278] **MORRIS E. KRAUSS,** *b* Jan. 23, 1864; *s* Amos K. and Sophia (Edeleman) Krauss [11–135]; *m* June 8, 1895, FLORA VIRGINIA ERNEY, *b* Apr. 2, 1877; *dau* Frank and Mary Ann (Strohm) Erney. Printer; res. Quakertown, Pa.

Children (3):

[11–461] 1. Marian E., *b* Mar. 28, 1896; *m* James Russel Weikel.
2. Gerald, *b* Aug. 17, 1899; *d* June 13, 1906.
3. Franklin, *b* Mar. 5, 1901.

[11–279] **PERCIFER KRAUSS,** *b* Apr. 12, 1866; *s* Amos K. and Sophia (Edelman) Krauss [11–135]; *m* Jan. 14, 1887, IDA GEORGER, *b* Dec. 10, 1868; *d* June 25, 1892; *dau* Abraham and ———— (Brey) Georger. Conductor; res. 33rd St. and Ridge Ave., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. George, *b* May 7, 1888; *d* July 22, 1912.
[11–462] 2. Alice, *b* Feb. 2, 1892; *m* Edwin Sholl, Chester, Pa.

[11–280] **PUELLA KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 17, 1869; *d* Aug. 10, 1906; *dau* Amos K. and Sophia (Edelman) Krauss [11–135]; *m* LEWIS BARTHOLOMEW.

Children (2):

1. Alma, *b* Sept. 29, 1897; *unm;* Quakertown, Pa.
[11–463] 2. Florence, *b* Dec. 21, 1890; *m* Herbert Godshall.

[11–281] **VIRGINIA KRAUSS,** *b* Jan. 27, 1871; *dau* Amos K. and Sophia (Edeleman) Krauss [11–135]; *m* Sept. 16, 1896, FRANCIS DETWEILER, *b* Sept. 10, 1867; *s* Aaron C. and Anna (Clymer) Detweiler. Accountant; res. 1237 Silver St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Francis Ralph, *b* June 11, 1900.
2. Frederick Harold, *b* July 14, 1910.

[11–282] **CURTIS E. KRAUSS,** *b* Dec. 13, 1872; *s* Amos K. and Sophia (Edelman) Krauss [11–135]; *m* Mar. 2, 1895, MARY LIZZIE HEIST, *b* Jan. 24, 1875; *d* Feb. 23, 1912; *dau* Henry and Leanna (Strunk) Heist. Supt. of cigar factory; res. Wyomissing, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Herman Lloyd, *b* Jan. 24, 1903; Quakertown, Pa.
2. Christine Leonie, *b* Aug. 3, 1908; Reading, Pa.

[11–283] **SYLVIA KRAUSS,** *b* Aug. 10, 1876; *dau* Amos K. and Sophia (Edeleman) Krauss [11–135]; *m* Dec. 18, 1894, JEREMIAH H. WISLER, *b* Dec. 2, 1870; *s* John and Angeline (Heist) Wisler. Cigar mfr.; res. Souderton, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Verna M., *b* Apr. 4, 1896; Souderton, Pa.
2. Elvie B., *b* May 16, 1899; *d* Feb. 7, 1900.
3. Blanche, *b* Dec. 4, 1900; Souderton, Pa.

[11–284] **EMMA (BEALER) WOLF,** *b* Dec. 25, 1852; *dau* David and Amanda (Krauss) Bealer [11–136]; *m* Feb. 22, 1915, CHARLES F. WOLF, *b* Sept. 19, 1853; *s* Absalom and Louisa (Kline) Wolf. Res. 112 N. Wood St., Allentown, Pa. Emma Bealer Wolf was the widow of Edwin Krauss Wolf [11–154].

[11–285] **ALLEN KRAUSS BEALER,** *b* Nov. 10, 1862; *s* David and Amanda (Krauss) Bealer [11–136]; *m* Apr. 29, 1888, EMMA STAHL, *b* July 12, 1855; *dau* Charles Stahl. Res. 530 Cedar St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Elsie May, *b* June 18, 1889.
[11–464] 2. William Harrison, *b* Aug. 12, 1892; *m* Leah Rice.

[11–286] **HARRISON KRAUSS BEALER,** *b* Dec. 27, 1868; *s* David and Amanda (Krauss) Bealer [11–136]; *m* Mar. 12, 1892, LAURA MARIA FRANTZ, *b* Sept. 4, 1864; *dau* Frederick Frantz. Plumber; res. 339 N. 15th St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Raymond Harrison, *b* Sept. 29, 1892.
2. Ralph George, *b* Mar. 5, 1908.

[11-287] **ELLEN HALLMAN,** *b* May 22, 1861; *dau* William and Selina (Krauss) Hallman [11-137]; *m* Oct. 4, 1881, ABRAHAM E. LANDIS, *b* Mar. 16, 1854; *s* Jacob and Mary (Eckert) Landis. Janitor; res. 2327 N. Fairhill St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

[11-465] 1. Walter V., *b* Oct. 4, 1882; *m* Anna V. Graham.
[11-466] 2. Florence M., *b* June 10, 1885; *m* Clarence S. Faunce.
[11-467] 3. William S., *b* Sept. 10, 1887; *m* Emily M. Fabian.

[11-288] **WILLIAM HENRY HALLMAN,** *b* Oct. 20, 1865; *s* William and Selina (Krauss) Hallman [11-137]; *m* Mar. 27, 1892, EMMA KRULL, *b* Nov. 19, 1869; *dau* William and Caroline (Stiefel) Krull. Cigar maker; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (8):

1. William Henry, *b* Nov. 19, 1893; *d* Apr. 23, 1916; *unm.*
2. Elsie Caroline, *b* May 7, 1895; *d* Feb. 27, 1904; *unm.*
3. Viola Selena, *b* June 18, 1897; *d* Mar. 25, 1909; *unm.*
4. Lester Roland, *b* Oct. 18, 1899; *unm;* East Greenville, Pa.
5. Allison Linwood, *b* Nov. 12, 1902; *unm;* East Greenville, Pa.
6. Ellis Wayne, *b* Mar. 15, 1905; *d* Aug. 3, 1905.
7. Archie Franklin, *b* Dec. 19, 1908.
8. Ruth Miriam, *b* Jan. 7, 1912.

[11-289] **EMMA MARIA HALLMAN,** *b* Mar. 1, 1868; *dau* William and Selina (Krauss) Hallman [11-137]; *m* 1886, JOHN B. GOTTSHALK, *b* July 4, 1867; *s* Abraham and Lizzie (Bean) Gottshalk. Carpenter; res. 919 W. Cumberland St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[11-468] 1. Emma, *b* Apr. 25, 1887; *m* Conrad Bauer.
[11-469] 2. John H., *b* Oct. 20, 1888; *m* Elizabeth V. Strohlein.
[11-470] 3. Viola, *b* Mar. 25, 1893; *m* Nelson J. Rink.
4. Allison, *b* Apr. 26, 1899; *d* Dec. 14, 1902.
5. Ellison, *b* Jan. 10, 1905.

[11-290] **AMANDA LYDIA HALLMAN,** *b* Jan. 23, 1870; *dau* William and Selina (Krauss) Hallman [11-137]; *m* 1888, WILLIAM HELM, *b* Oct. 14, 1866; *s* Robert and Minnie (Sappis) Helm. Bricklayer; res. Park Ave., and Shady Lane, Rockledge, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[11-471] 1. William R., *b* July 31, 1889; *m* Isabella G. Bowne.
2. Samuel, *b* Aug. 20, 1890; *d* Aug. 1891.
[11-472] 3. Elwood, *b* July 29, 1893; *m* Dora A. Lindenmuth.
[11-473] 4. Amanda, *b* Oct. 12, 1895; *m* Joseph Wright.

[11-291] **EMMA KRAUSS HINNERSCHIETZ,** *b* July 16, 1870; *dau* Michael and Catharine (Krauss) Hinnerschietz [11-139]; *m* Feb. 26, 1898, H. WILSON FOLK, *b* Dec. 14, 1870; *s* Solomon and Elizabeth (Boyer) Folk. Farmer; res. Limeport, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Howard Elmer, *b* Dec. 15, 1898; Limeport, Pa.
2. Kate Elizabeth, *b* June 14, 1900; *d* Sept. 19, 1900.
3. Forrest Foster, *b* July 31, 1902.
4. Ella Agnes, *b* Aug. 17, 1908.
5. Franz Wilson, *b* July 24, 1910.

[11-292] **ELLA KRAUSS HINNERSCHIETZ,** *b* June 14, 1881; *d* Dec. 7, 1905; *dau* Michael and Catharine (Krauss) Hinnerschietz [11-139]; *m* Oct. 6, 1900, FRANZ A. E. WITTHUHN, *b* Mar. 10 1878; *d* Sept. 24, 1913; *s* Richard G. L. and Augusta J. (Dietrich) Witthuhn.

Children (2):

1. Paul E., *b* Mar. 1, 1902; 528 Penn St., Allentown, Pa.
2. Ray, *b* Dec. 7, 1905; 528 Penn St., Allentown, Pa.

[11–293] **ELMER K. HINNERSCHIETZ,** *b* Dec. 6, 1883; *s* Michael and Catharine (Krauss) Hinnerschietz [11–139]; *m* Oct. 12, 1905, ALMEDA L. STOUDT, *b* Mar. 2, 1883; *dau* John and Lydia (Kline) Stoudt. Farmer; res. Emaus, Pa.

One child: John Stoudt H., *b* Mar. 8, 1912.

[11–294] **IRENE HEINLY,** *b* Jan. 28, 1879; *dau* Willoughby K. and Maria K. (Krauss) Heinly [11–140]; *m* Nov. 28, 1903, CHARLES Y. DRUMHELLER, *b* Feb. 13, 1880; *s* Ringgold and Sarah (Youse) Drumheller. P. & R. shops, Reading, Pa. Res. Mt. Penn, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–295] **CLIMENA HEINLY,** *b* May 18, 1881; *dau* Willoughby K. and Maria K. (Krauss) Heinly [11–140]; *m* Aug. 11, 1906, WILLIAM R. CROMAN, *b* Mar. 15, 1882. Painter and paperhanger; res. 824 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: William Franklin, *b* Jan. 30, 1906.

[11–296] **EDNA K. HEINLY,** *b* June 4, 1886; *dau* Willoughby and Maria (Krauss) Heinly [11–140]; *m* Nov. 28, 1908, ALBERT S. HORN, *b* Sept. 12, 1882; *s* Elias L. and Sarah B. (Stauffer) Horn. Cigar maker; res. East Greenville, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[11–297] **HENRY KRAUSS,** *b* Jan. 22, 1867; *s* Solomon and Elizabeth B. (Huber) Krauss [11–141]; *m* Oct. 22, 1898, ELLA DE HART AUMAN, *b* Jan. 4, 1862; *dau* Amos and Harriet (De Hart) Auman. Res. East Greenville, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[11–299] **EMMA KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 4, 1874; *dau* Solomon and Elizabeth B. (Huber) Krauss [11–141]; *m* Jan. 4, 1890, BENJAMIN M. ERB, *b* Dec. 30, 1868; *d* Feb. 15, 1915; *s* Edward and Susan (Miller) Erb. Res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[11–474] 1. Elmer K., *b* Apr. 29, 1890; *m* Ella Young.
2. Ida, *b* Aug. 24, 1892.
[11–475] 3. Norman, *b* Nov. 14, 1895; *d* Sept. 12, 1917; *m* Mabel M. Headman.
4. Ella, *b* Apr. 5, 1900; *d* Feb. 23, 1916.
5. Charles, *b* Apr. 18, 1905.

[11–300] **ALLEN S. KRAUSS,** *b* Apr. 2, 1865; *s* Abraham S. and Sarah (Schultz) Krauss [11–142]; *m* Dec. 28, 1889, **AMANDA S. SCHULTZ,** *b* Nov. 1, 1869; *dau* Samuel S. and Elmira (Schantz) Schultz [149–79]. Farmer; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Clayton, *b* Nov. 24, 1890; *d* Jan. 21, 1891.
[11–476] 2. Titus, *b* Jan. 4, 1892; *m* Miriam Moser.
[11–476.1] 3. Amos, *b* Jan. 7, 1894; *m* Mrs. Mamie Moyer.
[38–614] 4. Lottie Charlotte, *b* Aug. 13, 1895; *m* Sidney B. Hoffman.
5. Owen, *b* May 10, 1897.

[11–301] **LAURA (KRAUSS) SCHULTZ,** *b* July 19, 1868; *dau* Abraham S. and Sarah (Schultz) Krauss [11–142]; widow of Edwin M. Schultz [149–58]; *m* Jan. 23, 1915, ALFRED B. BAUS, *b* May 24, 1859; *s* Samuel and Elizabeth (Bossert) Baus. Farmer; res. East Greenville, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

Alfred B. Baus *m* 1st, Selina S. Yerger [68–41].

[11–302] **ANNIE S. KRAUSS,** *b* May 1, 1870; *dau* Abraham S. and Sarah N. (Schultz) Krauss [11–142]; *m* July 1, 1899, JOHN G. STONG, *b* Apr. 16, 1874; *s* George F. and Susan (Groff) Stong. Farmer; res. Worcester, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Raymond K., *b* Dec. 22, 1899; Worcester, Pa.

[11–303] **HARVEY S. KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 20, 1872; *s* Abraham S. and Sarah (Schultz) Krauss [11–142]; *m* Apr. 8, 1903, SALLIE A. REIFF, *b* Jan. 25, 1873; *dau* George L. Reiff. Farmer; res. R. F. D. No. 5, Norristown, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[11–304] **EMMA JANE KRAUSS,** *b* Oct. 29, 1877; *dau* Abraham S. and Sarah (Schultz) Krauss [11–142]; *m* HARRY G. STONG, *s* George and Susanna R. (Groff) Stong. Res. Pennsburg, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Raymond, about 10. [*Letters unans.*]

[11 305] **DANIEL S. KRAUSS,** *b* Apr. 7, 1881; *d* Feb. 10, 1919; *s* Abraham S. and Sarah (Schultz) Krauss [11–142]; *m* Feb. 17, 1906, SARAH GROFF STONG, *b* July 22, 1879; *dau* George Frey and Susan Roshon (Groff) Stong. Carpenter; res. North Wales, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Velma, *b* Jan. 2, 1908.
2. Daniel Ivan, *b* Sept. 24, 1909.
3. Alton Levin, *b* Oct. 32, 1911.

[11-308] **SAMUEL W. KRAUSS,** *b* Oct. 13, 1867; *d* Mar. 22, 1905; *s* George and Sarah (Wiegner) Krauss [11–143]; *m* MARY A. SCHMOYER, *b* May 29, 1870.

One child: Eva, *b* Mar. 28, 1890; *d* Apr. 10, 1906.

[11-309] **EMANUEL W. KRAUSS,** *b* Oct. 16, 1871; *s* George and Sarah (Wiegner) Krauss [11–143]; *m* Oct. 16, 1898, REGINA K. SCHELL; *dau* Thomas Y. Schell. Farmer; res. Milledgeville, Ill. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Raymond Y., *b* Dec. 29, 1899.
2. Willard G., *b* May 23, 1901.
3. Lucy M., *b* Jan. 5, 1903.
4. Mabel S., *b* Jan. 5, 1905.
5. Ida L., *b* Oct. 13, 1907.

[11–310] **AMANDA KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 25, 1873; *dau* George and Sarah (Wiegner) Krauss [11–143]; *m* Sept. 7, 1895, HORACE H. DOLL, *b* July 22, ———; *s* Henry and Matilda Doll. Machinist; res. 511 Mohawk Ave., Norwood, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Ida May, *b* May 4, 1897.
2. George Merrill, *b* Nov. 19, 1902.
3. Horace Milton, *b* Nov. 6, 1905.

[11–311] **ANNETTA W. KRAUSS,** *b* July 5, 1876, *dec*; *dau* George and Sarah (Wiegner) Krauss [11–143]; *m* Apr. 17, 1897, ROBERT MILTON SHODELL, *b* Feb. 6, 1874; *s* Cyrus and Tilda Shodell. Cigar maker; res. 604 N. Hickory St., Owosso, Mich. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–312] **IDA W. KRAUSS,** *b* July 22, 1880; *dau* George and Sarah (Wiegner) Krauss [11–143]; *m* July 7, 1900, HARVEY JONES, *b* Apr. 26, 1876; *s* Allen and Malinda (Rudolph) Jones. Farmer; res. Pennsburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Ellen K., *b* July 25, 1901.
2. Son, *b* Aug. 21, 1902; *d* Aug. 23, 1902.
3. Elmer K., *b* Oct. 5, 1903.

[11–313] **NEVIN KRAUSS FISHER,** *b* Feb. 7, 1889; *d* Sept. 26, 1918; *s* Jacob and Christina (Krauss) Fisher [11–144]; *m* Sept. 10, 1917, EDITH RAY KULP, *b* July 13, 1885; *dau* Charles N. and Susan V. (Kieffer) Kulp. Machinist, res. Ambler, Pa.

Mr. Fisher went to Camp Meade with the first contingent from Ambler, Pa., on Sept. 19, 1917, in the World War, and was in the 314th Infantry Machine Gun Co.; left for overseas, July 6, 1918. He was killed in action on the battlefield of France, Sept. 26, 1918.

[11–314] **REV. HOWARD H. KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 7, 1876; *s* Henry S. and Amanda (Hoffman) Krauss [11–145]; *m* Dec. 30, 1904, **SUSAN W. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 8, 1882; *dau* Henry S. and Catharine (Wiegner) Kriebel [19–79a]. Lutheran minister; res. Auburn, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Frances K., *b* Feb. 4, 1906.
2. Winifred K., *b* Apr. 20, 1910.
3. Frederick K. } *twins*, *b* July 27, 1912.
4. Alberta K. }
5. Ida May K., *b* May 17, 1914.

Christina Schultz Krauss [11–20b]

Susannah Yeakle Schultz [70–3]

Rev. Charles S. Wieand [11–130] and Leonora Sell Wieand.
Founders of Perkiomen Seminary at Pennsburg, Pa.

[11–315] **WALLACE H. KRAUSS,** *b* Dec. 15, 1879; *s* Henry S. and Amanda (Hoffman) Krauss [11–145]; *m* Oct. 18, 1902, STELLA BITTING, *b* July 23, 1880; *dau* Emanuel S. and Anna M. Bitting. Farmer; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (9):

1. Minnie B., *b* May 26, 1903.
2. Warren B., *b* Sept. 25, 1904.
3. Melvin B., *b* Jan. 19, 1906.
4. Carrie B., *b* Oct. 29, 1907.
5. Marvin B., *b* Sept. 22, 1909.
6. Howard B., *b* June 15, 1911.
7. Alvin B., *b* Aug. 23, 1913.
8. Edna B., *b* Oct. 27, 1915.
9. Erma B., *b* Aug. 10, 1917.

[11–316] **JOSEPH H. KRAUSS,** *b* Apr. 26, 1883; *d* Apr. 18, 1912; *s* Henry S. and Amanda (Hoffman) Krauss [11–145]; *m* July 30, 1904, HANNAH FREY, *b* Aug. 7, 1882; *dau* Oliver A. and Emma H. (Erb) Frey. Cigar maker; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Verna May, *b* June 15, 1905.
2. Paul Henry, *b* Sept. 21, 1907.
3. Wayne Frey, *b* Aug. 1, 1909.

[11–317] **REV. ROBERT H. KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 20, 1887; *s* Henry S. and Amanda (Hoffman) Krauss [11–145]; *m* June 28, 1916, MAUDE REESER, *b* Oct. 9, 1891; *dau* Frank M. and Ida (Dankel) Reeser. Clergyman; res. Hellertown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Robert Theodore, *b* Jan. 18, 1918.

[11–319] **CHRISTIANNA K. SCHULTZ,** *b* May 14, 1878; *dau* Aaron Schultz [70–5] and Rebecca Krauss [11–59]; *m* May 17, 1902, ISAAC REIMERT, *b* May 10, 1878; *s* William and Abby (Bower)Reimert. Res. Temple, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Charles Edwin, *b* Apr. 8, 1916.

[11–320] **ANNIE KRAUSS RATCLIFF,** *b* Jan. 27, 1883; *dau* Samuel D. and Rebecca S. (Krauss) Ratcliff [11–147]; *m* June 3, 1908, DANIEL DECKER, *b* Sept. 20, 1885; *s* Warren S. and Mary Anna (Stetler) Decker. Motorman; res. 35 S. Redfield St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Linwood R., *b* Apr. 18, 1909.
2. Samuel L., *b* Nov. 23, 1912.
3. Edith L., *b* Dec. 22, 1915.
4. Daniel R., *b* Jan. 14, 1918.

[11–321] **AMANDA K. JACOB,** *b* Apr. 9, 1878; *dau* John and Susanna (Krauss) Jacob [11–148]; *m* Oct. 19, 1901, AMBROSE K. BEITLER, *b* July 11, 1881; *s* Reuben and Sarah (Knetz) Beitler. Farmer; res. Zionsville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Edna J., *b* Oct. 2, 1904.
2. Jacob J., *b* Aug. 29, 1906.
3. Horace J., *b* Nov. 12, 1910.
4. Henry Reuben, *b* Sept. 19, 1917.

[11–322] **CHRISTIANNA KRAUSS JACOB,** *b* Apr. 25, 1880; *dau* John B. and Susanna (Krauss) Jacob [11–148]; *m* Nov. 15, 1902, WILLIAM E. TREICHLER, *b* Nov. 17, 1877; *d* Jan. 5, 1913; *s* John and Mary A. (Kolb) Treichler. Farmer; res. Zionsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

1. John Jacob, *b* Jan. 2, 1904.
2. Warren Jacob, *b* May 16, 1906.
3. Mabel Jacob, *b* Jan. 29, 1908; *d* May 13, 1911.

4. Asher Jacob, *b* Mar. 2, 1909.
5. Mary Jacob, *b* Feb. 27, 1911; *d* Apr. 11, 1911.
6. Ida Jacob, *b* Mar. 1, 1912.

[11–323] **HANNAH KRAUSS JACOB,** *b* Apr. 25, 1883; *dau* John B and Susanna (Krauss) Jacob [11–148]; *m* Apr. 22, 1905, WILLIAM Y. MOSER, *b* Feb. 15, 1879; *s* Charles W. and Sarah (Young) Moser. Farmer; res. Barto, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Helen Jacob, *b* Apr. 18, 1906.
2. Jennie Jacob, *b* Dec. 15, 1907; *d* Dec. 21, 1907.

[11–324] **JOHN KRAUSS JACOB,** *b* Aug. 2, 1889; *d* Dec. 2, 1918; *s* John B. and Susanna (Krauss) Jacob [11–148]; *m* May 12, 1917, FLORA A. BUCK, *b* Apr. 15, 1896; *dau* William C. and Ida (Boyer) Buck. Laborer; res. East Greenville, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[11–325] **JOHN M. CONRAD,** *b* Nov. 4, 1881; *s* Charles and Priscilla (Krauss) Conrad [11–149]; *m* Mar. 23, 1907, KATIE E. WELKER, *b* Feb. 5, 1885; *dau* Hiram and Maria (Druckenmiller) Welker. Farmer; res. Pennsburg, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Ida M., *b* Sept. 21, 1908.
2. Sallie M., *b* Aug. 12, 1910.
3. Emma M., *b* Feb. 20, 1913.
4. John V., *b* Nov. 10, 1916.

[11–326] **KATIE CONRAD,** *b* June 6, 1883; *dau* Charles and Priscilla (Krauss) Conrad [11–149]; *m* Mar. 29, 1902, IRWIN K. GERHARD, *b* Dec. 7, 1880; *s* Milton O. and Maggie (Kerr) Gerhard. Farmer; res. Bergey, Pa.

Children (11):

1. Nevin Charles, *b* June 9, 1902.
2. Maggie Priscilla, *b* June 30, 1903; *d* July 1, 1904.
3. John Raymond, *b* Aug. 18, 1904.
4. Henry Melvin, *b* Aug. 18, 1906.
5. Frank Jacob, *b* Mar. 21, 1908.
6. Fred Milton, *b* Dec. 26, 1909.
7. Irwin Joseph, *b* Oct. 25, 1911.
8. Clifford William, *b* Apr. 10, 1913.
9. Abraham Thomas, *b* Oct. 14, 1914; *d* Nov. 24, 1914.
10. George Wilson, *b* Feb. 26, 1916.
11. Katie May, *b* June 13, 1917; *d* Mar. 29, 1919.

[11–327] **CHRISTIANNA CONRAD,** *b* Dec. 12, 1884; *dau* Charles and Priscilla (Krauss) Conrad [11–149]; *m* Jan. 1, 1906, FREDERICK MELVIN ZIEGLER, *b* May 24, 1885; *d* Dec. 2, 1918; *s* Vallendigham and Amanda (Kline) Ziegler. Laborer; res. Pennsburg, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Ella M., *b* Apr. 19, 1907.
2. Robert M., *b* Nov. 10, 1911.
3. Mary P., *b* Jan. 3, 1915.
4. Charles E., *b* Jan. 20, 1917.

[11–328] **MARTHA CONRAD,** *b* Oct. 20, 1886; *dau* Charles and Priscilla (Krauss) Conrad [11–149]; *m* Sept. 9, 1905, ELMER FEGLEY, *b* July 26, 1885; *s* Allen G. and Mahala (Miller) Fegley. Railroad section man; res. Pennsburg, Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

1. Ernest Allen, *b* Sept. 17, 1906.
2. Bertha Priscilla, *b* Jan. 4, 1908.
3. Vincent Charles, *b* Apr. 21, 1910.
4. Beulah Mahala, *b* July 31, 1912; *d* Feb. 19, 1913.

5. Elmer Wilmer, *b* May 14, 1914.
6. Verna Victoria, *b* Oct. 5, 1915.
7. Emma Viola, *b* June 10, 1918.

[11–329] **ELLA CONRAD,** *b* Feb. 19, 1889; *dau* Charles and Priscilla (Krauss) Conrad [11–149]; *m* Sept. 18, 1915, CHARLES ZERN, *b* Feb. 8, 1890; *s* Henry F. and Mary (Kolb) Zern. Merchant; res. Boyertown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Charles Henry, *b* Nov. 3, 1916.
2. Grace Priscilla, *b* Apr. 18, 1918.

[11–330] **ANDORA WOLF MILLER,** *b* July 9, 1859; *dau* Joseph S. and Emeline K. (Wolf) Miller [11–150]; *m* Sept. 23, 1893, DANIEL K. KOOKER, *b* Sept. 3, 1856; *s* Enos and Helena Kooker. Farmer; res. Spinnerstown, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[11–331a] **HENRY WOLF MILLER,** *b* Dec. 9, 1861; *s* Joseph S. and Emeline K. (Wolf) Miller [11–150]; *m* Oct. 23, 1890, EMMA E. SCHEETZ, *b* Feb. 14, 1866; *d* Sept. 9, 1902; *dau* Isaac Scheetz.

One child:

[11–477] Florence, *b* Jan. 16, 1892; *m* Frank Scholl.

[11–331b] **HENRY WOLF MILLER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 18, 1905, MAGGIE NUNGESTER, *b* Aug. 11, 1880; *dau* John Nungester. Cigar maker; res. Perkasie, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[11–332] **EMMA WOLF MILLER,** *b* Feb. 16, 1867; *dau* Joseph S. and Emeline K. (Wolf) Miller [11–150]; *m* June 8, 1889, CHARLES C. MOYER, *b* Feb. 9, 1867; *s* John C. Moyer or Meyers. Cigar maker; 338 Juniper St., Quakertown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[11–478] 1. Gertrude M., *b* Mar. 28, 1891; *m* Jacob G. Benner.
2. Mabel, *b* May 1, 1895.
3. Florence, *b* Dec. 3, 1898.
4. Clarence, *b* Mar. 2, 1900.
5. Howard, *b* Dec. 10, 1902.

[11–333] **MORRIS LINTON GREULICH,** *b* June 7, 1866; *s* Charles P. and Caroline K. (Wolf) Greulich [11–153]; *m* Jan. 15, 1887, LIZZIE BUTTERWECK FOX, *b* Jan. 3, 1866; *dau* John and Elizabeth (Butterweck) Fox. Justice of Peace; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[11–479] 1. Minnie L., *b* June 1, 1888; *m* Michael F. Donnelly.
2. Bessie L., *b* Aug. 16, 1890; *d* Dec. 24, 1897.
3. Alma M., *b* Feb. 14, 1893; East Greenville, Pa.
4. Charles L., *b* Aug. 19, 1895; *d* June 27, 1917.
5. Verna L., *b* Jan. 3, 1898; 1941 N. Marshall St., Phila., Pa.
6. Naomi R., *b* June 5, 1905.

[11–334] **ERWIN FRANKLIN GREULICH,** *b* Nov. 25, 1867; *s* Charles P. and Caroline K. (Wolf) Greulich [11–153]; *m* Aug. 30, 1894, KATE AMANDA WEIL, *b* May 15, 1873; *dau* John H. and Sarah A. (Sallade) Weil. Cigar maker; res. 404 Main St., East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[11–480] 1. Clarence Franklin, *b* Feb. 5, 1895; *m* Edna M. Moore.
2. Alda Lillian, *b* Jan. 20, 1898; 6008 Pine St., Phila., Pa.
3. Linwood Paul, *b* Oct. 21, 1904; East Greenville, Pa.
4. Wilmer Daniel, *b* Mar. 24, 1906.

[11–335] **CHARLES AMBROSE GREULICH,** *b* Oct. 27, 1869; *s* Charles P. and Caroline K. (Wolf) Greulich [11–153]; *m* Nov. 3, 1900, SALLIE YODER BIETMAN, *b* July 5, 1877; *dau* Reuben and Hannah (Yoder) Bietman. Cigar maker; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

1. Helen Mae, *b* June 5, 1901.

2. Paul B., *b* Sept. 13, 1906.
3. Howard B., *b* Mar. 21, 1910.
4. Vinnie F., *b* Feb. 20, 1915.
5. Charles B., *b* Nov. 9, 1916.
6. William James, *b* Oct. 17, 1919; *d* Nov. 2, 1919.

[11–336] **DANIEL CHESTER GREULICH,** *b* Sept. 26, 1871; *s* Charles P. and Caroline K. (Wolf) Greulich [11 153]; *m* Apr. 12, 1900, ANNA M. SCHOLL, *b* Feb. 21, 1873; *dau* Adolph G. and Anna M. (Hauff) Scholl. Cigar maker; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Bessye Louise, *b* Apr. 11, 1901.
2. Theodore Daniel, *b* Nov. 29, 1903.

[11–337] **HANNAH LOUISA GREULICH,** *b* Apr. 6, 1875; *dau* Charles P. and Caroline K. (Wolf) Greulich [11–153]; *m* Nov. 3, 1900, GEORGE ABRAHAM HUBER, *b* July 16, 1875; *s* Henry H. and Julian L. (Sallade) Huber. Dealer in general mdse.; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Arthur Henry, *b* Nov. 29, 1902.
2. Mildred Carolina, *b* Jan. 20, 1911.

[11–338] **NEVIN WILSON GREULICH,** *b* Nov. 7, 1876; *s* Charles P. and Caroline K. (Wolf) Greulich [11–153]; *m* Jan. 12, 1901, ELLEN MINNIE WEISS, *b* May 28, 1877; *dau* Emil and Sarah A. (Butz) Weiss. Cigar maker; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Paul Weiss, *b* May 25, 1901; *d* Oct. 15, 1901.
2. Mabel Viola, *b* Sept. 28, 1905.

[11–339] **ELMER GREULICH,** *b* Aug. 6, 1880; *s* Charles P. and Caroline K. (Wolf) Greulich [11 153]; *m* Sept. 21, 1901, LILLIE WITMER SNYDER, *b* Oct. 26, 1879; *dau* Henry D. and Saraphien (Witmer) Snyder. Foreman; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Russell Roy, *b* July 23, 1910.

[11–340] **CATHARINE GREULICH,** *b* Mar. 22, 1887; *dau* Charles P. and Caroline (Wolf) Greulich [11–153]; *m* Aug. 24, 1910, JOHN WILLIAM WIEDER, *b* Sept. 1, 1887; *s* Emanuel J. and Alavesta E. (Dillinger) Wieder. Teacher; res. Abington, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Emanuel Carl, *b* June 15, 1911; *d* June 15, 1911.
2. Carolyn Esther, *b* Sept. 27, 1914; *d* Sept. 28, 1914.
3. John William, Jr., *b* Nov. 6, 1918.

[11–341] **ANNA GREULICH,** *b* Sept. 6, 1878; *dau* Charles P. and Caroline K. (Wolf) Greulich [11–153]; *m* Dec. 23, 1905, LEWIS L. KELLER, *b* Nov. 8, 1877; *s* John B. and Eliza (Lewis) Keller. Merchant; res. 234 E. Broad St., Quakertown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Ralph G., *b* Mar. 21, 1908.

[11–342] **CARRIE A. GREULICH,** *b* Jan. 6, 1885; *dau* Charles P. and Caroline K. (Wolf) Greulich [11–153]; *m* Jan. 31, 1912, HENRY P. LETTERHOUSE, *b* Apr. 21, 1888; *s* Solomon and Annie (Frank) Letterhouse. Cigar maker; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Marie Caroline, *b* Nov. 30, 1915.

[11–343] **GEORGE WILSON WOLF,** *b* June 28, 1879; *s* Daniel K. and Lizzie B. (Smith) Wolf [11–158]; *m* Nov. 24, 1903, STELLA ELIZABETH SHOVER, *b* Feb. 24, 1880; *dau* John Henry Shover. Mgr. Bell Telephone Co.; res. 519 Cleveland St., W. Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Ethel May
2. Ruth Marguerite

} *twins, b* Oct. 15, 1904.

[11-344] **CHARLES WILLIAM WOLF,** *b* Jan. 22, 1882; *s* Daniel K. and Lizzie B. (Smith) Wolf [11-158]; *m* Apr. 1, 1908, MAMIE B. FREED, *b* Apr. 13, 1882; *dau* Amos J. Freed. Letter carrier; res. 517 Cleveland St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[11-345] **FRANKLIN WALTER WOLF,** *b* Aug. 29, 1883; *s* Daniel K. and Lizzie B. (Smith) Wolf [11-158]; *m* July 3, 1907, ELSIE IRENE DERR, *b* Dec. 26, 1886; *dau* Edgar S. Derr. Ass't mgr.; res. 1369 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (1919.)

One child: Helen Lillian, *b* May 9, 1910.

[11-346] **FLORENCE AGNES WOLF,** *b* Nov. 7, 1884; *dau* Horace K. and Alice A. (Trumbower) Wolf [11-159]; *m* July 20, 1906, PATRICK FRANCIS KEARNEY, *b* Jan. 9, 1882; *s* Michael and Cassie (Nealon) Kearney. Meat cutter; res. 624 Hill St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11-347] **MAMIE ELIZABETH WOLF,** *b* May 26, 1887; *dau* Horace K. and Alice A. (Trumbower) Wolf [11-159]; *m* Oct. 14, 1907, EDWARD SEQUARDE BROWN, *s* John P. and Mary (Maxwell) Brown. Printer; res. of Mrs. Brown, 624 Hill St., Allentown, Pa. Divorced.

Children (2):

1. Warren Edward, *b* May 4, 1906.
2. Russel Roy, *b* Nov. 11, 1907.

[11-348] **EVA ELMIRA WOLF,** *b* July 16, 1889; *dau* Horace K. and Alice A. (Trumbower) Wolf [11-159]; *m* Dec. 22, 1907, FRANCIS J. ARNER, *b* Jan. 25, 1887; *s* Chester and Elarah (Eck) Arner. Shoe worker; res. 130 S. 10th St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Helen, *b* June 17, 1907.
2. Dorothea, *b* June 22, 1908.
3. Margaret, *b* Oct. 8, 1910.
4. Florence, *b* Sept. 4, 1911.
5. Ruth, *b* Jan. 22, 1918.

[11-349] **OLIVER N. KRAUSS,** *b* Dec. 18, 1870; *s* Enos S. and Hannah E. (Nuss) Krauss [11-160]; *m* Sept. 11, 1897, ANNIE WEAVER, *b* June 3, 1873; *dau* George B. and Mary (Smith) Weaver. Bottle packer; res. 164 Chestnut St., Spring City, Pa. (1919.)

Children (9):

[11-481] 1. Lillian May, *b* Feb. 23, 1898; *m* Oscar Brey.
[11-482] 2. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 19, 1899; *m* Joseph Zeleski.
3. Enos George, *b* May 3, 1900.
4. Frank Auston, *b* Jan. 19, 1902; *d* Oct. 4, 1918.
5. Oliver Ezra, *b* Dec. 19, 1903.
6. Elsie M., *b* Nov. 12, 1905.
7. Katie Viola, *b* Mar. 15, 1908.
8. Isaac E., *b* Sept. 2, 1912; *d* Mar. 5, 1913.
9. Harry W., *b* Dec. 15, 1914.

[11-350] **HANNAH N. KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 6, 1873; *dau* Enos S. and Hannah E. (Nuss) Krauss [11-160]; *m* Oct. 10, 1891, JOHN H. STOUDT, *b* Jan. 15, 1872; *s* Peter D. and Emma S. (Schaffer) Stoudt. Steel worker; res., 522 N. 7th St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

[11-483] 1. Mary J., *b* Feb. 6, 1892; *m* Walter Eltz.
2. Peter E., *b* Sept. 23, 1894; 522 N. 7th St., Allentown, Pa.
3. Sadie V., *b* May 20, 1902.
4. Harold E., *b* Mar. 31, 1904.
5. Elsie M., *b* Oct. 12, 1905.
6. Clarence L., *b* Mar. 15, 1909.
7. William P., *b* Mar. 23, 1912.
8. Raymond H., *b* May 20, 1914.

[11-351a] **LYDIA KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 24, 1874; *dau* Enos S. and Hannah E. (Nuss) Krauss [11-160]; *m* 1st time ———— ONEAL. [*Unable to complete.*]

[11–351b] **LYDIA (KRAUSS) ONEAL,** same as above, *m* 2d time 1893, WILLIAM DIEHL, *b* Jan. 31, 1872; *s* Henry M. and Mary (Geisinger) Diehl. Res., 1531 Ogden St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Warren, *b* Sept. 22, 1893.

[11–352a] **ELIZABETH N. KRAUSS,** *b* Oct. 27, 1876; *dau* Enos S. and Hannah E. (Nuss) Krauss [11–160]; *m* May 15, 1897, HOWARD W. SCHOENLY, *b* Mar. 26, 1877; *d* Apr. 2, 1899; *s* Henry C. and Mary (Kline) Schoenly. (1919.)

One child: Edna V., *b* Dec. 30, 1897.

[11–352b] **ELIZABETH N. (KRAUSS) SCHOENLY,** same as above, *m* 2d time Mar. 14, 1903, VICTOR O. KUNTZMAN, *b* Apr. 11, 1880; *s* Edward and Susanna (Koch) Kuntzman. Machinist; res., 916 S. 8th St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–353] **AGNES N. KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 22, 1878; *dau* Enos S. and Hannah E. (Nuss) Krauss [11–160]; *m* July 5, 1902, WILLIAM G. REX, *b* May 15, 1881; *s* Walter and Matilda M. (Woodring) Rex. Cotton mill supt.; res., Allentown, Pa., R. F. D. No. 2. (1919.)

One child: Beulah M., *b* June 10, 1903.

[11–354] **CORA N. KRAUSS,** *b* July 21, 1880; *dau* Enos S. and Hannah E. (Nuss) Krauss [11–160]; *m* Dec. 22, 1907, WILLIAM N. S. CARL, *b* Mar. 12, 1882; *s* Edwin T. and Mary E. (Goetel) Carl. Loom fixer; res., 515½ N. 8th St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–355] **JACOB N. KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 20, 1882; *s* Enos S. and Hannah E. (Nuss) Krauss [11–160]; *m* Mar. 16, 1918, ALICE K. PETERS, *b* July 18, 1877; *dau* Ephraim and Dianna K. (Koller) Peters. Crane operator; res., 721½ St. John St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–356] **GEORGE N. KRAUSS,** *b* Dec. 22, 1883; *s* Enos S. and Hannah E. (Nuss) Krauss [11–160]; *m* Jan. 1, 1915, MARTHA L. TAVES, *b* July 5, 1893; *dau* Charles F. and Ulricka Taves. Silk weaver and steel worker; res., 839 Main St., S. Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[11–357] **DAVID N. KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 31, 1885; *s* Enos S. and Hannah E. (Nuss) Krauss [11–160]; *m* July 27, 1912, CAROLINE M. RAU, *b* Feb. 3, 1890; *dau* Frederick M. and Caroline M. (Burkhardt) Rau. Res., 335 Howe St., E. Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. William F., *b* Feb. 25, 1913.
2. Arthur D., *b* Sept. 10, 1914.
3. Dorothy M. E., *b* Feb. 17, 1916.

[11–357.1] **JAMES N. KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 9, 1888; *s* Enos S. and Hannah E. (Nuss) Krauss [11–160]; *m* Oct. 24, 1914, ELSIE LOUISE RAU, *b* Jan. 18, 1896; *dau* Frederick M. and Caroline M. (Burkhardt) Rau. Grocery business; 723 St. John St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Stanley George, *b* Sept. 26, 1915.

[11–357.2] **EMMA N. KRAUSS,** *b* June 20, 1893; *dau* Enos S. and Hannah E. (Nuss) Krauss [11–160]; *m* Nov. 15, 1913, WILLIAM J. CLAUSER, *b* June 19, 1890. Painter and paperhanger; res., 337 Howe St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Areline E., *b* Apr. 15, 1914.
2. Fern M., *b* Apr. 1, 1917.
3. Homer C., *b* Dec. 12, 1918; *d* Jan. 22, 1919.

[11–358] **WARREN H. KRAUSS,** *b* June 29, 1872; *s* Edward S. and Sarah (Heebner) Krauss [11–161]; *m* Dec. 24, 1892, **MARIE WIEGNER DICKINSON,** *b* Jan. 12, 1872; *dau* Israel B. and Elizabeth (Wiegner) Dickinson [154–43]. Salesman for Rech-Marbaker Co., Phila.; res., 229 Apsley St., Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[11–484] Erma W., *b* Jan. 29, 1896; *m* William C. Treston; 229 Apsley St., Gtn.

[11–359] **MORRIS H. KRAUSS,** *b* Sept. 17, 1874; *s* Edward S. and Sarah (Heebner) Krauss [11–161]; *m* Oct. 16, 1897, **SOPHIA K. WEIGNER,** *b* June 23, 1877; *dau* Jacob A. and Sophia (Krauss) Weigner [154–47]. Farmer; res., R. F. D. No. 1, Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

1. Leon W., *b* Aug. 22, 1899; *d* Jan. 23, 1900.
2. Walter W., *b* Nov. 30, 1900.
3. Harold W., *b* June 18, 1902.
4. Baby, stillborn, Oct. 1, 1904.
5. Esther W., *b* June 22, 1906.
6. Sarah W., *b* Apr. 9, 1909.
7. Robert Morris W., *b* Sept. 25, 1917.

[11–360] **SUSANNA KRAUSS,** *b* May 19, 1877; *dau* Edward S. and Sarah (Heebner) Krauss [11-161]; *m* Nov. 30, 1899, BENJAMIN BOURNE, *b* Mar. 10, 1876. Laundry owner; res., 631 W. York St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Benjamin A., *b* Jan. 1, 1904.
2. Edward, *b* May 6, 1906.
3. Florence May, *b* Jan. 7, 1911.

[11–361] **MAGDALENA H. KRAUSS,** *b* Dec. 30, 1885; *dau* Edward S. and Sarah (Heebner) Krauss [11–161]; *m* Oct. 14, 1905, WILLIAM C. LUDWIG. Butcher; Hatfield, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Agnes, *b* Dec. 20, 1907.
2. Willis, *b* Oct. 16, 1909.
3. Dorothy, *b* Nov. 29, 1914.

[11–362] **AMANDA KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 25, 1890; *dau* Edward S. and Sarah (Heebner) Krauss [11–161]; *m* Oct. 1, 1910, BYRON JONES KELLER, *b* Jan. 27, 1889; *s* Eliam and Clara Keller. Farmer; res., R. F. D. No. 1, Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Byron Jones, *b* Oct. 10, 1912.
2. Willard, *b* Apr. 5, 1917.

[11–364] **HENRY SYLVANUS KRAUSS HUNSBERGER,** *b* June 12, 1876; *s* Josiah and Sarah S. (Krauss) Hunsberger [11–162]; *m* Oct. 21, 1899, **AGNES S. SCHULTZ,** *b* Mar. 26, 1875; *dau* William S. and Susanna (Schultz) Schultz [149–78]. Farmer; res., East Greenville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Mabel Susan, *b* Sept. 15, 1900.
2. Edna May } *twins, b* Nov. 14, 1902; { *d* Nov. 18, 1902.
3. Daisy }
4. Maurice Sylvanus, *b* June 1, 1907.
5. Minnie Louisa, *b* Mar. 13, 1913.
6. Daniel William, *b* Nov. 20, 1915.

[11–366] **HORACE A. HUNSBERGER,** *b* Mar. 15, 1889; *s* Josiah and Sarah S. (Krauss) Hunsberger [11–162]; *m* Apr. 2, 1910, HANNAH M. SNYDER, *b* July 23, 1892; *dau* Clement D. and Bertha M. (Miller) Snyder. Ribbon weaver; res., Pennsburg, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[11–367] **MAMIE NIETTA KRAUSS,** *b* Aug. 10, 1898; *dau* Oswin S. and Ida (Kulp) Krauss [11–164]; *m* Apr. 22, 1916, CHARLES N. ROEDER; *s* Horace Roeder. Res., Spinnerstown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Dorothy Helen, *b* Dec. 12, 1916.

[11–368] **CLARA M. KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 15, 1876; *dau* Jonathan S. and Mary (Miller) Krauss [11–165]; *m* Nov. 22, 1900, WILSON R. HALLMAN. Res., Chapel, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[11–369] **REV. THOMAS M. KRAUSS,** *b* June 10, 1886; *s* Jonathan S. and Mary (Miller) Krauss [11–165]; *m* Feb. 7, 1902, CLARA E. MILLER. Res., Nora Spring, Iowa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Daniel M., *b* Oct. 25, 1910.
2. Richard, *b* June 12, 1917.

[11 370] **OSCAR K. KRAUSS,** *b* Aug. 10, 1881; *s* Levi and Elizabeth S. (Kriebel) Krauss [11 167]; *m* Dec. 17, 1904, **ANNIE L. HOFFMAN,** *b* June 25, 1879; *dau* William N. and Sarah (Schultz) Hoffman [149–80]. Farmer; res., East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Sadie Hannah, *b* July 29, 1906.
2. Eva Annie, *b* Mar. 20, 1909.
3. Minnie Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 27, 1912.
4. Ella Mary, *b* July 30, 1915.

[11–371] **HORACE O. KRAUSS,** *b* July 5, 1883; *s* Milton Y. and Mary S. (Kurtz) Krauss [11–168a]; *m* Sept. 8, 1914, ELSIE V. FALLOWS, *b* Jan. 11, 1889; *dau* Joseph Fallows. Automobile mechanic; res., Ft. Washington, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Marion Elizabeth, *b* July 5, 1915.
2. Jeanette Mary, *b* Sept. 13, 1920.

[11–372] **ELMER K. KRAUSS,** *b* May 13, 1890; *s* Milton Y. and Mary S. (Kurtz) Krauss [11–168a]; *m* Oct. 30, 1915, ELSIE CONRAD, *b* Sept. 9, 1892; *dau* Alfred Conrad. Clerk; res., Palm, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[11–373] **MABEL S. KRAUSS,** *b* June 10, 1898; *dau* Milton Y. and Adelaide G. (Schultz) Krauss [11–168b] *m* Apr. 30, 1919, ALVIN R. SHELLY, *b* June 6, 1897; *s* Urias L. and Mary A. (Brierly) Shelly. Farmer; res., Quakertown, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[11–373.1] **SUSANNAH SOBERHEIMER,** *dau* Adam and Sarah (Roop) Soberheimer [11–168.2]; *m* WALTER G. BOWMAN, *s* George Bowman.

Children (2): 1. Lillian G.; 2. Helen L. [*Data by Mrs. Soberheimer.*]

[11–374] **JACOB HORTTER REX,** *b* Aug. 29, 1833; *s* Samuel and Mary Ann (Horter) Rex [11 178a]; *m* Apr. 29, 1862, AGNES JANE CHARLTON, *b* July 5, 1843; *dau* Adam and Anna Charlton. Mrs. Rex resides in Buffalo, N. Y.

Children (4):

[11–485] 1. Minnie Isadore, *b* Sept. 4, 1863; *m* ———— Latter.
2. George Charlton, *b* May 16, 1869; *d* June 29, 1870.
[11–486] 3. Mary Lulu, *b* Dec. 25, 1871; *m* Rev. Crawford.
4. Charlton Hortter, *b* Jan. 2, 1886; 4835 Frankford Ave., Phila.

Rev. Harry H. Crawford resides at 4835 Frankford Ave., Phila., and is pastor of the Hermon Presbyterian Church. One son, William, lives at home.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[11 375] **MARIE ISADORE REX,** *b* Jan. 25, 1835; *dec; dau* Samuel and Mary A. (Horter) Rex [11–178a]; *m* July 12, 1860, HENRY BRYAN DUTTON, *b* Jan. 8, 1835; *d* Aug. 9, 1871.

Children (2):

1. Mary Hortter, *b* Mar. 5, 1863; *d* Feb. 17, 1887.
2. William Rex, *b* Jan. 31, 1865; *d* July 15, 1865.

[11 377] **ANNA LOUISA RUSSEL,** *b* Mar. 19, 1831; *dau* Andrew and Susan Nice (Rex) Russel [11–179]; *m* Jan. 11, 1853, CHRISTOPHER LITTLE, *b* Dec. 31, 1825; *d* June 10, 1891; *s* William and Hannah (Simcoe) Little. Lawyer; res., Pottsville, Pa. (1922.)

Children (8):

[11–487] 1. Frank, *b* Dec. 23, 1853; *d* Nov. 23, 1916; *m* Mary E. Lavelle.

[11–487.1a] } 2. Andrew Russel, *b* Aug. 30, 1856; *d* Feb. 1, 1895; *m* { 1. Libbie Young. 2. Minnie Buck.
[11–487.1b] }

[11–487.2] 3. Harry, *b* Mar. 11, 1859; *m* Maud Smith.

[11–488] 4. George, *b* Oct. 18, 1861; *d* Oct. 3, 1910; *m* Nancy Beard.

5. Susan Taylor, *b* June 3, 1864; *unm*; Pottsville, Pa.

6. Jessie Ruckel, *b* Sept. 24, 1866; *unm;* 1625 Locust St., Phila.

7. William Simcoe, *b* Dec. 29, 1869; *unm;* Pottsville, Pa.

8. Frances Russel, *b* July 15, 1876; *unm;* Pottsville, Pa.

[11–378] **SUSAN ELIZABETH RUSSEL,** *b* May 2, 1833; *dau* Andrew and Susanna N. (Rex) Russel [11–179]; *m* Jan. 4, 1856, HENRY PIKE TAYLOR, *b* Feb. 20, 1813; *d* Jan. 28, 1878; *s* Curtis and Anne (Pike) Taylor. Widow resides at 648 N. 10th St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[11–379a] **HENRY CLAY RUSSEL,** *b* July 20, 1836; *d* Dec. 2, 1902; *s* Andrew and Susanna N. (Rex) Russel [11–179]; *m* Nov. 11, 1861, FRANCES MORRIS WASHBURN, *b* July 18, 1836; *d* Jan. 29, 1870.

Children (3):

1. Child, *b* Aug. 1, 1864; *d* Aug. 1, 1864.

2. Harry, *b* Aug. 10, 1865; *d* Oct. 8, 1868.

[11–489] 3. Mary Cope, *b* Jan. 11, 1887; *m* A. W. Schaeffer; Pottsville, Pa.

[11–379b] **HENRY CLAY RUSSEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 19, 1871, URCELLA KRAU, *b* Feb. 5, 1842. Res., Pottsville, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Anne Pansy, *b* Feb. 22, 1872; *unm;* Pottsville, Pa.

[11–490] 2. Marcia Allen, *b* Dec. 31, 1874; *m* Calvin Burgess; Pittsburgh, Pa.

[11–491] 3. Nellie Arline, *b* July 28, 1876; *m* Dr. George Boone, Pottsville, Pa.

[*Data furnished by Dr. Burgin.*]

[11–380] **SAMUEL REX RUSSEL,** *b* June 10, 1839; *d* July 17, 1898; *s* Andrew and Susanna N. (Rex) Russel [11–179]; *m* Nov. 11, 1866, ANNIE E. DOUGHERTY, *b* July 26, 1846. Parkside Ave., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (8):

1. Mary Estelle, *b* Jan. 2, 1868; *unm.*

[11–492] 2. Samuel Robert, *b* Sept. 5, 1870; *m* ————; has two children.

3. Dennis Rex, *b* Mar. 3, 1873; *unm.*

4. Theodore Emerick, *b* Sept. 28, 1875; *d* Aug. 6, 1893.

[11–493] 5. Anna Regina, *b* May 13, 1877; *m* ————; New York.

[11–494] 6. Blanche Agnes, *b* Dec. 27, 1879; *m* ————; New York.

7. Susan Josephine, *b* Apr. 6, 1882; *unm.*

8. John Ryan, *b* Jan. 4, 1886; *unm.*

Samuel Russel was Capt. of the 96th Reg. Pa. Vol.; also one of the "First Defenders."

[*Unable to locate or verify.*] [*Data furnished by Dr. Burgin.*]

[11–381] **MATILDA PATTERSON RUSSEL,** *b* Mar. 26, 1842; *d* July 21, 1909; *dau* Andrew and Susanna N. (Rex) Russel [11–179]; *m* Sept. 11, 1866, ABRAHAM KLINE WHITNER, *b* Nov. 3, 1832; *d* Oct. 30, 1881. Res., Pottsville, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[11–382] **THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN RUSSEL,** *b* Sept. 22, 1844; *d* Dec. 19, 1874; *s* Andrew and Susanna N. (Rex) Russel [11–179]; *m* Oct. 10, 1866, ISABELLA FLETCHER LEE, *b* Dec. 3, 1844; *dec;* Pottsville, Pa. [*Letters unans.*]

[11–383] **DAVID HINKLE,** *b* Mar. 16, 1836, *dec*; *s* Jesse and Catharine (Rex) Hinkle [11–181]; *m* Apr. 23, 1861, ROWENA MATILDA BALDWIN, *b* July 8, 1838; *dau* Abraham and Matilda Baldwin. Ambler, Pa.

Children (3):

[11–495] 1. Bessie Baldwin, *b* Nov. 29, 1864; *m* ———— Williamson; Kutztown, Pa.
[11–496] 2. Catherine Rex, *b* Feb. 2, 1870; *m* ————; Ambler, Pa.
[11–497] 3. Elsie Clark, *b* June 26, 1878; *m* Joseph Diver.

[*Data supplied by Dr. Burgin.*]

[11–384] **REX HINKLE,** *b* Nov. 12, 1839; *dec; s* Jesse and Catherine (Rex) Hinkle [11–181]; *m* Mar. 26, 1868, ELIZABETH GORGAS, *dec; dau* Charles and Elizabeth Gorgas.

Children (3):

[11–498] 1. Jesse; Newport News, Va. [*Letters unans.*]
2. Charles.
[11–499] 3. Daughter; *m* ————. [*Data supplied by Dr. Burgin.*]

[11–385] **REBECCA CATHERINE HINKLE,** *b* Aug. 8, 1841; *dec; dau* Jesse and Catherine (Rex) Hinkle [11–181]; *m* Apr. 27, 1871, REV. GEORGE WASHINGTON FREDERICK, *b* Apr. 4, 1837; *s* Peter and Anna Frederick.

Children (3):

1. Catherine Rex, *b* Apr. 3, 1872; *d* Aug., 1872.
[11–500] 2. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 22, 1874; *m* Rev. O. P. Leibensperger.
[11–501] 3. Anna Kramer, *b* July 22, 1875; *m* Rev. Schmoyer.

[*Data supplied by Dr. Burgin.*]

[11–386] **WILLIAM HENRY REX,** *b* Feb. 6, 1846; *s* William and Amanda M. (Cress) Rex [11–183]; *m* Oct. 14, 1875, BLANCHE BOYER, *b* Mar. 14, 1853; *dau* Percival K. and Adelaide (Johnson) Boyer. Office mgr.; res., Churchville, Bucks Co., Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[11–502] 1. Percival Taylor, *b* Nov. 4, 1876; *m* Effie Cassel.
[11–503] 2. Helen R., *b* Jan. 31, 1881; *m* Dr. E. E. Pownall.
[11–504] 3. Wallace Willboyer, *b* July 13, 1890; *m* Emma G. Brooks.

[11–387] **GEORGE W. REX,** *s* William and Amanda M. (Cress) Rex [11–183]; *m* CATHERINE REX BOCKIUS, *b* Feb. 6, 1844; *dau* Edmund and Annie Bockius. Res., Mt. Pleasant Ave., Phila. [*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[11–388] **WELLS TOMLINSON,** *b* Sept. 3, 1848; *d* Jan. 14, 1915; *s* Thomas and Elizabeth (Rex) Tomlinson [11–184]; *m* Sept. 5, 1871, REBECCA YOUNG, *b* Feb. 24, 1844; *dau* Isaac and Rebecca Young.

One child:

[11–505] Alfred Clark, *b* July 19, 1872; *m* Beatrice A. Laning.

[11–389] **JOHN MILLER REX,** *b* Jan. 9, 1844; *s* Joseph and Amanda E. (Keisel) Rex [11–185]; *m* Feb. 11, 1868, HANNAH FLECK, *b* Dec. 16, 1845; *dau* Adam and Mary Fleck. Res., 1050 Green St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):

[11–506a] [11–506b] 1. George Walter, *b* Feb. 18, 1869; *m* { 1. Anna Clayton. 2. Eva Stout.
[11–507a] [11–507b] 2. William Henry, *b* Feb. 18, 1872; *m* { 1. Carrie Bradfield. 2. Mary Campion; Norristown, Pa.
[11–508] 3. Mary Amanda, *b* Jan. 14, 1874; *m* William M. Dager.
4. Joseph, *b* Mar. 29, 1875; *d* Apr. 18, 1876.
[11–509] 5. Adam Fleck, *b* Dec. 1, 1880; *m* Marie C. Speakman; Ambler, Pa.
6. Emma Josephine, *b* Oct. 1, 1884; *d* July 12, 1913; drowned.
[11–510] 7. John Harvey, *b* Oct. 16, 1888; *m* Anna Virginia Schall.

[11–390] **ANNE ELIZABETH REX,** *b* Dec. 3, 1845; *dau* Joseph and Amanda E. (Keisel) Rex [11–185]; *m* Feb. 21, 1867, JOHN JARRETT DAGER, *b* Oct. 10, 1842; *d* Jan. 12, 1914; *s* Charles L. and Mary (Jarrett) Dager. Widow resides, Ambler, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Joseph Rex, *b* Jan. 12, 1868.
[11–511] 2. Harvey, *b* Mar. 11, 1870; *m* Mary Kerbaugh; Ambler, Pa.
3. Ida, *b* Apr. 7, 1872.
4. Kate Rex, *b* July 14, 1874; *d* Oct. 9, 1877.
5. Mary Jarrett, *b* July 15, 1879.
6. Anne Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 1, 1881.

[11–391] **SUSAN RUSSEL REX,** *dau* Joseph and Amanda E. (Keisel) Rex [11–185]; *m* HENRY HALLMAN HOBENSACK, *s* John Henry and Mary Hobensack.

Children (4):

[11–512] 1. Mary, *dec; m* ———— Webster; lived in Ambler, Pa.
[11–513] 2. Daughter *m* ———— Johnson; lives in Arizona.
[11–514] 3. Henry.
[11–515] 4. Rex, *m* ————; lives 1706 Columbia Ave., Phila., Pa.
[*Dr. Burgin; letters unans.; unable to verify.*]

[11–392] **ELIZA AMANDA REX,** *b* Jan. 25, 1850; *dau* Joseph and Amanda E. (Keisel) Rex [11–185]; *m* Feb. 17, 1875, JOHN HOWARD JAMES, *b* Feb. 17, 1844; *s* John Polk and Louisa James. Both in Bala Home, Phila., Pa. *No issue.* [*Dr. Burgin.*]

[11–393] **MARY MILLER REX,** *b* Nov. 20, 1852; *dau* Joseph and Amanda E. (Keisel) Rex [11–185]; *m* Dec. 24, 1874, CHARLES DAGER, *b* Apr. 20, 1851; *s* Charles L. and Mary Dager. Res., Ambler, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[11–516] 1. Amanda Rex, *b* Aug. 12, 1877; *m* Homer Webster.
[11–517] 2. Howard James, *b* Apr. 27, 1882; *m* Frances Grace Fretz.

[11–394] **GEORGE REX,** *b* Mar. 22, 1855; *s* Joseph and Amanda E. (Keisel) Rex [11–185]; *m* Feb. 26, 1880, ANNE KENDERDINE CLEAVER, *b* June 3, 1855; *dau* John and Sarah Cleaver. Res., Flourtown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. John C., *b* Feb. 20, 1881; *d* July 26, 1881.
[11–518] 2. Joseph, *b* Apr. 8, 1882; *m* Tilly May Fletcher.
3. William C., *b* Nov. 18, 1885.
4. Sarah C., *b* June 6, 1888; *d* May 3, 1894.

[11–395] **KATHERINE HINKLE REX,** *b* Feb. 7, 1861; *dau* Joseph and Amanda E. (Keisel) Rex [11–185]; *m* Apr. 11, 1889, CHARLES DAGER MOORE, *b* Sept. 30, 1856; *d* Mar. 18, 1918; *s* Richard S. and Tacy (Jarrett) Moore. Widow res., 702 Mattison Ave., Ambler, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[11–519] 1. Marian Rex, *b* July 9, 1890; *m* Harold A. Wildrick.
2. Anna Estelle, *b* Feb. 2, 1892.

[11–396] **HANNAH W. REX,** *b* Aug. 15, 1858; *dau* Joseph and Amanda E. (Keisel) Rex [11–185]; *m* Apr. 9, 1891, ALBANUS STYER LOGAN, *b* Jan. 26, 1856; *d* Nov. 12, 1902; *s* George Rex and Jane (Shoemaker) Logan. Livery man; Hatboro, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Anna Martha, *b* June 24, 1892; Hatboro, Pa.

[11–401a] **JAMES HENRY KEISEL,** *b* Apr. 15, 1852; *d* July 27, 1896; *s* James and Caroline R. (Rex) Keisel [11–186]; *m* Dec. 1, 1892, VICTORIA ANNA KOCH; *d* May 26, 1894; *dau* Charles and Caroline Koch.

One child: Victor Henry, *b* May 20, 1894.

[11–401b] **JAMES HENRY KEISEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, June 9, 1895, FLORENCE MALVINA DE GOUR. *No issue.* James H. Keisel was a dentist. [*Dr. Burgin; unable to complete.*]

[11–402] **CHARLES REX KEISEL,** *b* July 31, 1854; *s* James and Caroline R. (Rex) Keisel [11–186]; *m* Dec. 23, 1886, PHOEBE CLEAVER, *dau* Josiah and Martha Cleaver. Res. Ocean Grove, N. J.

Children (2):

1. Martha Cleaver, *b* Nov. 23, 1887.
2. Raymond Cleaver, *b* May, 1899.

[11–403] **WILLIAM REX KEISEL,** *b* Dec. 6, 1859; *s* James and Caroline R. (Rex) Keisel [11–186]; *m* Nov. 27, 1884, ANNA CECELIA DANNENHOWER, *dau* William and Adelaide Dannenhower. *No issue.* Res. Three Tuns, Pa.

[11–404] **EDWIN REX KEISEL,** *b* Apr. 26, 1862; *s* James and Caroline R. (Rex) Keisel [11–186]; *m* Feb. 20, 1889, SARAH COATES SHREVE, *b* Feb. 2, 1862; *dau* Barzillai R. and Agnes E. (Haines) Shreve. Real estate broker; res. Phila., Pa. (1918.)

One child:

[11–520] Marguerita Shreve, *b* Sept. 22, 1894; *m* William Genet Cowan.

[11–409] **EMILY AMANDA WEISS,** *b* Dec. 14, 1840; *dau* Charles N. and Susan R. (Hortter) Weiss [11–189]; *m* Oct. 29, 1863, ALEXANDER HENRY JONES, *b* Jan. 30, 1836; *d* Dec. 23, 1913.

One child:

Charles C., *b* Jan. 6, 1866; 156 Pelham Rd., Mt. Airy, Pa. (1918.)

The Editor is very much indebted to Mr. Charles C. Jones for most of the data bearing upon the Cornelius Nice branch of the Krauss family, of which he is a lineal descendant.

[11–410] **CHARLES HORTTER WEISS,** *b* Mar. 21, 1852; *s* Charles N. and Susan R. (Hortter) Weiss [11–189]; *m* Feb. 15, 1877, SUSAN DUNLAP HANNA, *b* Jan. 15, 1851. Res. 159 Maplewood Ave., Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[11–521] 1. Emily Florence, *b* Dec. 14, 1878; *m* Sparta Fretz.
[11–522] 2. Charles Robert, *b* Sept. 15, 1886; *m* Sophy H. Bispham.

[11–411] **GEORGE ELMER WEISS,** *b* July 2, 1862; *s* Charles N. and Susan R. (Hortter) Weiss [11–189]; *m* Feb. 21, 1890, MARY MYERS, *b* Dec. 13, 1865. Res. 365 E. Chelten Ave., Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. George Alexander, *b* Feb. 3, 1892; *d* Mar. 17, 1892.
[11–523] 2. Dorothy, *b* Feb. 19, 1896; *m* Thomas Wayne MacDowell.

[11–415a] **JOHN W. GOODFELLOW,** *b* May 17, 1856; *s* John and Amanda M. (Shuster) Goodfellow [11–192]; *m* Aug. 11, 1884, ELIZABETH PIPER KINSLER, *b* July 3, 1858; *d* July 3, 1897; *dau* Louis C. and Elizabeth (Piper) Kinsler.

One child:

[11–526] Arthur Norton, *b* Apr. 5, 1886; *m* Helen Carlisle Van Dusen.

[11–415b] **JOHN W. GOODFELLOW,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, May 17, 1899, ADELAIDE POTTS, *b* Mar. 7, 1860; *dau* Hiram and Hannah Keisel (Huston) Potts. Paying teller; res. 232 School House Lane, Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–416] **JOHN G. BOWMAN,** *b* Mar. 11, 1849; *d* May 26, 1908; *s* S. Howard and Elizabeth (Goodfellow) Bowman [11–193]; *m* Dec., 1867, SARAH A. HEYS, *b* Dec. 4, 1847; *dau* Robert and Anna (Warburton) Heys. Conveyancer and legal stenographer. Widow res. 5022 Irving St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (9):

[11–527] 1. Samuel Perkins, *b* Mar. 29, 1868; *m* Jessie Durkee.
2. John Howard, *b* Feb., 1870; *d*, Sept. 10, 1878.
3. Robert Heys, *b* Dec., 1872; *d* Sept. 24, 1878.
4. Emma L., *b* Sept., ————; *d* Sept. 15, 1878.

[11–528] 5. Grace, *b* Mar. 25, 1877; *m* John L. Hand.
[11–529] 6. Sara Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 3, 1881; *m* William A. Campion.
[11–530] 7. C. Horace, *b* Nov. 2, 1886; *m* Clara Case.
[11–531] 8. Maude, *b* Mar. 25, 1888; *m* John Middleton, Jr.
9. Lillian, *b* Dec. 30, 1889; 5022 Irving St., Phila.

[11–417] **EMMA BOWMAN,** *b* Sept. 17, 1856; *dau* S. Howard and Elizabeth (Goodfellow) Bowman [11–193]; *m* Mar. 17, 1875, JOHN MAYTROTT, *b* Nov. 29, 1848; *s* Gebhard and Mary (Sibel) Maytrott. Grape juice manufacturer (retired); res. Landis Ave., Vineland, N. J. (1919.)

Children (6):

1. Gebhard, *b* Dec. 18, 1875; *d* Dec. 18, 1875.
2. Meta Edith, *b* Aug. 13, 1877; *d* Mar. 5, 1887.

[11–532] 3. Emma L., *b* Oct. 25, 1879; *m* Theodore Ruhoff.
4. Howard Bertram, *b* July 10, 1882; *d* Dec. 16, 1884.
5. John Elmer, *b* Sept. 7, 1885; *d* Mar. 8, 1887.

[11–533] 6. Warren Wiley, *b* Feb. 23, 1890; *m* Alice Aileen Craig.

[11–418] **EMMA E. GOODFELLOW,** *b* Jan. 12, 1864; *dau* Samuel and Eliza (Cavanaugh) Goodfellow [11–194]; *m* Oct. 15, 1888, WILLIAM H. G. MORRELL, *b* Dec. 24, 1865; *d* July 17, 1917; *s* Fairfax A. and Margaret F. (Brown) Morrell. Clerk, P. R. R.; res. 626 N. Connecticut Ave., Atlantic City, N. J. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–421] **MARY ESTELLA GOODFELLOW,** *b* Dec. 2, 1874; *dau* Samuel and Eliza (Cavanaugh) Goodfellow [11–194]; *m* Feb. 11, 1904, JOHN WILSON SIDLE, *b* May 25, 1873; *s* John W. and Rebecca Renshaw (Neivel) Sidle. Teacher of manual training and woodwork, Central High School, Phila. Res. Rushland, Bucks Co., Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Emma Rebecca, *b* Dec. 7, 1904.
2. Carl Goodfellow, *b* May 22, 1906.
3. William Regester, *b* Feb. 11, 1910.
4. Barbara Esther, *b* Jan. 14, 1912.
5. Robert Goodfellow, *b* Apr. 27, 1913.

[11–422] **SALLIE C. GOODFELLOW,** *b* Feb. 27, 1878; *dau* Samuel and Eliza (Cavanaugh) Goodfellow [11–194]; *m* Feb. 27, 1913, FRANK JULIAN PALMER, *b* May 18, 1866; *s* Dr. Benjamin F. and Julia (Rogers) Palmer. Retired; res. 326 School Lane, Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

Dr. Benjamin F. Palmer invented the "Palmer's Artificial Leg" which received the prize medal at the Great Exhibition of All Nations, in London, 1851. He was appointed by the U. S. to manufacture patent limbs for wounded soldiers and sailors.

[11–424] **ARTHUR GEORGE FOX,** *b* Sept. 12, 1850; *d* June 17, 1891; *s* Arthur W. and Malvina (Horter) Fox [11–196]; *m* KATHARINE PATTERSON.

Children (2):

1. Arthur; 2. George. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[11–425] **KATHARINE FOX,** *b* June 10, 1852; *dau* Arthur W. and Malvina (Horter) Fox [11–196]; *m* June 19, 1878, CHRISTIAN ROBERT BOSCHE, *b* Mar. 22, 1849; *d* Oct. 15, 1911; *s* John and Mary (Darlington) Bosche. Carriage mfr.; res. 167 Park St., Buffalo, N. Y. (1918.)

Children (3):

[11–524] 1. Robert Fox, *b* Apr. 16, 1879; *m* Helen Pratt Wilber.
[11–525] 2. Alys Marian, *b* Sept. 4, 1883; *m* Royal W. Lescher.
3. Ethel Laura, *unm;* 167 Park St., Buffalo, N. Y.

[11–426] **WILLIAM JAMES FOX,** *b* Apr. 2, 1860; *s* Arthur W. and Malvina (Horter) Fox [11–196]; *m* June 12, 1890, MARIAN LATHROP, *b* Jan. 30, 1864; *dau* Thomas W. and Alice (Scott) Lathrop. Cashier, California Wine Ass.; res. Burlingame, Cal. (1918.)

One child: Janet L., *b* May 16, 1892.

[11–427] **WELLINGTON EDGAR REED,** *b* May 17, 1894; *s* John F. and Marie (Manske) Reed [11–197]; *m* Feb. 10, 1915, DOROTHEA WESTON, *b* July 31, 1893; *dau* Clarence A. Weston. Farmer; Pierce, Neb. (1917.)

One child: Edgar W., *b* Oct. 14, 1916.

[11–428] **ERMA KRIEBEL URFFER,** *b* May 25, 1895; *dau* Adam S. and Sallie G. (Kriebel) Urffer [11 220]; *m* Apr. 15, 1916, AARON PERCIVAL FOX, *b* Mar. 19, 1896; *s* Aaron and Margaret (Hess) Fox. Shipping clerk; res. Pennsburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Esther Mae, *b* Oct. 1, 1916.
2. Bessie Alvena, *b* Nov. 12, 1918.

[11–430] **AUSTIN A. URFFER,** *b* Jan. 20, 1883; *s* Charles W. and Clementine S. (Stoudt) Urffer [11–227]; *m* May 30, 1903, **FLORA HOFFMAN KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 10, 1882; *dau* Henry and Amanda (Hoffman) Krauss [11–145]. Farmer; res. Coopersburg, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Earl K., *b* Aug. 12, 1906.
2. Marvin K., *b* Nov. 17, 1909.
3. Charles H., *b* Apr. 28, 1915.

[11–431] **CLAUD J. URFFER,** *b* Apr. 16, 1885; *s* Charles W. and Clementine S. (Stoudt) Urffer [11–227]; *m* ESTELLA HEIMBACH, *b* July 11, 1886; *dau* James M. and Leanna (Jones) Heimbach. Res. Coopersburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (8):

1. Mildred G., *b* July 11, 1905; *d* Apr. 14, 1906.
2. Robert J., *b* Jan. 15, 1907.
3. Edna R., *b* Jan. 15, 1909; *d* Nov. 8, 1912.
4. Helen V., *b* Aug. 28, 1911.
5. Evelyn G., *b* Mar. 20, 1914.
6. Ada C., *b* June 1, 1916.
7. Arthur S., *b* Dec. 26, 1918.
8. Russel, *b* July 10, 1920.

[11–432] **OTTO V. URFFER,** *b* Nov. 10, 1890; *s* Charles W. and Clementine S. (Stoudt) Urffer [11–227]; *m* July 18, 1917, JENNIE DIMMIG, *b* Feb. 6, 1889; *dau* Daniel and Mary (Sechler) Dimmig. Teacher; res. Pennsburg, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[11–434] **ELDA M. URFFER,** *b* July 1, 1895; *dau* Charles W. and Clementine S. (Stoudt) Urffer [11–227]; *m* Mar. 17, 1916, FRANK HUNSBERGER, *b* Nov. 20, 1897; *s* John D. and Lizzie (Shelly) Hunsberger. Cigar maker; res. Milford Square, Pa. (1920.)

One child: John U., *b* Oct. 31, 1916.

[11–435] **SADIE M. URFFER,** *b* Aug. 9, 1900; *dau* Charles W. and Clementine C. (Stoudt) Urffer [11–227]; *m* June 14, 1919, JOHN L. BALL, *b* Mar. 9, 1895; *s* John and Mary E. (Hillegass) Ball. Auto mechanic; res. 752 N. 20th St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

One child: Mildred U., *b* Aug. 14, 1920.

[11–436] **STANLEY MATTHEW URFFER,** *b* Jan. 30, 1886; *s* Oliver H. and Mary S. (Carl) Urffer [11–228;] *m* June 15, 1912, CLARA VIRGINIA THOMAS, *b* June 15, 1892; *dau* Benjamin and Sallie (Reilly) Thomas. Factory executive; res. 7209 Oak Ave., Oak Lane, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Helen Ruth, *b* Apr. 22, 1919.

[11–437] **HANNAH IRENE SMITH,** *b* Oct. 20, 1883; *dau* Alfred B. and Amanda J. (Lacey) Smith [11–230]; *m* Aug. 21, 1906, GEORGE FREDERICK WAIDELICH, *b* Oct. 20, 1879; *s* Dexter T. and Jeanette (Lutz) Waidelich. Clerk; res. 5216 N. 10th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Alfred Thomas, *b* July 21, 1907.
2. James Richard, *b* Nov. 1, 1911.
3. George Warren, *b* Aug. 22, 1917.

[11–438] **SARA LOVINA GERY,** *b* Feb. 16, 1885; *dau* Nevin K. and Ellen W. (Gilbert) Gery [11–241]; *m* June 23, 1917, HOWARD W. UNRUH, *b* Nov. 19, 1879; *s* John Cuckle and Melissa (Wentz) Unruh. Accountant; res. 1205 Foulkrod St., Frankford, Phila., Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–439] **HOWARD STANLEY GERY,** *b* Oct. 28, 1886; *s* Nevin K. and Ellen W. (Gilbert) Gery [11–241]; *m* Sept. 17, 1917, MINNIE ARVADA LEACH, *b* July 20, 1892; *dau* Rollo Lincoln and Martha J. (Mills) Leach. Musician; res. 3612 N. 16th St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

One child: Ellen Jane, *b* Aug. 10, 1918.

[11–440] **HOWARD GERY DIMMIG,** *b* Apr. 25, 1894; *s* John L. and Clara L. (Gery) Dimmig [11–245]; *m* June 8, 1918, MARGARET ROBINSON SMITH, *b* Oct. 25, 1892; *dau* Frank Philip and Mary E. (Robinson) Smith. Research chemist; res. 1208 Market St., Wilmington, Del. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–442] **IRENE THEODORA KRAUSS,** *b* June 9, 1889; *dau* Elmer F. and Irene E. (Hartzell) Krauss [11–248a]; *m* June 11, 1913, REV. D. EVERETT BOSSERMAN, *b* Aug. 17, 1888; *s* David W. and Emma (Speaks) Bosserman. Clergyman; res. 138 E. Winifred St., St. Paul, Minn. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Emma Irene, *b* Feb. 14, 1916.
2. Elmer Everett, *b* Oct. 30, 1917.

[11–443] **REV. PAUL HARTZELL KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 16, 1890; *s* Rev. Elmer F. and Irene E. (Hartzell) Krauss [11–248a]; *m* Dec. 31, 1914, HELEN AVERY HITCHCOCK, *b* Dec. 23, 1888; *dau* Alvirus and Jeannette (Meigs) Hitchcock. Clergyman; Mt. Zion Lutheran Church; res. 4139 Franklin Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Paul H. Krauss has a church in Pittsburgh, but is doing camp pastoral work at Camp Lee, Va. (1918.) Of Pennsylvania German Schwenkfelder stock he married the purest New England Puritan strain, daughter of a line of Congregational ministers originating in the 1620-30 New England immigrations.

His uncle, Mr. Charles O. Krauss, of Philadelphia, has the parchment deed of the original Krauss homestead, to Baltzer or Balthazar Krauss signed by the sons of William Penn.

Anthony Krauss, his grandfather, invented a practical wool carding machine, and founded the farm implement manufactory of Krauss & Sons, at Kraussdale, Pa. His father, John, was a surveyor and well educated man.

His surveying instruments and several mathematical and classical treatises are in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library.

[11–444] **ELINOR HANNAH DIXON,** *b* Oct. 19, 1898; *dau* William and Florence (Krauss) Dixon [11–249]; *m* Sept. 15, 1920, GILBERT DIAMOND, *b* Mar. 10, 1896; *s* James and Amanda (Wagner) Diamond. Res. 6105 Jefferson St., Phila., Pa. *No children.* Mr. Diamond served for two years in the U. S. Army during the World War, as Lieutenant in the Motor Transport Corps.

[11–445] **HELEN K. SCHANTZ,** *b* May 21, 1891; *dau* Dr. William S. and Emma R. (Krauss) Schantz [11–252]; *m* Sept. 1, 1917, ROGER SCHLANKER SEASHOLTZ, *b* July 4, 1893; *s* Charles W. and Elmira S. Seasholtz. Accountant; res. 4533 York Rd., Phila., Pa. Mr. Seasholtz served in the U. S. A., and was stationed at Camp Meade, Md. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–446] **CLARENCE PAUL SCHANTZ,** *b* Apr. 3, 1893; *s* Dr. William S. and Emma R. (Krauss) Schantz [11–252]; *m* June 17, 1916, LUCY EDNA BARKE, *dau* Charles Barke. Bridge designer, P. R. R.; res. 218 Williams Ave., Narberth, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[11–447] **HARVEY W. H. STEINMETZ,** *b* Mar. 28, 1896; *s* William E. and Emma J. (Ackerman) Steinmetz [11–253]; *m* Aug. 6, 1916, PERMA S. HARTMAN, *b* Dec. 12, 1896; *dau* Frank G. and Clara (Weaver) Hartman. Automobile business; res. Slatington, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[11–448] **ELSIE MAY STEINMETZ,** *b* Apr. 5, 1900; *dau* William E. and Emma J. (Ackerman) Steinmetz [11–253]; *m* Nov. 18, 1916, ARCHIE LEVI REICHARD, *b* Apr. 12, 1897; *s* Henry Wilson and Julia (Spahn) Reichard. Machinist; res. 415½ Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Dorothea May, *b* June 25, 1917.

[11–449] **MAMIE REGEN,** *b* Dec. 2, 1890; *dau* William M. and Mary E. (Krauss) Regen [11–259.1]; *m* July 1, 1916, DR. ERNEST B. MILLER, *b* May 12, 1891; *s* Charles E. and Sallie E. (Brubaker) Miller. Physician and surgeon; res. Elkton, Va. *No issue.* (1919.)

[11–450] **HARRIET AGNES REGEN,** *b* Aug. 28, 1895; *dau* William M. and Mary E. (Krauss) Regen [11–259.1]; *m* Sept. 3, 1913, REINHARD JULIUS TRAUMANN; *s* Lewis J. and Hedwig A. (Gerke) Traumann. Chauffeur; res. 8 W. Lafayette St., Trenton, N. J. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Marie Hedwig, *b* Mar. 25, 1914.
2. Reinhard William, *b* June 17, 1915.
3. June Natalie, *b* Dec. 19, 1916.

[11–451] **EDNA M. FORSTER,** *b* May 29, 1890; *dau* Henry and Alice M. (Henry) Forster [11 260]; *m* Sept. 21, 1911, WILLIAM STIRLING, *b* Oct. 4, 1881; *s* William and Augusta (Geoffroy) Stirling. Reporter; res. 5937 Spring St., Phila., Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–452] **HERBERT G. TREISBACH,** *b* Nov. 12, 1888; *s* Jerome B. and Flora (Gehman) Treisbach [11–261]; *m* Jan. 28, 1913, RETA NAOMI EIDELL, *b* June 12, 1885; *dau* Augustus R. and Catharine K. (Crouthamel) Eidell. Printer and Linotype operator; res. 33 8th St., Quakertown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Gordon Eidell, *b*Dec. 6, 1914.

[11–453] **CLARENCE G. TREISBACH,** *b* June 12, 1889; *s* Jerome B. and Flora (Gehman) Treisbach [11–261]; *m* Dec. 1, 1909, HULDA EDNA BOWMAN, *b* Nov. 14, 1888; *dau* E. Maurice and Mary E. (McManus) Bowman. Machinist; res. Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Elwood Clarence, *b* July 6, 1910.
2. George Jerome, *b* Jan. 14, 1912.
3. Herbert Edward, *b* June 21, 1914.
4. Mary Ella, *b* Nov. 1, 1915.
5. Frank Albert, *b* Feb. 13, 1917.

[11–455] **LAURA MAY RAMBERG,** *b* May 22, 1900; *dau* Edward O. and Laura (Krauss) Ramberg [11–265a]; *m* June 17, 1918, JAMES CURRIE McGINN, *b* June 14, 1895; *s* Jane (Currie) McGinn. Private secretary; res. 4617 Ludlow St., Phila., Pa. James C. McGinn was a yeoman in the U. S. N. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–456] **MILDRED SHERWOOD,** *b* Apr. 26, 1900; *dau* Thomas P. and Alice V. (Krauss) Sherwood [11–269]; *m* Sept. 30, 1916, ARMAND FREDERICK BOSCH, *b* May 15, 1896; *s* Marmaduke and ———— (Thackray) Bosch. Machinist; res. 6026 DeLancey St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

One child: Alice Virginia, *b* Apr. 24, 1916.

[11–457] **LILLIE ACKERMAN,** *b* Jan. 25, 1884; *dau* Frank and Cillia A. (Krauss) Ackerman [11–276]; *m* Jan. 5, 1905, LEWIS ZIPF, *b* Nov. 13, 1882. Farmer; res. Quakertown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Laurence, *b* Feb. 7, 1906.
2. Verna, *b* Mar. 2, 1911.
3. Alma, *b* Aug. 25, 1915.

[11–458] **CLARA ACKERMAN,** *b* Mar. 5, 1886; *dau* Frank and Cillia A. (Krauss) Ackerman [11–276]; *m* Mar. 21, 1903, ALLEN WOLF, *b* Apr. 26, 1878; *s* Edwin and Mary (Fox) Wolf. Woodworker; res. Telford, Pa. (1918.)

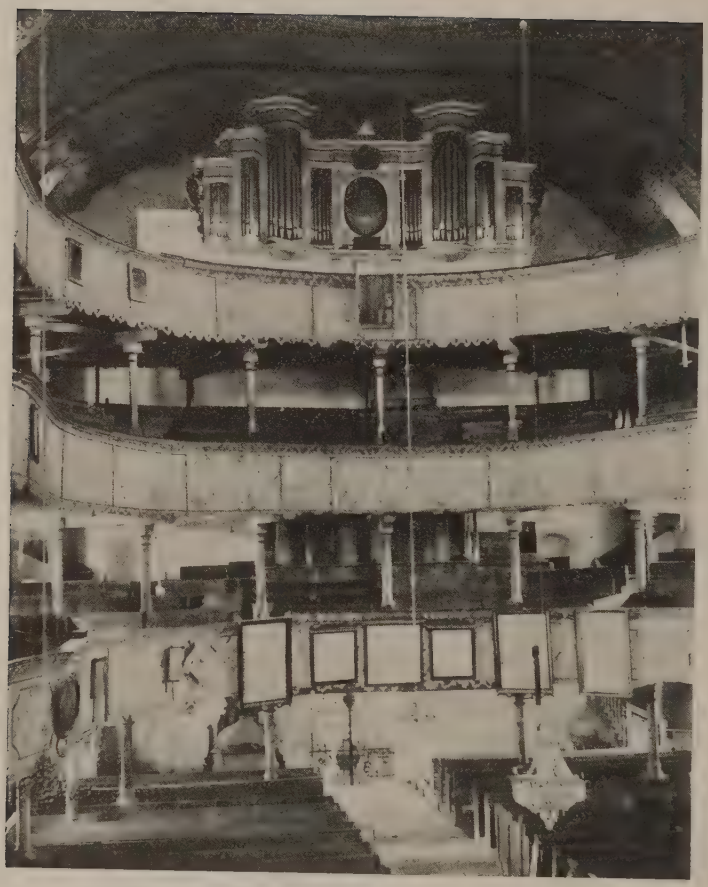
Children (2):

1. Paul E., *b* Aug. 16, 1903.
2. LeRoy, *b* Jan. 23, 1909.

[11–461] **MARIAN ERNEY KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 28, 1896; *dau* Morris E. and Flora V. (Erney) Krauss [11–278]; *m* June 9, 1917, JAMES RUSSEL WEIKEL, *b* Oct. 3, 1892; *s* John and Mary (Geissinger) Weikel. Steel worker; res. Quakertown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Mary Virginia, *b* May 21, 1918.

The Lutheran Church in Harpersdorf, Silesia, which the early Schwenkfelders refused to attend.



An interior view of the Harpersdorf Lutheran Church showing the three galleries that encircle the church and the pipe organ in the upper gallery.

[11–463] **FLORENCE VIRGINIA BARTHOLOMEW,** *b* Dec. 21, 1890; *dau* Lewis and Puella (Krauss) Bartholomew [11–280]; *m* Sept. 6, 1911, HERBERT GODSHALL, *b* Mar. 26, 1886; *s* William H. and Marietta S. (Gerhart) Godshall. Ice Mfr.; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Herbert William, *b* Jan. 18, 1915.

[11–464] **WILLIAM HARRISON BEALER,** *b* Aug. 12, 1892; *s* Allen K. and Emma (Stahl) Bealer [11–285]; *m* Sept. 4, 1912, LEAH RICE, *b* June 28, 1893; *dau* William Rice. Res. 425 N. 6th St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Charles William, *b* Nov. 8, 1913.
2. Marguerite Minnie, *b* Dec. 18, 1915.

[11–465] **WALTER V. LANDIS,** *b* Oct. 4, 1882; *s* Abraham E. and Ellen (Hallman) Landis [11–287]; *m* Nov. 25, 1903, ANNA VIRGINIA GRAHAM, *b* July 22, 1881; *dau* John F. and Anna Virginia (Sutton) Graham. Clerk; res. 4234 N. 7th St., Phila., Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–466] **FLORENCE M. LANDIS,** *b* June 10, 1885; *dau* Abraham E. and Ellen (Hallman) Landis [11–287]; *m* Feb. 5, 1910, CLARENCE STEFFAN FAUNCE, *b* July 19, 1880; *s* Christian and Clara (Wibel) Faunce. Steel and copper engraver; res. 2327 N. Fairhill St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Franklin Roy, *b* Sept. 10, 1911.
2. Clara Ellen, *b* July 24, 1913.

[11–467] **WILLIAM S. LANDIS,** *b* Sept. 10, 1887; *s* Abraham E. and Ellen (Hallman) Landis [11–287]; *m* June 27, 1909, EMILY M. FABIAN, *b* May 25, 1889; *dau* Oscar J. and Sophia (Herbert) Fabian. Asst. chief clerk; res. 4360 N. Franklin St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Erma Mae, *b* Apr. 5, 1910.
2. Robert William, *b* Nov. 5, 1912.

[11–468] **EMMA GOTTSHALK,** *b* Apr. 25, 1887; *dau* John B. and Emma M. (Hallman) Gottshalk [11–289]; *m* Mar. 30, 1910, CONRAD BAUER, *b* Oct. 5, 1888; *s* Nicklaus and Christine (Steinmetz) Bauer. Dental instrument maker; res. 2358 Germantown Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Mildred Mabel, *b* Dec. 3, 1914.

[11–469] **JOHN H. GOTTSHALK,** *b* Oct. 20, 1888; *s* John B. and Emma M. (Hallman) Gottshalk [11–289]; *m* May 27, 1911, ELIZABETH VERA STROHLEIN, *b* Apr. 22, 1890; *dau* George M. and Hannah Rose Strohlein. Clerk; res. 2544 Orkney St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

One child: John H., *b* Dec. 30, 1911.

[11–470] **VIOLA GOTTSHALK,** *b* Mar. 25, 1893; *dau* John B. and Emma M. (Hallman) Gottshalk [11–289]; *m* Nov. 3, 1915, NELSON JACOB RINK, *b* Apr. 19, 1896; *s* Jacob and Lillian (Derbyshire) Rink. Dental worker; res. 2534 Orkney St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Ruth E., *b* Apr. 1, 1916.
2. Nelson H., *b* May 20, 1917.

[11–471] **WILLIAM R. HELM,** *b* July 31, 1889; *s* William and Amanda L. (Hallman) Helm [11–290]; *m* Apr. 15, 1914, ISABELLA G. BOWNE, *b* Oct. 24, 1893; *dau* William M. and Augusta B. (Haines) Bowne. Hatter; res. 1214 W. Sargent St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. William T., *b* Mar. 5, 1915.
2. Dorothy M., *b* Mar. 23, 1916; *d* Oct. 31, 1916.
3. Raymond J., *b* Mar. 29, 1918.

[11–472] **ELWOOD HELM,** *b* July 29, 1893; *s* William and Amanda L. (Hallman) Helm [11–290]; *m* Aug. 11, 1915, DORA A. LINDENMUTH; *dau* Theodore and Mary R. (Weiss) Lindenmuth. Hatter, 2942 Ringgold St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[11–473] **AMANDA HELM,** *b* Oct. 12, 1895; *dau* William and Amanda L. (Hallman) Helm [11–290]; *m* Oct. 6, 1915, JOSEPH WRIGHT, *b* Jan. 23, 1895; *s* John W. and Fredericka (Lange) Wright. Riveter; res. 1335 W. Silver St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[11–474] **ELMER K. ERB,** *b* Apr. 29, 1890; *s* Benjamin M. and Emma (Krauss) Erb [11–299]; *m* July 2, 1910, ELLA S. YOUNG, *b* Aug. 31, 1891; *dau* Hiram and Susan (Schmoyer) Young. Res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Linwood, *b* Oct. 31, 1910.
2. Margaret, *b* Aug. 19, 1916.

[11–475] **NORMAN ERB,** *b* Nov. 14, 1895; *d* Sept. 12, 1917; *s* Benjamin and Emma (Krauss) Erb [11–299]; *m* Feb. 12, 1916, MABEL MARIA HEADMAN, *b* May 22, 1897; *dau* P. Henry and Catherine E. (Welker) Headman. Cigar maker; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Child, stillborn, June 4, 1916.

[11–476] **TITUS S. KRAUSS,** *b* Jan. 4, 1892; *s* Allen S. and Amanda S. (Schultz) Krauss [11–300]; *m* Mar. 20, 1915, MIRIAM MOSER, *b* June 14, 1898; *dau* James M. Moser. Res. Nazareth, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Arthur James, *b* Jan. 23, 1917.
2. Mae Irene, *b* July 7, 1918.

[11–477] **FLORENCE MILLER,** *b* Jan. 16, 1892; *dau* Henry W. and Emma E. (Scheetz) Miller [11–331a]; *m* Aug. 10, 1912, FRANK SCHOLL, *b* Nov. 11, 1891; *s* William and Elizabeth Scholl. Trucker and farmer; Quakertown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Margaret, *b* Dec. 15, 1917.

[11–478] **GERTRUDE M. MOYER,** *b* Mar. 28, 1891; *dau* Charles C. and Emma W. (Miller) Moyer [11–332]; *m* Nov. 28, 1912, JACOB GREUP BENNER, *b* Oct. 3, 1893; *s* Webster and Celesta Benner. Cigar maker; 622 Juniper St., Quakertown, Pa. (1917.)

One child: Helen Mae, *b* July 12, 1913; *d* July 31, 1917.

[11–479] **MINNIE L. GREULICH,** *b* June 1, 1889; *dau* Morris L. and Lizzie B. (Fox) Greulich [11–333]; *m* Apr. 24, 1919, MICHAEL F. DONNELLY, *b* Sept. 27, 1878; *s* Hugh and Catharine (Murphy) Donnelly. Lawyer; 213 Green Lane, Phila., Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[11–480] **CLARENCE FRANKLIN GREULICH,** *b* Feb. 5, 1895; *s* Erwin F. and Kate A. (Weil) Greulich [11–334]; *m* June 1, 1918, EDNA MAY MOORE, *b* May 6, 1900; *dau* Harry M. and Mabel F. (Sterneman) Moore. Stenographer and clerk; res. 333 W. Walnut St., Lancaster, Pa. (1919.)

One child: June Moore, *b* July 2, 1919.

[11–481] **LILLIAN MAY KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 23, 1898; *dau* Oliver N. and Annie (Weaver) Krauss [11–349]; *m* Feb. 12, 1916, OSCAR B. BREY, *b* Dec. 21, 1885; *s* David B. and Mary A. (Diehl) Brey. Finisher; res. 717 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Oliver D., *b* June 18, 1916; *d* Sept. 9, 1916.
2. Mary A., *b* Dec. 10, 1917.

[11–482] **MARY ELIZABETH KRAUSS,** *b* Mar. 19, 1899; *dau* Oliver N. and Annie (Weaver) Krauss [11–349]; *m* Feb. 23, 1919, JOSEPH ZELESKI, *b* Oct. 24, 1898; *s* John and Frances (Mojeski) Zeleski. Glass blower; res. 164 Chestnut St., Spring City, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Regina Helen, *b* Aug. 20, 1919.

[11–483] **MARY J. STOUDT,** *b* Feb. 6, 1892; *dau* John H. and Hannah N. (Krauss) Stoudt [11–350]; *m* July 27, 1912, WALTER ELTZ. Mrs. Eltz resides 522 N. 7th St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.) Separated.

Children (2):

1. Edna E. Berger, *b* Nov. 30, 1910; *dau* Mary J. Stoudt.
2. Robert J., *b* Sept. 28, 1913; *d* Aug. 3, 1914.

[11–487] **FRANK LITTLE,** *b* Dec. 23, 1853; *d* Nov. 23, 1916; *s* Christopher and Anna L. (Russel) Little [11–377]; *m* MARY E. LAVELLE.

One child: George; Reading, Pa.

[11–487.1a] **ANDREW RUSSEL LITTLE,** *b* Aug. 30, 1856; *d* Feb. 1, 1895; *s* Christopher and Anna L. (Russel) Little [11–377]; *m* 1st, LIBBIE YOUNG; [11–487.1b] *m* 2d time, MINNIE BUCK. Res. Shamokin, Pa.

Children (3):

Three daughters; *unm.* [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[11–487.2] **HARRY LITTLE,** *b* Mar. 11, 1859; *s* Christopher and Anna L. (Russel) Little [11–377]; *m* MAUD SMITH.

Children (3):

Three sons: 2 *m;* 1 *unm.* [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[11–488] **GEORGE LITTLE,** *b* Oct. 18, 1861; *d* Oct. 3, 1910; *s* Christopher and Anna L. (Russel) Little [11–377]; *m* NANCY BEARD.

Children (5):

Two sons; 1 *m;* 1 *unm.*
Three daughters; 2 *m;* 1 *unm.* [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[11–502] **PERCIVAL TAYLOR REX,** *b* Nov. 4, 1876; *s* William H. and Blanche (Boyer) Rex [11–386]; *m* June 14, 1904, **EFFIE CASSEL,** *b* Sept. 29, 1874; *dau* Joseph C. and Sarah A. (Miller) Cassel [21–69]. Teacher; res. 421 S. 43d St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 6, 1907.

[11–503] **HELEN R. REX,** *b* Jan. 31, 1881; *dau* William H. and Blanche (Boyer) Rex [11–386]; *m* Sept. 1, 1914, DR. E. E. POWNALL, *b* Sept. 29, 1861; *s* Miles S. and Mary (Swartz) Pownall. Physician; Richboro, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[11–504] **WALLACE WILLBOYER REX,** *b* July 13, 1890; *s* William H. and Blanche (Boyer) Rex [11–386]; *m* Sept. 22, 1915, EMMA GETZ BROOKS, *b* Dec. 17, 1890; *dau* Henry G. and Annie E. (Rhodes) Brooks. Farmer; Churchville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Wallace Willboyer, *b* July 19, 1916.
2. William Henry, *b* Dec. 12, 1917.

[11–505] **ALFRED CLARK TOMLINSON,** *b* July 19, 1872; *s* Wells and Rebecca (Young) Tomlinson [11–388]; *m* Nov. 7, 1895, BEATRICE ALICE LANING, *b* Dec. 16, 1876. Salesman; res. Aldan, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Alfred Rex, *b* Jan. 9, 1897.
2. Roy Mecke, *b* July 13, 1903.
3. Beatrice Alice, *b* Feb. 13, 1905.

[11–506a] **GEORGE WALTER REX,** *b* Feb. 18, 1869; *s* John M. and Hannah (Fleck) Rex [11–389]; *m* Jan. 5, 1892, ANNA CLAYTON, *b* Sept. 6, 1869; *d* Mar. 7, 1908; *dau* George R. and Harriet (Stout) Clayton.

One child:

[11–534] George Clayton, *b* Nov. 27, 1892; *m* Rose Marple; Maple Glen, Pa.

[11–506b] **GEORGE WALTER REX,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 5, 1911, EVA STOUT, *b* Feb. 9, 1874; *dau* Elwood and Emma (Brooke) Stout. Farmer; Maple Glen, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[11–508] **MARY AMANDA REX,** *b* Jan. 14, 1874; *dau* John M. and Hannah (Fleck) Rex [11–389]; *m* June 10, 1896, WILLIAM M. DAGER, *b* Dec. 11, 1866; *s* George and Sarah (Michener) Dager. Farmer; Ambler, Pa. William M. Dager conducted the Park Valley Mill for twenty-two years. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. John R., *b* Apr. 22, 1897; Ambler, Pa.
2. Frank L., *b* Aug. 5, 1900; Ambler, Pa.
3. Sara M., *b* Sept. 22, 1901; Ambler, Pa.
4. Mabel H., *b* July 11, 1914.

[11–510] **JOHN HARVEY REX,** *b* Oct. 16, 1888; *s* John M. and Hannah (Fleck) Rex [11–389]; *m* Apr. 7, 1915, ANNA VIRGINIA SCHALL, *b* Sept. 1, 1888; *dau* Reuben T. and Anna V. (White) Schall. Salesman; 914 Swede St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Margaret Schall, *b* July 24, 1916.
2. Anna Virginia, *b* June 9, 1918.

[11–516] **AMANDA REX DAGER,** *b* Aug. 12, 1877; *dau* Charles and Mary M. (Rex) Dager [11–393]; *m* Apr. 17, 1900, HOMER WEBSTER, *b* Nov. 30, 1875; *s* Charles T. and Deborah B. (Smith) Webster. Foreman; res. Ambler, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Charles Herbert, *b* Jan. 11, 1901; *d* Mar. 26, 1903.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *b* July 27, 1904.
3. Helen Kathryn, *b* June 13, 1907.
4. Anna Margaret, *b* Dec. 26, 1909.
5. Francis Lillian, *b* Apr. 5, 1913.

[11–517] **HOWARD JAMES DAGER,** *b* Apr. 27, 1882; *s* Charles and Mary M. (Rex) Dager [11–393]; *m* June 30, 1917, FRANCES GRACE FRETZ, *b* May 28, 1888; *dau* Henry L. and Wilhelmina (Kline) Fretz. Real estate broker; Ambler, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.) Howard J. Dager was Burgess of Boro. of Ambler, Pa., 1909-1914.

[11–519] **MARIAN REX MOORE,** *b* July 9, 1890; *dau* Charles D. and Katherine H. (Rex) Moore [11–395]; *m* Apr. 2, 1914, HAROLD A. WILDRICK, *b* Dec. 26, 1883; *s* David and Ella (Gage) Wildrick. Engineer; Ambler, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Harold A., *b* Apr. 4, 1915.
2. Virginia Moore, *b* Mar. 20, 1917.

[11–520] **MARGUERITE SHREVE KEISEL,** *b* Sept. 22, 1894; *dau* Edwin R. and Sarah C. (Shreve) Keisel [11–404]; *m* June 15, 1915, WILLIAM GENET COWAN, *b* Mar. 31, 1878; *s* Nathan F. and Sallie A. (Wilkins) Cowan. Fire insurance broker; res. Merchantville, N. J. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–521] **EMILY FLORENCE WEISS,** *b* Dec. 14, 1878; *dau* Charles H. and Susan D. (Hanna) Weiss [11–410]; *m* Jan. 2, 1900, SPARTA FRETZ, *b* Nov. 22, 1870.

One child: Sparta, Jr., *b* June 2, 1902.

[11–522] **CHARLES ROBERT WEISS,** *b* Sept. 15, 1886; *s* Charles H. and Susan D. (Hanna) Weiss [11-410]; *m* June 8, 1918, SOPHY H. BISPHAM. *No issue.*

[11–523] **DOROTHY WEISS,** *b* Feb. 19, 1896; *dau* George E. and Mary (Myers) Weiss [11–411]; *m* June 18, 1917, THOMAS WAYNE MacDOWELL.

[11–524] **ROBERT FOX BOSCHE,** *b* Apr. 16, 1879; *s* Christian R. and Katharine (Fox) Bosche [11–425]; *m* June 2, 1906, HELEN PRATT WILBER, *b* Sept. 6, 1875; *dau* Everett B. and Mary (Kinne) Wilber. Commercial Dept., New York Telephone Co.; res. 67 Park St., Buffalo, N. Y. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–525] **ALYS MARIAN BOSCHE,** *b* Sept. 4, 1883; *dau* Christian R. and Katharine (Fox) Bosche [11–425]; *m* Aug. 6, 1904, ROYAL WILLIAM LESCHER, *b* Aug. 12, 1883; *s* Z. N. and Rose C. (Wiswell) Lescher. Architect; res. Phoenix, Ariz. (1918.) *No issue.*

[11–526] **ARTHUR NORTON GOODFELLOW,** *b* Apr. 5, 1886; *s* John W. and Elizabeth P. (Kinsler) Goodfellow [11–415a]; *m* Oct. 21, 1916, HELEN CARLISLE VAN DUSEN, *b* Aug. 3, 1891; *dau* Samuel B. and Fanny F. (Carlisle) Van Dusen. Nice Ball Bearing Co., Phila.; res. 5131 Morris St., Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Thorp Van Dusen, *b* Apr. 2, 1919.

[11–527] **SAMUEL PERKINS BOWMAN,** *b* Mar. 29, 1868; *s* John G. and Sarah A. (Heys) Bowman [11–416]; *m* JESSIE DURKEE, *b* July 16, 1879; *dau* Alfred R. and Emily (Scott) Durkee. Insurance agent, Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co.; res. 116 Elmwood Ave., Narberth, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Willard, *b* Aug. 19, 1907.
2. Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 9, 1910.
3. Ralph H., *b* Aug. 26, 1912.

[11–528] **GRACE BOWMAN,** *b* Mar. 25, 1877; *dau* John G. and Sarah A. (Heys) Bowman [11–416]; *m* Nov. 20, 1901, JOHN LEONARD HAND, *b* Oct. 17, 1878; *s* John E. and Caroline (Morris) Hand. Nautical instrument mfr.; res. 5339 Locust St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. John Bowman, *b* May 26, 1909.
2. Harmon Stanley, *b* Oct. 30, 1910.

[11–529] **SARA ELIZABETH BOWMAN,** *b* Sept. 3, 1881; *dau* John G. and Sarah A. (Heys) Bowman [11–416]; *m* Jan. 7, 1909, WILLIAM A. CAMPION, *b* Jan. 2, 1884; *s* James and Mary A. (Flood) Campion. Salesman; res. Berlin, N. J. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Edward F., *b* July 2, 1916.
2. Horace Bowman, *b* July 30, 1918.

[11–531] **MAUDE BOWMAN,** *b* Mar. 25, 1888; *dau* John G. and Sarah A. (Heys) Bowman [11–416]; *m* JOHN MIDDLETON, JR., *b* June 5, 1868; *s* John and Clementine M. (Martin) Middleton. Res. 1715 West Montgomery Ave., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[11–532] **EMMA L. MAYTROTT,** *b* Oct. 25, 1879; *dau* John and Emma (Bowman) Maytrott [11–417]; *m* Dec. 25, 1918, THEODORE RUHOFF, *b* Apr. 4, 1879; *s* Theodore F. and Sophie (Phingsten) Ruhoff. Accountant, office of Director of Finance; res. 171 You St., N. E., Washington, D. C. *No issue.* (1919.)

[11–533] **WARREN WILEY MAYTROTT,** *b* Feb. 23, 1890; *s* John and Emma (Bowman) Maytrott [11–417]; *m* Dec. 17, 1918, ALICE AILEEN CRAIG, *b* Nov. 1, 1898; *dau* Moses and Alice M. (Currier) Craig. Florist; dahlia specialist; res. East Landis Ave., Vineland, N. J. *No issue.* (1919.)

[11–534] **GEORGE CLAYTON REX,** *b* Nov. 27, 1892; *s* George W. and Anna (Clayton) Rex. [11–506a]; *m* Dec. 20, 1913, ROSE ANNA MARPLE, *b* Aug. 7, 1892; *dau* Milton R. and Lillie M. (Hipple) Marple. Farmer; Maple Glen, Pa. (1919.)

One child: John Walter, *b* Oct. 7, 1917.

MELCHIOR HÜBNER (HEEBNER) [E 17]
and his DESCENDANTS

[17] **MELCHIOR HÜBNER, M. D.** [E 17], *b* about 1668 in Laubgrund, Silesia: *d* July 12, 1738; *s* George and Maria (John) Hübner; his grandmother was a sister of Dr. Martin John, Jr. From the 12th year of his age Melchior Hübner lived with Dr. Martin John in Hockenau until the death of Dr. John, and studied medicine with him. Dr. Melchior Hübner *m* **MARIA WIEGNER** [E 78], *d* Sept. 28, 1739; *dau* Matthias Wiegner of O. Hdrf. They left Silesia with their two children on Apr. 29, 1726 [*E.E.S.J.*] and came to Pa. in 1734, but only one child, George, is accounted for in Pa. Dr. Melchior Hübner had a brother, George, who *d* Oct. 28, 1740, in the "Feldhaüser," Silesia (*cf. letter of Abraham Wagner to M. H., May, 18, 1736*). Dr. Hübner lived in Frederick Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., probably with his son George. There is no evidence that he owned property. According to tradition, Dr. Hübner and wife are buried in a plot adjoining the Henry Antes burial plot in Frederick Twp. on his own grounds in "Falckner Schwam." [*Cf. Christopher Wiegner's Diary and biog. sketch of Dr. Hübner in S. H. L.*]

Children (3):

[17–1a] [17–1b] 1. George [E 18], *b* about 1697; *d* Nov. 3, 1773; *m* { 1. Rosina Kriebel [E 86]. 2. Susanna Schultz [E 151].

2. Eva, *m* David Libtz in Görlitz.

4. Maria, *m* David Christopher Nicolai in Görlitz.

The daughters Eva and Maria did not migrate.

[*Cf. Letters of David Libtz to Melchior Hübner, Aug. 6, 1735; May, 31, 1736—S. H. L.*]

[17–1a] **GEORGE HÜBNER** [E 18], *b* about 1697; *d* Nov. 3, 1773; *s* Dr. Melchior and Maria (Wiegner) Hübner [17]; came to Pa. in 1734 with his parents. He bought land in Frederick Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate E IX, X, XI]. He *m* in the presence of witnesses and elders, Nov. 22, 1738, **ROSINA KRIEBEL** [E 86] *b* ————; *d* Aug. 25, 1745. George Hübner was in partnership for a time with Henry Antes of "Falckner Schwam." On Jan. 14 and 15, 1742, a Moravian Conference for the establishment of a Church Union of the various religious sects in Pa. led by Count Zinzendorf was held at Hübner's house, the minutes of which were printed. George Hübner was naturalized, May 19, 1739.

One child of this marriage:

Melchior, *b* July 2, 1742; *d* Dec. 21, 1744.

Rosina Hübner was buried in the Henry Antes plot in Frederick Twp.

[17–1b] **GEORGE HÜBNER,** same as above, *m* second time, by a Justice of the Peace, May 16, 1749, **SUSANNA SCHULTZ** [E 151], *b* Mar. 23, 1716; *d* Nov. 4, 1773; *dau* Balthasar and Susanna (Dieterich) Schultz [149]. In 1769, George Hübner bought 28 acres of land in Chestnut Hill, Phila. [Plate H IV]. He moved to Chestnut Hill where both he and his second wife died and are probably buried in the Yeakle Cemetery, although no markers indicate their graves. [*No issue of second marriage.*]

"George Heebner, Sr., died in the month of Nov., 1773. For many years he was weak and decrepit that it was surprising that he could live so long. Towards the last he lived with his brother-in-law, Christopher Yeakel who had married his second wife's sister and they were obliged to wait on him as they would a child, on account of his feebleness until he passed into eternity." [*From letter of George Kriebel to Silesia, March 28, 1774.*]

On June 13, 1753, George Heebner drew up a will bequeathing his estate to wife, subject to payments to Nicolai, son of youngest sister: "Mein Vettern, Hans Hübnern Kinder, Jungen Hans Hübner, Anna Hübner, Melcher Hübner." [*S. H.L. E.1.2b.*]

George Heebner *d* Nov. 2, 1772, aged 56 yrs. and 7 mo. Sister Maria *d* before the father who *d* July 12, 1738. An older sister *d* in Goerlitz. Mother *d* Sept. 28, 1739; Melchior *d* Dec. 21, 1744; Rosina *d* "Jacobus" day, 1745. On Nov. 4, 1773, George Heebner *d*, the last known of Dr. Melchior Heebner's family. [*Data from book in possession of Ambrose Miller, Reading, Pa. These dates do not agree with the foregoing.*]

George Hübner settled in Falkner Swamp. On Jan. 28, 1736, he joined with Henry Antes in the purchase of 28 acres of land, and erected a grist mill on it, employing two sets of stones. This mill was the first in the community and was situated a short distance southwest of Stetler's Store.

DEED PARTICON BETWEEN HENRY ANTES AND GEORGE HIBNER

This Indenture Made this 13 day of September in year of our Lord 1747 Between Henry Antes late of the Township of Fredericks Town in the County of Philadelphia but now residing at Graden Thal in the County of Bucks, Yeoman, of the one part and Georges Hibner of the Said Township Yeoman of the other Part Witnesseth that Whereas they the Said Henry Antes and Georges Hibner do Hold to them and their Heirs, respectively as Tenants in Comon A Certain Tract of Land hereafter mentioned and described containing Twenty Eight acres with the appurts which they bought and purchased with their own proper monies of and from one Francis Russ of Hanover Township in the said County of Philadelphia Yeoman in and by certain Indentures of Lease and Release of the 27 and 28 days of January 1736 made or mentioned to be made between the Said Francis Russ and Magdalene his wife of the one part, and the said Henry Antes and George Hibner of the other part, for the better accommodation of a certain Grist Mill which they erected at their Joint Expense on the adjacent Land of the said Henry Antes which Grist Mill and the Toll and Profit thereof they held in co-partnership during a certain Term of years and the Term of their co-partnership being expired and their company accounts being adjusted and settled. They the said parties and this present Indenture do hereby mutually release each other of and from all actions and causes of action for or concerning their co-partnership or any other matter or cause whatsoever preceding the Date of this present Indenture. Now This Indenture Further Witnesseth that the said parties to this present Indenture Do hereby make a full and perfect Partition and Division of the Premises to and amongst them in manner following that is to say, That the said George Hibner his heirs and assigns Shall have all That the aforesaid Twenty eight acres of Land.

Together with all and Singular the right ways woods water privileges Buildings Improvements and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging except as hereafter mentioned to be excepted To hold and enjoy the same except before excepted to him the said George Hibner and his heirs to the use of him the said George Hibner his heirs and assigns forever.

In severally as his full part Share or Dividend of the said Land Grist Mill and premises and that the said Henry Antes his heirs and assigns shall have all that the said Grist Mill with the Two Pair of Stones under One Roof. Together also with all and singular the Houses Buildings Gears Members and Utensils in the use and Service of the said Grist Mill or thereunto belonging or reputed as part parcel or member thereof and also the free right and privilege to and for the said Henry Antes his heirs and assigns owners or occupiers of the aforesaid Grist Mill to Dam or Swell the water from Time to Time on the Twenty eight acres aforesaid to such a Height as that there shall and may be Eight foot and four inches waterfall at least, measuring from the Head of Water at the Flood Gate before the Wheel to the Top of the Roaster behind it and no more, except upon extraordinary occasions which may happen from Floods of water which then may overrun the Dam.

Together with all and Singular the ways watercourses Free Boards Rights Liberties and privileges whatsoever unto the aforesaid Mills belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the Mulcture Toll and profits of the Same Mills, To Hold and Enjoy the same Grist Mills unto the Said Henry Antes his heirs and assigns for ever and in Severallty as his full part Share and Dividend of and in the said Twenty-eight acres of Land Grist Mill and Premises and in egard the part of the said Henry Antes by Virtue of this partition is esteemed of Greater value than the part of ther said George Hibner by the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds. Therefore the said Henry Antes hath at and before the sealing and Delivery hereof well and truly paid unto the Said George Hibner the same One Hundred and Fifty Pounds, The Receipt whereof he the said George Hibner Doth hereby acknowledge and thereof Doth acquit and forever discharge the said Henry Antes his heirs and assigns by these presents give grant release and confirm unto the said Henry Antes his heirs and assigns all That the said Grist Mill and all other the premises with the appurtenance herein before mentioned to be allotted unto the Said Henry Antes for his part and all the Estate Right Title and Interest which the said George Hibner hath or may or ought to have of in or to the same and every part thereof.

To Have and To Hold to the said Henry Antes his heirs and assigns To the use of him the said Henry Antes his heirs and assigns forever and the Said Henry Antes Doth by these presents give grant release and confirm unto the said George Hibner his heirs and Assigns,

All That the said Twenty Eight Acres of Land and Premises with the Appurtenance except the right and privilege to Dam the water to the Height aforesaid herein before mentioned to be allotted to the Said George Hibner and All the Estate Right Title and Interest which the said Henry Antes hath or may or ought to have of in or to the same (except before excepted.)

To Have and To Hold to him the said George Hibner his heirs and assigns to the use and the said parties to their present Indenture do for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns respectfully mutually covenant and grant that each of them the said parties their heirs and assigns respectfully shall and may from henceforth for ever peaceably and quietly hold and enjoy the parts and premises according to each one's share as hereinbefore divided or allotted without the Let Suit Trouble or Molestation of the other of the said Parties his heirs or Assigns or of any other person or persons claiming under him or them or by his or their means Title Consent or Procurement.

In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have Interchangeably set their Hands and Seals hereunto Dated the Day and Year first above written.

Sealed and Delivered the words (and of from all actions and causes of action for or concerning their Co-partnership or any other matter or cause soever) being first interlined between the Sixth and Seventh Lines.

In the Presence of us,
Abraham Heiderick
Adolph Meyer

George Hibner (Seal)

Memorandum the Seventh Day of August 1756. Before me Rowland Evans, Esqr. one of the Justices in and for the County of Philadelphia personally appeared Adolph Meyer of Lower Salford Township in the said County Practitioner in Physick and upon his Solemn Affirmation According to Law did declare and depose That he his affirmant was present and did see the above named George Hibner Seal and as his Act and Deed Deliver the above Indenture and that his this Affirmant's Name thereunto Subscribed as a Witness to such Sealing and Delivery is of his own proper Handwriting and that together with him this affirmant Abraham Heidrick the other subscribing Witness did also Sign his name in his presence as a Witness thereof.

Witness my Hand and Seal the Day and Year above written.

[*Phila. Deeds H5; p 578.*]

Rowd. Evans (L. S.)

WILL OF GEORGE HÜBNER

1753, June 13

In the Name of God

Since we as human beings are all mortal and hence do not know how soon we may be called away from this world, I desire to record while memory and understanding are good, my last will and testament and what shall be done after my death with the worldly goods with which the Lord blessed me. In the first place I commend my soul into the hands of him from whom I received it.

And further all my worldly possessions, house, home and all the land I own, whether adjacent to my house or not, of which I hold deeds, as well as all live stock, utensils, household goods, money, and valuables beside all personal property by whatever name known, without exception whether deeds, bonds, notes, book-accounts or whatever it may be I convey and bequeath without exception to my beloved wife, Susanna Hübnerin, to have and to hold for herself and her heirs or to whom she may convey or bequeath the same, to use and dispose of according to her own will and pleasure to sell or to hold as she pleases.

Nevertheless, my beloved wife, Susanna Hübnerin, as true and lawful heiress of my estate shall pay to the son of my youngest sister, Maria, named ———— Nicolai 40 pounds, say forty pounds Pennsylvania currency. But as this, my young nephew (Vetter) resides in Germany and thus far removed she shall have the right to retain the money without interest until opportunity is found in one way or another to forward the same.

In addition she shall pay to the children of my "Vetter," Hans Hübner, eight pounds each, namely to Hans Hübner, Jr., 8 pounds, Pennsylvania currency, to Melchior Hübner also 8 pounds, and to Anna Hübnerin also 8 pounds, Pennsylvania currency, within one year after my decease upon the giving of proper receipts.

I hereby appoint my beloved wife, Susanna Hübnerin, as true heiress and executrix of this my last will and testament for herself and her heirs or to whom she may bequeath the same for all time and shall not, except as specified above, be obligated to make payments of money.

And this shall be considered and accepted as my last will and testament and none earlier than this shall be recognized, for the fuller confirmation of which I have by my own hand subscribed and sealed the same.

George Hubner (Seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered
In ye presence of us
J. Henry Antes
William frey
Christoph Wagner

[Translated by H. W. Kriebel.]

The will of George Heebner dated June 13, 1753 (*vid. Plate*), was not probated. The original will in George Heebner's handwriting is in the S. H. L. The actual will probated Nov. 30, 1773, was dated May 15, 1762. It contains a codicil and the entire will and settlement is inserted below.

GEORGE HÜBNER'S WILL

Probated Nov. 30, 1773. Inventory filed Jan. 5, 1774.

Will recorded in Phila. Wills; Book P, folio 487, No. 344.

(Original will is in English.)

In the Name of God, Amen. Whereas I, George Heebner, of Frederick Township and County of Philadelphia, yeoman Considering the uncertainty of life of us mortal Men consequently I thought it might be necessary and proper being of sound Memory and Understanding to have my mind litterally put down concerning My Estate wherewith it pleased God to bless me in this World in what maner the said shall be disposed after my decease. Therefore I do hereby this 15th day of May in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred and sixty two make my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following viz:

Imprimis: I commit my Soul unto God of whom I received the same and concerning my worldly Estate I give grant and bequeath all my Real Estate that is to say All my Plantation Tenement Tract of Land Whereon I now Dwell Situate in Frederick Township, as well as all and every other Tract or Tracts, Parcel or Parcels of Land wheresoever held by me, unto my Dear and loving Wife, Susannah, together with all and Singular the buildings and Improvements thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining according to the Bounds and Limits conveyed to me, and the Reversions and Remainders thereof to have and to hold the said my Plantation Tract or Tracts or Parcels of Land wheresoever situated both Jointly and severally according to metes and bounds aforesaid with the Improvements and appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said my loving wife, Susannah, and to her Heirs and Assigns for ever. Item, I give and bequeath unto the said my loving wife Susannah and to her heirs for ever all my Personal Estate that is to say, all my Stock, Goods, Chattels, Cash, Bonds, Notes, Specialties and Book-Debts whatsoever and wheresoever, the same being my Just and legal property (except) the Legacies hereafter mentioned to be paid by her under the hereby mentioned Limitations and Restrictions that is to say, Whereas I left my Sister Mary in Germany she being married to one J. Xtopher Nicolai at Gorlitz in Lusatia Gardner by whom she had a son his name unknown to us at present and the said my sister is since deceased, therefore the said my wife shall Endeavor to inform herself if the said my Sister Son is alive and if he is still alive, to acquaint him that if he will send his proper Direction Attested by one Superior Magistrate of the Place of his abode at least he is to have Forty pounds lawful Money of Pennsylvania out of my Estate for him and his lawful Heirs for a Remembrance of his Uncle, and my wife is to pay this said Forty Pounds as soon as she received the said his Direction against a discharge for the same by the Person or Persons ordered by him to Receive it, but no Interest is to be demanded or paid for the same of or by her, her Executors or Administrators until the Time the said his Direction is received, Item, the said my wife Susannah is likewise to pay unto my deceased Uncles John Heebner's three children to each of them Eight pounds, Lawful money of Pennsylvania that is to say, I give unto the said my Uncles son John Heebner the sum of Eight Pounds lawful money aforesaid and to his son Melchior Eight pounds Lawful money aforesaid and to his Daughter Ann Grob Eight pounds lawfull money to be paid by the said my wife unto each of them within a years time after my decease against a full

discharge for the same of every one of them to her the said my wife And I do hereby appoint and Constitute the said my loving wife Susannah Sole Executrix of this my Last [Will] & Testament and by these Presents Do Revoke and Annull all My former Wills and Testaments Ratifying this for my only true and Absolute Last Will and Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my own Hand and Seal the Day and Year aforesaid

George Heebner (Seal)

Signed sealed and declared
in the presence of us,
David Shultze
Jost Bitting
Jacob Hury
Christoph Hoffman

I George Heebner of Frederick Township and County of Philadelphia Yeoman Do this 27th day of November Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and sixty-nine make and publish this my Codicil to the above my last Will and Testament bearing date the 15th May A. D. 1762 in manner following (that is to say) First I do acknowledge the said my Will as my free act and do confirm in every respect and article and to all intents and purposes and having since that time lately sold my Lands and Plantation mentioned in the said my Will and have bought some other Tract of Land and Premises on Chestnut Hill in Philadelphia County, I do Will and declare that after my decease the same sense and meaning I have expressed in the said my Last Will concerning the Devise of the said lands and Plantation in Frederick Township aforesaid shall be applied and stand good and be inviolate upon and concerning the said Tract of Land newly bought by me, as well also with every Tract or Tracts Parcel or Parcels of Land I shall have and be in legal Possession or Rights to me or my decease namely.

I give bequeath and devise the same with all the Rights and Appurtenances unto my loving wife Susannah and to her Heirs and Assigns for ever, and whereas I have Reason to apprehend by the lingering sickness of the same my wife Susannah that perhaps she may Die before me and considering the infirmity of my Bodily constitution, nor knowing how long further I maybe of such able and sufficient sense as by the grace of God I now am I do hereby declare That if my said loving wife do die before me That then and in that case my Will is that all my just debts shall first be paid off, and that everyone who has assisted and supported me in my infirmity or Sickness before my decease, and all such as had or has trouble or charges about my Body or my Estate shall be honestly paid and rewarded for the same out of my undivided Estate, likewise also all the Legacies I have given to my Uncles (children) in my last Will shall be paid by my Executors in the same manner and the same sum as in the Will is donated out of my undivided Estate.

Further it is my will in that Case that all my Estate both Real and Personal Which is my Will I have given to my wife Susannah or the value of the same shall be divided into five equal parts one equal fifth part whereof I give and bequeath unto my Brother-in-law George Schultz-Senr of Upper Hanover Township and County of Philadelphia yeoman his heirs and assigns forever. The second equal fifth part I give and bequeath to my Sister in Law Anna Weegner, wife of Christopher Weegner of Lower Solford and the same County yeoman, her Heirs and Assigns forever. The third equal fifth part thereof I give and bequeath to my Sister-in-Law Mary Yeackle wife of Christopher Yeackle of Germantown and same County yeoman, her Heirs and Assigns forever, the fourth equal fifth part thereof I give and bequeath to my Sister in law Barbara Heebner wife of John Christopher Heebner of Worcester and the same County yeoman, her heirs and Assigns forever. The Remaining fifth part I give and bequeath one equal half of the same to the School Erected among the Religious Society called Schwenkfeldians, to be paid by my Executors to the Trustees of the said School this being and to be applied by the said Trustees to and in such purposes as the Plan and Articles of the Said School direct. The other equal half of the said equal fifth Part of my Estate my Executors shall pay unto the Alms box of the said People called Schwenkfeldians toward the Relief of the Poor among the said People and a Receipt of four Substantial Persons of the said People confessing the payment of the same into the said Alms Box shall be a sufficient discharge for my Executors in that matter.

Item In that case I will and Ordain that my Executors here after named, or the Survivors of such Executors or the Executors and Administrators of Such Executor for and toward the performance of my Codicil shall with all Convenient Speed after my decease Bargain Sell and Alien in fee Simple all those Lands which at my decease I shall possess or have a Right for the doing executing and perfect finishing whereof I do by these presents give grant Will and Transfer to my said Executor or the Survivor of them or such Survivors Executors or Administrators full power and authority to grant alien bargain sell convey and assure all such land and Promises to any person or persons and their Heirs and Assigns for ever by all and every such lawful ways and means in the Law as to my Executors or the Survivors of them etc shall seem fit and necessary and also in that Case I do make constitute and appoint my Brother-in-Law Christopher Yeackle of Germantown Aforesaid yeoman and my trusty Friend Christopher Schultz of Hereford Township and Berks County yeoman executors of my Last Will and Testament and of this Codicil of the same And Lastly it is my Desire that this present Codicil be annexed to and be a part of my Last Will and Testament to all Intents and purposes.

In Witness whereof I have herewith set my hand and Seal the day and year above Written.

George Heebner (Seal)

Signed sealed and Published
by the said George Heebner as a
Codicil to be annexed to his will
in the presence of
Jost Bitting
David Shultze
Christoph Hoffman

Philadelphia November 30th. 1773. Personally appeared Jost Bitting and Christoph Hoffman, two of the Witnesses to the fore going Will and Codicil and on their Solemn Affirmation according to Law did declare that they saw and heard George Heebner the Testator therein Sign Seal and Publish and declare the same with for and as his

last Will and Testament and also saw and heard him sign seal publish and declare the same codicil for and as a Codicil to his Said Will, and that at the execution of both, the said Will and Codicil he was of Sound disposing Mind, Memory and understanding to the best of their knowledge and Belief.

Coram Benjamin Chew Reg. Gen'l.

INVENTORY OF ESTATE OF GEORGE HEEBNER

Inventory of all the Goods Chattels Rights and Credits belonging to the Moveable Estate late of George Heebner of Creshham Township and County of Philada Deceased, made and appraised the first Day of December A. D. 1773 as follows:

	£	s	d
To Mans Clothes	5	16	6
Broadcloth 1½ yards 11s and some little Peices of Stuff 1s	0	12	0
All they Bedding to £10–0–11	10	0	11
Four old Sheatons	0	10	6
Four old Bags and Several Pillow Cases	0	12	0
New Linen Cloth 9¼ yeards at 3s 9 yd Ditto a 2s 2	2	7	3
Hetchled Flax 16½ lb at 1s 1d—19 3	0	19	3
Ditto 44 lb for Ditto is £2–11–4	2	11	4
Basket 2s Bed Curtons to 2s	1	2	0
Five hand Towels 3s 5, 12 Old table Cloath 2s 6, 4 linnen Caps 1s 4	0	7	3
Four little handerchiefs 2s 9, Some Pillow Cases 19s 6, Old Caps 6d	1	2	9
An old little Chest 4s, a Corck Drawer and Compass 1s, A little Kittle 12s		17	0
Three Mortars £2.5.0—Seals 2s 6	2	7	6
A Iron Stove	1	5	0
A Bed Stead	0	5	0
A Table and Some Chears	0	10	0
All They Book together at	14	12	4
A Brass Canle Stick 2s 6, A large Kitchen Spoon 3s, a Bell 2s	0	7	6
Old Knifes 1s, a lock and hinches for a Chest 7s 6	0	8	6
Three old Wetchels 1s, Tin Box 1s, A wooden Box 1s, Ditto 1s	0	4	0
A handerchief 1s, Some Rope 6s, An old Chest, 10s	0	11	6
Three Chests £2.15.0, Lead Weavers £1.13.3	4	8	3
Two Bottles, Pocket Book, Looking glass, Knife and Fork	0	2	0
A larcet 4d, a Basket 6d, Tinware 1s, an old Saddle 1s 6	0	3	4
Tinware 4d, A little Still Kittle £1.7.6	1	7	10
A Chimney hook and Saw 10s, Snuff Box and knife 1s	0	11	0
Old Iron 17s, Spades, hoes and Ax 7s 6, Handerchiefs 2s	1	6	6
Goldweights 3s, Fire pan 2s, Basket 8d, Iron Kittle & Sundries	0	11	4
Raizor 1s, old Chain and hook 1s 2, Iron Pot 3s 6, Lead weight 4s 6	0	10	2
Hammer Tons, Forks 3s, Fire Shovel and Proster 3s, Dough Trough 2s	0	8	6
Two Tea Kittles 12s, old Chest 6s	0	18	0
	53	8	7
Cash:			
By A Note of Melcher Shubert of May 27, 1772 of £25 & 10s Inter	25	10	0
By A Bond of Ditto the same Time of £100 & Interest £2.0.0 payable May 27, 1774	102	0	0
By Another Bond of the Same Time and Person of £100 & Interest £2.0.0 payable May 27, 1776	102	0	0
By A Bond of John Philip Leydich for 50£ without Interest Bearing Date Sept. 5th, 1769, payable 27th May, 1775	50	0	0
	390	15	7
By Ditto for Ditto payable May 27, 1776	50	0	0
By Ditto for Ditto payable May 27, 1777	50	0	0
By Ditto for Ditto payable May 27, 1778	50	0	0
By Ditto for Ditto payable May 27, 1779	50	0	0
By Ditto for Ditto payable May 27, 1780	50	0	0
By Ditto for Ditto payable May 27, 1781	50	0	0
By Ditto for Ditto payable May 27, 1782	50	0	0
By Ditto for Ditto payable May 27, 1783	50	0	0
By Ditto for Ditto payable May 27, 1784	50	0	0
	840	15	7

Christopher Kribel, Melchior Schultz } Affirmed

SETTLEMENT OF THE ESTATE OF GEORGE HÜBNER

1773

The Accompt of Christopher Yackle Christopher Schultz Executors of the Last Will and Testament of George Hubner deceased.

Imprimis

The said accomptants Charge themselves with All and Singular the Goods Chattels and Credits of the said deceased as mentioned in an Inventory thereof remaining in the Register General's Office at Philada Amounting To £840.15.7.

The said Accomptants Charges Themselves with the further Sum of £12.11 being the appraised Value of Sundry Articles found Since making the Inventory—£853.6.7.

Item: The Said Accomptants pray allowance for their Several payments and disbursements made out of the Same as follow: viz.

Paid for Probate of the Will and Codicil	£1.15. 9
paid the Evidences coming down to prove will	0.17. 6
paid for the deceaseds Coffin	2.15. –
paid Maria Yeackle	1.15. –
paid for Shaving the Corps	5. 2
paid the Appraisors	1. – –
paid Sundry funeral Expences	4.10. –
paid Melchior Shultz & Christr Kribel	5. 2. –
paid Sundry Expences at Making the Appraisement etc.	1. 0. 8
paid Expences for the Evidences	6.10
paid at the Office for these Accots Stating Examining & passing with Copy under Seal etc.	1. 5. –
	£20.12.11
By a Legacy left the deceaseds Sisters Son in Germany	40. 0. 0
By ditto left John Heebner	8. – –
By ditto left Melchior Heebner	8. – –
By ditto left Ann Grob	8. – –
By an Allowance made the Accomptants for their time trouble and Expence in the Administration	30. – –
Ballance on this Settlement to be disposed of agreeable to the deceaseds Will	738.13. 8
	£853. 6. 7

Philada June 15th 1774
Erros Excepted

Christopher Yeakle
Christopher Schultz
} Affd.

CHRISTOPH KRIBEL (KRIEBEL) [E 19]

and his DESCENDANTS

[19] **CHRISTOPH KRIBEL** [E 19], *b* about 1688; *d* May 14, 1741; *s* of Caspar Kribel, Feldhäuser and farmer of Berthelsdorf, and brother to mother of George [E 68], Melchior [E 69], and Christopher Schultz [E 70]; *m* **MARIA HEYDRICK,** *b* about 1693; *d* Apr. 11, 1738; *dau* of Melchior Heydrick, sister of Balthasar Heydrick [E 52] and of Eva [E 141], wife of George Heydrick [E 61] (*Cf. Regent, p 14*). Christoph Kribel and family left Nieder Harpersdorf Feb. 21, 1726. Their estate was taken over by his brother Hans George Kribel (*d* 1730) and by Friedrich Berger in 1731 (*Cf. Regent, p 54*).

Christoph Kribel was sick upon arrival in Phila. in 1734 (*Cf. List of Immigrants*). He settled in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate F IV, V, XXX.]

He was a farmer, both in Silesia and in Pa. He bought 150 acres of land from Casper Wister for 78 pounds on Mar. 26, 1735, in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., which was owned by David Cassel in 1907, and whose wife belongs to Christopher's sixth generation of descendants. It is said that Christopher Kriebel broke his leg on May 2, 1735, or about two months after he bought his farm. Both Christopher and his wife are buried in the Salford Schw. Cem.

Children (7):

[19–1] 1. George [E 20], *b* Dec. 10, 1715; *baptized* Dec. 15, 1715; sponsors: Abraham Jäckel, George Anders, Susanna Kriebel; *d* Sept. 2, 1778; *m* Susanna Yeakel [E 90].

2. Susanna [E 80], *b* about 1718; *d* Jan. 30, 1740; *single*; *bur* in Salford.

[64–1] 3. Anna [E 81], *b* 1722; *d* July 4, 1786; *m* Christopher Dresher [E 65].

[19–2] 4. Christoph [E 82], *b* 1724; *d* Dec. 31, 1800; *m* Maria Dresher [E 173].

[192–1] 5. Maria [E 83], *b* Feb. 5, 1726; *d* Mar. 19, 1760; *m* Abraham Wagner [E 193].

6. Rosina [E 84], *b* Feb. 27, 1732, in Berthelsdorf; *baptized* Feb. 28, 1732; sponsors: Melchior Scholtze, Susanna Kriebel *w* of Kaspar, Rosina Heydrick *w* of Balthasar; *d* Feb. 23, 1750; *bur* in Salford.

7. Abraham [E 211], *b* July 25, 1733, in Berthelsdorf; *baptized* July 28, 1733; sponsors: Melchior Scholtze, Kaspar Kriebel, Rosina Heidrich *w* of Balthasar; *d* July 12, 1734, on the *St. Andrew* and buried at sea. (*Cf. Erläuterung, p 466.*)

[19–1] **GEORGE KRIEBEL** [E 20], *b* Dec. 10, 1715; *d* Sept. 2, 1798; *s* Christoph and Maria (Heydrich) Kribel [19]; came to Pa. in 1734 with his parents, and settled in Lower Salford, Pa. [Plate F XXXI.] He was *m* by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman, Nov. 25, 1740, to **SUSANNA YEAKEL** [E 90], *dau* Balthasar and Regina (John) Yeakel [22]; *b* May 5, 1714; *d* Sept. 14, 1775. George Kriebel was naturalized June 21, 1743; both are buried in Salford Schw. Cem.

George Kriebel owned several tracts of land in Lower Salford Twp. In 1743, he and his brother Christopher bought a tract of 36¾ acres and in 1745 they bought another tract of 64 acres. In 1753, George bought his brother's share in each tract. He was much respected in his community and was an Overseer of the Poor in Lower Salford in 1766.

Children (2):

[19–3] 1. George, *b* July 11, 1744; *d* Sept. 14, 1792; *m* Esther Wiegner.

[19–4] 2. Andrew, *b* Sept. 17, 1748; *d* Apr. 17, 1830; *m* Susanna Yeakel.

[19–2] **REV. CHRISTOPHER KRIEBEL** [E 82], *b* 1724; *d* Dec. 31, 1800; *s* Christopher and Maria (Heydrick) Kriebel [19], was *m* by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman, Aug. 10, 1748, to **MARIA DRESHER** [E 173], *b* 1723; *d* Dec. 30, 1772; *dau* George and Maria (Beyer) Dresher [64]. Christopher Kriebel came to Pa. in 1734 with his parents and settled in Lower Salford Twp. He was naturalized Sept. 24, 1745; both Christopher and wife are buried in Salford Schw. Cem.

Rev. Christopher Kriebel inherited his father's farm in 1741, but did not receive his conveyances until June, 1750. On May 6, 1784, he sold 125½ acres of his farm to his son Jeremiah for 700 pounds in specie. He also owned other land which was bought and sold at various times.

Having been chosen teacher of the young, for more than thirty years (1764-1797), Rev. Kriebel met his class in Bible study every two weeks. He encouraged his pupils to write out comments on the assigned topics or scripture passages. In this way he spent eight years studying the Gospel of St. John, recording his own questions and answers which cover more than one thousand pages of manuscript. In the same manner he studied other parts of the Bible, and penned a number of volumes so systematically that a study of four volumes shows a variation of not more than two lines to a page.

An interior view of the Harpersdorf Lutheran Church, showing
the chancel and pulpit.
The *Tauf Engel* is visible in the center of the picture.

A close view of the *Tauf Engel* or baptismal angel in the Harpersdorf Lutheran Church of Silesia.
This is the only object that was rescued from the old church when it was destroyed by fire in October, 1726.

In 1782 he was elected a minister of the Schwenkfelder Society, and served faithfully until 1796, when he asked to be relieved and was succeeded by Rev. Christopher Hoffman.

He was an important factor in the organization of the Church in 1782. Many of his sermons are preserved as well as eight hymns which he composed and published in 1762. His home was often used as a meeting place for divine worship as well as for conferences for the welfare of the Schwenkfelder body.

Christopher Kriebel's Letter Book, termed by the author a "Schrifften Sammlung," is a collection of more than sixty different letters copied from originals from the "Heintze Correspondence" which was carried on between the Schwenkfelders who came to Pa. in 1734 and those of the same faith who remained behind in Silesia. The principal correspondents were Christopher Kriebel and Christopher Schultz of Pennsylvania on the one hand, and Carl Ehrenfried Heintze of Silesia on the other. This book contains 368 pages and comprises more than 60 letters. Rev. Kriebel began compiling them in 1765 and completed the task in 1792 at the age of seventy-two. The author states that his object in compiling this collection was that posterity might read them and profit thereby.

The entire book is written in German manuscript in very small type, and closely written, but of great clearness and beauty. These letters are a mine of information on both the religious conditions existing in Pa. and Silesia and also as regards the social conditions prevailing. When in later life Heintze's faith began to waver, both Christophers wrote him such impressive and overwhelming arguments, urging him to remain steadfast, that the former in his reply told them that the next time they wrote they should be brief so that the letters would not require so much postage. In one of these letters, dated 1769, Christopher Kriebel writes:

(Translation)

"We in Coschehoppe, Shippach and Towamencin have our own burying grounds at each place. Many have burying grounds on their own land for their families. Others who live a considerable distance away have buried their dead in burying grounds of people who are not of our faith, since those of quite different religious views have buried there, for the earth is quite common to such use in our land. We also allow our neighbors who live near us, and are of different religious views, to bury in our grounds." [*Schwenkfelders in Pa.—Kriebel.*]

In 1767, Christopher Kriebel served in his township as Overseer of the Poor, and he was one of the four men appointed by Dr. Abraham Wagner to distribute one-third of his estate to the poor.

In 1764, when the Schwenkfelder Schools were established, Christopher Kriebel contributed thirty pounds to their support, and in 1756 he contributed to a fund of 260 pounds raised in Salford Twp. by the Friendly Association which tried to preserve peace among the Indians on the frontier during the French and Indian War.

Rev. Christopher Kriebel led a busy and active life, dying the last day of the 18th century. His tombstone in Salford Cemetery has the inscription, "Christopher Kribel, der Lehrer der Schwenkfelder Gemeinde." (Translation)—Christopher Kriebel, the teacher of the Schwenkfelder Congregation. [*Vid. Schwenkfeldian, Vol. IV, pp 21, 109—Vol. V, p 56.*]

Children (5):

[19–5] 1. Abraham, *b* Mar. 30, 1750; *d* Dec. 16, 1818; *m* Rosina Hartranft.
[66–1] 2. Rosina, *b* Oct. 2, 1751; *d* Sept. 19, 1823; *m* Christopher Meschter.
[19–6] 3. Jeremiah, *b* Jan. 26, 1755; *d* Mar. 8, 1842; *m* Anna Rosina Yeakel.
[70–2] 4. Anna, *b* Nov. 25, 1758; *d* Dec. 4, 1831; *m* David Schultz.
5. Susanna, *b* May 11, 1762; *d* Jan. 5, 1795; *unm.*

[19–3] **GEORGE KRIEBEL,** *b* July 11, 1744; *d* Sept. 14, 1792; *s* George and Susanna (Yeakel) Kriebel [19–1]; *m* Oct. 15, 1772, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, to **ESTHER WIEGNER,** *b* Oct. 9, 1751; *d* Feb. 13, 1816; *dau* George and Susanna (Yeakel) Wiegner [154–3]. George Kriebel was killed while cleaning out his well. A stone fell from the top striking him on the head, from the effects of which he died instantly.

Children (4):

1. Christopher, *b* Sept. 27, 1774; *d* June 2, 1779.
2. George, *b* July 28, 1777; *d* May 29, 1779.
[19–7] 3. Christopher, *b* Oct. 8, 1779; *d* Sept. 12, 1822; *m* Regina (Schultz) Kriebel.
4. Susanna, *b* Nov. 11, 1782; *d* Feb. 15, 1789.

[19–4] **ANDREW KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 17, 1748; *d* Apr. 17, 1830; *s* George and Susanna (Yeakel) Kriebel [19–1]; *m* May 16, 1771, by Rev. Christopher Kriebel, to **SUSANNAH YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 10, 1750; *d* Apr. 22, 1808; *dau* Abraham and Anna Maria (Beyer) Yeakel [208].

Children (9):

[19–8] 1. Rosina (Rosanna), *b* Sept. 24, 1773; *d* Dec. 20, 1836; *m* Daniel Diehl. *No issue.*
[19–9] 2. Abraham, *b* Sept. 27, 1774; *d* Apr. 7, 1844; *m* Christina Kriebel.
[19–10a] [19–10b] 3. Samuel, *b* June 13, 1776; *d* Feb. 1, 1841; *m* { 1. Christina Schultz. 2. Catharine Leatherach.
4. George, *b* Oct. 2, 1778; *d* May 20, 1779.
[68–3] 5. Regina, *b* June 25, 1780; *d* May 3, 1858; *m* Adam Schultz.
[19–11a] [19–11b] 6. David, *b* July 19, 1783; *d* July 1, 1842; *m* { 1. Rosina Schultz. 2. Elizabeth Alderfer.
[70–6] 7. Sophia, *b* Nov. 1, 1785; *d* Mar. 24, 1857; *m* Andrew Schultz.
[70–7] 8. Salome, *b* Dec. 9, 1787; *d* Nov. 4, 1869; *m* William Schultz.
[19–12] 9. Israel, *b* Sept. 14, 1790; *d* June 14, 1860; *m* Sarah Schultz.

[19–5] **ABRAHAM KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 30, 1750; *d* Dec. 16, 1818; *s* Rev. Christopher and Maria (Dresher) Kriebel [19–2]; *m* Feb. 12, 1778, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, to **ROSINA HARTRANFT,** *b* June 23, 1758; *d* Sept. 5, 1816; *dau* George and Maria Elizabeth (Schmiedt) Hartranft [49–2]. Abraham Kriebel lived in Lower Salford Twp. He bought 83 acres, 935 perches of land from Rev. Christoph Hoffman, owned later by Henry Derstine.

Children (4):

[19–13] 1. Isaac, *b* Feb. 5, 1779; *d* Feb. 3, 1806; *m* Regina Schultz.
[19–9] 2. Christina, *b* Dec. 23, 1780; *d* Nov. 21, 1855; *m* Abraham Kriebel.
[25–12a] 3. Maria, *b* Apr. 26, 1788; *d* Sept. 23, 1808; *m* Jacob Kriebel.
[25–12b] 4. Susanna, *b* Aug. 24, 1796; *d* Feb. 4, 1820; *m* Jacob Kriebel.

[19–6] **JEREMIAH KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 26, 1755; *d* Mar. 8, 1842; *s* Rev. Christopher and Maria (Dresher) Kriebel [19–2]; *m* Nov. 17, 1779, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, to **ANNA ROSINA YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 5, 1752; *d* May 20, 1808; *dau* Abraham and Anna Maria (Beyer) Yeakel [208]. Jeremiah Kriebel lived in Lower Salford Twp., Pa. On May 6, 1784, he bought 125 acres of land from his father; this farm was later owned by David Cassel.

Jeremiah Kriebel was a man of influence in his community. He served his township as Overseer of the Poor in 1795, as constable in 1797, and as supervisor from 1802 to 1804.

Children (6):

[19–14] 1. Benjamin, *b* Sept. 16, 1780; *d* May 24, 1884; *m* Maria Schultz.
[64–5] 2. Anna, *b* June 26, 1782; *d* Apr. 3, 1833; *m* Samuel Dresher.
[19–15a] [19–15b] 3. Joseph, *b* Mar. 5, 1786; *d* Nov. 10, 1853; *m* { 1. Elizabeth Heydrick. 2. Lydia Heydrick.
4. Andrew, *b* May 3, 1789; *d* May 4, 1789.
5. Susanna, *b* Mar. 15, 1791; *d* Nov. 5, 1793.
[19–16] 6. Samuel, *b* Aug. 26, 1796; *d* ————; *m* Elizabeth Boorse.

[19–7] **CHRISTOPHER KRIEBEL, M. D.,** *b* Oct. 8, 1779; *d* Sept. 12, 1822; *s* George and Esther (Wiegner) Kriebel [19–3]; *m* Nov. 12, 1807, **REGINA (SCHULTZ) KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 17, 1783; *d* Feb. 28, 1869; she was the widow of Isaac Kriebel [19–13] and *dau* of Rev. Melchior and Salome (Wagner) Schultz [68–2]. Mrs. Kriebel's first husband, Isaac Kriebel, is buried in Salford Schw. Cem. She is buried in Towamencin Schw. Cem.

Children (2):

1. Susanna, *b* Sept. 21, 1808; *d* May 27, 1875; *single.*
[199–3a] 2. Bathsheba, *b* July 8, 1819; *d* June 18, 1845; *m* Jacob Heebner.

In 1822, Dr. Christopher Kriebel attended a medical convention at Havre-de-Grace, Maryland, and while there was stricken with yellow fever and died suddenly. He was buried in Havre-de-Grace. Tradition says when he left for the convention Dr. Kriebel took with him quite a large sum of money, but after his death it could not be found.

Upon the receipt of the news of Dr. Kriebel's death, Mrs. Kriebel's father, Rev. Melchior Schultz, went to Havre-de-Grace, located his grave and claimed his effects, which filled two trunks. He is reported to have been a very stout man and not in good health when he left for the Convention. He lived on Filbert St., Phila.

The late Rev. Dr. George K. Meschter of Worcester frequently stated he had read of Dr. Kriebel's success as a physician. Oil portraits, painted on wood, of Dr. Christopher Kriebel and wife are preserved in the S. H. L. at Pennsburg, Pa., having been presented by Mrs. Amanda Kriebel Seibert,

Worcester, Pa., in whose bedroom they were preserved for almost a century. We are also indebted to Mrs. Seibert for the above information as well as for the original letter sent from Havre-de-Grace announcing the death of Dr. Kriebel. This letter is preserved at Pennsburg, Pa. A copy of the letter follows:

Havre de Grace Sept 16 1822.

'Drsr

I take the opportunity to inform you of the death of Doct Krible or Christopher Weigner at least I see among his papers a letter from you dated April 15th 1822 Norfolk concerning some Cider & Porter and likewise his wife you will please to inform her of the same he Shiped in richmond on board of the Sloop Howard Capt Williams of Havre de Grace he shiped on Board of the said Sloop 30th of July he was taking sick on board 2 weeks be fore he came on Shore to my houme he has two trunks in my care he died on the 12 of this month very sudent if she will come on or Send on much as will defray the expencis wich wont be more than 10 or 15 Dols (We can send them on to her he has a good many articles that would be of Service to her that if sold to pay the expenses woldent fetch more than half the value you will write as soon as you Can and let us no of his wife you will direct your letter to Mr. S. Burke H.dGrace Harford County Maryland.

Yrs Simon Burke

We cold not find out where his wife Lived or elce we Shold of wrote to her in stid of you but finding a letter among his papers from you we sought it propper to write to you to find out her."

This letter was addressed as follows:

"A. Mathew & Co.
152 Market St.
Philada."

[19–8] **ROSINA KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 24, 1773; *d* Dec. 20, 1836; *dau* Andrew and Susannah (Yeakel) Kriebel [19–4]; *m* 1818, DANIEL DIEHL. *No issue.*

[19–9] **ABRAHAM KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 27, 1774; *d* Apr. 7, 1844; *s* Andrew and Susannah (Yeakel) Kriebel [19–4]; *m* June 4, 1801, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, to **CHRISTINA KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 23, 1780; *d* Nov. 21, 1855; *dau* Abraham and Rosina (Hartranft) Kriebel [19–5].

Abraham Kriebel was a miller and together with his brother Samuel owned the mill near Cedars, Pa., known for many years as "Kriebel's Mill." Tradition states that these brothers and their families lived together in splendid peace and harmony. It is stated that they ate at a common table, one family furnishing the provisions one week, and the brother's family the next week.

Children (7):

[25–29] 1. Sophia, *b* Nov. 23, 1802; *d* Jan. 12, 1883; *m* George Kriebel.
[19–17] 2. Isaac, *b* Mar. 19, 1804; *d* Apr. 20, 1876; *m* Anna Haldeman.
[68–8] 3. Maria, *b* Mar. 17, 1806; *d* July 20, 1875; *m* Frederick W. Schultz.
[19–18] 4. Joseph, *b* Apr. 27, 1810; *d* Aug. 22, 1889; *m* Catharine Anders.
[161–16] 5. Catharine, *b* June 9, 1813; *d* Apr. 16, 1901; *m* Jeremiah Anders.
6. Anna, *b* Feb. 20, 1818; *d* June 5, 1898; *single.*
7. Sarah, *b* Feb. 26, 1821; *d* May 17, 1848; *single.*

[19–10a] **SAMUEL KRIEBEL,** *b* June 13, 1776; *d* Feb. 1, 1841; *s* Andrew and Susannah (Yeakel) Kriebel [19–4]; *m* June 3, 1802; by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, to **CHRISTINA SCHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 29, 1782; *d* Apr. 21, 1819; *dau* Rev. Melchior and Salome (Wagner) Schultz [68–2].

Children (5):

[25–18] 1. Sarah, *b* Feb. 24, 1803; *d* Aug. 4, 1885; *m* Samuel Kriebel.
[161–19] 2. Susanna, *b* Sept. 13, 1804; *d* May 21, 1857; *m* George Anders.
[11–58] 3. Lydia, *b* May 10, 1809; *d* May 29, 1886; *m* Jacob Krauss.
[68–12] 4. Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 23, 1812; *d* Mar. 29, 1891; *m* Amos Schultz.
[19–19] 5. William, *b* Oct. 8, 1815; *d* Mar. 28, 1904; *m* Mary Zilling.

[19–10b] **SAMUEL KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, July 20, 1824, CATHARINE LEATHERACH, *b* May 19, 1795; *d* Nov. 16, 1848; *dau* Henry Leatherach. Samuel Kriebel was a miller and lived near Cedars, Pa. (*Cf. Abraham Kriebel* [19–9].)

One child:

[149–43] Sophia, *b* Nov. 19, 1826; *d* Dec. 27, 1903; *m* Solomon Schultz.

[19–11a] **DAVID KRIEBEL,** *b* July 19, 1783; *d* July 1, 1842; *s* Andrew and Susannah (Yeakel) Kriebel [19–4]; *m* May 24, 1810, **ROSINA SCHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 1, 1788; *d* Dec. 27, 1817; *dau* David and Anna (Kriebel) Schultz [70–2].

Children (3):

[149–47] 1. Anna, *b* July 11, 1812; *d* Dec. 6, 1879; *m* Jacob Schultz.

[149–29] 2. Mary, *b* Dec. 26, 1813; *d* Apr. 9, 1889; *m* Anthony Schultz.
[19–20] 3. Philip, *b* Dec. 6, 1815; *d* May 9, 1871; *m* Hannah Alderfer.

[19–11b] **DAVID KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, Jan. 14, 1819, ELIZABETH ALDERFER, *b* Jan. 11, 1802; *d* Aug. 12, 1878; *dau* Frederick Alderfer.

Children (7):

[19–21] 1. Henry, *b* July 8, 1819; *d* Feb. 22, 1899; *m* Sarah Rahn.
[19–22] 2. Susanna, *b* Mar. 17, 1821; *d* Oct. 17, 1895; *m* William Moyer.
[19–23] 3. Magdalene, *b* Oct. 21, 1823; *d* Sept. 26, 1901; *m* Isaac H. Rawn.
[19–24] 4. Septimus A., *b* Aug. 3, 1825; *d* Aug. 6, 1898; *m* Susan Schlotterer.
[70–35] 5. Barbara, *b* Sept. 3, 1827; *d* Jan. 10, 1895; *m* Henry Schultz.
[19–25] 6. Hannah, *b* Jan. 5, 1829; *d* Aug. 21, 1915; *m* John Stoudt.
[66–6] 7. Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 18, 1832; *d* Apr. 16, 1861; *m* Jeremiah Meschter.

[19–12] **ISRAEL KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 14, 1790; *d* June 14, 1860; *s* Andrew and Susannah (Yeakel) Kriebel [19–4]; *m* May 6, 1819, **SARAH SCHULTZ.** *b* May 13, 1797; *d* Mar. 1, 1859; *dau* Rev. John and Regina (Heebner) Schultz [149–9]. Israel Kriebel was a farmer, and lived near Hereford, Berks Co., Pa.

Children (13):

1. Christina, *b* Oct. 12, 1820; *d* Oct. 10, 1864; *unm.*
[19–26] 2. John, *b* Feb. 14, 1822; *d* Aug. 18, 1892; *m* Susanna S. Schultz,
3. Samuel, *b* Nov. 11, 1823; *d* June 16, 1825.
[25–43] 4. Susanna, *b* Jan. 8, 1825; *d* Feb. 3, 1882; *m* George A. Krieber.
[19–27a] [19–27b] 5. Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 10, 1826; *d* Mar. 23, 1907; *m* 1. John Hiestand. 2. Aaron Butz.
[19–28a] [19–28b] 6. Henry, *b* Mar. 25, 1828; *d* Nov. 6, 1893; *m* 1. Mary Ann Wiegner. 2. Elizabeth Griesemer.
[19–29] 7. Elias, *b* Oct. 13, 1829; *d* Feb. 11, 1868; *m* Sophia Wiegner.
[25–76] 8. Regina, *b* Oct. 7, 1831; *d* Oct. 13, 1888; *m* Andrew K. Kriebel.
[19–30] 9. Joseph, *b* June 28, 1833; *d* Dec. 29, 1859; *m* Susanna Gehman.
[19–31] 10. Andrew, *b* Aug. 8, 1835; *d* Oct. 10, 1876; *m* Christina Schultz.
11. Anna, *b* Mar. 5, 1838; *d* Apr. 27, 1845.
12. Sarah, *b* June 27, 1841; *d* Apr. 27, 1845.
[19–32] 13. Mary, *b* July 14, 1846; *m* Charles Hiestand.

THE ISRAEL KRIEBEL FAMILY ASSOCIATION

The Israel Kriebel Family Association was organized Sept. 12, 1912, by a group of descendants of Israel Kriebel who met at the old homestead in Hereford, Berks Co., Pa., now owned by Calvin G. Kriebel, a grandson of Israel Kriebel. The object of the organization is to promote social intercourse and fellowship amongst the lineal descendants and families of Israel Kriebel. Meetings are held every five years. On the occasion of the second reunion in 1917, more than 150 members of the clan attended.

The officers of the Association are: President, Calvin G. Kriebel, Hereford, Pa.; Vice-President, Enos Kriebel, Hatfield, Pa.; Secretary, Ada Kriebel Spatz, Jacksonwald, Pa.; Treasurer, Hiram K. Kriebel, Lansdale, Pa., R.D.

[19–13] **ISAAC KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 5, 1779; *d* Feb. 3, 1806; *s* Abraham and Rosina (Hartranft) Kriebel [19–5]; *m* Nov. 1, 1804, **REGINA SCHULTZ,** *b* Nov. 17, 1783; *d* Feb. 28, 1869; *dau* Rev. Melchior and Salome (Wagner) Schultz [68–2]. Isaac Kriebel was a farmer and lived in Worcester, Pa.

One child:

[19–33] Isaac S., *b* Apr. 22, 1806; *d* Mar. 27, 1881; *m* Christina Schultz.

The widow, Regina Schultz Kriebel, *m* second time, Dr. Christopher Kriebel [19–7].

[19–14] **BENJAMIN KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 16, 1780; *d* May 24, 1844; *s* Jeremiah and Anna Rosina (Yeakel) Kriebel [19–6]; *m* June 5, 1806, **MARIA SCHULTZ,** *b* Aug. 31, 1785; *d* Feb. 13, 1811; *dau* Rev. Melchior and Salome (Wagner) Schultz [68–2].

Children (2):

[19–34] 1. Samuel S., *b* Apr. 3, 1807; *d* Oct. 23, 1879; *m* Abigail Kriebel.
2. Abigail, *b* 1809; *d* Mar. 22, 1811.

[19–15a] **JOSEPH KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 6, 1786; *d* Nov. 10, 1853; *s* Jeremiah and Anna Rosina (Yeakel) Kriebel [19–6]; *m* Nov. 1831, **ELIZABETH HEYDRICK,** *b* Nov. 18, 1811; *d* Apr. 18, 1840; *dau* George and Susanna (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a–2b].

Children (5):

1. Samuel, *b* Feb. 5, 1832; *d* July 26, 1844.
[19–35] 2. Abraham H., *b* Aug. 22, 1833; *d* June 23, 1911; *m* Susanna Kriebel.
3. Charles, *b* Feb. 19, 1835; *d* Jan. 8, 1840.
4. George, *b* Oct. 23, 1836; *d* Mar. 3, 1840.
5. John, *b* May 31, 1839; *d* Feb. 7, 1840.

[19–15b] **JOSEPH KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, 1842, **LYDIA HEYDRICK,** *b* Mar. 21, 1821; *d* Dec. 7, 1860; *dau* George and Susanna (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a–2b].

Children (2):

1. Joseph, *b* Dec. 24, 1842.
[19–36] 2. Daniel H., *b* Apr. 3, 1854; *m* Sallie S. Kriebel.

Lydia Heydrick Kriebel *m* 2nd time, Joseph Smith [52a–5].

[19–16] **SAMUEL KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 26, 1796; *d* ————; *s* Jeremiah and Anna Rosina (Yeakel) Kriebel [19–6]; *m* 1818, ELIZABETH BOORSE, *b* Feb. 17, 1782; *d* ————; *dau* Peter Boorse.

Children (4):

[19–37] 1. Joseph B., *b* Oct. 23, 1819; *d* Sept. 20, 1908; *m* Margaret Schwenk.
[19–38] 2. Jeremiah, *d* 1851; *m* Susanna Mininger.
[19–39] 3. Samuel B., *m* Lavina Wagoner.
[19–40] 4. Aaron, *b* ————, 1824; *d* Feb. 14, 1909; *m* Catharine Wisler.

[19–17] **ISAAC KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 19, 1804; *d* Apr. 20, 1876; *s* Abraham and Christina (Kriebel) Kriebel [19–9]; *m* Sept. 1, 1827, ANNA HALDEMAN, *b* Dec. 27, 1806; *d* Feb. 5, 1877; *dau* Rev. Abraham Haldeman, a Mennonite minister of Chester Co., Pa.

Children (14):

1. Abraham H., in 1901, was living in Wichita, Kansas.
[19–40.1] 2. Henry H., *d* bef. 1900; *m* ————; Zoar, Ohio.
[19–41] 3. Moses H., *b* June 6, 1830; *d* Oct. 14, 1875; *m* Achsah Ann Giles.
[19–42] 4. Samuel H., *b* Aug. 21, 1831; *d* Aug. 11, 1917; *m* Mary Eckard.
5. Lovina.
[19–42.1] 6. Sarah, *m* Ebenezer Comstock; lived in Granger, Medina Co., Ohio. (1899.)
[19–43] 7. Joseph H. } *twins*, *b* Aug. 26, 1835; { *m* Margaret Licey.
[19–43.1] 8. Isaac H. } { *d* ———— 1908.
9. Noah H. *No issue.*
[19–44] 10. Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 3, 1844; *m* ———— Schiele.
11. Son, *d* in infancy.
12. Ann.
[19–45a] } 13. William H., *b* Nov. 27, 1849; *m* { 1. Elizabeth Furry.
[19–45b] } { 2. Malissa Haviland.
14. Mary.

Isaac Kriebel moved to Ohio where he raised his large family. It has been impossible to trace all members of his family as they drifted apart and did not keep in touch with each other.

Isaac Kriebel when married lived in Chester Co., Pa., and moved from there to Juniata Co.. Pa., where he lived several years. After about five years he again moved to Summit Co., Ohio, and from there to Owen Co., Ind., where both Isaac Kriebel and his wife died.

[19–18] **JOSEPH KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 27, 1810; *d* Aug. 22, 1889; *s* Abraham and Christina (Kriebel) Kriebel [19–9]; *m* Apr. 11, 1833, **CATHARINE ANDERS,** *b* Feb. 21, 1812; *d* Nov. 23, 1879; *dau* John and Regina (Meschter) Anders [161–7].

Joseph Kriebel was a farmer and lived in Worcester Twp., Pa., on what was later known as the "Abraham Oberholtzer Farm." For many years Joseph Kriebel was "Road Supervisor." This was before the advent of the road scraper. In his later years he frequently regretted that he was born too soon, on account of his having to repair the roads in the old-fashioned way with plow and shovel.

Children (4):

1. John, *b* Feb. 8, 1834; *d* Apr. 28, 1835.
[19–46] 2. Abraham, *b* Sept. 28, 1835; *d* Nov. 8, 1886; *m* Rachel Anders.
3. Maria, *b* Feb. 21, 1840; *d* Nov. 16, 1851.
[19–47] 4. Rachel, *b* Nov. 21, 1842; *m* Abraham G. Oberholtzer.

[19–19] **WILLIAM KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 8, 1815; *d* Mar. 28, 1904; *s* Samuel and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [19–10a]; *m* Oct. 24, 1841, MARY ZILLING, *b* Mar. 16, 1823; *d* Apr. 10, 1893; *dau* Michael Zilling.

William Kriebel was a miller by trade and owned the mill known as "Kriebel's Mill," near Cedars, Pa., which was operated by his father, Abraham, and later by Amos, Edwin and Elmer, sons of William.

Children (12):

[19–48a] [19–48b] 1. Samuel Z., *b* Apr. 24, 1842; *d* Apr. 23, 1909; *m* { 1. Sarah Stong. 2. Kate E. Doney.
2. Amos Z., *b* Aug. 16, 1843; *unm.*
[19–49] 3. Michael Z., *b* Jan. 10, 1845; *d* Sept. 17, 1919; *m* Mary Cassel.
[19–98] 4. Susanna, *b* Aug. 18, 1846; *m* Jesse S. Krieble.
[19–50] 5. Francis Z., b Jan. 21, 1849; *d* July 12, 1886; *m* Mary Swartley.
[19–51] 6. William Z., *b* Sept. 19, 1851; *m* Kate H. Swartley.
7. Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 23, 1852; *single*; Cedars, Pa.
[19–52a] [19–52b] 8. Mary, *b* Aug. 15, 1855; *d* Sept. 24, 1894; *m* { 1. Davis G. Rosenberger. 2. Allen F. D. Johnson.
[19–53] 9. Chester Z., *b* Oct. 16, 1856; *m* Mary Schultz.
[19–54] 10. Edwin Z., *b* Mar. 31, 1859; *d* 1921; *m* Kate Bean.
11. Elmer Ellsworth, *b* Feb. 23, 1863; *single*; Cedars, Pa.
12. Emma, *b* May 10, 1865; *single*; Cedars, Pa.

[19–20] **PHILIP KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 6, 1815, *d* May 9, 1871; *s* David and Rosina (Schultz) Kriebel [19–11a]; *m* Oct. 23, 1842, HANNAH ALDERFER, *b* Mar. 29, 1819; *d* July 19, 1903.

Children (8):

1. Nathaniel, *b* Nov. 16, 1843; *d* May 22, 1854.
[19–55a] [19–55b] 2. Mary, *b* Jan. 27, 1848; *m* { 1. Noah C. Kratz. 2. William Y. Johnson.
[19–56] 3. John, *b* Dec. 19, 1849; *d* Mar. 14, 1907; *m* Sarah Grater.
4. Elizabeth, *b* July 24, 1851; *d* Jan. 29, 1853.
[19–57] [19–68] 5. Hannah, *b* Jan. 4, 1854; *d* Oct. 19, 1907; *m* { 1. Benj. Frederick. 2. Daniel K. Moyer.
6. Lovina, *b* June 24, 1856; *d* Aug. 23, 1858.
7. Susannah, *b* June 12, 1858; *d* July 2, 1866.
[19–58] 8. Amanda, *b* Apr. 5, 1860; *d* Aug. 20, 1894; *m* George B. Schlotterer.
[*Data supplied by Wesley K. Schultz, Hereford, Pa.*]

[19–21] **HENRY KRIEBEL,** *b* July 8, 1819; *d* Feb. 22, 1899; *s* David and Elizabeth (Alderfer) Kriebel [19–11b]; *m* Dec. 6, 1840, SARAH RAHN, *b* Apr. 20, 1822; *d* Feb. 9, 1907.

Children (9):

[19–59] 1. David, *b* July 26, 1841; *d* Mar. 10, 1909; *m* Emma ————. *No issue; buried* in Riverside Cem., Norristown, Pa. [*No further record.*]
[19–60] 2. Isaac, *b* Aug. 16, 1845; *m* Esther Stearly.
[19–61] 3. Samuel (Septimus), *b* June 17, 1849; *m* Harriet Wood.
4. Henry, *b* May 9, 1853; *d* May 30, 1853.
[19–62] 5. Amanda, *b* Mar. 11, 1855; *m* John H. Walt.
[19–63] 6. George R., *b* June 10, 1857; *d* May 18, 1919; *m* Caroline Trapp.
[19–64] 7. Sarah, *b* Mar. 20, 1859; *d* Dec. 13, 1885; *m* John Ferry.
[19–65] 8. Reinard, *b* Nov. 17, 1861; *m* Jane A. Hardstaff.
[19–66] 9. Philip, *b* Aug. 8, 1864; *d* Nov. 14, 1910; *m* Elizabeth S. Richard.

[19–22] **SUSANNA KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 17, 1821; *d* Oct. 17, 1895; *dau* David and Elizabeth (Alderfer) Kriebel [19–11b]; *m* July 11, 1847, WILLIAM MOYER, *b* Oct. 13, 1824; *d* Feb. 10, 1896; *s* Peter Moyer.

Children (6):

[19–67a] } 1. David K., *b* Jan. 8, 1848; *d* Mar. 3, 1901; *m* { 1. Mary A. Grove.
[19–67b] } { 2. Josie M. Grove.

2. Septimus, *b* June 10, 1849; *d* Aug. 31, 1850.
[19–68] 3. Daniel K., *b* Mar. 16, 1851; *d* Dec. 20, 1907; *m* Mrs. Hannah K. Frederick.
4. Enos, *b* Nov. 21, 1852; *unm;* inmate of State Hospital, Norristown.
[19–69] 5. William K., *b* Feb. 25, 1855; *d* Feb. 17, 1882; *m* Adelia Conrad Schiffert.
6. Peter, *b* June 9, 1859; *unm;* 223 N. 5th St., Allentown, Pa.

[19–23] **MAGDALENA KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 21, 1823; *d* Sept. 26, 1901; *dau* David and Elizabeth (Alderfer) Kriebel [19–11b]; *m* Feb. 22, 1848, ISAAC H. RAWN, *b* July 18, 1824; *d* Feb. 15, 1912.

Children (7):

[19–70a] } 1. Septimus K., *b* Feb. 5, 1850; *d* Mar. 6, 1900; *m* { 1. ———— Weidenbach.
[19–70b] } { 2. Sophie Kover.

2. George K., *b* Jan. 3, 1852; *d* Aug. 8, 1857.
[19–71] 3. Elizabeth K., *b* Apr. 16, 1854; *m* Mahlon Wanner.
4. Magdalena K., *b* Oct. 12, 1856; *d* Aug. 10, 1857.
5. Susan K., *b* June 29, 1858; *d* July 9, 1902.
6. Mary K., *b* Dec. 19, 1861; *d* Dec. 22, 1865.
7. John K., *b* Oct. 6, 1864; *single*; Devault, Pa.

[*Record secured by Wesley K. Schultz, Hereford, Pa.*]

[19–24] **SEPTIMUS A. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 3, 1825; *d* Aug. 6, 1898; *s* David and Elizabeth (Alderfer) Kriebel [19–11b]; *m* Sept. 23, 1851, SUSAN SCHLOTTERER, *b* Aug. 3, 1825; *d* Apr. 19, 1914; *dau* George Schlotterer. Farmer. Lived in Towamencin Twp., Pa.

Children (7):

[19–72a] } 1. Henry S., *b* July 7, 1852; *m* { 1. Lizzie Ann Cassel.
[19–72b] } { 2. Mary J. Weikel.

2. Emma, *b* July 25, 1854; *d* Aug. 15, 1909; *single.*
[19–73] 3. Franklin S., *b* June 14, 1857; *m* Sallie A. Freed.
4. Edwin S., *b* Jan. 27, 1860; *d* Apr. 14, 1860.
[19–74] 5. William S., *b* Feb. 5, 1861; *m* Annie E. Wright.
6. Mary Elizabeth, *b* May 20, 1864; *single*; North Wales, Pa.
[19–75] 7. Septimus S., *b* Dec. 26, 1866; *d* Dec. 30, 1903; *m* Mary Mulholland.

[19–25] **HANNAH KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 5, 1829; *d* Aug. 21, 1915; *dau* David and Elizabeth (Alderfer) Kriebel [19–11b]; *m* Jan. 19, 1856, JOHN M. STOUDT, *b* Sept. 10, 1828; *d* July 6, 1905; *s* Daniel and Catharine (Matthews) Stoudt. John M. Stoudt enlisted Aug. 20, 1862, for three years or during the war, in Co. K, 148th Regiment Pa. Volunteers, commanded by Col. James A. Beaver. This Regiment participated in the following battles: Chancellorsville, Bay Market, Gettysburg, Bristol Station, Kelly's Ford, Mine Run, Spottsylvania, Hatcher's Run, Adam's Farm and Farmsville. Was transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, April 13, 1864; honorably discharged July 13, 1865. [*Wesley K. Schultz.*]

Children (3):

[19–76] 1. Albert, *b* May 3, 1856; R.F.D. 3, Quakertown, Pa.
[19–77] 2. Septimus, *b* Mar. 7, 1878; *m* Annie Schantz; 623 Grant St., Pottstown, Pa.
[19–78] 3. Allen K., *b* Mar. 19, 1860; *m* Elizabeth R. Mininger.

[*Letters unans; unable to complete.*]

[19–26] **JOHN KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 14, 1822; *d* Aug. 18, 1892; *s* Israel and Sarah (Schultz) Kriebel [19–12]; *m* Nov. 4, 1851, **SUSANNA SCHULTZ,** *b* Apr. 10, 1828; *d* Apr. 18, 1887; *dau* Henry Y. and Elizabeth (Strunk) Schultz [70–5].

Children (7):

[19–79a] } 1. Henry S., *b* Sept. 15, 1852; *m* { 1. Catharine Wiegner.
[19–79b] } { 2. Katie (Sarah Catharine) Wiegner.

2. Daniel S., *b* Sept. 24, 1855; *d* Jan. 28, 1888.
[19–36] 3. Sallie S., *b* Nov. 21, 1857; *m* Daniel H. Kriebel.
[11–167] 4. Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 4, 1859; *m* Levi Krauss.

[19–80] 5. Mary S., *b* June 26, 1862; *m* Allen M. Funk.
[19–81] 6. Susan S., *b* Dec. 28, 1864; *m* D. Melvin Allebach.
[19–82] 7. Joseph S., *b* Aug. 20, 1867; *d* June 1, 1920; *m* Maggie J. Hillegass.

[19–27a] **ELIZABETH KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 10, 1826; *d* Mar. 23, 1907; *dau* Israel and Sarah (Schultz) Kriebel [19–12]; *m* 1st time, JOHN HIESTAND, *b* ————; *d* May 15, 1865.

One child: Helena, *b* Feb. 28, 1857; *d* July 4, 1858.

[19–27b] **ELIZABETH (KRIEBEL) HIESTAND,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Mar. 3, 1867, AARON BUTZ. *No issue.*

[19–28a] **HENRY KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 25, 1828; *d* Nov. 6, 1893; *s* Israel and Sarah (Schultz) Kriebel [19 12]; *m* June 7, 1858, **MARY ANN WIEGNER,** *b* July 3, 1827; *d* Jan. 14, 1863; *dau* Jacob and Rosina (Yeakel) Wiegner [154–24].

Children (3):

[19–83] 1. Howard W., *b* July 6, 1859; *m* Thamar K. Schultz.
2. Ella, *b* Apr. 25, 1861; *d* Aug. 22, 1862.
3. Emerson, *b* Dec. 20, 1862; *d* Apr. 15, 1863.

[19–28b] **HENRY KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, 1867, **ELIZABETH GRIESEMER,** *b* Nov. 26, 1842; *dau* Gabriel and Regina (Meschter) Griesemer [43–63].

Children (9):

[19–84] 1. Elmer G., *b* July 27, 1867; *m* Nora K. Meschter.
[19–85] 2. Lewis G., *b* Oct. 2, 1869; *m* Katie Bittenbender.
[19–86] 3. Calvin G., *b* July 6, 1870; *m* Nora C. Meschter.
[19–87] 4. Regina, *b* May 24, 1872; *m* Horace R. Gery.
5. Owen, *b* Feb. 2, 1874; *d* May 25, 1874.
[11–220] 6. Sallie, *b* Apr. 17, 1875; *m* Adam S. Urffer.
[19–88] 7. Andrew G., *b* Sept. 4, 1877; *m* Ellen C. Gery.
[19–89] 8. Asher G., *b* Dec. 14, 1879; *m* Bertha Heebner.
[19–90] 9. Henry G., *b* Oct. 15, 1882; *m* Annie M. Ritter.

Henry Kriebel, son of Israel, born Mar. 25, 1828, in Colebrookdale Twp., Berks Co., Pa., came with his parents to what is now Kriebel's Mill in Hereford, when a small boy. He lived the remainder of his life there and died Nov. 10, 1893.

As a young man he became a miller and conducted an oil mill and grist mill until his death, assuming charge of the mill when his father died. At that time 125 acres of good land were connected with the mill property and this was divided into two tracts. After the death of Henry Kriebel in 1893, the mill and 25 acres were transferred to the son, Lewis G., and the rest to another son, Calvin G.

Henry Kriebel manufactured much linseed oil, employing five or six persons. The flax was hauled from Upper Berks and Lehigh Counties in large Conestoga wagons, with four horses. The oil was sold in the surrounding country and was used in the mixture of paints.

The mill was operated by water power, being located on the north branch of the Perkiomen Creek, and it was the last oil mill in the township.

Mr. Kriebel was an adherent of the Schwenkfelder Church and is buried in the Washington Meeting Cemetery.

He was active in township politics for more than a quarter of a century. He was school director, assistant township assessor, auditor, and at one time the candidate of his party for county treasurer.

[19–29] **ELIAS KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 13, 1829; *d* Feb. 11, 1868; *s* Israel and Sarah (Schultz) Kriebel [19–12]; *m* Oct. 20, 1852, **SOPHIA WIEGNER,** *b* Sept. 3, 1830; *d* June 12, 1865; *dau* Christopher and Susanna (Schultz) Wiegner [154–13].

Children (3):

[19–91] 1. William W., *b* Apr. 29, 1854; *d* Nov. 5, 1906; *m* Maria H. Deisher.
[19–92] 2. Susan, *b* July 3, 1856; *m* John S. Berky.
[19–93] 3. Mary Ann, *b* Apr. 13, 1862; *d* Dec. 30, 1919; *m* Joshua Koch.

[19–30] **JOSEPH KRIEBEL,** *b* June 28, 1833; *d* Dec. 29, 1859; *s* Israel and Sarah (Schultz) Kriebel [19–12]; *m* Mar. 13, 1858, SUSANNA GEHMAN. Joseph Kriebel was a storekeeper in Milford Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., at time of death.

One child: Horace, *b* July 30, 1859; *d* Apr. 10, 1860.

Susanna Gehman (Kriebel) widow of Joseph Kriebel, *m* 2d time, a Mr. Schneider.

[19–31] **ANDREW KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 8, 1835; *d* Oct. 10, 1876; *s* Israel and Sarah (Schultz) Kriebel [19–12]; *m* Oct. 17, 1860, **CHRISTINA SCHULTZ,** *b* Mar. 8, 1840; *d* Mar. 6, 1906; *dau* Charles and Maria (Reichenbach) Schultz [149–18]. Farmer and miller; lived near Hereford, Pa.

Children (3):

[19–94] 1. Allen S., *b* June 28, 1861; *m* Keturah Schultz.
[19–95] 2. Oscar S., *b* Sept. 10, 1863; *m* Corinne Miller.
[149–159] 3. Mary Alice, *b* June 3, 1866; *m* Milton Schultz.

[19–32] **MARY KRIEBEL,** *b* July 14, 1846; *dau* Israel and Sarah (Schultz) Kriebel [19–12]; *m* Dec. 19, 1868, CHARLES HIESTAND.

Children (6):

[19–96] 1. Ida, *b* Dec. 24, 1869; *d* Feb. 25, 1896; *m* Charles Merkel.
2. Louisa, *b* Oct. 22, 1870; *single.*
3. Emma, *b* Sept. 16, 1875; *d* Oct. 23, 1898.
4. Mary, *b* Nov. 24, 1877; *d* Oct. 12, 1881.
5. Henry, *b* Dec. 28, 1880; *single.*
6. Aaron, *b* Jan. 20, 1890; *single.*

[19–33] **ISAAC S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 22, 1806; *d* Mar. 27, 1881; *s* Isaac and Regina (Schultz) Kriebel [19–13]; *m* May 5, 1831, **CHRISTINA SCHULTZ,** *b* Dec. 6, 1812; *d* July 16, 1883; *dau* William and Salome (Kriebel) Schultz [70–7]. Isaac S. Kriebel was a farmer and lived in Worcester, Pa., on a farm now owned (1920) and occupied by his son-in-law, Amandus Rothenberger.

Children (12):

[19–97] 1. William, *b* June 8, 1832; *d* Feb. 26, 1910; *m* Sarah Cassel.
2. Aaron, *b* Oct. 10, 1833; *d* Oct. 12, 1833.
3. Carolina, *b* Sept. 28, 1834; *d* Oct. 24, 1851.
[25–77] 4. Phoebe, *b* Jan. 20, 1837; *d* Sept. 16, 1894; *m* Abraham K. Kriebel.
5. Noah, *b* Dec. 4, 1838; *d* Aug. 16, 1839.
[68–21] 6. Sarah (Anne), *b* Sept. 24, 1840; *m* Joseph K. Schultz.
[19–98] 7. Jesse S., *b* Oct. 11, 1842; *d* Mar. 21, 1915; *m* Susanna Z. Kriebel.
[19–99] 8. Daniel S., *b* Dec. 2, 1845; *d* Apr. 7, 1914; *m* Mary A. Abbey.
9. Enos, *b* Feb. 1, 1847; *d* Feb. 12, 1847.
[43–224] 10. Amanda, *b* May 20, 1850; *m* Noah Seibert.
[149–61] 11. Selina, *b* May 30, 1853; *m* Amandus Rothenberger.
12. Son, *b* Nov. 15, 1856; stillborn.

[19 34] **SAMUEL S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 3, 1807; *d* Oct. 23, 1879; *s* Benjamin and Maria (Schultz) Kriebel [19–14]; *m* Apr., 1832, **ABIGAIL KRIEBEL,** *b* May 25, 1806; *d* Sept. 5, 1893; *dau* Christopher and Rosina (Seipt) Kriebel [25–10b].

Children (5):

1. Jacob
2. Jonathan } *twins,* *b* Apr. 29, 1833; *d* { prior to 1879. / Apr. 22, 1837.
3. Sophia, *b* Dec. 23, 1835; *d* Apr. 29, 1837.
4. Oliver, *b* Aug. 2, 1839; *d* Feb. 7, 1841.
[19–100] 5. Isaac, *b* Feb. 9, 1841; *d* Jan. 28, 1920; *m* Susanna Fisher.

[19–35] **ABRAHAM H. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 22, 1833; *d* June 23, 1911; *s* Joseph and Elizabeth (Heydrick) Kriebel [19–15a]; *m* Oct. 23, 1856, **SUSANNA KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 17, 1836; *d* Dec. 3, 1899; *dau* Melchior and Rosina (Schultz) Kriebel [25–17]. Abraham H. Kriebel lived on a farm in Towamencin Twp., now owned by his son Jeremiah.

Children (6):

[25–104b] 1. Salome, *b* Jan. 10, 1859; *d* Jan. 10, 1898; *m* Reuben D. Kriebel.
2. Lavina, *b* Sept. 23, 1860; *d* Apr. 22, 1873.
3. Nathaniel, *b* Aug. 15, 1862; *d* Jan. 6, 1864.
[19–101] 4. Jeremiah, *b* Feb. 19, 1865; *m* Joanna D. Heckler.
[19–102] 5. Abraham, *b* Nov. 29, 1867; *m* Annie K. Heydrick.
[19–103] 6. Susanna, *b* Dec. 27, 1871; *m* Milton O. Landis.

[19–36] **DANIEL H. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 3, 1854; *s* Joseph and Lydia (Heydrick) Kriebel [19–15b]; *m* Oct. 26, 1878, **SALLIE S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 21, 1857; *dau* John and Susanna (Schultz) Kriebel [19–26]. Farmer; Worcester, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Susan K., *b* May 24, 1882; *d* Apr. 13, 1885.
2. Emma K., *b* Feb. 7, 1885.
3. John K., *b* June 30, 1887.
4. Elmer K., *b* Apr. 28, 1890.
[19–103.1] 5. Allen K., *b* Aug. 14, 1894; *m* Katie S. Kriebel.
6. Edna K., *b* Sept. 20, 1898.

[19–37] **JOSEPH B. KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 23, 1819; *d* Sept. 20, 1908; *s* Samuel and Elizabeth (Boorse) Kriebel [19–16]; *m* May 14, 1843, **MARGARET SCHWENK,** *b* ————; *d* Mar. 29, 1902; *dau* Abraham and Barbara (Hartranft) (Nonemacher) Schwenk [49–19b].

Children (3):

[19–104] 1. Amanda S., *b* Feb. 26, 1844; *d* July 6, 1917; *m* David M. Cassel.
[19–105] 2. Samuel S., *b* Jan. 6, 1851; *m* Emma J. Ziegler.
[19–106] 3. Elizabeth S., *b* Nov. 6, 1853; *m* Jonas B. Moyer.

[19–38] **JEREMIAH KRIEBEL,** *d* ————, 1851; *s* Samuel and Elizabeth (Boorse) Kriebel [19–16]; *m* Oct. 8, 1843, SUSANNA MININGER, *b* ————; *d* Dec. 30, 1899.

Children (2):

1. William
[19–107] 2. Jeremiah
} *twins, b* Sept. 20, 1849; { *d* Nov. 8, 1849. / *m* Isabella Shelly.

[19–39] **SAMUEL B. KRIEBEL,** *s* Samuel and Elizabeth (Boorse) Kriebel [19–16]; *m* Apr. 25, 1847, LAVINA WAGONER, *b* May 3, 1827; *dau* John Wagoner.

Children (4):

[19–108] 1. Elizabeth, *b* June 17, 1848; *m* William Hunsberger.
2. Mary Ann, *b* Aug. 16, 1849.
3. Rosalinda
4. Angeline
} *twins, b* Apr. 6, 1852.

[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[19–40] **AARON KRIEBEL,** *b* ————, 1824; *d* Feb. 14, 1909; *s* Samuel and Elizabeth (Boorse) Kriebel [19–16]; *m* Aug. 2, 1846, CATHARINE WISLER, *b* Nov. 12, 1823; *d* May 3, 1901; *dau* Jacob Wisler. *No issue.*

[19–40.1] **HENRY H. KRIEBEL,** *dec; s* Isaac and Anna (Haldeman) Kriebel [19–17]; *m* ————.

One Child: Dayton, *dec* before 1900: had *dau* Gertrude who *m* C. S. Schoonover; and *s* Charles; lived in Zoar, Ohio.

[*Letters ret.; unable to locate or verify.*]

[19–41] **MOSES HALDEMAN KRIEBLE,** *b* June 6, 1830; *d* Oct. 14, 1875; *s* Isaac and Anna (Haldeman) Kriebel [19–17]; *m* ACHSAH ANN GILES, *b* Apr. 6, 1832; *d* Nov. —, 1912; *dau* John Giles. Moses H. Krieble was *m* in Copley Twp., Summit Co., Ohio; *d* in Ionia Co., Mich.

Children (2):

[19–109a]
[19–109b]
1. Alvin Giles, *b* Aug. 27, 1854; *m* { 1. Charlotte Roberts, Lyons, Mich. / 2. Charlotte Brown.
[19–110] 2. Homer, *b* Dec. 22, 1861; *m* Mary E. Gorham.

[19–42] **SAMUEL H. KRIEBLE,** *b* Aug. 21, 1831; *d* Aug. 11, 1917; *s* Isaac and Anna (Haldeman) Kriebel [19–17]; *m* May 31, 1857, MRS. MARY C. ECKARD, *b* May 13, 1825; *d* Dec. 27, 1878; *dau* of ———— Hall.

Samuel H. Krieble died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. A. H. Dodge, East St. Louis, Ill.

Children (6):

1. Joseph William, *b* June 10, 1858; *d* Aug. 31, 1867; *d* near Ramsey, Ill.
[19–111] 2. Carroll Hall, *b* Sept. 6, 1860; *m* Cora E. Clink.
[19–112] 3. Noah Isaac, *b* June 8, 1862; *m* Etta Lake.
[19–113] 4. Mettie B., *b* Feb. 11, 1865; *d* May —, 1914; *m* Samuel Little.
5. Lyly, *b* Aug. 19, 1867; *d* Feb. 9, 1868; near Ramsey, Ill.
[19–114] 6. Mertie M., *b* Sept. 28, 1869; *m* A. H. Dodge.

[19–43] **JOSEPH H. KRIEBLE,** *b* Aug. 26, 1835; *s* Isaac and Anna (Haldeman) Kriebel [19–17]; *m* May 2, 1861, MARGARET LICEY, *b* Feb. 3, 1839; *dau* John Licey. Farmer. Ad. (1920), Union City, Mich.

Children (8):

[19–115] 1. Nancy, *b* Nov. 1, 1861; *m* Nathaniel K. Fretz.
[19–116] 2. Rufus, *b* June 3, 1863; *d* July 27, 1892; *m* Belle Bolles.
[19–117] 3. Millard D., *b* June 16, 1865; *m* Nettie Moon.
[19–118a] [19–118b] 4. Myrta, *b* Dec. 14, 1866; *m* { 1. Fremont Howard. 2. David L. Buell.
[19–119] 5. Clyde L., *b* Oct. 13, 1869; *m* Jennie Kinney.
[19–120] 6. Frank E., *b* July 5, 1871; *m* Jennie V. Guilford.
[19–121] 7. Alvan C., *b* May 28, 1874; *m* Lizzie J. Norton.
[19–122] 8. Jennie, *b* Feb. 26, 1876; *m* Charles D. Parlin.

[19–43.1] **ISAAC H. KRIEBLE,** *d* 1908; aged 71 yrs.; *s* Isaac and Anna (Haldeman) Krieble [19–17]; *m* ————. Isaac H. Krieble served in the Civil War. In 1899, he lived at Orville, Ohio.

Children (2):

1. Angus.
2. Perry E.

Perry E. Krieble is the Advertising Manager of the "Ravenna Republican," Ravenna, Ohio, and had a son who volunteered for service in the World War. [*Further information unobtainable.*]

[19–44] **ELIZABETH KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 3, 1844; *dau* Isaac and Anna (Haldeman) Kriebel [19–17]; *m* Feb. 12, 1867, ———— SCHIELE. Farmer. Ad. (1917), Clay City, Clay Co., Indiana.

Children (8):

1. William, *b* July 4, 1868; *d* Aug. 20, 1899; at Clay City, Ind.
[19–123] 2. Sylvester, *b* June 29, 1870; *m;* Chicago, Ill.
[19–124] 3. Dore S., *b* June 11, 1872; *m;* Clay City, Ind.
[19–125] 4. Susie C., *b* Aug. 27, 1874; *m;* Barrington, Ill.
[19–126] 5. Lovina J., *b* Sept. 6, 1876; *m;* Clay City, Ind.
6. Nathan C., *b* Jan. 31, 1879; *d* Sept. 6, 1904; at Chicago.
7. Andrew D., *b* Dec. 20, 1882; *d* Jan. 22, 1902; at Clay City, Ind.
8. Charles D., *b* Feb. 1, 1885; *d* Aug. 5, 1909; at Phoenix, Ariz.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[19–45a] **WILLIAM H. KRIEBLE,** *b* Nov. 27, 1849; *s* Isaac and Anna (Haldeman) Kriebel [19–17]; *m* Feb. 29, 1872, ELIZABETH FURRY, *b* Oct. 9, 1850; *d* Feb. 19, 1880; *dau* Isaac Furry. Ad. (1920), Coal City, Ind.

Children (5):

[19–127] 1. Anna, *b* Dec. 25, 1872; *m* James F. Andrew.
[19–128] 2. Clara E., *b* Mar. 21, 1874; *m* John Weatherwax.
[19–129] 3. Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 7, 1876; *m* Burch H. Lenning.
4. Oliver, *b* Apr. 9, 1878; *d* Sept. 17, 1879.
5. John, *b* Feb. 1, 1880; *d* July 14, 1880.

[19-45b] **WILLIAM H. KRIEBLE,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 9, 1880, MALISSA HAVILAND, *b* June 25, 1862; *dau* George Haviland.

Children (7):

[19-130] 1. George, *b* July 8, 1883; *m* Elsie P. Davis.
[19-131] 2. Walter E., *b* May 29, 1885; *m* Bertha Lenora Reynolds.
[19-132] 3. Carl, *b* Jan. 11, 1887; *m* Goldie Gray.
[19-133] 4. Jacob, *b* Sept. 30, 1889; *m* Lena Houffman; Terre Haute, Ind.
5. Mary, *b* Feb. 10, 1892.
[19-134] 6. Dora, *b* Jan. 26, 1894; *m* Harry A. Liechty.
[19-135] 7. Rilla R., *b* May 15, 1896; *m* Guy H. Doak.

[19-46] **ABRAHAM KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 28, 1835; *d* Nov. 8, 1886; *s* Joseph and Catharine (Anders) Kriebel [19-18]; *m* Mar. 3, 1859, **RACHEL ANDERS,** *b* Jan. 26, 1837; *d* Feb. 23, 1906; *dau* David and Maria (Schultz) Anders [161-18].

Children (3):

[48-79] 1. Anna Katie, *b* Dec. 26, 1859; *m* Justus H. Snyder.
[19-136] 2. Nathaniel A., *b* Sept. 30, 1862; *d* Apr. 18, 1891; *m* Emma S. Seibert.
3. Mary Jane, *b* Dec. 11, 1866; *d* July 22, 1890; *unm.*

[19-47] **RACHEL KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 21, 1842; *dau* Joseph and Catharine (Anders) Kriebel [19-18]; *m* Nov. 19, 1864, ABRAHAM G. OBERHOLTZER, *b* Apr. 16, 1841; *d* July 15, 1917; *s* Abraham H. and Anna Oberholtzer. Farmer; lived in Worcester, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Mary Ann, *b* Aug. 17, 1865; *single*; Worcester, Pa.
[19-137] 2. Katie Lizzie, *b* Aug. 26, 1869; *m* Elias U. Cassel.

[19-48a] **SAMUEL Z. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 24, 1842; *d* Apr. 23, 1909; *s* William and Mary (Zilling) Kriebel [19-19]; *m* Oct. 12, 1867, SARAH STONG, *b* Aug. 23, 1843; *d* Feb. 3, 1884; *dau* Henry Stong.

Children (5):

1. Mary Emma, *b* Dec. 26, 1870; *d* Jan. 16, 1871.
[19-138] 2. Sallie Amanda, *b* Apr. 4, 1874; *m* Elmer A. Kepler.
3. Alvin, *b* Nov. 28, 1875; *d* Dec. 8, 1875.
[19-139] 4. Erma Lizzie, *b* July 15, 1880; *m* John A. Trump.
[19-140a], [19-140b] 5. Ida Jane, *b* Jan. 6, 1884; *m* 1. Jacob Doney. 2. Ambrose L. Barto.

[19-48b] **SAMUEL Z. KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Feb. 28, 1885, KATE E. DONEY, *b* Apr. 20, 1865; *d* Apr. 23, 1911; *dau* Jacob Doney. Samuel Z. Kriebel was a miller; *d* in Allentown, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Clara May, *b* May 23, 1885; *d* Aug. 24, 1885.
[19-141] 2. Mabel, *b* Aug. 20, 1886; *m* Abraham Roberts.
[19-142] 3. Samuel Z., Jr., *b* Sept. 26, 1889; *m* Gussie M. Kernechel.
[19-143] 4. Hasting Sebastian; 1329 Linden St., Allentown, Pa.
5. Goldie, *b* Oct. 18, 1895; *d* Oct. 11, 1904.

[19-49] **MICHAEL Z. KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 10, 1845; *d* Sept. 17, 1919; *s* William and Mary (Zilling) Kriebel [19-19]; *m* Nov. 1, 1873, **MARY CASSEL,** *b* Jan. 12, 1855; *d* May 14, 1883; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Cassel) Cassel [21-30]. Michael Z. Kriebel was a farmer and lived at Worcester, Pa.

Children (3):

[19-144] 1. William C., *b* Sept. 28, 1874; *m* Mary Gibbon.
[19-145] 2. Alvin R. C., *b* June 17, 1878; *m* Sarah Custer.
[66-18] 3. Leila E., *b* Aug. 19, 1882; *m* Wayne C. Meschter.

[19-50] **FRANCIS Z. KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 2, 1849; *d* July 12, 1886; *s* William and Mary (Zilling) Kriebel [19-19]; *m* Oct. 17, 1874, MARY SWARTLEY; *dau* Elias Swartley.

Children (3):

[19-146] 1. Minnie Minerva, *b* Mar. 31, 1876; *m* Henry B. Hunsicker.

[19–147] 2. William Sebastus, *b* Dec. 4, 1878; *m* Mary R. Myers.
[19–148] 3. Mabel Blanche, *b* Apr. 19, 1881; *m* William J. Harman.

[19–51] **WILLIAM Z. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 19, 1851; *s* William and Mary (Zilling) Kriebel [19–19]; *m* Sept. 13, 1873, KATE H. SWARTLEY, *b* July 1, 1852; *dau* Elias Swartley. Ad. (1917), Trenton, N. J.

Children (2):

1. Elmer E. S., *b* May 11, 1874; *d* Sept. 23, 1874.
2. Mary, *b* Oct. 1, 1875; *d* June 23, 1892.

[19–52a] **MARY KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 15, 1855; *d* Sept. 24, 1894; *dau* William and Mary (Zilling) Kriebel [19–19]; *m* Jan. 24, 1880, DAVIS G. ROSENBERGER, *b* Sept. 23, 1857; *d* Apr. 15, 1880; *s* Jonas and Elizabeth (Gottschall) Rosenberger. Farmer; lived at Worcester, Pa. *No issue.*

[19–52b] **MARY (KRIEBEL) ROSENBERGER,** same as above, widow of Davis G. Rosenberger, *m* 2d time, May 30, 1885, ALLEN F. D. JOHNSON, *b* May 9, 1845; *d* Apr. 10, 1912; *s* Isaac B. and Elizabeth (Dick) Johnson. Allen F. D. Johnson was 1st *m* to Susanna K. Schultz [68–29].

Children (2):

[19–149] 1. Francis Homer, *b* June 23, 1886; *m* Lizzie H. Miller.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 29, 1890; *single*; New Berlinville, Pa.

[19–53] **CHESTER Z. KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 16, 1856; *s* William and Mary (Zilling) Kriebel [19–19]; *m* Jan. 27, 1883, **MARY SCHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 23, 1861; *d* Mar. 4, 1902; *dau* Anthony and Maria (Bitting) Schultz [149–42]. Chester Z. Kriebel is a farmer and lives at Worcester, Pa. (1917.)

While heating water for washing, the dress of Mrs. Chester Z. Kriebel caught fire and she was so severely burned that she died.

Children (6):

[19–150] 1. Melvin, *b* Mar. 19, 1887; *m* Estella Kline.
[19–151] 2. Mabel, *b* Mar. 3, 1889; *m* John Ruth.
3. Robert, *b* Nov. 23, 1890.
4. Howard, *b* Apr. 1, 1893.
5. Monroe, *b* Nov. 17, 1896.
6. Mary, *b* Apr. 1, 1901.

[19–54] **EDWIN Z. KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 21, 1859; *d* ————, 1921; *s* William and Mary (Zilling) Kriebel [19–19]; *m* Feb. 1, 1877, KATHERINE BEAN, *dau* John and Mary (Kratz) Bean.

Children (6):

1. Mary Emma, *b* June 27, 1879; *d* Jan. 24, 1882.
[19–152] 2. Minnie Minerva, *b* Sept. 26, 1880; *m* Harry Henning.
[19–153] 3. Alton Hubrandt, *b* Sept. 30, 1882; *m* Gertrude Stoudt.
[19–154] 4. Edna, *b* June 21, 1888; *m* LeRoy Yerger; Norristown, Pa.
[19–155] 5. Harrison Bean, *b* Feb. 25, 1892; *d* ————, 1921; *m* Mabel V. Scholl, Lansdale, Pa.
6. Florence; *single.*
[19–156] 7. Kathryn, *m* Cresson Cassel, Norristown, Pa.

[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[19–55a] **MARY KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 27, 1848; *dau* Philip and Hannah (Alderfer) Kriebel [19–20]; *m* Jan. 20, 1872, 1st, NOAH C. KRATZ, *b* Nov. 14, 1849; *d* June 9, 1883; *s* Abraham and Fannie (Kohl) Kratz. Engineer.

Children (2):

[19–157] 1. Alice K., *b* Jan. 25, 1873; *m* Benjamin R. Reiff.
2. Harvey K., *b* Apr. 27, 1874; *d* Aug. 15, 1874.

[19–55b] **MARY (KRIEBEL) KRATZ,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 10, 1892, WILLIAM Y. JOHNSON, *b* Mar. 15, 1844; *d* Mar. 26, 1916; *s* Nicholas and Mary (Yoder) Johnson. Miller. Address of Mrs. Johnson (1919), Creamery, Pa. *No issue.*

[19–56] **JOHN KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 15, 1849; *d* Mar. 14, 1909; *s* Philip and Hannah (Alderfer) Kriebel [19–20]; *m* Sept. 7, 1872, SARAH GRATER, *b* May 30, 1852; *dau* Elias and Sarah (Tyson) Grater. Farmer. Ad. (1919), R. F. D. 1, Schwenksville, Pa.

Children (5):

[19–158] 1. Lizzie G., *b* Nov. 2, 1875; *m* Isaac M. Nace.
[19–159] 2. Harry G., *b* Apr. 22, 1878; *m* Susie S. Koons.
[19–160] 3. Elias G., *b* Aug. 8, 1880; *m* Margaret S. Rittenhouse.
[19–161] 4. Jonas G., *b* Aug. 1, 1883; *m* Mary Ann F. Henning.
[19–162] 5. Ella G., *b* Sept. 19, 1887; *m* Charles K. Johnson.

[19–57] **HANNAH KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 4, 1854; *d* Oct. 19, 1907; *dau* Philip and Hannah (Alderfer) Kriebel [19–20]; *m* 1st, Mar. 8, 1879, BENJAMIN FREDERICK, *b* Sept. 22, 1856; *d* May 18, 1890; *s* John and Catherine (Zimmerman) Frederick.

Children (2):

1. Lillie, *b* Aug. 3, 1882; *d* Feb. 5, 1884.
[19–163] 2. Oswin, *b* July 28, 1884; *m* Mabel Bauman.

Hannah (Kriebel) Frederick *m* 2d time, Daniel K. Moyer [19-68].

[19–58] **AMANDA KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 5, 1860; *d* Aug. 20, 1894; *dau* Philip and Hannah (Alderfer) Kriebel [19–20]; *m* Apr. 21, 1877, GEORGE B. SCHLOTTERER, *b* Apr. 29, 1853; *s* William and Angeline (Bitting) Schlotterer. Phila. & Reading Railway. Ad. (1919), Allentown, Pa.

Children (2):

[19–164] 1. Warren Kriebel, *b* Sept. 29, 1881; *m* Emma M. Kulp.
[19–165] 2. George Kriebel, *b* Oct. 22, 1885; *m* Rosa L. Brighton.

[19–60] **ISAAC KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 16, 1845; *s* Henry and Sarah (Rahn) Kriebel [19–21]; *m* Sept. 12, 1868, ESTHER STEARLY, *b* Mar. 1, 1850; *dau* John and Elizabeth (Snyder) Stearly. Frankford Arsenal. Ad. (1919), 814 Corinthian Ave., Phila.

Children (2):

[19–166a] [19–166b] 1. John, *b* Jan. 28, 1869; *m* { 1. Laura Clark / 2. Louise Harding } Narberth, Pa.
[19–167] 2. Bessie, *b* Mar. 1, 1876; *m* George W. Bradenburgh.

[19–61] **SAMUEL SEPTIMUS KRIEBEL,** *b* June 17, 1849; *s* Henry and Sarah (Rahn) Kriebel [19–21]; *m* June 10, 1868, HARRIET WOOD, *b* Oct. 16, 1850; *dau* George and Rebecca (Pyotte) Wood. Ad. (1919), 305 East 6th St., Conshohocken, Pa.

Children (8):

[19–168] 1. George Henry, *b* June 29, 1869; *d* June 19, 1918; *m* Elizabeth Ellam.
2. William, *b* Apr. 30, 1871; *single.*
3. John, *b* Oct. 14, 1872; *d* Aug. 4, 1884.
[19–169] 4. Howard, *b* Sept. 20, 1874; *d* May 12, 1912; *m* Bessie M. Weber.
5. Rebecca W., *b* Apr. 17, 1877; *d* Apr. 30, 1877.
[19–170] 6. David, *b* Mar. 8, 1878; *m* Samanna Pierce.
[19–171] 7. Horace H., *b* Mar. 16, 1884; *m* Anna Hamilton; Conshohocken, Pa.
[19–172] 8. Isaac R., *b* Mar. 23, 1886; *m* Elmira Murray.

[19–62] **AMANDA KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 11, 1855; *dau* Henry and Sarah (Rahn) Kriebel [19–21]; *m* May 17, 1888, JOHN H. WALT, *b* July 1, 1851. Ad. (1920), 711 George St., Norristown, Pa. *No issue.*

[19–63] **GEORGE R. KRIEBEL,** *b* June 10, 1857; *d* May 18, 1919; *s* Henry and Sarah (Rahn) Kriebel [19–21]; *m* Dec. 20, 1884, CAROLINE TRAPP, *b* May 1, 1858; *dau* John George and Caroline (Reitz) Trapp. Teamster. (1920.) 2018 Pratt St., Bridesburg, Phila.

One child:

[19–173] Mary Ella, *b* Jan. 26, 1886; *m* John G. Kraemer.

[19–64] **SARAH KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 20, 1859; *d* Dec. 13, 1885; *dau* Henry and Sarah (Rahn) Kriebel [19–21]; *m* Oct. 18, 1875, JOHN FERRY, *b* June 19, 1856; *dec. No issue.* [*No further data obtainable.*]

[19–65] **REINARD KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 17, 1861; *s* Henry and Sarah (Rahn) Kriebel [19–21]; *m* Apr. 28, 1883, JANE A. HARDSTAFF, *b* Apr. 27, 1866; *dau* William and Margaret A. (Gotwalts) Hardstaff. Ironwork; 818 Hector St., Conshohocken, Pa.

Children (13):

1. Almira Amanda, *b* Jan. 31, 1884; *d* Sept. 22, 1884.
[19–174] 2. Mark Staley, *b* Mar. 7, 1886; *m* Blanche T. Mount.
3. Infant, *b* June 14, 1887; *d* June 18, 1887.
[19–175] 4. Mary, *b* July 2, 1889; *m* John P. Herron.
[19–176] 5. Jennie, *b* July 25, 1891; *m* Ellsworth Mahlin.
[19–177] 6. Franklin Fritz, *b* Dec. 3, 1893; *m* Olive Redington.
[19–178] 7. Lillian, *b* Feb. 27, 1896; *m* Ellwood B. Heller.
8. Ralph, *b* Apr. 20, 1899.
9. Charles, *b* Aug. 4, 1902.
10. Thelma, *b* Dec. 20, 1904.
11. William Hardstaff, *b* Feb. 19, 1907.
12. Edna, *b* Oct. 5, 1908.
13. Russell, *b* Nov. 24, 1911.

[19–66] **PHILIP KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 8, 1864; *d* Nov. 14, 1910; *s* Henry and Sarah (Rahn) Kriebel [19–21]; *m* May 5, 1886, ELIZABETH S. RICHARD, *b* Jan. 15, 1863; *dau* Jacob H. and Mary (Jones) Richard. Res. Germantown, Phila.

One child: Edward V., *b* Sept. 2, 1889; Norristown, Pa.

[19–67a] **DAVID K. MOYER,** *b* Jan. 8, 1848; *d* Mar. 3, 1901; *s* William and Susanna (Kriebel) Moyer [19–22]; *m* 1st time, Feb. 24, 1874, MARY A. GROVE, *b* Jan. 19, 1840; *d* Dec. 23, 1878; *dau* George W. and Nancy (Strickler) Grove. Cigar Maker; lived at Dunlaps, Elkhart Co., Ind.

Children (3):

[19–179] 1. Grove, *b* Apr. 24, 1877; *m* Rubie G. Strickler.
2. Otto B.
3. Warren O. } *twins, b* Oct. 19, 1878; *single*; 915 N. 3rd St., Savanna, Ill.

[19–67b] **DAVID K. MOYER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Jan. 3, 1884, JOSIE M. GROVE, *b* Nov. 24, 1848; *dau* George W. and Nancy (Strickler) Grove. *No children.*

[19–68] **DANIEL K. MOYER,** *b* Mar. 16, 1851; *d* Dec. 20, 1907; *s* William and Susanna (Kriebel) Moyer [19–22]; *m* **HANNAH (KRIEBEL) FREDERICK,** widow of Benjamin Frederick [19–57], *b* Jan. 4, 1854; *d* Oct. 19, 1907; *dau* Philip and Hannah (Alderfer) Kriebel [19–20].

One child: William, *b* Mar. 4, 1895; U. S. A., Army of Occupation. (1919.)

[19–69] **WILLIAM K. MOYER,** *b* Feb. 25, 1855; *d* Feb. 17, 1882; *s* William and Susanna (Kriebel) Moyer [19–22]; *m* Nov. 6, 1880, ADELIA (CONRAD) SHIFFERT, *b* Apr. 26, 1856; *dau* Peter and Susan (Wetzel) Conrad. Widow *m* 2d time, Amandus Schoenly, Congo, Pa.

One child:

[19–180] Susan, *b* Feb. 14, 1882; *d* Apr. 19, 1913; *m* Wallace G. Zern, Pennsburg, Pa.
Susan Moyer Zern had several children. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[19–70a & b] **SEPTIMUS K. RAWN,** *b* Feb. 5, 1850, *d* Mar. 6, 1900; *s* Isaac H. and Magdalena (Kriebel) Rawn [19–23]; *m* 1st, ———— WEIDENBACH; *d* Oct., 1883; by whom he had two children: Milton, who *d* in Sept., 1883; Annie, now Mrs. Vaughn, living at 229 E. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.) **SEPTIMUS K. RAWN** *m* 2d time, SOPHIE KOVER. By this union one son, Harvey K., was born, whose address in 1920 was 1931 Camac St., Phila. [*Letters unans.*]

[19–71] **ELIZABETH K. RAWN,** *b* Apr. 16, 1854; *dau* Isaac H. and Magdalena (Kriebel) Rawn [19–23]; *m* Dec. 29, 1883, MAHLON WANNER, *b* Feb. 24, 1862; *s* Jacob and Evana (Garber) Wanner. Laborer. Ad. (1919), Ironbridge, Pa. *No children.*

[19–72a] **HENRY S. KRIEBEL,** *b* July 7, 1852; *s* Septimus and Susan (Schlotterer) Kriebel [19–24]; *m* 1st time, July 22, 1871, LIZZIE ANN CASSEL, *b* Aug. 7, 1852; *d* Dec. 18, 1900; buried in Rose Hill Cem., Ambler, Pa. Lizzie Ann Cassel was the *dau* of Elias Cassel. (1921.)

Children (4):

[19–182a] } 1. Septimus C., *b* Sept. 23, 1874; *m* { 1. Mrs. Florence Handman Hatley.
[19–182b] } { 2. Laila E. (Fisher) Willers.
[19–183] 2. Elias Wilbur, *b* Dec. 25, 1877; *m* Isabella Augusta Lesser.
3. Edna, *b* Dec. 6, 1883; *d* Dec. 2, 1890.
[19–183.1] 4. Elizabeth Irene, *b* Sept. 16, 1888; *m* Charles Ewing Adams.

[19–72b] **HENRY S. KRIEBEL,** *m* 2d time, Sept. 20, 1911, MRS. MARY J. (ASHFORD) WEIKEL, *b* Jan. 29, 1867; *dau* John E. and Susanna (Boorse) Ashford. Res. North Wales, Pa.

Henry S. Kriebel has for many years been one of the most prominent and progressive business men of North Wales. He is president of the Valvoline Oil Co., and has been exceedingly successful in the development of his oil interests. For many years he was president of the North Wales School Board, and served in Town Council for a long time. His advice is constantly sought in public affairs of the town.

Mr. Kriebel is interested in the history and genealogy of the Schwenkfelders, having served as President of the Kriebel Family Association, and is at present a member of the Board of Governors of the Society of The Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles. He is also one of the guarantors for the publication of this book.

[19–73] **FRANKLIN S. KRIEBEL,** *b* June 14, 1857; *s* Septimus A. and Susan (Schlotterer) Kriebel [19–24]; *m* Nov. 9, 1878, SALLIE A. FREED, *b* Nov. 10, 1859; *dau* Elias and Elizabeth (Shutt) Freed. Sup't of Electric Plant; res. (1919), No. Wales, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Russell Harper, *b* Dec. 6, 1881; *unm;* North Wales, Pa.
2. Iona Freed, *b* July 10, 1884; *d* Oct. 17, 1884.
[19–184] 3. Mabel Frances, *b* Nov. 18, 1886; *m* Angus M. Winter.
4. Irma Freed, *b* Feb. 28, 1891.

[19–74] **WILLIAM S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 5, 1861; *s* Septimus A. and Susann (Schlotterer) Kriebel [19–24]; *m* Nov. 3, 1887, ANNIE E. WRIGHT, *b* Feb. 3, 1861; *dau* Thomas W. and Elizabeth (Carley) Wright. Manager. Ad. (1918), 6121 McCallum St., Germantown, Phila.

Children (8):

1. David, *b* June 16, 1888; stillborn.
[19–185] 2. Dorothy, *b* June 1, 1889; *m* Nowland B. Zane.
[19–186] 3. William S., Jr., *b* Aug. 12, 1890; *m* Mary B. Hewitt.
[19–187] 4. Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 26, 1892; *m* Albert G. Newbold.
[19–188] 5. Thomas Edwin, *b* Feb. 23, 1894; *d* Sept. 28, 1918; *m* Dorothy B. Sanders.
6. John, *b* Sept. 15, 1897; *d* Sept. 15, 1897.
7. Robert Wright, *b* Oct. 24, 1898; *single*; 6121 McCallum St., Germantown, Phila.
8. Richard Theodore, *b* Apr. 18, 1904; *single*; 6121 McCallum St., Germantown, Phila.

[19–75] **SEPTIMUS S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 26, 1866; *d* Dec. 30, 1903; *s* Septimus and Susan (Schlotterer) Kriebel [19–24]; *m* June 28, 1893, MARY MULHOLLAND; *dau* J. Mulholland.

One child: Beatrice, *b* Feb. 28, 1899; Bay Village, Ohio.

[19–77] **SEPTIMUS STOUDT,** *b* Mar. 7, 1878; *s* John and Hannah (Kriebel) Stoudt [19–25]; *m* Feb. 24, 1880, ANNIE SCHANTZ; *d* Mar. 14, 1892. Res. 623 Grant St., Pottstown, Pa.

Children (2):

[19–188.1] 1. Lillie Mae, *b* May 21, 1880; *m* Walter Hartzell.
[19–188.2] 2. Elmer, *b* Oct. 22, 1881; *m* Edna L. Weigner.

[19–78] **ALLEN K. STOUDT,** *b* Mar. 19, 1860; *s* John and Hannah (Kriebel) Stoudt [19–25]; *m* Feb. 21, 1880, ELISABETH R. MININGER, *b* Mar. 12, 1862; *dau* Abraham and Catharine (Rife) Mininger. Harness Maker for 30 years and Shipper. Ad. (1919), Quakertown, Pa.

Dr. Christopher Kriebel and wife, Regina [19–7].
Taken from oil paintings in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa.

A Meeting of the Israel Kriebel Family Association in 1907 at the Israel Kriebel [19–12] Homestead.

Children (5):

1. Abner, *b* Feb. 11, 1883; *d* Jan. 23, 1885.
[19–189] 2. Asher M., *b* Jan. 21, 1886; *m* Emma Pauline Hopf.
[19–190] 3. Oscar M., *b* Mar. 12, 1890; *m* Alma Rinker.
4. Pearl, *b* Mar. 12, 1896; Quakertown, Pa.
5. Edgar, *b* Dec. 18, 1899; Quakertown, Pa.

Edgar Stoudt enlisted May 9, 1917, in the Air Service as a machinist; saw 18 months' service in France and England, was honorably discharged Mar. 14, 1919.

[19–79a] **HENRY S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 15, 1852, *s* John and Susanna (Schultz) Kriebel [19–26]; *m* Nov. 18, 1871, **CATHARINE WIEGNER,** *b* Aug. 29, 1849; *d* Feb. 8, 1892; *dau* John and Maria (Anders) Wiegner [154–21].

Children (9):

1. Mary Emma, *b* Aug. 18, 1872; *d* Aug. 3, 1892.
[202–24] 2. Clara W., *b* Nov. 15, 1874; *d* Feb. 12, 1921; *m* Allen S. Krauss.
3. Irwin W., *b* May 11, 1877; *d* June 15, 1899.
[19–191] 4. Lizzie W., *b* Dec. 13, 1879; *d* May 2, 1908; *m* Charles J. Thomas.
[11–314] 5. Susan, *b* Sept. 8, 1882; *m* Rev. Howard H. Krauss.
6. Ella W., *b* Nov. 18, 1884; *d* Jan. 4, 1887.
7. Catharine W., *b* Oct. 13, 1887; stillborn.
8. Elmer W., *b* Apr. 25, 1889; *d* Dec. 28, 1889.
9. Willis W., *b* Sept. 20, 1890.

[19–79b] **HENRY S. KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, **SARAH CATHARINE (KATIE) WIEGNER,** *b* Feb. 2, 1854; *d* Mar. 29, 1899; *dau* Ezra and Rebecca (Diehl) Wiegner [154–22b]. *No children.* Repairer of Musical Instruments. Ad. (1919), 544 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

[19–80] **MARY S. KRIEBEL,** *b* June 26, 1862; *dau* John and Susanna (Schultz) Kriebel [19–26]; *m* Aug. 30, 1884, ALLEN M. FUNK, *b* Mar. 29, 1863; *s* John and Diana Funk. Farmer. Ad. (1919), East Greenville, Pa.

Children (8):

[43–376] 1. Minnie K., *b* Dec. 3, 1885; *m* Howard S. Seibert.
2. Susan K., *b* Sept. 5, 1889.
[19–192] 3. John K., *b* July 27, 1891; *m* Bertha F. Gressley; Pennsburg, Pa.
4. Ada K., *b* Aug. 22, 1894.
5. Nora K., *b* Aug. 19, 1896; *d* Apr. 20, 1912.
6. Oscar K., *b* Jan. 29, 1899; *d* Sept. 26, 1919.
7. Mary K., *b* Sept. 28, 1901; *d* Feb. 18, 1902.
8. Verna K., *b* Mar. 11, 1904.

[19–81] **SUSAN SCHULTZ KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 28, 1864; *dau* John S. and Susanna (Schultz) Kriebel [19–26]; *m* May 21, 1904, D. MELVIN ALLEBACH, *s* David H. and Sarah S. Allebach. Farmer. Ad. (1918), R. F. D. 1, Lansdale, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Lester K., *b* Apr. 8, 1906; *d* May 12, 1906.
2. Wilson K., *b* July 12, 1907; *d* Oct. 10, 1907.

D. Melvin Allebach was married 1st time to Alice M. Cassel [21–222].

[19 82] **JOSEPH S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 20, 1867; *d* June 1, 1920; *s* John and Susanna (Schultz) Kriebel [19–26]; *m* Apr. 27, 1893, MAGGIE JANE HILLEGASS, *b* Dec. 5, 1868; *dau* Levinus Hillegass. Foreman; lived at East Greenville, Pa.

One child: Elsie Hillegass, *b* Mar. 12, 1897; East Greenville, Pa.

[19–83] **HOWARD WIEGNER KRIEBEL,** *b* July 6, 1859; *s* Henry and Mary Ann (Wiegner) Kriebel [19–28a]; *m* Jan. 26, 1884, **THAMAR KRIEBEL SCHULTZ,** *b* Feb. 17, 1858; *dau* Thomas and Hannah (Kriebel) Schultz [70–11]. Ad. (1921), Pennsburg, Pa. *No children.*

Howard Wiegner Kriebel was born in Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; he was educated in the public schools of his native twp., at the Keystone State Normal School, Kutztown, Pa. (graduating in 1876), and at Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.

He taught in the public schools of his native twp. and at Perkiomen Seminary, Pennsburg, Pa., which institution he helped to revive, where he served also as bookkeeper, secretary and trustee. He resigned from this position to write "The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania," an historical sketch published in 1904 by the Pennsylvania German Society.

Mr. Kriebel was the publisher of the "Pennsylvania German," (from 1906–1914), an illustrated monthly magazine devoted to the biography, history, folklore, literature, and general interests of German and Swiss settlers in Pa., and other states, and their descendants.

For a time Mr. Kriebel served as minister of the Society of Schwenkfelders, and for several years served as Secretary of the Conference of the Society. He was also one of the original members of the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church, serving as its Secretary for a number of years.

To Mr. Kriebel belongs the credit of originating numerous movements in the "Society of Schwenkfelders."

He first started the collection of valuable books and manuscripts in the Schwenkfelder families, purchasing many at public sales in order to preserve them, keeping them in his home until the present Historical Library Building was erected at Pennsburg, when he generously donated his valuable collection to the Library.

He was the first to suggest the idea of erecting a permanent building for the preservation of the Schwenkfelder books and manuscripts, and for twenty years kept agitating the idea, before it was finally accomplished.

For more than forty years Mr. Kriebel has been collecting data on the history of the Schwenkfelders, and he is the best informed man in the country today on the early history of the activities of the Schwenkfelders, after their arrival in Pennsylvania. All data collected by Mr. Kriebel during these many years was very kindly put at the disposal of the Editor of this work, and the Editor hereby wishes to acknowledge his hearty gratitude to Mr. Kriebel for his generosity and willingness to cooperate in every way to make this record as complete and comprehensive as possible. Most of the field work and research work done to assemble the material for this book was done by Mr. Kriebel under the direction of the Editor, and had it not been for Mr. Kriebel's intuitive instinct for discovering clues to widely scattered families and his dogged persistence in following out these clues it would not have been possible to locate such a large number of families as are included in this book.

For the many hours of gratuitous service that Mr. Kriebel has rendered the Schwenkfelder Institutions, and for the many ideas originated by him for the development of these institutions, the Schwenkfelders owe Mr. Kriebel a debt they never can pay.

[19–84] **ELMER G. KRIEBEL,** *b* July 27, 1867; *s* Henry and Elizabeth (Griesemer) Kriebel [19–28b]; *m* Aug. 12, 1896, **NORA K. MESCHTER,** *b* Aug. 14, 1874; *dau* Rev. George K. and Mary Ann (Krieble) Meschter [66–14]. Physician. Ad. (1919), Norristown, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Mildred, *b* July 27, 1900.
2. Burton M., *b* Oct. 30, 1905.

[19–85] **LEWIS G. KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 2, 1869; *s* Henry and Elizabeth (Griesemer) Kriebel [19–28b]; *m* KATIE BITTENBENDER. Ad. (1920), W. Main St., Norristown, Pa.

One child: Florence, *b* Apr. 10, 1889; *d* Sept. 3, 1906.

[19–86] **CALVIN G. KRIEBEL,** *b* July 6, 1870; *s* Henry and Elizabeth (Griesemer) Kriebel [19–28b]; *m* Mar. 26, 1896, **NORA C. MESCHTER,** *b* Apr. 24, 1875; *dau* Charles Y. and Matilda (Clemmer) Meschter [66–8]. Ad. (1918), Hereford, Berks Co., Pa. Calvin G. Kriebel is a farmer, living near Hereford, Pa. He is president of the Israel Kriebel Family Association and is a member of the Board of Managers of the Charity Fund of the Church.

Children (3):

1. Ralph M., *b* Oct. 12, 1897.
2. Mae M., *b* Feb. 17, 1899.
3. Stanley M., *b* July 24, 1905.

[19–87] **REGINA G. KRIEBEL,** *b* May 24, 1872; *dau* Henry and Elizabeth (Griesemer) Kriebel [19–28b]; *m* Apr. 25, 1896, HORACE R. GERY, *b* Dec. 14, 1873; *s* Michael N. and Sallie (Reese) Gery. Carpenter. Ad. (1919), Hereford, Pa.

Children (5):

[19–193] 1. Helen K., *b* Dec. 20, 1897; *m* ————
2. Webster K., *b* Sept. 22, 1902.
3. Clarence K., *b* May 5, 1907.
4. Alda K., *b* May 5, 1909.
5. Claude K., *b* Mar. 5, 1911.

[19–88] **ANDREW G. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 4, 1877; *s* Henry and Elizabeth (Griesemer) Kriebel [19–28b]; *m* Oct. 23, 1897, ELLEN C. GERY, *b* Oct. 20, 1879; *dau* James L. and Elizabeth (Warmkessel) Gery. Butcher. Ad. (1919), Hereford, Pa.

Children (10):

1. Emarine G., *b* Oct. 11, 1899; Hereford, Pa.
2. Ira G., *b* Mar. 20, 1901; Hereford, Pa.
3. Verna G., *b* Nov. 29, 1902; Hereford, Pa.
4. Asher G., *b* Nov. 28, 1904; Hereford, Pa.
5. Russell G., *b* May 30, 1906; *d* Oct. 21, 1906.
6. Lloyd G., *b* Feb. 15, 1908; Hereford, Pa.
7. Harold G., *b* Mar. 17, 1910; Hereford, Pa.
8. Elizabeth G., *b* Nov. 15, 1911; Hereford, Pa.
9. Pauline G., *b* June 8, 1915; Hereford, Pa.
10. Dorothy G., *b* Apr. 2, 1918; Hereford, Pa.

[19–89] **ASHER G. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 14, 1879; *s* Henry and Elizabeth (Griesemer) Kriebel [19 28b]; *m* Jan. 5, 1905, **BERTHA H. HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 7, 1879; *dau* Joseph L. and Mary Jane (Hipple) Heebner [21–43b]. Physician. Ad. (1919), Lynnville, Pa.

Children (3):

1. T. Randall, *b* Nov. 29, 1905.
2. H. Denton, *b* Apr. 7, 1910.
3. Willard A., *b* May 22, 1912.

[19–90] **HENRY G. KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 15, 1882; *s* Henry and Elizabeth (Griesemer) Kriebel [19-28b]; *m* Jan. 1, 1902, **ANNIE M. RITTER,** *b* Jan. 13, 1882; *dau* Henry C. and Amanda E. (Knappenberger) Ritter [75b–41]. Manager of Provision Department, Wholesale Meat House. Ad. (1919), 335 No. Franklin St., Allentown, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Edith A., *b* May 30, 1902; 335 No. Franklin St., Allentown, Pa.
2. Henry C., *b* July 4, 1903; 335 No. Franklin St., Allentown, Pa.
3. Melda E., *b* Nov. 22, 1904; 335 No. Franklin St., Allentown, Pa.
4. Donald R., *b* Oct. 9, 1914; *d* Sept. 6, 1916.

[19–91] **WILLIAM W. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 29, 1854; *d* Nov. 5, 1906; *s* Elias and Sophia (Wiegner) Kriebel [19–29]; *m* Oct. 20, 1879, MARIA H. DEISHER, *b* Feb. 17, 1855; *dau* Joel and Lydia (Heistand) Deisher. Lived at Polo, Ill.

Children (6):

1. Henry D., *b* Jan. 21, 1881; Weede, Montana.
[19–194] 2. May A., *b* Oct. 30, 1882; *m* Joseph C. Dommel.
[19–195] 3. Almira, *b* July 17, 1884; *m* Andrew J. Trump.
[19–196] 4. Ambrose S., *b* Nov. 10, 1886; *m* Verona Brenner.
5. Leona, *b* Jan. 9, 1890; *d* July 2, 1892.
[19–197] 6. Beulah, *b* Sept. 13, 1892; *m* Hodge E. Huffman.

[19 92 **SUSAN KRIEBEL,** *b* July 3, 1856; *dau* Elias and Sophia (Wiegner) Kriebel [19 29]; *m* Dec. 12, 1874, JOHN S. BERKY, *b* July 31, 1852; *s* Daniel G. Berky. Ad. (1919), Barto, Pa.

Children (7):

[19–198] 1. Elmer K., *b* Nov. 8, 1875; *m* Annie B. Bauer.
[19–199] 2. Annie K., *b* Sept. 6, 1877; *m* Wm. Herbert Clauser.
[19–200] 3. Lillie May, *b* Oct. 4, 1882; *m* Edwin R. Huber.
4. Sidney K., *b* Jan. 10, 1886; *d* Jan. 21, 1893.
5. Harvey K., *b* Jan. 5, 1888; *d* Feb. 7, 1893.
6. Mary K., *b* Dec. 9, 1889; *d* Jan. 22, 1893.
7. Norman K., *b* Feb. 19, 1892.

[19–93] **MARY ANN KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 13, 1862; *d* Dec. 30, 1919; *dau* Elias and Sophia(Wiegner) Kriebel [19–29]; *m* JOSHUA KOCH. *No issue.* Mr. Koch resides at 1332 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa.

[19–94] **ALLEN S. KRIEBEL,** *b* June 28, 1861: *s* Andrew and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [19–31]; *m* in 1888, **KETURAH SCHULTZ,** *b* Feb. 18, 1869; *dau* Manoah and Annetta (Trump) Schultz [149–66a]. Farmer. Ad. (1921), Hereford, Pa.

Children (10):

[19–201] 1. Ada, *b* Sept. 12, 1888; *m* Elwood J. Spatz.
[19–202] 2. Chester, *b* Jan. 16, 1890; *m* Emma A. Gander.
3. Homer, *b* Dec. 31, 1892; Hereford, Pa.
4. Owen, *b* Feb. 26, 1895; Hereford, Pa. Owen S. Kriebel served with the A. E. F., enlisting July 24, 1918, and served to May 30, 1919. Engagements: Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 1, to Nov. 11, 1918. He was honorably discharged at Camp Dix, June 18, 1919.
5. Irene, *b* Oct. 1, 1898; Hereford, Pa.
6. Norman } *twins, b* June 30, 1901.
7. Raymond }
8. Mary, *b* Feb. 25, 1905.
9. Helen, *b* July 7, 1910; *d* Jan. 11, 1912.
10. Corinne, *b* Feb. 6, 1913.

[19–95] **REV. OSCAR S. KRIEBEL, D.D.,** *b* Sept. 10, 1863; *s* Andrew and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [19–31]; *m* June 30, 1891, CORINNE MILLER, *b* Apr. 24, 1865; *dau* Wells W. Miller. Minister of the Gospel and Principal of Perkiomen School. Ad. (1921), Pennsburg, Pa.

Children (3):

[19–203] 1. Florence Frieda, *b* Apr. 17, 1892; *m* Israel S. Adams.
2. Mary Miller, *b* Oct. 10, 1893; Pennsburg, Pa.; instructor in French and German in South Side High School, Bethlehem, Pa.; graduate of Oberlin College, 1916.
[19–204] 3. Louisa Ellison, *b* Oct. 9, 1894; *m* Ralph Snyder Adams.

Rev. Oscar Schultz Kriebel, A.M., D.D., was born on a farm at Hereford, Berks Co., Pa. His father dying when the boy was but thirteen years of age, many responsibilities were placed upon Dr. Kriebel and his elder brother who was but two years his senior. The full management of the farm practically rested on the shoulders of these two boys for several years. However, Dr. Kriebel managed to attend the public schools of his native twp., studying diligently at home when he was not permitted to attend school, and was able in a few years to pass an examination for a teacher's certificate, which then permitted him to teach in the public schools of the county. In this way he spent three years in teaching, and then in 1883 he entered Oberlin Academy, Oberlin, Ohio, where he remained for two years preparing for college.

Not having any financial assistance Dr. Kriebel was obliged to pay his own way through the Academy and College and he did this by accepting all kinds of honest employment, during his college course and during the summer vacations—working on the farm, selling books or stereoscopic views or teaching. Thus by great diligence and conscientious effort he was able to work his own way through Oberlin College, and was graduated in 1889 with the degree of A.B.

It was during his college career that Dr. Kriebel was visited by a committee of the Schwenkfelder Church of the Upper District, for the purpose of asking him to become the minister of their churches, as Rev. Joshua Schultz who was then pastor of this District was growing old and in very poor health, so that it was thought that someone should be procured to assist him and be able to take his place when he became entirely incapacitated. The committee was induced to take this trip because in his younger days in connection with the Sunday Schools of the Upper District, Dr. Kriebel had always taken an

active part, was a faithful worker, and an earnest speaker. All these qualities seemed to indicate that he would make an acceptable minister. When the committee waited upon Dr. Kriebel and presented all aspects of the situation to him, he replied:

"I know that I can teach, but I do not know that I shall be a success as a preacher, and I am not fitted to be a farmer." However, having his mind turned in the direction of the ministry, upon his graduation from the college department he entered Oberlin Theological Seminary, spending two years in study for the ministry and was given the degree of A.M. in 1892. In 1891 Dr. Kriebel was married to Miss Corinne Miller, who also was graduated from Oberlin College in 1886. The following year they took a trip abroad where Dr. Kriebel finished his third year of theological work in the University of Berlin.

In the meantime the Schwenkfelder Churches of the Upper District, realizing that if they desired to have a pastor who would embody all the requisites which they desired to have, they would have to provide further means of support than had previously been given their pastors, as prior to this time, none of the ministers of the Church were paid for their services, but obtained their living from their daily occupations. At the same time there seemed to be a growing demand for a school in the community which would enable the boys and girls of that vicinity to obtain further education than was given in the public schools at that time. The outgrowth of this thought was the purchasing of Perkiomen Seminary, by the Schwenkfelder Church and the electing of Oscar S. Kriebel as the principal and also the pastor of the Upper District Churches, which at that time included three churches, or meeting houses, viz.: Washington, Hosensack, and Kraussdale. When Dr. and Mrs. Kriebel returned from abroad in 1892, Dr. Kriebel was installed as Pastor of the Upper District and as Principal of Perkiomen Seminary. [*For the history of Perkiomen Seminary, see page 29.*]

The growth and development of the Schwenkfelder congregation dates from this time, for with the enthusiasm and optimism which has pervaded Dr. Kriebel's career, changes and expansions have taken place within the Schwenkfelder denomination which have meant much progress and resulted in the present achievements. In all of these movements Dr. Kriebel has been the leader. The organization of the Mission Board, the expansion of mission work, the organization and incorporation of the Board of Publication for the monumental task of publishing the Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum, and the development of Perkiomen School are all achievements in which Dr. Kriebel has been the leading figure. As a result of his leadership the new Palm Schwenkfelder Church was dedicated September 24, 1911, with its entire cost of more than $40,000.00 entirely pledged. This church edifice is located in precisely the geographic center of what is known as the Upper District, and since its erection the three separate church buildings at Hosensack, Washington, and Kraussdale, have been abandoned excepting for funeral purposes. The cemeteries are still retained and kept in good repair. The building at Washington has been torn down and a suitable marker erected on the site where the former pulpit stood. The cemetery has been enclosed with a handsome stone wall. The new building at Palm is constructed of stone, and the main timbers on the inside were cut from the trees, which formerly stood in the yard of the Washington Schwenkfelder Church. A handsome pipe organ of superior quality is also one of several outstanding features of this Church. This was the first Schwenkfelder Church erected in which a pipe organ was installed. The Palm Church is a memorial to the services of Dr. O. S. Kriebel as Pastor. On October 27, 1917, the twenty-fifth anniversary of the ordination of Dr. Kriebel to the Christian ministry was held in this Palm Church. The exercises were largely attended by friends and members from far and near and were a memorable event for the Schwenkfelder Church of the Upper District.

Dr. Kriebel has written and published a number of treatises, some of which are "An Outline of the Study of The Acts, The Epistles, and Revelations;" "Sanctification versus Christian Perfection;" "Conversion and Religious Experience," etc. In recognition of these works, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, conferred upon Dr. Kriebel the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1907.

During the World War, Dr. Kriebel was appointed fuel administrator of Montgomery County, and also a member of the food commission. He served as chairman of various committees in the upper end of the county until the relinquishment of government control after the close of the war.

Dr. Kriebel's two monuments are the Perkiomen School and the Palm Church. His untiring efforts have made Perkiomen School one of the leaders among preparatory schools. He has helped many young people to get an education; he has been instrumental in securing a large number of young men to enter the Christian ministry of their various denominations; as a matter of fact with the exception of Rev. Edwin S. Anders it was through Dr. Kriebel's encouragement that all the other ministers of the Schwenkfelder denomination today were induced to study for the ministry.

It can truly be said that Dr. Kriebel has been the leader of the Schwenkfelder Church during the last thirty years; he has wielded an influence over the people and community that is far reaching. When one looks back and notes the activities that have been started and achieved during the past thirty years one can trace in their movements the hand of Dr. O. S. Kriebel, so that it can be said with truth, that the opening of Perkiomen Seminary, by the Schwenkfelders, marked the Renaissance of the Schwenkfelder Church.

[19–96] **IDA K. HIESTAND,** *b* Dec. 24, 1869; *d* Feb. 25, 1896; buried at the Lehigh Church Cem.; *dau* Charles and Mary (Kriebel) Hiestand [19–32]; *m* CHARLES MERKEL. Mr. Merkel lives at Allentown, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Walter, *b* June 23, 1892. [*No further data.*]
2. Mary, *b* Aug. 12, 1894; *d* Oct. 12, 1909.

[19–97] **WILLIAM S. KRIEBEL,** *b* June 8, 1832; *d* Feb. 26, 1910; *s* Isaac S. and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [19–33]; *m* Nov. 8, 1856, **SARAH CASSEL,** *b* Jan. 31, 1832; *d* Feb. 24, 1908; *dau* Joseph and Rebecca (Heebner) Cassel [21–14]. Farmer. Lived in Worcester Twp.; later in Lansdale, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Anna Rebecca, *b* Oct. 15, 1857; *d* Oct. 12, 1860.
2. Ellen, *b* Sept. 29, 1859; *d* May 2, 1862.
3. Isaac, *b* Sept. 26, 1862; *d* Apr. 11, 1875.
4. Lawrence, *b* Jan. 7, 1868; *d* Sept. 14, 1894.
5. Sylvanus, *b* Oct. 8, 1873; *d* Apr. 10, 1875.

[19–98] **JESSE S. KRIEBLE,** *b* Oct. 11, 1842; *d* Mar. 21, 1915; *s* Isaac and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [19–33]; *m* Feb. 4, 1871, **SUSANNA Z. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 18, 1846; *dau* William and Mary (Zilling) Kriebel [19–19]. Farmer. Lived on the old homestead of Isaac Kriebel, near Center Point, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Daughter, *b* Apr. 12, 1875; stillborn.
2. Malinda, *b* Mar. 6, 1878; *d* Jan. 11, 1884.
3. Ida, *b* Nov. 18, 1880; *d* Feb. 12, 1882.
4. Harvey, *b* Mar. 17, 1883; *d* Nov. 15, 1883.

[19–205] 5. Vernon K., *b* Mar. 4, 1885; *m* Laura K. Cassel.

Jesse S. Krieble was born in Worcester, Montg. Co., Pa., Oct. 11, 1842. He attended the public schools of his twp. where he was taught by George Weber who instructed him in addition to the usual branches in mensuration, geometry, trigonometry and surveying. Later he attended Freeland Seminary and North Wales Academy. After teaching school for several years in Worcester and Gwynedd twps. he took up farming as his occupation. He, however, was a public spirited citizen of many interests and devoted much of his time to the upbuilding and advancement of his community. He was particularly interested in education and served for 27 years as a school director of Worcester Twp., acting as the President of the board for about 15 years. He also helped to organize Perkiomen Seminary at Pennsburg which was taken over by the Schwenkfelder church in 1892, acting as a trustee the rest of his life.

As a farmer he believed in united action as the only way that farmers could either sell or buy their commodities satisfactorily. He helped to organize the "Farmers' Creamery Association" of Worcester and the Worcester "Farmers' Union," and served as president of both associations for many years.

He also took an active interest in financial and political affairs. When the North Wales Bank was organized he became a charter member of the board and served as long as he lived. As a protest against the Quay régime in 1900, he consented to become a candidate of the independents for the State Assembly, but failed of election.

He was a life long and active member of the Schwenkfelder church, serving it as Secretary of the General Conference and as superintendent of the primary department of the Towamencin Sunday school for many years.

He died March 21st, 1915, aged 72 years, 5 months, and 10 days and was buried in the Towamencin Schw. Cem.

[19–99] **DANIEL S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 2, 1845; *d* Apr. 7, 1914; *s* Isaac S. and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [19–33]; *m* Dec. 21, 1874, MARY A. ABBEY, *b* Dec. 21, 1853; *d* Jan. 20, 1922; *dau* Chauncey

and Mary (Honiker) Abbey. Daniel S. Kriebel was a merchant and was engaged in the grocery business in Germantown for many years. He was killed by a railroad train at 22nd St. & Allegheny Ave., Phila., Apr. 7, 1914. Address of widow (1918), 102 W. Cliveden Ave., Germantown, Phila.

Children (3):

1. Clarence, *b* Jan. 28, 1876; 1800 Green St., Phila.
[19–206] 2. Percy Elmer, *b* July 25, 1878; *m* Pearl R. Christian.
[19–207] 3. Bessie, *b* Feb. 28, 1880; *m* William T. Brown.

[19–100] **ISAAC KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 9, 1841; *d* Jan. 28, 1920; *s* Samuel and Abigail (Kriebel) Kriebel [19–34]; *m* Nov. 14, 1865, **SUSANNA FISHER,** *b* May 8, 1842; *d* Nov. 13, 1911; *dau* Adam and Maria (Heydrick) Fisher [52a–3]. Farmer; lived on farm now occupied by his son Isaac Vincent, adjoining the Salford Schw. Church. For many years Mr. Kriebel was sexton of this Church and took great pride in caring for the Cemetery and in pointing out historical landmarks on this site, containing the graves of so many of the pioneer Schwenkfelders. He was the last surviving active member of this church, and since his death, regular services at this place have been discontinued.

Children (4):

[19–208] 1. Mary, *b* Jan. 21, 1868; *m* Allen G. Metzger.
[19–209] 2. Abigail, *b* Apr. 3, 1873; *m* William H. Alderfer.
[19–220b] 3. Susan F., *b* Jan. 9, 1882; *m* Irwin K. Moyer.
[19–210] 4. Isaac Vincent, *b* Nov. 12, 1884; *m* Rosa Idella H. Freed.

[19–101] **JEREMIAH K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 19, 1865; *s* Abraham H. and Susanna (Kriebel) Kriebel [19–35]; *m* Nov. 26, 1889, **JOANNA D. HECKLER,** *b* July 4, 1869; *dau* Franklin and Mary (Dresher) Heckler [64–27]. Farmer. Ad. (1919), R. F. D. 1, Lansdale, Pa.

Children (2):

[19–211] 1. Mary H., *b* Aug. 5, 1893; *m* John B. Reed.
2. Harold H., *b* May 29, 1903.

[19–102] **ABRAHAM KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 29, 1867; *s* Abraham H. and Susanna (Kriebel) Kriebel [19–35]; *m* Jan. 12, 1895, **ANNIE K. HEYDRICK,** *b* Feb. 26, 1870; *dau* Samuel K. and Maria (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a–6]. Farmer. Res. (1919), R. F. D. 1, Lansdale, Pa. Mr. Kriebel owns the former Melchior Kriebel farm in Gwynedd Twp., Montg. Co., Pa.

Children (6):

1. Susanna H., *b* Sept. 27, 1896.
2. Elizabeth H., *b* Aug. 9, 1898.
3. Herbert H., *b* Nov. 9, 1900.
4. Miriam H., *b* Oct. 17, 1903.
5. Esther H., *b* Feb. 16, 1906.
6. Martha H., *b* May 24, 1908; *d* Aug. 11, 1908.

[19–103] **SUSAN KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 27, 1871; *dau* Abraham H. and Susanna (Kriebel) Kriebel [19–35]; *m* Nov. 1, 1894, MILTON O. LANDIS, *b* Mar. 22, 1873; *s* Isaac and Elizabeth Landis. Farmer. Ad. (1919), R. F. D. 2, Norristown, Pa. Mr. Landis lives on the former Solomon Schultz farm, near Center Point, Pa.

One child: Elizabeth K., *b* Apr. 19, 1898; R. F. D. 2, Norristown, Pa.

[19–103.1] **ALLEN K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 14, 1894; *s* Daniel H. and Sallie S. (Kriebel) Kriebel [19–36]; *m* Mar. 26, 1921, **KATIE S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 5, 1895; *dau* Charles, Jr., and Annie M. (Schultz) Kriebel [25–196a]. Farm laborer. Ad. (1921), R. F. D. 2, Lansdale, Pa.

One child: Floyd, *b* Jan. 25, 1922.

[19–104] **AMANDA S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 26, 1844; *d* July 6, 1917; *dau* Joseph B. and Margaret (Schwenk) Kriebel [19–37]; *m* Oct. 17, 1863, DAVID M. CASSEL, *b* Oct. 24, 1839; *s* Joseph and Catherine Cassel. Retired farmer. Ad. (1919), R. F. D. 1, Souderton, Pa.

Children (7):

[19–212] 1. Ida K., *b* Sept. 3, 1864; *m* Joseph A. Moyer.
[19–213] 2. Milton K., *b* Mar. 2, 1867; *m* Elizabeth Ruth.

[19–214] 3. Joseph K., *b* Aug. 24, 1870; *m* Virginia S. Aiman.
[19–215] 4. Margaret K., *b* Sept. 9, 1874; *m* Alpheus K. Allebach.
[19–216] 5. Elizabeth K., *b* May 26, 1880; *m* Adam Reber.
6. Clayton K., *b* Mar. 7, 1886; *d* May 6, 1886.
7. Emma K., *b* Jan. 12, 1889; R. F. D., Souderton, Pa.

[19–105] **SAMUEL S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 6, 1851; *s* Joseph B. and Margaret (Schwenk) Kriebel [19–37]; *m* Dec. 19, 1874, **EMMA JANE ZIEGLER,** *b* Apr. 28, 1854; *d* June, 1920; *dau* Abraham K. and Amanda (Riegner) Ziegler [49–275]. Farmer. Ad. (1919), R. F. D. 1, Hatfield, Pa.

Children (3):

[19–217] 1. Ella May, *b* Oct. 23, 1876; *m* William M. Freed.
[19–218] 2. J. Horace, *b* May 22, 1878; *m* Anna Roberta Wood.
[19–219] 3. Abram Durant, *b* Aug. 26, 1881; *m* Lillie A. Clemens.

[19–106] **ELIZABETH S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 6, 1853; *dau* Joseph B. and Margaret (Schwenk) Kriebel [19–37]; *m* Mar. 2, 1873, JONAS B. MOYER, *b* Mar. 1, 1847; *s* Samuel and Susan Moyer. Farmer. Ad. (1919), R. F. D. 1, Souderton, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Elmer, *b* Apr. 18, 1874; *d* Aug. 20, 1875.
[19–220a] [19–220b] 2. Irwin, *b* May 12, 1876; *m* { 1. Sallie M. Alderfer. 2. Susan F. Kriebel.
[19–221] 3. Ida, *b* Nov. 21, 1880; *m* Reinhart A. Clemens.
[19–222] 4. Ulysses, *b* Aug. 18, 1886; *m* Ella M. Landis.
5. Ella Verda, *b* Nov. 4, 1891.

[19–107] **JEREMIAH KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 20, 1849; *s* Jeremiah and Susanna (Mininger) Kriebel [19–38]; *m* Aug. 10, 1872, ISABELLA SHELLY, *b* Feb. 21, 1855; *d* June 12, 1907; *dau* Charles and Barbara (Shaddinger) Shelly. Farmer. Ad. (1920), Doylestown, Pa.

Children (5):

[19–223] 1. Charles, *b* Jan. 17, 1874; *m* Clara Myers.
[19–224] 2. Jacob, *b* Apr. 7, 1876; *m* Susie L. Nice.
[19–225] 3. William, *b* Apr. 19, 1878; *m* Mabel E. Melchor.
[19–226] 4. Susie, *b* Jan. 27, 1882; *m* Irvin W. Strawn.
[19–227] 5. Henry, *b* June 12, 1884; *m* Mamie M. Myers.

[19–109a] **ALVIN GILES KRIEBLE,** *b* Aug. 27, 1854; *s* Moses Haldeman and Achsah Ann (Giles) Krieble [19–41]; *m* 1st time, in 1879, CHARLOTTE ROBERTS, *b* Sept. 2, 1854; *d* June 3, 1897; *dau* Hiram Roberts. Farmer. Ad. (1918), Lyons, Ionia Co., Mich.

Children (3):

1. Emma, *b* Dec. 7, 1879; *d* Dec. 7, 1879.
[19–228] 2. Alta G., *b* Aug. 15, 1886; *m* Lee McNear; 208½ E. Washington St., Lansing, Mich.
[19 229] 3. Robert E., *b* July 26, 1888; *m;* 113½ E. Allegan St., Lansing, Mich.

Robert E. Krieble was a soldier in the regular army for 3 years.

[19–109b] **ALVIN GILES KRIEBLE,** same as above, *m* 2d time, June 16, 1903, CHARLOTTE BROWN, *b* Dec. 16, 1874; *dau* Joseph Carter Brown. *No issue.* [*Letters returned; unable to complete.*]

[19–110] **HOMER KRIEBLE,** *b* Dec. 22, 1861; *s* Moses Haldeman and Achsah Ann (Giles) Krieble [19–41]; *m* Sept. 6, 1885, MARY E. GORHAM, *b* Aug. 22, 1862; *dau* Miles Gorham. Farmer. Ad. (1919), Liberal, Kansas. *No issue.*

An adopted daughter, Bertha G., was born Oct. 24, 1889; married June 7, 1910, Ralph C. Hays, born Mar. 20, 1888. Liberal, Kansas.

[19–111] **CARROLL HALL KRIEBLE,** *b* Sept. 6, 1860; *s* Samuel H. and Mrs. Mary C. (Eckard) Krieble [19–42]; *m* Jan. 16, 1902, CORA ETTA CLINK, *b* June 27, 1871; *dau* John Clink. Telegraph Operator. Ad. (1918), Ashley, Ind.

[19–112] **NOAH ISAAC KRIEBLE,** *b* June 8, 1862; *s* Samuel H. and Mrs. Mary C. (Eckard) Krieble [19–42]; *m* Dec. 18, 1889, ETTA V. LAKE, *b* Sept. 22, 1870; *dau* Norman E. Lake. Telegraph Operator. Ad. (1918), Stewardson, Ill.

Children (3):

1. Guy E., *b* Sept. 18, 1891; *single*; Stewardson, Ill.
2. Marie, *b* Aug. 9, 1895; *single*; Stewardson, Ill.
3. Lucile, *b* June 20, 1899; *single*; Stewardson, Ill.

[19–114] **MERTIE M. KRIEBLE,** *b* Sept. 28, 1869; *dau* Samuel H. and Mrs. Mary C. (Eckard) Krieble [19–42]; *m* July 14, 1890, A. H. DODGE. Ad. (1917), E. St. Louis, Ill.

Children (6):

1. Maud K., *b* June 21, 1891; *d* June 23, 1891.
2. Alma May, *b* May 11, 1892; *d* Mar. 17, 1895.
3. Ada H., *b* Dec. 28, 1893; *d* Mar. 14, 1914.
4. Elma M., *b* Oct. 30, 1895.
5. Glen M., *b* Jan. 29, 1898.
6. Fay K., *b* Feb. 1, 1900.

[19–115] **NANCY KRIEBLE,** *b* Nov. 1, 1861; *dau* Joseph H. and Margaret (Licey) Krieble [19–43]; *m* Dec. 29, 1886, NATHANIEL K. FRETZ, *b* May 18, 1856; *s* Eli H. Fretz. Florist. Ad. (1917), Pratt, Kansas.

Children (4):

1. Earl, *b* Dec. 15, 1887; *d* Apr. 11, 1890.
2. Daisy, *b* Aug. 31, 1889; Pratt, Kansas.
3. Glen E., *b* Nov. 26, 1890; Pratt, Kansas.
4. Ada, *b* June 11, 1894; Pratt, Kansas.

[19–116] **RUFUS KRIEBLE,** *b* June 3, 1863; *d* July 27, 1892; *s* Joseph H. and Margaret (Licey) Krieble [19–43]; *m* BELLE BOLLES, *b* Apr. 17, 1864; *dau* James Bolles. Ad. (1918), Sherwood, Mich.

Children (3):

[19–230] 1. Hazel, *b* Oct. 29, 1887; *m* C. J. Richards.
[19–231] 2. Mabelle, *b* June 13, 1889; *m* B. S. Hayne.
3. Bennie Frays, *b* Jan. 27, 1893; in 1918, a Corporal with A. E. Forces in France.

[19–117] **MILLARD D. KRIEBLE,** *b* June 16, 1865; *s* Joseph H. and Margaret (Licey) Krieble [19–43]; *m* Feb. 18, 1892, NETTIE MOON, *b* May 18, 1868; *dau* Charles Moon. Farmer. Ad. (1918), R. F. D. 2, Kingfisher, Okla.

Children (4):

[19–232] 1. Ruth, *b* Mar. 19, 1894; *m* Wilford Snethen.
2. Blanch, *b* Nov. 2, 1897; Kingfisher, Okla.
3. Grace, *b* Feb. 17, 1900; Kingfisher, Okla.
4. Dorothy, *b* Aug. 30, 1909; Kingfisher, Okla.

[19–118a] **MYRTA KRIEBLE,** *b* Dec. 14, 1866; *dau* Joseph H. and Margaret (Licey) Krieble [19–43]; *m* 1st time, July 3, 1886, FREMONT HOWARD, *b* Sept. 29, 1863; *d* Nov. 17, 1891.

One child:

[19–233] Winona Beatrice, *b* July 9, 1889; *m* Chas. H. Alden.

[19–118b] **MYRTA (KRIEBLE) HOWARD,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Mar. 25, 1903, DAVID L. BUELL, *b* Jan. 27, 1839. *No children.* Ad. (1918), Union City, Mich.

[19–119] **CLYDE L. KRIEBLE,** *b* Oct. 13, 1869; *s* Joseph H. and Margaret (Licey) Krieble [19–43]; *m* Mar. 10, 1902, JENNIE KINNEY, *b* Feb. 17, 1867; *dau* James Kinney. Farmer. Ad. (1917), Burlington, Mich. *No children.*

[19–120] **FRANK EDWIN KRIEBLE,** *b* July 5, 1871; *s* Joseph H. and Margaret (Licey) Krieble [19–43]; *m* Nov. 6, 1897, JENNIE V. GUILFORD, *b* June 22, 1873; *dau* James Ford Guilford. Farmer. Ad. (1917), Union City, Mich.

Children (4):

1. Paul Ford, *b* June 25, 1900.
2. Chattie Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 21, 1903.
3. Eleanor Juliet, *b* Apr. 27, 1906.
4. Brady Franklin, *b* Apr. 2, 1909.

[19–121] **ALVAN CURTIS KRIEBLE,** *b* May 28, 1874; *s* Joseph H. and Margaret (Licey) Krieble [19–43]; *m* May 3, 1897, LIZZIE JENNIE NORTON, *b* Feb. 27, 1877; *dau* John Ward Norton. Teamster. Ad. (1917), Kingfisher, Okla.

Children (6):

1. Kieth Neil, *b* Oct. 6, 1903; Kingfisher, Okla.
2. Verna Gretchen, *b* Aug. 28, 1906; Kingfisher, Okla.
3. Frieda Katherine, *b* Apr. 18, 1909; Kingfisher, Okla.
4. Alvan Cecil, *b* June 26, 1912; Kingfisher, Okla.
5. Blanche Winona, *b* Aug. 23, 1913; Kingfisher, Okla.
6. Merle Marguerite, *b* Jan. 18, 1915; Kingfisher, Okla.

[19–122] **JENNIE KRIEBLE,** *b* Feb. 26, 1876; *dau* Joseph H. and Margaret (Licey) Krieble [19–43]; *m* Sept. 8, 1898, CHARLES DeWITT PARLIN, *b* Mar. 10, 1873; *s* C. A. Parlin. Ad. (1917), Union City, Mich.

Children (7):

1. Harold C., *b* July 4, 1901.
2. Kenneth K., *b* Feb. 17, 1904.
3. Bondalyn M., *b* July 1, 1906.
4. Gertrude C., *b* Nov. 15, 1908.
5. Liston D., *b* May 21, 1911.
6. Neuell J., *b* Sept. 15, 1913.
7. Loren W., *b* Aug. 22, 1915.

[19–127] **ANNA BELL KRIEBLE,** *b* Dec. 25, 1872; *dau* William and Elizabeth (Furry) Krieble [19–45a]; *m* Dec. 25, 1893, JAMES F. ANDREW, *b* Jan. 31, 1861; *s* Peter and Agnes (Findley) Andrew. Engaged in mining. Ad. (1918), 333 Vermont St., Brazil, Ind.

Children (4):

1. William K., *b* Apr. 27, 1895; 333 Vermont St., Brazil, Ind.
2. May E., *b* June 19, 1897; 333 Vermont St., Brazil, Ind.
3. Harry B., *b* Dec. 1, 1901; 333 Vermont St., Brazil, Ind.
4. Lucile B., *b* Nov. 2, 1906; 333 Vermont St., Brazil, Ind.

[19–128] **CLARA ETTA KRIEBLE,** *b* Mar. 21, 1874; *dau* William and Elizabeth (Furry) Krieble [19–45a]; *m* Apr. 16, 1893, JOHN WEATHERWAX, *b* Mar. 18, 1871; *s* John and Magdalena (Smith) Weatherwax. Farmer. Ad. (1918), Clay City, Ind.

Children (7):

[19–234] 1. John Tarquin, *b* Mar. 18, 1894; *m* Pearl Liechty.
[19–235] 2. Rose M., *b* June 23, 1896; *m* Walter C. Cotter.
3. William H., *b* Oct. 3, 1899.
4. Leonard L., *b* June 31, 1902.
5. Juanita M., *b* Mar. 28, 1905.
6. Thelma B., *b* Sept. 8, 1910.
7. Charles B., *b* Mar. 5, 1913.

[19–129] **ELIZA MAY KRIEBLE,** *b* Mar. 7, 1876; *dau* William and Elizabeth (Furry) Krieble [19–45a]; *m* Apr. 23, 1896, BURCH H. LENNING, *b* Jan. 18, 1875; *s* Doss A. and Philmia (Kidd) Lenning. Miner. Ad. (1918), Coal City, Ind.

Children (9):

1. Dossie, *b* Sept. 10, 1897; Navy, Norfolk, Va.
2. Blanche, *b* Oct. 20, 1898; Coal City, Ind.
3. Ethel, *b* Apr. 13, 1900; Coal City, Ind.

4. Theodore, *b* Jan. 9, 1906; Coal City, Ind.
5. Mildred, *b* Jan. 19, 1908; Coal City, Ind.
6. Thelma, *b* Oct. 7, 1911; Coal City, Ind.
7. Clarence
8. Laurence } *twins*, *b* Mar. 5, 1914; Coal City, Ind.
9. Burch Lowell, *b* Mar. 24, 1918; *d* Apr. 19, 1918.

[19–130] **GEORGE KRIEBLE,** *b* July 8, 1883; *s* William H. and Malissa (Haviland) Krieble [19–45b]; *m* Mar. 5, 1911, ELSIE PAULINE DAVIS, *b* Sept. 9, 1886; *dau* Albert and Mary Jane (Bowen) Davis. Agent Am. Rwy. Express Co. Ad. (1920), Maquoketa, Iowa.

Children (5):

1. Dorothy Helen, *b* Dec. 20, 1912.
2. Robert William, *b* Aug. 23, 1914.
3. Francine, *b* June 20, 1916.
4. Jeanette
5. Jannice } *twins*, *b* July 6, 1919.

[19–131] **WALTER ELSWORTH KRIEBLE,** *b* May 29, 1885; *s* William and Malissa (Haviland) Krieble [19–45b]; *m* May 22, 1908, BERTHA LENORA REYNOLDS, *b* Dec. 18, 1887; *dau* W. H. and Laura (White) Reynolds. Farmer. Ad. (1918), Coal City, Ind.

Children (2):

1. Mildred Lovern, *b* Jan. 1, 1910; Coal City, Ind.
2. William Wymond, *b* Dec. 12, 1917; Coal City, Ind.

[19–132] **CARL KRIEBLE,** *b* Jan. 11, 1887; *s* William and Malissa (Haviland) Krieble [19–45b]; *m* Aug. 1, 1909, GOLDIE GRAY, *b* Oct. 19, 1884; *dau* Ralph and Lobitha (Garvin) Gray. Blacksmith. Ad. (1919), Coal City, Ind.

Children (2):

1. Merle, *b* Feb. 11, 1910.
2. Alice, *b* Apr. 10, 1912.

[19–134] **DORA KRIEBLE,** *b* Jan. 26, 1894; *dau* William and Malissa (Haviland) Krieble [19–45b]; *m* Sept. 8, 1914, HARRY A. LIECHTY, *b* Apr. 6, 1892; *s* Jesse and Catharine (Steiner) Liechty. Rural Letter Carrier. Ad. (1919), Cory, Ind.

One child: Virginia Wave, *b* May 13, 1916.

[19–135] **RILLA RUTH KRIEBLE,** *b* May 15, 1896; *dau* William and Malissa (Haviland) Kriebel [19–45b]; *m* Jan. 22, 1916, GUY H. DOAK, *b* June 10, 1893; *s* John E. and Louella (Hildebrand) Doak. Farmer. Ad. (1918), Coal City, Ind.

One child: Elsie Louise, *b* June 22, 1916.

[19–136] **NATHANIEL A. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 30, 1862; *d* Apr. 18, 1891; *s* Abraham and Rachel (Anders) Kriebel [19–46]; *m* Jan. 12, 1884, EMMA SUSANNA SEIBERT, *b* June 26, 1862; *dau* Edwin Seibert.

Children (4):

[19–236] 1. Raymond, *b* Mar. 25, 1885; *m* Mary Allebach, Norristown, Pa.
[19–237] 2. Emmerson, *b* July 9, 1887; *m* Anna Fuss, Norristown, Pa.
[19–238] 3. Jennie, *b* Dec. 7, 1888; *m* Oscar D. Holland.
4. Mabel, *b* Aug. 10, 1891; *d* May 17, 1908,

Emma Susanna (Seibert) Kriebel married 2d time, Nathan S. Cassel [48–66].

[19–137] **KATIE LIZZIE OBERHOLTZER,** *b* Aug. 26, 1869; *dau* Abraham G. and Rachel (Kriebel) Oberholtzer [19–47]; *m* Mar. 23, 1891, ELIAS U. CASSEL, *b* Feb. 10, 1870; *d* Aug. 1, 1914; *s* Peter B. and Mary Ann Cassel. Elias Cassel was a farmer and lived on the Oberholtzer farm near Center Point, Pa.

Children (6):

[19–238.1] 1. Abram, *b* July 27, 1898; *m* Lillian Mae Doak.
2. Wilbur, *b* Mar. 9, 1900.

3. James, *b* Oct. 8, 1901.
4. Harvey, *b* Oct. 21, 1902.
5. Mary, *b* Jan. 29, 1904.
6. Henry, *b* July 16, 1907.

[19–138] **SALLIE AMANDA KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 4, 1874; *dau* Samuel Z. and Sarah (Stong) Kriebel [19–48a]; *m* Apr. 27, 1895, ELMER ABRAM KEPLER. Ad. (1918), 2750 No. 28th St., Phila.

Children (2):

1. Stuart Washington, *b* Feb. 22, 1896; *single*, Phila.
2. Alma May, *b* Dec. 31, 1901; *single;* Phila.

[19–139] **ERMA LIZZIE KRIEBEL,** *b* July 15, 1880; *dau* Samuel Z. and Sarah (Stong) Kriebel [19–48a]; *m* Apr. 11, 1903, JOHN AUGUSTUS TRUMP, *b* June 5, 1882; *s* Samuel and Mary Ann (Hess) Trump. Laborer. Ad. (1918), R. F. D. 5, Allentown, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Paul Samuel, *b* Sept. 13, 1903; R. F. D. 5, Allentown, Pa.
2. Arthur Zilling, *b* Nov. 19, 1904; R. F. D. 5, Allentown, Pa.

[19–140a] **IDA JANE KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 6, 1884; *dau* Samuel Z. and Sarah (Stong) Kriebel [19–48a]; *m* 1st time, Aug. 19, 1900, JACOB DONEY, *b* ————, 1838; *d* Feb. 22, 1908.

Children (2):

1. Willard J. K., *b* July 18, 1900.
2. Lizzie J., *b* Feb. 2, 1906.

[19–140b] **IDA JANE (KRIEBEL) DONEY,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Mar. 9, 1911, AMBROSE L. BARTO, *b* May 3, 1883; *s* Jonathan and Lucelia (Long) Barto. Machinist. Ad. (1918), Macungie, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Lucelia J., *b* June 7, 1913.
2. Mabel F., *b* Aug. 26, 1915.

[19–141] **MABEL KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 20, 1886; *s* Samuel Z. and Kate E. (Doney) Kriebel [19–48b]; *m* Jan 16, 1911, ABRAHAM ROBERTS, *b* July 3, 1879; *s* Thomas and Helena (Kemmerer) Roberts. Railroader. Ad. (1918), 421 No. 16th St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.*

[19–142] **SAMUEL ZILLING KRIEBEL, JR.,** *b* Sept. 26, 1889; *s* Samuel Z. and Kate E. (Doney) Kriebel [19–48b]; *m* Apr. 15, 1912, GUSSIE MAY KERNECHEL, *b* Oct. 30, 1891; *dau* Ellis and Mary Jane (Boarder) Kernechel. Bricklayer. Ad. (1918), 820 Lawrence St., Allentown, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Elwood S., *b* July 8, 1912.
2. Rodney S., *b* Aug. 8, 1914.
3. Clifford E., *b* Aug. 2, 1915.
4. Leo T., *b* July 14, 1918.

[19–144] **WILLIAM C. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 28, 1874; *s* Michael Z. and Mary (Cassel) Kriebel [19–49]; *m* MARY GIBBON; *b* ————; *d* ————. Baker. Ad. (1920), Norristown, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Mary Elsie; 2. William Michael; 3. Leila Agnes; 4. Eleanor. [*Further data not obtainable.*]

[19–145] **ALVIN ROMANUS C. KRIEBEL,** *b* June 17, 1878; *s* Michael Z. and Mary (Cassel) Kriebel [19–49]; *m* June 10, 1903, SALLIE CUSTER, *dau* Harry Custer. Machine Operator. Ad. (1917), 550 Kohn St., Norristown, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Dorothy May, *b* June 23, 1904; Norristown, Pa.
2. Harry Custer, *b* Jan. 10, 1906; Norristown, Pa.
3. Alvin Russell, *b* Jan. 22, 1910; Norristown, Pa.

[19–146] **MINNIE MINERVA KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 31, 1876; *dau* Francis Z. and Mary (Swartley) Kriebel [19–50]; *m* Nov. 14, 1899, HENRY B. HUNSICKER, *b* June 1, 1873; *s* Garret T. Hunsicker. Supt. Ridge Ave. Farmers' Market. Ad. (1917), 7215 Bryan St., Mt. Airy, Phila.

One child: Mary Gwendolyn, *b* Aug. 26, 1900.

[19–147] **WILLIAM SEBASTUS KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 4, 1878; *s* Francis Z. and Mary (Swartley) Kriebel [19–50]; *m* Aug. 3, 1905, MARY R. MYERS, *b* Nov. 22, 1878; *dau* Andrew J. Myers. Clerk. Ad. (1917), 941 Hudson St., Gloucester, N. J. *No children.*

[19–148] **MABEL BLANCHE KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 19, 1881; *dau* Francis Z. and Mary (Swartley) Kriebel [19–50]; *m* Sept. 19, 1901, WILLIAM JAMES HARMAN, *b* Sept. 2, 1879; *s* Gottlieb Harman. Physician. Ad. (1917), 1162 E. State St., Trenton, N. J.

Children (2):

1. James Reginald, *b* Jan. 1, 1905.
2. William Francis, *b* July 30, 1909.

[19–149] **FRANCIS HOMER K. JOHNSON,** *b* June 23, 1886; *s* Allen F. D. and Mary (Kriebel) Rosenberger Johnson [19–52b]; *m* May 29, 1909, LIZZIE H. MILLER, *b* Apr. 16, 1889; *dau* William W. Miller. Laborer. Ad. (1917), New Berlinville, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Esther Ruth, *b* Oct. 12, 1910; *d* May 10, 1911.
2. Helen Geneva, *b* Dec. 23, 1911; New Berlinville, Pa.
3. Leila Alverta, *b* Apr. 11, 1914; New Berlinville, Pa.
4. Martha Amanda, *b* Apr. 20, 1916; New Berlinville, Pa.

[19–150] **MELVIN S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 19, 1887; *s* Chester Z. and Mary (Schultz) Kriebel [19–53]; *m* Jan. 21, 1911, ESTELLA KLINE, *b* May 6, 1894; *dau* Milton B. Kline. Farmer. Ad. (1917), R. F. D. 1, Bridgeport, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Myrtle Mae, *b* Dec. 14, 1911.
2. Melvin Durell, *b* June 28, 1914.
3. Robert Donald, *b* Jan. 30, 1917.

[19–151] **MABEL KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 3, 1889; *dau* Chester Z. and Mary (Schultz) Kriebel [19–53]; *m* Oct. 28, 1914, JOHN RUTH. Ad. (1917), Penllyn, Pa.

One daughter: Dorothy Irene. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[19–152] **MINNIE MINERVA KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 26, 1880; *dau* Edwin Z. and Kate (Bean) Kriebel [19–54]; *m* HARRY HENNING, *s* John Henning. Farmer. Ad. (1920), R. F. D., Lansdale, Pa.

Children (4):

[19–239] 1. Bertha, *b* Oct. 18, 1901; *m* Henry Benner.
2. Walter, *b* Feb. 20, 1904; *d* Nov. 6, 1917; *d* as result of a kick of a horse.
3. Minerva, *b* July 20, 1906.
4. Ethel, *b* Dec. 15, 1911.

[19–153] **ALTON HUBRANDT KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 30, 1882; *s* Edwin Z. and Kate (Bean) Kriebel [19–54]; *m* May 28, 1903, GERTRUDE STOUDT; divorced. Alton Kriebel *m* 2d time, and lives in Phila. (1921). Gertrude (Stoudt) Kriebel lives in Skippack, Pa. (1920), with her children (1) Earl and (2) Beatrice. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[19–155] **HARRISON BEAN KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 25, 1892; *d* ————, 1921; *s* Edwin Z. and Katherine (Bean) Kriebel [19–54]; *m* Dec. 24, 1917, **MABEL V. SCHOLL,** *b* Jan. 28, 1896; *dau* Benjamin A. and Mary E. (Nicom) Scholl [184–718]. Watchmaker. Ad. (1919), Lansdale, Pa. *No children.*

[19–156] **KATHRYN KRIEBEL,** *dau* Edwin Z. and Kate (Bean) Kriebel [19–54]; *m* CRESSON CASSEL, *s* Isaac R. Cassel. Res. (1920), Norristown, Pa. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[19–157] **ALICE KRIEBEL KRATZ,** *b* Jan. 25, 1873; *dau* Noah C. and Mary (Kriebel) Kratz [19–55a]; *m* Feb. 29, 1896, BENJAMIN R. REIFF, *b* Apr. 12, 1870; *s* Benjamin O. and Lydia M. (Rittenhouse) Reiff. Farmer. Ad. (1919), Creamery, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Norman K., *b* Oct. 19, 1896; 2005 Green St., Phila.
2. Leroy K., *b* Mar. 13, 1901; Creamery, Pa.

[19–158] **LIZZIE G. KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 2, 1875; *dau* John and Sarah (Grater) Kriebel [19–56]; *m* Mar. 11, 1903, ISAAC M. NACE, *b* Nov. 4, 1872; *s* William and Faronica (Musselman) Nace. Farmer. Ad. (1919), R. F. D., Schwenksville, Pa.

One child: Lloyd K., *b* July 23, 1904.

[19–159] **HARRY G. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 22, 1878; *s* John and Sarah T. (Grater) Kriebel [19–56]; *m* Mar. 22, 1902, SUSIE S. KOONS, *b* Feb. 15, 1876; *dau* Evans P. and Anna A. (Stauffer) Koons. Farmer. Ad. (1919), Gratersford, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Marion K.
2. Mabel K.

} *twins, b* July 2, 1903; *d* { Sept. 24, 1903. Sept. 25, 1903.

3. Nelson K., *b* Nov. 19, 1904; Gratersford, Pa.
4. Wilmer K., *b* Jan. 3, 1908; Gratersford, Pa.
5. Gertrude K., *b* May 27, 1916; *d* Jan. 30, 1917.

[19–160] **ELIAS G. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 8, 1880; *s* John and Sarah (Grater) Kriebel [19–56]; *m* Mar. 31, 1906, MARGARET S. RITTENHOUSE, *b* June 11, 1883; *dau* John M. and Annie (Shutt) Rittenhouse. Farmer. Ad. (1919), R. F. D. 1, Schwenksville, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Agnes R., *b* Mar. 5, 1908; Schwenksville, Pa.
2. Annie R., *b* July 3, 1911; Schwenksville, Pa.
3. Margaret R., *b* May 17, 1915; Schwenksville, Pa.
4. Sara R., *b* Mar. 4, 1918; Schwenksville, Pa.

[19–161] **JONAS GRATER KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 1, 1883; *s* John and Sarah T. (Grater) Kriebel [19–56]; *m* Jan. 11, 1908, MARY ANN FREDERICK HENNING, *b* Dec. 23, 1886; *dau* John S. and Katie (Frederick) Henning. Farmer. Ad. (1919), R. F. D. 1, Lansdale, Pa.

One child: Lester H., *b* Jan. 19, 1909.

[19–162] **ELLA G. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 19, 1887; *dau* John and Sarah (Grater) Kriebel [19–56]; *m* Aug. 26, 1911, CHARLES K. JOHNSON, *b* Mar. 27, 1886; *s* Charles T. and Annie (Kinsey) Johnson. Farmer. Ad. (1919), R. F. D. 1, Schwenksville, Pa.

One child: Wilson K., *b* Feb. 4, 1912.

[19–163] **OSWIN K. FREDERICK,** *b* July 28, 1884; *s* Benjamin and Hannah (Kriebel) Frederick [19–57a]; *m* May 30, 1908, MABEL BAUMAN, *b* Aug. 15, 1888; *dau* Edward and Ida (Markley) Bauman. Ad. (1919), Gratersford, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Ida Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 20, 1908.
2. Emma Dorothy, *b* Nov. 21, 1909; *d* Aug. 8, 1910.

[19–164] **WARREN KRIEBEL SCHLOTTERER,** *b* Sept. 29, 1881; *s* George B. and Amanda (Kriebel) Schlotterer [19–58]; *m* Mar. 29, 1905, EMMA M. KULP, *b* Sept. 20, 1877; *dau* Henry F. and Sarah D. (Markley) Kulp. Jeweler. Ad. (1919), Ironbridge, Pa.

One child: George Henry, *b* Apr. 28, 1912; Ironbridge, Pa.

[19–165] **GEORGE KRIEBEL SCHLOTTERER,** *b* Oct. 22, 1885; *s* George B. and Amanda (Kriebel) Schlotterer [19–58]; *m* June 17, 1909, ROSA LENA BRIGHTON, *b* Aug. 26, 1887; *dau* Abraham and Jane (Laughton) Brighton. District Sup't Harbison-Walker Refractories Company's plants at Chester, Pa. and Downingtown, Pa. Ad. (1919), 613 W. Seventh St., Chester, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Jane Laughton, *b* Dec. 10, 1910.
2. George Brighton, *b* July 22, 1914.

[19–167] **BESSIE KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 1, 1876; *dau* Isaac and Esther (Stearley) Kriebel [19–60]; *m* June 8, 1898, GEORGE W. BRADENBURGH, *b* Nov. 30, 1871; *s* Charles Andrew and Sophia Barbara (Muller) Bradenburgh. Film and Motion Picture Business. Ad. (1919), 814 Corinthian Ave., Phila.

One child: Charles Russell, *b* Feb. 5, 1899; 814 Corinthian Ave., Phila.

[19–168] **GEORGE HENRY KRIEBEL,** *b* June 29, 1869; *d* June 19, 1918; *s* Samuel S. and Harriet (Wood) Kriebel [19–61]; *m* July 8, 1889, ELIZABETH ELLAM, *b* July 11, 1869; *dau* George Ellam. Carpenter. 160 W. 7th Ave., Conshohocken, Pa.

George Kriebel died from the effects of a blow struck by a fellow workman at the Magnesia Plant, Conshohocken, Pa.

Children (5):

[19–240] 1. Marion May, *b* Mar. 11, 1890; *m* Roy W. Cain.
[19–241] 2. Samuel Rahn, *b* May 25, 1892; *m* Agnes Boyle.
[19–242] 3. Mary Schneider, *b* Jan. 28, 1896; *m* Samuel P. Cassey.
4. Harold, *b* Aug. 11, 1901; 160 W. 7th Ave., Conshohocken, Pa.
5. Harriet Gladys, *b* Oct. 15, 1906; 7th Ave., Conshohocken, Pa.

[19 169] **HOWARD KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 20, 1874; *d* May 12, 1912; *s* Samuel S. and Harriet (Wood) Kriebel [19–61]; *m* Mar. 14, 1897, BESSIE M. WEBER, *b* June 3, 1878; *dau* James M. and Rebecca A. (Taylor) Weber. Machinist. Ad. (1919), 214 Beech St., Norristown, Pa.

Children (2):

[19–242.1] 1. James Weber, *b* June 16, 1898; *m* Hazel E. Bachelder (*m* June 21, 1922).
2. Howard, *b* Aug. 27, 1907.

[19–170] **DAVID KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 8, 1878; *s* Samuel S. and Harriet (Wood) Kriebel [19–61]; *m* May 27, 1897, SAMANNA PIERCE, *b* Apr. 11, 1882; *dau* Ezekiel and Rebecca (Taylor) Pierce. Automobile tire manufacturer; res. 404 E. Ninth Ave., Conshohocken, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):

1. Rebecca, *b* Feb. 17, 1899; *d* July 14, 1899.
2. Franklin Murray, *b* Nov. 30, 1901.
3. Olglena, *b* July 10, 1908.

[19–172] **ISAAC R. KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 23, 1886; *s* Samuel S. and Harriet (Wood) Kriebel [19–61]; *m* Mar. 7, 1906, ELMIRA MURRAY, *b* May 30, 1882; *d* Nov. 12, 1917. Ad. (1919), 305 E. Sixth St., Conshohocken, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Mildred, *b* Aug. 12, 1908.
2. Herbert, *b* Apr. 12, 1913.
3. Paul, *b* Mar. 21, 1916.

[19–173] **MARY ELLA KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 26, 1886; *dau* George R. and Caroline (Trapp) Kriebel [19–63]; *m* July 4, 1907, JOHN G. KRAEMER, *b* Nov. 12, 1881; *s* John G. and Amelia (Siberlic) Kraemer. Bottler. Ad. (1920), 3107 No. 25th St., Phila.

Children (2):

1. Dorothy A., *b* June 23, 1908.
2. John G., *b* Mar. 6, 1911.

[19–174] **MARK STALEY KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 7, 1886; *s* Reinard and Jane A. (Hardstaff) Kriebel [19–65]; *m* Nov. 6, 1914, BLANCHE TRAVIS MOUNT, *b* Sept. 29, 1888; *dau* Brazilla and Hannah (Allen) Mount. Patrolman, Bureau of Police, Phila. Ad. (1919), 427 E. Wyoming Ave., Phila.

Children (2):

1. Mark Mount, *b* May 14, 1918.
2. Hannah Jennie, *b* Oct. 31, 1919.

Mark Staley Kriebel enlisted in Third Pa. Infantry Band, June 24, 1910. In 1917 N. G. P. was transferred to the Regular Army. Served on Mexican Border during summer of 1916. Served with 3rd Regiment N. G. P., 310th Cavalry and 58th F. A., during past war. Was discharged from the service Feb. 7, 1919, at Camp Dix, N. J. Ranked as Band Sergeant.

[19–175] **MARY KRIEBEL,** *b* July 2, 1889; *dau* Reinard and Jane A. (Hardstaff) Kriebel [19–65]; *m* Apr. 17, 1912, JOHN PEACOCK HERRON, *b* Dec. 13, 1882; *s* Charles and Jane (Peacock) Herron. Iron and Steel Worker. Ad. (1919), 312 E. 9th Ave., Conshohocken, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Amanda Jane, *b* Dec. 13, 1913.
2. Mary E., *b* May 27, 1916.

[19–176] **JENNIE KRIEBEL,** *b* July 25, 1891; *dau* Reinard and Jane A. (Hardstaff) Kriebel [19–65]; *m* Oct. 11, 1916, ELLSWORTH MAHLIN, JR., *b* July 21, 1894; *s* Ellsworth A. T. and Irene DuPont (Burke) Mahlin. Machinist. Ad. (1919), 2231 Pratt St., Bridesburg, Phila.

One child: Ellsworth Dietz, *b* Nov. 4, 1918; *d* Nov. 5, 1918.

[19–177] **FRANKLIN FRITZ KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 3, 1893; *s* Reinard and Jane A. (Hardstaff) Kriebel [19–65]; *m* June 26, 1918, OLIVE REDINGTON, *b* Mar. 11, 1897; *dau* Benjamin and Elizabeth Redington. Tire Maker. Ad. (1919), 313 Ford St., Conshohocken, Pa. *No children.*

[19–178] **LILLIAN KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 27, 1896; *dau* Reinard and Jane A. (Hardstaff) Kriebel [19–65]; *m* Apr. 28, 1916, ELLWOOD BEYERS HELLER, *b* Mar. 23, 1895; *s* Ellwood and Jennie (Beyers) Heller. Truck Driver. Ad. (1920), Conshohocken, Pa.

One Child: Ellwood F., *b* July 31, 1916; Conshohocken, Pa.

[19–179] **GROVE MOYER,** *b* Apr. 24, 1877; *s* David K. and Mary A. (Grove) Moyer [19–67a]; *m* Jan. 16, 1907, RUBIE G. STRICKLER, *b* Oct. 3, 1886; *dau* Reuben G. and Mary E. (Bierman) Strickler. Telegraph Manager, Union Pacific R. R. Co., Laramie, Wyoming. Ad. (1919), 704 S. 9th St., Laramie, Wyoming. *No children.*

[19–182a] **SEPTIMUS C. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 23, 1874; *s* Henry S. and Lizzie Ann (Cassel) Kriebel [19–72a]; *m* 1st time, June 26, 1913, MRS. FLORENCE HANDMAN HATLEY, *b* Dec. 26, 1864; *d* May 6, 1919; *dau* Charles A. and Sophia (Ladenberger) Handman. *No children.*

[19–182b] **SEPTIMUS C. KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, LAILA E. FISHER WILLERS, *b* Apr. 27, 1878; *dau* John B. and Ella (Andrews) Fisher. *No children.* Marketing Oils. Ad. (1919), 1761 Elmore St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

[19–183] **REV. ELIAS WILBUR KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 25, 1877; *s* Henry S. and Lizzie Ann (Cassel) Kriebel [19–72a]; *m* Sept. 12, 1907, ISABELLA AUGUSTA LESSER, *b* May 22, 1881; *dau* August and Mary (Lauffer) Lesser. Clergyman. Ad. (1920), 917 Swede St., Norristown, Pa.

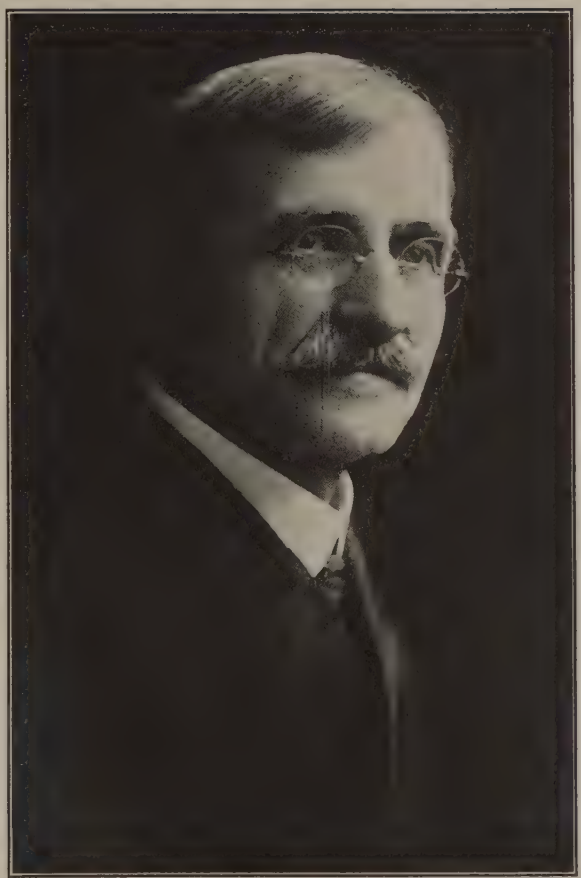
Elias Wilbur Kriebel graduated from the University of Pennsylvania, College Dep't, 1898; Law Dep't University of Pennsylvania, 1901; practised at Philadelphia Bar 1901-1905; Manager of Wilburine Pipe Lines and Refiners' Gas Co., Warren, Pa., 1905-1911; graduated from Eastern Theological Seminary of Reformed Church in U. S., Lancaster, Pa., 1913; pastor at Macungie, Pa., 1913-1916; pastor Zion Reformed Church, Stroudsburg, Pa., 1916-1919; pastor Trinity Reformed Church, Norristown, Pa., 1919——.

Children (3):

1. Henry August, *b* Feb. 11, 1909.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *b* July 9, 1914.
3. Susanne Lesser, *b* Sept. 5, 1919.

[19–183.1] **ELIZABETH IRENE KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 16, 1888; *dau* Henry S. and Lizzie A. (Cassel) Kriebel [19–72a]; *m* June 25, 1921, CHARLES EWING ADAMS, *b* May 15, 1899; *s* LeRoy and Agnes E. (Smith) Adams. Salesman; res. 32 Rutland St., Boston, Mass. (1921.)

Mrs. Adams is a graduate of Wellesley College, and is an accomplished musician, and for a number of years prior to her marriage was a teacher of Music in New England.



Rev. Oscar S. Kriebel, A.M., D.D. [19–95].
Pastor of the Palm Schwenkfelder Church.
Principal of Perkiomen School.

The Schwenkfelder Church at Palm, Pa.
Erected in the year 1911.

Mr. Adams enlisted in the U. S. Navy in 1916, and served throughout the World War on the destroyer Porter, No. 59, and at the close of the war received his honorable discharge as coxswain.

[19–184] **MABEL FRANCES KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 18, 1886; *dau* Franklin S. and Sallie A. (Freed) Kriebel [19–73]; *m* June 16, 1917, ANGUS MacCULLOCH WINTER, *b* Dec. 16, 1880; *s* William and Anne Winter. Credit Manager. Ad. (1917), 98 S. Oxford St., Brooklyn, N. Y. *No children.*

[19–185] **DOROTHY KRIEBEL,** *b* June 1, 1889; *dau* William S. and Annie E. (Wright) Kriebel [19–74]; *m* Feb. 16, 1915, NOWLAND B. ZANE, *b* Feb. 17, 1885; *s* Enos Pennock and Maria (Biggs) Zane. College Instructor in Fine Arts. Ad. (1918), State College, Pa.

One child: Marjorie Carroll, *b* July 31, 1917.

[19–186] **WILLIAM S. KRIEBEL, JR.,** *b* Aug. 12, 1890; *s* William S., Sr. and Annie E. (Wright) Kriebel [19–74]; *m* Apr. 13, 1914, MARY BANCROFT HEWITT, *b* Aug. 5, 1890; *dau* James and Nannie (Brayman) Hewitt. Ad. (1919), 19 Mott St., Ansonia, Conn.

One child: Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 3, 1918.

[19–187] **ELIZABETH KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 26, 1892; *dau* William S., Sr. and Annie E. (Wright) Kriebel [19–74]; *m* Sept. 24, 1914, ALBERT G. NEWBOLD, *b* Mar. 20, 1891; *s* William R. and Agnes E. (Kirwin) Newbold. Machinist. Ad. (1918), Harriman, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 3, 1916.
2. Beatrice, *b* Nov. 27, 1917.

[19–188] **THOMAS EDWIN KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 23, 1894; *d* Sept. 28, 1918; *s* William S., Sr. and Annie E. (Wright) Kriebel [19–74]; *m* Nov. 24, 1917, DOROTHY BELL SANDERS, *b* Jan. 27, 1893; *dau* George T. and Lucy M. (Swett) Sanders. Thomas E. Kriebel was a 1st Lieut., U. S. A., and was killed in action with A. E. F. in World War. Ad. widow (1918), 7418 Boyer St., Mt. Airy, Phila. *No children.*

[19–188.1] **LILLIE MAE STOUDT,** *b* May 21, 1880; *dau* Septimus and Annie (Schantz) Stoudt [19–77]; *m* WALTER HARTZELL.

Children (3): 1. Arthur; 2. Evelyn; 3. Earl.
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[19–188.2] **ELMER STOUDT,** *b* Oct. 22, 1881; *s* Septimus and Annie (Schantz) Stoudt [19–77]; *m* Feb. 22, 1913, **EDNA LURENE A. WEIGNER,** *b* Sept. 18, 1890; *d* Nov. 7, 1918; *dau* John and Araminta (Anders) Weigner [154–101]. Laborer; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Wilmer, *b* June 25, 1913.
2. Burton, *b* July 12, 1915.

[19–189] **ASHER M. STOUDT,** *b* Jan. 21, 1886; *s* Allen K. and Elisabeth R. (Mininger) Stoudt [19–78]; *m* Jan. 18, 1911, EMMA PAULINE HOPF, *b* Nov. 16, 1885; *dau* Charles L. and Sophia R. (Miller) Hopf. Train Despatcher. Ad. (1919), Souderton, Pa.

One child: Geraldine Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 28, 1916.

[19–190] **OSCAR M. STOUDT,** *b* Mar. 12, 1890; *s* Allen K. and Elisabeth (Mininger) Stoudt [19–78]; *m* June 1, 1917, ALMA RINKER, *b* July 12, 1891; *dau* Rev. Joseph Milton and Rosa (Holzinger) Rinker. Missionary teacher in North Japan College. Ad. (1919), Sendai, Japan. Oscar M. Stoudt and wife sailed for Japan, Aug. 22, 1917, as missionaries of the Reformed Church.

One child: Joseph Rinker, *b* Apr. 11, 1918.

[19–191] **LIZZIE W. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 13, 1879; *d* May 2, 1908; *dau* Henry S. and Catharine (Wiegner) Kriebel [19–79a]; *m* Feb. 2, 1903, CHARLES J. THOMAS, *s* John Thomas. Laborer. Ad. (1917), Siegfried, Pa.

Children (2):

1. John, *b* Sept. 26, 1903.
2. Miriam, *b* June 7, 1906.

[19–192] **JOHN K. FUNK,** *b* July 27, 1891; *s* Allen and Mary S. (Kriebel) Funk [19–80]; *m* Mar. 9, 1918, BERTHA F. GRESSLEY, *b* Sept. 14, 1895; *dau* Benjamin M. and Alice H. (Fox) Gressley. Teamster. Ad. (1917), Pennsburg, Pa.

One child: Melvin G., *b* Sept. 22, 1918; *d* Dec. 21, 1918.

[19–192.1] **CHARLES S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 11, 1892; *s* Elmer G. Kriebel [19–84] and Rachel Schaeffer; *m* Apr. 17, 1915, SARA K. EBY, *b* Sept. 13, 1892; *dau* Clinton B. Eby. Electrical Contractor. Ad. (1917), Kutztown, Pa.

One child: Dorothy Eby, *b* June 11, 1917.

[19–194] **MAY A. KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 30, 1882; *dau* William W. and Maria H. (Deisher) Kriebel [19–91]; *m* Dec. 29, 1906, JOSEPH C. DOMMEL, *b* Feb. 11, 1880; *s* Matthias and Louise (Houser) Dommel. Farmer. Ad. (1919), Dana, Ia.

Children (2):

1. William M., *b* June 27, 1909; *d* July 1, 1909.
2. Homer K., *b* June 25, 1910.

[19–195] **ALMIRA KRIEBEL,** *b* July 17, 1884; *dau* William W. and Maria H. (Deisher) Kriebel [19–91]; *m* Dec. 29, 1904, ANDREW JEROME TRUMP, *b* Feb. 7, 1880; *s* Henry L. and Mary (Bowers) Trump. Farmer. Ad. (1919), R. F. D. 5, Polo, Ill.

Children (4):

1. Paul Leroy, *b* June 26, 1906.
2. Mary Lucile, *b* Mar. 1, 1909.
3. Ruth Kriebel, *b* Dec. 11, 1913.
4. Nina Grace, *b* Mar. 15, 1917.

[19–196] **AMBROSE S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 10, 1886; *s* William W. and Maria H. (Deisher) Kriebel [19–91]; *m* Feb. 12, 1915, VERONA BRENNER, *b* Nov. 24, 1896; *dau* Samuel K. and Fannie B. (Wolf) Brenner. Farmer. Ad. (1919), Polo, Ill.

One child: Arnold B., *b* July 29, 1919.

[19–197] **BEULAH KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 13, 1892; *dau* William W. and Maria H. (Deisher) Kriebel [19–91]; *m* Nov. 24, 1909, HODGE EDWARD HUFFMAN, *b* May 21, 1888; *s* Charles Robert and Maria Emily (Green) Huffman. Farmer. Ad. (1919), Elrod, So. Dakota.

Children (4):

1. Milton Hodge, *b* Aug. 25, 1912.
2. Orville M., *b* June 14, 1912.
3. Clifford Grove, *b* July 19, 1914.
4. Ruth Lorraine, *b* Aug. 7, 1917.

[19–198] **ELMER K. BERKY,** *b* Nov. 8, 1875; *s* John S. and Susan (Kriebel) Berky [19–92]; *m* Mar. 24, 1900, ANNIE B. BAUER, *dau* John K. Bauer. Merchant. Ad. (1917), Boyertown, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Bessie, *b* Mar. 12, 1901; *d* Oct. 10, 1918.
2. Grace, *b* Apr. 29, 1902.
3. Lester, *b* Feb. 2, 1906.

[19–199] **ANNIE K. BERKY,** *b* Sept. 6, 1877; *dau* John S. and Susan (Kriebel) Berky [19–92]; *m* Oct. 19, 1901, WILLIAM HERBERT CLAUSER. Ad. (1917), 236 So. Madison St., Allentown, Pa.

Children (2):

1. John William, *b* Oct. 30, 1906.
2. Marguerite, *b* July 23, 1910.

[19–200] **LILLIAN MAY K. BERKY,** *b* Oct. 4, 1882; *dau* John S. and Susan (Kriebel) Berky [19–92]; *m* Dec. 7, 1907, EDWIN R. HUBER, *b* Feb. 6, 1881; *s* Mathias and Leanna Huber. Farmer. Ad. (1917), Niantic, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Lawrence, *b* Oct. 24, 1908.
2. Myrtle, *b* Feb, 19, 1910.

[19–201] **ADA S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 12, 1888; *dau* Allen S. and Keturah T. (Schultz) Kriebel [19–94]; *m* Aug. 10, 1918, ELLWOOD J. SPATZ, *b* Oct. 27, 1894; *s* Morris S. and Emily S. (Schmeck) Spatz. Bookkeeper. Ad. (1921), Jacksonwald, Pa.

Children (2):

1. E. Marguerite, *b* July 3, 1919.
2. Daniel Allen, *b* Sept. 3, 1920.

[19–202] **CHESTER SCHULTZ KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 16, 1890; *s* Allen S. and Keturah (Schultz) Kriebel [19–94]; *m* Mar. 8, 1919, EMMA ALMA GANDER, *b* May 16, 1893; *dau* Theodore and Ida (Young) Gander. Farmer. Ad. (1921), Chapel, Pa.

One child: Clara Katie, *b* Mar. 31, 1920.

[19–203] **FLORENCE FRIEDA KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 17, 1892; *dau* Rev. Oscar S. and Corinne (Miller) Kriebel [19–95]; *m* Aug. 9, 1919, ISRAEL SNYDER ADAMS, *b* Aug. 3, 1895; *s* Albert H. and Deborah (Snyder) Adams. College Student. Ad. (1920), State College, Pa. Florence Frieda Kriebel Adams is a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary, 1910; Oberlin College, A.B., 1915; was a student of music in Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 1911-15; served as librarian of Perkiomen School for several years; secretary in State College Publicity Office (1921).

[19–204] **LOUISA ELLISON KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 9. 1894; *dau* Rev. Oscar S. and Corinne (Miller) Kriebel [19–95]; *m* June 30, 1917, RALPH SNYDER ADAMS, *s* Albert H. and Deborah (Snyder) Adams. Ad. (1919), Esterly, Pa. Louisa E. Kriebel Adams is a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary, 1911; and A. B., Oberlin College (1916).

One child: Corinne Millar, *b* May 30, 1919.

[19–205] **VERNON K. KRIEBLE, Ph. D.,** *b* Mar. 4, 1885; *s* Jesse S. and Susanna Z. (Kriebel) Krieble [19–98]; *m* June 22, 1912, **LAURA K. CASSEL,** *b* May 9, 1889; *dau* Abraham K. and Elmira K. (Kriebel) Cassel [21–231]. Head of Dep't of Chemistry, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. Res. 71 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

Children (2):

1. Gladys Verna, *b* July 3, 1913.
2. Robert Henry, *b* Aug. 22, 1916.

Vernon K. Krieble was born on his father's farm in Worcester, Pa., and after attending the public schools of his native township he entered Perkiomen Seminary from which he was graduated in 1903; he then entered Brown University, specializing in Chemistry, and received the degree of Ph. B. in 1907. He was appointed assistant in Chemistry at McGill University, while continuing the study of his favorite subject, receiving the degrees of M. Sc. in 1909, and Ph. D. in 1913 from that institution. After serving a number of years as assistant professor—then professor—of Chemistry at McGill University, Dr. Krieble was appointed Scoville Professor of Chemistry and Head of the Department of Chemistry at Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

Dr. Krieble has written numerous scientific papers which have appeared in the Journal of the American Chemical Society. He is also one of the guarantors for the publication of this genealogical record.

[19–206] **PERCY ELMER KRIEBEL,** *b* July 25, 1878, *s* Daniel S. and Mary A. (Abbey) Kriebel [19 99]; *m* Oct. 11, 1905, PEARL R. CHRISTIAN, *b* July 12, 1883; *dau* William R. and Lucy J. (Wently) Christian. Sales Manager American Engineering Co., Phila. Ad. (1919), 6501 No. 8th St., Oak Lane, Phila. Percy Elmer Kriebel is a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, class of 1898; member of Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers.

Children (3):

1. Robert Christian, *b* Mar. 14, 1907.
2. John Schultz, *b* June 9, 1909.
3. William Daniel, *b* Apr. 2, 1911.

[19–207] **BESSIE KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 28, 1880; *dau* Daniel S. and Mary A. (Abbey) Kriebel [19–99]; *m* Feb. 10, 1904, WILLIAM TROUT BROWN, *b* Oct. 4, 1879; *s* Albert Dent and Catharine (Trout) Brown. Head Clerk, Penna. Railroad. Ad. (1919), 102 W. Cliveden Ave., Germantown, Phila.

One child: Marion Catharine, *b* Feb. 21, 1908.

[19–208] **MARY F. KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 21, 1868; *dau* Isaac K. and Susanna (Fisher) Kriebel [19–100]; *m* Nov. 11, 1886, ALLEN G. METZGER, *b* May 17, 1865; *s* John H. and Lydia (Gross) Metzger. Photographer. Ad. (1919), Harleysville, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Son, *b* Jan. 7, 1893; *d* Jan. 9, 1893.
2. Howard K., *b* Nov. 1, 1895.

[19–209] **ABBIE F. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 3, 1873; *dau* Isaac K. and Susanna (Fisher) Kriebel [19–100]; *m* Mar. 25, 1893, WILLIAM H. ALDERFER, *b* Apr. 10, 1872; *s* John B. and Catharine B. Alderfer. Laborer. Ad. (1919), Mainland, Pa. *No children.*

[19–210] **ISAAC VINCENT F. KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 12, 1884; *s* Isaac K. and Susanna (Fisher) Kriebel [19–100]; *m* Oct. 16, 1909, ROSA IDELLA H. FREED, *b* Aug. 23, 1883; *dau* Samuel H. Freed. Farmer. Ad. (1919), Mainland, Pa. Mr. Kriebel owns and occupies the farm adjoining the Salford Schwenkfelder Church.

Children (2):

1. William F., *b* July 17, 1910.
2. Vincent F., Jr., *b* Apr. 27, 1912.

[19–211] **MARY H. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 5, 1893; *dau* Jeremiah K. and Joanna D. (Heckler) Kriebel [19–101]; *m* Oct. 26, 1916, JOHN B. REED, *b* July 21, 1893; *s* James Monroe and Ellanor H. (Bardman) Reed. Manager of Creamery. Ad. (1918), R. F. D. 1, Lansdale, Pa.

One child: Dorothy K., *b* July 28, 1918; *d* Aug. 17, 1918.

[19–212] **IDA K. CASSEL,** *b* Sept. 3, 1864; *dau* David M. and Amanda S. (Kriebel) Cassel [19–104]; *m* Nov. 26, 1885, JOSEPH A. MOYER, *s* William L. and Magdalena (Allebach) Moyer. Ad. (1918), 126 So. 34th St., Phila.

Children (4):

[19–243] 1. Vincent C., *b* Oct. 2, 1887; *m* Ellcora Aldred.
[19–244] 2. Wilmer C., *b* Nov. 5, 1888; *m* Susan Eshleman.
[19–245] 3. Townsend C., *b* Apr. 30, 1891; *m* Frances Danaher.
4. David Earl C., *b* Apr. 29, 1895.

[19–213] **MILTON K. CASSEL,** *b* Mar. 2, 1867; *s* David M. and Amanda S. (Kriebel) Cassel [19–104]; *m* Dec. 16, 1893, LIZZIE Y. RUTH, *b* Aug. 5, 1873; *d* Aug. 7, 1920; *dau* Benjamin H. and Catharine (Young) Ruth. Farmer. Ad. (1921), R. F. D., Hatfield, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Nora R., *b* June 26, 1895.
2. Mary R., *b* Jan. 20, 1906.

[19–214] **JOSEPH K. CASSEL,** *b* Aug. 24, 1870; *s* David M. and Amanda S. (Kriebel) Cassel [19–104]; *m* Apr. 24, 1895, VIRGINIA S. AIMAN, *b* Sept. 28, 1870; *dau* James M. Aiman. Heater & Range Business. Ad. (1917), 6136 Columbia Ave., Phila.

Children (2):

1. Edith A., *b* Jan. 17, 1896; 6136 Columbia Ave., Phila.
2. Harold D., *b* July 25, 1898; 6136 Columbia Ave., Phila.

[19–215] **MARGARET KRIEBEL CASSEL,** *b* Sept. 9, 1874; *dau* David M. and Amanda S. (Kriebel) Cassel [19–104]; *m* Jan. 15, 1902, ALPHEUS KNEPP ALLEBACH, *b* May 29, 1874; *s* Christian and Amanda Allebach. Steward at Easton Mennonite Home, Souderton, Pa.

One child: Alpheus, *b* Jan. 23, 1909.

[19-216] **ELIZABETH K. CASSEL,** *b* May 26, 1880; *dau* David M. and Amanda S. (Kriebel) Cassel [19-104]; *m* Dec. 16, 1902, ADAM REBER, *b* June 27, 1876; *s* John and Henrietta Reber. Teacher. Ad. (1917), 548 Noble St., Norristown, Pa.

One child: Edward, *b* Oct. 19, 1906.

[19-217] **ELLA MAY KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 23, 1876; *dau* Samuel S. and Emma Jane (Ziegler) Kriebe. [19-105]; *m* Mar. 8, 1911, WILLIAM M. FREED, *b* Oct. 7, 1874; *s* William G. Freed. Farmer. Adl (1917), R. F. D., Hatfield, Pa. *No children.*

[19-218] **JOSEPH HORACE L. KRIEBEL,** *b* May 22, 1878; *s* Samuel S. and Emma Jane (Ziegler) Kriebel [19-105]; *m* Jan. 2, 1905, ANNA ROBERTA WOOD, *b* July 27, 1881; *dau* William Wood. Accountant. Ad. (1917), 3104 Emerald St., Phila.

One child: Horace Wood, *b* May 11, 1909; *d* Feb. 23, 1910.

[19-219] **ABRAM DURANT Z. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 26, 1881; *s* Samuel S. and Emma Jane (Ziegler) Kriebel [19-105]; *m* May 4, 1904, LILLIE A. CLEMENS, *b* Sept. 20, 1882; *dau* Benjamin M. Clemens. Bookkeeper. Ad. (1917), Phila., Pa. *No children.*

[19-220a] **IRWIN KRIEBEL MOYER,** *b* May 12, 1876; *s* Jonas B. and Elizabeth S. (Kriebel) Moyer [19-106]; *m* 1st time, Dec. 16, 1899, SALLIE M. ALDERFER, *b* ————; *d* Oct. 6, 1908.

Children (2):

1. Lizzie A., *b* Sept. 19, 1902.
2. Raymond A., *b* Aug. 4, 1906.

[19-220b] **IRWIN KRIEBEL MOYER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Jan. 22, 1910, **SUSAN F. KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 9, 1882; *dau* Isaac and Susanna (Fisher) Kriebel [19-100]. Carpenter. Ad. (1917), R. F. D. 1, Souderton, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Edith K., *b* Dec. 19, 1910.
2. Nora K., *b* Nov. 25, 1913.

[19-221] **IDA K. MOYER,** *b* Nov. 21, 1880; *dau* Jonas B. and Elizabeth S. (Kriebel) Moyer [19-106]; *m* in 1898, REINHART A. CLEMENS; *s* George M. and Lovina S. Clemens. Farmer. Ad. (1920), Lederach, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Clarence M., *b* Dec. 17, 1898.
[19-245.1] 2. Norman M., *b* Dec. 22, 1899; *m* Mabel Irene Dickinson; Norristown, Pa.
3. Lizzie M., *b* Nov. 9, 1904.
4. Russell M., *b* Sept. 5, 1914.
5. Harold M., *b* Dec. 30, 1915; *d* Sept. 16, 1916.

[19-222] **ULYSSES K. MOYER,** *b* Aug. 18, 1886; *s* Jonas B. and Elizabeth S. (Kriebel) Moyer [19-106]; *m* Sept. 18, 1909, ELLA M. LANDIS, *b* July 28, 1889; *dau* Henry R. and Hannah A. Landis. Laborer. Ad. (1917), R. F. D. 1, Souderton, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Hannah L., *b* May 15, 1911.
2. Lizzie L., *b* July 1, 1912.
3. Norman L., *b* June 11, 1913.
4. Ada L., *b* Nov. 11, 1914.
5. Paul L., *b* Apr. 1, 1917; *d* Apr. 3, 1917.

[19-223] **CHARLES KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 17, 1874; *s* Jeremiah and Isabella (Shelly) Kriebel [19-107]; *m* Dec. 19, 1895, CLARA MYERS, *b* Jan. 25, 1869. Farmer. Ad. (1918), Doylestown, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Norman, *b* Feb. 5, 1897.
2. Florence, *b* Apr. 22, 1899.

[19–224] **JACOB KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 7, 1876; *s* Jeremiah and Isabella (Shelly) Kriebel [19–107]; *m* Dec. 4, 1897, SUSIE L. NICE, *b* Nov. 19, 1876; *dau* Eli D. and Susanna (Lapp) Nice. Farmer. Ad. (1918), Doylestown, Pa.

Children (2):

[19–246] 1. Alice, *b* Jan. 29, 1899; *m* Willis G. Moyer.
2. Isabella, *b* Feb. 3, 1902.

[19–225] **WILLIAM KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 19, 1878; *s* Jeremiah and Isabella (Shelly) Kriebel [19–107]; *m* Nov. 24, 1900, MABEL E. MELCHOR, *b* Sept. 10, 1879; *dau* Josiah and Lizzie (Keller) Melchor. Farmer. Ad. (1918), R. F. D., Pipersville, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Elizabeth, *b* July 29, 1902; Pipersville, Pa.
2. Clarence, *b* Apr. 8, 1905; Pipersville, Pa.
3. Myrtle, *b* Nov. 5, 1907; Pipersville, Pa.

[19–226] **SUSIE KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 27, 1882; *dau* Jeremiah and Isabella (Shelly) Kriebel [19–107]; *m* Oct. 7, 1905, IRWIN W. STRAWN, *b* Aug. 29, 1881; *s* Milton and Mary Elizabeth (Wismer) Strawn. Motorman. Ad. (1918), Edison, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Henry, *b* Mar. 15, 1906.
2. Kathryn, *b* July 29, 1908.
3. Marie, *b* Oct. 21, 1909.
4. Irwin, Jr., *b* Apr. 25, 1911.
5. Edna, *b* Sept. 21, 1912.
6. Ethel May, *b* June 7, 1915.

[19–227] **HENRY S. KRIEBEL,** *b* June 12, 1884; *s* Jeremiah and Isabella (Shelly) Kriebel [19–107]; *m* Nov. 16, 1907, MAMIE M. MYERS, *b* Feb. 4, 1885; *dau* Henry H. and Lydia H. Myers. Farmer. Ad. (1918), R. F. D. 3, Perkasie, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Merril M., *b* Jan. 11, 1909.
2. Garwood M., *b* Sept. 24, 1910.
3. Paul M., *b* Aug. 6, 1912.
4. Edna, *b* Apr. 23, 1914.
5. Bertha, *b* Aug. 13, 1916.

[19–230] **HAZEL KRIEBLE,** *b* Oct. 29, 1887; *dau* Rufus and Belle (Bolles) Krieble [19–116]; *m* Mar. 3, 1912, CALVIN JOHN RICHARDS, *s* William Joseph Richards. Dry Goods Clerk. Ad. (1917), Colon, Mich. *No children.*

[19–231] **MABELLE KRIEBLE,** *b* June 13, 1889; *dau* Rufus and Belle (Bolles) Krieble [19–116]; *m* Sept. 28, 1909, BURT S. HAYNE, *b* Sept. 1, 1877; *s* Fernando and Dora (Sisson) Hayne. Pressman. Ad. (1918), Box 15, R. F. D. 1, Battle Creek, Mich.

Children (2):

1. Harold Ava, *b* June 19, 1910.
2. Harris Stuart, *b* Nov. 25, 1917.

[19–232] **RUTH KRIEBLE,** *b* Mar. 19, 1894; *dau* Millard D. and Nettie (Moon) Krieble [19–117]; *m* Jan. 6, 1915, WILFORD SNETHEN, *b* Sept. 9, 1888. Farmer. Ad. (1918), Kingfisher, Okla.

Children (2):

1. Mildred Helen, *b* Nov. 29, 1915.
2. Marjorie Ruth, *b* Apr. 2, 1918.

[19–233] **WINONA BEATRICE HOWARD,** *b* July 9, 1889; *dau* Fremont and Myrta (Krieble) Howard [19–118a]; *m* Aug. 29, 1908, CHARLES HENRY ALDEN, *b* Dec. 20, 1887. Ad. (1917), 817 E. Ganson St., Jackson, Mich.

Children (4):

1. Lillian Winona, *b* Mar. 6, 1909.
2. Fremont Howard, *b* Mar. 1, 1911.
3. Dorothy May, *b* Apr. 9, 1913.
4. Richard Joseph, *b* Aug. 22, 1916.

[19–234] **JOHN TARQUIN WEATHERWAX,** *b* Mar. 18, 1894; *s* John and Clara Etta (Krieble) Weatherwax [19–128]; *m* Nov. 30, 1916, PEARL LIECHTY, *b* Sept. 23, 1896; *dau* John and Margaret (Keller) Liechty. Steam Engineer. Ad. (1918), Clay City, Ind.

One child: Johnnie Edwin, *b* Feb. 17, 1918.

[19–235] **ROSE M. WEATHERWAX,** *b* June 23, 1896; *dau* John and Clara Etta (Krieble) Weatherwax [19–128]; *m* Mar. —, 1918, WALTER CLARENCE COTTER, *b* Dec. 6, ————; *s* John and Caroline (Nauglebaugh) Cotter. Farmer. Ad. (1918), Clay City, Ind. *No children.*

[19–238] **JENNIE KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 7, 1888; *dau* Nathaniel A. and Emma Susanna (Seibert) Kriebel [19–136]; *m* June 2, 1917, OSCAR D. HOLLAND, *b* Nov. 22, 1885; *s* John and Martha Holland. Carpenter. Ad. (1917), Lansdale, Pa. *No children.*

[19–238.1] **ABRAM O. CASSEL,** *b* July 27, 1898; *s* Elias and Katie (Oberholtzer) Cassel [19–137]; *m* Nov. 16, 1921, LILLIAN MAE DOAK, *dau* Samuel Doak of Worcester, Pa. Res. Newtown, Bucks Co., Pa.

[19–240] **MARION MAY KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 11, 1890; *dau* George Henry and Elizabeth (Ellam) Kriebel [19–168]; *m* Nov. 1, 1909, ROY W. CAIN, *b* June 15, 1887; *s* Alva Cain. Ad. (1917) 371 Spring Mill Ave., Conshohocken, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Elizabeth Kriebel, *b* Apr. 30, 1908.
2. Florence Reba, *b* Jan. 29, 1912.

[19–241] **SAMUEL RAHN KRIEBEL,** *b* May 25, 1892; *s* George H. and Elizabeth (Ellam) Kriebel [19–168]; *m* Sept. 26, 1917, AGNES BOYLE, *b* June 24, 1889; *dau* David S. and Annie (Brackenridge) Boyle. Chauffeur. Ad. (1919), Conshohocken, Pa. *No children.*

[19–242] **MARY SCHNEIDER KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 28, 1896; *dau* George Henry and Elizabeth (Ellam) Kriebel [19–168]; *m* Dec. 9, 1914, SAMUEL P. CASSEY, *b* Feb. 9, 1888; *s* William Cassey. Ad. (1917), 809 E. Hector St., Conshohocken Pa. *No children.*

[19–243] **VINCENT CASSEL MOYER,** *b* Oct. 2, 1887; *s* Joseph A. and Ida K. (Cassel) Moyer [19–212]; *m* Feb. 7, 1912, ELLCORA A. ALDRED, *b* Feb. 9, 1889; *dau* Thomas M. Aldred. Veterinarian. Ad. (1917), Southampton, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Charles Aldred, *b* Apr. 21, 1913.
2. Muriel Aldred, *b* Nov. 23, 1915.

[19–244] **WILMER C. MOYER,** *b* Nov. 5, 1888; *s* Joseph A. and Ida K. (Cassel) Moyer [19–212]; *m* SUSAN ESHLEMAN, *b* Oct. 13, 1890; *dau* Howard and Margaret (Hull) Eshleman. Ad. (1917), 3901 Brown St., Phila.

One child: Margaret, *b* Oct. 5, 1913.

[19–245] **TOWNSEND C. MOYER,** *b* Apr. 30, 1891; *s* Joseph A. and Ida K. (Cassel) Moyer [19–212]; *m* Jan. 25, 1910, FRANCES DANAHER, *b* May 11, 1893; *dau* Cornelius M. and Mary A. (Finnan) Danaher. Trainman. Ad. (1918), 47 No. Yewdell St., Phila.

Children (3):

1. Marie Ida, *b* July 6, 1911; *d* Mar. 9, 1912.
2. T. Cornelius, *b* July 23, 1916.
3. Robert, *b* June 9, 1918.

[19–246] **ALICE KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 29, 1899; *dau* Jacob and Susie L. (Nice) Kriebel [19–224]; *m* Feb. 16, 1918, WILLIS GEIL MOYER, *b* Apr. 13, 1897; *s* Jonas and Amanda (Geil) Moyer. Farmer. Ad. (1918), Chalfont, Pa. *No children.*

DAVID HÜBNER (HEEBNER) [E 21]
and his DESCENDANTS

[21] **DAVID HÜBNER (HEEBNER)** [E 21], *b* Aug. 27, 1696; *d* Dec. 27, 1784; *m* **MARIA KRIEBEL** [E 85], *b* Jan., 1705; *d* June 11, 1793; *dau* Balthasar Kriebel; according to Schneider (*p 77b, 64b*) they were married by Regent. David Hübner was a brother of Hans Hübner [E 74] and also half brother to Maria Wiegner Hübner [E 117]. In 1774 Maria, wife of David Hübner, wrote to her sister Regina, wife of Christoph Groh in Silesia, that she was then 70 years of age.

In 1730, May 1, David Hübner, "Groszknecht auf dem Oberhof in Berthelsdorf," is a sponsor at the baptism of Susanna, *dau* of George Scholtze and Regina Jackel. [*Unitats Archiv Herrnhut, R 5A, N 5, 7.*] (1732, "Grossknecht beym Oberguth Pachter hat ein Kind.")

On Feb. 21, 1769, Maria Hübner and "Schwager" David Hübner wrote a letter to "Schwager Christoph Groh und Schwester Regina, Susanna und Anna wie auch Christ ihr man," in which they state that Maria, wife of David Hübner for the past ten years has been suffering with a sore leg, and regarding further particulars they state that "this spring it will be three years that we left our former home, and we now live between two of our children in Worcester Twp. Our eldest son Christ married Hans Wiegner's daughter, and lives about a mile from us and they have four children. Susan, our elder daughter, is married to Christ Wagner, eldest son of widow Anna Wagner. They live a mile above us and have three children. A year ago, on New Year's day, they lost a young child."

"The other daughter, Rosina, has a second husband, viz., Baltzaar Jäckel, eldest son of the late Abraham Jäckel. They have three children and live in Skippack. The other child, our youngest, named George, is still single and lives with us." (Translation.)

In this same letter they also send greetings to Abr. Hübner, brother of David, also to "Christ Wag." and his daughters.

David Hübner came to Pa. in 1734, with his wife and son Christoph. He was sick upon his arrival in Phila. (*cf. signature list*). In 1736 he acquired land in Frederick Twp. [Plate E IV], and after purchasing several other tracts (*cf. Homes of Immigrants*), acquired a tract in Worcester Twp. [Plate G VI], owned (1920) by Jeremiah K. Anders. David Hübner was naturalized Sept. 24, 1745. Both he and his wife are buried in Salford Schw. Cem.

Children (5):

[21–1] 1. Christoph [E 87], *b* Apr. 19, 1731, in Berthelsdorf, Saxony; *baptized* Apr. 22, 1731; Sponsors: Gregor Scholtze, Susanna Jäckel (*dau* Balthasar Jäckel) "Pachter des Oberhofs in Berthelsdorf," and Balthasar Heidrich of Herrnhut; *d* June 27, 1817; *m* Susanna Wiegner.

2. Balthasar [E 212], *b* Mar. 9, 1733, in Berthelsdorf; *baptized* Mar. 11, 1733; Sponsors: Balthasar Heidrich, Gregor Scholtze, Anna Jäckel; *d* Aug. 3, 1734, on the *St. Andrew*, and was buried at sea in the Spanish Main, on the same day, on which occasion they sang: "Ach wie elend ist unsere Zeit "(*cf. Erläuterung*).

[196–1] 3. Susanna, *b* Oct., 1734; *d* July 2, 1817; *m* Christoph Wagner [E 197].

[33 2] / [38–8] 4. Rosanna, *b* May 9, 1738; *d* Feb. 9, 1819; *m* 1. Christopher Reinwald [E 114]. 2. Balthasar Jäckle.

[21–2a] / [21 2b] 5. George, *b* June 21, 1744; *d* Aug. 18, 1783; *m* 1. Susanna Heydrick. 2. Anna Schubert.

[21–1] **CHRISTOPHER HÜBNER (HEEBNER)** [E 87], *b* Apr. 19, 1731; *d* June 27, 1817; *s* David and Maria (Kriebel) Hübner [21]; *m* May 3, 1757, by a Justice of the Peace, **SUSANNA WIEGNER,** *b* 1738; *d* Jan. 17, 1814; *eldest dau* Hans and Anna (Reinwald) Wiegner [35]. Christopher Heebner settled first in Frederick Twp., Pa., but in 1762, acquired land in Norriton Twp. [Plate G I], owned (1920) by J. Wayne Heebner. He was naturalized Apr. 10, 1755. Place of burial unknown.

Children (7):

1. Melchior, *b* Nov. 16, 1759; *d* May 10, 1781.

[21–3] 2. John, *b* July 12, 1761; *d* Mar. 10, 1824; *m* Elizabeth Hoffman.

3. Sarah, *b* Apr. 21, 1763; *d* Jan. 12, 1833.

[21–4] 4. Abraham, *b* Dec. 28, 1766; *d* Nov. 25, 1846; *m* Catharine Rittenhouse.

[21–5a] / [21–5b] 5. Christopher, *b* May 11, 1770; *d* Aug. 21, 1827; *m* 1. Susanna Smith. 2. Hannah Tompson.

6. Susanna, *b* Oct. 1, 1773; *d* Aug. 13, 1777.

7. David, *b* Sept. 19, 1778; *d* May 19, 1783.

[21–2a] **GEORGE HEEBNER,** *b* June 21, 1744; *d* Aug. 18, 1783; *s* David and Maria (Kriebel) (Hübner) Heebner [21]; *m* Apr. 26, 1769, by Rev. Christopher Schultz to **SUSANNA HEYDRICK,** *b* Oct. 5, 1745; *d* June 20, 1770; *dau* Balthasar and Maria (Hoffrichter) Heydrick [52b].

One child:

[21–6] Balthasar, *b* June 12, 1770; *d* Apr. 29, 1848; *m* Susanna Schultz.

[21–2b] **GEORGE HEEBNER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 21, 1771, by Rev. Christopher Kriebel to **ANNA SCHUBERT,** *b* Nov. 27, 1749; *d* Apr. 23, 1784; *dau* David and Anna (Krauss) Schubert [75b].

Children (6):

[25–9] 1. Maria, *b* Apr. 28, 1773; *d* Sept. 22, 1857; *m* Andrew Kriebel.
2. Salome, *b* Oct. 18, 1774; *d* Mar. 31, 1776.
[149–9] 3. Regina, *b* Jan. 13, 1777; *d* Sept. 8, 1862; *m* John Schultz.
[21–7] 4. Henry, *b* Dec. 1, 1778; *d* Mar. 30, 1847; *m* Anna Schultz.
5. Barbara, *b* Mar. 13, 1780; *d* May 16, 1786.
6. Catharine, *b* July 17, 1782; *d* May 14, 1786.

[21–3] **JOHN HEEBNER,** *b* July 12, 1761; *d* Mar. 10, 1824; *s* Christopher H. and Susanna (Wiegner) Heebner [21–1]; *m* Jan. 25, 1785, ELIZABETH HOFFMAN, *b* Oct. 27, 1761; *d* Jan. 31, 1845; *eldest dau* Nicholas Hoffman.

Children (4):

1. Susannah, *b* Jan. 9, 1786; *d* Apr. 29, 1831.
2. Maria, *b* Jan. 2, 1788; *d* Nov. 3, 1807.
3. Catharine, *b* Apr. 11, 1790; *d* Oct. 14, 1810.
[21–8a] [21–8b] 4. Barbara, *b* May 31, 1792; *d* Jan. 9, 1812; *m* 1. Jacob Hoffman. 2. Isaac Stauffer.

Elizabeth Heebner, relict of John Heebner, Norriton, made a will dated Dec. 7, 1836; prob. Feb. 13, 1845, in which she speaks of her daughter Barbara, wife of Isaac Stauffer, and her grandson, John Hoffman.

Susanna Heebner died intestate, without issue, in 1831, leaving mother, and one sister, Barbara, who married Isaac Stauffer. She bequeathed a half interest in a tract of 95 acres which descended to her from her father, John Heebner. In Feb., 1837, this tract was sold to Isaac Stauffer.

In 1866, Susanna Stauffer, widow of Isaac Stauffer, renounced her right to administration of her husband's estate. Collateral inheritance tax was paid. John Hoffman as administrator was trustee of fund for use of Samuel Stauffer of Macungie, father of Isaac Stauffer.

According to Bean's "History of Montg. Co.," 1884, Barbara Heebner, daughter of John and Elizabeth Heebner, married Jacob Hoffman; he died in a short time and the widow then married Isaac Stauffer. It seems that Isaac Stauffer married a second time, Susanna ————, according to the above renouncement.

[21–4] **ABRAHAM HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 28, 1766; *d* Nov. 25, 1846; *s* Christopher and Susanna (Wiegner) Heebner [21–1]; *m* Dec. 1, 1791, CATHARINE RITTENHOUSE; *d* Sept. 27, 1851; *dau* Matthias Rittenhouse. Abraham Heebner lived on farm in Norriton Twp., now (1920) occupied by J. Wayne Heebner.

Children (10):

[21–9] 1. Sarah, *b* Nov. 20, 1792; *d* June 30, 1841; *m* Benjamin Cassel.
[21–10] 2. Hannah, *b* Oct. 1, 1794; *d* Oct. 5, 1889; *m* Garrett Metz.
3. Christopher, *b* Jan. 17, 1797; *d* Jan. 25, 1797.
4. John, *b* Jan. 15, 1798; *d* Jan. 15, 1798.
[21–11] 5. Joseph R., *b* Apr. 9, 1799; *d* Feb. 23, 1884; *m* Susanna Letherach.
[21–12] 6. Susanna, *b* July 25, 1801; *d* May 1, 1868; *m* Isaac F. Cassel.
[21–13] 7. Catharine, *b* Jan. 5, 1804; *d* Apr. 3, 1897; *m* Christian Detweiler.
[21–14] 8. Rebecca, *b* July 9, 1806; *d* Jan. 20, 1892; *m* Joseph B. Cassel.
[21–15] 9. Mary, *b* Aug. 27, 1808; *d* Feb. 1, 1888; *m* Isaac B. Cassel.
10. Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 23, 1811; *d* Mar. 31, 1811.

[21–5a] **CHRISTOPHER HEEBNER,** *b* May 11, 1770; *d* Aug. 21, 1827; *s* Christopher and Susanna (Wiegner) Heebner [21–1]; *m* Jan., 1792, SUSANNA SMITH, *b* 1773; *d* June 17, 1816.

Children (10):

[21–16a] [21–16b] 1. David, *b* Nov. 13, 1792; *d* May 14, 1864; *m* { 1. Mary Hahn. 2. Sarah Rush.
[21–17] 2. Sarah, *b* Feb. 21, 1795; *d* Mar. 8, 1878; *m* Andrew Bossert.
[21–18a] [21–18b] 3. Margaret, *b* Dec. 25, 1796; *d* Jan. 9, 1867; *m* { 1. George Reiff. 2. William O. Roberts.
[21–19] 4. Abraham, *b* Dec. 14, 1799; *d* May 16, 1843; *m* Elizabeth Saylor.
[21–20] 5. John, *b* Jan. 19, 1802; *d* June 8, 1850; *m* Susanna Barndollar.
[21–21] 6. Susannah, *b* June 22, 1804; *m* Abraham Masson.
[21–22] 7. Christopher, *b* June 11, 1809; *d* Dec. 19, 1883; *m* Ann Mitchell.
[21–23] 8. Ann, *b* Dec. 19, 1811; *d* June 24, 1847; *m* Peter Griffith.
[21–24] 9. Myra, *b* Nov. 1, 1815; *m* Richard P. Bodley.
[21–25] 10. Joshua, *b* Nov. 13, 1806; *d* July 4, 1897; *m* Eliza Williams.

[21–5b] **CHRISTOPHER HEEBNER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, March, 1819, HANNAH TOMPSON, *b* about 1774; *d* Jan. 6, 1859. *No issue.* Farmer; lived and died on the farm later owned by Ex-Governor John F. Hartranft, Norriton Twp., Pa.

[21–6] **REV. BALTHASAR HEEBNER,** *b* June 12, 1770; *d* Apr. 29, 1848; *s* George and Susanna (Heydrick) Heebner [21–2a]; *m* May 20, 1794, by Rev. George Kriebel, **SUSANNA SCHULTZ,** *b* Nov. 5, 1775; *d* Mar. 22, 1848; *dau* Christopher and Maria (Yeakel) Schultz [149–3].

Children (8):

1. George, *b* July 22, 1795; *d* Apr. 10, 1796.
2. Daughter *b* June 7, 1796; *d* June 9, 1796.

[21–26a] [21–26b] 3. Anthony S., *b* Nov. 23, 1798; *d* June 14, 1866; *m* { 1. Lydia Krauss. 2. Anna Gerhard.
[59–8] 4. Anna, *b* Aug. 9, 1800; *d* Mar. 29, 1848; *m* George Seipt.
5. Maria, *b* Oct. 26, 1803; *d* Sept. 10, 1815.
[161–15] 6. Catharine, *b* Oct. 12, 1806; *d* May 28, 1890; *m* Frederick Anders.
[21–27a] [21–27b] 7. David S., *b* June 25, 1810; *d* May 14, 1900; *m* { 1. Anna Derstine. 2. Regina Schultz.
[202–7] 8. Lydia, *b* Sept. 8, 1812; *d* Jan. 13, 1889; *m* Aaron Krauss.

Balthasar Heebner lived in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., and owned the farm lately purchased by Abraham Anders, Sr. He was a minister of the Schwenkfelder Society many years, until his death. This record, so far as it relates to the genealogical record of the members of said religious society, and their descendants who adhered to their organization, was preserved by him in German manuscript to about the year 1846. In the earlier days, to about 1804, a few records had been kept, but about that time abandoned, when the Rev. Mr. Heebner, copying from those earlier ones, continued his own down to the date mentioned. Without his industry and care it would have been impossible to compile the present work for want of a continuous record. Of a cheerful disposition, and of active and industrious habits, Mr. Heebner always retained the confidence of the entire community in which he lived. [*Gen. Rec., 1879, p 78.*]

[21–7] **HENRY HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 1, 1778; *d* Mar. 30, 1847; *s* George and Anna (Schubert) Heebner [21–2b]; *m* Apr. 21, 1807, **ANNA SCHULTZ,** *b* Apr. 29, 1785; *d* Apr. 2, 1839; *dau* Christopher and Maria (Yeakel) Schultz [149–3]. Henry Heebner was a farmer, and lived on farm now owned (1920) by his grandson, William K. Heebner, in Upper Gwynedd Twp., Pa., near West Point.

Children (9):

[154–19] 1. Sarah, *b* Jan. 30, 1808; *d* July 31, 1890; *m* Joel Wiegner.
[199–4] 2. Susannah, *b* June 25, 1810; *d* Dec. 21, 1879; *m* Abraham Heebner.
[21–28a] [21–28b] 3. George, *b* Nov. 24, 1811; *d* Oct. 27, 1846; *m* { 1. Anna Schultz. 2. Mary Krupp.
4. Abraham, *b* May 14, 1814; *d* Feb. 24, 1815.
[149–23] 5. Hannah, *b* Feb. 24, 1816; *d* June 24, 1897; *m* Reuben Schultz.
[48–22] 6. Maria, *b* Oct. 31, 1817; *d* Feb. 25, 1898; *m* Jesse Snyder.
[48–23] 7. Abigail, *b* Dec. 29, 1819; *d* Nov. 25, 1890; *m* George Snyder.
[21–29] 8. John S., *b* Mar. 2, 1822; *d* Aug. 3, 1903; *m* Susanna Kriebel.
[161–22a] 9. Anna, *b* Feb. 28, 1827; *d* Sept. 18, 1852; *m* Andrew Anders.

[21–8a] **BARBARA HEEBNER,** *b* May 31, 1792; *d* Jan. 9, 1812; *dau* John and Elizabeth (Hoffman) Heebner [21–3]; *m* JACOB HOFFMAN, *s* Jacob and ———— (Slough) Hoffman. Farmer and carpenter; resided in Norriton Twp., Montg. Co., Pa.

One child:

[21–29.1] John, *b* Dec. 25, 1813; *d* Jan. 26, 1892; *m* Rosanna Gouldey.

[21–8b] **BARBARA (HEEBNER) HOFFMAN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ISAAC STAUFFER, *b* Sept. 24, 1807; *d* Feb. 27, 1866. *No children.*

Isaac Stauffer was married 2d time to Susanna ————

[21–9] **SARAH HEEBNER,** *b* Nov. 20, 1792; *d* June 30, 1841; *dau* Abraham and Catharine (Rittenhouse) Heebner [21–4]; *m* Nov. 28, 1811, BENJAMIN CASSEL, *b* Dec. 19, 1789; *d* May 30, 1861; *s* Jacob C. and Elizabeth (Johnson) Cassel.

Children (10):

[21–30] 1. Abraham, *b* Dec. 7, 1812; *d* Oct. 20, 1867; *m* Susanna Cassel.
[184–174] 2. Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 4, 1814; *d* July 30, 1889; *m* Jacob B. Beyer.
[184–162] 3. Hannah, *b* Nov. 22, 1816; *d* Dec. 1, 1886; *m* Benjamin Beyer.
[21–31] 4. Jacob, *b* Feb. 5, 1820; *d* Mar. 27, 1848; *m* Charlotte Hallman.
[21–32a] [21–32b] 5. Joseph H., *b* Mar. 8, 1822; *d* Apr. 1, 1896; *m* 1. Lucetta Underkoffler. 2. Ann Moyer.
[21–33] 6. Benjamin, *b* Feb. 25, 1825; *d* Nov. 14, 1887; *m* Elizabeth M. Groff.
[21–34] 7. Sarah, *b* Jan. 4, 1828; *d* ————; *m* Michael Brooks.
[21–35] 8. Catharine, *b* Jan. 12, 1831; *d* Oct. 19, 1914; *m* Charles Printz.
[21–36a] [21–36b] 9. Enos, *b* Apr. 2, 1833; *d* Oct. 3, 1886; *m* 1. Barbara Detwiler. 2. Elizabeth Michener.
[21–167] 10. Susanna, *b* Mar. 4, 1837; *d* Nov. 6, 1913; *m* William Houck.

In a release signed in 1852, in a list of children and descendants of Sarah Cassel, late Sarah Heebner, heirs of Abraham Heebner, in a deed to Christian Detweiler, trustee, the names of Margaret and Mary Anna, both minors are given, but the names of Benjamin and Joseph Cassel are omitted. [*Misc. 7:270, Norristown.*]

[21–10] **HANNAH HEEBNER,** *b* Oct. 1, 1794; *d* Oct. 5, 1889; *dau* Abraham and Catharine (Rittenhouse) Heebner [21–4]; *m* Dec. 13, 1813, GARRETT METZ, *b* Nov. 7, 1790; *d* May 16, 1879; *s* Jacob Metz.

Children (9):

[21–37] 1. Joseph H., *b* Apr. 28, 1815; *d* Jan. 19, 1898; *m* Hannah H. Keeler.
2. Catharine, *b* Aug. 1, 1817; *d* Aug. 20, 1819.
[21–38] 3. Jacob H. 4. Eve *twins, b* Mar. 10, 1821; *d* Mar. 8, 1894; *m* Elizabeth Cassel. Mar. 16, 1866; *unm.*
5. Abraham, *b* Sept. 1, 1823; *d* Aug. 25, 1825.
6. Sarah, *b* July 21, 1826; *d* Oct. 5, 1843.
[21–39] 7. Mary H., *b* Feb. 27, 1829; *m* Joseph F. Halteman.
[21–40] 8. John, *b* Feb. 29, 1832; *d* July 28, 1864; *m* Annie Cassel.
9. Susanna, *b* Jan. 21, 1835; *d* Mar. 24, 1900; *unm.*

[21–11] **JOSEPH R. HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 9, 1799; *d* Feb. 23, 1884; *s* Abraham and Catharine (Rittenhouse) Heebner [21–4]; *m* Mar. 21, 1826, SUSANNA LETHERACH; *d* Feb. 23, 1884; *dau* Henry Letherach. Farmer; Joseph R. Heebner and wife *d* same day and were buried in same grave. He lived in later life on a farm in Norriton Twp., Pa., later occupied by his son, Joseph.

Children (9):

[21–41] 1. Henry L., *b* Dec. 8, 1826; *d* Feb. 26, 1901; *m* Catherine K. Schutt.
2. Abraham L., *b* Sept. 5, 1828; *d* Aug. 23, 1887; *unm.*
3. David L., *b* Aug. 25, 1830; *d* Aug. 28, 1830.
[25–92] 4. Catharine, *b* Dec. 24, 1831; *d* Dec. 19, 1919; *m* Abraham Kriebel.
5. Ann, *b* Feb. 9, 1834; *d* Mar. 22, 1917; *unm.*
[21–42] 6. Benjamin L., *b* Aug. 17, 1835; *d* Jan. 27, 1881; *m* Susanna Gottschall.

[21–43a] } 7. Joseph L., *b* Apr. 7, 1837; *d* Mar. 3, 1915; *m* { 1. Susanna Kriebel.
[21–43b] } { 2. Mary Jane Hipple.
[21–44] 8. William L., *b* Jan. 1, 1840; *m* Edith Anders.
[21–45] 9. Enoch M., *b* June 20, 1843; *d* Mar. 29, 1915; *m* Deborah Rittenhouse.

[21–12] **SUSANNA HEEBNER,** *b* July 25, 1801; *d* May 1, 1868; *dau* Abraham and Catharine (Rittenhouse) Heebner [21–4]; *m* 1819 by Rev. George Wack [*Perk. Reg., Vol. II, p 88*], ISAAC F. CASSEL, *b* May 30, 1797; *d* Apr. 30, 1858; *s* Jacob and Elizabeth (Johnson) Cassel.

Children (7):

[21–46a] } 1. Catherine, *b* Nov. 1, 1820; *d* July 1, 1890; *m* { 1. Peter Houck.
[21–46b] } { 2. Mahlon Heist.
[21–47] 2. William, *b* May 5, 1823; *d* Mar. 10, 1911; *m* Maria Underkuffler.
[21–48] 3. Elias, *b* Aug. 5, 1827; *d* 1910; *m* Mary M. Beltz.
[21–49] 4. Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 3, 1833; *m* Lewis Printz.
[21–50] 5. Emanuel, *b* Mar. 26, 1836; *d* Mar. 5, 1922; *m* Lydia Smith.
[21–51] 6. James H., *b* Nov. 28, 1838; *d* Aug. 17, 1914; *m* Annie Harley.
[21–52] 7. Jacob, *b* May 10, 1842; *d* Jan. 4, 1916; *m* Hannah B. Harley.

[21–13] **CATHARINE HEEBNER,** *b* Jan. 5, 1804; *d* Apr. 2, 1897; *dau* Abraham and Catharine (Rittenhouse) Heebner [21–4]; *m* Jan. 15, 1824, REV. CHRISTIAN DETWEILER, *b* Apr. 30, 1802; *d* Dec. 3, 1861; *s* Jacob and Mary Margaretta (Harley) Detweiler. Farmer, market man, and Mennonite Minister; resided in Perkiomen Twp., Pa.

Children (10):

[21–53] 1. Abraham, *b* May 12, 1824; *d* Aug. 3, 1888; *m* Ann Barbara Custer.
[21–54] 2. Samuel H., *b* Feb. 18, 1827; *d* Feb. 16, 1916; *m* Almira C. Tyson.
[21–55] 3. Margaret, *b* Jan. 16, 1829; *d* Mar., 1911; *m* David Custer.
[21–56] 4. Mary, *b* Nov. 8, 1831; *m* Abraham D. Hunsicker.
[21–57] 5. Enos H., *b* Aug. 4, 1834; *m* Mary Jane C. Heyser.
[21–58] 6. Catharine, *b* Nov. 5, 1837; *m* Peter H. Good.
7. Christian, *b* Aug. 29, 1839; *d* Aug. 12, 1840.
[21–59] 8. Isaiah H., *b* Sept. 23, 1841; *m* Mary M. Hallman.
[21–60] 9. Christian H., *b* Nov. 16, 1842; *d* Apr. 25, 1882; *m* Elizabeth Allabough.
[21–61] 10. Lydia H., *b* Oct. 7, 1845; *d* Oct. 13, 1904; *m* John G. Gotwals.

[21–14] **REBECCA HEEBNER,** *b* July 9, 1806; *d* Jan. 20, 1892; *dau* Abraham and Catharine (Rittenhouse) Heebner [21–4]; *m* Nov. 9, 1826, by Rev. George Wack to JOSEPH B. CASSEL, *b* Apr. 28, 1805; *d* Apr. 28, 1886; *s* John and Molly (Bergey) Cassel.

Children (10):

[25–40] 1. Mary, *b* Sept. 27, 1827; *d* Nov. 9, 1882; *m* Adam Kriebel.
2. Amos H., *b* June 23, 1830; *d* Mar. 2, 1858; grad. of Dartmouth 1857; *d* of pulmonary disease. [*Cassel Gen., p 299.*]
[19–97] 3. Sarah, *b* Jan. 31, 1832; *d* Feb. 24, 1908; *m* William S. Kriebel.
[21–62] 4. Henry Stover, *b* May 30, 1834; *d* Nov. 23, 1904; *m* Margaret H. Wanner.
[21–63] 5. Edith A., *b* Oct. 28, 1836; *d* Dec. 18, 1910; *m* Isaac D. Van Fossen.
[21–64] 6. Susan C., *b* Apr. 4, 1839; *d* Oct. 3, 1893; *m* Jonas M. Harley.
[21–65] 7. Mahlon H., Apr. 10, 1840; *m* Lydia K. Meschter.
[66–13] 8. Hannah, *b* July 29, 1843; *m* Jacob K. Meschter.
[21–66a] } 9. Christian H., *b* Nov. 19, 1846; *d* Nov. 20, 1897; *m* { 1. Lovina Cassel.
[21–66b] } { 2. Mary Harley.
[21–67] 10. Leah, *b* Apr. 21, 1850; *m* Isaiah K. Bean.

[21–15] **MARY HEEBNER,** *b* Aug. 27, 1808; *d* Feb. 1, 1888; *dau* Abraham and Catharine (Rittenhouse) Heebner [21–4]; *m* Oct. 20, 1831, ISAAC B. CASSEL, *b* Oct. 25, 1809; *d* Feb. 22, 1885.

Children (6):

[21–68] 1. Abraham H., *b* Jan. 30, 1833; *d* Jan. 29, 1905; *m* Lydia Kriebel.
[21–69] 2. Joseph C., *b* Oct. 24, 1835, *d* Aug. 13, 1902; *m* Sarah Ann Miller.
[21–70] 3. Jesse, *b* Jan. 7, 1838; *d* Jan. 26, 1871; *m* Hannah Reiff.
[25–81] 4. Rebecca, *b* Mar. 29, 1840; *d* Nov. 9, 1916; *m* Rev. John B. Kriebel.

5. Catharine, *b* Mar. 5, 1843; *d* Oct. 25, 1881; *unm.*
[21–71] 6. Samuel, *b* Nov. 30, 1846; *d* Mar. 30, 1915; *m* Margaret Prizer.

[21–16a] **DAVID HEEBNER,** *b* Nov. 13, 1792; *d* May 14, 1864; *s* Christopher and Susanna (Smith) Heebner [21–5a]; *m* Mar. 4, 1824, MARY HAHN, *b* 1795; *d* Mar. 13, 1825. *No issue.*

[21–16b] **DAVID HEEBNER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, June 27, 1833, SARAH RUSH, *b* Oct. 10, 1808; *d* Dec. 24, 1898.

Children (4):

1. John, *b* June 28, 1835; *d* Feb. 22, 1862.
[21–72] 2. Charles, *b* Dec. 25, 1838; *m* Mary Yates.
[21–73] 3. David, *b* Feb. 16, 1842; *d* Jan. 6, 1892; *m* Hannah Williams.
[21–74] 4. Stephen, *b* June 24, 1844; *d* Apr. 19, 1922; *m* Ella Keller.

[21–17] **SARAH HEEBNER,** *b* Feb. 21, 1795; *d* Mar. 8, 1878; *dau* Christopher and Susanna (Smith) Heebner [21–5a]; *m* Jan. 5, 1819, ANDREW BOSSERT, *b* Aug. 6, 1792; *d* Jan. 22, 1839.

Children (7):

1. Christopher, *b* Nov. 13, 1819.
2. Charles, *b* Mar. 31, 1823.
3. James, *b* Aug. 23, 1825.
4. Andrew J., *b* Jan. 1, 1830.
5. Sarah Ann, *b* Dec. 17, 1833; *d* Sept. 26, 1876; *m* ———— Howell.
6. Amanda, *b* Jan. 30, 1836; *d* Jan. 31, 1836.
7. Isaiah, *b* Apr. 5, 1837.

Charles Bossert lived on the old homestead in Upper Providence Twp., Pa., above Green Tree. He was a government inspector of liquor. [*Unable to locate or complete.*] [*Joshua Heebner.*]

[21–18a] **MARGARET HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 25, 1796; *d* Jan. 9, 1867; *dau* Christopher and Susanna (Smith) Heebner [21–5a]; *m* Oct. 29, 1816, GEORGE REIFF, *d* 1820.

Children (2):

[21–75] 1. Elizabeth, *b* July 16, 1817; *d* Sept. 15, 1878; *m* Henry Longaker.
[21–76] 2. Christopher, *b* Oct. 5, 1819; *d* Nov. 25, 1908; *m* Sarah Ann Berret.

[21–18b] **MARGARET (HEEBNER) REIFF,** same as above, *m* 2d time, 1822, WILLIAM O. ROBERTS, *b* Apr. 20, 1792; *d* Apr. 3, 1858.

Children (5):

[21–77] 1. David, *b* Dec. 27, 1823; *d* June 22, 1898; *m* Hannah Johnson.
[21–78] 2. William, *b* Apr. 21, 1825; *d* Dec. 9, 1913; *m* Elizabeth Buckwalter.
3. Hannah, *b* Sept. 12, 1829; *unm.*
4. Daniel W., *b* Jan. 27, 1834; *d* May 10, 1855.
[21–79a] [21–79b] 5. Josephus, *b* Nov. 26, 1836; *m* 1. Maggie S. Laferty. 2. Emma E. Laferty.

[21–19] **ABRAHAM HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 14, 1799; *d* May 16, 1843; *s* Christopher and Susanna (Smith) Heebner [21–5a]; *m* Jan. 1, 1823, ELIZABETH SAYLOR, *b* May 15, 1801; *d* Feb. 16, 1872. *No issue.*

[21–20] **JOHN HEEBNER,** *b* Jan. 19, 1802; *d* June 8, 1850; *s* Christopher and Susanna (Smith) Heebner [21–5a]; *m* Jan. 7, 1827, SUSANNA BARNDOLLAR, *b* Nov. 30, 1801; *d* May 12, 1860. John Heebner operated the Mills at Yerkes Station, Pa., and served as school director in Lower Providence Twp., Pa., for many years, being an active supporter of the common-school system.

Children (5):

[21–80] 1. Sarah B., *b* Oct. 8, 1827; *d* Apr. 12, 1901; *m* John C. Weber.
[21–81] 2. Ann Eliza, *b* Mar. 6, 1829; *d* May 30, 1912; *m* D. Morgan Casselberry.
[21–82] 3. Christopher B., *b* July 31, 1831; *d* Oct. 24, 1914; *m* Amy Jane Hopkins.
4. John, *b* Mar. 10, 1833; *d* July 5, 1838.
[21–83] 5. Hannah, *b* Dec. 19, 1837; *d* Sept. 25, 1917; *m* Theodore W. Bean.

[21-21] **SUSANNA HEEBNER,** *b* June 22, 1804; *dau* Christopher and Susanna (Smith) Heebner [21-5a]; *m* Apr. 9, 1837, ABRAHAM MASSON, *d* Nov. 3, 1869. *No issue.* It is stated that Mr. Masson spent a great deal of time and money in experimenting with the making of airships. [*Joshua Heebner.*]

[21-22] **CHRISTOPHER HEEBNER,** *b* June 11, 1809; *d* Dec. 19, 1883; *s* Christopher and Susanna (Smith) Heebner [21-5a]; *m* Nov. 7, 1833, by Rev. George Wack to ANN MITCHELL, *b* Oct. 20, 1813; *d* Jan. 12, 1884. Christopher Heebner was a miller and lived in Norristown, Pa.

Children (6):

[64-11] 1. Elizabeth, *b* July 21, 1834; *d* Nov. 2, 1878; *m* Daniel Dresher.

[21-84a] / [21-84b] 2. George, *b* May 14, 1836; *d* Nov. 20, 1892; *m* { 1. Clarissa Meeh. 2. Mary Houlahan.

[21-85] 3. Martha, *b* Apr. 11, 1838; *d* May 7, 1913; *m* Lane S. Hart.

4. Edward, *b* Nov. 19, 1839; *d* Sept. 12, 1889; *unm.*

[21-86] 5. James B., *b* Dec. 10, 1841; *d* Feb. 12, 1880; *m* Sarah Wright.

6. Henry, *b* Mar. 1, 1844; *d* Aug. 5, 1844.

In the distribution of the estate of Ann Heebner, widow of the late Christopher Heebner, of Norristown, Pa., in 1885, we find the following items:

Amount to be distributed, $77,289.66; George Heebner, 1/5; Lane S. Hart, trustee for Edward Heebner, 1/5; Mrs. Martha Hart, 1/5; W. H. Slingluff, gdn. minor children of James B. Heebner, 1/5; Mrs. Ellen D. Smith, 1/3 of 1/5; Martha H. Dresher, 1/3 of 1/5; N. H. Larzelere, adm. for Blanche Dresher, dec., 1/3 of 1/5.

[21-23] **ANN HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 19, 1811; *d* June 24, 1847; *dau* Christopher and Susanna (Smith) Heebner [21-5a]; *m* Apr. 5, 1832, PETER GRIFFITH, *b* Dec. 12, 1805; *d* June 4, 1884.

Children (7):

1. Amanda, *b* July 3, 1833; *unm.*

[21-87] 2. Myra Bodley, *b* June 7, 1834; *dec*; *m* Isaac Wayne Kurtz.

3. Worthington, *b* July 3, 1836.

[21-88] 4. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 11, 1838; *d* May 15, 1860; *m* James Hahn.

[21-89] 5. Elbridge, *b* Feb. 24, 1841; *m* Harriet Ramsey.

[21-90] 6. Susanna, *b* July 20, 1843; *m* Joe Kauffman. [*No further data.*]

[21-91] 7. Mansfield, *b* Nov. 7, 1845; *m* Charlotte Strawn.

Ann Heebner Griffith was originally buried in a Cemetery on DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa., near City Hall. After the opening of the street and of Montgomery Cemetery, she was disinterred and buried in Montgomery Cemetery. She died when Mansfield was 18 mos. old.

[21-24] **MYRA HEEBNER,** *b* Nov. 1, 1815; *dau* Christopher and Susanna (Smith) Heebner [21-5a]; *m* Apr. 6, 1837, RICHARD P. BODLEY, *b* June 20, 1810; *d* Feb. 14, 1875.

Children (3):

1. Mary, *b* Jan. 18, 1838; *d* Dec. 30, 1839.
2. Ann, *b* Apr. 21, 1847; *d* Nov. 16, 1852.
3. Charles, *b* Sept. 28, 1853; *dec*; *m*————[*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[21-25] **JOSHUA HEEBNER, SR.,** *b* Nov. 13, 1806; *d* July 4, 1897; *s* Christopher and Susanna (Smith) Heebner [21-5a]; *m* Dec. 13, 1832, ELIZA WILLIAMS, *b* Mar. 10, 1813; *d* Oct. 15, 1869. Farmer; lived in Eagleville, Pa.

Children (14):

1. Child, *b* Oct. 6, 1833; *d* Oct. 16, 1833.
2. Susanna, *b* Jan. 5, 1835; *d* Feb. 20, 1835.

[21-92] 3. William, *b* Feb. 18, 1836; *d* Feb. 15, 1915; *m* Catharine (Sarah) Rumford.

4. Myra, *b* Jan. 19, 1838; *d* Dec. 23, 1848.

[21-93] 5. Thaddeus S., *b* Nov. 22, 1839; *d* Mar. 1, 1916; *m* Ellen D. Jones.

[21-94] 6. Catharine, *b* June 1, 1841; *m* Thomas U. Francis.

[21-95a] / [21-95b] 7. Uriah, *b* Apr. 25, 1843; *d* June 16, 1908; *m* { 1. Catharine Custer. 2. ———— ————

The Main Building of Perkiomen School, Pennsburg, Pa.

The Gymnasium of Perkiomen School, Pennsburg, Pa.

8. Eliza Ann, *b* Dec. 15, 1844; *d* Feb., 1913; *unm.*
9. Joshua, Jr., *b* Aug. 1, 1846; *unm.*
[21–96] 10. Margaret, *b* Jan. 16, 1849; *m* John H. Weikel.
11. John, *b* May 1, 1850; *d* Jan. 6, 1857.
[21–97] 12. Myra, *b* Mar. 21, 1852; *m* Eli Fegley.
[21–98] 13. Christopher, *b* July 17, 1853; *d* Nov. 4, 1913; *m* Sarah E. Linderman.
14. Richard, *b* Apr. 2, 1856; *d* July 29, 1856.

[21–26a] **ANTHONY S. HEEBNER,** *b* Nov. 23, 1798; *d* June 14, 1866; *s* Balthasar and Susanna (Schultz) Heebner [21–6]; *m* May 18, 1824, **LYDIA KRAUSS,** *b* Feb. 27, 1806; *d* Nov. 9, 1840; *dau* David and Sarah (Huber) Krauss [202–4].

Children (4):

[21–99a] [21–99b] 1. Levi, *b* May 5, 1825; *d* Sept., 1900; *m* { 1. Sarah Newman. 2. Lizzie Hoffman.
2. Saraam, *b* June 18, 1830; *d* Dec. 15, 1832.
[70–110] 3. Maria, *b* June 7, 1833; *d* Feb. 1, 1889; *m* William A. Schultz.
[21–100] 4. Anthony K., *b* Nov. 7, 1835; *d* July 16, 1884; *m* Catharine Anders.

[21–26b] **ANTHONY S. HEEBNER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Jan. 25, 1842, **ANNA GERHARD,** *b* May 11, 1805; *d* Feb. 25, 1865; *dau* Matthias and Esther (Yeakel) Gerhard [59-7]. *No issue.*

Anthony S. Heebner was a farmer and lived in Worcester Twp., Pa., on the farm later owned and occupied by his grandson Emanuel Heebner. The Center Point Creamery is built on part of this land.

[21–27a] **DAVID S. HEEBNER,** *b* June 25, 1810; *d* May 14, 1900; *s* Rev. Balthasar and Susanna (Schultz) Heebner [21–6]; *m* May 3, 1832, ANNA DERSTINE, *d* Apr. 18, 1853; *dau* Isaac Derstine.

Children (9):

1. Joseph, *b* June 11, 1833; *d* Apr. 3, 1838.
2. James, *b* Aug. 6, 1836; *d* Apr. 8, 1838.
[161–39] 3. Mary Ann, *b* Apr. 2, 1839; *d* Sept. 14, 1882; *m* Samuel K. Anders.
[21–101] 4. Isaac D., *b* Jan. 18, 1841; *d* Nov. 1, 1918; *m* Catharine Grater.
5. Addison, *b* June 18, 1843; *d* Aug. 23, 1843.
[21–102] 6. Josiah D., *b* July 5, 1844; *d* July 16, 1909; *m* Susan S. Anders.
[21–103] 7. Jacob D., *b* Aug. 10, 1846; *d* Apr. 10, 1915; *m* Lydia D. Kriebel.
[21–104a] [21–104b] 8. William D., *b* Sept. 27, 1848; *m* { 1. Emma E. Frantz. 2. Elizabeth Shearer.
9. David, *b* Aug. 22, 1851; *d* June 15, 1852.

[21–27b] **DAVID S. HEEBNER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 7, 1854, by Rev. J. Schultz to **REGINA SCHULTZ,** *b* May 26, 1812; *d* Jan. 2, 1898; *dau* Rev. Christopher and Susanna (Yeakel) Schultz [70–3].

One child: Abraham S., *b* May 22, 1857; *d* Oct. 6, 1862.

David S. Heebner, who died in the 90th year of his life, was elected the first Burgess of Lansdale, Pa., when it was incorporated in 1872. It is said he broke up the nuisance of Sunday baseball playing. He also served as postmaster of Lansdale. [*Schwenkfeldian, 1909, p 36.*]

David S. Heebner was the founder of Heebner and Sons Agricultural Works, Lansdale, Pa. He first made clocks and established quite a reputation as a clock-maker. When the call came from his neighbors and friends for labor-saving agricultural implements he gave his attention to inventions along this line. He began the manufacture of agricultural machines in 1840, in Worcester Twp., Pa. He sold the first machine to Joseph Allebach of Worcester Twp. Although at first working by himself, he soon had to obtain assistance, as it is said that it took six weeks to build a machine.

He continued improving his machinery and expanding his business until 1862, when he took his sons, Isaac and Josiah, into partnership with him. In 1872, the partnership was dissolved, and David moved to Lansdale, uniting with his sons, Isaac and William, under the firm name of "Heebner Sons and Company." From this small beginning has now grown the large manufacturing plant of Heebner and Sons which sends machinery all over the civilized world.

The Heebners manufactured horse-powers and grain threshers to take the place of the flail. They made fodder-cutters that greater economy might be practiced in feeding stock; they made various

kinds of smaller useful tools. The Heebner machines were exhibited and were in daily operation at the Centennial in Phila. in 1876, carrying off high honors. Since that time they have been in constant demand throughout the agricultural world. The Heebner Level Tread Powers and "Little Giant Pennsylvania" Threshers are now carried on the backs of pack mules through the mountain passes of Mexico and carried to Asia on camels' backs. Both Germany and Russia before the war were large buyers of Heebner Machines, and were constantly increasing their orders for the Heebner agricultural implements. At the World's Fair in Chicago, 1893, the Heebner Level Tread Horse Powers were awarded the highest honors. They also manufacture machines for harvesting peanuts. David Heebner's son, William D. Heebner, is now sole proprietor of the plant.

[21–28a] **GEORGE HEEBNER,** *b* Nov. 24, 1811; *d* Oct. 27, 1846; *s* Henry and Anna (Schultz) Heebner [21–7]; *m* Apr. 4, 1837, **ANNA SCHULTZ,** *b* June 7, 1811; *d* Apr. 22, 1838; *dau* Andrew and Rosina (Snyder) Schultz [149–6].

One child: Daughter, *b* Mar. 22, 1838; *d* same day.

[21–28b] **GEORGE HEEBNER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, July 16, 1843, MARY KRUPP.

Children (2):

1. Noah, *d* Dec. 20, 1846.
2. George, *b* Aug. 11, 1846; *d* Oct. 22, 1846.

[21–29] **JOHN S. HEEBNER,** *b* Mar. 2, 1822; *d* Aug. 3, 1903; *s* Henry and Anna (Schultz) Heebner [21–7]; *m* Sept. 22, 1846, **SUSANNA KRIEBEL,** *b* June 28, 1826; *d* Jan. 27, 1899; *dau* Samuel and Sarah (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–18].

Children (7):

[161–24] 1. Amanda, *b* Nov. 9, 1847; *d* Nov. 4, 1919; *m* George S. Anders.
[11–161] 2. Sarah, *b* Oct. 14, 1849; *m* Edward S. Krauss.
3. Catharine, *b* Jan. 31, 1852; *d* July 20, 1853.
[21–105] 4. Samuel K., *b* Nov. 1, 1854; *d* Oct. 16, 1893; *m* Emma R. Heckler.
[161–50] 5. Susanna, *b* Aug. 16, 1857; *m* Rev. Edwin S. Anders.
[149–63a] 6. Ellen, *b* Feb. 22, 1860; *d* Mar. 13, 1893; *m* Thomas S. Rothenberger.
[21–106] 7. William K., *b* Aug. 21, 1862; *m* Sophia K. Kriebel.

In his day John S. Heebner had the reputation of being the most sociable of the members of the Schwenkfelder Society and his children have in a large measure inherited this trait. He always had a good word for everyone with whom he came in contact. Mr. Heebner owned and lived on the farm in Upper Gwynedd Twp., Pa., now (1920) owned by his son William K. Heebner, and always kept it in a high state of cultivation.

Being a very earnest and zealous man, Mr. Heebner served his denomination in various capacities, serving as trustee for many years, and as superintendent of the Towamencin Schwenkfelder Sunday School. His judgment was always consulted in matters of moment both in the church and in secular matters. Having accumulated a good deal of property by his industry and frugality, Mr. Heebner made large contributions for Church and allied work. When Perkiomen Seminary was bought, by the Schwenkfelders, Mr. Heebner was selected as a trustee and served in this capacity up to the time of his death. When funds were solicited to pay off indebtedness on the Philadelphia Church, Mr. Heebner said: "If the erection of this church will be the means of saving one soul, it will have been worth while," and he assumed the entire indebtedness himself.

He also made a generous contribution for the construction of the present Towamencin Schwenkfelder Church, so that when this edifice was dedicated, it was not only free from debt, but the building committee had a balance in the treasury.

Mr. Heebner abhorred debts on church property. He frequently stated that the Schwenkfelder Method was to keep out of debt, as this was the advice handed down from the forefathers.

Possessed of such sterling integrity, Mr. Heebner was solicited to serve as a director in various financial institutions, which positions he filled with great credit, and his advice and judgment were of great benefit to the organizations. He also served his township as school director.

[21–29.1] **JOHN HOFFMAN,** *b* Dec. 25, 1813; *d* Jan. 26, 1892; *s* Jacob and Barbara (Heebner) Hoffman [21–8a]; *m* ROSANNA GOULDEY, *b* 1817, *d* 1882; *dau* David and Mary Gouldey.

Children (3):

[21–106.1] 1. Franklin, *b* May 20, 1839; *m* Julia Hendricks.
2. Joanna, *unm;* Norristown, Pa.
[21–106.2] 3. James, *b* Feb. 3, 1848; *m* Clara C. Boorse.

John Hoffman lived in Norriton Twp. Pa.; was a farmer and Justice of the Peace. For more than fifty years he was engaged in surveying and conveyancing; served as assessor and county commissioner and was always interested in promoting the welfare of the community. [*Hist. Montg. Co.,—Bean.*]

[21–30] **ABRAHAM CASSEL,** *b* Dec. 7, 1812; *d* Oct. 20, 1867; *s* Benjamin and Sarah (Heebner) Cassel [21–9]; *m* Nov. 26, 1840, SUSANNA CASSEL, *b* Apr. 7, 1822; *d* Jan. 6, 1904.

Children (7):

[21–107] 1. Isaiah, *b* Mar. 18, 1842; *d* Mar. 16, 1914; *m* Elizabeth Bard.
[21–108] 2. Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 18, 1843; *m* John Blattner.
[21–109] 3. Cornelius, *b* June 22, 1845; *d* June 11, 1876; *m* Sallie Michener.
[21–110] 4. Abraham C., *b* Mar. 25, 1847; *m* Mary Allebach.
[74–401] 5. Susanna, *b* Jan. 30, 1849; *d* Dec. 30, 1907; *m* Harman L. Nyce.
[21–112] 6. Benjamin C., *b* Dec. 15, 1851; *m* Mary J. Dettra.
[19–49] 7. Mary, *b* Jan. 12, 1855; *d* May 14, 1883; *m* Michael Z. Kriebel.

[21–31] **JACOB CASSEL,** *b* Feb. 5, 1820; *d* Mar. 27, 1848; *s* Benjamin and Sarah (Heebner) Cassel [21–9]; *m* CHARLOTTE HALLMAN, *b* Dec. 7, 1820; *d* Apr. 26, 1850.

Children (3):

1. Maggie; *m* ————
2. Mary Ann, *dec.*
3. John, *b* May 18, 1848; *d* in infancy

[*Unable to complete.*] [*Cassel Fam.*]

[21–32a] **JOSEPH H. CASSEL,** *b* Mar. 8, 1822; *d* Apr. 1, 1896; *s* Benjamin and Sarah (Heebner) Cassel [21–9]; *m* LUCETTA UNDERKOFFLER, *b* Aug. 15, 1820; *d* Feb. 9, 1872.

Children (8):

[21–113] 1. Isaac U., *b* June 30, 1844; *d* Feb. 8, 1905; *m* Elizabeth Bell.
[21–114] 2. Jonas, *b* ————; *d* Jan. 11, 1903; *m* Maggie Long.
3. Mary Ann, *b* Aug. 15, 1847; *d* Nov. 3, 1847.
[149–82] 4. Annie U., *b* Mar. 30, 1850; *d* Feb. 25, 1911; *m* Jacob S. Detwiler.
5. Jeremiah, *b* Aug. 26, 1853; *d* Nov. 16, 1855.
[21–116] 6. David U., *b* Jan. 16, 1851; *d* July 25, 1895; *m* Anna R. Beyer.
[21–117] 7. Daniel, *b* ————; *m* Anna Moser. [*No further data.*]
[21–118] 8. Amanda U., *b* Apr. 30, 1860; *m* Harry C. Sypherd.

[21–32b] **JOSEPH H. CASSEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ANN MOYER.

[21–33] **BENJAMIN H. CASSEL,** *b* Feb. 25, 1825; *d* Nov. 14, 1887; *s* Benjamin and Sarah (Heebner) Cassel [21–9]; *m* Apr. 2, 1846, ELIZABETH M. GROFF, *b* Nov. 25, 1827; *d* Nov. 5, 1899; *dau* Joseph and Sarah (Markley) Groff.

Children (11):

[21–119] 1. Amanda, *b* Apr. 4, 1847; *m* Andrew Supplee.
[21–120a] [21–120b] 2. Edward G., *b* Aug. 14, 1848; *d* Dec. 27, 1920; *m* { 1. Kate Riley. 2. Mary Erb Houck.
3. Joseph, *b* Feb. 15, 1850; *d* Nov. 15, 1850.
[21–121] 4. Franklin, *b* Apr. 9, 1853; *d* Jan. 15, 1879; *m* Lucy A. Pennock.
5. Samuel, *b* Mar. 14, 1855; *d* Oct. 9, 1874.
[21–123] 6. Urias, *b* June 16, 1857; *d* July 14, 1910; *m* Susanna M. Levan.
[21–122] 7. Catharine, *b* Nov. 16, 1859; *d* Jan. 24, 1920; *m* J. Nelson Wood.
[21–124] 8. Lydia, *b* Jan. 20, 1863; *d* Aug. 26, 1915; *m* J. Calvin Wood.
9. Amos, *b* Feb. 20, 1865; *d* July 31, 1865.
10. Magdalena, *b* Feb. 18, 1868; *d* Dec. 15, 1878.
11. Susanna, *b* July 4, 1869; *d* Dec. 18, 1878.

[21–34] **SARAH CASSEL,** *b* Jan. 4, 1828; *dau* Benjamin and Sarah (Heebner) Cassel [21–9]; *m* MICHAEL BROOKS.

Children (3):

[21–125] 1. Kate, *m* Thomas Haynes.
[21–126] 2. Susanna (?); *m* ————
3. Charles, *dec.*

[*Unable to complete or verify.*] [*Cassel Fam.*]

[21–35] **CATHARINE CASSEL,** *b* Jan. 12, 1831; *d* Oct. 19, 1914; *dau* Benjamin and Sarah (Heebner) Cassel [21–9]; *m* CHARLES PRINTZ; *b* Feb. 7, 1827; *d* July 2, 1906; *s* Abraham and Margaret (Walker) Printz.

Children (5):

[21–127] 1. Anna Louisa, *b* ————; *dec; m* John Krout.
[21–128] 2. William H., *b* July 20, 1851; *m* Mary Harwick.
[21–129] 3. Lewis, *b* ————; *d* Aug. 23, 1919; *m* Annie Shaw; 2029 Morris St., Phila.
[21–130] 4. John Watson, *b* ————; *m* Annie Shearer, Elm St., Norristown, Pa.
[21–131] 5. Ella, *b* ————; *m* Elmer Shearer, 1025 Swede St., Norristown, Pa.

[*Unable to complete; letters unanswered.*]

[21–36a] **ENOS CASSEL,** *b* Apr. 2, 1833; *d* Oct. 3, 1886; *s* Benjamin and Sarah (Heebner) Cassel [21–9]; *m* Nov. 15, 1853, BARBARA DETWILER, *b* Dec. 2, 1827; *d* Mar. 11, 1863; *dau* Martin and Nancy (Clemons) Detwiler.

Children (7):

[21–132] 1. Annie, *b* July 31, 1854; *d* Mar. 12, 1875; *m* Jesse Wanner.
[21–133] 2. Sallie, *b* Feb. 5, 1856; *d* Dec. 31, 1916; *m* Abraham Brant.
3. Aaron, *b* Mar. 11, 1857; *d* Mar. 19, 1858.
[21–134] 4. Lizzie, *b* Feb. 16, 1858; *d* Oct. 27, 1909; *m* Charles E. Weinrich.
[21–135] 5. Martha, *b* Mar. 16, 1859; *m* Emanuel Bean, Chain & Marshall Sts., Norristown, Pa.
[21–136] 6. Ida, *b* Jan. 15, 1862; *m* John Reck.
7. Hannah, *b* June 30, 1860; *d* Nov. 6, 1862.

[21–36b] **ENOS CASSEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Jan. 8, 1870, ELIZABETH MICHENER, *b* ————; *d* Oct. 3, 1909; *dau* Phineas and Hannah Michener. Enos Cassel was a farmer.

Children (7):

1. Maria, *b* Nov. 30, 1870; 2638 W. Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa.
[21–137] 2. Laura N., *b* June 24, 1875; *m* Linford P. Shaw.
3. Enos, *b* Dec. 6, 1877; State Hospital, Norristown, Pa.
[149–204] 4. Lillie May, *b* May 6, 1879; *m* Warren S. Heist,
[21–138] 5. Susie, *b* Aug. 16, 1880; *m* Charles Brown; 2323 N. 16th St., Phila., Pa.
[21–139] 6. Mabel, *b* Mar. 4, 1885; *m* George Warner.
7. Harvey, *b* Oct. 2, 1886; *d* Nov. 23, 1886.

[*Unable to complete; letters not answered.*]

[21–37] **JOSEPH H. METZ,** *b* Apr. 28, 1815; *d* Jan. 19, 1898; *s* Garrett and Hannah (Heebner) Metz [21–10]; *m* Mar. 31, 1844, HANNAH H. KEELER, *b* June 17, 1822; *d* Jan. 14, 1904; *dau* Henry and Susan (Hunsberger) Keeler. Carpenter and farmer; lived in Worcester Twp., Pa., near Wentz's Church.

Children (14):

[21–140] 1. Abraham K., *b* May 25, 1846; *m* Mary Jane Fox.
2. Lydia K., *b* Dec. 29, 1847; *d* in infancy.
[21–141] 3. Susanna K., *b* May 13, 1849; *m* Henry F. Frederick.
[21–142] 4. Garrett K., *b* Jan. 24, 1851; *m* Hannah E. Saylor.
[21–143] 5. Mary K., *b* Mar. 31, 1852; *d* Mar. 11, 1911; *m* Milton R. Mininger.
[21–144] 6. Hannah K., *b* Sept. 30, 1853; *d* Mar. 16, 1886; *m* John Heffentrager.
[21–145] 7. Margaret K., *b* Nov. 23, 1854; *m* Joseph Moyer.
8. Henry K., *b* Mar. 8, 1856; *d* in infancy.
9. Jacob K. } *twins, b* Aug. 26, 1857; { *d* in infancy.
[21–146] 10. John K } { *m* Mary A. Reiff.

[21–147a] } 11. William K., *b* Nov. 3, 1859; *m* { 1. Emma Frick. / 2. Anna Frick.
[21–147b] }

12. Joseph K., *b* Dec. 24, 1861; *d* in infancy.

[21–148] 13. Samuel K., *b* Sept. 20, 1863; *m* Lizzie Gottshall.

14. Lizzie K., *b* Aug. 31, 1866; Lansdale, Pa.

[21–38] **JACOB HEEBNER METZ,** *b* Mar. 10, 1821; *d* Mar. 8, 1894; *s* Garrett and Hannah (Heebner) Metz [21–10]; *m* ELIZABETH CASSEL, *b* Nov. 4, 1823; *d* Oct. 8, 1882; *dau* Daniel Cassel. Cabinet maker, and undertaker; lived in Worcester Twp., Pa.

Children (3):

[21–149] 1. Hannah, *b* Apr. 28, 1844; *d* Apr. 22, 1895; *m* Joseph Bean.
[21–150] 2. Lizzie C., *b* Aug. 25, 1851; *d* Oct. 6, 1886; *m* Jacob C. Kulp.
[21–151] 3. Franklin C., *b* Aug. 7, 1856; *d* Apr. 9, 1885; *m* Mary Ellen Loux.

[21–39] **MARY HEEBNER METZ,** *b* Feb. 27, 1829; *dau* Garrett and Hannah (Heebner) Metz [21–10]; *m* Nov. 27, 1859, JOSEPH F. HALTEMAN, *b* Nov. 8, 1832; *d* Apr. 26, 1900; *s* Benjamin and Fannie (Funk) Halteman. Farmer; resided in Worcester, Pa.

Children (4):

[21–152] 1. Henry M., *b* Apr. 25, 1861; *m* Catharine B. Grubb.
[21–153] 2. Hannah M., *b* Feb. 12, 1863; *m* Jacob K. Bean.
[184–757a] 3. Susanna M., *b* July 31, 1867; *d* May 24, 1902; *m* Wilson G. Beyer.
[184–483] 4. Mary M., *b* July 9, 1870; *m* E. Vernon Beyer.

[21–40] **JOHN METZ,** *b* Feb. 29, 1832; *d* July 28, 1864; *s* Garrett and Hannah (Heebner) Metz [21–10]; *m* ANNIE CASSEL; *dau* Daniel Cassel. Widow *m* Stephen Snyder, *s* Isaac Snyder.

Two children: *d* in infancy. [*Unable to complete.*]

[21–41] **HENRY L. HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 8, 1826; *d* Feb. 26, 1901; *s* Joseph R. and Susanna (Letherach) Heebner [21–11]; *m* Dec. 7, 1851, CATHARINE K. SCHUTT, *b* Sept. 23, 1825; *d* Dec. 8, 1911; *dau* Jacob Schutt. Henry Heebner was a farmer and lived in Norriton Twp., where his son J. Wayne now lives. (1920.)

Children (4):

[21–153.1] 1. Mary S., *b* Jan. 7, 1854; *m* Joseph H. Hunsberger.
[21–154] 2. Martha S., *b* Nov. 17, 1856; *d* Jan. 1, 1891; *m* Joseph H. Hunsberger.
[161–48] 3. Katie S., *b* Mar. 2, 1861; *m* Daniel M. Anders.
[21–155] 4. Jacob Wayne S., *b* Mar. 1, 1865; *m* Mary A. Wismer.

[21–42] **BENJAMIN L. HEEBNER,** *b* Aug. 17, 1835; *d* Jan. 27, 1881; *s* Joseph R. and Susanna (Letherach) Heebner [21–11;] *m* Dec. 12, 1858, SUSANNA GOTTSCHALL, *b* Sept. 23, 1837; *d* Sept. 7, 1888; *dau* Amos Gottschall.

Children (5):

[21–156] 1. Annie G. } *twins*, *b* Jan. 27, 1860; { *m* Jacob S. Rosenberger. / *d* 36 hrs. after birth.
2. Amos G. }

[21–157] 3. Mary Ellen G., *b* Sept. 17, 1861; *d* Mar. 21, 1899; *m* Lewis S. Alderfer.

[21–158a] } 4. Daniel G., *b* May 5, 1864; *m* { 1. Sarah G. Landes. / 2. Katie M. Cassel.
[21–158b] }

5. Emma G., *b* Apr. 19, 1867; *d* May, 1867.

[21–43a] **JOSEPH L. HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 7, 1837; *d* Mar. 3, 1915; *s* Joseph R. and Susanna (Letherach) Heebner [21–11]; *m* Oct. 17, 1861, **SUSANNA KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 20, 1836; *d* Nov. 2, 1873; *dau* George and Sophia (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–27].

Children (6):

1. Charles K., *b* Aug. 10, 1862; *d* same day.

[21–159] 2. George K., *b* July 5, 1863; *m* Catherine Elizabeth Medicke.

3. Ida Jane K., *b* Dec. 28, 1864; *unm.*

[21–160] 4. Elmira K., *b* July 11, 1867; *m* James Clark.

5. Susanna K., *b* Mar. 30, 1870; *d* Mar. 31, 1870.

[21–161] 6. Harrison K., *b* Apr. 26, 1872; *d* June 17, 1913; *m* Sophia Major.

[21–43b] **JOSEPH L. HEEBNER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Mar. 16, 1875, MARY JANE HIPPLE, *b* Dec. 19, 1844; *d* July 25, 1880; *dau* James Hipple.

Children (2):

[21–162] 1. James Warren, *b* July 25, 1877; *m* Ella Van Sciver.
[19–89] 2. Bertha, *b* Dec. 7, 1879; *m* Dr. Asher G. Kriebel.

Joseph L. Heebner was a farmer and lived in Norriton Twp., Pa. He served a number of terms as assessor of the township.

[21–44] **WILLIAM L. HEEBNER,** *b* Jan. 1, 1840; *s* Joseph R. and Susanna (Letherach) Heebner [21–11]; *m* Feb. 6, 1862, **EDITH S. ANDERS,** *b* June 23, 1840; *d* Apr. 4, 1909; *dau* Anthony and Hannah (Snyder) Anders [161–13]. Retired farmer; res. Lansdale, Pa., R. D. 1.

Children (5):

1. Anna Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 24, 1864; *d* Jan. 13, 1865.
[21–163] 2. Anthony A., *b* Sept. 7, 1865; *m* Sue K. Heydrick.
3. Hannah Louisa, *b* May 22, 1868; *d* Mar. 7, 1873.
[21–164a] [21–164b] 4. Susanna A., *b* Dec. 27, 1872; *m* { 1. Romanus Heckler. 2. Fred Seitz.
[25–260] 5. Amanda A., *b* Aug. 4, 1875; *m* Jacob A. Kriebel.

[21–45] **ENOCH M. HEEBNER,** *b* June 20, 1843; *d* Mar. 29, 1915; *s* Joseph R. and Susanna (Letherach) Heebner [21–11]; *m* Dec. 11, 1869, DEBORAH RITTENHOUSE, *b* ————; *d* Feb. 2, 1884; *dau* Samuel Rittenhouse. Farmer; West Point, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Mary Ann, *b* Dec. 17, 1870.
2. Samuel R., *b* Dec. 12, 1872; *d* Dec. 28, 1903.
[21–165] 3. Joseph R., *b* July 3, 1876; *m* Mary Emma Krause.
4. John, *b* Apr. 19, 1878.

[21–46a] **CATHERINE CASSEL,** *b* Nov. 1, 1820; *d* July 1, 1890; *dau* Isaac F. and Susanna (Heebner) Cassel [21–12]; *m* PETER HOUCK.

Children (4):

[21–166] 1. Isaac, *b* Oct. 18, 1840, *m* Emmeline Logan, Pawlings, Pa.
[21–167] 2. William, *b* Dec. 8, 1841; *d* May 21, 1893; *m* Susanna Cassel.
[21–168] 3. Reuben, *b* Nov. 27, 1843; *d* Oct. 23, 1872; *m* Mary S. Erb.
[21–169] 4. Peter C., *b* Dec. 8, 1845; *m* Martha H. Funk.

[21–46b] **CATHERINE (CASSEL) HOUCK,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 19, 1850, REV. MAHLON VAN HEIST, *b* Oct. 13, 1818; *d* July 1, 1890; *s* George and Elizabeth (Weber) Van Heist. Reformed Mennonite Minister. Farmer and blacksmith; Worcester, Pa.

Children (3):

[21–170] 1. Susanna, *b* Aug. 29, 1853; *dec; m* James K. Renner.
[21–171a] [21–171b] 2. John C., *b* Aug. 24, 1855; *d* Jan., 1922; *m* { 1. Rachel Snyder. 2. Martha Hallman.
[21–172] 3. Mary C., *b* June 22, 1858; *m* Charles T. Lownes.

When Rev. Mahlon V. Heist assumed charge of the little New Mennonite church near his home, one of the pastors thought his name too high sounding to conform to their plain mode of worship, and to please the same, he simply used the initial "V. Heist." All Heists with this omission are not related. [*J. C. H.*]

[21–47] **WILLIAM CASSEL,** *b* May 5, 1823; *d* Mar. 10, 1911; *s* Isaac F. and Susanna (Heebner) Cassel [21–12]; *m* Oct. 31, 1843, MARIA UNDERKUFFLER, *d* Apr. 13, 1900; aged 80 yrs.; *dau* David and Maggie (Kuyser) Underkuffler. Farmer; Jeffersonville, Pa.

Children (4):

[21–173] 1. Lewis, *b* Sept. 7, 1844; *d* Mar. 27, 1909; *m* Elizabeth Muller.
[21–174] 2. John, *b* Jan. 23, 1848; *m* Laura Hoffman.

3. Angeline, *b* Mar. 15, 1849; *d* Feb. 24, 1850.
[21–175] 4. Elizabeth, *b* June 30, 1858; *m* William Turner.

[21–48] **ELIAS CASSEL,** *b* Aug. 5, 1827; *d* 1910; *s* Isaac F. and Susanna (Heebner) Cassel [21–12]; *m* MARY M. BELTZ, *b* 1827; *d* 1902. *No issue.* [*Unable to complete.*]

[21–49] **ELIZABETH CASSEL,** *b* Nov. 3, 1833; *dau* Isaac F. and Susanna (Heebner) Cassel [21–12]; *m* LEWIS PRINTZ, *b* Jan. 4, 1825; *d* Feb. 14, 1908. *No issue.* Lived in Norristown, Pa., R. D. 2.

[21–50] **EMANUEL CASSEL,** *b* Mar. 26, 1836; *d* Mar. 5, 1922; *s* Isaac F. and Susanna (Heebner) Cassel [21–12]; *m* Dec. 12, 1858, LYDIA SMITH, *b* May 23, 1838. House painter and farmer; res. Jeffersonville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[21–176] 1. James, *b* Mar. 14, 1861; *m* Emma Jane Cole.
[21–177] 2. William, *b* June 8, 1870; *d* Feb. 8, 1905; *m* Laura Thompson.

[21–51] **JAMES H. CASSEL,** *b* Nov. 28, 1838; *d* Aug. 17, 1914; *s* Isaac F. and Susanna (Heebner) Cassel [21–12]; *m* Jan., 1866, ANNIE HARLEY, *b* July 2, 1845; *dau* Joseph and Elizabeth (Bergs) tresser) Harley. Farmer; lived in Norristown, Pa., R. D. *No issue.*

[21–52] **JACOB CASSEL,** *b* May 10, 1842; *d* Jan. 4, 1916; *s* Isaac F. and Susanna (Heebner) Cassel [21–12]; *m* HANNAH B. HARLEY, *b* July 15, 1843; *d* Nov. 9, 1911. *No issue.*

Mrs. Stanley Dickinson, North Wales, Pa., is an adopted daughter.

[21–53] **ABRAHAM DETWILER,** *b* May 12, 1824; *d* Aug. 3, 1888; *s* Rev. Christian and Catharine (Heebner) Detweiler [21–13]; *m* ANN BARBARA CUSTER, *d* Mar. 15, 1894; *dau* Jacob and Mary (Gouldey) Custer. Farmer.

Children (4):

[21–178] 1. Jacob C., *b* June 5, 1851; *d* Nov. 30, 1899; *m* Annie M. Bean.
[21–179] 2. Samuel C., *m* Ella Gouldey.
[21–180] 3. Christian C., *d* Mar., 1917; *m* Kate Brey, Phila. [*No further data.*]
[21–181] 4. Isaiah C., *b* Mar. 6, 1858; *m* Margaret Kugler.

[21–54] **SAMUEL H. DETWEILER,** *b* Feb. 18, 1827; *d* Feb. 16, 1916; *s* Rev. Christian and Catharine (Heebner) Detweiler [21–13]; *m* ALMIRA C. TYSON, *b* Nov. 10, 1831; *d* Apr. 18, 1894; *dau* Samuel and ———— (Evans) Tyson.

Children (4):

1. Andrew Tyson, *b* Oct. 16, 1858; *unm;* Collegeville, Pa.
[21–182] 2. Ann Rebecca, *b* Sept. 5, 1861; *m* David H. Miller.
[21–183] 3. Almira, *b* Apr. 15, 1865; *m* Isaiah C. Gouldey.
[21–184] 4. Samuel T., *b* Jan. 3, 1869; *m* Grace Allebach, Collegeville, Pa.

[21–55] **MARGARET HEEBNER DETWILER,** *b* Jan. 16, 1829; *d* Mar., 1911; *dau* Rev. Christian and Catharine (Heebner) Detweiler [21–13]; *m* Jan. 13, 1848, DAVID CUSTER., *b* Apr. 21, 1820; *d* Apr. 8, 1897. Farmer; lived in Fairview Village, Pa.

Children (5):

[21–185a] [21–185b] 1. Christian, *b* Dec. 31, 1848; *d* Mar. 8, 1895; *m* { 1. Susan Boorse. 2. ———— }
[21–186] 2. Jacob, *b* Nov. 22, 1851; *m* Isabella Lewis.
[21–187] 3. Urias, *b* Dec. 17, 1854; *m* Anna Hallman.
[21–188] 4. David D., *b* Oct. 10, 1857; *m* Ella N. Buchanan.
[21–189] 5. Mary, *b* Sept. 13, 1863; *m* Dr. William H. Mosteller.

[21–56] **MARY DETWILER,** *b* Nov. 8, 1831; *dau* Christian and Catharine (Heebner) Detwiler [21–13]; *m* ABRAHAM D. HUNSICKER; *s* Gerhardt and Catharine (Detweiler) Hunsicker. Director in National Bank of Spring City, Pa.; res. Perkiomen Twp., Pa.

Children (4):

[21–190] 1. Ellen D., *b* May 22, 1862; *m* Melvin T. Hunsicker.
[21–191] 2. Garrett F., *b* Feb. 1, 1851; *d* Aug. 5, 1903; *m* Ida J. Keely.
[21–192] 3. Christian D., *b* May 23, 1853, *m* Anna Walker.
[21–193] 4. Mary E., *b* Aug. 18, 1871; *m* Frank C. Rahn.

[21–57] **ENOS H. DETWILER,** *b* Aug. 4, 1834; *s* Christian and Catharine (Heebner) Detwiler [21–13]; *m* MARY JANE C. HEYSER, *b* Sept. 20, 1834; *d* Apr. 23, 1896.

Children (10):

1. Catharyn H., *b* Oct. 1, 1860.
2. Clement H., *b* Oct. 6, 1861; *d* Feb. 8, 1896.
[21–194] 3. Andrew H., *b* Feb. 23, 1863; *m* Cora T. Miller.
[21–195] 4. Charles H., *b* May 2, 1865; *m* Alice Stauffer.
5. Enos H., *b* July 19, 1866; *d* Apr. 2, 1886; *unm.*
6. Mary Ellen, *b* Nov. 21, 1867.
[21–196] 7. David Custer, *b* Oct. 27, 1869; *m* Sara Shade; Ironbridge, Pa.
8. Howard H., *b* Feb. 3, 1873; *d* Oct. 18, 1903.
[21–197] 9. Harry Tyson, *b* Oct. 15, 1875; *m* Anna M. Zimmerman.
10. Rebecca H., *b* Dec. 28, 1878; *d* Dec. 12, 1879.

[21–58] **CATHARINE DETWILER,** *b* Nov. 5, 1837; *dau* Rev. Christian and Catharine (Heebner) Detwiler [21–13]; *m* Aug. 16, 1862, PETER H. GOOD, *b* Dec. 28, 1835; *s* Benjamin and Barbara (Huber) Good. Res. 22 Ridgeway, London, Ont., Can. (1917.)

Children (4):

[21–198] 1. Theresa, *b* Feb. 20, 1865; *m* Harry B. White.
2. Allen, *b* Sept. 2, 1867; *d* Nov. 12, 1867.
[21–199] 3. Leander D., *b* June 9, 1869; *m* Emily K. Jordan.
4. Otellea, *b* Apr. 19, 1872; *d* Apr. 15, 1880.

[21–59] **ISAIAH H. DETWILER,** *b* Sept. 23, 1841; *s* Rev. Christian and Catharine (Heebner) Detwiler [21–13]; *m* Nov. 25, 1865, MARY M. HALLMAN, *b* Dec. 10, 1845; *d* Aug. 3, 1904; *dau* Michael and Anna (Detwiler) Hallman. Farmer; res. Ironbridge, Pa.

Children (12):

[21–200] 1. Warren H., *b* Mar. 21, 1867; *d* Aug. 31, 1903; *m* Ella Van Horn.
[21–201] 2. Annie H., *b* Oct. 23, 1868; *m* Samuel F. Coulston.
[21–202] 3. Michael H., *b* Nov. 30, 1869; *d* Nov. 8, 1919; *m* Ella Yeakle.
4. Allen H., *b* Apr. 4, 1871; *d* Feb. 9, 1878.
[21–203] 5. Mary A., *b* Dec. 28, 1873; *m* Frank E. Bader.
[21–204] 6. Isaiah H., *b* Mar. 1, 1876; *m* Emma Custer.
[21–205] 7. Norman H., *b* June 5, 1878; *m* Laura S. Undercoffler.
8. Kate D., *b* Feb. 29, 1880; *d* Mar. 8, 1890.
9. Bertha H., *b* Sept. 28, 1882; *d* Mar. 10, 1890.
[21–206] 10. Elmer H., *b* Mar. 13, 1884; *m* Ella R. Kindig.
[21–207] 11. Herbert S., *b* Aug. 28, 1886; *m* Elizabeth A. Marshall.
12. Samuel Randall, *b* Feb. 17, 1890; *unm;* teacher in Yale Medical School; 150 York St., New Haven, Conn.

[21–60] **CHRISTIAN H. DETWILER,** *b* Nov. 16, 1842; *d* Apr. 25, 1882; *s* Rev. Christian and Catharine (Heebner) Detwiler [21–13]; *m* ELIZABETH ALLABOUGH, *b* Aug. 9, 1837; *d* Aug. 25, 1895; *dau* David and Sarah (Hughes) Allabough. Banker; lived in Norristown, Pa.

Children (7):

[21–208] 1. Harvey Allabough, *m* Harriett Henshaw, Norristown, Pa.
2. Edwin Stanton, Ashland, Ky.
3. Isabella Allabough, *unm;* Norristown, Pa.
[21–209] 4. Florence Mae, *b* Feb. 9, 1873; *m* Warren P. Edwards.
[25–217] 5. Katharine Heebner, *b* Sept. 6, 1874; *m* Abraham K. Burgstresser.

[21–210a] } 6. Frank Hughes, *b* Aug. 8, 1876; *m* { 1. ———— 2. Maude Sprague.
[21–210b] }
7. Carl, *b* Oct. 6, 1877; *d* 1881.
[*Unable to complete: letters unans.*]

[21–61] **LYDIA H. DETWILER,** *b* Oct. 7, 1845; *d* Oct. 13, 1904; *dau* Rev. Christian and Catharine (Heebner) Detwiler [21–13]; *m* Jan. 18, 1866, JOHN G. GOTWALS, *b* June 27, 1840; *s* Joseph S. and Mary (Grater) Gotwals. Farmer; Yerkes, Pa.

Children (11):

1. Daniel D., *b* Dec. 8, 1866; *d* Apr. 3, 1892.
2. Joseph D., *b* Aug. 8, 1868; *d* Apr. 24, 1872.
3. Isaiah D., *b* Feb. 11, 1870; *d* Nov. 11, 1871.
[21–211] 4. Mary J., *b* Feb. 22, 1872; *m* David L. Trucksess.
[21–212] 5. Katharine D., *b* Sept. 18, 1873; *m* Harry T. Allebach.
[21–213] 6. David C., *b* Dec. 10, 1875; *m* Amy E. Sourbier.
[21–214] 7. Abram D., *b* Dec. 9, 1877; *m* Mary E. Young.
8. Esther F., *b* Apr. 26, 1880; *d* May 6, 1903.
[21–215] 9. John Elmer, *b* Oct. 17, 1882; *m* Margaret Methuen.
10. Raymond D., *b* Sept. 14, 1884; *d* Sept. 23, 1895.
11. Vernon, *b* Sept. 16, 1886; Conshohocken, Pa.

[21–62] **HENRY STOVER CASSEL,** *b* May 30, 1834; *d* Nov. 23, 1904; *s* Joseph B. and Rebecca (Heebner) Cassel [21–14]; *m* Nov. 21, 1863, MARGARET HOOT WANNER, *b* May 5, 1842; *d* July 21, 1900; *dau* Dewalt and Barbara K. (Hoot) Wanner. Grocer; Phila.

Children (2):

[21–216] 1. Maris Vernon, *b* Aug. 3, 1866; *m* Laura Bella Pierson.
[21–217] 2. Ermanilda, *b* Nov. 9, 1874; *m* Henry William Wellensiek.

[21–63] **EDITH A. CASSEL,** *b* Oct. 28, 1836; *d* Dec. 18, 1910; *dau* Joseph and Rebecca (Heebner) Cassel [21–14]; *m* Oct. 24, 1857, ISAAC D. VAN FOSSEN, *b* Aug. 23, 1834; *d* Dec. 21, 1911; *s* Leonard and Sophia (Derstine) Van Fossen. Wheelwright and farmer; lived in Lansdale, Pa.

Children (2):

[21–218] 1. Amos C., *b* Sept. 19, 1861; *m* Annie K. Bean.
[21–219] 2. Laura, *b* Nov. 26, 1870; *m* J. Harry Frantz.

[21–64] **SUSAN C. CASSEL,** *b* Apr. 4, 1839; *d* Oct. 3, 1893; *dau* Joseph and Rebecca (Heebner) Cassel [21–14]; *m* Feb. 22, 1876, JONAS M. HARLEY, *b* Sept. 18, 1831; *d* Jan. 13, 1916; *s* Joseph S. and Sarah (Markley) Harley. Merchant. At the age of 15 yrs. Jonas Harley was apprenticed to the cabinet making business with his uncle which trade he learned and successfully followed for a period of 10 yrs. in Juniata Co. About 1859, he located at Line Lexington, Bucks Co., where for one and a half years he engaged in the mercantile business, then removed to North Wales, where he engaged in general storekeeping.

One child:

[21–220] Florence C., *b* Dec. 17, 1881; *m* John A. Bachman.

[21–65] **MAHLON H. CASSEL,** *b* Apr. 10, 1840; *s* Joseph B. and Rebecca (Heebner) Cassel [21–14]; *m* Jan. 25, 1868, **LYDIA K. MESCHTER,** *b* June 5, 1843; *d* Sept. 3, 1891; *dau* Rev. George and Sophia (Kriebel) Meschter [66–7]. Farmer; Worcester, Pa. Mahlon H. Cassel is a retired farmer, living in Worcester Twp., near Wentz's Church. (1917.) He served as School director in Worcester Twp. for more than 25 years.

Children (4):

[21–221] 1. Minnie M., *b* Nov. 27, 1868; *d* Apr. 13, 1921; *m* Milton B. Benner.
[68–44] 2. Flora, *b* Mar. 26, 1870; *m* Samuel S. Yerger.
[21–222] 3. Alice M., *b* July 12, 1871; *d* Apr. 8, 1902; *m* D. Melvin Allebach.
4. Mattie (Martha), *b* May 8, 1873; *d* Oct. 24, 1899.

[21–66a] **CHRISTIAN H. CASSEL,** *b* Nov. 19, 1846; *d* Nov. 20, 1897; *s* Joseph B. and Rebecca (Heebner) Cassel [21–14]; *m* LOVINA CASSEL; *dau* Isaac and Elizabeth (Ruth) Cassel.

Children (7):

1. Lillie, *b* ————; *d* young.
[21–223] 2. Walter, *b* ————; *dec; m* Lucy Taylor.
[21–224] 3. Mabel, *b* ————; *dec; m* ———— Adams.
[21–225] 4. Rebecca, *b* ————; *dec; m* ———— Adams.
5. Harry, *b* ————; *d* young.
6. Norman, *b* ————; *dec.*
7. Worthington, *b* ————; *dec.*

[21–66b] **CHRISTIAN CASSEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 16, 1884, MARY HARLEY, *b* July 15, 1851; *dau* Samuel C. and Anna (Moyer) Harley. Drover, farmer, and school director; widow res. 4549 Pulaski Ave., Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Anna, *b* July 15, 1885; *unm;* 4549 Pulaski Ave., Phila., Pa.
2. Nola, *b* Sept. 8, 1886; *unm;* 4549 Pulaski Ave., Phila., Pa.
[21–226] 3. Harrison, *b* Dec. 8, 1888; *m* Cecelia Haregan.
4. Robert, *b* June 8, 1891; *d* Mar. 8, 1893.
[21–227] 5. George, *b* Jan. 25, 1893; *m* Marion Moore. [*Letters unans.*]
6. Infant.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[21–67] **LEAH CASSEL,** *b* Apr. 21, 1850; *dau* Joseph B. and Rebecca (Heebner) Cassel [21–14]; *m* Nov. 16, 1872, ISAIAH K. BEAN, *b* Apr. 4, 1850; *d* Aug. 24, 1910; *s* William D. and Anna (Kulp) Bean. Isaiah K. Bean was a grocer, lived in Gtn., Phila., Pa.

Children (2):

[21–228] 1. Carrie, *b* Oct. 1, 1874; *m* Rowland Aaron.
2. Harvey, *b* Sept. 13, 1882; *d* May 2, 1883.

[21–68] **ABRAHAM H. CASSEL,** *b* Jan. 30, 1833; *d* Jan. 29, 1905; *s* Isaac B. and Mary (Heebner) Cassel [21–15]; *m* Nov. 10, 1857, **LYDIA KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 6, 1837; *d* July 31, 1917; *dau* Abraham and Anna (Bergey) Kriebel [25–30].

Children (8):

[21–229] 1. Isaiah K., *b* Aug. 31, 1858; *d* Mar. 30, 1903; *m* Salome Keeler.
[21–230] 2. Mary Ann, *b* Oct. 1, 1860; *d* Aug. 1, 1898; *m* William H. Keeler.
[21–231] 3. Abraham K., *b* Sept. 30, 1862; *d* May 6, 1889; *m* Elmira K. Kriebel.
4. Rebecca, *b* Sept. 16, 1864; *d* Nov. 8, 1866.
[48–80a] 5. Sophia, *b* July 8, 1866; *d* July 26, 1892; *m* Josiah R. H. Snyder.
[21–232] 6. Emma K., *b* Dec. 25, 1868; *m* Isaac Rorer.
[21–233] 7. Katie, *b* Oct. 12, 1871; *m* John H. Brooks.
[21–234] 8. Lydia K., *b* Jan. 13, 1874; *m* Oswin S. Allebach.

[21–69] **JOSEPH C. CASSEL,** *b* Oct. 24, 1835; *d* Aug. 13, 1902; *s* Isaac B. and Mary (Heebner) Cassel [21–15]; *m* Apr. 23, ————, SARAH ANN MILLER, *b* Apr. 28, ————; *d* July 23, 1913; *dau* Andrew J. and Mary (Link) Miller.

Children (7):

[21–235] 1. Mary M., *b* May 1, ————; *d* Nov. 2, 1917; *m* J. C. Mewhinney, Spring City, Pa.
[21–236] 2. Estella M., *b* Nov. 7, 1864; *m* Charles R. Goshen.
[21–237] 3. Andrew I., *b* Mar. 22, 1867; *m* Emma Wells.
4. Norman M., *b* Mar. 3, 1872; *d* Aug. 13, 1872.
[11–530] 5. Effie L., *b* Sept. 29, 1874; *m* Percival T. Rex.
[21–238] 6. Oscar H., *b* July 4, 1876; *m* Melvina Kerper.
[21–239] 7. Wilbur F., *b* Apr. 11, 1878; *m* Dora Maguire.

[21–70] **JESSE CASSEL,** *b* Jan. 7, 1838; *d* Jan. 26, 1871; *s* Isaac B. and Mary (Heebner) Cassel [21–15]; *m* HANNAH REIFF.

One child:

[21–240] Mary Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 20, 1867; *m* Richard M. W. Ridington.

Jesse Cassel had an additional son: Charles Reiff, born Feb. 5, 1869; died Feb. 20, 1871.

[21–71] **SAMUEL CASSEL,** *b* Nov. 30, 1846; *d* Mar. 30, 1915; *s* Isaac B. and Mary (Heebner) Cassel [21–15]; *m* Nov. 11, 1875, MARGARET PRIZER, *b* Aug. 24, 1846; *dau* William and Elizabeth (Cresinger) Prizer. Widow res. 216 E. Bringhurst St., Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[21–241] 1. William Prizer, *b* July 1, 1877; *m* Ethelda Morris.
2. Ernest P., *b* Aug. 19, 1880; *d* May 12, 1881.
3. Bessie, *b* May 18, 1884.

[21–72] **CHARLES HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 25, 1838; *s* David and Sarah (Rush) Heebner [21–16b]; *m* MARY YATES. Res. (1920.) Aldan, Delaware Co., Pa. *No children.*

[21–73] **DAVID HEEBNER,** *b* Feb. 16, 1842; *d* Jan. 6, 1892; *s* David and Sarah (Rush) Heebner [21–16b]; *m* HANNAH WILLIAMS, *b* June 8, 1845; *d* Dec. 7, 1910.

Children (5):

[21–242] 1. Emma, *b* June 9, 1864; *m* Frederick Wrentz; 1908 W. 8th St., Wilmington, Del.
[21–243] 2. Mary, *b* Feb. 20, 1870; *m* Edward Lowden; 1124 W. 2d St., Wilmington, Del.
[21–244] 3. Charles, *b* Sept. 5, 1867; *m* Belle Doyle, Marshalton, Del.
[21–245] 4. Clara, *b* Nov. 25, 1873; *m* Eugene Holt, 1124 W. 2d St., Wilmington, Del.
[21–246] 5. Sadie, *b* Feb. 14, 1875; *m* Walter Lockwood; 325 E. 7th St., Wilmington, Del.
[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete.*]

[21–74] **STEPHEN HEEBNER,** *b* June 24, 1844; *d* Apr. 19, 1922; *s* David and Sarah (Rush) Heebner [21–16b]; *m* Sept. 27, 1869, ELLA VIRGINIA KELLER, *dau* Samuel Keller. Moulder; res. 548 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Flora V., *b* Aug. 9, 1870; 548 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pa.
2. David, *b* Mar. 30, 1873; 548 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pa.
[21–247] 3. Horace K., *b* May 5, 1877; *m* Katherine Hack.

[21–75] **ELIZABETH REIFF,** *b* July 16, 1817; *d* Sept. 15, 1878; *dau* George and Margaret (Heebner) Reiff [21–18a]; *m* Mar. 12, 1835, HENRY LONGACRE, *b* Apr. 1, 1809; *d* Aug. 28, 1845; *s* Jacob and Catharine (Zimmerman) Longacre. Carpenter and builder; resided in Montgomery Co., Pa. (1922.)

Children (7):

1. Margaret, *d* in infancy, aged 6 wks.
[21–247.1a], [21–247.1b], [21–247.1c] 2. Matthias Reiff, *b* June 6, 1836; *d* May 11, 1911; *m* { 1. Mary J. Goodwin. 2. Mary J. Vanderbilt. 3. Regina B. Noll.
[21–247.2] 3. Thomas F., *b* Dec. 4, 1837; *d* Feb. 21, 1917; *m* Isabel Chase.
4. Jacob, *b* 1844; *d* in infancy, aged about 1½ yrs.
[21–247.3] 5. Andora, *b* Oct. 8, 1839; *m* Milton Benner.
[21–247.4a], [21–247.4b] 6. Davis B., *b* July 4, 1842; *d* Mar. 8, 1922; *m* { 1. Phoebe Bowen. 2. Mrs. Elizabeth Pennypacker.
[21–247.5] 7. Henry D., *b* Feb. 2, 1846; *d* Mar. 5, 1921; *m* Phoebe Platt Vanderbilt.

Thomas F. Longacre enlisted in the 72nd Pa. Reg. as Sergeant, and was promoted to Captain, serving throughout the Civil War.

Matthias R. Longacre also served with Gen. Bank's army during the war.

[21–76] **CHRISTOPHER REIFF,** *b* Oct. 5, 1819; *d* Nov. 25, 1908; *s* George and Margaret (Heebner) Reiff [21–18a]; *m* Oct. 21, 1841, SARAH ANN BERRET, *b* May 7, 1819; *d* May 22, 1890; *dau* Philip and Elizabeth (Keeler) Berret.

Children (5):

1. Ann Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 30, 1843; *d* Mar. 7, 1843.
[21–248] 2. William M., *b* Apr. 19, 1844; *m* Emma C. Barr.
[21–249] 3. George Henry, *b* Oct. 25, 1846; *d* Jan. 19, 1914; *m* Clara I. Gift.
4. Ann Rebecca, *b* Aug. 24, 1851; *d* Oct. 7, 1851.
[21–250] 5. Irvin B., *b* Oct. 28, 1854; *m* Mary E. Scheetz.

[21–77] **DAVID ROBERTS,** *b* Dec. 27, 1823; *d* June 22, 1898; *s* William O. and Margaret (Heebner) Roberts [21–18b]; *m* 1847, HANNAH JOHNSON, *b* Dec. 7, 1825; *d* Sept. 15, 1908; *dau* Isaac Johnson.

David Roberts was one of the progressive farmers in Worcester Twp., Pa. For more than thirty years he served on the board of school directors, being president of the board for a long time. He was one of the organizers of the Centre Point Creamery Association, serving as a director of the association from the time of its organization until his death. Mr. Roberts was highly respected and honored by the citizens of his township.

Children (4):

[21–251] 1. Anna Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 20, 1848; *m* David B. Keyser.
2. Winfield Scott, *b* July 3, 1851; *d* Apr. 22, 1867.
[21–252] 3. Milton Owen, *b* Dec. 28, 1853; *d* Mar. 6, 1910; *m* Fannie C. Tyson.
[21–253] 4. Ida Bell, *b* Sept. 5, 1864; *m* Horace Reiner.

[21–78] **WILLIAM ROBERTS,** *b* Apr. 21, 1825; *d* Dec. 9, 1913; *s* William O. and Margaret (Heebner) Roberts [21–18b]; *m* Nov., 1848, ELIZABETH BUCKWALTER, *b* Nov. 6, 1820; *d* Nov. 11, 1906; *dau* Joseph and Mary (Fry) Buckwalter. Farmer and drover.

Children (4):

[21–254] 1. Eugene B., *b* Jan. 4, 1852; *m* Isabel Landis.
[21–255] 2. Mary Emma, *b* June 12, 1853; *d* July 21, 1891; *m* Ezra B. Deimer; had one son who *d* in 1894.
[21–256] 3. Clara A., *b* Jan. 7, 1855; *d* Oct. 1899; *m* Charles Herbert. *No issue.*
4. William Howard, *b* Feb. 25, 1862; *d* May 1, 1902; *unm.*

[21–79a] **JOSEPHUS ROBERTS,** *b* Nov. 26, 1836; *s* William O. and Margaret (Heebner) Roberts [21–18b]; *m* June 9, 1864, MAGGIE S. LAFERTY, *b* Dec. 15, 1831; *d* Oct. 10, 1870; *dau* Andrew and Dorothea (Shomaker) Laferty.

One child: Anne Butcher, *b* Feb. 26, 1870; *d* June 28, 1870.

[21–79b] **JOSEPHUS ROBERTS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Aug. 21, 1873, EMMA E. LAFERTY, *b* May 22, 1836; *d* Feb. 11, 1911; sister of first wife. Hardware business; res. 207 E. Logan St., Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Josephus Roberts was educated in the public schools of Lower Providence, Pa., and Freeland Seminary, now Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa. In 1855 he entered the hardware business in Phila. with Shields and Brothers; in 1866 he formed the partnership of Roberts and Phillips, and conducted the carriage material business on Third Street, Phila., for thirty years, retiring in 1896. He was elected to represent the twenty-second ward in Common Council 1907-8, and 1916-7, declining a re-election.

Children (2):

[21–257] 1. Owen J., *b* May 2, 1875; *m* Elizabeth Caldwell Rogers.
2. Margaret S., *b* Sept. 28, 1877; *unm;* 207 E. Logan St., Gtn., Pa.

[21–80] **SARAH B. HEEBNER,** *b* Oct. 8, 1827; *d* Apr. 12, 1901; *dau* John and Susanna (Barndollar) Heebner [21–20]; *m* Mar. 26, 1863, JOHN C. WEBER, *b* Jan. 11, 1829; *d* June 8, 1904; *s* Christian and Charlotte (Casselberry) Weber. *No issue.* Sarah B. Heebner was John Weber's 2d wife.

[21–81] **ANN ELIZA HEEBNER,** *b* Mar. 6, 1829; *d* May 30, 1912; *dau* John and Susanna (Barndollar) Heebner [21–20]; *m* May 25, 1852, D. MORGAN CASSELBERRY, *b* Apr. 3, 1825; *d* June 22, 1916; *s* John and Rebecca (Morgan) Casselberry. Farmer; Lower Providence, Pa.

Children (10):

[21–258] 1. John H., *b* May 25, 1853; *m* Clara Gouldy.
2. Mary Alice, *b* Sept. 3, 1854; *unm;* Lower Providence, Pa.
3. William Howard, *b* Aug. 27, 1856; *d* Oct. 17, 1857.
[21–259] 4. Ann Rebecca, *b* Oct. 8, 1858; *m* Dr. Matthias Y. Weber.
[21–260] 5. Christopher Wigton, *b* Nov. 27, 1860; *d* Feb. 6, 1916; *m* Rebecca T. Miller.
[21–261] 6. Catharine Jane, *b* Dec. 8, 1862; *m* Irwin S. Trucksess.
7. Clara, *b* Mar. 5, 1865; *d* Aug. 24, 1865.
[21–262] 8. Theodore Morgan, *b* Nov. 18, 1867; *m* Mary S. Koons.
[21–263] 9. Hannah Amelia, *b* Sept. 2, 1870; *m* Joseph E. J. McGee.
10. Leonora Russel, *b* Dec. 19, 1873; Lower Providence, Pa.

[21–82] **CHRISTOPHER B. HEEBNER,** *b* July 31, 1831; *d* Oct. 24, 1914; *s* John and Susanna (Barndollar) Heebner [21–20]; *m* AMY JANE HOPKINS, *b* Feb., 1838; *d* Mar. 29, 1898.

Children (3):

[21–264] 1. S. Irene, *b* Nov. 24, 1866; *m* George W. Evans.
2. David, *b* Sept. 9, 1872; *d* Apr. 5, 1873.
3. Christopher B., *b* Mar. 10, 1875; *d* Aug. 28, 1875.

[21–83] **HANNAH HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 19, 1837; *d* Sept. 24, 1917; *dau* John and Susanna (Barndollar) Heebner [21–20]; *m* THEODORE WEBER BEAN, *b* May 14, 1833; *d* Jan. 20, 1891; *s* William and Mary (Weber) Bean.

Children (3):

[21–265] 1. William H., *b* July 25, 1861; *d* Mar. 17, 1904; *m* Mary Emily Stinson.
[21–266] 2. Mary L., *b* Nov. 6, 1863; *m* A. Conrad Jones.
[21–267a] [21–267b] 3. Theodore Lane, *b* June 27, 1878; *m* { 1. Sarah Albertson Hunter. 2. Adele Cantrell.

Col. Theodore Weber Bean was born in Jeffersonville, Montg. Co., Pa., May 14, 1833. He attended the public schools, learned the trade of blacksmith, and followed that occupation until the time of his entrance into the Civil War.

Colonel Bean enlisted August 23, 1862, in Co. L, 17th Pa. Cavalry; appointed 1st Sergeant; promoted to Second Lieutenant Oct. 17, 1862, to First Lieutenant Nov. 21, 1862, and to Capt. of Co. L, Nov. 1, 1863. He was brevetted Major and Lieut.-Colonel March 13, 1865, and discharged by General Orders, June 20, 1865.

Upon his return to civil life, Col. Bean resumed his business and at the same time entered upon the study of Law. He was admitted to the bar of Montg. Co., 1869, and continued in active practice until the close of his life. In 1875 he took up his residence in Norristown, Pa. Colonel Bean was the author of "The Roll of Honor of the 17th Pa. Cav.," a course of Lectures on the "Property Rights of Women," "Footprints of the Revolution, or Washington at Valley Forge," and "Annals of the Civil War." In 1884 he published the "History of Montgomery County, Pa."

As an orator, Colonel Bean was sought for on many patriotic occasions. He was one of the organizers of the Historical Society of Montgomery County and served as the first President, ten years. He delivered the Historical Address at the Centennial Celebration of Valley Forge, and it was mainly through his efforts that Valley Forge was preserved to the Nation as sacred ground.

In 1887, he was appointed a member of the State Commission on Industrial Education. He was elected to the State Legislature, 1889, made Chairman of Education, and was a leading member of that body. He died January 20, 1891.

[21–84a] **GEORGE HEEBNER,** *b* May 14, 1836; *d* Nov. 20, 1892; *s* Christopher and Ann (Mitchell) Heebner [21–22]; *m* CLARISSA MEEH, *b* Jan. 15, 1837; *d* Dec. 12, 1872; *dau* Christian F. and Justina L. Meeh. *No issue.*

[21–84b] **GEORGE HEEBNER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, MARY HOULAHAN. *No issue.* Mary Houlahan Heebner *m* ———— Ernest. [*No further data.*]

[21–85] **MARTHA HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 11, 1838; *d* May 7, 1913; *dau* Christopher and Ann (Mitchell) Heebner [21–22]; *m* Dec. 16, 1861, LANE SCHOFIELD HART, *b* Oct. 26, 1837; *s* Jacob and Catharine (Highley) Hart. Retired, res. 400 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa. Lane S. Hart before retirement was a prominent business man of Harrisburg, and for many years was State Printer. He served on the Board of Trade, was president of the Commonwealth Guarantee Trust and Safe Deposit Co., and was interested in other financial institutions.

Children (3):

[21–268] 1. Florence, *b* Sept. 25, 1863; *m* Robert Spencer.
[21–269a] [21–269b] 2. Christopher H., *b* Jan. 2, 1868; *m* { 1. Mabella M. Wise. 2. Della M. Stone.
3. Lynn, *b* Mar. 5, 1871; *d* May 20, 1906.

[21–86] **JAMES B. HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 10, 1841; *d* Feb. 12, 1880; *s* Christopher and Ann (Mitchell) Heebner [21–22]; *m* Apr. 22, 1869, SARAH WRIGHT, *b* Jan. 30, 1848; *d* June 20, 1897; *dau* Jacob and Hannah (Gift) Wright. Manager of Christopher Heebner's Flour Mills; was captain in Civil War.

Children (4):

1. Henry Mitchell, *b* Dec. 20, 1869; *unm.*, Norristown, Pa.

[21–270a] 2. Anna, *b* Apr. 15, 1871; *m*
- [21–270a] 1. Benjamin Thalheimer.
- [21–270b] 2. Elmer T. Trumbower.
- [21–270c] 3. James Buckley.

[21–271] 3. Christopher, *b* Mar. 11, 1873; *d* Mar. 6, 1907; *m* Priscilla Dotterer.

[21–272] 4. Edward, *b* Apr. 28, 1875; *d* Nov., 1897; *m* Anna Wertsner.

[21–87] **MYRA BODLEY GRIFFITH,** *b* June 7, 1834; *dec; dau* Peter and Ann (Heebner) Griffith [21–23]; *m* Feb. 9, 1854, ISAAC WAYNE KURTZ, *b* Mar. 25, 1828; *d* Jan. 3, 1898.

Children (9):

[21–273] 1. Ada G., *b* Mar. 29, 1855; *d* Feb. 13, 1876; *m* Norwood Bowman.
[21–274] 2. D. Wilmont, *b* May 5, 1857; *m* Annie Spare.
[21–275] 3. Iola C., *b* Nov. 19, 1859; *d* Dec. 16, 1884; *m* John Davies.
[21–276] 4. Ambrose E. B., *b* Mar. 11, 1867; *m* Katie Boyle.
[21–277] 5. U. S. Grant, *b* Mar. 3, 1864; *d* Jan. 20, 1898; *m* Etta Luster.
[21–278] 6. Edgar H., *b* Dec. 28, 1869; *m* Mary E. Jones.
[21–279] 7. Edna May, *b* May 5, 1876; *m* Thomas James Moffett.
[21–280] 8. Harvey Clyde, *b* May 7, 1878; *m* Bertha J. Dettra.
9. Bertha, *d* in infancy.

[21–89] **ELBRIDGE GRIFFITH,** *b* Feb. 24, 1841; *s* Peter and Ann (Heebner) Griffith [21–23]; *m* 1859, HARRIET RAMSEY.

Children (11):

[21–281] 1. Amanda, *b* Feb. 22, 1860; *m* Richard Singleton.
[21–282] 2. Mary, *b* Mar. 24, 1866; *m* Joseph Heaton, Norristown, Pa.
[21–283] 3. Myra, *b* Aug. 24, 1867; *m* William A. Scheetz, Jeffersonville, Pa.
[21–284] 4. Frank T., *m* Minnie Staley.
5. Worthington, *unm.*
[21–285] 6. Ann, *m* Abraham Crosby. *No issue.*
7. Mansfield, *unm.*
[21–286] 8. Flora, *m* Abraham Swartley.
[21–287] 9. Susan, *m* John Yocum; Jeffersonville, Pa.
[21–288] 10. Elbridge, *m* Mira Templeton.
[21–289] 11. Warren, *b* Aug. 15, 1877; *m* Rachel S. McCoy, Norristown, Pa.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[21–91] **MANSFIELD GRIFFITH,** *b* Nov. 7, 1845; *s* Peter and Ann (Heebner) Griffith [21–23]; *m* Dec. 25, 1872, CHARLOTTE STRAWN, *b* Sept. 14, 1850; *d* Mar. 19, 1914; *dau* Isaac R. and Sarah (Heller) Strawn. Laborer; res. 905 W. Airy St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[21–290] 1. Howard C., *b* Nov. 6, 1879; *m* Mary E. Grady.
2. Alice S., *b* Apr. 24, 1882; *unm.*

[21–92] **WILLIAM HEEBNER,** *b* Feb. 18, 1836; *d* Feb. 15, 1915; *s* Joshua and Eliza (Williams) Heebner [21–25]; *m* Jan. 1, 1859, CATHARINE (SARAH) RUMFORD, *b* Sept. 6, 1837; *d* Sept. 12, 1903.

Children (6):

1. John, *b* Apr. 4, 1859; *d* Oct. 24, 1905; *unm.*
[21–291] 2. Ellsworth, *b* Jan. 10, 1862; *d* Feb. 6, 1906; *m* Fannie Kenney.
[21–292] 3. Margaret, *b* May 29, 1864; *m* William McKeever.
4. Ida, *b* Nov., 1868; *d* 1871.
[21–293] 5. William, *b* Dec. 4, 1874; *m* Sarah Mettler.
[21–294] 6. Clarence, *b* June 3, 1877; *m* Annie Harbaur.

[21–93] **THADDEUS S. HEEBNER,** *b* Nov. 22, 1839; *d* Mar. 1, 1916; *s* Joshua and Eliza (Williams) Heebner [21–25]; *m* May 28, 1868, ELLEN D. JONES, *b* Aug. 15, 1843; *dau* Louis Jones. Farmer; lived in Eagleville, Pa. *No issue.*

[21-94] **CATHARINE HEEBNER,** *b* June 1, 1841; *dau* Joshua and Eliza (Williams) Heebner [21-25]; *m* Nov. 3, 1865, THOMAS U. FRANCIS, *b* Nov. 3, 1840; *s* John and Lydia A. Francis. Carpenter; Birchrunville, Pa.

Children (2):

[21-295] 1. Margaret Elmira, *b* May 29, 1866; *m* William E. S. Houck.
[21-296] 2. Joshua M., *b* Feb. 10, 1868; *m* Edith E. E. Bechtel.

[21-95a] **URIAH HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 25, 1843; *d* June 16, 1908; *s* Joshua and Eliza (Williams) Heebner [21-25]; *m* May 1, 1864, CATHARINE CUSTER, *b* Jan. 24, 1844; *d* June 25, 1892.

Children (6):

1. Christopher, *b* Mar. 3, 1865; *d* Mar. 3, 1865.
2. Eugene, *b* Dec. 9, 1869; *d* Dec. 12, 1869.
[21-297] 3. Eliza Matilda, *b* Apr. 26, 1866; *m* Charles Cox.
4. Harry P., *b* Apr. 12, 1872; *d* Sept. 9, 1892.
5. Uriah Winfield, *b* Jan. 8, 1875; *d* June 25, 1892.
[21-298] 6. Joshua Siegfried, *b* Aug. 15, 1877; *d* July 21, 1919; *m* Mary Knowles.

[21-95b] **URIAH HEEBNER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ————. *No issue.* Lived in Norristown, Pa.

[21-96] **MARGARET HEEBNER,** *b* Jan. 16, 1849; *dau* Joshua and Eliza (Williams) Heebner [21-25]; *m* Oct. 3, 1868, JOHN HENRY WEIKEL, *b* Nov. 10, 1842; *d* Apr. 2, 1914; *s* Jacob and Ann (Rambo) Weikel. Farmer; lived in Trappe, Pa.

Children (7):

[21-299] 1. William, *b* Nov. 23, 1869; *m* Flora Kanauer, W. Main St., Norristown, Pa.
[21-300] 2. Joshua H., *b* Aug. 27, 1871; *m* Henrietta Jewell.
[21-301] 3. Ida Bell, *b* Mar. 4, 1874; *m* George W. Rahn.
[21-302] 4. Bertha, *b* Nov. 15, 1877; *m* Frank C. Stauffer; Limerick, Pa.
5. John Henry, *b* Sept. 2, 1879; *unm;* Royersford, Pa.
6. Harry, *b* Dec. 6, 1885; *d* May 26, 1887.
[21-303] 7. Elmer H., *b* Aug. 25, 1887; *m* Lillie M. Landis.

[21-97] **MYRA HEEBNER,** *b* Mar. 21, 1852; *dau* Joshua and Eliza (Williams) Heebner [21-25]; *m* ELI FEGLEY, *b* Oct. 21, 1853; *dec; s* Samuel and Anna Fegley. *No issue.*

[21-98] **CHRISTOPHER HEEBNER,** *b* July 17, 1853; *d* Nov. 4, 1913; *s* Joshua and Eliza (Williams) Heebner [21-25]; *m* July 1, 1876, SARAH E. LINDERMAN, *b* Dec. 1, 1860; *d* May 11, 1915; *dau* Philip and Lavania (Boucher) Linderman. Farmer; lived in Eagleville, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Ellsworth, *b* May 15, 1880; *d* July 25, 1880.
[21-304] 2. Linwood, *b* July 6, 1883; *m* Bella May Kennedy.
3. Wayne, *b* Aug. 23, 1889; *d* Apr. 25, 1892.

[21-99a] **LEVI HEEBNER,** *b* May 5, 1825; *d* Sept., 1900; *s* Anthony S. and Lydia (Krauss) Heebner [21-26a]; *m* Mar. 5, 1850, **SARAH NEUMAN,** *b* Dec. 21, 1828; *d* Dec., 1860; *dau* Samuel and Regina (Krauss) Neuman [48-11].

One child:

[21-305] Priscilla, *b* Apr. 5, 1852; *d* Mar. 8, 1894; *m* Horace G. Brinton.

[21-99b] **LEVI HEEBNER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Mar. 5, 1865, ELIZABETH R. HOFFMAN, *b* June 26, 1835; *d* Oct. 16, 1883; *dau* Samuel and Elizabeth (Rhoads) Hoffman. Levi Heebner was a farmer and merchant; lived in Gwynedd Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., at "Heebner's Corner."

One child:

[21-306] Mary Lurene, *b* Apr. 1, 1872; *m* Henry Jarrett.

[21-100] **ANTHONY K. HEEBNER,** *b* Nov. 7, 1835; *d* July 16, 1884; *s* Anthony S. and Lydia (Krauss) Heebner [21-26a]; *m* Nov. 15, 1860, **CATHARINE ANDERS,** *b* July 23, 1839; *d* Nov. 13, 1881; *dau* John and Lydia (Schultz) Anders [161-17].

Anthony K. Heebner was a farmer and lived in Worcester Twp., Pa. near Center Point on farm recently owned and occupied by his son, Emanuel. The first institution of the Sacraments of Baptism and the Lord's Supper amongst the Schwenkfelders was held at the home of Mr. Heebner.

Children (2):

[21–307] 1. Emanuel, *b* Oct 10, 1861; *m* Sarah J. Kriebel.
[21–307.1] 2. Jacob A., *b* Nov. 1, 1868; *m* Katie R. Kriebel.

[21–101] **ISAAC D. HEEBNER,** *b* Jan. 18, 1841; *d* Nov. 1, 1918; *s* David S. and Anna (Derstine) Heebner [21–27a]; *m* Oct. 26, 1865, CATHARINE H. GRATER, *b* July 31, 1845; *d* June 22, 1913; *dau* Jacob and Mary (Hunsicker) Grater.

Children (4):

[21–308] 1. Mary Jane, *b* Mar. 7, 1870; *m* William Frederick Presgrave, Morristown, N. J.
[21–309a] [21–309b] 2. Charles G., *b* Oct. 18, 1874; *m* { 1. Beatrix C. Small, Morristown, N. J. 2. ———
3. Wilmer S., *b* Feb. 6, 1882; *d* June 13, 1892.
[21–310] 4. David S., *b* Jan. 26, 1884; *m* Emma Alpha Fry.

Isaac D. Heebner was born near Norritonville on his father's farm in Montg. Co., Pa. After serving an apprenticeship with his brother, Josiah, in the shops of his father, David Heebner, where they engaged in the manufacture of mowing machines, threshers, and harvesters, in 1868 Isaac sold out his interest and moved to Lansdale where he started in business in a small shop which was the forerunner of the Heebner and Sons Agricultural Works as it exists today. Isaac Heebner was for many years the business manager of Heebner Sons and Company until his brother, William, bought out the business in 1887. During all the years of his active life in Lansdale Mr. Heebner took an active part in progressive enterprises of the town. He was one of the originators of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Lansdale, and was trustee, organist, and superintendent of the Sunday School for many years. He assisted in building the pioneer school house of Lansdale, and was the first president of the school board and continued being a member up to the time of his death. He also served as a member of Town Council.

From the obscure and insignificant beginning made by Isaac Heebner the present large agricultural works have grown. The Heebner brothers built up an extensive business by strict integrity and attention to business. All being natural mechanics they became masters of the mechanic's art.

[21–102] **JOSIAH D. HEEBNER,** *b* July 5, 1844; *d* July 16, 1909; *s* David S. and Anna (Derstine) Heebner [21–27a]; *m* Nov. 21, 1867, **SUSAN S. ANDERS,** *b* Mar. 24, 1844; *d* Dec. 30, 1919; *dau* Abraham and Rebecca (Schultz) Anders [161–20]. Machinist; lived in Worcester, Pa. Josiah D. Heebner was another son of David S. Heebner who was a born mechanic. He lived for most of his life in Worcester Twp., near the Schwenkfelder Church, where he had a machine shop and where he invented a number of agricultural machines. He was also a musician and for many years served as chorister of the Worcester Schwenkfelder Church.

Children (2):

1. Horace A., *b* June 7, 1870; *d* Aug. 16, 1895.
2. Ann Rebecca, *b* July 17, 1873; *d* June 17, 1875.

[21–103] **JACOB D. HEEBNER,** *b* Aug. 10, 1846; *d* Apr. 10, 1915; *s* David S. and Anna (Derstine) Heebner [21–27a]; *m* Nov. 28, 1868, **LYDIA D. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 20, 1848; *dau* Jacob S. and Susanna (Dresher) Kriebel [25–39]. Retired farmer; lived in Norriton Twp., Pa. Mr. Heebner was a trustee of the Schwenkfelder Church for a number of years. He also acted as sexton of the Worcester Church.

Children (4):

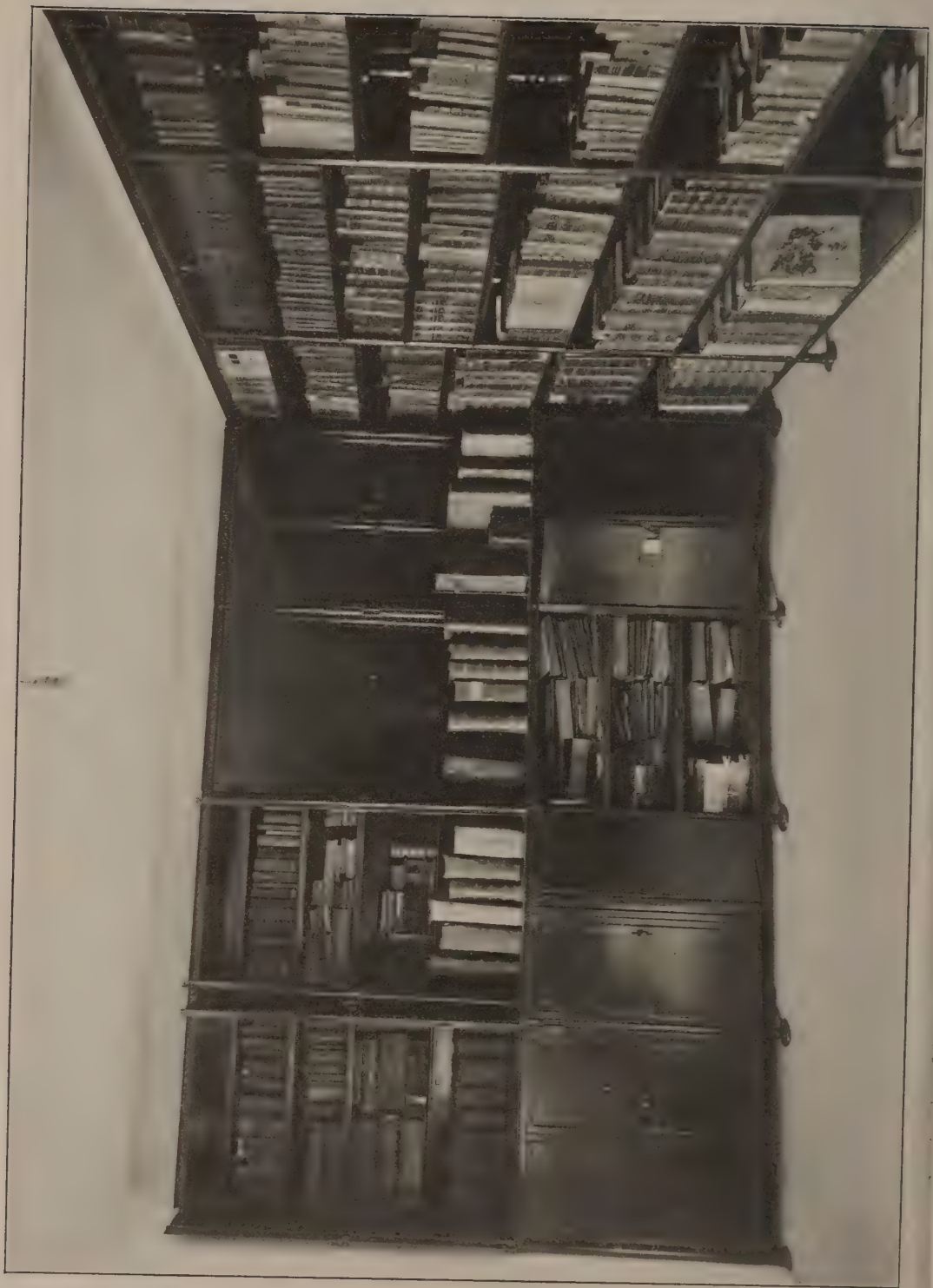
1. Alvin K., *b* Nov. 18, 1869; *d* July 16, 1875.
[21–311] 2. David K., *b* July 9, 1871; *d* Feb. 20, 1920; *m* Amanda Schultz.
[21–312] 3. Wilson K., *b* Jan. 18, 1874; *m* Susan H. Krieble.
[21–313] 4. Malinda K., *b* Aug. 13, 1878; *m* Abram A. Reiff.

[21–104a] **WILLIAM D. HEEBNER,** *b* Sept. 27, 1848; *s* David S. and Anna (Derstine) Heebner [21–27a]; *m* Nov. 7, 1872, EMMA ELIZABETH FRANTZ, *b* May 28, 1850; *d* Aug. 22, 1881; *dau* Jesse and Margaret (Greenwald) Frantz.

Children (3):

[21–314] 1. Clarella F., *b* Aug. 29, 1873; *m* Ira B. Harr.

The Schwenkfelder Historical Library and the Perkiomen School Library at Pennsburg, Pa.



[21–315] 2. Blanche, *b* Apr. 14, 1876; *m* Eugene W. Fry.
[21–316] 3. Estelle, *b* June 19, 1878; *m* George A. Newman.

[21–104b] **WILLIAM D. HEEBNER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 29, 1883, ELIZABETH SHEARER, *b* Mar. 1, 1863; *dau* John S. Shearer. Res. Lansdale, Pa.

Children (3):

[21–317a] } 1. Robert Stanley, *b* Jan. 2, 1885; *m* { 1. ————
[21–317b] } { 2. Mary Helen Henne.
[21–318] 2. J. Donald, *b* Sept. 14, 1890; *m* Eleanor N. Graves.
[21–319] 3. Grace, *b* 1892; *m* J. Godfrey Dreka.

William D. Heebner was born near Norristown, Montg. Co., Pa. After attending the public schools of his township he served an apprenticeship of seven years in his father's machine shop learning the business of agricultural implement making. After completing his apprenticeship, in 1870, Mr. Heebner went to Lansdale and began a partnership with his brother, Isaac, which soon assumed the firm name of Heebner and Sons. In Oct., 1887, William D. Heebner purchased the entire plant and has operated it successfully ever since. Mr. Heebner has succeeded in organizing this plant in such a manner that every department is in charge of a competent person, so that the plant practically runs itself. Not only have Heebner and Sons made and invented various agricultural machines, but the diverse tools used in their construction are also products of their skill and genius. Many labor saving and automatic devices are used for insuring perfection of detail with a minimum of labor. The business-like methods of the firm and their fair dealings with their customers have given Heebner and Sons a reputation which is known far and wide.

In addition to managing this plant Mr. Heebner has had an opportunity to engage in other interests. He has important business interests in Florida where he spends his winters and owns many orange groves. He has also for a long time been closely identified with the many interests of the town of Lansdale in which his works are situated. He has served as a member of its Council and was Burgess for many years. In addition to his business interest in the town he has also been an active church worker.

Being a musician of some prominence Mr. Heebner has been leader of the choir of the Methodist Episcopal church for more than twenty-five years, and also one of its trustees. He has at various times been the leader of the Lansdale orchestra. Mr. Heebner has been honored by serving as a member of the House of Representatives at Harrisburg for two terms, and also served as State Senator. To Mr. Heebner belongs the credit of introducing a bill making appropriations for freeing the burden of debt from the headquarters of Washington at Valley Forge, and through his active interest this bill became a law. He has also served two terms as Comptroller of Montg. Co., and was chairman of the Draft Board of the county during the recent World War.

[21–105] **REV. SAMUEL K. HEEBNER,** *b* Nov. 1, 1854; *d* Oct. 16, 1893; *s* John S. and Susanna (Kriebel) Heebner [21–29]; *m* Feb. 15, 1888, EMMA R. HECKLER, *b* Nov. 1, 1854; *dau* Aaron R. Heckler.

Rev. Samuel K. Heebner served as a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church. He held pastorates at Spragueville, Pa., Analomink, Pa., and Lincoln City, Del. Emma (Heckler) Heebner, his wife, died July 11, 1916.

Children (2):

[21–320] 1. Mabelle Beatrice, *b* May 5, 1890; *m* Melvin C. Jacobs.
[21–320.1] 2. John Wesley, *b* Sept. 13, 1892; *m* Helen Judd.

[21–106] **WILLIAM K. HEEBNER,** *b* Aug. 21, 1862; *s* John S. and Susanna R. (Kriebel) Heebner [21–29]; *m* Oct. 11, 1884, **SOPHIA K. KRIEBEL,** *b* July 24, 1861; *dau* Abraham K. and Phoebe S. (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–77]. Res. Lansdale, Pa., R. D. 1. (1921.)

William K. Heebner is a progressive farmer living on a farm formerly owned by his father in Upper Gwynedd Twp. He is treasurer of the Mission Board of the Schwenkfelder Church and is one of the original members of the board, and served as school director in the township for twenty years. Mr. Heebner also served for more than twenty years as secretary of the Towamencin Schwenkfelder Sunday School, and has served as supervisor of Upper Gwynedd Township for six years.

Children (4):

1. Norman K., *b* Jan. 17, 1887; *d* May 6, 1890.
[21–321] 2. Homer K., *b* Apr. 13, 1889; *m* Carrie C. Benner.

[21–322] 3. John K., *b* June 16, 1891; *m* Elizabeth Clemens.
4. Mildred K., *b* July 14, 1904.

[21–106.1] **FRANKLIN HOFFMAN,** *b* May 20, 1839; *dec; s* John and Rosanna (Gouldey) Hoffman [21–29.1]; *m* 1860, JULIA HENDRICKS, *b* June 8, 1837; *d* Oct. 11, 1910; *dau* John and Sophia (Bean) Hendricks.

Children (3):

[21–322.1] 1. Clara F., *b* June 29, 1861; *m* Thomas B. Bean.
[21–322.2] 2. Harvey, *b* Sept. 20, 1862; *m* Laura Rittenhouse.
[21–322.3] 3. Mary Emma, *b* May 31, 1864; *d* Mar. 31, 1913; *m* Hiram C. Brunner.

[21–106.2] **JAMES HOFFMAN,** *b* Feb. 3, 1848; *d* ————, 1906; *s* John and Rosanna (Gouldey) Hoffman [21–29.1]; *m* CLARA C. BOORSE; *dau* Ephraim and Elizabeth (Ziegler) Boorse.

Children (6):

[59–65] 1. Joanna, *b* May 6, 1874; *m* George A. Seipt.
[21–322.4] 2. John, *b* Sept. 15, 1875; *m* Bessie Nulton; Wilmington, Del.
[21–322.5] 3. James, *b* Aug. 8, 1878; *m* Florence A. Gould; Calexico, Cal.
[21–322.6] 4. Norman, *b* Feb. 4, 1880; *m* Cora Crooks; Beaver, Pa.
[59–68] 5. Bessie, *b* Aug. 5, 1879; *m* Horace Seipt.
[21–322.7] 6. Blanche B., *b* Oct. 31, 1888; *m* Jacob C. Fisher.

[21–107] **ISAIAH CASSEL,** *b* Mar. 18, 1842; *d* Mar. 16, 1914; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Cassel) Cassel [21–30]; *m* ELIZABETH BARD, *b* Mar. 25, 1843; *d* July 3, 1907.

Children (12):

[21–323] 1. Clara B., *b* Nov. 17, 1866; *m* B. F. Rittenhouse; 658 Chain St., Norristown, Pa.
2. Cyrus H.. *b* Sept. 6, 1868.
3. Emma C., *b* Oct. 6, 1869; *d* Mar. 1, 1915.
[21–324] 4. Mary A., *b* Jan. 5, 1871; *m* Stout L. Hagner.
[21–325] 5. Maggie J., *b* Jan. 26, 1873; *m* William Shaw; Chain St., Norristown, Pa.
6. Sallie A., *b* Sept. 9, 1874; *d* Feb. 26, 1888.
7. John H., *b* Dec. 8, 1876; Norristown, Pa.
8. William M., *b* Nov. 8, 1877; *d* Dec. 31, 1884.
[21–326] 9. Susanna, *b* Jan. 26, 1879; *m* Richard Sherid; 649 Chain St., Norristown, Pa.
10. Martheretta, *b* Jan. 26, 1881; *d* May 26, 1881.
11. Isaiah C., *b* June 26, 1883.
12. Abraham B., *b* June 30, 1886.

[21–108] **ELIZABETH CASSEL,** *b* Oct. 18, 1843; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Cassel) Cassel [21–30]; *m* Dec. 18, 1869, JOHN BLATTNER, *b* Sept. 16, 1842. Farmer, in Worcester, Pa.

Children (9):

[21–327] 1. Charles C., *b* June 25, 1871; *m* Rachael D. Green.
[21–328] 2. George C., *b* Aug. 5, 1872; *m* Anna H. Fisher.
[21–329] 3. Joseph C., *b* Sept. 15, 1873; *m* Emma P. Schultz.
4. Abraham, *b* Apr. 16, 1875; *d* Sept. 1, 1875.
5. Mary Ann, *b* Oct. 10, 1876; *d* Aug. 14, 1877.
[21–330] 6. Frank C., *b* Nov. 28, 1877; *m* Selina Schultz.
[21–331] 7. Aaron C., *b* July 1, 1879; *m* Alice Minerva Schultz.
[184–458] 8. Ella C., *b* Mar. 6, 1882; *m* James Irwin Beyer.
9. Margaret, *b* July 11, 1884; *d* Mar. 12, 1904.

[21–109] **CORNELIUS CASSEL,** *b* June 22, 1845; *d* June 11, 1876; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Cassel) Cassel [21–30]; *m* July 22, 1866, SALLIE MICHENER, *b* Sept. 13, 1837.

Children (2):

[21–332] 1. Emma F., *b* Mar. 30, 1868; *m* Alexander McCoy.
2. Hannah M., *b* Nov. 12, 1869.

[21–110] **ABRAHAM CASSEL,** *b* Mar. 25, 1847; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Cassel) Cassel [21–30]; *m* MARY ALLEBACH, *b* Nov. 1, 1847. [*Unable to verify; letters unanswered.*]

Children (9):

1. Henry, *b* Dec. 12, 1870; *d* Apr. 6, 1875.
2. Jonas, *b* Mar. 19, 1872.
3. Essie, *b* Sept. 12, 1873.
4. Susanna, *b* Mar. 20, 1875.
5. Garret A., *b* Mar. 14, 1877.
6. Abraham A., *b* Nov. 13, 1878; *d* Apr. 1, 1880.
7. David A., *b* July 6, 1881. See [74–886].
8. Helena A., *b* July 23, 1883.
9. George A., *b* Dec. 22, 1887.

[21–112] **BENJAMIN C. CASSEL,** *b* Dec. 15, 1851; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Cassel) Cassel [21–30]; *m* MARY JANE DETTRA, *b* Mar. 11, 1852; *d* July 23, 1919. Retired farmer; Norristown, Pa.; formerly lived in Worcester, Pa.

[21–113] **ISAAC U. CASSEL,** *b* June 30, 1844; *d* Feb. 8, 1905; *s* Joseph and Lucetta (Underkoffler) Cassel [21–32a]; *m* Apr. 23, 1906, ELIZA BELL, *b* Apr. 7, 1847; *d* Mar. 6, 1916; *dau* Jonathan and Martha (White) Bell. Retired; res. P. O. Box 88, Bridgeport, Pa. (1920.)

Children (9):

[21–333a] [21–333b] 1. Louis B., *b* Nov. 26, 1867; *d* Jan. 30, 1912; *m* { 1. Adella Miller. 2. ———

Louis B. Cassel *m* 2d time, and had one *dau* by this marriage. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[21–334] 2. Harry B., *b* June 6, 1869; *m* Celia French; Hazleton, Pa.
[21–335] 3. J. Irvin, *b* Nov. 21, 1870; *m* Daisy French.
[21–336] 4. Robert B., *b* Nov. 30, 1872; *m* Ada Lightkep.
[21–337] 5. J. Milton, *b* July 30, 1874; *m* Anna H. Brown.
[21–338] 6. Martha B., *b* Dec. 19, 1875; *m* B. Frank Ibach.
[59–54] 7. Lucetta, *b* Dec. 30, 1879; *m* Manilius D. Seipt.
[21–340] 8. Warren, *b* Jan. 11, 1882; *m* Anna Anderson.
[21–341] 9. Raymond, *b* Jan. 30, 1887; *m* Harriette O. Schwartz.

[21–114] **JONAS U. CASSEL,** *d* Jan. 11, 1903; *s* Joseph and Lucetta (Underkoffler) Cassel [21–32a]; *m* MAGGIE LONG, *d* Nov. 6, 1911. *No issue.*

Jonas U. Cassel was the proprietor of a livery stable in Norristown, Pa. [*Unable to complete.*]

[21–116] **DAVID U. CASSEL,** *b* Jan. 16, 1856; *d* July 25, 1895; *s* Joseph H. and Lucetta (Underkoffler) Cassel [21–32a]; *m* Sept. 11, 1875, **ANNA R. BEYER,** *b* May 31, 1855; *d* Feb. 13, 1911; *dau* Joseph B. and Mary (Rittenhouse) Beyer [184–176b].

Children (4):

[21–342] 1. Mary Ann B., *b* July 11, 1876; *m* Jacob K. Wurtz.
[21–343] 2. John B., *b* May 30, 1878; *d* June 12, 1917; *m* Jeannette M. Pitman.
3. Joseph B., *b* May 21, 1880; *d* Sept. 8, 1888.
4. Elizabeth B., *b* June 22, 1884; *d* Sept. 13, 1888.

[21–117] **DANIEL CASSEL,** *dec*; *s* Joseph H. and Lucetta (Underkoffler) Cassel [21–32a]; *m* ANNA MOSER.

One child: J. Cleveland; Franklin Apts., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[21–118] **AMANDA U. CASSEL,** *b* Apr. 30, 1860; *dau* Joseph and Lucetta (Underkoffler) Cassel [21–32a]; *m* Nov. 13, 1880, HARRY C. SYPHERD, *b* May 24, 1857; *s* John and Mary Ann (Christman) Sypherd. Farm laborer; res. 43 E. Spruce St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Ursilla F., *b* June 3, 1881; *d* Mar. 17, 1883.
[21–344] 2. Araminta C., *b* June 8, 1884; *m* Vernon H. Brown.
[21–345] 3. Maurice C., *b* Jan. 30, 1886; *m* Irena Warren, 1013 W. Lafayette St., Norristown, Pa.

[21–346] 4. Annie C., *b* June 29, 1887; *m* Richard G. Riley.
5. Ida C., *b* Oct. 10, 1888; *d* Apr. 18, 1890.
6. Jonas Earl, *b* Jan. 24, 1902.

[21–119] **AMANDA CASSEL,** *b* Apr. 4, 1847; *dau* Benjamin H. and Elizabeth M. (Groff) Cassel [21–33]; *m* Feb. 9, 1875, ANDREW SUPPLEE; *b* Dec. 5, 1834; *d* Feb. 17, 1900; *s* Alexander Henderson and Jane Moore (Rambo) Supplee. Res. 1015 De Kalb St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Elizabeth, Nov. 1, 1876; De Kalb St., Norristown, Pa.
2. Jennie May, *b* May 23, 1878; De Kalb St., Norristown, Pa.
3. Idora Amanda, *b* Jan. 6, 1886; De Kalb St., Norristown, Pa.

[21–120a] **EDWARD GROFF CASSEL,** *b* Aug. 14, 1848; *d* Dec. 27, 1920; *s* Benjamin H. and Elizabeth (Groff) Cassel [21–33]; *m* Jan. 3, 1876, KATE RILEY, *d* Sept. 30, 1876.

[21–120b] **EDWARD GROFF CASSEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 15, 1879, MARY SNYDER (ERB) HOUCK, *b* Oct. 28, 1847; *dau* George and Henrietta (Snyder) Erb. Mary S. Erb Houck was the widow of Reuben Houck [21–168]; widow resides Norristown, Pa., R. D. 3. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. George E., *b* Sept. 22, 1880; *d* Feb. 11, 1896.
[21–347] 2. Katie E., *b* May 5, 1883; *m* Harry L. Jones.
[21–348] 3. Henrietta E., *b* June 11, 1886; *m* Elmer Patterson.
[21–349] 4. Mahlon E., *b* May 20, 1890; *m* Emily C. Metz.

[21–121] **FRANKLIN CASSEL,** *b* Apr. 9, 1853; *d* Jan. 15, 1879; *s* Benjamin H. and Elizabeth M. (Groff) Cassel [21–33]; *m* Apr. 6, 1876, LUCY A. PENNOCK, *b* Mar. 15, 1854; *d* Apr. 30, 1906; *dau* Pusey and Anna M. (Evans) Pennock.

Children (2):

[21–349.1] 1. Harry, *b* Oct. 25, 1876; *m* Lillian M. Moore.
[21–349.2] 2. Lena, *b* Oct. 14, 1878; *m* William H. Poore.

[21–122] **CATHARINE CASSEL,** *b* Nov. 16, 1859; *d* Jan. 24, 1920; *dau* Benjamin H. and Elizabeth (Groff) Cassel [21–33]; *m* Apr. 6, 1887, J. NELSON WOOD, *b* June 12, 1860; *s* Joseph and Susan (Zell) Wood. Farmer; res. 392 Lexington St., York, Penna. (1920.)

Children (3):

[21–350] 1. Charles J., *b* Apr. 24, 1888; *m* Mullie Hoffman.
[21–351] 2. Mabel, *b* June 10, 1889; *d* Nov. 26, 1909; *m* Roy Snyder, Norristown, Pa.
[21–352] 3. Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 27, 1892; *m* Oscar Richard, York, Pa.
[*Letters returned; unable to complete.*]

[21–123] **URIAS CASSEL,** *b* June 16, 1857; *d* July 14, 1910; *s* Benjamin H. and Elizabeth (Groff) Cassel [21–33]; *m* Oct. 25, 1882, SUSAN MAY LEVAN, *b* May 18, 1857; *dau* Henry C. and Elizabeth (Mathias) Levan. Farmer; res. R. F. D. No. 3, Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[21–352.1] 1. Benjamin D., *b* Sept. 23, 1883; *m* Amanda H. Richards, R. D. No. 3, Norristown, Pa.
[21–352.2a] [21–352.2b] 2. Rena A., *b* Nov. 3, 1886; *m* { 1. Walter C. Livezey. 2. William L. Shinners; 1101 Markley St., Norristown, Pa.
[21–352.3] 3. Charles E., *b* Nov. 19, 1895; *m* Ethel May Righter.
[*Letters unans; unable to complete.*]

[21–128] **WILLIAM H. PRINTZ,** *b* July 20, 1851; *s* Charles and Catharine (Cassel) Printz [21–35]; *m* July 4, 1874, MARY HARWICK, *b* Jan. 20, 1853; *dau* Henry and Susanna (Strunk) Harwick. Wheelwright; res. Highland Avenue, Ambler, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

[21–353] 1. Alice, *b* Aug. 27, 1875; *m* Joseph Ardell.
[21–354] 2. Aquila, *b* Mar. 28, 1878; *m* Robert Edward McCune.
[21–355] 3. Bertha, *b* May 6, 1881; *m* J. Wilmer Thompson.
[21–356] 4. Charles, *b* Sept. 18, 1885; *m* Edna A. Shirk.

[21–357] 5. Harry Vernon, *b* Oct. 30, 1888; *m* Ethel L. Tinkler.
[21–358] 6. Blanche Alvena, *b* Aug. 3, 1893; *m* Samuel W. Franklin.

[21–132] **ANNIE CASSEL,** *b* July 31, 1854; *d* Mar. 12, 1875; *dau* Enos and Barbara (Detwiler) Cassel [21–36a]; *m* JESSE WANNER; *s* William and Susan (Custer) Wanner. Farmer; res. Collegeville, Pa., R. D. Jesse Wanner *m* 2d time, Amanda Jane Hendricks; *dau* Jonas and Amelia Hendricks. They have ten children. One son of first marriage; *d* young. [*Unable to complete.*]

[21–133] **SALLIE CASSEL,** *b* Feb. 5, 1856; *d* Dec. 31, 1916; *dau* Enos and Barbara (Detwiler) Cassel [21–36a]; *m* Feb. 12, 1876, ABRAHAM BRANT, *b* May 26, 1852; *d* Dec. 3, 1898; *s* John and Elizabeth (Bean) Brant. Painter; res. 117 West Elm St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):

[21–358.1] 1. Ida C., *b* Aug. 31, 1876; *d* Mar. 29, 1912; *m* John Carty; 2414 N. Sydenham St., Phila., Pa.
2. Allen C., *b* May 26, 1879; *d* Apr. 12, 1911.
[21–358.2] 3. Abram C., *b* Sept. 20, 1880; *m* Charlotte Lukens.
[21–358.3] 4. Lizzie May, *b* May 21, 1882; *m* Reuben C. Weber.
5. Elmer C., *b* July 23, 1884; *d* Sept. 17, 1884.
6. Mattie C., *b* July 11, 1885.
7. Bertha C., *b* Aug. 26, 1892.

[21–134] **LIZZIE CASSEL,** *b* Feb. 16, 1858; *d* Oct. 27, 1909; *dau* Enos and Barbara (Detwiler) Cassel [21–36a]; *m* May 14, 1881, CHARLES EDWARD WEINRICH, *b* Jan. 23, 1859; *d* Dec. 21, 1903; *s* Henry and Dorothy (Wolford) Weinrich. Blacksmith; resided at 325 West Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[21–358.4] 1. Annie May, *b* May 30, 1882; *m* Walter Lee Cassel.
[21–358.5] 2. Ella C., *b* Aug. 30, 1884; *m* Amos S. Wismer, Norristown, Pa.

[21–136] **IDA CASSEL,** *b* Jan. 15, 1862; *dau* Enos and Barbara (Detwiler) Cassel [21–36a]; *m* Oct. 14, 1882, JOHN RECK, *b* Sept. 3, 1859; *s* Michael and Lena (Miller) Reck. P. & R. Conductor; res. 3636 N. 19th St., Phila. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Norma, *b* May 28, 1883; *d* Aug. 20, 1883.
[21–358.6] 2. Blanche, *b* Apr. 23, 1884; *m* Lewis W. Evans.

[21–137] **LAURA M. CASSEL,** *b* June 24, 1875; *dau* Enos and Elizabeth (Michener) Cassel [21–36b]; *m* Apr. 4, 1896, LINFORD P. SHAW, *b* May 12, 1874; *s* John F. and Sarah (Bowers) Shaw. Engineer; res. 1222 Powell St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Walter Cassel, *b* Sept. 12, 1897.

[21–139] **MABEL CASSEL,** *b* Mar. 4, 1885; *dau* Enos and Elizabeth (Michener) Cassel [21–36b]; *m* June 29, 1918, GEORGE WARNER, *b* May 25, 1882. Auto Mechanic; res. 39 E. Herman St., Germantown, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

[21–140] **ABRAHAM KEELER METZ,** *b* May 25, 1846; *s* Joseph H. and Hannah H. (Keeler) Metz [21–37]; *m* MARY JANE FOX, *b* July 10, 1847; *d* Jan. 31, 1913; *dau* Matthias and Margaret (Gotshalk) Fox. Farmer; res. North Wales, Pa. (1918.)

Children (12):

1. Margaret F., *b* Jan. 30, 1869; *d* Oct. 9, 1919.
2. Joseph, *b* Jan. 13, 1870; *d* Sept. 13, 1871.
3. Harvey, *b* Sept. 12, 1871; *d* Feb. 6, 1893.
4. Amos, *b* Feb. 21, 1873; *d* Sept. 15, 1874.
5. Hannah, *b* Dec. 7, 1874; *d* Mar. 20, 1877.
[21–359] 6. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 29, 1876; *m* William H. Delp.
[21–360] 7. Martha, *b* Sept. 3, 1878; *m* Harry H. Bossert.
[21–361] 8. Henry, *b* June 13, 1880; *m* Margaret S. Craft.
[21–362] 9. Susanna, *b* May 28, 1882; *m* Oswin S. Erb.

[21–363] 10. Abraham F., *b* July 28, 1884; *m* Mary Z. Borneman.
[21–364] 11. Emma, *b* Jan. 30, 1887; *m* Harry S. Erb.
[21–365] 12. Harrison, *b* Jan. 11, 1889; *m* Elizabeth Benner; Jeffersonville, Pa.

[21–141] **SUSANNA K. METZ,** *b* May 13, 1849; *dau* Joseph H. and Hannah H. (Keeler) Metz [21–37]; *m* Oct. 28, 1876, HENRY F. FREDERICK; *b* Aug. 28, 1852; *s* Jacob S. and Sarah Ann (Freed) Frederick. Chemicals and Drugs; res. 638 N. Schiller St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

[21–142] **GARRETT K. METZ,** *b* Jan. 24, 1851; *s* Joseph K. and Hannah H. (Keeler) Metz [21–37]; *m* HANNAH EISENBERG SAYLOR, *b* July 2, 1851; *d* Nov. 6, 1893; *dau* Jeriah W. and Hannah E. Saylor. Res. 2147 N. Woodstock St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[21–366a] [21–366b] 1. Jeriah W., *b* Mar. 3, 1875; *m* { 1. Clara E. Fisher. 2. Edith M. Hook.
[21–367] 2. Lottie J., *b* Oct. 21, 1878; *m* George W. Searl; 2147 N. Woodstock St., Phila., Pa.
[21–368] 3. Flora I., *b* Dec. 30, 1880; *m* Joseph Justice.
4. Hannah E., *b* Apr. 25, 1883.
5. Sarah S., *b* Nov. 17, 1884.

[21–143] **MARY K. METZ,** *b* Mar. 31, 1852; *d* Mar. 11, 1911; *dau* Joseph H. and Hannah (Keeler) Metz [21–37]; *m* Oct. 18, 1877, MILTON R. MININGER, *b* Nov. 26, 1852; *s* Abraham and Catharine (Rife) Mininger. Shoemaker; res. Souderton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

[21–369] 1. Hannah, *b* June 6, 1878; *m* Samuel W. Erb.
[21–370] 2. Margaret, *b* July 11, 1880; *m* Henry D. Fretz.
[21–371] 3. Kathryn M., *b* Feb. 9, 1882; *m* John G. Keyser.
[21–372] 4. Joseph M., *b* June 16, 1885; *m* Mary H. Dettra.
[21–373] 5. Mary, *b* Apr. 7, 1887; *m* Linford M. Hallman.
6. Lizzie, *b* Aug. 4, 1889; *single*; Souderton, Pa.
[21–374] 7. Abraham, *b* June 5, 1891; *m* Matilda Z. Boorse.
[21–375] 8. Alice, *b* Nov. 11, 1895; *m* Clarence R. Ziegler.

[21–144] **HANNAH K. METZ,** *b* Sept. 30, 1853; *d* Mar. 16, 1886; *dau* Joseph H. and Hannah K. (Keeler) Metz [21–37]; *m* Jan. 11, 1873, JOHN HEFFENTRAGER, *b* Sept. 22, 1847; *s* John Kline Heffentrager. Farmer; res. R. D. No. 2, Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

[21–376] 1. Maggie M., *b* June 29, 1873; *m* Philip B. Williams.
[21–377] 2. Horace M., *b* Sept. 21, 1882; *m* Flora Schantz; Barto, Pa., R. D. No. 1.
3. Joseph M., *b* Jan. 29, 1877; *d* Nov. 8, 1884.

[21–145] **MARGARET K. METZ,** *b* Nov. 23, 1854; *dau* Joseph H. and Hannah (Keeler) Metz [21–37]; *m* Nov. 23, 1879, JOSEPH MOYER, *b* May 12, 1850; *d* Aug. 28, 1909. Farmer; res. Bergey, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[21–378] 1. Chester M., *b* Feb. 4, 1881; *m* Katie D. Derstine.
[21–380] 2. Ida M., *b* Mar. 18, 1883; *m* Franklin N. Frederick.
3. Mary M., *b* Nov. 4, 1884; Morwood, Pa.
[21–379] 4. Mahlon M., *b* Dec. 11, 1885; *m* Ella R. Slotter.
5. Emma M., *b* Aug. 22, 1887; *d* Apr. 24, 1890.

[21–146] **JOHN K. METZ,** *b* Aug. 26, 1857; *s* Joseph H. and Hannah (Keeler) Metz [21–37]; *m* Jan. 17, 1880, MARY A. REIFF, *b* May 28, 1856; *dau* George O. and Sophia (Renninger) Reiff. Watchman at Ivy Rock; res. 534 Barbadoes St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Mattie R., *b* Aug. 11, 1885; *d* Sept. 12, 1889.
[21–381] 2. Laura Agnes, *b* Sept. 7, 1887; *m* Joseph Lare.
3. Howard, *b* Nov. 12, 1888; *d* Feb. 28, 1889.
[21–382] 4. Linwood R., *b* Feb. 20, 1892; *m* Ida Lawrence.
[21–383] 5. Ella May, *b* May 11, 1893; *m* Harry Undercuffler.

[21–147a] **WILLIAM KEELER METZ,** *b* Nov. 3, 1859; *s* Joseph Heebner and Hannah (Keeler) Metz [21–37]; *m* Jan. 5, 1884, EMMA FRICK, *b* Aug. 7, 1858; *d* Feb. 15, 1891; *dau* Elias and Lydia (Frederick) Frick.

Children (3):

1. Clarence, *b* Jan. 3, 1885; *d* Jan. 5, 1885.
[149–133] 2. Bertha, *b* Apr. 21, 1886; *m* Albert S. Schultz.
3. William, *b* Feb. 9, 1891.

[21–147b] **WILLIAM KEELER METZ,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 26, 1892, ANNA FRICK, *b* July 16, 1863; *dau* Elias and Lydia (Frederick) Frick. Farmer; res. Worcester, Pa.

One child: Verna F., *b* Oct. 3, 1896.

[21–148] **SAMUEL K. METZ,** *b* Sept. 20, 1863; *s* Joseph H. and Hannah (Keeler) Metz [21–37]; *m* LIZZIE GOTTSHALL. Farmer; Skippack, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Minerva.
[21–384] 2. Samuel G., *m* Agnes Wambold.
3. Wilson G.
[154–163b] 4. Elizabeth G., *m* Joseph A. Wiegner.
5. Norman G.

[*Letters unans; unable to complete or verify.*]

[21–149] **HANNAH METZ,** *b* Apr. 28, 1844; *d* Apr. 22, 1895; *dau* Jacob and Elizabeth (Cassel) Metz [21–38]; *m* Dec. 12, 1863, JOSEPH BEAN, *b* July 4, 1840; *d* Dec., 1919; *s* Jacob and Elizabeth (Johnson) Bean. Farmer; res. Cedars, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[21–385] 1. Josephine, *b* June 18, 1868; *m* Frank Craft.
2. Clemy, *b* Aug. 8, 1870; *d* Aug. 23, 1870.
[21–386] 3. Jacob, *b* Dec. 25, 1874; *m* Kate Moyer.

[21–150] **LIZZIE C. METZ,** *b* Aug. 25, 1851; *d* Oct. 6, 1886; *dau* Jacob H. and Elizabeth (Cassel) Metz [21–38]; *m* Nov. 18, 1871, JACOB C. KULP, *b* Oct. 24, 1851. Res. Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

1. John M., *b* Oct. 23, 1872; *d* Mar. 8, 1873.
[21–387] 2. Lizzie M., *b* Dec. 7, 1873; *m* Garret H. Bean.
[21–388] 3. Franklin M., *b* Oct. 23, 1876; *m* Emma J. Luster.
[21–389] 4. Sylvanus, *b* Jan. 22, 1880; *m* Carrie Scheetz.
5. Edwin, *b* Jan. 16, 1882; *d* Nov. 5, 1883.
[21–390] 6. Viola, *b* June 12, 1886; *m* Fred H. Lecates.

[21–151] **FRANKLIN C. METZ,** *b* Aug. 7, 1856; *d* Apr. 9, 1885; *s* Jacob Heebner and Elizabeth (Cassel) Metz [21–38]; *m* MARY ELLEN LOUX, *b* Aug. 7, 1852; *d* Mar. 8, 1882.

Children (2):

1. Emma L., *b* July 10, 1879; *unm;* Lansdale, Pa.
[21–391] 2. Hiram L., *b* Nov. 28, 1880; *m* Esther C. Warner.

[21–152] **HENRY METZ HALTEMAN,** *b* Apr. 25, 1861; *s* Joseph F. and Mary Heebner (Metz) Halteman [21–39]; *m* Nov. 30, 1889, CATHARINE B. GRUBB, *b* Nov. 24, 1863; *dau* Silas and Elizabeth (Bertolet) Grubb. Farmer; res. R. D. 1, Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):

[21–392] 1. Mary L., *b* Jan. 20, 1891; *m* Ammond C. Ludwig.
2. Harvey H., *b* July 29, 1895.
3. J. Vernon, *b* Jan. 31, 1899.
4. Harry G., *b* July 16, 1900.
5. Katie G., *b* Mar. 16, 1902.
6. Emma G., *b* May 23, 1905.
7. Carrie G., *b* June 16, 1908.

[21-153] **HANNAH M. HALTEMAN,** *b* Feb. 12, 1863; *dau* Joseph and Mary (Metz) Haltemar [21-39]; *m* Nov. 22, 1884, JACOB K. BEAN, *b* Aug. 12, 1858; *s* Michael J. and Elizabeth (Keyser Bean. Farmer; res. Schwenkville, Pa. (1918.)

[21-153.1] **MARY S. HEEBNER,** *b* Jan. 7, 1854; *dau* Henry L. and Catharine (Shutt) Heebne [21-41]; *m* Oct. 21, 1893, JOSEPH H. HUNSBERGER, *b* June 3, 1855; *s* Rev. John B. and Catharin Hunsberger. Farmer; res. R. D. 3, Norristown, Pa. (1918.) Joseph H. Hunsberger *m* 1st, Martha S Heebner, sister of Mary Heebner.

[21-154] **MARTHA S. HEEBNER,** *b* Nov. 17, 1856; *d* Jan. 1, 1891; *dau* Henry L. and Catharin K. (Shutt) Heebner [21-41]; *m* Nov. 17, 1877, JOSEPH H. HUNSBERGER, *b* June 3, 1855; *s* Rev John B. and Catharine Hunsberger. Farmer; res. R. D. 3, Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

[21-393] 1. Linwood H., *b* July 10, 1878; *m* Rebecca Matz.
[21-394] 2. Harry H., *b* Apr. 7, 1881; *m* Katharine Schultz.
[21-395] 3. Minerva H., *b* July 23, 1884; *m* Alfred L. Hallman.
4. John H., *b* May 15, 1886; *d* Dec. 27, 1886.

[21-155] **JACOB WAYNE S. HEEBNER,** *b* Mar. 1, 1865; *s* Henry L. and Catharine K. (Schutt Heebner [21-41]; *m* Dec. 25, 1886, MARY A. WISMER, *b* Sept. 16, 1865; *dau* Christian Wismer Farmer; Norristown, Pa., R. D. 5. J. Wayne Heebner is one of the progressive farmers in Norriton Twp., Pa., and is assessor of the township. For a number of years he served as a member of the schoo board of his township as did also his father; and now Grace Heebner, the daughter of Wayne, occupie a similar position.

Children (3):

1. Grace W., *b* Nov. 13, 1888; member of School Board, Norriton Twp.
2. Ralph W., *b* Sept. 29, 1893.
3. Earl W., *b* Mar. 11, 1904.

[21-156] **ANNIE G. HEEBNER,** *b* Jan. 27, 1860; *dau* Benjamin L. and Susanna (Godschall Heebner [21-42]; *m* Dec. 7, 1878, JACOB S. ROSENBERGER, *b* Jan. 30, 1850; *d* Feb. 11, 1909 *s* Jacob W. and Elizabeth (Swartley) Rosenberger. Res. Souderton, Pa. (1918.)

Children (8):

[21-396] 1. Lillie H., *b* Dec. 17, 1879; *m* Benjamin M. Landis.
[21-397] 2. Horace H., *b* Sept. 13, 1881; *m* Minerva L. Souder.
3. Raymond, *b* Apr. 9, 1883.
[21-398] 4. Jacob H., *b* Aug. 2, 1885; *m* Anna Swartz.
[21-399] 5. Edwin H., *b* Feb. 2, 1888; *m* Estella Fitzgerald.
6. Annie, *b* Jan. 5, 1890; *d* Apr. 29, 1890.
7. Clayton, *b* Mar. 19, 1891.
[48-151] 8. Mamie, *b* Sept. 6, 1893; *m* Virgil B. Snyder.

[21-157] **MARY ELLEN G. HEEBNER,** *b* Sept. 17, 1861; *d* Mar. 21, 1899; *dau* Benjamin L. and Susanna (Godschall) Heebner [21-42]; *m* Oct. 1, 1881, LEWIS S. ALDERFER, *s* Jacob K. and Susanna S. Alderfer. Laborer; res. 528 West Main St., Lansdale, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):

1. Jacob H., *b* Nov. 5, 1881; *d* Nov. 5, 1881.
[21-401] 2. Alvin H., *b* Aug. 14, 1884; *m* Della Kratz.
3. Benjamin, *b* Oct. 15, 1887; *d* Oct. 15, 1887.

[21-158a] **DANIEL G. HEEBNER,** *b* May 5, 1864; *s* Benjamin L. and Susanna (Godshall) Heebner [21-42]; *m* June 25, 1884, SARAH G. LANDES, *b* Nov. 13, 1867; *d* May 5, 1897; *dau* Jacob and Elizabeth (Grater) Landes.

Children (5):

[21-402] 1. Horace L., *b* Dec. 4, 1884; *m* Catharine M. Nice.
[21-403] 2. Jacob L., *b* Nov. 10, 1887; *m* Stella D. Shellenberger.
[21-404] 3. Abraham L., *b* Mar. 3, 1891; *m* Susan N. Freed.

[21–405] 4. Albert L., *b* May 23, 1893; *m* Alice Z. Rittenhouse.
5. Mary L., *b* June 18, 1895; *d* May 5, 1897.

[21–158b] **DANIEL G. HEEBNER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Feb. 10, 1900, KATIE N. CASSEL, *b* Nov. 30, 1874; *dau* Jonas M. and Katie H. (Nice) Cassel. Farmer; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Sara C., *b* Dec. 25, 1901.
2. Daniel C., *b* Sept. 19, 1904.
3. Willard C., *b* Apr. 28, 1908.

[21–159] **GEORGE K. HEEBNER,** *b* July 5, 1863; *s* Joseph L. and Susanna (Kriebel) Heebner [21–43a]; *m* Nov. 13, 1895, CATHARINE ELIZABETH MEDICKE, *b* July 2, 1875; *dau* Julius Herman Medicke. Contractor; res. 1337 Hunting Park Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.) George K. Heebner is an active worker in the Phila. Schwenkfelder Church and Sunday School, and is a trustee of the Church.

Children (7):

[21–406] 1. Herman M., *b* Sept. 13, 1896; *m* Evelyn Barbara Hillman.
[21–407] 2. Frank M., *b* Apr. 17, 1898; *m* Jennie E. Morrison.
3. Pearl M., *b* Aug. 28, 1899.
4. Dorothy M., *b* Aug. 15, 1902.
5. George K., Jr., *b* Jan. 24, 1905.
6. Catharine Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 20, 1907.
7. Robert Arthur, *b* May 3, 1913.

[21–160] **ELMIRA K. HEEBNER,** *b* July 11, 1867; *dau* Joseph L. and Susanna (Kriebel) Heebner [21–43a]; *m* Dec. 22, 1917, JAMES CLARK, *b* Feb. 1, 1864, in Scotland; *s* John and Betsey (Crombie) Clark. Mr. Clark came to Pa. in 1908. Printer; res. 4605 North 10th St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

Elmira Heebner Clark was born in Norriton Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., and is a graduate of the Norristown High School, and also of the National School of Elocution and Oratory of Phila. She was for many years prior to her marriage, a teacher in the public schools of Montg. Co., Pa., having spent nineteen years as principal of the Audenried and Glenside Schools in Cheltenham Twp., Montg. Co., Pa.

[21–161] **HARRISON KRIEBEL HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 26, 1872; *d* June 17, 1913; *s* Joseph L. and Susanna (Kriebel) Heebner [21–43a]; *m* Oct. 7, 1896, SOPHIA MAJOR, *b* May 5, 1871; *dau* John Major. Mrs. Heebner lives in Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Grant M., *b* Aug. 19, 1897; *d* June 3, 1898.
2. Margaret M., *b* Aug. 9, 1898.
3. Ronald M., *b* July 19, 1900.

[21–162] **JAMES WARREN HEEBNER,** *b* July 25, 1877; *s* Joseph L. and Mary Jane (Hipple) Heebner [21–43b]; *m* Oct. 25, 1900, ELLA VAN SCIVER, *b* July 4, 1878; *dau* Harry Van Sciver. Accountant with Autocar Co.; res. 4610 N. 10th St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

One child: Helen Francis, *b* Aug. 12, 1901.

[21–163] **ANTHONY A. HEEBNER,** *b* Sept. 7, 1865; *s* William L. and Edith S. (Anders) Heebner [21–44]; *m* Nov. 17, 1888, **SUE K. HEYDRICK,** *b* Mar. 19, 1867; *dau* Samuel and Maria (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a–6]. Farmer; res. Lansdale, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. William H., *b* Aug. 2, 1890; *d* July 11, 1895.
2. Ivan H., *b* Mar. 12, 1898.
3. Norman H., *b* May 10, 1902.
4. Infant, *b* Apr. 3, 1904; *d* Apr. 6, 1904.

[21–164a] **SUSANNA ANDERS HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 27, 1872; *dau* William L. and Edith (Anders) Heebner [21–44]; *m* Dec. 23, 1893, ROMANUS HECKLER, *b* Jan. 28, 1871; *s* Israel and Amanda (Stone) Heckler. Plumber; res. Lansdale, Pa. Susanna Heeber was divorced and *m* 2d time, Fred Seitz.

Children (3):

[21–408] 1. Cleta M., *b* Sept. 30, 1894; *m* Harold Y. Platt.
[21–408.1] 2. Edith H., *b* June 4, 1898; *m* James Deveaux Mifflin.
3. Martha H., *b* Dec. 13, 1903.

[21–164b] **SUSANNA A. (HEEBNER) HECKLER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Jan. 26, 1911, **FRED SEITZ.** Restaurateur; Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

[21–165] **JOSEPH R. HEEBNER,** *b* July 3, 1876; *s* Enoch M. and Deborah (Rittenhouse) Heebner [21–45]; *m* Dec. 2, 1899, **MARY EMMA KRAUSE,** *b* July 26, 1877; *dau* William H. and Isabella K. (Bean) Krause [202–19]. Farmer and Justice of the Peace; res. R. D. No. 2, Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Russel K., *b* Apr. 1, 1901.
2. Marion Isabella, *b* Dec. 19, 1904.
3. Leidy K., *b* Feb. 21, 1913.

[21–166] **ISAAC HOUCK,** *b* Oct. 18, 1840; *s* Peter and Catherine (Cassel) Houck [21–46a]; *m* Feb. 9, 1869, EMALINE LOGAN, *b* July 2, 1837; *dau* Thomas and Ann Jones (Tresler) Logan. Farmer; Port Kennedy, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Alice A., *b* Feb. 2, 1869; Port Kennedy, Pa.
2. Thomas L., *b* Apr. 17, 1871; Port Kennedy, Pa.
3. Charles H., *b* June 27, 1875; *d* Sept. 3, 1884.

[21–167] **WILLIAM HOUCK,** *b* Dec. 8, 1841; *d* May 21, 1893; *s* Peter and Catherine Heebner (Cassel) Houck [21–46a]; *m* Feb. 5, 1871, **SUSANNA CASSEL,** *b* Mar. 4, 1837; *d* Nov. 6, 1913; *dau* Benjamin and Sarah (Heebner) Cassel [21–9]. Farmer.

Children (4):

1. John, *b* Feb. 17, 1874; *d* Feb. 7, 1918.
2. Catharine, *b* Apr. 1, 1876.
3. William, *b* Aug. 23, 1877; *d* Nov. 9, 1899.
[21–409] 4. Martha Ray, *b* Nov. 12, 1879; *m* John Henry Shingler.

[21–168] **REUBEN HOUCK,** *b* Nov. 27, 1843; *d* Oct. 23, 1872; *s* Peter and Catherine (Cassel) Houck [21–46a]; *m* Mar. 16, 1867, MARY SNYDER ERB, *b* Oct. 28, 1847; *dau* George and Henrietta (Snyder) Erb. Shoemaker; res. Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Martin E., *b* Oct. 25, 1869; *d* July 22, 1883.
[21–410] 2. Amanda, *b* Aug. 11, 1872; *d* May 16, 1890; *m* Charles Farrington.

Mary (Erb) Houck married 2d time, Edward Cassel [21–120b].

[21–169] **PETER CASSEL HOUCK,** *b* Dec. 8, 1845; *s* Peter and Catharine (Cassel) Houck [21–46a] *m* Jan. 13, 1870, MARTHA HIGHLEY FUNK, *b* Nov. 30, 1842; *dau* David Funk. Retired farmer; res. Jeffersonville, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[21–170] **SUSANNA HEIST,** *dau* Mahlon and Catherine (Cassel) Heist [21–46b]; *m* JAMES K. RENNER, who disappeared; whereabouts unknown.

[21–171a] **JOHN C. VAN HEIST,** *b* Aug. 24,1855; *d* Jan., 1922; *s* Mahlon and Catherine (Cassel) Heist [21–46b]; *m* Mar. 31, 1880, RACHEL SNYDER, *b* Sept. 24, 1855; *d* Aug. 29, 1886; *dau* Abraham and Catharine (Wolmer) Snyder.

[21–171b] **JOHN C. VAN HEIST,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 2, 1888, MARTHA HALLMAN, *b* Feb. 29, 1852; *dau* George and Margaret E. (Fisher) Hallman. Farmer; res. R. D. No. 2, Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[21–410.1] John H., *b* Oct. 20, 1889; *m*————; whereabouts of John unknown—had two children, Martha and daughter. Wife lives at Audubon, Pa.

[21–172] **MARY CASSEL VAN HEIST,** *b* June 22, 1858; *dau* Mahlon and Catherine (Cassel) Heist [21–46b]; *m* Sept. 8, 1880, CHARLES T. LOWNES, *b* Sept. 8, 1856; *s* Thomas Casper and Sarah (Frick) Lownes. Hotel keeper; res. Skippack, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[21–411] 1. John B., *b* June 2, 1886; *m* Kathryn D. Weis.
2. James B., 1881; *d* in infancy.
3. Ida B., *b* 1883; *d* in infancy.
4. Morris, *b* Apr. 5, 1884; *d* Feb. 3, 1892.

[21–173] **LEWIS CASSEL,** *b* Sept. 7, 1844; *d* Mar. 27, 1909; *s* William and Maria (Underkuffler) Cassel [21–47]; *m* ELIZABETH MULLER.

Children (3):

[21–411.1] 1. William, *m* Gertrude Weikel; 5 Brown St., Bridgeport, Pa.
[21–411.2] 2. Lidie, *d* Feb. 11, 1921; *m* ———— Grow.
3. Mamie, *single*; 6027 Haverford Ave., Phila.

[*No further data obtainable.*]

[21–174] **JOHN CASSEL,** *b* Jan. 23, 1848; *s* William and Maria (Underkuffler) Cassel [21–47]; *m* LAURA HOFFMAN. Norristown, Pa. [*Unable to verify or complete.*] Two children.

[21–175] **ELIZABETH CASSEL,** *b* June 30, 1858; *dau* William and Maria (Underkoffler) Cassel [21–47]; *m* Aug. 22, 1885, WILLIAM TURNER, *b* Jan. 1, 1858; *s* Samuel W. and Letitia E. (Jackson) Turner. Farmer; res. R. D. No. 2, Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Elma May; *b* Jan. 15, 1887; *d* Aug. 15, 1887.
2. Clarence, *b* June 1, 1888; Norristown, Pa.
[21–412] 3. Lester, *b* Oct. 22, 1894; *m* Kathrine Boorse; Lansdale, Pa.

[21–176] **JAMES CASSEL,** *b* Mar. 14, 1861; *s* Emanuel and Lidie (Smith) Cassel [21–50]; *m* July 15, 1890, **EMMA JANE COLE,** *b* May 29, 1870; *dau* Nathan and Abigail (Kriebel) Cole [25–87]. Jeweler; res. Jeffersonville, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Lillie Viola, *b* Aug. 11, 1891; *d* Jan. 8, 1895.

[21–177] **WILLIAM CASSEL,** *b* June 8, 1870; *d* Feb. 8, 1905; *s* Emanuel and Lydia (Smith) Cassel [21–50]; *m* LAURA THOMPSON. Res. 5306 Spruce St., Phila., Pa. (1918.) *No children.* [*Letters unanswered.*]

[21–178] **JACOB C. DETWILER,** *b* June 5, 1851; *d* Nov. 30, 1899; *s* Abraham and Ann Barbara (Custer) Detwiler [21–53]; *m* Dec. 15, 1877, ANNIE M. BEAN, *b* Dec. 27, 1852; *dau* Abraham J. and Sarah (Harley) Bean. Farmer; res. Evansburg, Pa. [*Wanger.*]

One child:

[21–413] Abraham B., *b* Aug. 8, 1878; *m* Julia Pedrick.

[21–180] **CHRISTIAN C. DETWILER,** *d* Mar., 1917, in Phila.; *buried* Greenmount Cemetery; *s* Abraham and Anna Barbara (Custer) Detwiler [21–53]; *m* KATE BREY. [*No further data.*]

[21–181] **ISAIAH C. DETWILER,** *b* Mar. 6, 1858; *s* Abraham and Ann Barbara (Custer) Detwiler [21–53]; *m* Dec. 12, 1888, MARGARET KUGLER, *b* Apr. 21, 1865; *dau* Oliver Y. and Margaret Kugler. Night watchman; State Hospital; res. Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Laura, *b* Dec. 4, 1894; *d* Dec. 26, 1894.
[21–414] 2. Russel K., *b* Aug. 26, 1901; *m* Edna Schaeffer.

[21–182] **ANN REBECCA DETWILER,** *b* Sept. 5, 1861; *dau* Samuel H. and Almira C. (Tyson) Detwiler [21–54]; *m* Nov. 11, 1882, DAVID H. MILLER, *b* Nov. 11, 1860; *s* Joseph and Hannah W. (Hamer) Miller. Farmer; Providence Square, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Opal May, *b* July 5, 1886; *d* Oct. 8, 1897.
[21–414.1] 2. Samuel D., *b* Mar. 28, 1889; *m* Belle Morgan.
[21–414.2] 3. J. Tyson, *b* Jan. 23, 1891; *m* Evelyn Detwiler.
4. Nelson D., *b* Apr. 28, 1894; Providence Square, Pa.

[21–183] **ALMIRA TYSON DETWILER,** *b* Apr. 15, 1865; *dau* Samuel H. and Almira C. (Tyson) Detwiler [21–54]; *m* Jan. 2, 1885, ISAIAH C. GOULDEY, *b* Feb. 4, 1861; *s* Isaiah and Barbara Ann (Custer) Gouldey. Farmer; res. Collegeville, Montg. Co., Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):

1. Royal Adell, *b* July 29, 1886; *d* July 28, 1890.
[21–415] 2. Florence D., *b* Nov. 2, 1887; *m* Harry H. Hallman.
[21–416] 3. Andrew P., *b* Dec. 6, 1891; *m* Cora H. Hallman.
[21–417] 4. Isaiah D., *b* Feb. 6, 1894; *m* Rebecca M. Rader.
5. Sarah D., *b* Feb. 13, 1896; Collegeville, Pa.
[21–418] 6. Grace M., *b* Dec. 29, 1897; *m* Wilmer C. Tyson.

[21–185a] **CHRISTIAN CUSTER,** *b* Dec. 31, 1848; *d* Mar. 8, 1895; *s* David and Margaret (Detwiler) Custer [21–55]; *m* SUSAN BOORSE.

[21–185b] **CHRISTIAN CUSTER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ————. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[21–186] **JACOB CUSTER,** *b* Nov. 22, 1851; *s* David and Margaret H. (Detwiler) Custer [21–55]; *m* Nov. 30, 1875, BELLE (ISABELLA) LEWIS, *b* Apr. 9, 1852; *dau* Samuel and Jane W. (Moore) Lewis. Res. Jeffersonville, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[21–187] **URIAS DETWILER CUSTER,** *b* Dec. 17, 1854; *s* David and Margaret H. (Detwiler) Custer [21–55]; *m* Sept. 7, 1880, ANNA HALLMAN, *b* Sept. 26, 1857; *dau* George Hallman. Supt. Produce Business; res. 553 Haws Ave., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Margaret, *b* May 22, 1882; Norristown, Pa.
2. Grace, *b* June 11, 1887; Norristown, Pa.
[21–419] 3. Marian C., *b* July 16, 1890; *m* Raymond K. Stritzinger.
4. Helen, *b* May 18, 1894; Norristown, Pa.

[21–188] **DR. DAVID D. CUSTER,** *b* Oct. 10, 1857; *s* David and Margaret H. (Detwiler) Custer [21–55]; *m* Apr. 17, 1895, ELLA M. BUCHANAN, *b* Sept. 14, 1861; *dau* Thomas Paul and Mary A. (Blankin) Buchanan. Physician; res. 137 Green Lane, Manayunk, Phila. (1918.)

[21–189] **MARY DETWILER CUSTER,** *b* Sept. 13, 1863; *dau* David and Margaret H. (Detwiler) Custer [21–55]; *m* Nov. 18, 1885, WILLIAM H. MOSTELLER, M.D., *b* Mar. 21, 1859; *s* John and Mary Wilson (Brownbach) Mosteller. Physician; res. 128 Gay St., Phoenixville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Margaret Custer, *b* Mar. 22, 1896; Phoenixville, Pa.
2. William David, *b* June 13, 1899; Phoenixville, Pa.

[21–190] **ELLEN D. HUNSICKER,** *b* May 22, 1862; *dau* Abraham D. and Mary (Detwiler) Hunsicker [21–56]; *m* Dec. 31, 1881, MELVIN T. HUNSICKER, *b* Sept. 26, 1859; *s* P. M. and Lizzie (Tyson) Hunsicker. Merchant; res. Ironbridge, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Carl H., *b* Dec. 22, 1882; Ironbridge, Pa.
[21–420] 2. May H., *b* May 1, 1886; *m* Brainerd H. Geise.
3. Florence H., *b* Mar. 3, 1891; 5006 N. 11th St., Phila., Pa.

[21–191] **GARRETT F. HUNSICKER,** *b* Feb. 1, 1851; *d* Aug. 5, 1903; *s* Abraham D. and Mary (Detwiler) Hunsicker [21–56]; *m* Oct. 15, 1874, IDA JANE KEELEY, *b* Nov. 8, 1854; *d* Aug. 8, 1914; *dau* Jacob and Caroline (Gristock) Keeley. General Store; Upper Providence, Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[21–421] Stella K., *b* Mar. 5, 1877; *m* Rev. George W. Genszler.

[21–192] **CHRISTIAN D. HUNSICKER,** *b* May 23, 1853; *s* Abraham D. and Mary (Detwiler) Hunsicker [21–56]; *m* Feb. 16, 1878, ANNA WALKER, *b* July 13, 1857. Farmer; Royersford, R. D. No. 3, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Oscar W., *b* Mar. 3, 1879; *d* Feb. 26, 1907.
2. Abraham D., *b* Dec. 11, 1882.

[21–193] **MARY E. HUNSICKER,** *b* Aug. 18, 1871; *dau* Abraham D. and Mary (Detwiler) Hunsicker [21–56]; *m* Feb. 2, 1895, FRANK CASSELBERRY RAHN, *b* Jan. 10, 1868; *s* Hezekiah B. and Harriet F. (Casselberry) Rahn. Hatter; 5006 N. 11th St., Phila. *No issue.* (1919.)

[21–195] **CHARLES H. DETWILER,** *b* May 2, 1865; *s* Enos H. and Mary Jane C. (Heyser) Detwiler [21–57]; *m* Feb. 17, 1891, ALICE STAUFFER, *b* Oct. 12, 1863; *dau* Franklin and Sarah T. (Miller) Stauffer. Veterinarian; res. 448 Washington St., Royersford, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

[21–422] 1. Marion, *b* Apr. 29, 1893; *m* Edward E. Emmers.
2. Russel, *b* Sept. 12, 1894; 2d Lieut. in Officers' Reserve. Served in France—Veterinary Hospital.
3. Leon, *b* Nov. 28, 1895.
4. Ruth, *b* Sept. 28, 1897; *d* Sept. 17, 1898.
5. Charles, *b* June 17, 1899.

[21–197] **HARRY TYSON DETWILER,** *b* Oct. 15, 1875; *s* Enos H. and Mary Jane C. (Keyser) Detwiler [21–57]; *m* Mar. 23, 1904, ANNA MAY ZIMMERMAN, *b* May 13, 1879; *dau* Joshua Milton and Mary Harriet (Hunsicker) Zimmerman. Solicitor; res. 1218 Linwood Ave., Norristown Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Ernest Zimmerman, *b* Jan. 14, 1905.
2. Helen Zimmerman, *b* Feb. 17, 1908.

[21–198] **THERESA GOOD,** *b* Feb. 20, 1865; *dau* Peter H. and Catharine (Detwiler) Good [21–58]; *m* Oct. 10, 1894, HARRY B. WHITE, *b* Jan. 14, 1857; *s* George and Susan (Baker) White. Manufacturer; res. 22 Ridgeway, London, Ontario, Canada. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Ora G., *b* July 23, 1895.
2. Marjorie, *b* Mar. 30, 1897.
3. Theresa Lorraine, *b* Aug. 19, 1899.
4. Kathrine Baker, *b* Apr. 19, 1902.

[21–199] **LEANDER D. GOOD,** *b* June 9, 1869; *s* Peter H. and Catharine (Detwiler) Good [21–58]; *m* July 21, 1897, EMILY KINGSBURY JORDAN, *b* Mar. 15, 1872; *dau* Leonard G. and Annie M. C. (Kingsbury) Jordan. Manager, Art Store; res. 506 N. 34th St., Phila. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Leona
2. Anita } *twins, b* May 15, 1898.
3. Kathryne, *b* Jan. 10, 1904; *d* Jan. 16, 1904.
4. Elva, *b* Mar. 21, 1907.
5. Milton Emerson, *b* Feb. 21, 1909.

[21–200] **WARREN H. DETWILER,** *b* Mar. 21, 1867; *d* Aug. 31, 1903; *s* Isaiah H. and Mary (Hallman) Detwiler [21–59]; *m* July 21, 1892, ELLA VAN HORN, *b* Nov. 11, 1866; *dau* James Van Horn. Mr. Detwiler was a graduate of the West Chester State Normal School; Principal of Hatboro Public Schools; Student Haverford College, 1889–1892; Prof. of History and Civics, Bloomsburg State Normal School, nine years; Prof. History and Economics, N. E. Manual Training School, Phila., Pa., two years; M. A., Haverford, 1899.

Children (3):

1. Edgar V. H., *b* Nov. 28, 1893; *d* Dec. 10, 1898.
[21-422.1] 2. Helen R., *b* Oct. 22, 1895; *m* F. Furman Betts.
3. R. Stanley, *b* Jan. 24, 1900.

[21-201] **ANNIE H. DETWILER,** *b* Oct. 23, 1868; *dau* Isaiah H. and Mary (Hallman) Detwiler [21-59]; *m* Apr. 19, 1906, SAMUEL F. COULSTON; *s* Thomas and Livina Coulston. Chemist; res. 41 E. Fornance St., Norristown, Pa. *No issue.* (1917.)

[21-202] **MICHAEL H. DETWILER,** *b* Nov. 30, 1869; *d* Nov. 8, 1919; *s* Isaiah and Mary (Hallman) Detwiler [21-59]; *m* Nov. 27, 1894, ELLA YEAGLE, *b* Dec. 17, 1873; *dau* Benjamin F. and Henrietta (Rue) Yeagle. Veterinary Surgeon; res. 869 Ringgold St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[21-423] 1. Pauline, *b* July 17, 1897; *m* William Pierson.
2. Alva, *b* Dec. 24, 1912.
3. Norman, *b* Dec. 21, 1900; *d* Sept. 12, 1901.

[21-203] **MARY A. DETWILER,** *b* Dec. 28, 1873; *dau* Isaiah and Mary (Hallman) Detwiler [21-59]; *m* Oct. 28, 1897, FRANK ELWOOD BADER, *b* Apr. 1, 1871; *s* Charles F. and Elizabeth (Wagner) Bader. Merchant; res. 163 Main St., Phoenixville, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

[21-423.1] 1. Helen D., *b* Aug. 9, 1898; *m* John Robarts Yost.
2. Charles Frederick, *b* May 24, 1902.

[21-204] **ISAIAH H. DETWILER, JR.,** *b* Mar. 1, 1876; *s* Isaiah H. and Mary (Hallman) Detwiler [21-59]; *m* Apr. 19, 1906, EMMA CUSTER, *b* Apr. 10, 1887; *dau* Martin H. Custer. Farmer; res. Ironbridge, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[21-205] **NORMAN HALLMAN DETWILER,** *b* June 5, 1878; *s* Isaiah H. and Mary (Hallman) Detwiler [21-59]; *m* Feb. 11, 1901, LAURA STOVER UNDERCOFFLER, *b* Sept. 17, 1881; *dau* John Benjamin and Mary (Stover) Undercoffler. Farmer; res. Ironbridge, Montg. Co., Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Ernest U., *b* Nov. 12, 1902.
2. Florence May, *b* Mar. 31, 1904.
3. Mary Ella, *b* Apr. 3, 1910.
4. Anna Dorothy, *b* Aug. 20, 1912.

[21-206] **ELMER H. DETWILER,** *b* Mar. 13, 1884; *s* Isaiah H. and Mary M. (Hallman) Detwiler [21-59]; *m* Mar. 3, 1909, ELLA R. KINDIG, *b* July 20, 1883; *dau* John K. and Sarah (Roop) Kindig. Farmer; Ironbridge, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. E. Durell, *b* Dec. 1, 1909.
2. Randall K., *b* June 16, 1913.
3. Evelyn Arline, *b* July 21, 1918.

[21-207] **HERBERT S. DETWILER,** *b* Aug. 28, 1886; *s* Isaiah H. and Mary M. (Hallman) Detwiler [21-59]; *m* Mar. 12, 1910, ELIZABETH ADDIS MARSHALL, *b* Aug. 13, 1883; *dau* John Henry and Mary Wynkoop (Stirk) Marshall. Teacher; res. 320 W. Fornance St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Frank Marshall, *b* May 18, 1914.

[21-208] **HARVEY ALLABOUGH DETWILER,** *b* Apr. 2, 1867; *s* Christian and Elizabeth (Allabough) Detwiler [21-60]; *m* Mar. 21, 1896, HARRIET HENSHAW, *b* Dec. 25, 1871; *dau* Joseph and Martha A. Henshaw. Salesman; res. 1321 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa. (1922.)

One child:

[21-424] Harvey Carl, *b* Jan. 31, 1897; *m* Mildred Anna Easton.

[21–209] **FLORENCE MAE DETWILER,** *b* Feb. 9, 1873; *dau* Christian H. and Elizabeth (Allabough) Detwiler [21–60]; *m* May 6, 1897, WARREN PRATT EDWARDS, *b* June 10, 1868; *s* Laurens and Rhoda (Phelps) Edwards. Supt. and Engineer; res. 1504 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Laurens Frank, *b* July 4, 1902.
2. Warren Pratt, Jr., *b* July 17, 1905.

[21–210a] **FRANK HUGHES DETWILER,** *b* Aug. 8, 1876; *s* Christian H. and Elizabeth (Allabough) Detwiler [21–60]; *m* ————

One child: Isabella.

[21–210b] **FRANK HUGHES DETWILER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, MAUD SPRAGUE. Civil Engineer; Long Island. *Two Sons.* [*Letters unanswered; unable to complete.*]

[21–211] **MARY J. GOTWALS,** *b* Feb. 22, 1872; *s* John G. and Lydia H. (Detwiler) Gotwals [21–61]; *m* June 18, 1896, DAVID LANDIS TRUCKSESS, *b* Nov. 3, 1870; *s* Andrew Jackson and Sarah J. (Landis) Trucksess. Dealer in fruit and produce; res. Fairview Village, R. D., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Robert G., *b* July 7, 1897; Fairview Village, Pa.
2. Ruth G., *b* Feb. 22, 1899; Fairview Village, Pa.
3. David Elmer, *b* Jan. 10, 1905; Fairview Village, Pa.

[21–212] **KATHARINE D. GOTWALS,** *b* Sept. 18, 1873; *dau* John G. and Lydia H. (Detwiler) Gotwals [21–61]; *m* Oct. 15, 1902, HARRY T. ALLEBACH, *b* Oct. 6, 1873; *s* David H. and Elizabeth (Tyson) Allebach. Bookkeeper; res. Conshohocken, Pa. *No children.* (1919.)

[21–213] **DAVID C. GOTWALS,** *b* Dec. 10, 1875; *s* John G. and Lydia H. (Detwiler) Gotwals [21–61]; *m* Apr. 18, 1906, AMY ELMIRA SOURBIER, *b* May 6, 1881; *dau* Jacob and Mary Elizabeth (Wells) Sourbier. Secretary and Treasurer; res. Camp Hill, Cumberland Co., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. David C., Jr., *b* June 18, 1909.
2. Joseph Wells, *b* Apr. 2, 1913.

[21–214] **ABRAHAM D. GOTWALS,** *b* Dec. 9, 1877; *s* John G. and Lydia H. (Detwiler) Gotwals [21–61]; *m* Mar. 21, 1906, MARY EMMA YOUNG, *b* Dec. 16, 1877; *dau* John H. and Ann E. (Barton) Young. Farmer; res. Yerkes, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Harold Y., *b* Sept. 12, 1907.
2. Katharine A., *b* Aug. 20, 1910.

[21–215] **DR. JOHN ELMER GOTWALS,** *b* Oct. 17, 1882; *s* John G. and Lydia H. (Detwiler) Gotwals [21–61]; *m* Nov. 27, 1913, MARGARET METHUEN, *b* Apr. 13, 1887; *dau* James and Christian (Barclay) Methuen. Physician; res. 204 Gay St., Phoenixville, Pa. Served in the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army as Captain, stationed at Base Hospital, Camp Gordon, Ga. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. William M., *b* Oct. 13, 1915.
2. Russel Lauer, *b* Nov. 11, 1916.

[21–216] **MARIS VERNON CASSEL,** *b* Aug. 3, 1866; *s* Henry Stover and Margaret Hoot (Wanner) Cassel [21–62]; *m* Aug. 8, 1887, LAURA BELLA PIERSON, *b* Sept. 20, 1867; *dau* Isaac K. and Lydia (Tompkins) Pierson. Landscape Gardener; res. 6824 Chew St., Mt. Airy, Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[21–425] 1. Henry Stover, *b* May 20, 1889; *m* Francis Cecelia Otterstetter.
2. Albert Morris Dilworth, *b* Jan. 4, 1908.

[21–217] **ERMANILDA CASSEL,** *b* Nov. 9, 1874; *dau* Henry Stover and Margaret Hoot (Wanner) Cassel [21–62]; *m* HENRY WILLIAM WELLENSIEK, *b* Nov. 30, 1872; *s* John Henry and Mary Margaret (Briedling) Wellensiek. Druggist; res. 69 West Washington Lane, Germantown, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

[21–218] **AMOS C. VAN FOSSEN,** *b* Sept. 19, 1861; *s* Isaac D. and Edith A. (Cassel) Van Fossen [21–63]; *m* Nov. 19, 1885, ANNIE K. BEAN, *b* Sept. 24, 1861; *dau* William D. and Anna (Kulp) Bean. Bank Clerk; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Edith, *b* Nov. 22, 1886; Lansdale, Pa.
2. Miriam, *b* Jan. 15, 1889; Lansdale, Pa.
3. Harold, *b* July 29, 1898; Lansdale, Pa.

[21–219] **LAURA VAN FOSSEN,** *b* Nov. 26, 1870; *dau* Isaac D. and Edith A. (Cassel) Van Fossen [21–63]; *m* Sept. 6, 1898, JOHN HARRY FRANTZ, *b* Jan. 23, 1873; *s* Adam and Mary P. (Davidson) Frantz. Clerk; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Helen V., *b* Nov. 30, 1899; Lansdale, Pa.
2. Mabel V., *b* Mar. 2, 1904.

[21–220] **FLORENCE C. HARLEY,** *b* Dec. 17, 1881; *dau* Jonas M. and Susan C. (Cassel) Harley [21–64]; *m* Oct. 5, 1912, JOHN A. BACHMAN, *b* June 24, 1883; *s* A. and Anna (Haag) Bachman. Chocolate manufacturer; res. Mount Joy, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[21–221] **MINNIE M. CASSEL,** *b* Nov. 27, 1868; *d* Apr. 13, 1921; *dau* Mahlon H. and Lydia K. (Meschter) Cassel [21–65]; *m* Dec. 24, 1887, MILTON BERGEY BENNER, *b* Mar. 20, 1862. Farmer and drover; Worcester, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

[161–113] 1. Elsie C., *b* Jan. 16, 1889; *m* John H. Anders.
[21–426] 2. Robert C., *b* Mar. 12, 1890; *m* Margaretta A. Renner.
[21–321] 3. Carrie C., *b* Dec. 11, 1891; *m* Homer K. Heebner.
[149–135] 4. Mayme C., *b* Nov. 23, 1895; *m* Amos K. Rothenberger.
5. Henry C., *b* May 25, 1900.
6. Minnie C., *b* Nov. 3, 1903.

[21–222] **ALICE M. CASSEL,** *b* July 12, 1871; *d* Apr. 8, 1902; *dau* Mahlon H. and Lydia K. (Meschter) Cassel [21–65]; *m* Dec. 16, 1893, D. MELVIN ALLEBACH, *s* David H. and Sarah S. Allebach.

Children (3):

1. Iva C., *b* Sept. 29, 1894.
[21–427] 2. Claude C., *b* Aug. 22, 1896; *m* Anna S. Kriebel.
3. Harold C., *b* Nov. 1, 1901.

D. Melvin Allebach married 2d time, Susan Kriebel [19–81].

[21–228] **CARRIE BEAN,** *b* Oct. 1, 1874; *dau* Isaiah K. and Leah (Cassel) Bean [21–67]; *m* June 8, 1909, ROWLAND AARON, *b* July 26, 1868; *s* John P. and Juliet (Rowland) Aaron. Insurance Agent; res. Lansdale, Pa. *No issue.*

Rowland Aaron 1st married Laura Weidner; had *dau* Margaret. (1918.)

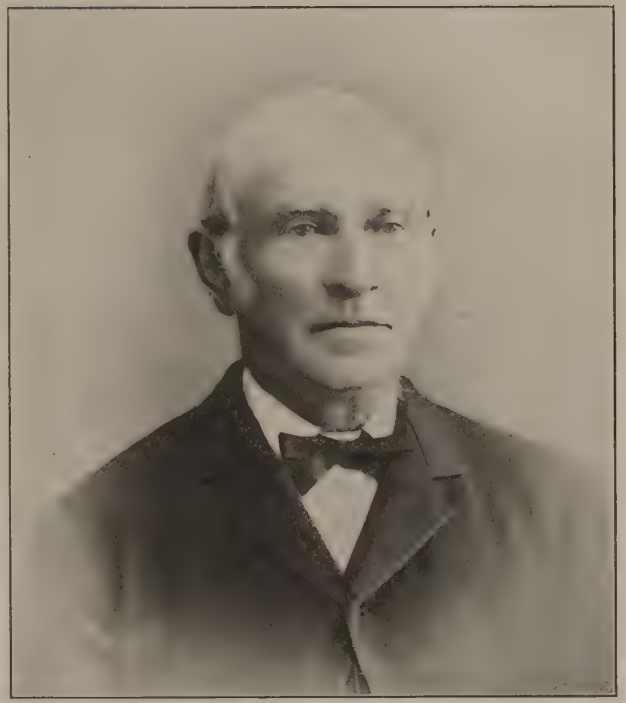
[21–229] **ISAIAH K. CASSEL,** *b* Aug. 31, 1858; *d* Mar. 30, 1903; *s* Abraham H. and Lydia (Kriebel) Cassel [21–68]; *m* Nov. 13, 1880, SALOME H. KEELER, *b* July 18, 1861; *dau* Henry B. Keeler.

Children (7):

[21–428] 1. Elwood K., *b* Jan. 14, 1882; *m* Marsella K. Tyson.
[21–429] 2. Lydia Mae, *b* Oct. 26, 1883; *d* Apr. 20, 1908; *m* William Stock.
3. Norman K., *b* Apr. 5, 1886; *d* Mar. 3, 1890.
[21–430] 4. Linford K., *b* Oct. 1, 1887; Mary C. Cramer.
5. Nora K., *b* Feb. 14, 1891; Lansdale, Pa.
6. William, *b* Feb. 28, 1893; Lansdale, Pa.
[48–138] 7. Edna K., *b* May 17, 1896; *m* Daniel L. Snyder.

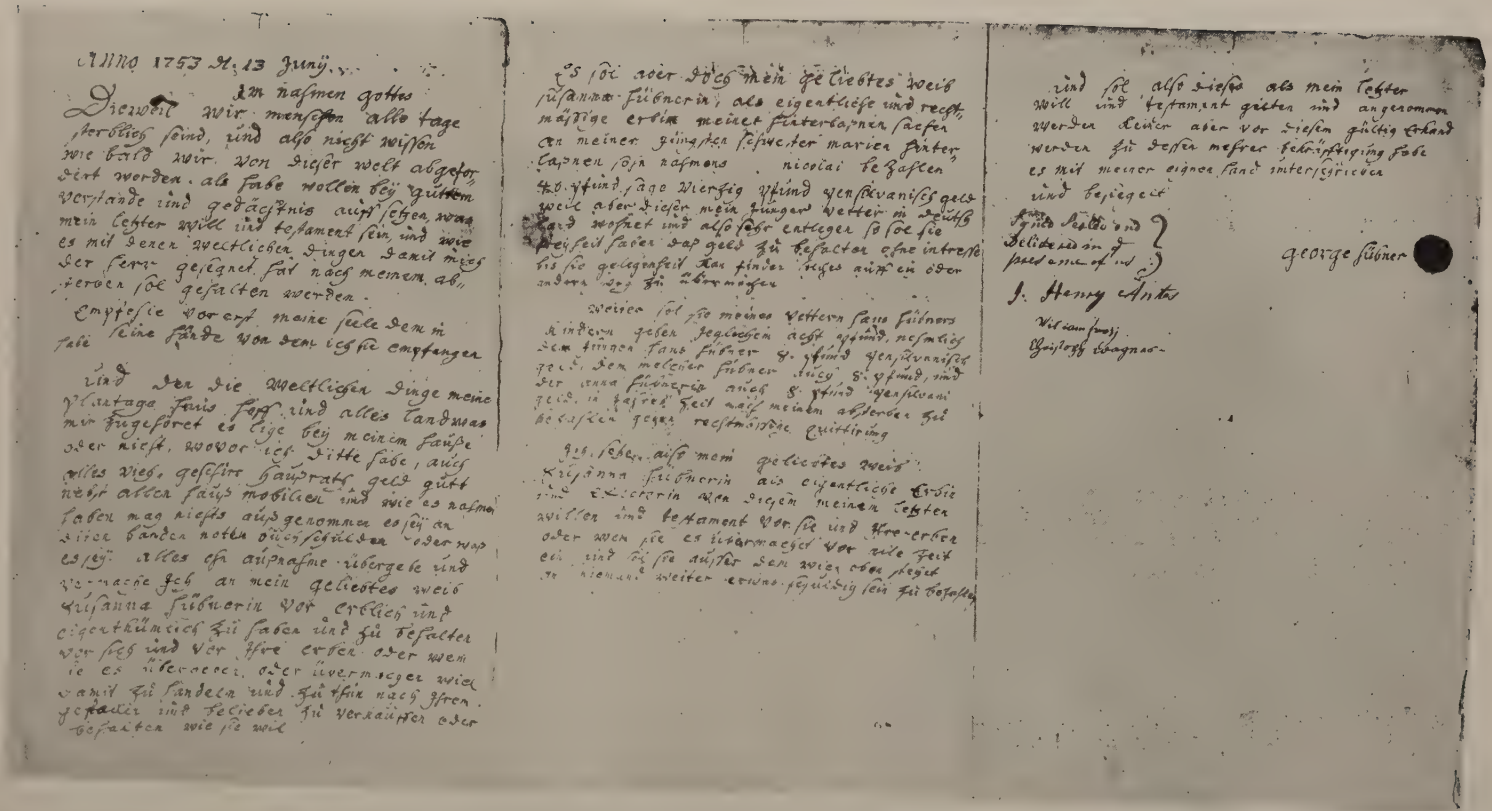
[21–230] **MARY ANN K. CASSEL,** *b* Oct. 1, 1860; *d* Aug. 1, 1898; *dau* Abraham H. and Lydia (Kriebel) Cassel [21–68]; *m* Oct. 1, 1881, WILLIAM H. KEELER, *b* June 3, 1857; *d* June 3, 1910; *s* Henry B. and Mary H. Keeler.

One child: Anna, *b* July 13, 1883; *d* July 16, 1883.



John S. Heebner [21–29].

Susanna Kriebel Heebner [21–29].



A Will made (but not probated) by George Hübner [17–1].
(Original is preserved in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)

[21–231] **ABRAHAM K. CASSEL,** *b* Sept. 30, 1862; *d* May 6, 1889; *s* Abraham H. and Lydia (Kriebel) Cassel [21–68]; *m* **ELMIRA K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 8, 1867; *dau* Andrew K. and Regina (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–76]. Elmira K. (Kriebel) Cassel married 2d time, Jesse H. Snyder Jr. [48–64].

One child:

[19–205] Laura, *b* May 9, 1889; *m* Vernon K. Krieble.

[21–232] **EMMA K. CASSEL,** *b* Dec. 25, 1868; *dau* Abraham H. and Lydia (Kriebel) Cassel [21–68]; *m* Nov. 19, 1891, ISAAC RORER, *s* Jacob and Elizabeth Rorer. Merchant; res. 105 S. Second St., Phila., Pa. (1917.)

One child: Melvin Isaac, *b* Jan. 20, 1893.

[21–233] **KATIE CASSEL,** *b* Oct. 12, 1871; *dau* Abraham H. and Lydia (Kriebel) Cassel [21–68]; *m* May 21, 1902, JOHN H. BROOKS, *b* Sept. 21, 1872; *s* William H. and Ella Brooks. Carpenter; North Wales, Pa. (1917.)

[21–234] **LYDIA K. CASSEL,** *b* Jan. 13, 1874; *dau* Abraham H. and Lydia (Kriebel) Cassel [21–68]; *m* Nov. 19, 1896, OSWIN S. ALLEBACH, *s* William H. and Adelaide T. Allebach. Merchant; Worcester, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Katherine C., *b* Jan. 24, 1900.
2. Clarence C., *b* Feb. 24, 1903.
3. Mabel C., *b* June 16, 1907.
4. Elizabeth C., *b* Feb. 15, 1910.

[21–236] **ESTELLA M. CASSEL,** *b* Nov. 7, 1864; *dau* Joseph C. and Sarah A. (Miller) Cassel [21–69]; *m* Nov. 26, 1895, CHARLES R. GOSHEN, *b* Dec. 7, 1866; *s* Alfred T. and Martha E. (Morris) Goshen. Undertaker; North Wales, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[21–237] **ANDREW I. CASSEL,** *b* Mar. 22, 1867; *s* Joseph C. and Sarah Ann (Miller) Cassel [21–69]; *m* June 11, 1890, EMMA WELLS, *b* July 20, 1867; *dau* David G. and Emeline (Shantz) Wells. Traveling salesman for Neidich Process Co., Burlington, N. J.; res. 31 E. Oak Ave., East Lansdowne, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Myrtle Freas, *b* July 4, 1891.

[21–431] 2. David Wells, *b* May 18, 1894; *m* Helen Kernohan.

3. Myra Grubb, *b* Nov. 2, 1897.
4. Sara Miller, *b* Aug. 14, 1902.

[21–238] **OSCAR HEEBNER CASSEL,** *b* July 4, 1876; *s* Joseph C. and Sarah Ann (Miller) Cassel [21–69]; *m* Nov. 25, 1903, MELVINA KERPER, *b* Sept. 25, 1873; *dau* John and Sarah Ann (Bickings) Kerper. Phila. Representative of Johnson and Johnson. Res. Milbourne, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Warren Heebner, *b* Oct. 8, 1910; *d* July 7, 1911.
2. Melvin Rex, *b* Oct. 11, 1912.

[21–239] **DR. WILBUR F. CASSEL,** *b* Apr. 11, 1878; *s* Joseph and Sarah A. (Miller) Cassel [21–69]; *m* Sept. 27, 1905, DORA MAGUIRE, *b* Jan. 3, 1881; *dau* Daniel and Annie F. (Coulston) Maguire. Physician; res. 131 Yost Ave., Spring City, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Joseph C., *b* June 19, 1907.

[21–240] **MARY ELIZABETH CASSEL,** *b* Aug. 20, 1867; *dau* Jesse and Hannah (Reiff) Cassel [21–70]; *m* Feb. 18, 1890, RICHARD M. W. RIDINGTON, *b* Oct. 13, 1862, in England; *s* Thomas T. Ridington. Mr. Ridington is commissioner of the Lansdale Electric Light Co., and Treasurer of the Lansdale Water Co. Res. 157 S. Broad St., Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Thomas T., *b* Oct. 29, 1891; Professor of the Science of Geography in the Central High School of Phila. He is a graduate of the University of Pa., B.S., 1916, A.M., 1917.

Prof. Ridington is also a musician and served as organist of various churches in Phila., and is at present (1921) organist of the Trinity Memorial Church at Ambler, Pa. He is also treasurer of the borough of Lansdale. Res. Lansdale, Pa.

[21–431.1] 2. Charles R., *b* July 16, 1893; *m* Helen Newbury.
[21–431.2] 3. Lawrence C. K., *b* Apr. 2, 1895; *m* Claudia Wilson.

[21–241] **WILLIAM PRIZER CASSEL,** *b* July 1, 1877; *s* Samuel and Margaret (Prizer) Cassel [21–71]; *m* June 15, 1909, M. ETHELDA MORRIS, *b* Aug. 21, 1884; *dau* James P. and Nellie A. (Moore) Morris. Manager of Dept. with Manufacturing Firm; res. 216 E. Bringhurst St., Germantown, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. William Morris, *b* Aug. 6, 1912.
2. Margaret Moore, *b* Dec. 5, 1913.

[21–247] **HORACE K. HEEBNER,** *b* May 5, 1877; *s* Stephen and Ella V. (Keeler) Heebner [21–74]; *m* Feb. 11, 1899, KATHERINE HACK, *b* June 15, 1877; *d* June 20, 1914. Res. 548 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Flora V., *b* Oct. 31, 1899; Norristown, Pa.
2. Stephen, *b* Aug. 20, 1901; *d* Aug. 2, 1902.

[21–247.1a] **MATTHIAS REIFF LONGACRE,** *b* June 6, 1836; *d* May 11, 1911; *s* Henry and Elizabeth (Reiff) Longacre [21–75]; *m* June 8, 1858, MARY J. GOODWIN, *b* Apr. 14, 1837; *d* Aug. 6, 1879.

Children (6):

[21–431.3] 1. Matthias Reiff, *b* Apr. 1, 1859; *d* Aug., 1902; *m* Ella Haines.
[21–431.4] 2. Harry B., *b* Jan. 14, 1861; *d* Aug., 1916; *m* Lyzette Neff.
[21–431.5a] [21–431.5b] 3. Mary I., *b* Aug. 21, 1863; *m* 1. D. Edgar Kern. 2. William Garfield.
4. Willie, *b* July 10, 1867; *d* July 3, 1874.
5. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 4, 1869; *d* July 5, 1870.
[21–431.6] 6. Albert, *b* Jan. 7, 1878; *m* Lizzie Horner.

[21–247.1b] **MATTHIAS REIFF LONGACRE,** same as above, *m* 2d time, MARY J. VANDERBILT, *b* June 8, 1846; *d* Aug. 25, 1893; *dau* Henry and Esther (Purdy) Vanderbilt.

Children (2):

[21–431.7] 1. Edith V., *b* May 21, 1887; *m* J. W. Simpson.
[21–431.8] 2. Mabel R., *b* Jan. 11, 1892; *m* Lee Murray.

[21–247.1c] **MATTHIAS REIFF LONGACRE,** same as above, *m* 3rd time, June 5, 1901, REGINA V. NOLL, *b* June 25, 1863; youngest *dau* Michael and ———— (Witmer) Noll of Pfouts Valley, Perry Co., Pa.

Matthias Reiff Longacre had a most remarkable career, being left fatherless at the age of nine. The mother with five children had a hard struggle, as her late husband's estate was settled at a disadvantage to the family. However, by strict economy, and good management and much self sacrifice, she succeeded in raising her children to fill positions of honor and trust; two of the sons and a son-in-law served with distinction in the War of the Rebellion, and two other sons filled banking positions.

Having a taste for art, at the age of 17 Matthias Longacre left home for Phila. where he apprenticed himself for four years to learn wood engraving. His employer dying at the end of two years young Matthias went to Cincinnati for a year's engagement at engraving on wood, making drawings on the blackboard in the evening for members of the Ohio Medical College Faculty. The publishing firm for which he worked failing, young Matthias again returned to Phila., then going to New York where he was employed by Harper Brothers and Frank Leslie's Illustrated Publications.

When the War of the Rebellion broke out Mr. Longacre left his wife and two children in New York, enlisted in the Signal Corps and was later appointed military store-keeper at Baton Rouge, La., holding this position during the war.

After various vicissitudes following the close of the Rebellion Mr. Longacre formed a partnership in Phila. which was the first to combine engraving, printing and lithographing in this country. Four

unsuccessful partnerships were formed and disbanded in turn. Being of an inventive mind, he was induced to take out nine patents and spent the usual time and money, known only to inventors, to establish his rights to the same. The basic principle of one of the best and most popular cash registers now extensively used, was devised by Mr. Longacre. The company formed to promote these patents having failed, Mr. Longacre returned to sketching and making pictures. [*Vid. Longaker-Longenecker Fam., p 109-125.*]

[21–247.2] **THOMAS F. LONGACRE,** *b* Dec. 4, 1837; *d* Feb. 21, 1917; *s* Henry and Elizabeth (Reiff) Longacre [21–75]; *m* ISABEL CHASE.

Children (2):

1. Maud; *dec.*

[21–431.9] 2. Mary, *m* ————; West Phila., Pa.

[*Data furnished by Mrs. Milton Benner and Josephus Roberts.*]

[21–247.3] **ANNDORA LONGACRE,** *b* Oct. 8, 1839; *dau* Henry and Elizabeth (Reiff) Longacre [21–75]; *m* Apr. 29, 1857, MILTON BENNER, *b* Apr. 29, 1839; *d* Feb. 22, 1891; *s* Enos and Maria (Markley) Benner. Res. Jonesville, Mich. (1922.) Milton Benner served the entire time of the Civil War as Signal Officer; he died in Chicago, Ill.

Children (2):

[21–431.10a] } 1. Alice G., *b* Feb. 5, 1858; *m* { 1. Edward P. Champlin.
[21–431.10b] } { 2. Harry Frost.

[21–431.11] 2. Ida M., *b* Feb. 3, 1860; *m* Grosvenor C. Varnum.

[21–247.4a] **DAVIS B. LONGAKER,** *b* July 4, 1842; *d* Mar. 8, 1922; *s* Henry and Elizabeth (Reiff) Longacre [21–75]; *m* PHOEBE HOLMES BOWEN, *b* 1842; *d* 1905.

Children (6):

[21–431.12] 1. Irene, *b* Oct. 23, 1864; *m* Francis D. Maxwell.
[21–431.13] 2. Harry B., *b* Jan. 23, 1867; *m* Alice H. Howard.
[21–431.14] 3. Davis B., *b* Feb. 2, 1869; *m* Mattie Sloan.
4. Milton B., *b* Dec. 1, 1872; *d* 1881.
5. Florence B., *b* July 10, 1879; *d* 1880.
6. Edith M., *b* Oct. 13, 1883; *d* July 9, 1884.

[21–247.4b] **DAVIS B. LONGAKER,** *m* 2d time, 1906, MRS. ELIZABETH PENNYPACKER. Mr. Longaker was Mrs. Pennypacker's third husband. He was for many years connected with the Girard National Bank, Phila. Res. of widow, 5107 Catherine St., Phila. (1921.)

[21–247.5] **HENRY DEWEES LONGACRE,** *b* Feb. 2, 1846; *d* Mar. 5, 1921; *s* Henry and Elizabeth (Reiff) Longacre [21 75] ; *m* Oct. 9, 1872, PHOEBIE PLATT VANDERBILT, *b* 1850; *d* July 4, 1898; *dau* Henry and Esther (Purdy) Vanderbilt.

Children (5):

[21–431.15] 1. Addie M., *b* May 28, 1874; *m* Robert Pinner.
2. Laura G., *b* Aug. 15, 1876; *unm;* Camden, N. J.
3. George K., *b* July 15, 1880; *unm;* Camden, N. J.
[21–431.16] 4. Edward C., *b* Mar. 17, 1886; *m* Mabel Brill; Camden, N. J.
[21–431.17] 5. Harry V., *b* Jan. 14, 1889; *m* Ida Myers; Camden, N. J.

[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[21–248] **WILLIAM M. REIFF,** *b* Apr. 19, 1844; *s* Christopher and Sarah Ann (Berret) Reiff [21–76]; *m* July 22, 1865, EMMA C. BARR, *b* Aug. 5, 1846; *dau* Ephraim and Rebecca (Gaugler) Barr. Retired passenger conductor; Mt. Penn, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Annie Rebecca, *b* Mar. 28, 1866; *d* Apr. 10, 1866.

[21–432a] } 2. Mary Ada, *b* Mar. 28, 1866; *m* { 1. J. Morris High.
[21–432b] } { 2. Arthur M. Aldrich.

[21–433] 3. William Howard, *b* Sept. 26, 1871; *m* Mary B. Geiser.

[21–249] **GEORGE HENRY REIFF,** *b* Oct. 25, 1846; *d* Jan. 19, 1914; *s* Christopher and Sarah Ann (Berret) Reiff [21–76]; *m* CLARA I. GIFT, *b* July 20, 1849; *dau* Peter H. and Sarah (Waisner) Gift. Res. 226 S. 3rd Street, Reading, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[21–434a] } 1. Morris W., *b* May 22, 1871; *m* { 1. Elizabeth Idella Hill (Rowland).
[21–434b] } { 2. Emma C. Dailey.
[21–435] 2. Harry G., *b* Sept. 1, 1873; *m* Sara J. Fenstermaker; 2715 6th Ave., Altoona, Pa.
[21–436] 3. Florence May, *b* Sept. 1, 1875; *m* William A. Runyeon; 1906 N. 18th St., Phila., Pa.
[21–437] 4. Irene F., *b* June 10, 1879; *m* D. Edwin Keehn, 403 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa.
[21–438] 5. Maude A., *b* Dec. 20, 1883; *m* John M. Jacobs.

[*Letters unans.*]

[21–250] **IRWIN B. REIFF,** *b* Oct. 28, 1854; *s* Christopher and Sarah Ann (Berret) Reiff [21–76]; *m* Oct. 23, 1879, MARY E. SCHEETZ, *b* Nov. 19, 1853; *dau* John and Fanny (Rapp) Scheetz. Asst. Foreman Candy Factory; res. 411 N. 12th St., Reading, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[21–439] 1. Claude S., *b* Dec. 17, 1881; *m* Carrie E. Bechtel.
[21–440] 2. Elsie May, *b* May 9, 1883; *m* Harry C. Becker.

[21–251] **ANNA ELIZABETH ROBERTS,** *b* Jan. 20, 1848; *dau* David and Hannah (Johnson) Roberts [21–77]; *m* Nov. 18, 1871, DAVID B. KEYSER, *b* Feb. 28, 1848; *s* John W. and Sophia (Bechtel) Keyser. Carriage painter; res. Worcester, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[21–441a] } 1. David Winfield, *b* Apr. 2, 1872; *m* { 1. Martha B. Grater.
[21–441b] } { 2. Sallie W. Pennapacker.
[21–442] 2. John Roberts, *b* May 8, 1874; *d* Feb. 1, 1901; *m* Lizzie L. Hunsicker.
[21–443] 3. Estella May, *b* Feb. 16, 1880; *m* Alvin B. Hatfield.

[21–252] **MILTON OWEN ROBERTS,** *b* Dec. 28, 1853; *d* Mar. 6, 1910; *s* David and Hannah (Johnson) Roberts [21–77]; *m* Jan. 5, 1878, FANNIE C. TYSON, *b* July 17, 1854; *dau* B. Franklin Tyson. Machinist; widow resides 554 Noble Street, Norristown, Pa. (1917.)

[21–253] **IDA BELL ROBERTS,** *b* Sept. 5, 1864; *dau* David and Hannah (Johnson) Roberts [21–77]; *m* Dec. 27, 1884, HORACE REINER, *b* Mar. 20, 1860; *s* Levi and Catharine Reiner. Farmer; res. Eagleville, Pa. (1917.)

[21–254] **EUGENE B. ROBERTS,** *b* Jan. 4, 1852; *s* William and Elizabeth (Buckwalter) Roberts [21–78]; *m* Nov. 14, 1883, ISABEL LANDIS, *b* Oct. 11, 1862; *dau* Joseph C. and Jennie (Cromie) Landis. Secretary, Bureau of Health; Camden, N. J. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Earle L., *b* Aug. 14, 1884; Camden, N. J.
2. Harry S., *b* June 5, 1886; *d* Apr. 29, 1911.
3. Bessie E., *b* Jan. 18, 1890; Camden, N. J.
4. George L., *b* Sept. 19, 1898; served with A. E. F. in France.

[21–257] **OWEN J. ROBERTS,** *b* May 2, 1875; *s* Josephus and Emma E. (Laferty) Roberts [21–79b]; *m* June 15, 1904, ELIZABETH CALDWELL ROGERS, *b* Jan. 28, 1884; *dau* Clifford B. and Jane (Somerville) Rogers. First Asst. District Attorney; res., 1827 De Lancey Place, Phila., Pa. (1918.)

One Child: Elizabeth Rogers, *b* Dec. 27, 1905.

Mrs. Roberts is a graduate of Mt. Holyoke College. Mr. Roberts is a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, and was for some years an instructor in the Law School of that institution. In May, 1918, Mr. Roberts was appointed special assistant U. S. attorney in charge of treason, sedition and disloyalty cases arising out of the war. He is also a member of the Board of Directors of City Trusts, and is a vice-president of the Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles.

[21–258] **JOHN HEEBNER CASSELBERRY,** *b* May 25, 1853; *s* D. Morgan and Ann Eliza (Heebner) Casselberry [21–81]; *m* May 25, 1876, CLARA GOULDY, *b* Sept. 4, 1854; *dau* Emanuel Gouldy. Farmer; res. Lower Providence, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):

1. George C., *b* Nov. 6, 1876; *d* Sept. 24, 1882.
[21–444] 2. Florence M., *b* Sept. 25, 1878; *m* Warren H. Grater.
[21–445] 3. Arthur Gouldy, *b* Sept. 11, 1880; *m* ————; live in Harrisburg, Pa.

[21–259] **ANN REBECCA CASSELBERRY,** *b* Oct. 8, 1858; *dau* D. Morgan and Ann Eliza (Heebner) Casselberry [21–81]; *m* May 25, 1882, DR. MATTHIAS YOST WEBER, *b* July 8, 1858; *d* July 29, 1920; *s* Rev. Jesse Stroud and Mary Ann (Yost) Weber.

Dr. Weber was born in the house in which he died. He read medicine with Dr. J. Warren Royer of Trappe, Pa., and was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1881, after which he began the practice of medicine in which he was actively engaged at the time of his death. For many years he served as physician at the county home; he also served as a member of the school board of his native township for many years.

Children (9):

[21–446] 1. J. Stroud, *b* Apr. 9, 1883; *m* Elma M. Philips.
[21–447] 2. Morgan C., *b* Nov. 27, 1884; *m* Sarah H. Bean.
[21–448] 3. Alice R., *b* Mar. 5, 1886; *m* Frank S. Ballentine.
4. Henry R., *b* Dec. 27, 1887; *d* Jan. 26, 1889.
5. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 10, 1889.
6. John M., *b* Aug. 8, 1891.
[21–449] 7. Dorothy A., *b* Aug. 25, 1894; *m* Isaac B. Heckler.
[21–450] 8. Harold, *b* Apr. 1, 1897; *m* Florence Linderman.
9. Richard C., *b* May 31, 1899.

[21–260] **CHRISTOPHER WIGTON CASSELBERRY,** *b* Nov. 27, 1860; *d* Feb. 6, 1916; *s* D. Morgan and Ann Eliza (Heebner) Casselberry [21–81]; *m* Nov. 26, 1892, REBECCA T. MILLER, *b* Jan. 30, 1870. Was farmer; Lower Providence, Pa.

Children (4):

[21–451] 1. Mary Amelia, *b* Apr. 16, 1893; *m* Wilson S. Undercoffler.
2. Iona Mae, *b* May 17, 1898; *d* Apr. 8, 1899.
3. William Morgan, *b* Apr. 4, 1901; Lower Providence, Pa.
4. Charles Albert, *b* July 11, 1905; *d* May 7, 1907.

[21–261] **CATHARINE J. CASSELBERRY,** *b* Dec. 8, 1862; *dau* D. Morgan and Ann Eliza (Heebner) Casselberry [21–81]; *m* July 19, 1884, IRWIN SMYTH TRUCKSESS, *b* Jan. 8, 1863; *d* May 14, 1915; *s* George Anders Trucksess. Res. 5906 McCallum Street, Germantown, Phila., Pa. (1917.)

Children (12):

1. George Irwin, *b* Nov. 27, 1885; *d* Aug. 1, 1891.
[21–452] 2. LeRoy C., *b* Sept. 10, 1888; *m* Anna M. List.
3. Lane Bean, *b* Aug. 24, 1890; *d* Mar. 1, 1899.
[21–453] 4. Clarence C., *b* Nov. 14, 1891; *m* Helen L. Reinhart.
[21–454] 5. Norris Burr, *b* Dec. 12, 1893; *m* Hazel B. Lewis.
[21–455] 6. Ivan R., *b* Mar. 16, 1896; *m* Anna C. Kazenwadel.
7. Lillie Catharine, *b* Aug. 9, 1898.
8. William I., *b* May 31, 1900.
9. John, *b* Aug. 29, 1901; *d* Aug. 29, 1901.
10. Florence Leonora, *b* Sept. 7, 1902.
11. James Morgan, *b* Aug. 1, 1905.
12. Walter, *b* Mar. 21, 1910; *d* Aug. 14, 1910.

[21–262] **THEODORE MORGAN CASSELBERRY,** *b* Nov. 18, 1867; *s* D. Morgan and Ann Eliza (Heebner) Casselberry [21–81]; *m* Mar. 22, 1890, MARY SCHWENK KOONS, *d* May 22, 1906. Farmer; res. R. D. No. 1, Collegeville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Ann Rebecca, *b* Oct. 29, 1890; 930 Broad St., Phila.
[21–456] 2. Elizabeth Koons, *b* July 28, 1892; *m* Frederick J. Michel.

[21–263] **HANNAH A. CASSELBERRY,** *b* Sept. 2, 1870; *dau* D. Morgan and Ann Eliza (Heebner) Casselberry [21–81]; *m* Oct. 7, 1902, JOSEPH E. J. McGEE, *b* June 18, 1868; *s* James M. McGee, M.D. Res. 437 Paoli Ave., Roxborough, Phila., Pa. (1917.)

One child: Beatrice C. M., *b* May 7, 1904; *d* Oct. 12, 1904.

[21–264] **S. IRENE HEEBNER,** *b* Nov. 24, 1866; *dau* Christopher B. and Amy Jane (Hopkins) Heebner [21–82]; *m* Oct. 12, 1889, GEORGE W. EVANS, *b* Apr. 30, 1859; *d* Mar. 27, 1915. Res 1004 Green St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Bertha, *b* Aug. 30, 1890.
[21–457] 2. Amy J. H., *b* July 10, 1891; *m* Clement M. Schwenk.
3. Byron, *d* in infancy.
4. Christopher, *d* in infancy.

[21–265] **WILLIAM H. BEAN,** *b* July 25, 1861; *d* Mar. 17, 1904; *s* Theodore W. and Hannah (Heebner) Bean [21–83]; *m* Oct. 20, 1897, MARY EMILY STINSON, *d* Oct. 8, 1910; *dau* Charles H. and Emily (Freedley) Stinson. William H. Bean graduated from West Point Military Academy. Served in 2d U. S. Calvary in Arizona, New Mexico, and the Presidio in Francisco, Cuba—Captain in Subsistence Dept., 1900—Major in Subsistence Dept., 1902–1904.

One child: Emily, *b* Sept. 14, 1904; *d* Sept. 19, 1906.

[21–266] **MARY L. BEAN,** *b* Nov. 6, 1863; *dau* Theodore Weber and Hannah (Heebner) Bean [21–83]; *m* Feb. 10, 1891, A. CONRAD JONES, *s* Ellwood and Rachel (Conrad) Jones. Manufacturer; Conshohocken, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Dorothea Bean, *b* Nov. 23, 1893.
2. Rachel Conrad, *b* June 2, 1899.

Mary L. Bean Jones is a graduate of Wellesley College, Class of 1889; she has for many years been an active worker in the Montg. Co. Historical Society, and is a member of the Board of Governors in the Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles. (1921.)

[21–267a] **THEODORE LANE BEAN,** *b* June 27, 1878; *s* Theodore Weber and Hannah (Heebner) Bean [21–83]; *m* Oct. 14, 1903, SARAH ALBERTSON HUNTER, *b* Apr. 7, 1879; *d* Apr. 30, 1908; *dau* P. Frank and Mary (Albertson) Hunter.

Children (2):

1. Mary Hunter, *b* Aug. 20, 1904.
2. Elizabeth Lee, *b* July 13, 1906.

[21–267b] **THEODORE LANE BEAN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Aug. 18, 1917, ADELE CANTRELL, *b* Apr. 25, 1880; *dau* Francis S. and Elizabeth M. Cantrell. Attorney-at-law; res. 317 Swede St., Norristown, Pa. (1921.) Served as District Attorney for Montg. Co., Pa.

[21–268] **FLORENCE HART,** *b* Sept. 25, 1863; *dau* Lane Schofield and Martha (Heebner) Hart [21–85]; *m* Oct. 23, 1888, ROBERT SPENCER, *b* July 31, 1854; *s* Joseph Wilbur and Anna Eliza (Jones) Spencer. Brass Goods; res. 369 Seveland Road, South Orange, N. J. (1918.)

Children (2):

[21–458] 1. Catharine Hart, *b* Oct. 8, 1890; *m* Dudley Mills Baker.
2. Lane Hart, *b* May 1, 1892.

[21–269a] **CHRISTOPHER HEEBNER HART,** *b* Jan. 2, 1868; *s* Lane Schofield and Martha (Heebner) Hart [21–85]; *m* MABELLA M. WISE.

[21–269b] **CHRISTOPHER HEEBNER HART,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 19, 1902, DELLA MARIE STONE, *b* Apr. 9, 1871; *dau* John H. and Julliette (Mathewson) Stone. *No issue of either marriage.* Res. Peabody, Kansas.

[21–270a] **ANNA HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 15, 1871; *dau* James B. and Sarah (Wright) Heebner [21–86]; *m* Aug. 19, 1892, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN THALHEIMER, *b* 1870. Anna Heebner was divorced from Mr. Thalheimer, July 6, 1893, and married the second time.

[21–270b] **ANNA (HEEBNER) THALHEIMER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 15, 1895, ELMER TROXEL TRUMBOWER, *b* June 22, 1870; *d* May 15, 1902; *s* Dr. Lewis and Annie (Troxel) Trumbower. Real Estate business; Norristown, Pa. (1919).

Children (2):

1. Rhea Heebner, *b* June 22, 1896; 538 Astor St., Norristown, Pa.
2. Beryl Heebner, *b* Oct. 10, 1898; 538 Astor St., Norristown, Pa.

[21–270c] **ANNA (HEEBNER–THALHEIMER) TRUMBOWER,** same as above, *m* the third time, Aug. 14, 1907, JAMES BUCKLEY, *b* Sept. 5, 1868; *s* Richard Martin and Nancy (McQualquan) Buckley. Musician; res. 538 Astor Street, Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Edward Martin, *b* Mar. 13, 1912.

[21–271] **CHRISTOPHER HEEBNER, JR.,** *b* Mar. 11, 1873; *d* Mar. 6, 1907, *s* James B. and Sarah V. (Wright) Heebner [21–86]; *m* Apr. 22, 1896, PRISCILLA DOTTERER, *b* Jan. 16, 1872; *dau* Samuel and Hannah (Smedley) Dotterer. Electrician; 511 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

One child:

[21–459] Carmen Cetia Christina, *b* Apr. 10, 1898; *m* Ronald C. Moore.

[21–272] **EDWARD HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 28, 1875; *d* Nov., 1897; *s* James B. and Sarah (Wright) Heebner [21–86]; *m* Nov. 16, 1895, ANNA WERTSNER. Ice Business; Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Edward, Jr., *b* June 1, 1896; *d* July 19, 1917.

[21–273] **ADA G. KURTZ,** *b* Mar. 29, 1855; *d* Feb. 13, 1876; *dau* Isaac W. and Myra B. (Griffith) Kurtz [21–87]; *m* NORWOOD BOWMAN. [*Unable to complete.*]

One child:

[21–460] Carrie, *m* Winfield Rennard.

[21–274] **D. WILMONT KURTZ,** *b* May 5, 1857; *s* Isaac W. and Myra B. (Griffith) Kurtz [21–87]; *m* Mar. 7, 1878, ANNIE SPARE. Machinist; Mont Clare, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Virginia M., *b* Mar. 17, 1883.
2. [21–461] Isaac Wayne, *b* May 15, 1891; *m* Lillian Keith.

[21–275] **IOLA C. KURTZ,** *b* Nov. 19, 1859; *d* Dec. 16, 1884; *dau* Isaac W. and Myra B. (Griffith) Kurtz [21–87]; *m* Sept. 1, 1884, JOHN DAVIES, *b* Jan. 15, 1860; *s* Robert Hall and Rebecca (Baylies) Davies. Manufacturer; res. 1621 Westmoreland St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[21–276] **AMBROSE E. B. KURTZ,** *b* Mar. 11, 1867; *s* Isaac W. and Myra B. (Griffith) Kurtz [21–87]; *m* Dec. 19, 1888, KATIE BOYLE. Machinist; res. Morgan St., Phoenixville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (8):

1. [21–462] Grant, *b* Oct. 12, 1890; *m* Maggie Kelley.
2. [21–463] Mamie, *b* Aug. 10, 1888; *m* Harry Devine.
3. Myra, *b* Sept. 29, 1891.
4. Walter, *b* Mar. 15, 1900.
5. Ada, *b* Sept. 25, 1903.
6. Pauline, *b* July 23, 1905.
7. Stella.
8. Clyde.

[21–277] **U. S. GRANT KURTZ,** *b* Mar. 3, 1864; *d* Jan. 20, 1898; *s* Isaac Wayne and Myra B. (Griffith) Kurtz [21–87]; *m* May 28, 1891, ETTA LUSTER, *b* Dec. 20, 1869; *dau* Robert C. and Henrietta (Huey) Luster. Potter; res. 14 South Reid St., Elizabeth, N. J. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Grant Wilmot, *b* Feb. 18, 1892; *d* Apr. 10, 1892.
2. [21–464] Iola Luster, *b* June 30, 1893; *m* Harry C. Scott.
3. [21–465] Charles A., *b* May 17, 1895; *m* Beatrice M. Schuyler.

[21–278] **EDGAR H. KURTZ,** *b* Dec. 28, 1869; *s* Isaac Wayne and Myra B. (Griffith) Kurtz [21–87]; *m* Aug. 18, 1897, MARY E. JONES, *b* Feb. 5, 1871; *dau* Isaac and Rachel C. (McEwen) Jones. Draftsman; res. 1122 High Street, Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Frank C., *b* Apr. 16, 1900.
2. Kennette H., *b* Dec. 25, 1901; *d* Feb. 26, 1904.
3. Mary Adele, *b* Sept. 10, 1903.

[21–279] **EDNA MAY KURTZ,** *b* May 5, 1876; *dau* Isaac Wayne and Myra B. (Griffith) Kurtz [21–87]; *m* Mar. 2, 1898, THOMAS JAMES MOFFETT, *b* Jan. 25, 1869; *s* Samuel and Sara Jane (Buck) Moffett. Timekeeper; 150 Gay St., Phoenixville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Edgar Kurtz, *b* July 23, 1898.
2. Helen Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 3, 1908.
3. Howard Clinton, *b* Mar. 12, 1912.
4. Evelyn May, *b* May 15, 1904; *d* Mar. 29, 1905.

[21–280] **HARVEY CLYDE KURTZ,** *b* May 7, 1878; *s* Isaac Wayne and Myra B. (Griffith) Kurtz [21–87]; *m* Sept. 25, 1901, BERTHA JUNE DETTRA, *b* June 19, 1879; *dau* William C. and Annie M. (Raby) Dettra. Machinist; res. Church Street, Phoenixville, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[21–281] **AMANDA GRIFFITH,** *b* Feb. 22, 1860; *dau* Elbridge and Harriet (Ramsey) Griffith [21–89]; *m* Mar. 27, 1880, RICHARD SINGLETON, *b* Jan. 14, 1857.

Children (14):

[21–465.1] 1. Bertha, *b* Jan. 14, 1881; *m* ————
[21–465.2] 2. Carrie, *b* Aug. 1883; *m* ————
[21–465.3] 3. John, *b* Apr. 28, 1885; *m* ————
[21–465.4] 4. Walter, *b* Jan. 13, 1887; *m* ————
[21–465.5] 5. Mansfield, *b* Aug. 31, 1889; *m* ————
[21–465.6] 6. Wilhelm, *b* July, 1894; *m* ————
[21–465.7] 7. Alice, *b* ————; *m* ————
[21–465.8] 8. Harry, *b* ————; *m* ————
9. Linwood, *b* ————
10. Franklin T., *b* ————
11. Joseph, *b* ————; *unm.*
12. Elbridge, *b* ————
[21–465.9] 13. Katie, *b* ————; *m* ————
[21–465.10] 14. Richard, *b* ————; *m* ————

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[21–282] **MARY GRIFFITH,** *b* Mar. 24, 1866; *dau* Elbridge and Harriet (Ramsey) Griffith [21–89]; *m* July 4, 1885, JOSEPH HEATON, *b* Mar. 27, 1866; *s* Israel and Grace (Hall) Heaton. Carpenter; res. 100 W. Wood St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (10):

[21–466] 1. Harriet, *b* Apr. 4, 1886; *m* Walter Johnson; 906 Violet St., Norristown, Pa.
[21–467] 2. Grace, *b* Jan 5, 1888; *m* William McNamee.
3. Raymond, *b* Oct. 23, 1889.
[21–468] 4. Emma, *b* Nov. 10, 1892; *m* John Leonard Heilig.
[21–469] 5. Alinda, *b* May 23, 1897; *m* Harry Woodley.
6. Clarence, *b* Mar. 24, 1895; *d* Apr. 18, 1895.
7. Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 10, 1898.
8. Hannah May, *b* Jan. 10, 1901.
9. Harry, *b* June 28, 1903; *d* June 29, 1906.
10. Nellie Edna, *b* June 19, 1906.

[21–283] **MYRA GRIFFITH,** *b* Aug. 24, 1867; *dau* Elbridge and Harriet (Ramsey) Griffith [21–89]; *m* Feb. 5, 1888, WILLIAM A. SCHEETZ, SR., *b* Jan. 25, 1866; *s* Samuel and Mary L. (Hallman) Scheetz. Teamster; Jeffersonville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

1. Samuel, *b* June 29, 1888; Jeffersonville, Pa.
2. Edwin, *b* Oct. 27, 1891; *d* Aug. 7, 1899.
[21-470] 3. William, Jr., *b* Dec. 4, 1895; *m* Anna M. Redfern.
4. Harry, *b* Sept. 27, 1897; Jeffersonville, Pa.
5. Fred, *b* Aug. 27, 1898; Jeffersonville, Pa.
[21-471] 6. Florence, *b* Feb. 28, 1901; *m* John Fontaine.

[21-289] **WARREN GRIFFITH,** *b* Aug. 15, 1877; *s* Elbridge and Harriet (Ramsey) Griffith [21-89]; *m* Dec. 13, 1903, RACHEL S. McCOY, *b* Jan. 17, 1883. Brewer; 212 Markley St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Warren, *b* Nov. 23, 1904.
2. Anna Eliza, *b* Jan. 21, 1908.

[21-290] **HOWARD C. GRIFFITH,** *b* Nov. 6, 1879; *s* Mansfield and Charlotte (Strawn) Griffith [21-91]; *m* July 9, 1907, MARY E. GRADY, *b* May 1, 1876; *dau* Joseph and Mary (Marry) Grady. Plumber; res. 905 W. Airy, Norristown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[21-291] **ELLSWORTH HEEBNER,** *b* Jan. 10, 1862; *d* Feb. 6, 1906; *s* William and Catharine (Rumford) Heebner [21-92]; *m* Feb. 27, 1887, FANNIE KENNEY, *b* June 11, 1867; *dau* James and Ellen (Smith) Kenney. Laborer; res. 1120 Leopard St., Phila., Pa. (1919.) Fannie Kenney Heebner *m* 2d time, a Mr. Mitchell.

Children (7):

1. Mamie Irene, *b* Dec. 31, 1887; *d* Aug. 10, 1889.
2. Sadie, *b* Feb. 11, 1890; *d* Apr. 30, 1893.
3. Margaret, *b* Apr. 4, 1892; *d* Apr. 21, 1893.
[21-472] 4. Sarah Kathryn, Feb. 28, 1894; *m* Howard Higgins.
[21-473] 5. Ellsworth, Jr., *b* July 6, 1896; *m* Emma Meyers.
[21-474] 6. Madeline Kenney, *b* Nov. 9, 1898; *m* James Richardson.
[21-475] 7. Ethel Margaret, *b* Feb. 6, 1901; *m* Morris Goodman.

[21-292] **MARGARET HEEBNER,** *b* May 29, 1864; *dau* William and Catharine S. (Rumford) Heebner [21-92]; *m* Feb. 12, 1890, WILLIAM McKEEVER, *b* Sept. 13, 1852; *d* Apr. 16, 1912. Captain of Tug Boat; res. 313 Thompson St., Phila., Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Raymond, *b* Apr. 29, 1894.
2. Harry, *b* Jan. 8, 1891 (stillborn).

[21-293] **WILLIAM HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 4, 1874; *s* William and Catharine (Rumford) Heebner [21-92]; *m* July 1, 1900, SARAH METTLER, *b* 1883. Engineer; res. 548 Arlington St., Valley View, Phillipsburg, N. J. (1920.)

Children (7):

1. Anna M., *b* Oct. 15, 1901.
2. Raymond E., *b* Aug. 17, 1903.
3. Stewart W., *b* Feb. 13, 1906.
4. Mary J., *b* Nov. 15, 1907.
5. James E., *b* Aug. 27, 1910.
6. Viola P., *b* Dec. 10, 1912.
7. Bertha A., *b* Sept. 24, 1915.

[21-294] **CLARENCE HEEBNER,** *b* June 3, 1877; *s* William and Catharine (Rumford) Heebner [21-92]; *m* ANNIE HARBAUR, *b* Mar. 12, 1880. Wood finisher; res. 313 Thompson St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[21-476] 1. Catharine Marie, *b* Oct. 19, 1897; *m* Thomas Hettinger.
2. Viola May, *b* Oct. 24, 1902.
3. Annie Frances, *b* May 24, 1905.

[21–295] **MAGGIE E. FRANCIS,** *b* May 29, 1866; *dau* Thomas and Catharine (Heebner) Francis [21–94]; *m* Sept, 29, 1888, WILLIAM E. S. HOUCK, *b* Jan. 28, 1862; *s* Philip and Mary Jane Houck. Foreman, Knitting Mill; res. Kimberton, Pa. (1918.)

One child:

[21–477] Raymond Earl, *b* Dec. 15, 1889; *d* Mar. 1, 1913; *m* Florence Taylor; 907 E. State St., Trenton, N. J.

[21–296] **JOSHUA MORRIS FRANCIS,** *b* Feb. 10, 1868; *s* Thomas U. and Catharine (Heebner) Francis [21–94]; *m* Apr. 23, 1892, EDITH E. E. BECHTEL, *b* Oct. 7, 1870; *dau* Andrew J. Bechtel. Farmer; res. Birchrunville, Pa. (1917.)

One child:

[21–478] Ruth W., *b* Aug. 9, 1895; *m* J. Chester Miller.

[21–297] **ELIZA MATILDA HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 26, 1866; *dau* Uriah and Catharine (Custer) Heebner [21–95a]; *m* May 29, 1883, CHARLES COX, *b* Feb. 20, 1857; *d* Aug. 20, 1906; *s* William R. and Catharine (Shainline) Cox. Res. 708 West Oak St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Nena, *b* Feb. 26, 1884; *unm;* 708 W. Oak St., Norristown, Pa.
2. Maude, *b* Dec. 22, 1885; *d* Oct. 10, 1887.

[21–479] 3. Sadie, *b* Aug. 8, 1888; *m* Augustus Samuel Miller.

4. Blanche, *b* Nov. 13, 1902.

[21–298] **JOSHUA SIEGFRIED HEEBNER,** *b* Aug. 15, 1877; *d* July 21, 1919; *s* Uriah and Catharine (Custer) Heebner [21–95a]; *m* June 17, 1901, MARY KNOWLES, *b* Feb. 5, 1876; *dau* Thomas C. and Mary (Lord) Knowles. Engine man; Pottsville, Pa. Widow *m* 2d time, Harry Kline, 121 N. Front St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

[21–300] **JOSHUA HEEBNER WEIKEL,** *b* Aug. 27, 1871; *s* John Henry and Margaret (Heebner) Weikel [21–96]; *m* Mar. 28, 1894, HENRIETTA JEWELL, *b* Feb. 11, 1870; *dau* Joseph and Julia (Lenthall) Jewell. Puddler's helper; res. 885 South St., Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[21–480] 1. Frank Earl, *b* Jan. 25, 1895; *m* Ethel Strahle.
[21–481] 2. Helen Jewell, *b* June 11, 1896; *m* John Russell Geiger.
[21–482] 3. Howard Jewell, *b* Aug. 9, 1897; *m* Doris T. Ziegler.
[21–483] 4. Ernest Kryder, *b* Nov. 22, 1898; *m* Rosa L. Hess.
5. Bertha Olive, *b* May 21, 1901, Pottstown, Pa.
6. Florence Julia, *b* Feb. 23, 1904; Pottstown, Pa.

[21–301] **IDA BELL WEIKEL,** *b* Mar. 4, 1874; *dau* John Henry and Margaret (Heebner) Weikel [21–96]; *m* Nov. 6, 1897, GEORGE W. RAHN, *b* Sept. 27, 1872; *s* Henry G. and Sarah A. (Bickle) Rahn. Farmer; res. Pottstown, Pa. R. D. No. 4. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Henry K., *b* Feb. 1, 1900.
2. Geo. L., *b* Sept. 4, 1909.

[21–303] **ELMER H. WEIKEL,** *b* Aug. 25, 1887; *s* John Henry and Margaret (Heebner) Weikel [21–96]; *m* Mar. 25, 1911, LILLIE MAY LANDIS, *b* Oct. 9, 1892; *dau* Levi K. and Sophia R. (Hooker) Landis. Fireman; res. 1218 W. Airy St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Elmer L., *b* May 29, 1912.
2. Harry L., *b* June 7, 1914.
3. Viola M., *b* Jan. 14, 1916.
4. Charles L., *b* July 17, 1917.
5. Margaret P., *b* Feb. 1, 1920.

[21–304] **LINWOOD HEEBNER,** *b* July 6, 1883; *s* Christopher and Sarah E. (Linderman) Heebner [21–98]; *m* Aug. 16, 1905, BELLA MAY KENNEDY, *b* Dec. 14, 1884; *dau* Howard R. and Elizabeth M. (Spencer) Kennedy. Carpenter; res. Eagleville, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Howard C., *b* July 17, 1907.

[21–305] **PRISCILLA HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 5, 1852; *d* Mar. 8, 1894; *dau* Levi and Sarah (Neuman) Heebner [21–99a]; *m* Dec. 24, 1874, HORACE GREELY BRINTON, *s* Samuel and Elizabeth Brinton. Retired; res. Centre Square, Pa. (1917.) Horace Brinton *m* 2d time, Mary C. Raysor.

Children (7):

[21–484] 1. Walter L., *b* Apr. 19, 1879; *m* Maud V. Collins.
2. Mabel H., *b* Nov. 10, 1875, *unm;* Centre Square.
3. Hettie K., *b* Oct. 1, 1881, *unm;* Centre Square.
[21–486] 4. Dorothy Phoebe, *b* June 25, 1884; *m* Roy H. Passmore.
5. Agnes, *b* Apr. 15, 1886; Centre Square, Pa.
6. Olive, *b* Dec. 26, 1888; *d* Apr. 24, 1890.
7. Samuel Jervis, *b* Sept. 2, 1892.

[21–306] **MARY LURENE HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 1, 1872; *dau* Levi and Elizabeth R. (Hoffman) Heebner [21–99b]; *m* July 25, 1895, HENRY JARRETT, *b* Feb. 7, 1868; *s* Henry and Emily (Duckham) Jarret. Veterinarian; res. 101 E. Willow Grove Ave., Chestnut Hill,Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[21–307] **EMANUEL HEEBNER,** *b* Oct. 10, 1861; *s* Anthony K. and Catharine (Anders) Heebner [21–100]; *m* Nov. 10, 1883, **SARAH JANE KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 16, 1864; *dau* Charles K. and Mary (Reiff) Kriebel [25–78]. Retired farmer; Worcester, Pa. Emanuel Heebner is president of the Worcester School Board; for a number of years he also managed the Centre Point Creamery.

One child:

[21–487] Charles K., *b* Aug. 18, 1884, *m* Marie A. Forrey.

[21–307.1] **JACOB A. HEEBNER,** *b* Nov. 1, 1868; *s* Anthony K. and Catherine (Anders) Heebner [21–100]; *m* Nov. 30, 1889, **KATIE R. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 19, 1869; *dau* Charles and Mary (Reiff) Kriebel [25–78]. Motorman for P. R. T.; res. 1710 Bristol Street, Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

[21–488] 1. Gertrude, *b* Feb. 7, 1891; *m* W. Hepbron Gill.
[21–489] 2. Mary, *b* Apr. 3, 1892; *m* Wayne Perry.
[21–490] 3. J. Robert, *b* Aug. 28, 1893; *m* Emily R. Webb.
[21–491] 4. Emanuel, *b* July 8, 1895; *m* Beatrice Forrey.
5. Walter, *b* Aug. 9, 1901.
6. Willard, *b* Nov. 19, 1903.
7. Gilbert, *b* June 10, 1910.

[21–309a] **CHARLES G. HEEBNER,** *b* Oct. 18, 1874; *s* Isaac D. and Catharine H. (Grater) Heebner [21–101]; *m* BEATRIX C. SMALL.

[21–309b] **CHARLES G. HEEBNER,** same as above, was divorced, and is remarried to a woman from Portland, Oregon. He is living with his sister, Mrs. W. F. Presgrave, Morris Ave., Morristown, N. J. (1920.)

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[21–310] **DAVID S. HEEBNER,** *b* Jan. 26, 1884; *s* Isaac D. and Catharine (Grater) Heebner [21–101]; *m* June 13, 1908, EMMA A. FRY, *b* July 1, 1889; *dau* Andrew and Ella (Wilson) Fry. Res. 170 E. Main St., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

David Heebner is a musician and piano tuner; he is now in the State Hospital, Norristown, Pa.

[21–311] **DAVID K. HEEBNER,** *b* July 9, 1871; *d* Feb. 20, 1920; *s* Jacob D. and Lydia D. (Kriebel) Heebner [21–103]; *m* Nov. 19, 1892, **AMANDA K. SCHULTZ,** *b* Dec. 29, 1870; *dau* Joseph K. and Sarah (Krieble) Schultz [68–21]. Farmer; res. R. D. No. 5, Norristown, Pa. David K. Heebner at the time of his death was sexton and trustee of the Worcester Church, having succeeded his father in that position.

Children (4):

[21–492] 1. Amos S., *b* July 7, 1893; *m* Kathryn L. Anson.
[21–493] 2. Mabel S., *b* Mar. 10, 1895; *m* Raymond Bean.
3. Lester S., *b* Jan. 31, 1904.
4. Harold S., *b* Aug. 3, 1912.

[21–312] **WILSON K. HEEBNER,** *b* Jan. 18, 1874; *s* Jacob D. and Lydia D. (Kriebel) Heebner [21–103]; *m* June 25, 1896, **SUSAN HELEN KRIEBLE**, *b* July 28, 1874; *dau* John K. and Kate (Reiff) Krieble [25–108]. Machinist; Norristown, Pa., R. D. 2.

Children (3):

1. Russel K., *b* Feb. 10, 1900, *d* July 8, 1900.
2. Wilmer K., *b* Mar. 28, 1902.
3. Daughter, *b* Sept. 29, 1907; *d* Sept. 29, 1907.

[21–313] **MALINDA K. HEEBNER,** *b* Aug. 13, 1878; *dau* Jacob D. and Lydia (Kriebel) Heebner [21–103]; *m* Apr. 27, 1904, ABRAM A. REIFF, *b* Sept. 21, 1874; *s* George L. and Sarah H. Reiff. Farmer in Worcester, Pa.; address, Lansdale, Pa. R. D. No. 1. (1917.)

Children (9):

1. Alverda H., *b* Mar. 26, 1905.
2. Roland H., *b* July 8, 1906.
3. Leila H., *b* Jan. 15, 1908.
4. Florence H., *b* Oct. 4, 1909.
5. Irene H., *b* Aug. 19, 1911.
6. Helen H., *b* Dec. 14, 1913.
7. Mabel H., *b* July 23, 1915.
8. Elmer H., *b* Nov. 14, 1916.
9. Stanley H., *b* Sept. 13, 1921; *d* Apr. 19, 1922.

[21–314] **CLARELLA F. HEEBNER,** *b* Aug. 29, 1873; *dau* William D. and Emma L. (Frantz) Heebner [21–104a]; *m* Feb. 20, 1907, IRA BENNER HARR, *b* Mar. 15, 1874; *s* Henry R. and Susanna (Benner) Harr. Manager of Heebner & Sons, Manufacturers of Agricultural Implements; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

One child: William Heebner, *b* May 30, 1908.

[21–315] **BLANCHE HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 14, 1876; *dau* William D. and Emma L. (Frantz) Heebner [21–104a]; *m* May 12, 1898, EUGENE W. FRY, *b* Nov. 23, 1873. Manufacturer; res. Rydal, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Eugene W., Jr., *b* Apr. 25, 1917.

[21–316] **ESTELLE HEEBNER,** *b* June 19, 1878; *dau* William D. and Emma L. (Frantz) Heebner [21–104a]; *m* Oct. 9, 1901, GEORGE A. NEWMAN, *b* Mar. 26, 1875; *s* Adolph and Mary (Boenning) Newman. Illustrator; res. 506 N. Broad St., Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Grace Estelle, *b* July 17, 1902.
2. Dorothy Heebner, *b* July 23, 1905.

[21–317] **ROBERT STANLEY HEEBNER,** *b* Jan. 2, 1885; *s* William D. and Elizabeth (Shearer) Heebner [21–104b]; *m* Jan. 7, 1914, MARY HELEN HENNE, *b* Jan. 7, 1894; *dau* Samuel H. and Etta (Stover) Henne. Motor Car Merchant; res. Lansdale, Pa. This is Robert Heebner's second marriage. He was divorced from his first wife. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Robert Stanley, Jr., *b* Aug. 16, 1915.
2. Mary Helen, *b* Dec. 29, 1917.

[21–318] **J. DONALD HEEBNER,** *b* Sept. 14, 1890; *s* William D. and Elizabeth (Shearer) Heebner [21–104b]; *m* Mar. 25, 1915, ELEANOR NEWELL GRAVES, *b* Apr. 5, 1896; *dau* Elwood Leon and Anna (Newell) Graves. Clerk; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Newell Graves, *b* July 7, 1916.

[21–319] **GRACE HEEBNER,** *b* 1892; *dau* William D. and Elizabeth (Shearer) Heebner [21–104b]; *m* Jan. 22, 1913, J. GODFREY DREKA, *b* 1889; *s* George A. and Kathrine (Malsberger) Dreka. Merchant; res. De Land, Florida. (1919.)

One child: Blanche Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 18, 1914.

[21–320] **MABELLE BEATRICE HEEBNER,** *b* May 5, 1890; *dau* Samuel K. and Emma R. (Heckler) Heebner [21–105]; *m* May 20, 1915, MELVIN CLAY JACOBS, *b* Dec. 8, 1885; *s* William A. and Lenetta Jacobs. Minister and College Professor; res. Washington College, Tennessee. (1917.)

One child: Betty Heebner, *b* July 7, 1916.

Mabelle (Heebner) Jacobs has two additional children: Melvin, born Mar. 16, 1918; Lucile, born June 26, 1920.

[21–320.1] **JOHN WESLEY HEEBNER,** *b* Sept. 13, 1892; *s* Samuel K. and Emma (Heckler) Heebner [21–105]; *m* HELEN JUDD, *b* May 26, 1894; *dau* Charles S. and Mary E. (Whallon) Judd. Poultryman; res., Milford, Del. (1922.)

Children (2):

1. Wesley, *b* July 15, 1917.
2. Daughter, *b* July 14, 1922.

[21–321] **HOMER K. HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 13, 1889; *s* William K. and Sophia (Kriebel) Heebner [21–106]; *m* Apr. 12, 1913, **CARRIE C. BENNER**; *b* Dec. 11, 1891; *dau* Milton B. and Minnie (Cassel) Benner [21–221]. Farmer; res. Lansdale, Pa. R. D. No. 1. *No issue.* (1917.)

[21–322] **JOHN KRIEBEL HEEBNER,** *b* June 16, 1891; *s* William K. and Sophia K. (Kriebel) Heebner [21–106]; *m* Apr. 15, 1916, ELIZABETH CLEMENS, *b* Jan. 12, 1892; *dau* Henry B. Clemens. Milk distributor; Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

[21–322.1] **CLARA F. HOFFMAN,** *b* June 29, 1861; *dau* Franklin and Julia (Hendricks) Hoffman [21–106.1]; *m* Mar. 1, 1884, THOMAS B. BEAN, *b* Aug. 27, 1859; *s* Jacob J. and Amelia (Burnside) Bean. Retired; res. Noble St., Norristown, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[21–322.2] **HARVEY HOFFMAN,** *b* Sept. 20, 1862; *s* Franklin and Julia (Hendricks) Hoffman [21–106.1]; *m* July 12, 1888, LAURA RITTENHOUSE, *b* Apr. 5, 1869; *dau* John and Mary P. (Dull) Rittenhouse. Employee of the Diamond State Fibre Co.; res. 520 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Elsie May, *b* Aug. 24, 1889; *d* Apr. 24, 1891.
[21–493.1] 2. John R., *b* July 9, 1892; *m* Cora Cliniff.
3. Elmira W., *b* Sept. 21, 1895; *d* Jan. 29, 1902.
4. George Francis, *b* June 1, 1898.

[21–322.3] **MARY EMMA HOFFMAN,** *b* May 31, 1864; *d* Mar. 31, 1913; *dau* Franklin and Julia (Hendricks) Hoffman [21–106.1]; *m* 1887, HIRAM C. BRUNNER, *s* John and ——— (Custer) Brunner. Res. 1537 Markley St., Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Hiram Weldon, *dec.*
2. Clara, *dec.*
3. Claude H.

[21–322.4] **JOHN HOFFMAN,** *b* Sept. 15, 1875; *s* James and Clara C. (Boorse) Hoffman [21–106.2]; *m* Jan. 8, 1903, BESSIE NULTON, *b* Sept. 15, 1874; *dau* Joseph and Virginia (Clark) Nulton. Cigar Manufacturer; Wilmington, Del. (1921.) *No children.*

[21–322.5] **JAMES HOFFMAN,** *b* Aug. 8, 1878; *s* James and Clara C. (Boorse) Hoffman [21–106.2]; *m* Sept. 17, 1904, FLORENCE A. GOULD, *b* July 22, 1875; *dau* James T. and Mary A. (Stone) Gould. Cotton interest; res. Calexico, Cal. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Mary Belle, *b* Aug. 10, 1905.
2. Gertrude B., *b* Jan. 26, 1909.
3. James Temple, *b* July 1, 1910.

[21–322.6] **NORMAN HOFFMAN,** *b* Feb. 4, 1880; *s* James and Clara C. (Boorse) Hoffman [21–106.2]; *m* Oct. 9, 1905, CORA CROOKS, *b* May 9, 1884; *dau* Henry R. and Sadie A. (Mevey) Crooks. Chemist and metallurgist; res. 453 Lincoln Ave., Beaver, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Agnes C., *b* Nov. 26, 1907.

[21–322.7] **BLANCHE BOORSE HOFFMAN,** *b* Oct. 31, 1888; *dau* James and Clara C. (Boorse) Hoffman [21–106.2]; *m* June 9, 1917, JACOB C. FISHER, *b* Apr. 3, 1890; *s* Irwin and Anna Amelia (Scholl) Fisher. Manager, Import and Export Dept., Diamond State Fibre Co., Bridgeport, Pa. Res. (1921) 125 W. Wood St., Norristown, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Dorothy Hoffman, *b* July 2, 1918.
2. Anna Scholl, *b* June 19, 1921.

[21–324] **MARY A. CASSEL,** *b* Jan. 5, 1871; *dau* Isaiah and Elizabeth (Bard) Cassel [21–107]; *m* Feb. 25, 1893, STOUT L. HAGNER, *b* Aug. 15, 1871; *s* Mark R. and Matilda (Shronk) Hagner. Cigar Manufacturer; res. 1207 Locust Street, Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Clara, *b* June 10, 1894.

[21–327] **CHARLES C. BLATTNER,** *b* June 25, 1871; *s* John and Elizabeth (Cassel) Blattner [21–108]; *m* Dec. 18, 1895, RACHEL D. GREEN, *b* May 21, 1867; *d* June 1, 1917. Laborer; res. 203 W. Wood St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Margie G., *b* Nov. 14, 1898; *d* Feb. 27, 1899.
2. Bertha G., *b* Aug. 27, 1900; *d* Nov. 5, 1905.
3. Charles G., *b* Oct. 18, 1904.

[21–328] **GEORGE C. BLATTNER,** *b* Aug. 5, 1872; *s* John and Elizabeth (Cassel) Blattner [21–108]; *m* Feb. 7, 1894, ANNA H. FISHER, *b* Nov. 29, 1872; *dau* George and Amanda (Coulter) Fisher. Farmer; res. Norristown, Pa., R. D. 5. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Elizabeth F., *b* Sept. 24, 1895.
[21–494] 2. Frances F., *b* Aug. 6, 1898; *m* Harry Heileman, Norristown, Pa., R. D. 5.
3. Florence F., *b* Feb. 1, 1900.
4. George F., *b* Apr. 1, 1903.
5. Leon F., *b* May 2, 1912.

[21–329] **JOSEPH C. BLATTNER,** *b* Sept. 15, 1873; *s* John and Elizabeth (Cassel) Blattner [21–108]; *m* Dec. 2, 1899, **EMMA P. SCHULTZ,** *b* Aug. 21, 1880; *dau* Anthony B. and Hannah (Place) Schultz [149–97]. Farmer; Belfry, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. John S., *b* Sept. 15, 1900.
2. Elmer S., *b* Apr. 26, 1903.

[21–330] **FRANK C. BLATTNER,** *b* Nov. 28, 1877; *s* John and Elizabeth (Cassel) Blattner [21–108]; *m* Apr. 8, 1903, **SELINA SCHULTZ,** *b* Dec. 4, 1880; *d* Aug. 31, 1915; *dau* Wilson K. and Mary (Place) Schultz [149–101]. Farmer; Worcester, Pa. (1917.)

One child: Helen M., *b* Mar. 31, 1907.

[21–331] **AARON C. BLATTNER,** *b* July 1, 1879; *s* John and Elizabeth (Cassel) Blattner [21–108]; *m* Dec. 3, 1902, **ALICE MINERVA SCHULTZ,** *b* Nov. 2, 1882; *dau* Anthony B. and Hannah (Place) Schultz [149–97]. Farmer; res. Norristown, Pa., R. D. No. 2. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. F. Ethel, *b* Apr. 8, 1905.
2. Mildred Irene, *b* June 30, 1909.

[21–332] **EMMA F. CASSEL,** *b* Mar. 30, 1868; *dau* Cornelius and Sallie (Michener) Cassel [21–109]; *m* Jan. 7, 1892, ALEXANDER McCOY, *b* Oct. 3, 1871; *d* May 4, 1907. Res. 546 George St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[21–495] 1. Robert, *b* Aug. 23, 1893; *m* Helen Schantz.
2. Alexander, *b* Jan. 21, 1896.

[21–335] **J. IRVIN CASSEL,** *b* Nov. 21, 1870; *s* Isaac U. and Eliza (Bell) Cassel [21–113]; *m* May 2, 1894, DAISY FRENCH, *b* Feb. 10, 1874; *dau* Philander and Serena (Westerman) French. Carpenter; res. 7449 Princeton Ave., Chicago, Ill. (1920.)

Children (2):

[21–496] 1. Earl D., *b* Feb. 22, 1895; *m* Lillian Henricey.
[21–497] 2. Ralph J., *b* June 29, 1898; *m* Hazel Doorley; Gary, Ind.

[21–336] **ROBERT B. CASSEL,** *b* Nov. 30, 1872; *s* Isaac U. and Eliza (Bell) Cassel [21–113]; *m* June 17, 1896, ADA LIGHTKEP, *b* May 24, 1868; *dau* Benjamin F. and Kate (White) Lightkep. Night Watchman; res. Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (8):

[21–498] 1. Anna M., *b* Apr. 21, 1897; *m* Harry Miller.
[21–499] 2. Henry E., *b* Sept. 9, 1899; *m* Anna Brown.
3. Robert B., *b* May 9, 1901.
4. Lillian M., *b* Jan. 2, 1904.
5. Kathryn E., *b* Mar. 4, 1908.
6. Eugene L., *b* Dec. 25, 1910.
7. Edith E., *b* Sept. 2, 1912.
8. Martha B., *b* Apr. 22, 1915.

[21–337] **J. MILTON CASSEL,** *b* July 30, 1874; *s* Isaac U. and Eliza (Bell) Cassel [21–113]; *m* Nov. 16, 1898, ANNA H. BROWN, *b* Apr. 8, 1870; *dau* Abner H. and Caroline P. (Coats) Brown. Paper Hanger and Painter; res. 144 W. Penn St., Norristown, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[21–338] **MARTHA B. CASSEL,** *b* Dec. 19, 1875; *dau* Isaac U. and Eliza Ann (Bell) Cassel [21–113]; *m* June 1, 1898, B. FRANK IBACH, *b* Dec. 15, 1869; *s* Hiram W. and Elizabeth (Fry) Ibach. Superintendent; res. Pottsville, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Lucetta M., *b* May 24, 1900.

[21–340] **WARREN CASSEL,** *b* Jan. 11, 1882; *s* Isaac U. and Eliza (Bell) Cassel [21–113]; *m* Sept. 1912, ANNA ANDERSON, *b* Mar. 19, 1887; *dau* James and Emma (Greaves) Anderson. Painter; res. Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Warren, Jr., *b* Dec. 12, 1916.

[21–341] **RAYMOND CASSEL,** *b* Jan. 30, 1887; *s* Isaac U. and Eliza (Bell) Cassel [21–113]; *m* June 24, 1915, HARRIETTE ORLEON SCHWARTZ, *b* Sept. 25, 1892; *dau* John and Elizabeth (Priest) Schwartz. Mining Engineer; res. Indiana, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Virginia Bell, *b* Oct. 28, 1916.
2. Marjorie, *b* Apr. 26, 1920.

[21–342] **MARY ANN B. CASSEL,** *b* July 11, 1876; *dau* David U. and Anna R. (Beyer) Cassel [21–116]; *m* Jan. 30, 1900, JACOB K. WURTZ, *b* Nov. 14, 1873; *s* John and Naomi (Kreamer) Wurtz. Linotype operator; res. 505 Astor St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

1. Margaret C., *b* May 4, 1900.
2. John C., *b* Feb. 15, 1902.
3. Naomi C., *b* Apr. 7, 1903.
4. Frank C., *b* June 21, 1905.
5. George C., *b* July 22, 1908; *d* Jan 21, 1909.
6. Arthur C., *b* May 10, 1910.
7. Mary C., *b* June 6, 1915; *d* June 6, 1915.
8. Frederic C., *b* May 9, 1918.

[21–343] **JOHN BEYER CASSEL,** *b* May 30, 1878; *d* June 12, 1917; *s* David U. and Anna R. (Beyer) Cassel [21–116]; *m* JEANETTE MAY PITMAN, *b* Sept. 24, 1876; *dau* George H. and Rebecca Phyle (Ruby) Pitman, Sr. Res. 1029 W. Lafayette St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Ruby Pitman, *b* Mar. 6, 1906.
2. John Pitman, *b* Jan. 30, 1915.

[21-344] **ARAMINTA C. SYPHERD,** *b* June 8, 1884; *dau* Harry C. and Amanda U. (Cassel) Sypherd [21-118]; *m* Nov. 22, 1911, VERNON H. BROWN, *b* Nov. 3, 1879; *s* William R. and Emma (Hutton) Brown. Machinist; res. 43 E. Spruce St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Robert H., *b* Dec. 10, 1913.

[21-346] **ANNIE C. SYPHERD,** *b* June 29, 1887; *dau* Harry C. and Amanda U. (Cassel) Sypherd [21-118]; *m* Dec. 22, 1908, RICHARD G. RILEY, *b* Apr. 4, 1885; *s* John T. and Mary Ella (Hadley) Riley. Machinist; res. 1107 Green St., Norristown, Pa. . (1920.)

One child: Wilmer W., *b* Sept. 5, 1912.

[21-347] **KATIE E. CASSEL,** *b* May 5, 1883; *dau* Edward Groff and Mary Snyder (Erb) Cassel [21-120b]; *m* Jan. 29, 1899, HENRY L. JONES, *b* Nov. 4, 1876; *s* William H. and Jennie (Cooper) Jones. Surveyor; res. 5027 Willows Ave., W. Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Charles H., *b* Dec. 31, 1899.
2. Bertha C., *b* Apr. 1, 1903.
3. Grace W., *b* July 8, 1909.

[21-349] **MAHLON E. CASSEL,** *b* May 20, 1890; *s* Edward Groff and Mary Snyder (Erb) Cassel [21-120b]; *m* Apr. 20, 1912, EMILY CASSELBERRY METZ, *b* June 27, 1893; *dau* Oliver U. and Elizabeth H. (Smoyer) Metz. Miller; res. Box 5, York, Penna. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Edward Carl; *b* July 17, 1915.
2. David Metz, *b* Apr. 27, 1917.
3. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 5, 1918.
4. Robert Metz. *b* Jan. 4, 1920.

[21-349.1] **HARRY CASSEL,** *b* Oct. 25, 1876; *s* Franklin and Lucy A. (Pennock) Cassel [21-121]; *m* Oct. 12, 1909, LILIAN MAY MOORE, *b* Apr. 13, 1887; *dau* Alfred and Ella Cornelia (Carr) Moore. Asst. Train Master, Penna. R. R.; res. 307 Linden Ave., Haddonfield, N. J. (1921.)

One child: Elinor Jeanne, *b* July 1, 1917.

[21-349.2] **LENA CASSEL,** *b* Oct. 14, 1878; *dau* Franklin and Lucy (Pennock) Cassel [21-121]; *m* Sept. 10, 1897, WILLIAM H. POORE, *b* June 10, 1876; *s* Joseph and Sarah A. (Booker) Poore. Int. Revenue Service; res. Hartly, Delaware. (1921.)

One child: W. Jennings, *b* July 22, 1898.

[21-352] **ELIZABETH WOOD,** *b* Dec. 27, 1892; *dau* J. Nelson and Catharine (Cassel) Wood [21-122]; *m* Oct. 8, 1913, OSCAR RICHARD, *b* Apr. 1, 1888; *s* Jacob and Ella Lavinia (Long) Richard. Machinist; res. York, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Charles Oscar, *b* July 24, 1914.

[21-352.3] **CHARLES E. CASSEL,** *b* Nov. 19, 1895; *s* Urias and Susan May (Levan) Cassel [21-123]; *m* May 23, 1917, ETHEL MAY RIGHTER, *b* Aug. 19, 1895; *dau* Ellwood and Emma Lehman (McCormick) Righter. Office Manager; Norristown, Pa., R. D. (1921.)

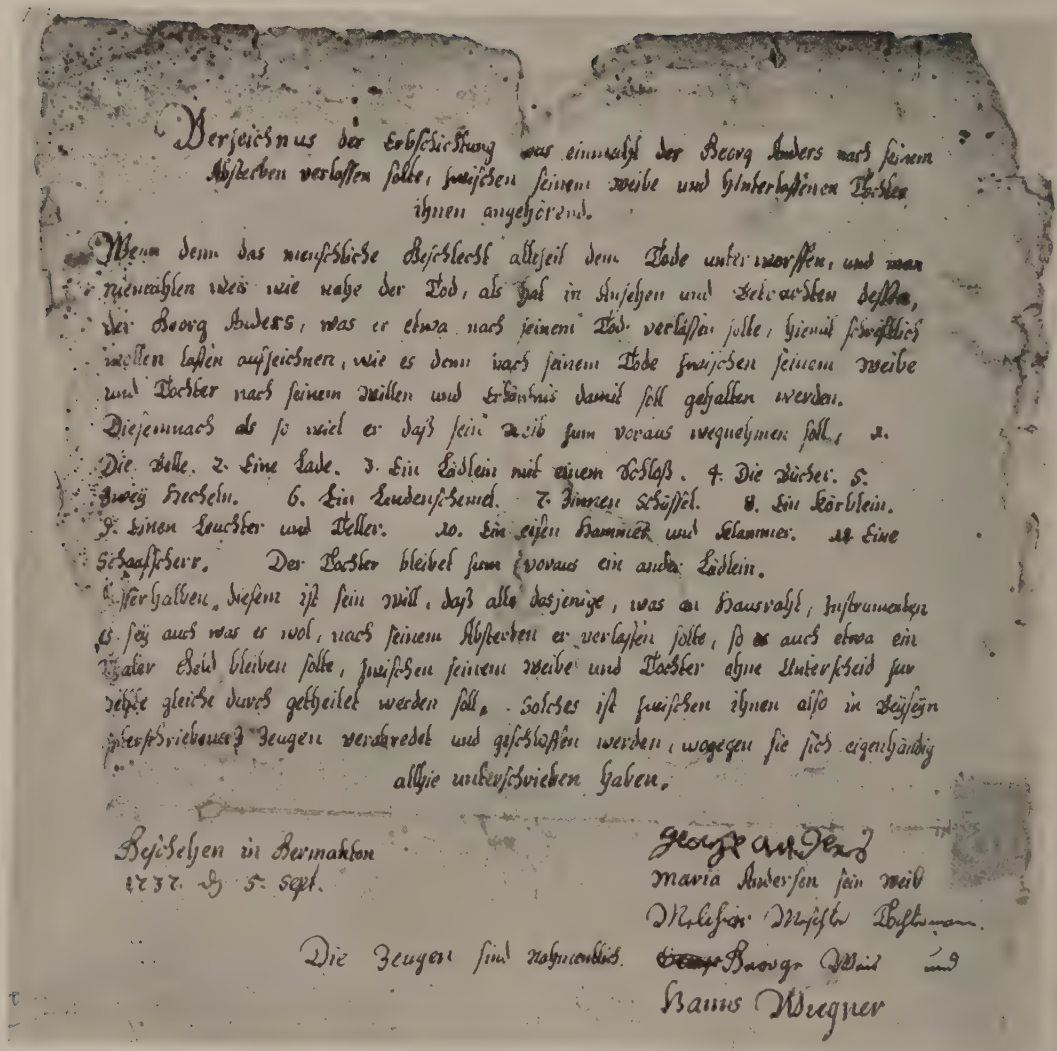
One child: Charles E., Jr., *b* Feb. 12, 1919.

[21-353] **ALICE PRINTZ,** *b* Aug. 27, 1875; *dau* William H. and Mary (Harwick) Printz [21-128]; *m* June 18, 1896, JOSEPH ARDELL, *b* Aug. 14, 1864; *d* Oct. 19, 1918. Res. 5810 Walton Ave., Phila. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Marian E., *b* Dec. 24, 1899.
2. Le Roy J., *b* July 25, 1903.

Anna Gerhard Heebner [21–26b] with her mother
Esther Yeakel Gerhard [59–7.]



Verzeichnus der Erbschichtung was einmahls der Georg Anders nach seinem Absterben verlassen solle, zwischen seinem weibe und hinterlassenen Töchter ihnen angehörend.

Wenn dem das menschliche Geschlecht allezeit dem Tode unterworffen, und man nicht wahlen weis wie nahe der Tod, als hat in Ansehen und Betrachten dessen, der Georg Anders, was er etwa nach seinem Tod verlassen solle, hiemit schrifftlich wollen lassen aufzeichnen, wie es denn nach seinem Tode zwischen seinem weibe und Töchter nach seinem Willen und Gutdünken damit soll gehalten werden.

Diesemnach als so viel er dass sein Weib zum voraus wegnehmen soll, 1. Die Kelle. 2. Eine Kanne. 3. Ein Löblein mit einem Schloss. 4. Die Bücher. 5. Zweij Hecheln. 6. Ein Laudenspinnrad. 7. Einen Schüssel. 8. Ein Körblein. 9. Einen Leuchter und Teller. 10. Ein eisen Hammer und Klammer. 11 Eine Schaafscheer. Der Tochter bleibet zum voraus ein ander Löblein.

Ferner halben, diesem ist sein Will, dass alle dasjenige, was an Hausrahl, Instrumenten es sey auch was es wol, nach seinem Absterben er verlassen solle, so an auch etwa ein Vater Erbt bleiben solle, zwischen seinem weibe und Tochter ohne Unterscheid zur helfte gleiche dures getheilet werden soll. Solches ist zwischen ihnen also in beyseyn gerichtsbrüderen Zeugen verabredet und geschlossen werden, wogegen sie sich eigenhändig allhie unterschrieben haben.

Geschehen in Germanton
1737. d. 5. sept.

George Anders
Maria Andersen sein weib
Nicolaus Meschi Bottman.

Die Zeugen sind nahmentlich. Georg Weid
Hans Wegner

A Will of George Anders [27], made but not probated—see page 414 for translation.
This document is in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa.

3. Harold V., *b* Jan. 25, 1906.
4. Earl K., *b* Sept. 27, 1908.
5. Ruth N., *b* Dec. 30, 1910.

[21–354] **AQUILA PRINTZ,** *b* Mar. 28, 1878; *dau* William H. and Mary (Harwick) Printz [21–128]; *m* Mar. 8, 1905, ROBERT EDWARD McCUNE, *b* June 30, 1878; *s* William and Carrie (Maxwell) McCune. Moulder; res. 618 Spruce St., Darby, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Margaret Eloise, *b* Jan. 23, 1906.
2. William Kenneth, *b* Nov. 26, 1908; *d* Aug. 29, 1910.
3. Robert Edward, *b* Sept. 21, 1912.
4. Mildred Alvena, *b* Oct. 7, 1917.

[21–355] **BERTHA PRINTZ,** *b* May 6, 1881; *dau* William H. and Mary (Harwick) Printz [21–128]; *m* Mar. 12, 1902, J. WILMER THOMPSON, *b* Oct. 3, 1879; *s* William R. and Mary (Koch) Thompson. Architect and Engineer. Res. 703 S. 60th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Evelyn Marie, *b* Aug. 2, 1904.
2. William Robert, *b* Jan. 12, 1912.

[21–356] **CHARLES PRINTZ,** *b* Sept. 18, 1885; *s* William H. and Mary (Harwick) Printz [21–128]; *m* June 30, 1915, EDNA ADELINE SHIRK; *dau* David and Clementine (Fortney) Shirk. Teacher of Manual Training; res. 4725 Camac St., Logan, Phila., Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[21–357] **HARRY VERNON PRINTZ,** *b* Oct. 30, 1888; *s* William H. and Mary (Harwick) Printz [21–128]; *m* Apr. 18, 1912, ETHEL LILLIAN TINKLER, *b* Sept. 2, 1888; *dau* Brinton J. and Mary E. (Carter) Tinkler. Tool maker, 1223 Oakwood Ave., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Esther T., *b* Jan. 17, 1916.

[21–358] **BLANCHE ALVENA PRINTZ,** *b* Aug. 3, 1893; *dau* William H. and Mary (Harwick) Printz [21–128]; *m* Oct. 16, 1913, SAMUEL WILSON FRANKLIN, *b* Mar. 27, 1883; *s* John Miller and Permilla (McManus) Franklin. Mechanical-Structural Engineer; Highland Ave., Ambler, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Jordon Printz, *b* Dec. 16, 1915.

[21–358.2] **ABRAM C. BRANT,** *b* Sept. 20, 1880; *s* Abraham and Sallie (Cassel) Brant [21–133]; *m* Sept. 14, 1907, CHARLOTTE LUKENS, *b* Apr. 12, 1882; *dau* Milton R. and Anna M. (Bolton) Lukens. Farmer; res. Penn's Park, Bucks Co., Pa. (1921.)

One child: Helen S., *b* July 11, 1909.

[21 358.3] **LIZZIE MAY BRANT,** *b* May 21, 1882; *dau* Abraham and Sallie (Cassel) Brant [21 133]; *m* Sept. 6, 1902, REUBEN C. WEBER, *b* Jan. 17, 1873; *s* Andrew and Frances (Knipe) Weber. Dairyman; res. 117 West Elm St., Norristown, Pa. (1921.) *No issue.*

[21–358.4] **ANNIE MAY WEINRICH,** *b* May 30, 1882; *dau* Charles Edward and Lizzie (Cassel) Weinrich [21–134]; *m* WALTER LEE CASSEL, *b* Aug. 25, 1884. Res. 325 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Ella Virginia, *b* June 21, 1906.

[21–358.5] **ELLA C. WEINRICH,** *b* Aug. 30, 1884; *dau* Charles E. and Lizzie (Cassel) Weinrich [21–134]; *m* AMOS S. WISMER, *b* Apr. 19, 1885; res. 620 Noble St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Curtis Weinrich, *b* July 20, 1916.

[21–358.6] **BLANCHE RECK,** *b* Apr. 23, 1884; *dau* John and Ida (Cassel) Reck [21–136]; *m* May 29, 1912, LEWIS W. EVANS, *b* June 21, 1877; *s* George D. and Clarissa (Binder) Evans. Hosiery Knitter; res. 3636 N. 19th St., Phila., Pa. (1921.) *No issue.*

[21–359] **MARY ELIZABETH METZ,** *b* Oct. 29, 1876; *dau* Abraham K. and Mary Jane (Fox) Metz [21–140]; *m* Jan. 3, 1905, WILLIAM H. DELP, *b* Sept. 30, 1881; *s* Michael W. and Cathrine (Hunsberger) Delp. Res. Lansdale, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[21–360] **MARTHA METZ,** *b* Sept. 3, 1878; *dau* Abraham K. and Mary Jane (Fox) Metz [21–140]; *m* Mar. 30, 1904, HARRY H. BOSSERT, *b* July 24, 1877; *s* Henry A. and Lizzie (Hallman) Bossert. Farmer; res. Lansdale, Pa., R. D. 1. (1918.) *No issue.*

[21–361] **HENRY METZ,** *b* June 13, 1880; *s* Abraham K. and Mary Jane (Fox) Metz [21–140]; *m* Sept. 2, 1899, MARGARET SYLVANIA CRAFT, *b* Oct. 30, 1874; *dau* William and Mary Ann (Roshow) Craft. Farmer; res. Conshohocken, R. F. D. No. 2, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Elmer Craft, *b* Feb. 20, 1900.
2. Flora Weaver, *b* Aug. 18, 1901.
3. Eleonora Craft, *b* Aug. 21, 1903.
4. Martha M., *b* Oct. 22, 1905.
5. Alverda Craft, *b* Sept. 28, 1910.
6. Margaret Craft, *b* Sept. 11, 1912; *d* May 20, 1915.

[21–362] **SUSANNA METZ,** *b* May 28, 1882; *dau* Abraham K. and Mary Jane (Fox) Metz [21–140]; *m* June 16, 1900, OSWIN S. ERB, *b* Nov. 9, 1876; *s* Reuben J. and Sarah (Sweisford) Erb. Res. North Wales, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Henry M., *b* Nov. 16, 1900.
2. Ella M., *b* Nov. 8, 1906; *d* Mar. 25, 1916.

[21–363] **ABRAHAM F. METZ,** *b* July 28, 1884; *s* Abraham K. and Mary Jane (Fox) Metz [21–140]; *m* Nov. 11, 1911, MARY Z. BORNEMAN, *b* Oct. 7, 1890; *d* Oct. 19, 1918; *dau* John and Rebecca (Zepp) Borneman. Farmer; Schwenksville, Pa., R. D. (1918.)

One child: John, *b* Jan. 26, 1913.

[21–364] **EMMA METZ,** *b* Jan. 30, 1887; *dau* Abraham K. and Mary Jane (Fox) Metz [21–140]; *m* Oct. 1, 1904, HARRY S. ERB, *b* May 8, 1881; *s* Reuben J. and Elizabeth (Sweisford) Erb. Farmer; res. Barto, Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

1. Mary Jane, *b* May 1, 1905.
2. Harry M., *b* Sept. 3, 1906.
3. Elsie May, *b* Feb. 12, 1908.
4. Irwin M., *b* Jan. 19, 1910.
5. Walter Jordan, *b* Oct. 15, 1911.
6. Elmer M., *b* Jan. 27, 1914.
7. Ralph Leroy, *b* Apr. 10, 1918.

[21–366a] **JERIAH W. METZ,** *b* Mar. 3, 1875; *s* Garrett K. and Hannah E. (Saylor) Metz [21–142]; *m* June 15, 1898, CLARA E. FISHER, *b* Oct. 17, 1874; *d* Feb. 22, 1907; *dau* George W. and Susan (Colebaugh) Fisher.

Children (3):

1. Joseph Saylor, *b* June 22, 1900.
2. Walter Garret, *b* Oct. 21, 1899; *d* Dec. 26, 1899.
3. George Edward, *b* Nov. 30, 1902.

[21–366b] **JERIAH W. METZ,** same as above, *m* June 20, 1917, EDITH M. HOOK, *b* July 6, 1879; *dau* William and Anna Elizabeth (McCelland) Hook. *No issue.* Receiving clerk; res. 4457 N. 20th St., Phila. (1919.)

[21–370] **MARGARET MININGER,** *b* July 11, 1880; *dau* Milton R. and Mary K. (Metz) Mininger [21–143]; *m* Dec. 13, 1902, HENRY D. FRETZ, *b* July 21, 1879. Farmer; res. Schwenksville, Pa., R. D. 1. (1918.)

One child: Henry M., *b* Aug. 30, 1907.

[21–371] **KATHRYN M. MININGER,** *b* Feb. 9, 1882; *dau* Milton R. and Mary K. (Metz) Mininger [21–143]; *m* Mar. 26, 1904, JOHN G. KEYSER, *b* Aug. 14, 1880; *s* Nathan and Mary L. (Godshalk) Keyser. Farmer; res. Schwenksville, R. D. No. 1, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Nathan M., *b* June 18, 1906
2. John M., *b* May 1, 1909.
3. Kathryn M., *b* May 15, 1913.

[21–372] **JOSEPH M. MININGER,** *b* June 16, 1885; *s* Milton R. and Mary K. (Metz) Mininger [21–143]; *m* Mar. 19, 1910, MARY H. DETTRA. Laborer; res. Ambler, Pa., Ford Hook Farm. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Milton, *b* Nov. 21, 1910.
2. Sallie May, *b* Nov. 27, 1912.
3. Lizzie Etta, *b* Dec. 25, 1913.
4. Daizy, *b* Sept. 12, 1915.
5. Joseph, *b* Apr. 21, 1918.

[21–373] **MARY MININGER,** *b* Apr. 7, 1887; *dau* Milton R. and Mary K. (Metz) Mininger [21–143]; *m* Nov. 27, 1909, LINFORD M. HALLMAN, *b* Aug. 25, 1889; *s* Isaac H. and Lydia W. (Moyer) Hallman. Conductor; res. Souderton, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Titus M., *b* June 26, 1910; *d* Feb. 13, 1911.
2. Isaac M., *b* May 24, 1912.
3. Lester M., *b* Dec. 30, 1915.
4. Bessie M., *b* May 28, 1917.

[21–374] **ABRAHAM MININGER,** *b* June 5, 1891; *s* Milton R. and Mary K. (Metz) Mininger [21–143]; *m* Mar. 18, 1916, MATILDA Z. BOORSE, *b* Oct. 26, 1895; *dau* William K. and Sophia W. (Zepp) Boorse. Farmer; res. R. D. No. 1, Souderton, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Abram B., *b* Oct. 16, 1917.

[21–375] **ALICE MININGER,** *b* Nov. 11, 1895; *dau* Milton R. and Mary K. (Metz) Mininger [21–143]; *m* Dec. 19, 1914, CLARENCE REIFF ZIEGLER, *b* Feb. 27, 1893. Cox foundry mounting; res. Souderton, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Raymond, *b* Oct. 27, 1915; *d* Nov. 21, 1915.
2. John Vincent, *b* June 5, 1917.

[21–376] **MAGGIE M. HEFFENTRAGER,** *b* June 29, 1873; *dau* John and Hannah K. (Metz) Heffentrager [21–144]; *m* July 25, 1897, PHILIP B. WILLIAMS, *b* July 29, 1873; *s* Philip and Mary D. (Brunner) Williams. Farmer; res. R. F. D. No. 1, Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

1. John Percival H., *b* Feb. 27, 1898.
[21–500] 2. Rosa Mae H., *b* Mar. 31, 1899; *m* Wilbur M. Stout.
3. Mary Emma H., *b* Mar. 3, 1902.
4. Philip Wesley H., *b* Nov. 19, 1903.
5. Horace Heffentrager, *b* Aug. 18, 1911.
6. Kenneth Arthur H., *b* Oct. 9, 1914.

[21–378] **CHESTER M. MOYER,** *b* Feb. 4, 1881; *s* Joseph and Margaret K. (Metz) Moyer [21–145]; *m* Jan. 10, 1903, KATIE D. DERSTINE, *b* June 5, 1882; *dau* Henry and Mary D. (Detwiler) Derstine. Farmer; res. R. D. 1, Telford, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[21–379] **MAHLON M. MOYER,** *b* Dec. 11, 1885; *s* Joseph and Margaret K. (Metz) Moyer [21–145]; *m* Nov. 7, 1908, ELLA R. SLOTTER, *b* Apr. 28, 1888; *dau* Mahlon L. and Hannah K. (Rauschenberger) Slotter. Farmer; res. R. D. 1, Telford, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Ellis S., *b* June 5, 1909.
2. Edna S., *b* Feb. 4, 1912.
3. Milton S., *b* Mar. 9, 1914; *d* Mar. 9, 1914.

[21–380] **IDA METZ MOYER,** *b* Mar. 18, 1883; *dau* Joseph and Margaret K. (Metz) Moyer [21–145]; *m* Apr. 19, 1902, FRANKLIN N. FREDERICK, *b* Feb. 13, 1880; *s* John S. and Catherine (Nyce) Frederick. Carpenter; Souderton, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Norman M. *b* Oct. 19, 1902.
2. Maggie M., *b* Apr. 6, 1905.
3. Anna M., *b* Sept. 29, 1908.
4. Maryetta M., *b* May 7, 1917.
5. Mahlon M., *b* Nov. 13, 1913.
6. Franklin M., *b* June 19, 1916.

[21–381] **LAURA AGNES METZ,** *b* Sept. 7, 1887; *dau* John K. and Mary A. (Reiff) Metz [21–146]; *m* June, 1904, JOSEPH LARE, *b* June, 1886. Res. Markley Street, Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Burton, *b* Jan. 20, 1905.
2. Walter, *b* Nov. 19, 1907.

[21–382] **LINWOOD R. METZ,** *b* Feb. 20, 1892; *s* John K. and Mary A. (Reiff) Metz [21–146]; *m* IDA LAWRENCE, *b* May 12, 1893; *d* Oct. 16, 1919; *dau* John and Mary Lawrence. Res., 543 Barbadoes St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Merrill, *b* Jan. 26, 1914.
2. Linwood, *b* Apr. 27, 1915.
3. Harold, *b* Aug. 7, 1916.
4. Bertha Marie, *b* Sept. 4, 1919.

[21–383] **ELLA MAY METZ,** *b* May 11, 1893; *dau* John K. and Mary A. (Reiff) Metz [21–146]; *m* HARRY UNDERCUFFLER. Res. 534 Barbadoes St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.) Divorced.

Children (2):

1. Blanche, *b* June 20, 1912.
2. Ethel, *b* Sept. 10, 1913.

[21–384] **SAMUEL G. METZ,** *s* Samuel K. and Lizzie (Gottschall) Metz [21–148]; *m* 1920, AGNES WAMBOLD, *dau* Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Wambold of Pennsburg, Pa. Res. Creamery, Pa. (1920.)

One son: Donald. [*Letters unans.*]

[21–385] **JOSEPHINE BEAN,** *b* June 18, 1868; *dau* Joseph and Hannah (Metz) Bean [21–149]; *m* May 28, 1892, FRANK CRAFT, *b* Dec. 26, 1867; *s* William and May (Roshong) Craft. Farmer; res. Cedars, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[21–501] 1. Claude, *b* Oct. 4, 1892; *m* Anna P. Keelor.
[21–502] 2. Leo, *b* Nov. 18, 1894; *m* Essie B. Wampole.
3. Alverda, *b* Feb. 12, 1897; *d* Sept. 8, 1897.
[21–503] 4. Mamie, *b* July 7, 1899; *m* J. Russel Kreamer; *m* Oct. 1, 1919.
5. Elsie, *b* May 29, 1904.
6. Blanche, *b* Feb. 17, 1911.

[21–386] **JACOB BEAN,** *b* Dec. 25, 1874; *s* Joseph and Hannah (Metz) Bean [21–149]; *m* Jan. 11, 1902, KATIE MOYER, *b* June 26, 1877; *dau* Samuel and Elizabeth (Stoneback) Moyer. Marketman; res. Eagleville, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Erma, *b* Mar. 22, 1907.

[21–387] **LIZZIE METZ KULP,** *b* Dec. 7, 1873; *dau* Jacob C. and Lizzie C. (Metz) Kulp [21–150]; *m* May 27, 1893, GARRET H. BEAN, *b* Apr. 25, 1868; *s* Henry F. and Catharine T. (Hunsicker) Bean. Coal and Ice business; res. 931 Susquehanna Ave., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Russell, *b* July 13, 1894; *d* Mar. 28, 1898.
2. Jay Henry, *b* Nov. 27, 1895.

[21–388] **FRANKLIN METZ KULP,** *b* Oct. 23, 1876; *s* Jacob C. and Lizzie C. (Metz) Kulp [21–150]; *d* Apr. 12, 1900, EMMA J. LUSTER (LEISTER), *b* Dec. 10, 1878; *dau* Jacob H. and Mary (Reed) Luster. Inspector of Government Ordnance; res. North Wales, Pa. (1918.) Franklin Kulp served one term as burgess of North Wales.

Children (2):

1. Mary Beatrice, *b* July 25, 1901.
2. Harold, *b* Nov. 29, 1903.

[21–389] **SYLVANUS KULP,** *b* Jan. 22, 1880; *s* Jacob C. and Lizzie C. (Metz) Kulp [21–150]; *m* May 27, 1916, CAROLINE SCHEETZ, *b* Aug. 24, 1883; *dau* Herbert and Caroline (Menssner) Scheetz. Supt.; res. 1844 N. 11th St., Phila. (1918.)

One child: Russel Wayne, *b* Apr. 19, 1917.

[21–390] **VIOLA KULP,** *b* June 12, 1886; *dau* Jacob C. and Lizzie C. (Metz) Kulp [21–150]; *m* Sept. 25, 1905, FRED HURLEY LeCATES, *b* Jan. 18, 1886; *s* William W. and Margaret E. LeCates. Manager for Atlantic Refining Co.; res. Seaford, Del. (1918.) *No issue.*

[21–391] **HIRAM L. METZ,** *b* Nov. 28, 1880; *s* Franklin C. and Mary Ellen (Loux) Metz [21–151]; *m* June 7, 1911, ESTHER C. WARNER, *b* June 27, 1890; *dau* John and Caroline (Swenson) Warner. Farmer; res. Siren, Wis. (1918.) *No issue.*

[21–392] **MARY L. HALTEMAN,** *b* Jan. 20, 1891; *dau* Henry M. and Catharine B. (Grubb) Halteman [21–152]; *m* Dec. 20, 1911, AMMOND C. LUDWIG, *b* Apr. 11, 1888; *s* Jerome B. and Saloma (Cassel) Ludwig. Grocer; Collegeville, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Mildred H., *b* Jan. 19, 1913.

[21–393] **LINWOOD H. HUNSBERGER,** *b* July 10, 1878; *s* Joseph H. and Martha S. (Heebner) Hunsberger [21–154]; *m* Mar. 27, 1901, REBECCA MATZ, *b* Dec. 13, 1881; *dau* David and Emily (Rapine) Matz. Manager, livery and garage; res. 650 Chain St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Beatrice, *b* Oct. 6, 1903.
2. Mildred, *b* Dec. 16, 1904.

[21–394] **HARRY HUNSBERGER,** *b* Apr. 7, 1881; *s* Joseph H. and Martha S. (Heebner) Hunsberger [21–154]; *m* **KATHARINE IRENE SCHULTZ,** *b* May 24, 1880; *dau* Chester K. and Margaret H. (Grater) Schultz [149–100]. Res. 756 Haws Ave., Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

At least one child:

[21–503.1] Marion, *m* Joseph Everett Williams.

[21–395] **MINERVA H. HUNSBERGER,** *b* July 23, 1884; *dau* Joseph H. and Martha S. (Heebner) Hunsberger [21–154]; *m* Oct. 4, 1911, ALFRED LEWIS HALLMAN, *b* Apr. 28, 1883; *d* Mar. 4, 1913; *s* Dallas H. and Mary S. (Felton) Hallman. Res. R. F. D. No. 3, Norristown, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[21–396] **LILLIE H. ROSENBERGER,** *b* Dec. 17, 1879; *dau* Jacob S. and Annie G. (Heebner) Rosenberger [21–156]; *m* Mar. 10, 1900, BENJAMIN M. LANDIS, *b* Feb. 23, 1876. Farmer; res. Telford, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Annie R., *b* Feb. 14, 1901.
2. Elmer R., *b* Aug. 2, 1903.

[21–397] **HORACE H. ROSENBERGER,** *b* Sept. 13, 1881; *s* Jacob and Annie G. (Heebner) Rosenberger [21–156]; *m* Sept. 20, 1902, MINERVA L. SOUDER, *b* Jan. 20, 1881; *dau* Christian G. Souder. Cigar maker; res. 54 Franklin Ave., Souderton, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):

1. Norman S., *b* July 23, 1903; *d* Oct. 1, 1905.
2. Jacob S., *b* Dec. 6, 1906.
3. Elizabeth S., *b* Sept. 24, 1909.

[21–398] **JACOB H. ROSENBERGER,** *b* Aug. 2, 1885; *s* Jacob and Annie G. (Heebner) Rosenberger [21–156]; *m* Sept. 21, 1908, ANNA SWARTZ; *dau* Edwin Swartz. Cigar maker; res. Souderton, Pa. (1917.)

One child: Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 11, 1908.

[21–399] **EDWIN H. ROSENBERGER,** *b* Feb. 2, 1888; *s* Jacob and Annie G. (Heebner) Rosenberger [21–156]; *m* Nov. 3, 1906, ESTELLA FITZGERALD, *b* May 22, 1889; *dau* Charles Fitzgerald. Cigarmaker; res. Souderton, Pa. (1917.)

Children (5):

1. Norman F., *b* June 22, 1906.
2. Pearl F., *b* Dec. 22, 1907.
3. Lena F., *b* Nov. 16, 1909.
4. Verna F., *b* May 31, 1911.
5. Edward F., *b* Oct. 12, 1916.

[21–401] **ALVIN H. ALDERFER,** *b* Aug. 14, 1884; *s* Lewis S. and Mary Ellen (Heebner) Alderfer [21–157]; *m* Aug. 22, 1908, DELLA KRATZ, *b* 1883; *dau* Frank Kratz. Bookkeeper; 2912 N. 23rd St., Phila. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Alvin K., *b* June 20, 1911.
2. Kathryn Maria, *b* Sept. 23, 1915.

[21–402] **HORACE L. HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 4, 1884; *s* Daniel G. and Sarah G. (Landes) Heebner [21–158a]; *m* Apr. 11, 1908, CATHARINE M. NICE, *b* Oct. 23, 1886; *d* Feb. 15, 1920; *dau* Henry M. and Lizzie K. (Moyer) Nice. Farmer; res. R. F. D. 1, Hatfield, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Waldo N., *b* July 16, 1910.

[21–403] **JACOB L. HEEBNER,** *b* Nov. 10, 1887; *s* Daniel G. and Sarah G. (Landes) Heebner [21–158a]; *m* Nov. 17, 1899, STELLA D. SHELLENBERGER, *b* Feb. 3, 1888; *dau* Leidy and Mary Ellen (Detwiler) Shellenberger. Drayman; res. 50 Susquehanna Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[21–404] **ABRAM L. HEEBNER,** *b* Mar. 3, 1891; *s* Daniel G. and Sarah G. (Landes) Heebner [21–158a]; *m* June 12, 1913, SUSAN N. FREED, *b* Mar. 7, 1892; *dau* Eleazer A. and Susan L. (Nice) Freed. Farmer; res. Telford, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Earle F., *b* July 18, 1915; *d* Oct. 4, 1916.
2. Steward F., *b* Apr. 5, 1917.
3. Margaret F., *b* Aug. 5, 1919.

[21–406] **HERMAN M. HEEBNER,** *b* Sept. 13, 1896; *s* George K. and Elizabeth Katherine (Medicke) Heebner [21–159]; *m* May 7, 1918, EVELYN BARBARA HILLMAN, *b* Aug. 22, 1896; *dau* Charles W. and Louisa (Boland) Hillman. Bookkeeper; res. 215 Llanerch Ave., Llanerch, Pa. (1920.) Herman Heebner served as 1st Class Seaman in the World War. He was stationed at Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Chicago, Ill. He was discharged, Jan. 31, 1919.

Children (2):

1. Elizabeth Katherine, *b* Jan. 30, 1920.
2. George Kriebel, 3rd, *b* June 7, 1922.

[21–407] **FRANK MEDICKE HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 18, 1898; *s* George K. and Elizabeth Catherine (Medicke) Heebner [21–159]; *m* June 29, 1918, JENNIE E. MORRISON, *b* Jan. 19, 1892; *dau* Thomas F. and Mary A. (Dickson) Morrison. Sheet Metal Worker; res. 2956 N. 15th St., Phila., Pa. (1920.) Frank Heebner served with the Merchant Marine on the training ships *Meade* and *Cobb* during the World War. He was discharged, Feb. 4, 1919.

One child: Frank Morrison, *b* Feb., 1921.

[21–408] **CLETA M. HECKLER,** *b* Sept. 30, 1894; *dau* Romanus and Susanna A. (Heebner) Heckler [21–164a]; *m* Feb. 9, 1918, HAROLD Y. PLATT, *b* Sept. 2, 1896; *s* Robert and Sallie (Yost) Platt. Electrician; res. 129 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

[21–408.1] **EDITH HECKLER,** *b* June 4, 1898; *dau* Romanus and Susanna A. (Heebner) Heckler [21–164a]; *m* Jan. 1, 1919, JAMES DEVEAUX MIFFLIN, of Columbia, Pa.

[21–409] **MARTHA RAY HOUCK,** *b* Nov. 12, 1879; *dau* William and Susanna (Cassel) Houck [21–167]; *m* July 16, 1910, JOHN HENRY SHINGLER, *b* Nov. 8, 1872; *s* Clarence and Phoebe (Wingard) Shingler. Farmer; res. Norristown, Pa., R. D. No. 3. (1919.) *No issue.*

[21–410] **AMANDA HOUCK,** *b* Aug. 11, 1872; *d* May 16, 1890; *dau* Reuben and Mary Snyder (Erb) Houck [21–168]; *m* CHARLES FARRINGTON.

One child:

[21–504] Mary, *b* Mar. 14, 1890; *m* Wellington Bustard.

[21–411] **DR. JOHN B. LOWNES,** *b* June 2, 1886; *s* Charles and Mary C. (Heist) Lownes [21–172]; *m* Sept. 11, 1907, KATHRYN D. WEIS, *b* Mar. 24, 1886; *dau* John and Wilhelmina Weis. Physician; res. 1849 North 19th St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

Dr. Lownes graduated from the Jefferson Medical College in 1902; began private practice, limited to urology, Aug., 1907. He has addressed and demonstrated genito urinary surgery at the Medical Arts Bldg., and Jefferson Medical College. He is Urologist at the Germantown Hospital.

[21–413] **ABRAHAM B. DETWILER,** *b* Aug. 8, 1878; *s* Jacob C. and Annie M. (Bean) Detwiler [21–178]: *m* June 4, 1901, JULIA PEDRICK, *b* Mar. 22, 1876; *dau* George and Elizabeth Pedrick. Clerk; res. 1129 Princess Ave., Camden, N. J. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. George P., *b* May 6, 1903.
2. Irene E., *b* Nov. 24, 1906.

[21–414] **RUSSELL K. DETWILER,** *b* Aug. 26, 1901; *s* Isaiah C. and Margaret (Kugler) Detwiler [21–181]; *m* EDNA SCHAEFFER, *b* Nov. 23, 1899; *dau* Benjamin and Sarah (Rauch) Schaeffer. Res. Collegeville, Pa. (1921.) *No issue.*

[21–414.1] **SAMUEL D. MILLER,** *b* Mar. 28, 1889; *s* David H. and Ann Rebecca (Detwiler) Miller [21–182]; *m* Sept. 11, 1912, BELLE MORGAN, *b* Sept. 26, 1888; *dau* Theodore and Fannie (Brower) Morgan. Dairy Products Mfg.; res. 102 West Freedley St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Samuel D., *b* Dec. 17, 1916.

[21–414.2] **J. TYSON MILLER,** *b* Jan. 23, 1891; *s* David H. and Ann Rebecca (Detwiler) Miller [21–182]; *m* Sept. 18, 1913, EVELYN DETWILER, *b* Dec. 12, 1890; *dau* Abraham and Camilla G. (Haws) Detwiler. Line foreman; res. Haws Ave. and Oak St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.) *No issue.*

[21–415] **FLORENCE D. GOULDEY,** *b* Nov. 2, 1887; *dau* Isaiah C. and Almira T. (Detwiler) Gouldey [21–183]; *m* HARRY H. HALLMAN, *b* June 17, 1883; *s* Joseph S. and Ellen (Heist) Hallman. Wire chief; res. 2837 North 24th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Albert, *b* Mar. 31, 1909.
2. Edith, *b* May 4, 1915.
3. Harry, *b* Apr. 12, 1921.

[21–416] **ANDREW P. GOULDEY,** *b* Dec. 6, 1891; *s* Isaiah C. and Almira Tyson (Detwiler) Gouldey [21–183]; *m* Nov. 27, 1919, CORA H. HALLMAN, *b* Jan. 29, 1889; *dau* Joseph S. and Ellen H. (Heist) Hallman. Sheet metal worker; res. 2839 N. 24th St., Phila., Pa. (1921.) *No issue.*

[21–417] **ISAIAH D. GOULDEY,** *b* Feb. 6, 1894; *s* Isaiah C. and Almira Tyson (Detwiler) Gouldey [21–183]; *m* Dec. 6, 1919, REBECCA M. RADER, *b* May 9, 1901; *dau* Edward and Anna (Haring) Rader. Farmer; res. Collegeville, Pa. (1921.) *No issue.*

[21–418] **GRACE M. GOULDEY,** *b* Dec. 29, 1897; *dau* Isaiah C. and Almira Tyson (Detwiler) Gouldey [21–183]; *m* Nov. 26, 1919, WILMER C. TYSON, *b* Oct. 21, 1896; *s* Elwood F. and Esther A. (Cassel) Tyson. Machinist; res. Collegeville, Pa. (1921.) *No issue.*

[21–419] **MARION CUSTER,** *b* July 16, 1890; *dau* Urias D. and Anna (Hallman) Custer [21–187]; *m* June 18, 1913, RAYMOND K. STRITZINGER, *b* Dec. 15, 1888; *s* Lewis G. Stritzinger. Res. 107 W. Fornance Street, Norristown, Pa. (1917.)

One child: Robert Lewis, *b* Oct. 11, 1914.

[21–420] **MAY H. HUNSICKER,** *b* May 1, 1886; *dau* Melvin T. and Ella D. (Hunsicker) Hunsicker [21–190]; *m* Apr. 26, 1911, BRAINERD HENRY GEISE, *b* July 22, 1885; *s* Simon and Mary Anna Geise. Y. M. C. A. Secretary; res. 26 Freedley St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Florence Geraldine, *b* Mar. 30, 1913.
2. Helen Beatrice, *b* Feb. 10, 1918.

[21–421] **STELLA K. HUNSICKER,** *b* Mar. 5, 1877; *dau* Garret F. and Ida J. (Keeley) Hunsicker [21–191]; *m* Sept. 19, 1899, REV. GEORGE WILLIAM GENSZLER, *b* July 4, 1867; *s* Henry A. and Henrietta (Faszbinder) Genszler. Pastor Eng. Lutheran Church at Racine; res. 1013 Center St., Racine, Wis. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Henrietta C., *b* June 16, 1900.
2. Garret F., *b* May 24, 1903.
3. Stella Marjorie, *b* Mar. 18, 1906.
4. M. Dorothy, *b* Aug. 10, 1911.
5. George Wm., Jr., *b* Nov. 2, 1915.

[21–422] **MARION DETWILER,** *b* Apr. 29, 1893; *dau* Charles H. and Alice (Stauffer) Detwiler [21–195]; *m* Sept. 22, 1917, EDWARD E. EMMERS, *b* Dec. 20, 1891; *s* Ernest and Mary (Wilson) Emmers. Bookkeeper; res. 354 Washington St., Royersford, Pa. (1920.) Edward Emmers was a corporal in the World War, served in France in Co. G., 316th Infantry.

[21–422.1] **HELEN R. DETWILER,** *b* Oct. 22, 1895; *dau* Warren H. and Ella (Van Horn) Detwiler [21–200]; *m* Nov. 19, 1921, F. FURMAN BETTS, *s* Mr. and Mrs. B. Franklin Betts of Germantown, Phila., Pa. (1921.)

[21–423] **PAULINE DETWILER,** *b* July 17, 1897; *dau* Michael H. and Ella (Yeagle) Detwiler [21–202] *m*; Oct. 16, 1915, WILLIAM PIERSON, *b* Feb. 8, 1882; *s* Martin and Kristine (Kristianson) Pierson. Machinist; res. 869 Ringgold St., Phila., Pa. (1921.) *No issue.*

[21–423.1] **HELEN DETWILER BADER,** *b* Aug. 9, 1898; *dau* Frank E. and Mary A. (Detwiler) Bader [21–203]; *m* Oct. 20, 1920, JOHN ROBARTS YOST, *b* July 20, 1889; *s* John Adams and Mary Virginia (Robarts) Yost. Real estate broker; res. 230 Second Ave., Phoenixville, Pa. (1922.)

John Robarts Yost enlisted in the Pa. National Guard, July 19, 1917; commissioned Sept. 22, 1917, as 2nd Lieut. Artillery; commissioned 1st Lieut., March 18, 1918; assigned to Co. C, 103rd Ammunition Train, 28th Div. He served over seas with the 28th Div.; discharged May 19, 1919.

[21–424] **HARVEY CARL DETWILER,** *b* Jan. 31, 1897; *s* Harvey A. and Harriet (Henshaw) Detwiler [21–208]; *m* May 25, 1920, MILDRED ANNA EASTON, *b* May 22, 1896; *dau* William Nelson and Sarah (Schafer) Easton. Chemist; res. Norristown, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Sarah Easton, *b* Nov. 28, 1921.

Harvey Carl Detwiler was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry, at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1917, and was assigned to and served with the 316th Regiment of Infantry for the duration of the World War. He took part in the following engagements: Sector 304, Battle Montfaucon, Troyon sector, Grand Montaigne, Battle of Hill No. 378. Lieut. Detwiler was commissioned 1st Lieutenant on Oct. 23, 1918, and was honorably discharged at Camp Dix, N. J., July 15, 1919

[21–425] **HENRY STOVER CASSEL,** *b* May 20, 1889; *s* Maris Vernon and Laura Bella (Pierson) Cassel [21–216]; *m* May 19, 1915, FRANCIS CECELIA OTTERSTETTER, *b* Oct. 19, 1893; *dau* Jacob F. and Fannie C. (Braun) Otterstetter. Farmer; res. Gratersford, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Henry Stover, Jr., *b* Nov. 1, 1915.

[21–426] **ROBERT C. BENNER,** *b* Mar. 12, 1890; *s* Milton B. and Minnie M. (Cassel) Benner [21–221]; *m* Jan. 15, 1916, MARGARETTA A. RENNER, *b* May 1, 1894; *dau* John K. Renner. Cattle Dealer; res. Kulpsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2)*:*

1. Merrill R., *b* June 24, 1916.
2. Rowena R., *b* Apr. 8, 1918

[21–427] **CLAUDE C. ALLEBACH**, *b* Aug. 22, 1896; *s* D. Melvin and Alice M. (Cassel) Allebach [21–222]; *m* May 25, 1918, **ANNA S. KRIEBEL,** *b* June 3, 1894; *dau* Hiram K. and Elizabeth (Snyder) Kriebel [25–193]. Farm Laborer; res. R. D. No. 1, Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

[21–428] **ELWOOD K. CASSEL,** *b* Jan. 14, 1882; *s* Isaiah K. and Salome H. (Keeler) Cassel [21–229]; *m* Mar. 31, 1904, MARSELLA K. TYSON, *b* Aug. 6, 1883; *dau* Isaac H. and Marsella Kepler Tyson. Carpenter; res. Skippack, Pa. (1917.)

Children (5)*:*

1. Florence Margaret, *b* Aug. 8, 1904.
2. Frances Elenora T., *b* Jan. 26, 1906.
3. Jacob Newton T., *b* Feb. 3, 1908.
4. William Copeland, *b* Feb. 4, 1910.
5. Atwood T., *b* May 3, 1912.

[21–429] **LYDIA MAE CASSEL,** *b* Oct. 26, 1883; *d* Apr. 20, 1908; *dau* Isaiah K. and Salome H. (Keeler) Cassel [21–229]; *m* Nov. 8, 1905, WILLIAM STOCK.

One child: Melvin Cassel, *b* Sept. 5, 1907; *d* June 2, 1908.

[21–430] **LINFORD K. CASSEL,** *b* Oct. 1, 1887; *s* Isaiah K. and Salome H. (Keeler) Cassel [21–229]; *m* Nov. 12, 1910, MARY C. CRAMER; *b* June 29, 1889; *dau* Edwin R. and Susan M. (Conver) Cramer. Farmer; Schwenksville, Pa., R. D. 1. (1918.) *No issue.*

[21–431] **DAVID WELLS CASSEL,** *b* May 18, 1894; *s* Andrew I. and Emma (Wells) Cassel [21–237]; *m* Nov. 25, 1918, HELEN KERNOHAN, *b* Feb. 25, 1893; *dau* John A. and Isabel (McCormick) Kernohan. Auto parts Salesman; res. 31 Oak Ave., East Lansdowne, Pa. (1920.)

One Child: Jean Helen, *b* Feb. 11, 1920.

[21–431.1] **CHARLES R. RIDINGTON,** *b* July 16, 1893; *s* Richard M. and Mary E. (Cassel) Ridington [21–240]; *m* Aug. 19, 1922, HELEN NEWBURY, *dau* George and Isabel Newbury. Mrs. Ridington is a graduate of Brown University. Real Estate and accounting, 157 S. Broad St., Lansdale, Pa. (1922.)

[21–431.2] **LAWRENCE C. K. RIDINGTON,** *s* Richard M. and Mary E. (Cassel) Ridington [21–240]; *m* Apr. 26, 1922, CLAUDIA WILSON. Auditor for Stanley Booking Co.; res. 2104 N. 15th St., Phila., Pa. (1922.)

[21–431.5a] **MARY I. LONGACRE,** *b* Aug. 21, 1863; *dau* Matthias R. and Mary J. (Goodwin) Longacre [21–247.1a]; *m* D. EDGAR KERN, *b* Jan. 16, 1855; *d* Aug. 19, 1904.

One child:

[21–504.1] Grace, *m* ———— Haas; Philadelphia, Pa.

[*Letters unans; unable to complete or verify.*]

[21–431.5b] **MARY I. (LONGACRE) KERN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, WILLIAM GARFIELD, *b* Aug. 19, 1858. Res. Phila., Pa.

[*Letters unans; unable to complete or verify.*]

[21–431.6] **ALBERT LONGACRE,** *b* Jan. 7, 1878; *s* Matthias R. and Mary J. (Goodwin) Longacre [21–247.1a]; *m* LIZZIE HORNER. Res. 514 Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

Children (2):

1. Betty, *d* aged 2 yrs.
2. Albert, *b* ab. 1903.

[*Data furnished by Mrs. Milton Benner.*]

[21–431.7] **EDITH V. LONGACRE,** *b* May 21, 1887; *dau* Matthias R. and Mary J. (Vanderbilt) Longacre [21–247.1b]; *m* Apr. 29, 1917, JOHN WILLIAM SIMPSON, *b* Apr. 5, 1887; *s* James B. and Edna D. (Bryant) Simpson. Smelter and oil man; res. R. D. No. 1, Box 48, Ventura, Cal. (1922.) *No issue.*

[21–431.8] **MABEL R. LONGACRE,** *b* Jan. 11, 1891; *dau* Matthias R. and Mary J. (Vanderbilt) Longacre [21–247.1b]; *m* Sept. 29, 1919, LEE MURRAY, *b* Sept. 29, 1887. Oil man; res. R. D. No. 1, Box 1, Ventura, Cal. (1922.)

One son: Richard Lee, *b* Oct. 21, 1921.

[21–431.10a] **ALICE G. BENNER,** *b* Feb. 5, 1858; *dau* Milton and Anndora (Longacre) Benner [21–247.3]; *m* Feb. 5, 1876, in Phila., EDWARD P. CHAMPLIN, of Jonesville, Mich. (1922.)

Children (6):

1. Edward, *b* Dec. 13, 1876; *d* in infancy.

[21–504.2a] [21–504.2b] 2. Cora, *b* Jan. 8, 1878; *d* Aug. 8, 1921; *m* { 1. William Dereiser. 2. Harry J. Ringler.

[21–504.3] 3. Anna G., *b* Dec. 19, 1880; *m* James E. Hamilton.

4. Infant, *b* 1881; *d* in infancy.
5. Infant, *d* in infancy.
6. Lola, *b* Feb. 20, 1883; she is now Sec'y of the State Board of Vocational Education, Capitol Building, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. (1921.)

[21–431.10b] **ALICE G. (BENNER) CHAMPLIN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, in 1902, HARRY FROST of Brooklyn, N. Y. *No issue.* [*Data furnished by Mrs. Milton Benner.*]

[21–431.11] **IDA M. BENNER,** *b* Feb. 3, 1860; *dau* Milton and Anndora (Longacre) Benner [21–247.3]; *m* May 25, 1881, GROSVENOR C. VARNUM, *b* Aug. 28, 1857; *s* Richard S. and Harriet (Champlin) Varnum. Druggist; res. Jonesville, Mich. (1921.)

One child:

[21–504.4] Harriet C., *b* Dec. 17, 1883; *m* J. Herbert Wickman.

[21–431.12] **IRENE LONGAKER,** *b* Oct. 23, 1864; *dau* Davis B. and Phebe H. (Bowen) Longaker [21–247.4]; *m* FRANCIS D. MAXWELL, *b* Dec. 21, 1854; *s* Francis H. and Katharine (Whitman) Maxwell. Res. 64 East Greenwood Ave., Lansdowne, Pa. (1922.) Mr. Maxwell was for many years engaged in the printing business, but is now connected with a Philadelphia bank.

Irene Longaker Maxwell has been for many years prominently engaged in the work of Women's Clubs in Delaware County, Pa. She has taken an active part in promoting reform movements and in developing interests for the betterment of women. She also manages several sea shore hotels.

Children (2):

[21–504.8] 1. Grace, *b* Oct. 1, 1886; *m* George W. Curtis.

2. Frances Helen, *b* Feb. 28, 1896; Lansdowne, Pa. Frances Maxwell is a graduate of Swarthmore College and is engaged in Chautauqua work of the Swarthmore Chautauqua.

[21–431.13] **HARRY B. LONGAKER,** *b* Jan. 23, 1867; *s* Davis B. and Phoebe (Bowen) Longaker [21–247.4]; *m* Feb. 1907, ALICE H. HOWARD, *b* Nov. 30, 1866; *dau* George and Jane (Dryadel) Howard. Decorator; res. 823 North 25th St., Philadelphia, Pa. *No issue.* (1922.)

[21–431.15] **ADDIE M. LONGACRE,** *b* May 28, 1874; *dau* Henry Dewees and Phoebie P. (Vanderbilt) Longacre [21–247.5]; *m* Dec. 3, 1896, ROBERT W. PINNER, *b* July 31, 1874; *s* William and Sarah (Shockley) Pinner. Real estate and insurance business; res. 6 North Second St., Camden, N. J. (1922.)

Children (3):

1. Felton R., *b* 1898; 2735 Mickle St., Camden, N. J.
2. Warren E., *b* 1900; 2735 Mickle St., Camden, N. J.

3. Robert H., *b* 1904; 2735 Mickle St., Camden, N. J.

Felton R. Pinner served in the Merchant Marine during the World War.

[21–431.16] **EDWARD C. LONGACRE,** *b* Mar. 17, 1886, *s* Henry D. and Phoebie P. (Vanderbilt) Longacre [21–247.5]; *m* MABEL BRILL, *b* Feb. 13, 1886; *dau* John and Emily L. Brill. Res. Camden, N. J. (1922.)

Children (3):

1. Mildred Ruth, *b* Aug. 12, 1910.
2. Edward C., *b* May 31, 1914.
3. Doris Mabel, *b* Nov. 30, 1919.

[21–431.17] **HARRY V. LONGACRE,** *b* Jan. 14, 1889; *s* Henry D. and Phoebie P. (Vanderbilt) Longacre [21–247.5]; *m* IDA MYERS, *b* Oct. 3, 1892. Res. Camden, N. J. (1922.)

[21–432a] **MARY ADA REIFF,** *b* Mar. 28, 1866; *dau* William M. and Emma C. (Barr) Reiff [21–248]; *m* Nov. 27, 1890, J. MORRIS HIGH, *b* Dec. 9, 1866, *d* June 22, 1899; *s* Ezra and Amelia (Detweiler) High. Letter Carrier; res. 906 23rd St., Watervliet, N. Y. (1919.)

Children (2):

[21–505] 1. William Ralph, *b* Aug. 17, 1895; *m* Martha J. Crossley.
2. Edna Reiff, *b* Apr. 13, 1898; *d* July 23, 1899.

[21–432b] **MARY ADA (REIFF) HIGH,** same as above; *m* 2d time, Sept. 6, 1913, ARTHUR M. ALDRICH, *b* July 3, 1860. Tool designer; res. Watervliet, N. Y. (1919.) *No issue.*

[21–433] **WILLIAM HOWARD REIFF,** *b* Sept. 26, 1871; *s* William M. and Emma C. (Barr) Reiff [21–248]; *m* Jan. 15, 1896, MARY BARBARA GEISER, *b* Oct. 30, 1869; *dau* Christopher and Clara (Thieman) Geiser. Engineer of Tests; res. 420 S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa. (1918.)

One child:

[21–506] Leona Marie, *b* Aug. 25, 1897; *m* Joseph DiNunzio.

[21–434a] **MORRIS WEISNER REIFF,** *b* May 22, 1871; *s* George Henry and Clara Isabella (Gift) Reiff [21–249]; *m* June 29, 1893, ELIZABETH IDELLA HILL ROWLAND. Elizabeth Idella Hill was adopted by a Mr. and Mrs. Rowland, who gave her their name and she was married under the name of Rowland.

Children (2):

[21–507] 1. Helen Marie, *b* Apr. 26, 1894; *m* Harvey C. Lewis.
[21–508] 2. Edith May, *b* May 10, 1896; *m* Daniel Bard.

[21–434b] **MORRIS WEISNER REIFF,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Aug. 9, 1912, EMMA CLINE DAILEY, *b* Feb. 13, 1867; *dau* Lewis Anniaus and Anna Eliza (Miller) Dailey. Railroader; res. 620 Wyoming St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

[21–438] **MAUDE A. REIFF,** *b* Dec. 20, 1883; *dau* George Henry and Clara I. (Gift) Reiff [21–249]; *m* June 24, 1905, JOHN M. JACOBS, *b* Aug. 22, 1875; *s* Rhoadanis H. and Margarite J. (Slick) Jacobs. Railroader; res. Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Irene B., *b* Aug. 10, 1906.

[21–439] **CLAUDE S. REIFF,** *b* Dec. 17, 1881; *s* Irwin B. and Mary E. (Scheetz) Reiff [21–250]; *m* Mar. 23, 1907, CARRIE E. BECHTEL, *b* Sept. 24, 1881; *dau* David and Kathern (Richards) Bechtel. Machinist; res. 531 N. 12th St., Reading, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[21–440] **ELSIE MAY REIFF,** *b* May 9, 1883; *dau* Irwin B. and Mary E. (Scheetz) Reiff [21–250]; *m* Aug. 23, 1906, HARRY C. BECKER, *b* Aug. 8, 1882; *s* George and Susan (High) Becker. Clerk; res. 411 N. 12th St., Reading, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[21–441a] **DAVID WINFIELD KEYSER,** *b* Apr. 2, 1872; *s* David B. and Anna Elizabeth (Roberts) Keyser [21–251]; *m* Sept. 6, 1905, MARTHA B. GRATER, *b* Apr. 28, 1883; *d* Apr. 13, 1916; *dau* Elias T. and Sara W. (Bergey) Grater. Carriage Painter.

One child: Edwin G. *b* June 25, 1907.

[21–441b] **DAVID WINFIELD KEYSER,** same as above, *m* 2d time Mar. 27, 1920, SALLIE W. PENNAPACKER, *b* Sept. 12, 1879; *dau* Rein D. and Mary E. (Weidemoyer) Pennapacker. Res. Gratersford, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[21–442] **JOHN ROBERTS KEYSER,** *b* May 8 1874; *d* Feb. 1, 1901; *s* David B. and Anna E. (Roberts) Keyser [21–251]; *m* Oct. 14, 1896, LIZZIE L. HUNSICKER, *dau* Daniel M. and Kate (Landis) Hunsicker. John R. Keyser was a carriage painter; Center Point, Pa. *No issue.*

[21–443] **ESTELLA MAY KEYSER,** *b* Feb. 16, 1880; *dau* David B. and Anna E. (Roberts) Keyser [21–251]; *m* Apr. 10, 1909, ALVIN B. HATFIELD, *b* Apr. 3, 1882; *s* Frank and Hannah E. (Bossert) Hatfield. Machinist; res. 1325 W. Wishart St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Harold Keyser, *b* June 12, 1910; *d* Dec. 16, 1910.
2. Anna Eileen, *b* Jan. 20, 1912.
3. Alvin Keyser, *b* Mar. 27, 1914.

[21–444] **FLORENCE MAY CASSELBERRY,** *b* Sept. 25, 1878; *dau* John H. and Clara (Gouldy) Casselberry [21–258]; *m* June 30, 1903, WARREN H. GRATER. Res. Trappe, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):

1. Hazel Mae, *b* May 27, 1905.
2. Adelaide Florence, *b* June 13, 1910.
3. Kathryn Alma, *b* Dec. 5, 1914.

[21–446] **J. STROUD WEBER,** *b* Apr. 9, 1883; *s* Dr. Matthias Y. and Ann R. (Casselberry) Weber [21–259]; *m* June 26, 1909, ELMA M. PHILIPS, *b* Dec. 13, 1881; *dau* Judson G. and Mary S. (Pennypacker) Philips. Lawyer; 106 Franklin Ave., Norristown, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[21–447] **MORGAN C. WEBER,** *b* Nov. 27, 1884; *s* Dr. Matthias Yost and Ann R. (Casselberry) Weber [21–259]; *m* June 7, 1911, SARAH H. BEAN, *b* Jan. 6, 1886; *dau* John F. and Sarah H. (Hallman) Bean. Clerk; res. Evansburg, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Harold Bean, *b* July 27, 1916.

[21–448] **ALICE R. WEBER,** *b* Mar. 5, 1886; *dau* Dr. Matthias Y. and Anna R. (Casselberry) Weber [21–259]; *m* Apr. 25, 1907, FRANK S. BALLENTINE, *b* Aug. 5, 1883; *s* Frank S. and Emily (Slocum) Ballentine. Manager, fertilizer business; res. Fort Myers, Florida. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Emily Slocum, *b* Feb. 11, 1908.
2. Mattis Weber, *b* Mar. 10, 1909.
3. Corbin Chrisman, *b* Apr. 13, 1911.
4. Alice Casselberry, *b* Oct. 25, 1913.
5. Howard Kerner, *b* Dec. 12, 1915.

[21–449] **DOROTHY A. WEBER,** *b* Aug. 25, 1894; *dau* Dr. Matthias Yost and Ann R. (Casselberry) Weber [21–259]; *m* Feb. 21, 1917, ISAAC B. HECKLER, *b* June 13, 1894; *s* Mahlon and Emma (Boehner) Heckler. Farmer; res. North Wales, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Isaac Weber, *b* Mar. 9, 1918.

[21–451] **MARY AMELIA CASSELBERRY,** *b* Apr. 16, 1893; *dau* Christopher Wigton and Rebecca T. (Miller) Casselberry [21–260]; *m* Jan. 18, 1913, WILSON S. UNDERCOFFLER, *b* Nov. 3, 1892; *s* J. B. Undercoffler. (1917.) Lower Providence, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Herbert Llewellyn, *b* July 27, 1914.
2. Myrtle, *b* June 5, 1916.

[21–452] **LEROY CASSELBERRY TRUCKSESS,** *b* Sept. 10, 1888; *s* Irwin S. and Catharine J. (Casselberry) Trucksess [21–261]; *m* Oct. 9, 1912, ANNA M. LIST, *b* Mar. 1, 1892; *dau* William and Jennie List. Res. 128 W. Haines St., Germantown, Phila., Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):

1. Jennie May, *b* Aug. 30, 1913; *d* Nov. 12, 1914.
2. Catharine Ruth, *b* Nov. 5, 1914.
3. Charles Edward, *b* May 20, 1916.

[21–453] **CLARENCE CASSELBERRY TRUCKSESS,** *b* Nov. 14, 1891; *s* Irwin S. and Catharine J. (Casselberry) Trucksess [21–261]; *m* Sept. 28, 1912, HELEN L. REINHART, *b* July 18, 1892; *d* July 21, 1915; *dau* Frederic and Mary Reinhart. Res. 5906 McCallum St., Germantown, Phila., Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Anna Casselberry, *b* Mar. 11, 1913; *d* July 11, 1913.
2. George Anders Reinhart, *b* Jan. 4, 1915.

[21–454] **NORRIS BURR TRUCKSESS,** *b* Dec. 12, 1893; *s* Irwin S. and Catharine J. (Casselberry) Trucksess [21–261]; *m* Oct. 22, 1911, HAZEL B. LEWIS, *b* July 23, 1896; *d* June 25, 1915; *dau* Alvin and Clara Lewis. Res. 5906 McCallum St., Phila., Pa. (1917.)

One child: Norris Irwin, *b* Aug. 7, 1912; *d* Feb. 16, 1913.

[21–455] **IVAN R. TRUCKSESS,** *b* Mar. 16, 1896; *s* Irwin S. and Catharine J. (Casselberry) Trucksess [21–261]; *m* Aug. 3, 1917, ANNA C. KAZENWADEL, *b* Sept. 25, 1894; *dau* Gottlob Kazenwadel. Driver; 5906 McCallum St., Germantown, Phila., Pa. (1917.)

[21–456] **ELIZABETH KOONS CASSELBERRY,** *b* July 28, 1892; *dau* Theodore M. and Mary S. (Koons) Casselberry [21–262]; *m* Apr. 28, 1917, FREDERICK J. MICHEL, *b* Apr. 29, 1893; *s* Elias and Anna (Weaver) Michel. Bookkeeper; res. 1716 Francis St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

One child: Dorothy Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 5, 1918.

[21–457] **AMY J. H. EVANS,** *b* July 10, 1891; *dau* George W. and S. Irene (Heebner) Evans [21–264]; *m* Oct. 4, 1910, CLEMENT M. SCHWENK, *b* Aug. 25, 1885. Res. 1004 Green St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Sarah Irene, *b* Mar. 24, 1912.

[21–458] **CATHARINE HART SPENCER,** *b* Oct. 8, 1890; *dau* Robert and Florence (Hart) Spencer [21–268]; *m* June 23, 1917, DUDLEY MILLS BAKER, *b* Mar. 23, 1887; *s* Frank Woods and Jennie Porter (Mills) Baker. Manufacturer; res. 4 Auburn Court, Brookline, Mass. (1919.)

One child: Dudley Mills, Jr., *b* Nov. 12, 1918.

[21–459] **CARMEN CETIA CHRISTINA HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 10, 1898; *dau* Christopher and Priscilla (Dotterer) Heebner, Jr. [21-271]; *m* Sept. 25, 1916, RONALD C. MOORE, *b* Dec. 4, 1896; *s* Elroy John and Dora W. (Conard) Moore. Physician; 1418 Powell St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: John Lee, *b* June 30, 1917.

[21–460] **CARRIE BOWMAN,** *dau* Norwood and Ada G. (Kurtz) Bowman [21–273]; *m* WINFIELD RENNARD. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

One child: Mary.

[21–461] **ISAAC WAYNE KURTZ,** *b* May 15, 1891; *s* D. Wilmont and Annie (Spare) Kurtz [21–274]; *m* June 10, 1913, LILLIAN KEITH, adopted by a relative. Res. Gay St., Phoenixville, Pa.

One child: Wayne, *b* Sept. 7, 1920.

[21–463] **MAMIE KURTZ,** *b* Aug. 10, 1888; *dau* Ambrose E. B. and Katie (Boyle) Kurtz [21–276]; *m* HARRY DEVINE. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

One child: Katherine, *b* Apr. 15, 1916.

[21–464] **IOLA LUSTER KURTZ,** *b* June 30, 1893; *dau* U. S. Grant and Etta (Luster) Kurtz [21–277]; *m* June 5, 1915, HARRY CONKLIN SCOTT, *b* Feb. 10, 1895; *s* George Henry and Millie (Curtis) Scott. Machinist; res. 631 Adams Ave., Elizabeth, N. J. (1919.)

One child: Lois Clara; *b* Oct. 12, 1916.

[21–465] **CHARLES A. KURTZ,** *b* May 17, 1895; *s* U. S. Grant and Etta (Luster) Kurtz [21–277]; *m* June 24, 1916, BEATRICE MAY SCHUYLER, *b* Apr. 18, 1897; *dau* Adam Sherwood and Cora Catherine (Leats) Schuyler. Machinist; res. 659 Adams Ave., Elizabeth, N. J. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Russell Grant, *b* May 5, 1917.
2. Raymond Charles, *b* May 10, 1918.
3. Evelyn Beatrice, *b* Oct. 27, 1919.

[21–467] **GRACE HEATON,** *b* Jan. 5, 1888; *dau* Joseph and Mary (Griffith) Heaton [21–282]; *m* Aug. 24, 1910, WILLIAM McNAMEE, *b* 1886; *s* James and Hannah (Jones) McNamee. Brakeman; res. 7 E. Basin St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Walter, *b* June 3, 1911.
2. Thelma, *b* Aug. 3, 1917.

[21–468] **EMMA HEATON,** *b* Nov. 10, 1892; *dau* Joseph and Mary (Griffith) Heaton [21–282]; *m* June 6, 1909, JOHN LEONARD HEILIG, *b* Mar. 23, 1885; *d* Oct. 9, 1918; *s* Franklin and Emma Francis (Cashore) Heilig. Machinist; res. 117 Sixth St., Bridgeport, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[21–469] **ALINDA HEATON,** *b* May 23, 1897; *dau* Joseph and Mary (Griffith) Heaton [21–282]; *m* Mar. 6, 1916, HARRY WOODLEY, *b* Feb. 28, 1892; *s* Joseph W. and Lovina (Weller) Woodley. Mattress finisher; res. 301 Monroe St., Wilmington, Del. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 5, 1916.
2. Emma Dorothy, *b* Oct. 21, 1918.

[21–470] **WILLIAM SCHEETZ, JR.,** *b* Dec. 4, 1895; *s* William A. and Myra (Griffith) Scheetz [21–283]; *m* Sept. 16, 1918, ANNA M. REDFERN, *b* Feb. 3, 1898; *dau* G. D. and J. E. (Budday) Redfern. Steel worker; res. 18 W. Basin St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Doris V., *b* June 16, 1919.

[21–471] **FLORENCE SCHEETZ,** *b* Feb. 28, 1901; *dau* William A. and Myra (Griffith) Scheetz, Sr. [21–283]; *m* Nov. 6, 1916, JOHN FONTAINE, *b* Sept. 2, 1898; *s* William and Sallie (Hoffman) Fontaine. Farmer; res. Jeffersonville, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Eleanor V., *b* June 2, 1917.

[21–472] **SARAH KATHRYN HEEBNER,** *b* Feb. 28, 1894; *dau* Ellsworth and Fannie (Kenney) Heebner [21–291]; *m* May 25, 1912, HOWARD HIGGINS, *b* May 25, 1893. Electrician; res. 1023 E. Susquehanna Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Charles H., *b* Apr. 4, 1915.

[21–473] **ELLSWORTH HEEBNER, JR.,** *b* July 6, 1896; *s* Ellsworth and Fannie (Kenney) Heebner [21–291], *m* EMMA MEYERS, *b* Nov. 23, 1898; *d* Oct. 8, 1918. U. S. Navy. (1919.)

One child: Elmer Ellsworth, *b* June 26, 1917; *d* Nov. 9, 1918.

[21–474] **MADELINE KENNEY HEEBNER,** *b* Nov. 9, 1898; *dau* Ellsworth and Fannie (Kenney) Heebner [21–291]; *m* JAMES RICHARDSON, *b* Jan. 15, 1895; *s* Benjamin Franklin Richardson. Res. 1120 Leopard St., Phila., Pa. (1919.) Mrs. Richardson obtained a divorce in 1920.

One child: Frances, *b* Oct. 22, 1918; *d* Feb. 22, 1919.

[21–475] **ETHEL MARGARET HEEBNER,** *b* Feb. 6, 1901; *dau* Ellsworth and Fannie (Kenney) Hebneer [21–291]; *m* July 14, 1917, MORRIS GOODMAN, *b* July 5, 1898; *s* Samuel N. and Concordear (Dramer) Goodman. Chauffeur; res. 1242 Crease St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Carl W., *b* Sept. 29, 1918; *d* Oct. 6, 1918.
2. Martin A., *b* Dec. 11, 1919.

[21–476] **CATHARINE MARIE HEEBNER,** *b* Oct. 19, 1897; *dau* Clarence and Annie (Harbaur) Heebner [21–294]; *m* THOMAS HETTINGER, *b* 1894. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Thomas C., *b* Aug. 8, 1915.
2. Katherine, *b* July 1, 1918.
3. Ervin Alfred, *b* Sept., 1919.

[21–478] **RUTH WILLARD FRANCIS,** *b* Aug. 9, 1895; *dau* Joshua M. and Edith E. (Bechtel) Francis [21–296]; *m* Dec. 20, 1913, JOHN CHESTER MILLER, *b* Nov. 17, 1888; *s* Addison L. Miller. Res. Hokendauqua, Lehigh Co., Pa. (1917.) *No issue.*

[21–479] **SADIE COX,** *b* Aug. 8, 1888; *dau* Charles and Eliza Matilda (Heebner) Cox [21–297]; *m* June 5, 1918, AUGUSTUS SAMUEL MILLER, *b* Dec. 26, 1883; *s* Samuel and ———— (Stauffer) Miller. Stock Clerk; res. 833 George Street, Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Ruth Elmira, *b* Mar. 22, 1919.

[21–481] **HELEN JEWELL WEIKEL,** *b* June 11, 1896; *dau* Joshua H. and Henrietta (Jewell) Weikel [21–300]; *m* Jan. 1, 1918, JOHN RUSSEL GEIGER, *b* June 26, 1896; *s* Howard E. and Ida (Bealer) Geiger. Painter and paperhanger; res. Pottstown, R. D. No. 3, Pa. (1919.)

One child: John Russel, Jr., *b* Aug. 20, 1919.

[21–482] **HOWARD JEWELL WEIKEL,** *b* Aug. 9th, 1897; *s* Joshua H. and Henrietta (Jewell) Weikel [21–300]; *m* Mar. 3,1917, DORIS TRIESBACH ZIEGLER, *b* Feb. 5, ————; *dau* Abraham B. and Elizabeth (Triesbach) Ziegler. Machinist; res. 893 South St., Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Marion Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 9, 1917.
2. Thelma Doris, *b* Nov. 2, 1919.

[21–483] **ERNEST KRYDER WEIKEL,** *b* Nov. 22, 1898; *s* Joshua H. and Henrietta (Jewell) Weikel [21–300]; *m* Apr. 19, 1919, ROSA LORAH HESS, *b* Apr. 24, 1900; *dau* Alfred R. and Delilah V. (Lorah) Hess. Laborer; res. 885 South St., Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Virginia Marie, *b* Oct. 31, 1919.

[21–484] **WALTER LEWIS BRINTON,** *b* Apr. 19, 1879; *s* Horace G. and Priscilla (Heebner) Brinton [21 305]; *m* Dec. 24, 1902, MAUD V. COLLINS, *b* Jan. 20, 1883; *dau* Dorse Collins. Merchant; res. Springdale, Allegheny Co., Pa. (1917.)

Children (7):

1. Walter Carroll, *b* Dec. 15, 1903; *d* Sept. 17, 1904.
2. Catherine Priscilla, *b* Mar. 3, 1905.
3. Marion Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 17, 1906.
4. Dorothy Irene, *b* Mar. 26, 1908.
5. Joseph Jonathan, *b* Apr. 3, 1910.
6. Margaret Louise, *b* Oct. 15, 1911.
7. James Howard, *b* Dec. 19, 1915.

[21–486] **DOROTHY PHEBE BRINTON,** *b* June 25, 1884; *dau* Horace G. and Priscilla (Heebner) Brinton [21–305]; *m* June 10, 1909, ROY HERSHEY PASSMORE, *b* Feb. 11, 1886; *s* Horace and Annie L. Passmore. Cashier of bank; res. Chambersburg, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Horace Brinton, *b* May 8, 1910.
2. Richard Cooper, *b* May 31, 1915.

[21–487] **CHARLES KRIEBEL HEEBNER,** *b* Aug. 18, 1884; *s* Emanuel A. and Sarah J. (Kriebel) Heebner [21–307]; *m* Oct. 22, 1910, MARIE ANTOINETTE FORREY, *b* July 1, 1891; *dau* William I. and Caroline (Riebstein) Forrey. Construction engineer for U. G. I. of Phila.; business address, 1401 Arch St., Phila. (1917.) *No issue.*

[21–488] **GERTRUDE HEEBNER,** *b* Feb. 7, 1891; *dau* Jacob A. and Katie R. (Kriebel) Heebner [21–307.1]; *m* May 16, 1914, WILLIAM HEPBRON GILL, SR., *b* May 11, 1891; *s* Charles Lee and Della Frances (Hepbron) Gill. Construction engineer; res. 100 Convent Ave., New York City, N. Y. (1918.)

One child: William Hepbron, Jr., *b* Mar. 26, 1917.

[21–489] **MARY HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 3, 1892; *dau* Jacob A. and Katie R. (Kriebel) Heebner [21–307.1]; *m* Sept. 28, 1910, WAYNE PERRY, *b* Sept. 18, 1890; *s* Eugene A. and Elanore (Newberry) Perry. Mechanic; res. 3846 Fairmount Ave., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Lillian, *b* Oct. 28, 1911.
2. Llewellyn, *b* Sept. 7, 1912.
3. Mildred, *b* Nov. 24, 1914; *d* May 24, 1915.
4. Eugene, *b* Mar. 24, 1915.

[21–490] **J. ROBERT HEEBNER,** *b* Aug. 28, 1893; *s* Jacob A. and Katie R. (Kriebel) Heebner [21–307.1]; *m* Sept. 16, 1915, EMILY R. WEBB, *b* July 13, 1893. Ticket agent and telegraph operator; res. Rapelje, Montana. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Helen Harriet, *b* Mar. 16, 1916.
2. Horace Harold, *b* Sept. 18, 1917.

[21–491] **EMANUEL HEEBNER,** *b* July 8, 1895; *s* Jacob A. and Katie R. (Kriebel) Heebner [21–307.1]; *m* July 12, 1916, BEATRICE FORREY, *b* June 2, 1896; *d* Jan. 28, 1922; *dau* William I. and Caroline (Riebstein) Forrey. Plumber; res. 1326 N. 5th Street, Phila., Pa. (1919.) Mrs. Heebner died as a result of burns received when her clothing caught fire from a gas range.

Children (2):

1. Emanuel, Jr., *b* Apr. 22, 1917.
2. Kathryn, *b* Sept. 1, 1919.

[21–492] **AMOS S. HEEBNER,** *b* July 7, 1893; *s* David K. and Amanda K. (Schultz) Heebner [21–311]; *m* June 19, 1920, **KATHRYN L. ANSON,** *b* Apr. 10, 1900; *dau* Wilson K. and Ella H. (Landis) Anson [25–101]. Farmer; Norristown, Pa., R. D. 5. (1920.)

[21–493] **MABEL S. HEEBNER,** *b* Mar. 10, 1895; *dau* David K. and Amanda K. (Schultz) Heebner [21–311]; *m* Apr. 13, 1918, RAYMOND BEAN, *b* July 2, 1894; *s* Frank G. and Mary (Bossert) Bean. Farm laborer; res. R. D. No. 2, Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Donald Raymond, *b* June 13, 1921.

[21–493.1] **JOHN R. HOFFMAN,** *b* July 9, 1892; *s* Harvey and Laura (Rittenhouse) Hoffman [21–322.2]; *m* June 22, 1916, CORA CLINIFF, *b* Nov. 18, 1892; *dau* William and Sue (Musser) Cliniff. Machinist; res. 413 G. Street, N. E. Washington, D. C. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Donald R., *b* Dec. 29, 1917.
2. Gladys Claire, *b* Jan. 25, 1920.

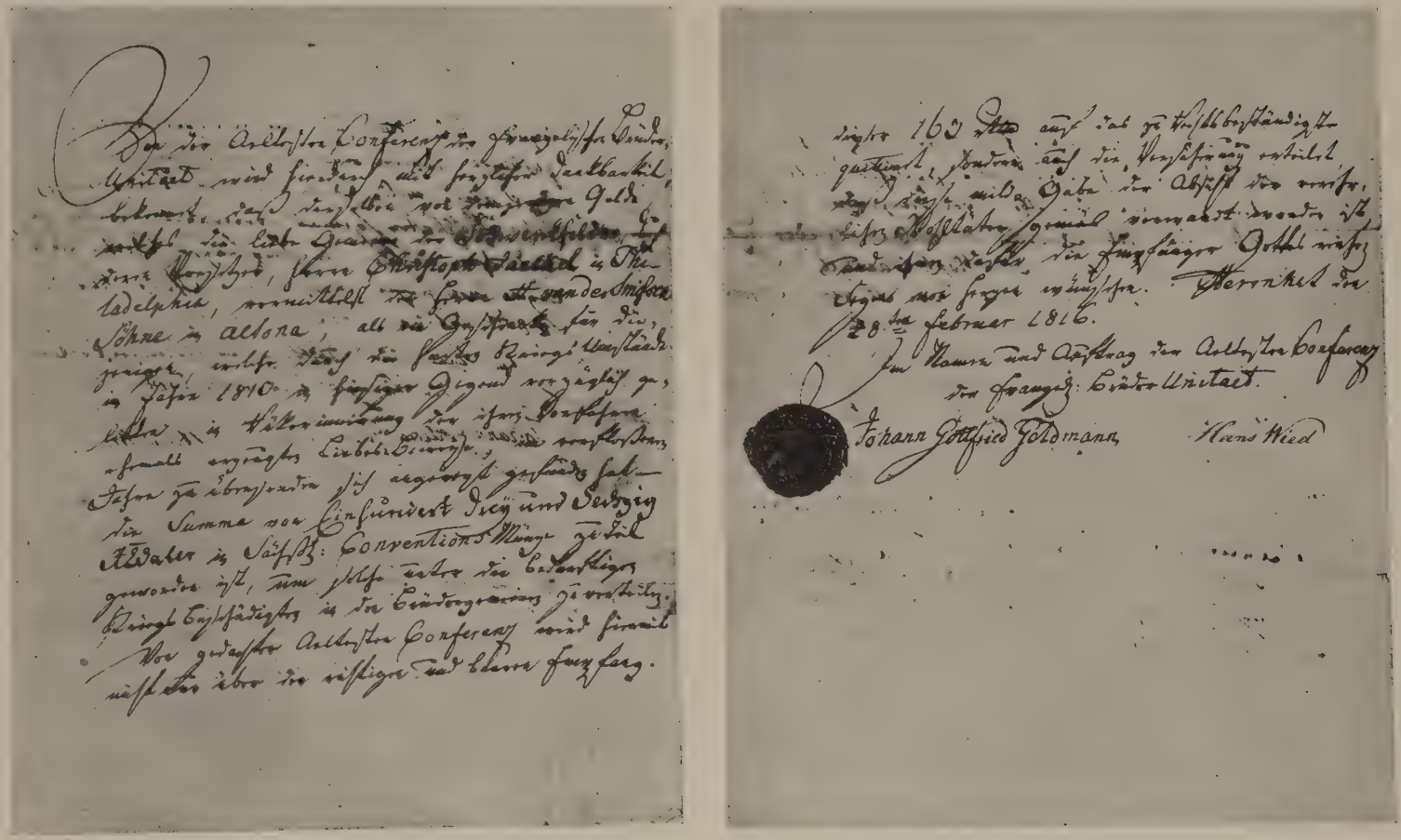
[21–495] **ROBERT McCOY,** *b* Aug. 23, 1893; *s* Alexander and Emma F. (Cassel) McCoy [21–332]; *m* Dec. 8, 1917, HELEN SCHANTZ, *b* Sept. 3, 1889; *dau* Tilghman D. and Alice P. (Culbertson) Schantz. Manufacturing leather; res. 1408 W. 3rd St., Wilmington, Del. (1919.) *No issue.*

[21–496] **EARL D. CASSEL,** *b* Feb. 22, 1895; *s* J. Ivin and Daisy (French) Cassel [21–335]; *m* Feb. 23, 1918, LILLIAN HENRICEY, *b* Nov. 29, 1896; *dau* Louis Charles and Anna (Richenberg) Henricey. Architect; res. San Diego, California. (1920.) *No issue.*

[21–498] **ANNA M. CASSEL,** *b* Apr. 21, 1897; *dau* Robert B. and Ada (Lightkep) Cassel [21–336]; *m* June 17, 1916, HARRY MILLER, *b* June 12, 1893. Conductor; res. Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

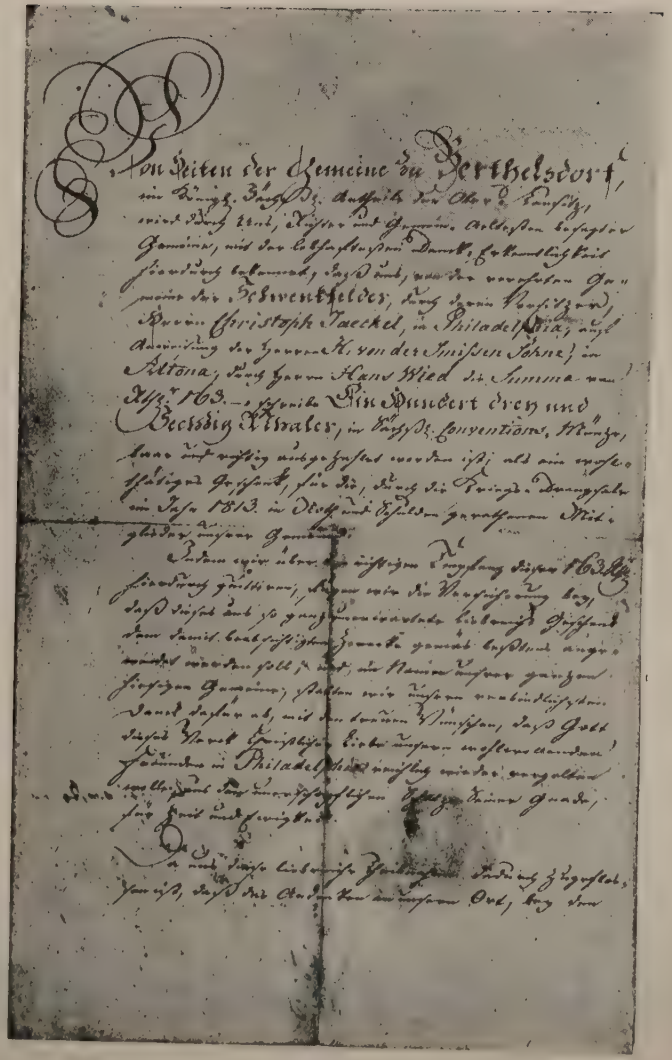
Children (2):

1. Virginia Alberta, *b* Oct. 13, 1917.
2. Harry Junior, *b* Mar. 16, 1920.



Letter from Hans Wied dated from Herrnhut, Feb. 28, 1816, acknowledging the receipt of money sent by the Schwenkfelders of Pa.
(Original in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)
[See page 84.]

PLATE 41



Von Seiten der Gemeine zu Berthelsdorf,
im Königl. Sächß. Ob. Lausitz, unweit der Ober-Lausitz,
wird durch uns, Aeltesten und Gemeine-Arbeiter besagter
Gemeine, mit der lebhaftesten Dank-Erkenntlichkeit
hiemit bekannt, daß Uns, von der verehrten Ge-
meine der Schwenkfelder, durch deren Vorsteher und
Herrn Christoph Saeckel, in Philadelphia, auf
Anweisung der Herren K. von der Smissen Söhne, in
Altona, durch Herrn Hans Wied in Summa von
Rthl. 1763. — in Worten Ein Hundert drey und
Sechzig Rthaler, in Kayserl. Conventions-Münze,
baar ausgezahlt worden ist, als ein verso-
ldigend Geschenk, für die, durch die Feinde Anno 1813
im Jahr 1813 in Ober-Lausitz verursachten Mit-
glieder unserer Gemeine.

Indem wir über den richtigen Empfang dieses 1763
Thalers Quittung geben, bitten wir die Vorsehung bey
dieser theuren Zeit so ganz unverdiente liebreiche Geschenk
dem damit beabsichtigten Zweck gemäß beydienlich angewandt
werden zu lassen, und in Namen unserer geistlichen
Gemeine, sagen wir unsern verbindlichsten
Dank dafür ab, mit der treuen Versicherung, daß Gott
diese Mark Christlicher Liebe unsern weitentlegenen
Freunden in Philadelphia reichlich wieder vergelten
wolle, und die unverdiente Gnade,
sie uns erwiesen.

Und diese liebreiche Freundschaft-Sendung bezeugt,
versichert, daß wir die Ehre haben zu heißen, Ihre

Berthelsdorf, in der Ober-Lausitz, den 1ten
März 1816.

Johann Gottlieb Eschenbach, Aeltester
Carl Gottlieb Kindervater, Aeltester
und geistlicher Arbeiter.
Gottlieb Hummel
Gottlieb Aeltester
Johann Christoph Dittrich
Christian Fischer
gemeine Aeltesten

Hochgeehrten Freund, die, alle Mitglieder unserer obbemeldten
Gemeine, in gemeinschaftlichen Namen unter diesem Vorsetzen gemacht
Schreiben, Ihnen anbey unvermuthet: so können wir nicht
unterlassen diese gegenwärtige Familien von denselben hier anzumelden,
bey anzuführen, deren Andenken, durch verschiedene Geschäfte
liche Correspondenz, bey uns in Erinnerung gebracht ist;
nämlich: Melchior Friebolt,
Salomon Jäckel,
Melchior Schultze,
Christian Friebolt,
Melchior Mosstreit,
Melchior Weigand. Schulmeister bekannt
Lehrstellen angewiesen, datum 23ten
September 1730.
Georg Steinwandt, datum 13ten April 1731.
Hans Weigand, und
David Schmidt, datum 4ten April 1733.
Wir bitten Sie wie das Andenken der Obigen
in den ewigen Ruhestunden derselben in seinem Lande,
denen wir, über den angestammten Samen ihres wieder
sehnlichen Hoffnung in gegenseitige Gemeinschaft, unserer
glaubensfreunde Dank, Ergebenheit und Liebe zu bezeigen,
zu leben.

Berthelsdorf, in der Ober Lausitz, den 1ten
März 1816.

Johann Gottlieb Eschenbach, Aeltester
Carl Gottlieb Kindervater, Aeltester
und geistlicher Arbeiter.
Gottlieb Hummel
Gottlieb Aeltester
Johann Christoph Dittrich
Christian Fischer
gemeine Aeltesten

Letter from Town of Berthelsdorf dated March 1, 1816, acknowledging the receipt of

[21–499] **HENRY E. CASSEL,** *b* Sept. 9, 1899; *s* Robert B. and Ada (Lightkep) Cassel [21–336]; *m* May 8, 1920, ANNA BROWN, *b* Aug. 1, 1900; *dau* Isaac and Mary (Long) Brown. Cementer; res. Norristown, Pa. (1920.) *No issue.*

[21–500] **ROSA MAE H. WILLIAMS,** *b* Mar. 31, 1899; *dau* Philip B. and Maggie M. (Heffentrager) Williams [21–376]; *m* Sept. 1, 1917, WILBUR M. STOUT, *b* Apr. 29, 1896; *s* Charles Fernand and Lucrena (Milles) Stout. Machinist; res. 630 George St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Mary Adelaide, *b* Oct. 25, 1918.

[21–501] **CLAUDE CRAFT,** *b* Oct. 4, 1892; *s* Frank and Josephine (Bean) Craft [21–385]; *m* June 6, 1913, ANNA P. KEELOR, *b* Aug. 31, 1893; *dau* Warren and Addaline (Grumley) Keelor. Machinist; res. Cedars, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Dorothy Vivian, *b* Nov. 15, 1914.

[21–502] **LEO CRAFT,** *b* Nov. 18, 1894; *s* Frank and Josephine (Bean) Craft [21–385]; *m* Nov. 1, 1917, ESSIE B. WAMPOLE, *b* Mar. 8, 1900; *dau* Harry H. and Alice (Barnes) Wampole. Shipper; res. Worcester, Montg. Co., Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[21–503.1] **MARION HUNSBERGER,** *dau* Harry and Katharine I. (Schultz) Hunsberger [21–394]; *m* May 28, 1921, JOSEPH EVERETT WILLIAMS, *s* Joseph E. and Ellen (Balmer) Williams. [*No further data.*]

[21–504] **MARY FARRINGTON,** *b* Mar. 14, 1890; *dau* Charles and Amanda (Houck) Farrington [21–410]; *m* May 14, 1917, WELLINGTON BUSTARD, *b* Aug. 6, 1886; *s* Joseph and Sara (Rosenberger) Bustard. Farmer; res. Cedars, Pa. (1920.)

One child: George W., *b* Dec. 8, 1918.

[21–504.2a] **CORA CHAMPLIN,** *b* Jan. 8, 1878; *d* Aug. 8, 1921; *dau* Edward P. and Alice G. (Benner) Champlin [21–431.10a]; *m* WILLIAM DEREISER of Detroit, Mich. *No issue.*

[21–504.2b] **CORA (CHAMPLIN) DEREISER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, HARRY (JACK) RINGLER of Detroit, Mich. *No issue.*

[*Data furnished by Mrs. Milton Benner.*]

[21–504.3] **ANNA G. CHAMPLIN,** *b* Dec. 19, 1880; *dau* Edward P. and Alice G. (Benner) Champlin [21–431.10a]; *m* JAMES E. HAMILTON of Detroit, Mich.

One child: James, *b* Apr. 29, 1920.

[*Data furnished by Mrs. M. Benner.*]

[21–504.4] **HARRIET C. VARNUM,** *b* Dec. 17, 1883; *dau* Grosvenor C. and Ida M. (Benner) Varnum [21–431.11]; *m* June 14, 1905, J. HERBERT WICKMAN, *b* July 9, 1882; *s* Wallace W. and Mary (Thorpe) Wickman. Newport chemical works; electrician and foreman; res. Milwaukee, Wis. (1921.)

One child: Pauline Anndora, *b* July 26, 1906.

[*Data furnished by Mrs. Milton Benner.*]

[21–504.8] **GRACE BOWEN MAXWELL,** *b* Oct. 1, 1886; *dau* Francis D. and Irene (Longaker) Maxwell [21–431.12]; *m* Mar. 10, 1915, GEORGE WASHINGTON CURTIS, *s* George W. Curtis. Bank manager; res. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

One child: George Maxwell, *b* Dec. 22, 1915.

[21–505] **WILLIAM RALPH HIGH,** *b* Aug. 17, 1895; *s* J. Morris and Mary Ada (Reiff) High [21–432a]; *m* Mar. 22, 1917, MARTHA JANE CROSSLEY, *b* Feb. 18, 1898; *dau* William and Willetta (Hagenbouch) Crossley. Office manager; res. Mt. Penn, Pa. (1919.)

One child: William Ralph, Jr., *b* June 27, 1918.

[21–506] **LEONA MARIE REIFF,** *b* Aug. 25, 1897; *dau* William Howard and Mary B. (Geiser) Reiff [21–433]; *m* June 2, 1917, JOSEPH DiNUNZIO, *b* Nov. 30, 1893; *s* John and Mary (Delgindice) DiNunzio. Shoemaker; res. Lebanon, Pa. (1919.)

[21–507] **HELEN MARIE REIFF,** *b* Apr. 26, 1894; *dau* Morris W. and Elizabeth Idella (Hill) Reiff [21–434a]; *m* June 5, 1912, HARVEY CLAVILLE LEWIS, *b* May 8, 1889; *s* Alfred and Lydith (Claville) Lewis. Res. 304 Penn St., Atlantic City, N. J. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Harvey Edwin, *b* Mar. 22, 1913.
2. Ethel Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 26, 1914.
3. LeRoy Fenton Lewis, *b* Nov. 11, 1918 (a foster child).

[21–508] **EDITH MAY REIFF,** *b* May 10, 1896; *dau* Morris Weisner and Elizabeth Idella (Hill) Reiff [21–434a]; *m* July 17, 1917, DANIEL BARD, *b* Nov. 23, 1891; *s* Henry Harry and Sarah Annie Bard. Polisher buffer; res. R. F. D. 1, Temple, Berks Co., Pa. (1920.)

One child: Robert Eugene, *b* Dec. 21, 1919.

BALTHASAR JÄCKEL (YEAKEL) [E 22]
and his DESCENDANTS

CHRISTOFF SCHUBERT [E 24]
and his DESCENDANTS

[22] **BALTHASAR JÄCKEL (YEAKEL)** [E 22], of Ober Hdrf., Silesia, *d* July 5, 1738; *m* Sept. 9, 1705, **REGINA JOHN** [E 88] of Langneundorf, *sister* of Caspar John [E 71]; she *d* Aug. 9, 1747. They came to Pa. in 1734 with their children, all *b* before the migration.

Children (6):

1. Anna [E 89], *b* July 29, 1712, in O. Hdrf.; *baptized* July 31, 1712; sponsors: Johann George Jäckel, Melchior Jäckel, Regina Neumannin; *d* Jan. 1, 1771; *single*; buried in Salford.

[19–1] 2. Susanna [E 90], *b* May 5, 1714, in O. Hdrf.; *baptized* May 6, 1714; sponsors: Melchior Jäckel, Johann George Jäckel, Maria Drescher; *d* Sept. 14, 1775; *m* George Kriebel [E 20].

[22–1] 3. George [E 23], *b* Oct. 23, 1717, in O. Hdrf.; *baptized* Oct. 25, 1717; sponsors: Melchior Jäckel, Johann George Jäckel, Maria Dresherin; *d* July 24, 1742; *m* Susanna Wagner [E 195].

4. Maria [E 91], *b* Oct. 11, 1719. [*The entry in O. Hdrf. church book reads Susanna, which is obviously an error*]: *baptized* Oct. 14, 1719; sponsors: Melchior Jäckel, Johann George Jäckel, Maria Jäckel; *d* Sept. 25, 1784; *single; buried* in Washington.

[70] 5. Rosina [E 92], *b* Sept. 11, 1721, in O. Hdrf.; *baptized* Sept. 14, 1721; sponsors: Melchior Jäckel, Johann George Jäckel, Maria Dresherin; *d* Jan. 27, 1800; *m* Rev. Christopher Schultz [E 70].

6. Regina, *b* Mar., 1724; *d* Jan. 21, 1729, in Berthelsdorf; *buried* Jan. 23, *mit einer Collecte.*

[22–1] **GEORGE JÄCKEL (YEAKEL)** [E 23], *b* Oct. 23, 1717; *d* July 24, 1742; *s* Balthasar and Regina (John) Jäckel [22]; *m* May 12, 1741, in the presence of twelve witnesses, **SUSANNA WAGNER** [E 195], *b* Feb. 16, 1717; *d* June 16, 1742; *dau* Melchior and Anna (Jäckel) Wagner [192] and sister of Dr. Abraham Wagner [E 193].

One child: Rosina, *b* Feb. 9, 1742; *d* Mar. 10, 1743.

George Yeakel lived in Lower Salford Twp., Pa., as shown by following deed given by his executors:

This Indenture made the 23rd day of Dec. 1743 between Abraham Wagner of Norriton in the County of Phila. yeoman and Caspar Kribell of Towamensing in the said county yeoman executors of the last will and Testament of George Jekill late of Salford deceased and Regina Jekill widow mother of the sd George Jekill and Anna Wagner of Norriton aforesaid widow mother-in-law of the sd George Jekill they the said Regina and Anna being the residuary and devises named in the said last will and Testament of the one part and Christopher Weegner of Salford aforesaid of the other part £122 lawful money.

A certain tract or piece of land situate in Salford afsd beginning at a marked Black Oak in a line of land late of Thomas Wilson and Samuel Dickinson and from thence extending by the same S. E. 101 perches to a post thence by Luckens land S. W. 168 perches to a marked White Oak thence by Wendell Hovers land N. W. 101 perches to a post thence by the land lately granted or intended to be granted to George Kribell and Chris. Kribell N. E. 168 perches to place of beginning containing 160 acres (part of 170 acres which Caspar Wistar and Catherine his wife by Indenture and release bearing date in or about the month of March 1735 did grant unto Baltzer Jekill Father of the sd George Jekill in Fee Virtue whereof or of some other good and lawful conveyance assinnee duly had and executed the sd Baltzer Jekill became in his lifetime lawfully seized of and in the sd 170 acres with appurtenances in his Demesne as of Fee and being so seized died Intestate leaving Issue his only son the sd. George Jekill and four daughters to wit: Anna, Susanna, Maria and Rosina and his widow the said Regina Jekill and the sd Anna Susanna Maria and Rosina by indenture of the 15th day of February 1739 granted four full equal and undivided sixth parts and all and every other of their parts and parts of and in the said Messuage plantation 170 acres of land and premises with appurtenances unto the sd George Jekill in Fee and the sd Regina Jekill by the same last mentioned Indenture released all her Dower and rights and Title of Dower of in and to the same plantation land and premises unto the sd Geo. Jekill and to his heirs and assigns and the sd first indenture being burnt or otherwise destroyed so that the same is not to be found they the sd Caspar Wistar and Catherine his wife by a certain Deed poll under their hands and Seals duly executed did Grant remise release and Confirm all that the sd 170 acres —— ———— etc.

Abraham Wagner Seal Caspar Kribell Seal
Regina Jackelin Seal and
Anna Wagner Seal

Sealed Signed and Delivered in the presence of us Balthasar Hoffman George Scholtz [*Phila. Deed Book I—10—p 332.*]
(*Copied from records by Mrs. Linwood L. Righter, 4934 Chestnut St., Phila., a descendant of Anna Wagner* [*E–192.*])

[24] **CHRISTOFF SCHUBERT** [E 24] of Armenruh, *b* ————; *d* June 4, 1769; *m* Nov. 16, 1717, **BARBARA HÖLLIN** [E 93] of O. Hdrf., *b* ————; *d* Jan. 1, 1768. They came to Pa. in 1734 with their children. Christoph Schubert was a brother of David Schubert [E 75]; they lived in Germantown; place of burial not known. He was a recipient of the Charity Fund in 1767.

Children (3):

1. David [E 94], *b* in O. Hdrf., May 6, 1719; *baptized* May. 9, 1719; sponsors: Christoff Neuman, Christoff Nichlichen, Elias Richter, Regina Scholtzin, Anna Schöpssin; *d* Jan., 1768.
2. Anna Maria [E 95], *b* ————; *d* ————
3. Susanna [E 96], *b* ————; *d* Dec. 29, 1779; *m* { 1. Abraham Hartranft. 2. Michael Seidel.

[49–4] [24–1]

(*Very little data regarding this family has been found. For further data regarding the daughter Susanna, see* [*49–4*].)

"In the month of January, 1768 in Germantown the wife of old Christopher Schubert died, as did also young David Schubert." [*Perk. Reg., Vol. III, p 155.*]

In a letter written by Melchior Schultz, dated Hereford, June, 1767, he says: "Christopher Schubert is poor and lives with his relatives in Germantown, where the highway passes through, and he seems dissatisfied to live there. His brother, David Schubert, lives near Christopher Jäckel, four miles from Germantown."

MELCHIOR KRIBEL (KRIEBEL) [E 25]
and his DESCENDANTS

[25] **MELCHIOR KRIBEL, SR.** [E 25], *b* ————; *d* Mar. 17, 1744; *m* **MARIA** ———— [E 97], *d* Nov. 1, 1738. The names of Melchior Kribel, Sr. and wife are not included in the old Genealogical Record. They came to Pa. in 1734 and probably settled in Towamencin, although there is no record of their having held real estate. It is probable that both are buried in Towamencin Schwenkfelder Cemetery, although their graves have not been located. Records of their deaths are found in Mss. in S. H. L.

Melchior Kriebel was the son of Caspar Kribel who was born in Deutmansdorf, Lower Silesia, in 1650, and who moved to Nieder Harpersdorf and married Anna Borman who died in 1720 while her husband died in 1724. Of their children we know (1) of a Hans Caspar who died in 1730; (2) of a George; (3) of Susanna who was the wife of Melchior Schultz, father of George [E 68], Melchior [E 69], and Christopher [E 70]; (4) of Melchior [E 25]; and (5) Christopher.

Melchior Kribel, Sr., had at least two children, both married before the migration to Pa.

Children (2):

[25–1] 1. Caspar [E 26], *b* 1700; *d* Feb. 16, 1771; *m* Susanna Wiegner [E 98].

[25–2] 2. Melchior, Jr. [E 29], *b* Feb. 2, 1710; *baptized* Feb. 4, 1710; sponsors: Melchior Scholtze, Johann Ebert, Susanna Kriebelin, Susanna Jäckelin, Anna Bormannin; *d* Feb. 14, 1790; *m* Anna Dresher [E 105].

"Es kamen nach Görlitz schon am 21 Feb. 1726, aus Harpersdorf;
Melchior Kribel, Häusler und Handelsmann mit Familie.
Adam Wiegner, Gärtner und Handelsmann mit Frau und vier Kindern.
Aus Armenruh, den 21 Feb. 1726:
Georg Wiegner mit Frau und vier Kindern." [*Kadelbach—Geschichte v Schwenckfeld, p 57.*]

(Translation—On Feb. 21, 1726, there came to Görlitz from Harpersdorf, Melchior Kriebel, house dweller and tradesman, with his family; Adam Wiegner, gardener and tradesman, with wife and four children. From Armenruh there came George Wiegner with wife and four children.)

[25–1] **CASPAR KRIBEL (KRIEBEL)** [E 26], eldest *s* of Melchior and Maria Kribel of Berthelsdorf [25], *b* 1700 or 1701; *d* Feb. 16, 1771; *m* June 8, 1728, **SUSANNA WIEGNER** [E 98], *b* Aug. 26, 1706; *d* Apr. 17, 1769, "früh 2 hora" (at two a. m.) [*cf. David Schultz Almanac*]; *buried* Apr. 19, in Towamencin Schw. Cem.; youngest *dau* of George and Maria (Heebner) Wiegner of Herrnhut [36]. [*Vid. Berthelsdorf Ch. Bk.*] They came to Pa. in 1734 with one son, George, the second son, Abraham, being born in Pa.

Caspar Kribel lived on the farm now occupied by his descendant, Charles K. Kriebel, Jr. [25–196a], in Towamencin Twp., near the Towamencin Schwenkfelder Church [*vid. Plate F XXI*]. He is buried, however, in a cemetery in Upper Hanover Twp., near Kraussdale, Pa. Tradition states that he left his home on horseback one morning in midwinter, and after admonishing his children and family to be good while he was gone, rode to "Goshenhoppen" as the Upper District was then called, to transact some business. While on this journey he was stricken with illness and died suddenly and was buried in the so called "Kraussdale Cemetery." He was naturalized June 21, 1743.

In 1735 Caspar and his brother purchased 189 acres in Towamencin Twp., for 242 pounds; in 1744 Melchior sold his claim to Caspar for 158 pounds. On Dec. 6, 1764, Caspar sold his farm to his son, Abraham, for 1500 pounds. The history of this farm after that is simply a series of transfers from father to son up to the present generation.

Mr. Kriebel was a well educated man and took an active part in the affairs of the Schwenkfelders. He assisted Christopher Schultz in the establishment of the Schwenkfelder School System, and took an active part in their administration, contributing a loan of fifty pounds, and was elected one of the first trustees of the School. A number of letters written by Caspar Kribel in a clear legible German script are still extant. For the most part these letters are written to his cousin, Rev. Christopher Schultz, and various phases of the school activities, as well as other topics that engrossed the minds of the early settlers, are discussed therein.

A number of religious meetings of the early Schwenkfelders were held in the home of Caspar Kriebel. On Dec. 1, 1756, in company with Christopher Schultz, Caspar Kriebel attended the meeting of the contributors to the Friendly Association for preserving peace with the Indians. This meeting was held in the Friends' Schoolhouse in Philadelphia.

In regard to the Schwenkfelders attending the Moravian conference held in Germantown, in 1742, in a letter to Christopher Schultz among other things Caspar Kriebel said:

"It is the opinion of myself and some others that it is not advisable to attend said conference. Hitherto we have had nothing to do with him (Zinzendorf). He indeed makes pretensions against us, but these are European and not American." [*Vid. Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania—Kriebel, p. 115.*]

Caspar Kriebel was also a hymnologist, as he contributed a number of hymns to the early Schwenkfelder hymn book.

Children (2):

[25–3] 1. George [E 99], *b* Nov. 3, 1732, in Berthelsdorf, Saxony; *baptized* Nov. 4, 1732; sponsors: Georg Scholtz, Jr., Melchior Wiegner, Jgfr. Anna Drescher; *d* Dec. 1, 1805; *m* Anna Anders.

[25–4] 2. Abraham, *b* Oct. 18, 1736; *d* Jan. 30, 1801; *m* Susanna Schultz.

[25–2] **MELCHIOR KRIBEL (KRIEBEL), JR.** [E 29], *b* Feb. 2, 1710; *d* Feb. 14, 1790; *younger s* of Melchior and Maria Kriebel [25], "bei der Kirche im Harpersdorf; Häusler im Berthelsdorf;" *m* Nov. 24, 1733, **ANNA DRESCHER** [E 105], *only dau* of Hans Drescher in O. Hdrf., and sister of George Dresher [E 64]; she was *b* Aug. 30, 1710; *baptized* Sept. 3, 1710; sponsors: George Scholtze, Anna Scholtzen, Susanna Hübnerin; *d* Dec. 26, 1789. They came to Pa. in 1734 and settled in what is now Gwynedd Twp., Pa., on a farm owned in part (1920) by Abraham Kriebel [*Plate F XXII*].

Melchior Kriebel was naturalized June 1, 1750; both he and his wife are buried in Towamencin Schw. Cem.

Children (6):

[25–5a] [25–5b] 1. David, *b* Mar. 14, 1736; *d* Sept. 26, 1815; *m* { 1. Susanna Reinwald. 2. Rosina Wiegner.

[161–3] 2. Susanna, 3. Sister } *twins*, *b* Oct. 28, 1739; *d* { Mar. 28, 1813; *m* Abraham Anders. Oct. 29, 1739.

4. Rosanna, *b* Dec. 31, 1742; *d* Jan. 17, 1743.

[25–6a] [25–6b] 5. Melchior, *b* May 26, 1746; *d* Dec. 13, 1833; *m* { 1. Rosina Heebner. 2. Barbara Schubert.

6. Rosina, *b* Sept. 4, 1751; *d* Dec. 26, 1820; *single.*

[25–3] **GEORGE KRIEBEL** [E 99], *b* Nov. 3, 1732; *d* Dec. 1, 1805; *s* Caspar and Susanna (Wiegner) Kriebel [25–1]; *m* by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman Oct. 11, (Apr. 4), 1758, **ANNA ANDERS,** *b* Apr. 8, 1736; *d* June 4, 1822; *dau* Balthasar and Anna (Hoffrichter) Anders [161–1]. George Kriebel came to Pa. in 1734, with his parents. He bought land in Lower Milford Twp., Pa., in 1765 [*Plate C IV*]. He was naturalized April 10, 1755, and is buried in Kraussdale Schw. Cemetery.

George Kriebel was well educated and was chosen to serve the Schwenkfelders as Minister, which position he filled very acceptably. He served as a trustee of the Schwenkfelder parochial schools for a number of years and subscribed £30 to the agreement to support the schools when first established, and when some of the teachers in these schools began to teach doctrines contrary to the Schwenkfelder tenets, Rev. Kriebel was selected to act as teacher, in which capacity he served from 1781 to 1789. He was imprisoned for a time in the Eastern Jail for not complying with the Test Act. He was frequently engaged as a conveyancer and in settling differences in his community. After retiring from the school room as a teacher, he continued his interest in education by visiting the schools from time to time to give words of encouragement and advice, sometimes delivering sermons to the pupils, copies of which are still in existence, and also writing letters to the pupils commending them for their industry and scholarship. That Rev. Kriebel was a man of great influence in the affairs of the Schwenkfelders, especially after the death of Rev. Christopher Schultz, Sr., is shown by the many papers and letters written by him that are still preserved.

Children (4):

[25–7] 1. Abraham, *b* May 26, 1760; *d* Sept. 2, 1814; *m* Salome Yeakel.

[160–3] 2. Susanna, *b* July 1, 1761; *d* Apr. 24, 1830; *m* Christopher Yeakle.

[25–8] 3. Jacob, *b* Feb. 12, 1764; *d* June 18, 1847; *m* Lydia Yeakel.

[208–1] 4. Anna, *b* Nov. 20, 1766; *d* Feb. 14, 1841; *m* David Yeakel.

A TRUE COPY

Northampton County ss. Frck. Limbach one of the Justices for Sd. County.

To the Keeper of the Goal at Easton in Sd. County or to his deputy there Greeting. These are in the name of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to charge and Command you that you receive into your Sd. Goal the body of George Kreebel of the Sd. County taken by George Wetter on of the Constable for Sd. County this Sd. George Kreebel refuse the oath or affirmation allegiance and made declaration for King George of great britton before John Wetzle, Esqr. and we therefore that you Safely keep this Sd. George Kreebel in your Sd. Goal till he shall thence be delivered by due course of our present Law. Given under my Hand and Seal on these Eighteen day of July AD 1777. Frck Limbach [*Harrisburg Pub. Records, PP. XL: 69*]

Jacob Miller and *George Kribel* of Upper Milford Twp. are appointed Comittee Men to assist Andrew Engleman, present Comittee Man of Said Township. [*Pa. Arch., 2nd Ser., Vol. XIV., p. 608.*]

[25–4] **ABRAHAM KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 18, 1736; *d* Jan. 30, 1801; *s* Caspar and Susanna (Wiegner) Kriebel [25–1]; *m* by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman, May 13, 1762, **SUSANNA SCHULTZ,** *b* Aug. 21, 1740; *d* Oct. 10, 1820; *dau* George and Anna (Hoffman) Schultz [149–1.] Abraham Kriebel was a farmer and lived in Towamencin Twp., Pa., on the farm now owned (1920) by his great-great-grandson, Charles K. Kriebel, Jr. [25–196a]. It appears that Mr. Kriebel also conducted a store for a time, as shown by entries in the account book of Rev. Melchior Schultz.

Mr. Kriebel also paid a number of fines for not attending military drill. [*See Plate.*]

Children (2):

1. Christian, *b* Feb. 4, 1764; *d* Oct. 12, 1812; *unm;* Christian Kriebel was a physician and an inventory of his books is preserved in S. H. L.

[25–9] 2. Andrew, *b* Oct. 5, 1765; *d* Oct. 15, 1853; *m* Maria Heebner.

Tradition says Susanna Schultz Kriebel was very fond of flowers and had many varieties in her garden which she cultivated carefully. This love of flowers seems to have been transmitted to her descendants who likewise give much attention to flower gardens.

During the Revolutionary War and the encampment of Washington in Whitpain and vicinity, the soldiers would oft-times come to the Kriebel home for food and lodging. They took milk, cattle, and sheep for food; they slept on the floor of the kitchen and also in the barn. Sometimes false alarms would be sounded in the night time that the British were coming. The soldiers would rush out with their flint-locks and look for the enemy, returning after several hours search, tired out, and would fling themselves on the floor to get much needed rest. Tradition also states that a very tall man hid in a pile of sheep-manure to evade being forced to go to war.

Mrs. Kriebel frequently helped the soldiers to mend their uniforms and many remnants of various colors of soldiers' uniform were among her effects when she died. Tradition also states that prior to the Revolution the Indians would frequently come to the Kriebel home, especially during cider making season. They would ask for "Cidle," and after having imbibed very freely, the Kriebel family refused to give them any more, knowing that they had had sufficient for their own good; but the persistent Indian would place his finger outside the cup, and say "Only so much. Only so much."

[25–5a] **DAVID KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 14, 1736; *d* Sept. 26, 1815; *s* Melchior and Anna (Dresher) Kriebel [25–2]; *m* in Phila. by a Reformed clergyman, June 16, 1761, **SUSANNA REINEWALD,** *b* ————; *d* June 16, 1780; *dau* George and Susanna (Wiegner) Reinewald [33–1].

Children (5):

[25–10a] [25–10b] 1. Christopher, *b* Apr. 19, 1762; *d* Jan. 18, 1845; *m* { 1. Susanna Wiegner. 2. Rosina Seipt.

[25–11] 2. Abraham, *b* May 30, 1764; *d* Feb. 10, 1831; *m* Eve Heydrick.

3. Melchior, 1st, *b* Dec. 3, 1765; *d* Jan. 1, 1767.

4. Melchior, 2d, *b* Mar. 25, 1768; *d* May 3, 1769.

[154–8] 5. Rosina, *b* June 12, 1772; *d* Feb. 11, 1855; *m* John Wiegner.

[25–5b] **DAVID KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 17, 1781, by a Justice of the Peace, **ROSINA WIEGNER,** *b* Feb. 7, 1755; *d* Apr. 20, 1834; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Yeakel) Wiegner [154–2].

Children (6):

[52a–2b] 1. Susanna, *b* Dec. 6, 1782; *d* Apr. 14, 1851; *m* George Heydrick.

2. Daniel, *b* Sept. 11, 1784; *d* Sept. 18, 1786.

3. John, *b* Feb. 16, 1787; *d* Oct. 27, 1796.
4. Maria, *b* Nov. 2, 1788; *d* Aug. 29, 1830.
5. Catharine, *b* Dec. 17, 1790; *d* Apr. 20, 1796.
[25–12a] [25–12b] 6. Jacob, *b* Jan. 4, 1795; *d* Jan. 22, 1839; *m* { 1. Maria Kriebel. 2. Susanna Kriebel.

[*A. A. Y. says Jacob moved beyond Blue Mts.; no further data obtainable.*]

[25–6a] **REV. MELCHIOR KRIEBEL,** *b* May 26, 1746; *d* Dec. 13, 1833; *s* Melchior and Anna (Dresher) Kriebel [25–2]; *m* Oct. 28, 1772, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, **ROSINA HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 9, 1747; *d* May 22, 1775; *dau* Hans Christopher and Barbara (Schultz) Heebner [199–1].

One child: Susanna, *b* May 1, 1775; *d* June 18, 1775.

[25–6b] **REV. MELCHIOR KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 25, 1779, by Rev. Christopher Kriebel, **BARBARA SCHUBERT,** *b* Jan. 16, 1755; *d* Oct. 9, 1803; *dau* David and Anna (Krauss) Schubert [75b].

Rev. Melchior Kriebel lived to the age of 87 years, 6 months, 17 days. For many years he served the Society of Schwenkfelders. He lived in Gwynedd Twp. on the farm now (1920) occupied by Abraham Kriebel, formerly owned by Abraham Rittenhouse.

Children (9):

[38–28b] 1. Sarah, *b* Oct. 6, 1780; *d* 1854; *m* Jeremiah Yeakel.
2. Anna, *b* Feb. 19, 1782; *d* Aug. 26, 1794.
[25–13] 3. Solomon, *b* Nov. 3, 1783; *d* Aug. 17, 1853; *m* Maria Meschter.
[25–14] 4. John, *b* June 15, 1785; *d* Dec. 5, 1863; *m* Agnes Yeakle.
[25–15] 5. David, *b* Apr. 21, 1787; *d* Apr. 23, 1848; *m* Sarah Schultz.
[25–16] 6. Job, *b* Oct. 15, 1788; *d* Nov. 24, 1825; *m* Esther Anders.
[25–17] 7. Melchior, *b* May 3, 1790; *d* Feb. 13, 1868; *m* Rosina Schultz.
[68–5b] [38–31b] 8. Hannah, *b* Sept. 16, 1791; *d* Aug. 20, 1863; *m* { 1. Joseph Schultz. 2. David Yeakel.
[25–18] 9. Samuel, *b* Feb. 22, 1795; *d* Aug. 13, 1853; *m* Sarah Kriebel.

[25–7] **ABRAHAM KRIEBEL,** *b* May 26, 1760; *d* Sept. 2, 1814; *s* Rev. George and Anna (Anders) Kriebel [25–3]; *m* Apr. 29, 1784, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, **SALOME YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 24, 1762; *d* Nov. 14, 1815; *dau* Christopher and Rosina (Seipt) Yeakel [38–1].

Children (11):

[25–19] 1. Benjamin, *b* Jan. 22, 1785; *d* Oct. 20, 1863; *m* Catharine Yeakel.
[38–90a] 2. Lydia, *b* Sept. 22, 1786; *d* Nov. 3, 1834; *m* Joseph Yeakel.
3. Daniel, *b* Sept. 14, 1788; *d* May 1, 1869.
[25–20] 4. Jacob, *b* Sept. 13, 1790; *d* May 1, 1869; *m* Anna Yeakel.
[25–21] 5. Anthony, *b* Aug. 16, 1792; *d* Oct. 12, 1886; *m* Christina Schultz.
[25–22] 6. Jonathan, *b* May 5, 1795; *d* Apr. 10, 1873; *m* Anna Heydrick.
[25–23] 7. Sophia, *b* Apr. 29, 1797; *d* July 20, 1878; *m* George Schuler.
8. Anna, *b* July 4, 1799; *no further data.*
[25–24] 9. Samuel, *b* July 26, 1801; *d* Aug. 22, 1858; *m* Catharine Snyder.
[25–25] 10. Susanna, *b* Apr. 16, 1804; *d* July 19, 1882; *m* William Barnes.
[25–26] 11. Rachel, *b* July 7, 1808; *d* ————; *m* Daniel Schiffert.

[25–8] **JACOB KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 12, 1764; *d* June 18, 1847; *s* Rev. George and Anna (Anders) Kriebel [25–3]; *m* by Rev. Christopher Schultz, May 29, 1788, **LYDIA YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 4, 1766; *d* Feb. 8, 1838; *dau* Jeremiah and Susanna (Wiegner) Yeakel [38–17].

Children (8):

[66–2] 1. Christina, *b* Feb. 24, 1789; *d* Jan. 29, 1831; *m* Jeremiah Meschter.
2. Andrew, *b* Nov. 28, 1790; *d* Oct. 31, 1793.
3. Anna, *b* May 14, 1792; *d* Apr. 4, 1861.
[25–27] 4. Abraham, *b* Jan. 9, 1794; *d* Mar. 2, 1828; *m* Lydia Kriebel.
[59–12] 5. Catharine, *b* Oct. 25, 1795; *d* Feb. 3, 1860; *m* Andrew Gerhard.
[25–28] 6. Jacob, *b* Nov. 24, 1797; *d* Feb. 7, 1840; *m* Anna Deisher.
7. George, *b* Jan. 2, 1800; *d* Apr. 10, 1821.
8. Daughter, *b* Jan. 13, 1807; stillborn.

[25–9] **ANDREW KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 5, 1765; *d* Oct. 15, 1853; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Schultz) Kriebel [25–4]; *m* by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, Oct. 31, 1793, **MARIA HEEBNER,** *b* Apr. 28, 1773; *d* Sept. 22, 1857; *dau* George and Anna (Schubert) Heebner [21–2b].

Andrew Kriebel lived on a farm near the Towamencin Schwenkfelder Church, now (1920) occupied by his great-grandson, Charles K. Kriebel, Jr.

Children (8):

[25–27] 1. Lydia, *b* Oct. 1, 1794; *d* Dec. 6, 1844; *m* Abraham Kriebel.
2. Daniel, *b* Apr. 1, 1796; *d* Feb. 27, 1855; *unm.* Daniel Kriebel was a minister of the Society of Schwenkfelders and was also a teacher for many years.
[25–29] 3. George, *b* Oct. 3, 1797; *d* Sept. 15, 1869; *m* Sophia Kriebel.
[161–10] 4. Hannah, *b* Aug. 8, 1799; *d* Mar. 1, 1870; *m* Joseph Anders.
[25–30] 5. Abraham, *b* Aug. 21, 1802; *d* Aug. 10, 1882; *m* Anna Bergey.
[161–12] 6. Susanna, *b* June 20, 1804; *d* Jan. 4, 1881; *m* George Anders.
[66–7] 7. Sophia, *b* June 27, 1809; *d* Apr. 24, 1852; *m* George Meschter.
8. Son, *b* 1801; stillborn.

[25–10a] **CHRISTOPHER KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 19, 1762; *d* Jan. 18, 1845; *s* David and Susanna) (Reinewald) Kriebel [25–5a]; *m* by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, Aug. 17, 1784, **SUSANNA WIEGNER.** *b* July 25, 1757; *d* June 26, 1793; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Yeakel) Wiegner [154–2]. *No issue;*

[25–10b] **CHRISTOPHER KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, Oct. 30, 1794, **ROSINA SEIPT,** *b* Feb. 9, 1764; *d* Sept. 19, 1816; *dau* Caspar and Rosina (Yeakel) Seipt [59–2].

Children (5):

[25–31] 1. Benjamin, *b* Oct. 11, 1795; *d* May 19, 1885; *m* Elizabeth Snyder.
2. Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 1, 1798; *d* Nov. 12, 1874; *unm.*
[161–14] 3. Lydia, *b* Mar. 12, 1801; *d* Nov. 16, 1876; *m* Jacob Anders.
[64–7] 4. Regina, *b* Jan. 3, 1804; *d* June 13, 1893; *m* Jacob Dresher.
[19–34] 5. Abigail, *b* May 25, 1806; *d* Sept. 5, 1893; *m* Samuel Kriebel.

[25–11] **ABRAHAM KRIEBEL,** *b* May 30, 1764; *d* Feb. 10, 1831; *s* David and Susanna (Reinewald) Kriebel [25–5a]; *m* by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, Apr. 17, 1788, **EVE HEYDRICK,** *b* Jan. 17, 1767; *d* Oct. 23, 1826; *dau* George and Rosina (Krauss) Heydrick [52a–1].

Children (4):

[48–12] 1. Sophia, *b* Jan. 18, 1789; *d* Sept. 4, 1824; *m* Joseph Snyder.
[25–32] 2. Rosina, *b* Mar. 26, 1790; *d* July 6, 1862; *m* George Smith.
[25–33] 3. George, *b* July 4, 1791; *d* Feb. 27, 1877; *m* Deborah Heebner.
[25–34] 4. Joseph, *b* Sept. 30, 1799; *d* June 11, 1864; *m* Elizabeth Anders.

[25–12a] **JACOB KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 4, 1795; *d* Jan. 22, 1839; *s* David and Rosina (Wiegner) Kriebel [25–5b]; *m* **MARIA KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 6, 1788; *d* Sept. 23, 1808; *dau* Abraham and Rosina (Hartranft) Kriebel [19–5]. Said to have moved "beyond the Blue Mountains." [*No further record.*]

[25–12b] **JACOB KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, **SUSANNA KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 24, 1796; *d* Feb. 24, 1820; *sister* of Maria; *dau* Abraham and Rosina (Hartranft) Kriebel [19–5]. [*No further record.*]

[25–13] **SOLOMON KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 3, 1783; *d* Aug. 17, 1853; *s* Rev. Melchior and Barbara (Schubert) Kriebel [25–6a]; *m* Nov. 28, 1890, **MARIA MESCHTER,** *b* Apr. 12, 1787; *d* Apr. 28, 1868; *dau* Balthasar and Magdalena (Getman) Meschter [43–5]. Solomon Kriebel was a carpenter and lived in Gwynedd Twp., Pa.

Children (6):

1. Susanna, *b* Jan. 28, 1811; *d* July 17, 1877; *unm.*
2. Elias, *b* Feb. 1, 1814; *d* Mar. 10, 1815.
[25–35] 3. Levi, *b* Feb. 20, 1816; *d* June 4, 1888; *m* Eliza Krupp.
4. Sarah, *b* July 24, 1818; *d* June 19, 1838.
5. Maria, *b* July 29, 1821; *d* Mar. 19, 1896; *unm.*
6. Elizabeth, *b* May 30, 1823; *d* June 2, 1900; *unm.*

[25–14] **JOHN KRIEBLE,** *b* June 15, 1785; *d* Dec. 5, 1863; *s* Rev. Melchior and Barbara (Schubert) Kriebel [25–6b]; *m* Nov. 9, 1813, **AGNES YEAKLE,** *b* Aug. 31, 1785; *d* July 20, 1873; *dau* Christopher and Susanna (Kriebel) Yeakle [160–3].

John Krieble lived on a farm on Chestnut Hill, Phila. His residence was later occupied as a hotel, and stood immediately adjoining the depot of the Chestnut Hill and Germantown R. R., now the P. R. R. He sold his farm just previous to the building of the R. R., and moved to Worcester, Pa.

Children (5):

[25–36] 1. Charles Y., *b* Sept. 12, 1814; *d* Aug. 12, 1887; *m* Sarah Anders.
[25–37] 2. Samuel Y., *b* May 23, 1816; *d* Dec. 10, 1889; *m* Mary Schultz.
[68–14] 3. Mary, *b* Jan. 31, 1819; *d* Feb. 4, 1893; *m* Daniel S. Schultz.
[59–22] 4. Susanna, *b* June 12, 1821; *d* Mar. 9, 1881; *m* Daniel Y. Gerhard.
[25–38] 5. Sarah Y., *b* Aug. 4, 1828; *d* Dec. 24, 1913; *m* Samuel Anson.

[25–15] **REV. DAVID KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 21, 1787; *d* Apr. 23, 1848; *s* Rev. Melchior and Barbara (Schubert) Kriebel [25–6b]; *m* Apr. 11, 1815, **SARAH SCHULTZ,** *b* Jan. 11, 1792; *d* Apr. 20, 1837; *dau* Rev. Melchior and Salome (Wagner) Schultz [68–2].

Children (7):

[154–20] 1. Barbara, *b* Sept. 17, 1816; *d* Feb. 3, 1895; *m* Abraham Wiegner.
[25–39] 2. Jacob, *b* Dec. 22, 1817; *d* Nov. 14, 1864; *m* Susanna Dresher.
3. Jesse, *b* Jan. 11, 1820; *d* July 26, 1843.
[25–40] 4. Adam, *b* June 9, 1823; *d* Feb. 17, 1895; *m* Mary Cassel.
5. Dinah, *b* Oct. 6, 1825; *d* July 9, 1848.
[64–18] 6. Sarah, *b* Sept. 30, 1828; *d* Apr. 29, 1908; *m* Abraham Dresher.
[25–41] 7. Hannah, *b* June 20, 1834; *d* Oct. 21, 1855; *m* Simon Keiser.

Rev. David Kriebel was a farmer and lived in Worcester Twp., Pa., below Centre Point. He was a minister of the Society of Schwenkfelders for some length of time and an eloquent and earnest preacher.

Hannah, wife of Simon Keiser, *dau* of Rev. David Kriebel, died 1855; aged 21 years, 6 months, 1 day; buried in Old Skippack Cemetery. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[25–16] **JOB KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 15, 1788; *d* Nov. 24, 1825; *s* Rev. Melchior and Barbara (Schubert) Kriebel [25–6b]; *m* Apr. 20, 1817, **ESTHER ANDERS,** *b* Mar. 1, 1794; *d* Jan. 20, 1849; *dau* George and Catharine (Yeakel) Anders [161–6].

Children (3):

[25–42] 1. Catharine, *b* June 4, 1818; *d* Jan. 6, 1896; *m* Bernard B. Freyer.
2. Joseph, *b* Mar. 10, 1820; *d* Oct. 21, 1851.
[25–43] 3. George A., *b* Oct. 17, 1824; killed in Civil War; *m* Susanna Kriebel.

[25–17] **MELCHIOR KRIEBEL,** *b* May 3, 1790; *d* Feb. 13, 1868; *s* Rev. Melchior and Barbara (Schubert) Kriebel [25–6b]; *m* 1820, **ROSINA SCHULTZ,** *b* Jan. 15, 1798; *d* Apr. 7, 1872; *dau* Rev. Melchior and Salome (Wagner) Schultz [68–2]. Melchior Kriebel lived on a farm in Worcester Twp., Pa., now (1921) owned and occupied by Alvin K. Rothenberger.

Children (6):

[25–44] 1. Ephraim, *b* Feb. 16, 1821; *d* Sept. 2, 1864; *m* Anna Kriebel.
[161–11] 2. Salome, *b* Jan. 16, 1823; *d* Nov. 17, 1891; *m* Abraham Anders.
3. Anna, *b* Mar. 17, 1825; *d* July 14, 1825.
[25–50a] 4. Maria, *b* Dec. 16, 1826; *d* Oct. 30, 1859; *m* Rev. Reuben Kriebel.
5. Rosina, *b* Dec. 22, 1829; *d* May 10, 1848.
[19–35] 6. Susanna, *b* Apr. 17, 1836; *d* Dec. 3, 1899; *m* Abraham H. Kriebel.

[25–18] **SAMUEL KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 22, 1795; *d* Aug. 13, 1853; *s* Rev. Melchior and Barbara (Schubert) Kriebel [25–6b]; *m* Oct. 31, 1822, **SARAH KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 24, 1803; *d* Aug. 4, 1885; *dau* Samuel and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [19–10a].

Children (6):

[25–45] 1. Jonas, *b* Mar. 22, 1824; *d* Dec. 15, 1906; *m* Mary Seipt.
[21–29] 2. Susanna, *b* June 28, 1826; *d* Jan. 27, 1899; *m* John S. Heebner.
[38–116] 3. Lydia, *b* Mar. 8, 1829; *d* Oct. 17, 1912; *m* John Yeakel.

[25–46] 4. Samuel, *b* Sept. 16, 1833; *d* July 24, 1911; *m* Rachel Custer.
5. Catharine, *b* Dec. 24, 1836; *d* Aug. 28, 1860.
6. William, *b* Feb. 3, 1840; *d* Aug. 4, 1860.

[25–19] **BENJAMIN KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 22, 1785; *d* Oct. 20, 1863; *s* Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–7]; *m* May 6, 1813, **CATHARINE YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 14, 1789; *d* Sept. 30, 1868; *dau* Melchior and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [38–19]. Benjamin Kriebel lived in Upper Hanover Twp., Pa.

Children (5):

[25–47] 1. Agnes, *b* Dec. 5, 1814; *d* Sept. 29, 1867; *m* Michael Trump.
2. Gideon, *b* Sept. 7, 1818; *d* Jan. 29, 1819.
[25–48] 3. Judith, *b* Jan. 22, 1820; *d* Mar. 5, 1861; *m* Daniel Wieand.
4. Maria, *b* May 17, 1823; *d* Oct. 5, 1892; *unm.*
[25–49] 5. Isaac, *b* Oct. 19, 1825; *d* Dec. 30, 1893; *m* Sarah Wieand.

[25–20] **JACOB KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 13, 1790; *d* May 1, 1869; *s* Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–7]; *m* Nov. 6, 1817, **ANNA YEAKEL,** *b* June 7, 1798; *d* Mar. 17, 1875; *dau* Caspar and Anna (Yeakle) Yeakel [38–10]. Jacob Kriebel was a miller by trade, and owned the mill property on the Hosensack, later owned by Joel Yeakel.

Children (6):

[25–50a] [25–50b] 1. Reuben, *b* Sept. 11, 1820; *d* Aug. 27, 1890; *m* { 1. Maria Kriebel. 2. Hannah Heydrick.
[70–11] 2. Hannah, *b* Apr. 6, 1823; *d* Jan. 3, 1914; *m* Thomas Schultz.
[25–51] 3. Leah, *b* Oct. 8, 1825; *d* Feb. 13, 1857; *m* Samuel Miller.
4. Daniel, *b* Aug. 5, 1828; *d* May 2, 1831.
5. David, *b* Dec. 19, 1831; *d* Nov. 26, 1911; *unm.*
[25–52] 6. Solomon, *b* Jan. 31, 1836; *d* ————; *m* Anna Maria Schlicher.

[25–21] **ANTHONY KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 16, 1792; *d* Oct. 12, 1886; *s* Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–7]; *m* May 11, 1819, **CHRISTINA SCHULTZ,** *b* Jan. 15, 1799; *d* June 13, 1869; *dau* David and Anna (Kriebel) Schultz [70–2].

Children (3):

[38–43] 1. Sarah, *b* July 5, 1822; *d* May 10, 1892; *m* Joel Yeakel.
2. Mary, *b* July 4, 1825; *d* Apr. 26, 1904; *unm.*
[25–53] 3. Susanna, *b* Sept. 9, 1830; *d* Dec. 12, 1910; *m* Tilghman Stahl.

[25–22] **JONATHAN KRIEBEL,** *b* May 5, 1795; *d* Apr. 10, 1873; *s* Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–7]; *m* Apr. 22, 1820, **ANNA HEYDRICK,** *b* Sept. 21, 1800; *d* Apr. 9, 1836; *dau* George and Susanna (Yeakel) Heydrick [52a–2a].

Children (3):

1. George, *b* Jan. 24, 1821; *d* Nov. 6, 1821.
[25–54] 2. Abraham, *b* July 10, 1823; *d* Feb. 9, 1897; *m* Regina Schultz.
3. Charles, *b* Mar. 7, 1828; *d* Feb. 21, 1838.

[25–23] **SOPHIA KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 29, 1797; *d* July 20, 1878; *dau* Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–7]; *m* Dec. 26, 1820, GEORGE SCHULER, *b* Oct. 13, 1797; *d* June 28, 1842; *s* of Samuel Schuler. Carpenter of Upper Milford Twp., Pa.

Children (8):

[25–55] 1. Sarah, *b* Apr. 15, 1821; *d* Aug. 19, 1892; *m* Thomas Kern.
[25–56] 2. Raham, *b* Mar. 20, 1823; *d* June 1, 1886; *m* Eliza Ritter.
[25–57] 3. Thomas 4. Amandus } *twins, b* Sept. 24, 1825; { *d* Apr. 11, 1901; *m* Elizabeth Kemmerer.
[25–58] 5. Jethro, *b* Dec. 26, 1828; *m* ————; lived in Kulpsville, Pa.
[25–59] 6. Mahlon, *b* Aug. 1, 1830; *m* ————
7. Elijah, *b* Dec. 25, 1833; *d* Aug. 25, 1846.
8. Willoughby, *b* Mar. 27, 1837; *d* Aug. 21, 1846. [*Unable to complete*].

[25–24] **SAMUEL KRIEBEL,** *b* July 26, 1801; *d* Aug. 22, 1858; *s* Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–7]; *m* Nov. 14, 1841, CATHARINE SNYDER, *b* Nov. 8, 1806; *d* ————. *No issue.*

[25–25] **SUSANNA KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 16, 1804; *d* July 19, 1882; *dau* Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–7]; *m* Jan. 1, 1825, WILLIAM BARNES, *d* Nov. 22, 1884. William Barnes lived at Menomonee Falls, Waukesha Co., Wis.

Children (10):

[25–60] 1. Lavina, *b* July 29, 1825; *d* Feb. 22, 1914; *m* Isaac Leister.
[25–61] 2. William H., *b* July 12, 1829; *d* Dec. 28, 1863; *m* Pauline Knoll.
[25–62] 3. Daniel, *b* Oct. 16, 1830; *d* Jan. 26, 1902; *m* Caroline M. Blum.
[25–63] 4. Mary, *b* Feb. 19, 1833; *d* Jan. 12, 1911; *m* Robert S. Rowe.
[25–64] 5. Andrew, *b* May 27, 1835; *d* Jan. 22, 1910; *m* Mena Kraus.
[25–65] 6. Susanna, *b* Jan. 28, 1838; *dec; m* Reuben Leister.
[25–66] 7. Sarah, *b* Apr. 1, 1839; *d* Sept. 19, 1861; *m* Joseph S. Wile.
8. Amandus, *b* Feb. 28, 1842; *d* Feb., 1911; *unm;* Spokane, Wash.
9. Benjamin, *b* Apr. 13, 1844; *d* Jan. 13, 1846.
[25–67] 10. Isaac, *b* Oct. 21, 1846; *d* Oct. 10, 1915; *m* Anna Mary Leonhardt.

[25–26] **RACHEL KRIEBEL,** *b* July 7, 1808; *d* ————; *dau* Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–7]; *m* Apr. 15, 1828, DANIEL SCHIFFERT, *b* Mar. 16, 1808; *d* ————. The Schiffert family lived in Peru, Miami Co., Ind.

Children (12):

[25–68] 1. Sarah Ann, *b* Apr. 5, 1829; *m* William Schneider.
[25–69] 2. Tilera, *b* Jan. 16, 1830; *m* Frank Weikel.
3. Leanna, *b* Nov. 11, 1831.
[25–70] 4. Susanna, *b* Dec. 25, 1833; *m* Thomas Brooks.
5. Charles, *b* Sept. 24, 1836.
6. Daniel Wayne, *b* Oct. 25, 1838; *d* Nov. 28, 1865.
7. Son, *b* Feb. 2, 1841; *d* Mar. 7, 1841.
8. Elwina, *b* Apr. 7, 1842; *d* May 12, 1843.
9. Mentes, 10. Juliana } *twins, b* July 18, 1844; *d* { Aug. 24, 1846. Sept. 2, 1846.
11. Eddie, 12. Erwin } *twins, b* Mar. 23, 1847; *d* { Sept. 4, 1865. Jan. 21, 1875.

[*Data regarding Schiffert Family taken from letter, dated Apr. 19, 1878, in S. H. L. Unable to locate or verify.*]

[25–27] **ABRAHAM KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 9, 1794; *d* Mar. 2, 1828; *s* Jacob and Lydia (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–8]; *m* May 27, 1819, **LYDIA KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 1, 1794; *d* Dec. 6, 1844; *dau* Andrew and Maria (Heebner) Kriebel [25–9]. *No issue.*

[25–28] **JACOB KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 24, 1797; *d* Feb. 7, 1840; *s* Jacob and Lydia (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–8]; *m* Dec. 24, 1826, ANNA DEISHER, *b* Oct. 25, 1808; *d* Oct. 22, 1880; *dau* Jacob Deisher.

Children (8):

1. Enos, *b* Sept. 8, 1827; *d* June 7, 1884; *unm.*
[25–71] 2. George, *b* Apr. 26, 1829; *d* June 29, 1912; *m* Susanna Strunk.
[25–72] 3. Joel, *b* Sept. 29, 1830; *d* Aug. 28, 1914; *m* Catharine H. Heincke.
4. Maria, *b* July 10, 1832; *d* Jan. 1, 1854.
[25–73] 5. Mahlon D., *b* Jan. 25, 1834; *d* Nov. 21, 1913; *m* Anna Smith.
6. Sarah, *b* Dec. 19, 1835; *d* June 12, 1869.
7. Lydia, *b* Jan. 17, 1838; *d* Apr. 20, 1841.
[25–74] 8. Anna, *b* June 23, 1840; *d* Feb. 8, 1913; *m* William H. Bachman.

[25–29] **GEORGE KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 3, 1797; *d* Sept. 15, 1869; *s* Andrew and Maria (Heebner) Kriebel [25–9]; *m* May 20, 1824, **SOPHIA KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 23, 1802; *d* Jan. 12, 1883; *dau* Abraham and Christina (Kriebel) Kriebel [19 9]. George Kriebel was a farmer and lived in Towamencin Twp., Pa., on the Caspar Kribel homestead, now (1920) owned and occupied by his grandson, Charles K. Kriebel, Jr.

Children (13):

1. Mary, *b* Nov. 11, 1825; *d* May 2, 1835.
[25–44] [25–75] 2. Anna, *b* Dec. 15, 1827; *d* Aug. 25, 1881; *m* { 1. Ephraim Kriebel. 2. Jacob F. Fisher.

[25–76] 3. Andrew, *b* Nov. 22, 1829; *d* Jan. 22, 1878; *m* Regina Kriebel.
4. Aaron, *b* Oct. 30, 1831; *d* Apr. 30, 1835.
[25–77] 5. Abraham K., *b* Mar. 11, 1834; *d* Nov. 8, 1903; *m* Phoebe Kriebel.
[21–43a] 6. Susanna, *b* Mar. 20, 1836; *d* Nov. 2, 1873; *m* Joseph L. Heebner.
[25–78] 7. Charles, *b* Dec. 2, 1837; *d* July 6, 1891; *m* Mary L. Reiff.
[25–79] 8. Christina, *b* Aug. 24, 1839; *d* May 19, 1895; *m* Abraham Rittenhouse.
9. George } *twins*, *b* Sept. 27, 1841; *d* { Oct. 21, 1841.
10. Joseph } { Oct. 26, 1841.
[25–80] 11. Sarah, *b* Dec. 7, 1842; *m* John E. Brecht.
12. Hannah, *b* June 11, 1845; *d* May 9, 1853.
13. Isaac, *b* May 7, 1847; *d* Sept. 4, 1850.

[25–30] **ABRAHAM KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 21, 1802; *d* Aug. 10, 1882; *s* Andrew and Maria (Heebner) Kriebel [25–9]; *m* Oct. 7, 1834, ANNA BERGEY, *b* Oct. 15, 1817; *d* Sept. 17, 1892; *dau* John and Polly (Lederach) Bergey. Farmer; lived in Worcester Twp., Pa.

Children (10):

[52a–6] 1. Mary, *b* Oct. 27, 1835; *d* Nov. 16, 1873; *m* Samuel K. Heydrick.
[21–68] 2. Lydia, *b* Nov. 6, 1837; *d* July 31, 1917; *m* Abraham H. Cassel.
3. Catharine, *b* Oct. 5, 1839; *d* Oct. 19, 1876; *unm.*
[25–81] 4. John B., *b* Dec. 18, 1841; *d* Dec. 25, 1882; *m* Rebecca Cassel.
[25–82a] } 5. Andrew B., *b* Apr. 11, 1844; *d* Feb. 23, 1920; *m* { 1. Elizabeth Alderfer.
[25–82b] } { 2. Mrs. Susan Wismer Alderfer.
[161–25] 6. Hannah } *twins*, *b* Sept. 3, 1846; { *m* Joseph S. Anders, Jr.
[161–30a] 7. Susanna } { *d* Jan. 10, 1879; *m* Joseph H. Anders.
[25–83] 8. Sophia, *b* Aug. 12, 1849; *d* Mar. 14, 1905; *m* Isaiah Burgstresser.
[25–84] 9. Aaron B., *b* Dec. 29, 1851; *m* Eliza Snyder.
10. Abraham B., *b* Nov. 13, 1859; *d* Apr. 9, 1868.

[25–31] **BENJAMIN KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 11, 1795; *d* May 19, 1885; *s* Christopher and Rosina (Seipt) Kriebel [25–10b]; *m* May 1, 1823, **ELIZABETH SNYDER,** *b* Nov. 28, 1798; *d* Feb. 28, 1880; *dau* Henry and Regina (Reinewald) Snyder [48–7].

Children (8):

[25–85] 1. Euphemia, *b* 1823; *m* John Moyer.
[25–86] 2. Regina, *b* Oct. 25, 1824; *d* Sept. 28, 1908; *m* Frederick Bookheimer.
3. Isabella, *b* Nov. 11, 1826; *d* Feb. 26, 1828.
[25–87] 4. Abigail, *b* Aug. 26, 1828; *d* Oct. 10, 1873; *m* Nathan Cole.
[25–88] 5. Edith, *b* Nov. 24, 1830; *m* Peter Richart.
[25–89] 6. Joel S., *b* Mar. 4, 1833; *m* Mary Trout.
[25–90] 7. Job, *b* May 1, 1835; *d* Mar. 17, 1920; *m* Sarah Ann Trout.
[25–91] 8. Benjamin S., *b* July 27, 1838; *m* Emeline Zieber.

[25–32] **ROSINA KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 26, 1790; *d* July 6, 1862; *dau* Abraham and Eve (Heydrick) Kriebel [25–11]; *m* 1840, GEORGE SMITH. *No issue.* George Smith was a native of Germany. In 1847, he and wife left Gwynedd Twp., Pa., for Germany, where they settled in Lahr. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[25–33] **GEORGE KRIEBEL,** *b* July 4, 1791; *d* Feb. 27, 1877; *s* Abraham and Eve (Heydrick) Kriebel [25–11]; *m* Oct. 18, 1832, **DEBORAH HEEBNER,** *b* June 28, 1799; *d* Apr. 30, 1883; *dau* Abraham and Christina (Wagner) Heebner [199–2]. *No issue.*

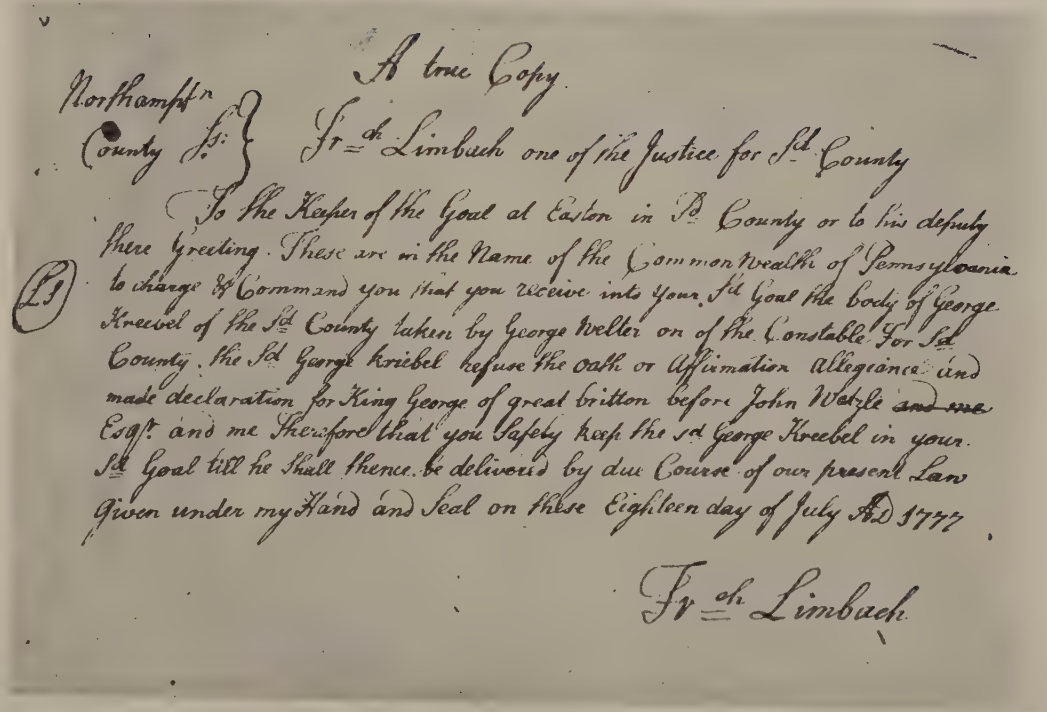
[25–34] **JOSEPH KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 30, 1799; *d* June 11, 1864; *s* Abraham and Eve (Heydrick) Kriebel [25–11]; *m* May 7, 1829, **ELIZABETH ANDERS,** *b* Nov. 3, 1795; *d* Jan. 29, 1851; *dau* Andrew and Sarah (Reinewald) Anders [161–5].

Children (2):

[25–92] 1. Abraham } *twins*, *b* Nov. 25, 1830; *d* { Feb. 7, 1907; *m* Catharine Heebner.
[25–93] 2. Andrew A. } { Dec. 3, 1863; *m* Lydia Urffer.

[25–35] **LEVI KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 20, 1816; *d* June 4, 1888; *s* Solomon and Maria (Meschter) Kriebel [25–13]; *m* Nov. 2, 1841, ELIZA KRUPP, *b* Oct. 15, 1820; *d* Feb. 4, 1885; *dau* George Krupp.

The Caspar Kriebel Homestead in Harpersdorf, Silesia.
Built in 1714.



A true Copy.

Northampt^n County ss: } Fr^s Limbach one of the Justice for Sd County

To the Keeper of the Goal at Easton in Sd County or to his deputy there Greeting. These are in the Name of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to charge & Command you that you receive into your Sd Goal the body of George Kreebel of the Sd County taken by George Weller on of the Constable for Sd County. the Sd George kriebel refuse the oath or Affirmation Allegiance and made declaration for King George of great britton before John Wetzle and me Esqr and me Therefore that you Safely keep the sd George Kreebel in your Sd Goal till he shall thence be delivered by due Course of our present Law given under my Hand and Seal on these Eighteen day of July AD 1777

Fr^s Limbach

Commitment of George Kriebel [25 3] to the Easton (Pa.) Jail for refusing to take the Test Act.
The original is preserved in the State Archives, Harrisburg, Pa.
(Courtesy of Prof. H. H. Shenk.)

Children (3):

[25–94] 1. Elijah, *b* Nov. 25, 1842; *d* Nov. 2, 1913; *m* Margaret E. Kane.
2. Franklin, *b* Aug., 1847; *d* July, 1850.
3. Margaret, *b* June 6, 1848; *d* Dec. 11, 1913.

[25–36] **CHARLES Y. KRIEBLE,** *b* Sept. 12, 1814; *d* Aug. 12, 1887; *s* John and Agnes (Yeakle) Krieble [25–14]; *m* Feb. 18, 1841, **SARAH ANDERS,** *b* Aug. 8, 1820; *d* Nov. 21, 1884; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Dresher) Anders [161–9]. Farmer; lived in Whitpain Twp., Pa.

Children (2):

[25–95] 1. Hiram A., *b* May 26, 1842; *m* Susanna Meschter.
[66–14] 2. Mary Ann, *b* Feb. 6, 1845; *d* June 28, 1904; *m* George K. Meschter.

[25–37] **SAMUEL Y. KRIEBLE,** *b* May 23, 1816; *d* Dec. 10, 1889; *s* John and Agnes (Yeakle) Krieble [25–14]; *m* Nov. 26, 1844, **MARY SCHULTZ,** *b* May 2, 1826; *d* Nov. 4, 1900; *dau* George and Hannah (Schubert) Schultz [149–12]. *No issue.*

[25–38] **SARAH Y. KRIEBLE,** *b* Aug. 4, 1828; *d* Dec. 24, 1913; *dau* John and Agnes (Yeakle) Krieble[25–14]; *m* Jan. 8, 1852, SAMUEL ANSON, *b* Feb. 27, 1826; *d* Oct. 4, 1898; *s* John and Hannah Anson. Farmer; lived in Worcester, Pa.

Children (11):

1. H. Agnes, *b* June 18, 1852; *unm.;* Worcester, Pa.
2. John K., *b* Mar. 16, 1854; *d* Oct. 11, 1854.
[25–96] 3. Lillie, *b* May 24, 1855; *d* Oct. 6, 1891; *m* Jacob S. Moser.
[25–97] 4. Samuel K., *b* Jan. 29, 1857; *m* Anna Radcliffe.
[25–98] 5. Charles Matthew, *b* Sept. 8, 1859; *m* Laura Place Gotwals.
[25–99] 6. Ida Mary, *b* July 8, 1861; *m* Jacob S. Moser.
[25–100] 7. Horace K., *b* Mar. 16, 1863; *m* Marion Lewis.
8. A. Lincoln, *b* Oct. 7, 1864; Worcester, Pa. A. Lincoln Anson has been a teacher in the public schools of Worcester, Pa., for more than 30 years. He is a trustee of the Schwenkfelder Church of the Middle District. (1920.)
[25–101] 9. Wilson K., *b* Sept. 22, 1866; *m* Ella G. Landes.
10. Warren K., *b* May 3, 1869; *d* July 8, 1871.
[25–102] 11. Alice K., *b* Mar. 24, 1873; *m* Charles S. Boorse.

[25–39] **JACOB KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 22, 1817; *d* Nov. 14, 1864; *s* Rev. David and Sarah (Schultz) Kriebel [25–15]; *m* Oct. 19, 1843, **SUSANNA DRESHER,** *b* Nov. 27, 1825; *d* Sept. 3, 1897; *dau* Jacob and Regina (Kriebel) Dresher [64–7].

Children (7):

[25–103] 1. David D., *b* Nov. 30, 1844; *m* Susanna Schultz.
[25–104a] } 2. Reuben D., *b* Dec. 18, 1846; *m* { 1. Mary S. Anders.
[25–104b] } { 2. Salome Dresher.
[21–103] 3. Lydia D., *b* Sept. 20, 1848; *d* Sept. 30, 1915; *m* Jacob D. Heebner.
4. Child, *b* May 13, 1853; *d* May 15, 1853.
5. Child, *b* May 12, 1855; *d* May 13, 1855.
6. Child, *b* Sept. 6, 1856; *d* Sept. 6, 1856.
7. Child, *b* and *d* Jan. 15, 1859.

[25–40] **ADAM KRIEBEL,** *b* June 9, 1823; *d* Feb. 17, 1895; *s* Rev. David and Sarah (Schultz) Kriebel [25–15]; *m* Dec. 14, 1850, **MARY CASSEL,** *b* Sept. 27, 1827; *d* Nov. 19, 1882; *dau* Joseph and Rebecca (Heebner) Cassel [21–14].

Children (2):

[25–230a] 1. Susanna, *b* Nov. 16, 1853; *d* Dec. 31, 1886; *m* Addison Bookheimer.
2. James, *b* Nov. 11, 1857; *d* Dec. 9, 1857.

[25–42] **CATHARINE KRIEBEL,** *b* June 4, 1818; *d* Jan. 6, 1896; *dau* Job and Esther (Anders) Kriebel [25–16]; *m* Sept. 13, 1840, BERNARD B. FREYER, *b* Oct. 12, 1815; *d* Aug. 19, 1885; *s* Jacob and Nancy (Bergey) Freyer. Farmer; lived in Skippack, Pa.

Children (4):

[25–105] 1. Esther, *b* Aug. 21, 1841; *m* Simeon K. Cassel.

[25–106a] [25–106b] 2. Jacob K., *b* Apr. 26, 1844; *d* May 17, 1901; *m* { 1. Mary Kerr. 2. Mary K. Cassel.

3. Edith H., *b* Oct. 10, 1846; *unm.;* Bridgeport, Pa.

[25–107] 4. Susan Anna., *b* Nov. 13, 1850; *d* 1921; *m* Charles H. Johnson.

[25–43] **GEORGE A. KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 17, 1824; killed in Civil War; *s* Job and Esther (Anders) Kriebel [25–16]; *m* Jan. 26, 1846, **SUSANNA KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 8, 1825; *d* Feb. 3, 1882; *dau* Israel and Sarah (Schultz) Kriebel [19–12[.

George A. Kriebel was a soldier in Union Army during Civil War; was killed in attack on Fredericksburg, Va.

Children (5):

[25–108] 1. John K., *b* May 31, 1847; *d* Jan. 16, 1910; *m* Katie L. Reiff.

[25–109] 2. Enos, *b* June 21, 1849; *m* Magdalena Wiegner.

3. Sarah, *b* Mar. 17, 1852; *d* Sept. 15, 1853.

[25–110] 4. Edwin K., *b* July 22, 1854; *m* Mary Amelia Souder.

[25–111] 5. Emma, *b* Feb. 25, 1856; *d* Nov. 7, 1920; *m* Abraham M. Bobb.

[25–44] **EPHRAIM KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 16, 1821; *d* Sept. 2, 1864; *s* Melchior and Rosina (Schultz) Kriebel [25–17]; *m* Feb. 20, 1851, **ANNA KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 15, 1827; *d* Aug. 25, 1881; *dau* George and Sophia (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–29]. Farmer; lived in Worcester, Pa., on farm now owned and occupied by Alvin K. Rothenberger (1920). Anna Kriebel *m* 2d time, Jacob F. Fisher [25–75].

Children (6):

[68–32a] 1. Leanna, *b* June 8, 1852; *d* Apr. 5, 1887; *m* Owen K. Schultz.

2. Abraham, *b* Feb. 3, 1854; *d* Jan. 26, 1905; *unm.*

[149–62] 3. Amanda, *b* Nov. 20, 1856; *m* Edwin K. Rothenberger.

4. Emeline, *b* Sept. 30, 1858; *d* Oct. 9, 1904; *unm.*

[25–112] 5. George K., *b* May 29, 1861; *m* Emma H. Schultz.

6. Mary, *b* Oct. 7, 1863; *d* Sept. 4, 1864.

[25 45] **JONAS KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 22, 1824; *d* Dec. 15, 1906; *s* Samuel and Sarah (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–18]; *m* Nov. 23, 1847, **MARY SEIPT,** *b* Mar. 29, 1828; *d* Aug. 6, 1897; *dau* George and Anna (Heebner) Seipt [59–8]. Jonas Kriebel moved to the State of Illinois in Kankakee Co., where he engaged in farming. His descendants are scattered through the middle western states.

Children (10):

1. Urias S., *b* Mar. 17, 1849; *d* July 14, 1860.

[25–113] 2. Daniel S., *b* May 18, 1853; *d* Sept. 13, 1915; *m* Mary Horner.

[25–114] 3. Samuel S., *b* Jan. 4, 1855; *d* Mar. 24, 1903; *m* Annie A. Currier.

4. Susanna S., *b* Apr. 29, 1856.

[25–115] 5. Addison S., *b* Oct. 18, 1857; *m* Ellen Heininger.

6. Sarah Ann S., *b* Oct. 19, 1859; *d* July 15, 1860.

[25–116] 7. William S., *b* Aug. 31, 1861; *d* Dec. 18, 1901; *m* Mary Rittenhouse.

[25–117a] [25–117b] 8. James S., *b* Apr. 9, 1864; *m* { 1. Lydia Eliza Wressell. 2. Ada E. Dubois.

[25–118] 9. Edwin S., *b* Aug. 1, 1867; *m* Lottie E. Wressell.

10. Emma Jane S., *b* Sept. 13, 1869; *d* Sept. 30, 1869.

[25–46] **SAMUEL K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 16, 1833; *d* July 24, 1911; *s* Samuel and Sarah (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–18]; *m* Oct. 15, 1859, RACHEL C. CUSTER, *b* July 8, 1837; *d* Aug. 9, 1917; *dau* John Custer. Resided in North Wales, Pa.

Children (8):

1. Anna C., *b* Dec. 14, 1860; *unm.*

[25–119] 2. Sarah Ella, *b* Apr. 28, 1863; *m* Irwin Harley Bean.

[25–120] 3. Morris C., *b* July 10, 1864; *m* Bessie Fendall Thornton.

4. Lizzie, *b* Aug. 8, 1866; *unm.;* North Wales, Pa.

[25–121] 5. Lydia C., *b* Jan. 10, 1868; *m* William S. Weingartner.

[25–122] 6. Susan, *b* Dec. 27, 1871; *m* Elmer E. Hunsicker.
[25–123] 7. Samuel C., *b* July 25, 1873; *m* Minnie Elizabeth Cline.
[25–124] 8. John H., *b* Nov. 5, 1876; *m* Maude Sheats.

[25–47] **AGNES KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 5, 1814; *d* Sept. 29, 1867; *dau* Benjamin and Catharine (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–19]; *m* MICHAEL TRUMP, *b* Jan. 3, 1812; *d* Aug. 13, 1876.

Children (7):

[25–125a] } 1. Daniel K., *b* June 4, 1837; *m* { 1. Mary Ann Nonnemacher.
[25–125b] } { 2. Rosa E. Heiberger.
[25–129] 2. Lydia K., *b* Feb. 27, 1840; *d* Feb. 25, 1919; *m* William H. H. White.
[25–126] 3. Isaac K., *b* June 13, 1843; *d* May 10, 1894; *m* Anna Maria Christman.
[25–128] 4. Sarah, *b* Nov. 16, 1845; *d* June 26, 1909; *m* Elias Cawley.
[25–127] 5. Maria Ann, *b* July 10, 1848; *m* William A. Lynn.
6. Elizabeth K., *b* Nov. 8, 1851; *d* Mar. 13, 1855.
7. Rebecca K., *b* Dec. 3, 1854; *d* Feb. 21, 1877.

[25–48] **JUDITH KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 22, 1820; *d* Mar. 5, 1861; *dau* Benjamin and Catharine (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–19]; *m* Oct. 30, 1842, DANIEL WIEAND, *b* Jan. 1, 1816; *d* Feb. 21, 1889; *s* Daniel and Deborah (Deisher) Wieand. Daniel Wieand was a miller and lived at Treichlersville, Pa.

Children (3):

[25–130] 1. Elizabeth K., *b* Oct. 3, 1843; *d* Feb. 27, 1920; *m* Oliver F. White.
[25–131] 2. William K., *b* Oct. 28, 1845; *d* Aug. 5, 1896; *m* Caroline Haines.
3. Mary A., *b* Nov. 19, 1853; *unm;* 221 S. 10th St., Reading, Pa.

[25–49] **ISAAC KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 19, 1825; *d* Dec. 30, 1893; *s* Benjamin and Catharine (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–19]; *m* Feb. 7, 1847, SARAH WIEAND, *b* May 11, 1826; *d* June 1, 1899; *dau* of Daniel Wieand.

Children (4):

[25–132] 1. William, *b* Aug. 8, 1850; *d* May 12, 1918; *m* Eliza Yerk.
[25–133] 2. Benjamin F., *b* Feb. 13, 1854; *d* Dec. 9, 1898; *m* Emma R. Gilbert.
[25–134] 3. Daniel W., *b* Nov. 14, 1865; *m* Ella J. Wetzel.
4. Mary, *d* young.

[25–50a] **REV. REUBEN KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 11, 1820; *d* Aug. 27, 1890; *s* Jacob and Anna (Yeakel) Kriebel [25 20]; *m* Nov. 30, 1848, **MARIA KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 16, 1826; *d* Oct. 30, 1859; *dau* Melchior and Rosina (Schultz) Kriebel [25–17].

Children (4):

[25–135] 1. Hosea K., *b* Sept. 12, 1849; *m* Amanda Zimmerman.
2. Aaron, *b* July 16, 1852; *d* Feb. 26, 1860.
[25–136] 3. Daniel K., *b* Dec. 4, 1856; *m* Emma B. George.
4. Hannah Maria, *b* Sept. 30, 1859; *d* Sept. 23, 1860.

[25–50b] **REV. REUBEN KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 14, 1861, **HANNAH HEYDRICK,** *b* Nov. 26, 1829; *d* Dec. 16, 1915; *dau* George and Susanna (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a–2b].

Children (2):

[25–137] 1. Sophia, *b* Oct. 31, 1865; *d* Apr. 30, 1887; *m* Alvin Schantz.
[25–137.1] 2. Susanna H., *b* Dec. 10, 1869; *m* George West.

Rev. Reuben Kriebel was for a time a school teacher. He lived on a farm near Mainland, Pa., and later in life removed to Worcester Twp., near Center Point. He was also a broom maker. He was chosen minister of the Society of Schwenkfelders and he served in that capacity for many years. The Committee that published the First Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders engaged Rev. Kriebel to collect the family data, hence he had a large share in its publication. Rev. Kriebel served as Secretary of the General Conference of the Schwenkfelders for a number of years.

[25–51] **LEAH KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 8, 1825; *d* Feb. 13, 1857; *dau* Jacob and Anna (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–20]; *m* Dec. 27, 1855, SAMUEL MILLER, *b* July 9, 1823; *d* July 27, 1901; *s* Jacob Miller. *No issue.* Samuel Miller *m* 2d time, Anna (Yeakel) Schultz [38–71].

[25–52] **SOLOMON KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 31, 1836; *s* Jacob and Anna (Yeakel) Kriebel [25–20]; *m* Dec. 14, 1866, **ANNA MARIA SCHLICHER,** *b* June 12, 1846; *dau* John and Sarah Ann (Garden) Schlicher [36–50]. Farmer; lived at Treichlersville, Pa.

Children (6):

[25–138] 1. Samuel, *b* Feb. 21, 1869; *m* ———— ————; Pennsburg, Pa.
2. Ella Amanda, *b* Oct. 25, 1870; *unm;* Hereford, Pa.
[25–139] 3. Hannah, *b* Feb. 20, 1873; *m* ———— ————
4. Charles Franklin, *b* Sept. 9, 1875; *d* Jan. 12, 1898.
[25–140] 5. William, *b* Feb. 20, 1878; *m* ————
[25–141] 6. John, *b* ————; *m* ————

[*Further information unobtainable.*]

[25–53] **SUSANNA KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 9, 1830; *d* Dec. 12, 1910; *dau* Anthony and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [25–21]; *m* Nov. 6, 1855, TILGHMAN STAHL, *b* Sept. 12, 1830; *d* July 18, 1898; *s* Jesse and Eva (Schiffert) Stahl. Farmer and carpenter; Zionsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):

[25–142] 1. Amelia, *b* Nov. 11, 1856; *m* Charles G. Fries.
2. Mary, *b* Nov. 13, 1858; *unm;* Zionsville, Pa.
[25–143] 3. Franklin K., *b* Aug. 24, 1861; *m* Ella J. Barr.
[25–144] 4. John, *b* Oct. 7, 1863; *m* Laura Lutz.
[25–145] 5. Annie, *b* Mar. 5, 1866; *m* William J. Goedde.
[25–146] 6. Henry William, *b* Jan. 5, 1870; *m* Hannah K. Hunsberger.
[25–147] 7. William Harvey, *b* Aug. 19, 1872; *m* Mary E. Johnson.

[25–54] **ABRAHAM KRIEBEL,** *b* July 10, 1823; *d* Feb. 9, 1897; *s* Jonathan and Anna (Heydrick) Kriebel [25–22]; *m* Nov. 27, 1845, **REGINA SCHULTZ,** *b* May 16, 1816; *d* July 31, 1902; *dau* Mathias and Christina (Yeakel) Schultz [149–7].

Children (8):

1. Susanna, *b* Jan. 30, 1847; *d* Oct. 10, 1876.
[25–148] 2. Jonas, *b* Aug. 19, 1848; *d* Mar. 28, 1922; *m* Annie Krauss.
[25–149] 3. Charles, *b* Mar. 23, 1850; *d* July 31, 1907; *m* Lydia Seibert.
4. Sarah, *b* July 28, 1852; *d* May 19, 1906.
5. Samuel, *b* Aug. 12, 1854; *d* Oct. 27, 1860.
6. John, *b* Sept. 7, 1856; *unm.*
7. Daughter, *b* May 3, 1859; *dec.*
8. William, *b* Apr. 28, 1861; *d* Aug. 23, 1862.

[25–55] **SARAH SCHULER,** *b* Apr. 15, 1821; *d* Aug. 19, 1892; *dau* George and Sophia (Kriebel) Schuler [25–23]; *m* May 15, 1842, THOMAS KERN, *b* Dec. 21, 1815; *d* Jan. 15, 1896; *s* Matthias and ———— (Fisher) Kern. Farmer; Shimerville, Pa.

Children (7):

[25–150a] [25–150b] 1. Amandus S., *b* Oct. 26, 1843; *m* { 1. Caroline Schuler. 2. Ellen Kline.
[25–151] 2. Willoughby S., *b* Dec. 22, 1844; *d* Apr. 9, 1918; *m* Anna F. Ritter.
[25–152] 3. David S., *b* Dec. 16, 1846; *d* Feb. 24, 1921; *m* Sarah Danner.
4. Louisa S., *b* Dec. 29, 1848; *d* Oct. 28, 1857.
[25–153a] [25–153b] 5. Elwina S., *b* Mar. 10, 1850; *d* Aug. 24, 1918; *m* { 1. ———— Keck. 2. Daniel K. Moore.
6. Wesley, *b* May 23, 1856; *d* 1860.
[25–154a] [25–154b] 7. Henry S., *b* Mar. 14, 1853; *m* { 1. Rebecca H. Burkhalter. 2. Annie G. Everhart.

[25–56] **RAHAM SCHULER,** *b* Mar. 20, 1823; *d* June 1, 1886; *s* George and Sophia (Kriebel) Schuler [25–23]; *m* ELIZA RITTER, *b* June 15, 1820; *d* Oct. 22, 1901.

Children (4):

1. Amanda, *b* Oct. 19, 1850; *d* Feb. 9, 1891.
[25–155] 2. Angelina, *b* ————; *d* Aug., 1917; *m* Thomas F. Leh.

[25–156] 3. Sarah.
4. Louisa, *b* 1849; *d* 1850. [*Unable to trace or verify.*]

[25–57] **THOMAS SCHULER,** *b* Sept. 24, 1825; *d* Apr. 11, 1901; *s* George and Sophia (Kriebel) Schuler [25–23]; *m* Dec. 9, 1849, ELIZABETH KEMMERER, *b* Aug. 1, 1826; *d* Mar. 14, 1897; *dau* Henry Kemmerer.

One child:

[25–157] Henry A., *b* July 12, 1850; *d* Jan. 13, 1908; *m* Sarah A. Griesemer.

[25–57.1] **AMANDUS SCHULER,** *b* Sept. 24, 1825; *s* George and Sophia (Kriebel) Schuler [25–23]; *m* ————; said to have had the following children:
1. Franklin; Easton, Pa. [*Letters ret. by P. M.*]
2. Emma, 3. Sophia, 4. Mary. [*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[25–60] **LAVINA BARNES,** *b* July 29, 1825; *d* Feb. 22, 1914; *dau* William and Susanna (Kriebel) Barnes [25–25]; *m* ISAAC LEISTER, *b* Nov. 29, 1825; *d* Feb. 18, 1884. Res. Granville, Milwaukee Co., Wisconsin.

Children (3):

[25–158] 1. Susan, *b* Sept. 17, 1846; *d* May 26, 1888; *m* John Peter Witwen.
[25–159] 2. Aaron, *b* Aug. 23, 1849; *m* Catharine Schlafer.
[25–160] 3. William, *b* Feb. 12, 1852; *d* Feb. 14, 1916; *m* Anna M. Felix.

[25–61] **WILLIAM H. BARNES,** *b* July 12, 1829; *d* Dec. 28, 1863; *s* William and Susanna (Kriebel) Barnes [25–25]; *m* PAULINE KNOLL, *b* Jan. 26, 1840; *d* May 17, 1860; *dau* John Knoll. William Barnes was killed at battle of Murfreesboro Lane. Lived at Menomonee Falls, Wis.

One child:

[25–161] Jesse, *b* Aug. 8, 1858; *m* Mary H. Bradley.

[25–62] **DANIEL BARNES,** *b* Oct. 16, 1830; *d* Jan. 26, 1902; *s* William and Susanna (Kriebel) Barnes [25–25]; *m* Jan. 31, 1864, CAROLINE M. BLUM, *b* Sept. 13, 1843; *d* Feb. 6, 1901.

Children (9):

[25–162] 1. Anna, *b* Oct. 8, 1865; *m* Charles Frederick Caris.
[25–163] 2. Alice M., *b* May 16, 1867; *m* Thomas E. Westlake.
[25–164] 3. Clara M., *b* Apr. 5, 1869; *m* L. F. Thiel.
[25–165] 4. George, *b* Apr. 24, 1871; *m* Mrs. Sibley.
[25–166] 5. Susan E., *b* Nov. 10, 1873; *m* William Ramsay.
6. Charles, *b* Aug. 18, 1876; *d* July 31, 1916; *unm.*
[25–167] 7. Albert, *b* Aug. 26, 1880; *m* Ina Williams.
[25–168] 8. Inez, *b* Jan. 1, 1883; *m* John David Wike.
[25–169] 9. Winifred R., *b* July 14, 1890; *m* David Duffle Haworth.

[25–63] **MARY BARNES,** *b* Feb. 19, 1833; *d* Jan. 12, 1911; *dau* William and Susanna (Kriebel) Barnes [25–25]; *m* Mar. 15, 1854, ROBERT S. ROWE, *b* Sept. 14, 1821; *d* Oct. 16, 1910; *s* Abner Rowe. Notary public.

Children (2):

[25–170] 1. William, *b* Apr. 20, 1856; *d* Feb. 3, 1907; *m* Eliza Beringer.
[25–171] 2. Ella, *b* Oct. 4, 1862; *m* John North.

[25–64] **ANDREW BARNES,** *b* May 27, 1835; *d* Jan. 22, 1910; *s* William and Susanna (Kriebel) Barnes [25–25]; *m* Apr. 6, 1858, MENA KRAUS, *b* July 13, 1832; *d* May 22, 1910; *dau* Herman Kraus. Farmer; Menomonee Falls, Wis.

Children (2):

[25–172] 1. Malinda C., *b* June 2, 1860; *m* Ira Simpson.
[25–173] 2. Alpha S., *b* Mar. 12, 1862; *m* Charles A. Holt.

[25–65] **SUSANNA BARNES,** *b* Jan. 28, 1838; *dec; dau* William and Susanna (Kriebel) Barnes [25–25]; *m* 1860, REUBEN LEISTER; *dec.* Susanna Barnes is buried at Waterloo, Iowa.

One child: Son, *d* 1868.

[25–66] **SARAH BARNES,** *b* Apr. 1, 1839; *d* Sept. 19, 1861; *dau* William and Susanna (Kriebel) Barnes [25–25]; *m* Sept. 1, 1857, JOSEPH S. WILE, *b* Mar. 2, 1829; *d* Jan. 15, 1886; *s* ———— and ———— (Smith) Wile. Mason.

Children (2):

1. Infant daughter.
[25–174] 2. Amanda, *b* May 10, 1860; *m* Frank Snyder.

[25–67] **ISAAC BARNES,** *b* Oct. 21, 1846; *d* Oct. 10, 1915; *s* William and Susanna (Kriebel) Barnes [25–25]; *m* Dec. 24, 1873, ANNA MARY LEONHARDT, *b* July 14, 1851; *dau* Peter Leonhardt. Manager of Grain & Supply Co.; res. Menomonee Falls, Wis.

Children (2):

[25–175] 1. Allen, *b* June 25, 1874; *m* Lizzie Reinhardt.
2. Josephine, *b* Feb. 1, 1879; *unm.;* Menomonee Falls, Wis.

[25–68] **SARAH ANN SCHIFFERT,** *b* Apr. 5, 1829; *dau* Daniel and Rachel (Kriebel) Schiffert [25–26]; *m* Jan. 25, 1846, WILLIAM SCHNEIDER, *b* ————; *d* Oct. 1, 1875. Lived in Ind.

Children (2):

[25–176] 1. Carl Henry, *b* June 1, 1846; *m* Nancy ————
[25–177] 2. Johann, *b* Mar. 24, 1851; *m* Emmeline Diel. [*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[25–69] **TILERA SCHIFFERT,** *b* Jan. 16, 1830; *dau* Daniel and Rachel (Kriebel) Schiffert [25–26]; *m* Sept. 27, 1849, FRANK WEIKEL, *b* Apr. 12, 1828.

Children (8):

[25–177.1] 1. Susanna, *b* Sept. 29, 1850; *m* George Fatrel.
2. Daughter, *b* July 10, 1852; *d* in infancy.
3. William A., *b* July 22, 1854; *d* Sept. 28, 1854.
4. Benjamin Franklin, *b* Oct. 22, 1856.
5. Rachel, *b* Aug. 21, 1859.
6. Ellenora, *b* Nov. 12, 1862; *d* Aug. 14, 1866.
7. Clara Agnes, *b* July 26, 1864.
8. Janerden, *b* Nov. 11, 1866. [*Data found in S. H. L.; unable to locate.*]

[25–70] **SUSANNA SCHIFFERT,** *b* Dec. 25, 1833; *dau* Daniel and Rachel (Kriebel) Schiffert [25–26]; *m* Sept. 4, 1859, TOMMES BRUCKS (THOMAS BROOKS), *b* Dec. 27, 1837; *d* July 4, 1876.

Children (7):

1. Jacob S., *b* May 10, 1860.
2. Minon Elweina, *b* Jan. 24, 1862.
3. Cora Bell, *b* Oct. 16, 1864.
4. Else, *b* Oct. 20, 1866.
5. Hatte, *b* Apr. 16, 1868; *d* Nov. 9, 1870.
6. Orien, *b* July 20, 1870.
7. Minne, *b* Apr. 2, 1875. [*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[25–71] **GEORGE D. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 26, 1829; *d* June 29, 1912; *s* Jacob and Anna (Deisher) Kriebel [25–28]; *m* Dec. 24, 1854, SUSANNA STRUNK, *b* Oct. 21, 1829; *d* Apr. 30, 1899; *dau* ———— and ———— (Lotschar) Strunk. Miller; Peck, Kan. (1919.)

Children (6):

[25–178] 1. Joel, *b* Feb. 21, 1857; *m* Barbara Glaser.
[25–179] 2. Mahlon, *b* Dec. 4, 1860; *m* Sarah Anna Copner.
3. Mary Ann, *b* July 18, 1864; *d* Jan. 15, 1865.
[25–180] 4. Emma, *b* Aug. 25, 1866; *m* John E. Diehl.
5. Hannah, *b* Feb. 3, 1870; *d* Jan. 30, 1888.
[25–181] 6. Ellen Cora, *b* Jan. 9, 1873; *d* May 9, 1899; *m* John E. Diehl.

[25–72] **JOEL KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 29, 1830; *d* Aug. 28, 1914; *s* Jacob and Anna (Deisher) Kriebel [25–28]; *m* May 15, 1855, CATHARINE HARRIETTA HEINCKE, *b* July 24, 1833; *d* Jan. 22, 1914; *dau* Rev. Henry and Catharine Heincke. Plastering mason.

Children (9):

1. George Heincke K., *b* Mar. 25, 1856.
2. Albert Mahlon K., *b* Oct. 10, 1857; *d* Apr. 10, 1861.
[25–182] 3. Henry Jacob K., *b* June 25, 1859; *m* Jennie Brubaker.
[25–183] 4. Charles Enos K., *b* Jan. 16, 1862; *m* Della E. Cornelius.
5. Alfred Joel K., *b* Mar. 22, 1864; *d* Feb. 12, 1892.
[25–184] 6. Amelia Bell K., *b* June 30, 1866; *m* Eugene Koder.
7. Sarah Phina K., *b* Aug. 2, 1868; *d* Mar. 25, 1871.
[25–185] 8. Ora Armol K., *b* Apr. 20, 1872; *m* Mary J. (June) Diehl.
[25–186] 9. John Olin K., *b* Sept. 11, 1876; *m* H. Elizabeth Roberts.

[25–73] **MAHLON D. KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 25, 1834; *d* Nov. 21, 1913; *s* Jacob and Anna (Deisher) Kriebel [25–28]; *m* Jan. 17, 1857, ANNA SMITH, *b* 1838; *d* 1892.

Children (6):

1. Mamie
2. Effie } *d* in infancy.
3. Katie

[25–187] 4. Anna Blanche, *b* Oct. 25, 1860; *d* Mar. 25, 1917; *m* George Gregory.
5. Mahlon, *b* July 29, 1862; Salt Lake City, Utah.
6. Emeline Wiegner, *b* Aug. 7, 1870; 4812 Parrish St., Phila., Pa.

[25–74] **ANNA DEISHER KRIEBEL,** *b* June 23, 1840; *d* Feb. 8, 1913; *dau* Jacob and Anna (Deisher) Kriebel [25–28]; *m* June 3, 1865, WILLIAM H. BACHMAN, *b* Mar. 25, 1842; *d* Jan. 19, 1918; *s* George and Lucinda Henrietta Bachman. William H. Bachman *m* 2d time, Mrs. Anna K. (Zuber) Stahl.

Children (4):

[25–188] 1. Morris P., *b* Apr. 18, 1867; *m* Lucy O'Donnell.
[25–189] 2. Charles H., *b* Aug. 28, 1870; *m* Ella Shoemaker.
[25–190] 3. Olivia Viola, *b* Jan. 21, 1876; *m* John D. Liffring.
[25–191] 4. William Chester, *b* Feb. 17, 1881; *m* Clara A. Clark.

[25–75] **ANNA (KRIEBEL) KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 15, 1827; *d* Aug. 25, 1881; *dau* George and Sophia (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–29]; *m* Jan. 25, 1868, JACOB F. FISHER, *b* Dec. 25, 1838; *d* Aug. 6, 1901. Farmer; lived in Worcester Twp., Pa. Jacob Fisher *m* 2d time, Christina Krauss [11–144]. Anna Kriebel was the widow of Ephraim Kriebel [25–44].

Children (2):

1. Sophia, *b* Jan. 24, 1869; *d* May 16, 1886.
[25–192] 2. Laura, *b* Apr. 28, 1871; *m* H. Frank Burkert.

[25–76] **ANDREW K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 22, 1829; *d* Jan. 22, 1878; *s* George and Sophia (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–29]; *m* Nov. 16, 1854, **REGINA KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 7, 1831; *d* Oct. 13, 1888; *dau* Israel and Sarah (Schultz) Kriebel [19–12]. Andrew Kriebel was a farmer, and lived on farm at Locust Corner, Pa., now occupied by his son Hiram.

Children (9):

1. Isaiah, *b* Dec. 28, 1855; *d* Apr. 18, 1882.
[25–193] 2. Hiram K., *b* Mar. 31, 1858; *m* Elizabeth Snyder.
3. Justus, *b* Feb. 21, 1860; *d* Oct. 19, 1878.
4. Hannah, *b* July 25, 1862; *d* Sept. 9, 1881.
[25–194] 5. George, Jr., *b* Nov. 7, 1864; *m* Amanda Snyder.
[21–231] [48–64] 6. Elmira, *b* Mar. 8, 1867; *m* { 1. Abraham K. Cassel. 2. Jesse H. Snyder, Jr.
7. Ambrose, *b* Aug. 16, 1869; *unm.;* Worcester, Pa.
[25–195] 8. Irwin K., *b* June 23, 1871; *m* Mary Ann S. Kriebel.
9. Andrew, Jr., *b* Mar. 20, 1873; *d* Jan. 30, 1875.

[25–77] **ABRAHAM K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 11, 1834; *d* Nov. 8, 1903; *s* George and Sophia (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–29]; *m* Oct. 14, 1858, **PHOEBE S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 20, 1837; *d* Sept. 16, 1894; *dau* Isaac and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [19–33].

Abraham K. Kriebel was a farmer, and lived in Towamencin on the "Caspar Kriebel" homestead now (1920) owned and occupied by his son, Charles Kriebel, Jr. Abraham was for many years "Vorsinger" in the Schwenkfelder Church.

Children (9):

1. Romanus, *b* Feb. 6, 1860; *d* Apr. 7, 1875.
[21–106] 2. Sophia K., *b* July 24, 1861; *m* William K. Heebner.
[149–63b] 3. Ellen, *b* Mar. 2, 1864; *m* Thomas S. Rothenberger.
[25–196a] / [25–196b] 4. Charles, Jr., *b* June 17, 1865; *m* 1. Annie M. Schultz. 2. Lydia Schultz.
5. Emma, *b* June 8, 1868; *unm;* Lansdale, Pa., R. D.
6. Christina, *b* Nov. 8, 1871; *d* Feb. 24, 1875.
[25–197] 7. Amanda K., *b* Sept. 25, 1873; *m* Samuel W. Kister.
[25–198] 8. Allen K., *b* Jan. 7, 1875; *m* Lizzie Ann H. Snyder.
9. Isaac, *b* Oct. 13, 1879; *d* May 5, 1880.

[25–78] **CHARLES K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 2, 1837; *d* July 6, 1891; *s* George and Sophia (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–29]; *m* Feb. 14, 1862, MARY L. REIFF, *b* Mar. 30, 1843; *dau* George Reiff. Charles Kriebel was a farmer; lived in Gwynedd Twp., Pa., near West Point, Pa.

Children (5):

1. George R., *b* Nov. 7, 1862; *d* Jan. 30, 1863.
[21–307] 2. Sarah Jane, *b* Aug. 16, 1864; *m* Emanuel A. Heebner.
3. Laura, *b* June 21, 1868; *d* Aug. 14, 1868.
[21–307.1] 4. Katie R., *b* Sept. 19, 1869; *m* Jacob A. Heebner.
5. Lillie R., *b* Oct. 20, 1878; *single;* Norristown, Pa.

[25–79] **CHRISTINA KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 24, 1839; *d* May 19, 1895; *dau* George and Sophia (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–29]; *m* Jan. 20, 1863, ABRAHAM RITTENHOUSE, *b* June 13, 1842; *d* Oct. 23, 1887; *s* Samuel Rittenhouse. Farmer; lived in Gwynedd Twp., Pa., on the "Melchior Kriebel" farm.

Children (8):

[52a–10] 1. Sophia K., *b* Jan. 3, 1864; *m* Daniel K. Heydrick.
[25–116] 2. Maria, *b* Jan. 10, 1867; *d* Nov. 19, 1895; *m* William S. Kriebel.
3. Samuel K., *b* Nov. 12, 1870; *d* Aug. 5, 1871.
[25–199] 4. Charles K., *b* July 25, 1873; *m* Anna Martha Bower.
5. Susan, *b* Apr. 6, 1876; *d* Apr. 8, 1876.
[25–200] 6. John K., *b* May 28, 1877; *m* Margaret Bell.
7. George, *b* Apr. 4, 1880; *d* Apr. 4, 1880.
8. Son, stillborn, May 27, 1882.

[25–80] **SARAH KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 7, 1842; *dau* George and Sophia (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–29]; *m* Feb. 18, 1865, JOHN ERNST BRECHT, *b* Nov. 25, 1837; *d* Mar. 25, 1904; *s* John Gottlieb and Catherine (Ernst) Brecht.

John Brecht was a farmer and lived in Worcester Twp., Pa., on the "Israel Schultz" homestead. He helped to organize the Farmers' Creamery Association of Centre Point, the People's National Bank of Norristown, and the Girard Ave. Farmers' Market Co. of Phila., serving as director in all these institutions from the time of their organization until his death. After retiring from farming, Mr. Brecht removed to Norristown, Pa., where his widow still resides. (1920.)

Children (4):

[25–201] 1. Emma K., *b* Jan. 21, 1866; *m* John D. Weber.
[25–202] 2. George K., *b* Oct. 7, 1867; *m* Rebecca A. Wood.
[25–203] 3. Samuel K., *b* Dec. 14, 1869; *m* Alberta Williams.
[25–204] 4. Katharine K., *b* Oct. 19, 1874; *m* John A. Longacre.

[25–81] **JOHN B. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 18, 1841; *d* Dec. 25, 1882; *s* Abraham and Anna (Bergey) Kriebel [25–30]; *m* Nov. 7, 1867, **REBECCA CASSEL,** *b* Mar. 29, 1840; *d* Nov. 9, 1916; *dau* Isaac and Mary (Heebner) Cassel [21–15].

Rev. John B. Kriebel was a farmer and lived near Kulpsville, Pa. His limited education was obtained by attending the school that was held in the building then standing on the present Towamencin Schwenkfelder Church property. This school he attended about two to three days per week for three

or four months in the year. Having been selected as minister of the Society of Schwenkfelders, he served them faithfully for 14 years up to the time of his death.

Rev. Kriebel was a devout man, conscientious in his service to the Church, and in his ministrations to his people. Being very reverent he was puritanically strict in the observance of the Sabbath. He was very generous to the poor and from his small farm ofttimes supplied necessities to the unfortunate, without letting anyone know about it. Not being very strong physically Rev. Kriebel undermined his strength by his conscientious devotion to duty, and died at an early age.

Children (5):

[25–205] 1. Martha, *b* Dec. 17, 1868; *m* Charles F. Brautigam.
[25–206] 2. Alvin C., *b* May 3, 1870; *m* Alvena Clifford.
[25–207] 3. Mary, *b* Nov. 30, 1871; *m* William A. Cannon.
[25–208] 4. Sarah, *b* Aug. 4, 1873; *m* Harry M. Eaton.
[25–209] 5. Anna, *b* Mar. 24, 1879; *d* Nov. 28, 1903; *m* Samuel MacKinnon.

[25–82a] **ANDREW B. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 11, 1844; *d* Feb. 23, 1920; *s* Abraham and Anna (Bergey) Kriebel [25–30]; *m* Sept. 12, 1865, ELIZABETH ALDERFER, *b* Mar. 3, 1840; *d* Jan. 23, 1899; *dau* Jacob Alderfer.

Children (5):

[25–210] 1. Jacob, *b* June 24, 1866; *d* Oct. 26, 1906; *m* Emma Jane Freyer.
[25–211] 2. Anna A., *b* Aug. 17, 1868; *m* Charles Irwin L. Reiter.
[25–212] 3. Howard A., *b* Feb. 1, 1871; *m* Kate U. Landes.
[25–213] 4. Henry A., *b* May 20, 1873; *m* Mary S. Moyer.
[25–214] 5. Andrew A., *b* Jan. 10, 1879; *m* Ella V. Johnson.

[25–82b] **ANDREW B. KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 7, 1908, SUSAN B. (WISMER) ALDERFER, *b* Sept. 15, 1858; *dau* David Wismer and widow of Samuel Alderfer. *No issue.*

Andrew Kriebel was a farmer and lived in Towamencin Twp., Pa.

[25–83] **SOPHIA KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 12, 1849; *d* Mar. 14, 1905; *dau* Abraham and Anna (Bergey) Kriebel [25–30]; *m* July 15, 1871, ISAIAH BURGSTRESSER, *b* Mar. 5, 1840. Farmer; Kulpsville, Pa.

Children (8):

[25–215] 1. Anna, *b* Feb. 16, 1872; *m* Abram K. Loux.
[49–609] 2. Mary, *b* Oct. 3, 1873; *m* Irwin H. Pool.
3. Emma, *b* Jan. 21, 1875; *unm.*
[25–216] 4. Elizabeth K., *b* Jan. 19, 1877; *d* Sept. 14, 1903; *m* William H. Wolf.
5. George, *b* Feb. 9, 1879; *d* Aug. 3, 1880.
[25–217] 6. Abram K., *b* Oct. 26, 1880; *m* Kathryn H. Detwiler.
7. Hannah, *b* July 30, 1883; *d* Apr. 10, 1886.
8. Martha, *b* Nov. 13, 1885; *unm.*

[25–84] **AARON B. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 29, 1851; *s* Abraham and Anna (Bergey) Kriebel [25–30]; *m* Oct. 30, 1874, **ELIZA SNYDER,** *b* Mar. 11, 1853; *dau* Jesse and Maria (Heebner) Snyder [48–22]. Farmer; Towamencin Twp., Pa.; Lansdale, Pa., R. D.

Children (8):

[25–195] 1. Mary Ann, *b* Jan. 8, 1876; *m* Irwin K. Kriebel.
[25–218] 2. Abraham S., *b* Apr. 12, 1878; *m* Estella Mae Yost.
[25–219] 3. Irwin, *b* Dec. 28, 1880; *m* Debora Heebner.
[25–220] 4. Ida, *b* July 8, 1883; *d* Nov. 9, 1918; *m* Oliver M. Nase.
[25–221] 5. Cyrus Snyder, *b* Sept. 11, 1888; *m* Jennie L. Nice.
6. Jesse, *b* Feb. 19, 1886; *unm.;* Chicago, Ill.
[25–222] 7. John Arthur S., *b* Mar. 10, 1891; *m* Florence Roudenbush.
[25–223] 8. Oscar, *b* Jan. 19, 1894; *m* Amanda Roth.

[25–85] **EUPHEMIA KRIEBEL,** *b* 1823; *dau* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Snyder) Kriebel [25–31]; *m* 1851, JOHN MOYER.

Children (12):

1. Benjamin, *unm;* Kulpsville, Pa.
2. Elizabeth, *d* in infancy.

3. Lucy, *single;* Norristown, Pa.
[25–224] 4. Milton, *m* Alice Johnson; Belfry, Pa.
[25–225] 5. John, *m* Sophia Van Fossen; Kulpsville, Pa.
[25–226] 6. Jacob, *m* Sue Clara Smith; Centre Square, Pa.
[25–227] 7. Ann, 8. Mary } *twins, dec;* { *m* Daniel Kepler, *dec.*
9. Abby, *dec.*
10. Abraham, *dec.*
11. Catherine, *dec.*
12. William, *dec.* } *buried* in Herrlite Cemetery, Worcester, Pa.

[*Further information unobtainable.*]

[25–86] **REGINA KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 25, 1824; *d* Sept. 28, 1908; *dau* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Snyder) Kriebel [25–31]; *m* Jan. 30, 1848, FREDERICK BOOKHEIMER, *b* Apr. 5, 1816; *d* Apr. 15, 1885; *s* Frederick Bookheimer.

Children (8):

[25–228] 1. Mary, *b* Mar. 27, 1848; *m* Edwin M. Shellenberger.
[25–229] 2. Amanda, *b* Sept. 10, 1851; *d* June 27, 1883; *m* Cornelius Stong.
[25–230a] [25–230b] 3. Addison, *b* Apr. 15, 1853; *m* { 1. Susanna Kriebel. 2. Susanna Grubb.
[59–29] 4. Elizabeth K., *b* Mar. 1, 1855; *m* George B. Seipt.
[59–30] 5. Lydia, *b* Dec. 24, 1856; *m* Abraham Seipt.
[25–231] 6. Samuel, *b* Nov. 24, 1858; *m* Sarah Elmira Wagner.
[25–232a] [25–232b] 7. John, *b* Mar. 1, 1861; *m* { 1. Ella Kline. 2. Kate Scherle.
[25–233a] [25–233b] 8. Hannah K., *b* July 11, 1864; *m* { 1. Hiram E. Shirk. 2. Frederick B. Heckman.

[25–87] **ABIGAIL KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 26, 1828; *d* Oct. 10, 1873; *dau* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Snyder) Kriebel [25–31]; *m* NATHAN COLE, *b* Jan. 7, 1824; *dec; s* Jacob Cole.

Children (5):

1. Elizabeth Ann, *b* Jan. 1, 1851; *d* Sept. 18, 1867.
[25–234] 2. Henry Ellwood, *b* July 16, 1855; *m* Ida Roberts.
[25–235] 3. Mary Catharine, *b* Mar. 19, 1859; *d* Oct. 11, 1903; *m* Jacob Famous.
[25–236] 4. Benjamin Jacob, *b* Jan. 21, 1864; *m* Katherine S. Simmon.
[21–176] 5. Emma Jane, *b* May 29, 1870; *m* James Cassel.

[25–88] **EDITH KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 24, 1830; *dau* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Snyder) Kriebel [25–31]; *m* June 7, 1856, PETER RICHART or REICHARD, *b* Aug. 31, 1828; *d* May 8, 1900; *s* Henry Richard.

Children (2):

[25–237a] [25–237b] 1. Job, *b* Apr. 23, 1858; *m* { 1. Susanna Erb. 2. Alice Boorse.
[25–238] 2. Hannah, *b* May 18, 1864; *m* Elmer Gehris or Garis.

[25–89] **JOEL S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 4, 1833; *s* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Snyder) Kriebel [25–31]; *m* May 5, 1860, **MARY TROUT,** *b* Dec. 20, 1840; *d* Aug. 12, 1920; *dau* Jacob and Elizabeth (Erb) Trout [44–21]. Res. North Wales, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Benjamin F., *b* Jan. 15, 1861; *d* Jan. 17, 1882.
[25–239a] [25–239b] 2. Jacob T., *b* Dec. 11, 1863; *dec; m* { 1. Annie E. Bean. 2. Elizabeth Spare.
[25–240a] [25–240b] 3. Edwin Grant, *b* June 2, 1865; *m* { 1. Eliza Ann Trougher. 2. Mary Lizzie Kline.
[25–241] 4. Linwood T., *b* June 8, 1869; *m* Emma L. Weikle.
[25–242] 5. Charles T., *b* June 17, 1871; *m* Annie Gernhart.
[25–243] 6. Mary Elva, *b* Mar. 6, 1878; *d* 1918; *m* Preston Boorse.

[25–90] **JOB KRIEBEL,** *b* May 1, 1835; *d* Mar. 17, 1920; *s* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Snyder) Kriebel [25–31]; *m* Dec. 17, 1864, **SARAH ANN TROUT,** *b* Aug. 10, 1843; *dau* Jacob and Elizabeth (Erb) Trout [44–21]. Farmer; Worcester, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Emeline, *b* May 26, 1869; *d* Jan. 5, 1892.
[25–244] 2. Sylvanus, *b* Jan. 3, 1875; *m* Agnes Kreamer.

[25–91] **BENJAMIN S. KRIEBEL,** *b* July 27, 1838; *s* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Snyder) Kriebel [25–31]; *m* Mar. 14, 1868, EMELINE ZIEBER, *b* Sept. 18, 1849; *dau* Hezekiah Zieber. Benjamin S. Kriebel was for many years manager of "Zieber's Park," near West Point, Pa.

Children (4):

[25–245] 1. Sebella, *b* Feb. 17, 1869; *m* Harrison K. Moyer.
[25–246] 2. Catharine Ann, *b* Sept. 14, 1870; *m* Frank B. Quinn.
[25–247] 3. Roger J., *b* Jan. 18, 1874; *m* Bessie M. Dunn.
[25–248] 4. Hezekiah Z., *b* Nov. 30, 1875; *m* Ella May Cook.

[25–92] **ABRAHAM A. KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 25, 1830; *d* Feb. 7, 1907; *s* Joseph and Elizabeth (Anders) Kriebel [25–34]; *m* Nov. 25, 1855, **CATHARINE HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 24, 1831; *d* Dec. 19, 1919; *dau* Joseph R. and Susanna (Letherach) Heebner [21–11].

Children (6):

1. Ellwood H., *b* Nov. 29, 1856; *d* Mar. 31, 1868.
[25–249a] } 2. Amos H., *b* July 27, 1859; *m* { 1. Alsenia B. Appel.
[25–249b] } { 2. Lizzie Lewis.
[25–250] 3. Susanna Lizzie H., *b* Apr. 26, 1863; *m* Leidy L. Eckert.
[25–251] 4. Joseph H., *b* Aug. 14, 1865; *d* Apr. 2, 1902; *m* Mary Elizabeth Bickel.
[184–468] 5. Anna Lurena, *b* Dec. 21, 1873; *m* Morris Metz.
[25–252] 6. Horace H., *b* Aug. 24, 1876; *m* Mae Iva Tippin.

[25–93] **ANDREW A. KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 25, 1830; *d* Dec. 3, 1863; *s* Joseph and Elizabeth (Anders) Kriebel [25–34]; *m* Mar. 3, 1859, **LYDIA URFFER,** *b* Sept. 24, 1836; *d* Feb. 27, 1868; *dau* Daniel K. and Rebecca (Krauss) Urffer [11–37].

Children (3):

[25–253] 1. Edwin U., *b* Dec. 19, 1859; *m* Catharine Newbold.
[149–181] 2. Sarah U., *b* Oct. 11, 1861; *m* Benneville S. Shultz.
[25–254] 3. George U., *b* Sept. 9, 1863; *m* Flora R. Wisler.

[25–94] **ELIJAH KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 25, 1842; *d* Nov. 2, 1913; *s* Levi and Eliza (Krupp) Kriebel [25–35]; *m* Dec., 1868, MARGARET E. KANE, *b* June 6, 1848; *d* Dec. 11, 1913; *dau* James Kane.

Children (2):

1. Frank, *b* Feb., 1870; *d* Oct. 8, 1873.
2. Agnes E., *b* July, 1874; teacher, Bridgeport, Pa.

[25–95] **HIRAM A. KRIEBLE,** *b* May 26, 1842; *s* Charles Y. and Sarah (Anders) Krieble [25–36]; *m* Nov. 26, 1868, **SUSANNA MESCHTER,** *b* Sept. 14, 1846; *dau* Rev. Jacob and Agnes (Yeakel) Meschter [66–5a]. Farmer; Centre Square, Pa.

Hiram A. Krieble was for many years one of the leading farmers in Whitpain Twp., near Centre Square, Pa. He has served his township faithfully for many years as road supervisor, and is a director in several financial institutions, and is highly esteemed and respected by all. He served several terms as a trustee of Perkiomen Seminary, and was re-elected until he declined re-election; he was also one of the first guarantors to subscribe to the fund to publish this book.

Children (4):

1. Alan, *b* Mar. 7, 1871; *d* May 15, 1875.
[59–64] 2. Mae, *b* May 7, 1875; *m* Samuel A. Seipt.
3. Charles, *b* Dec. 14, 1877; *d* July 8, 1880.
[25–255] 4. Edna, *b* Oct. 20, 1883; *m* Clarence H. Zimmerman.

[25–96] **LILLIE ANSON,** *b* May 24, 1855; *d* Oct. 6, 1891; *dau* Samuel and Sarah Y. (Krieble) Anson [25–38]; *m* Jan. 24, 1878, JACOB S. MOSER, *b* Sept. 22, 1855; *s* Henry C. and Susanna Moser. Plastering contractor; 110 W. Third Ave., Conshohocken, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[25–256] 1. Rev. Warren Anson, *b* Nov. 8, 1878; *m* Dora Mae Smith.
2. Dr. Raymond A., *b* Apr. 29, 1881; *d* Oct. 19, 1905.

Jacob S. Moser *m* 2d time, Ida M. Anson, sister of Lillie [25–99].

[25–97] **SAMUEL K. ANSON,** *b* Jan. 29, 1857; *s* Samuel and Sarah Y. (Krieble) Anson [25–38]; *m* Jan. 19, 1882, ANNA RADCLIFFE, *b* Nov. 12, 1853; *dau* Thomas and Sarah (Pugh) Radcliffe. Grocer; Phoenixville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[25–255.1] 1. William R., *b* May 27, 1883; *m* Bessie Boyer.
2. Sarah Y., *b* June 1, 1886; *d* Sept. 9, 1886.

[25–98] **CHARLES MATTHEW ANSON,** *b* Sept. 8, 1859; *s* Samuel and Sarah Y. (Krieble) Anson [25–38]; *m* Feb. 1, 1890, LAURA PLACE GOTWALS, *b* Feb. 1, 1865; *dau* Jacob C. Gotwals. Machinist; 400 York Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Edith May, *b* Feb. 1, 1891; *d* May 14, 1891.
2. Sara Ethel, *b* Mar. 14, 1892; *d* Apr. 3, 1893.
3. Harold G., *b* June 19, 1894.
4. Florence Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 1, 1897.
5. Agnes Lillian, *b* July 1, 1903.

[25–99] **IDA MARY ANSON,** *b* July 8, 1861; *dau* Samuel and Sarah Y. (Krieble) Anson [25–38]; *m* Mar. 23, 1893, JACOB S. MOSER, *b* Sept. 22, 1855; *s* Henry C. and Susanna Moser. Plastering contractor; 110 W. Third Ave., Conshohocken, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Vivian A., *b* Dec. 21, 1893; *d* Jan. 5, 1894.
2. Luther A., *b* Aug. 30, 1895; *d* Oct. 31, 1915.
3. Clyde A., *b* Mar. 9, 1899; Conshohocken, Pa.

Jacob S. Moser *m* 1st, Lillie Anson [25–96].

[25–100] **HORACE K. ANSON,** *b* Mar. 16, 1863; *s* Samuel and Sarah Y. (Krieble) Anson [25–38]; *m* Dec. 24, 1890, MARION LEWIS, *b* May 25, 1866; *dau* Christopher Lewis. Farmer and teacher; P. O. Norristown, Pa., R. F. D., No. 2.

Horace K. Anson was for many years a teacher in the public schools of Worcester, Pa. He has always taken an active interest in Sunday School work and has for more than thirty years been a teacher in the Worcester Schwenkfelder Sunday School. He is also secretary of the Worcester Sunday School. Mrs. Anson served faithfully as Superintendent of the Primary Department of the Worcester Sunday School, until failing health obliged her to withdraw. She also served as assistant editor of the "Schwenkfeldian," having charge of the Home and Young People's Department until her health failed. Of a sweet and retiring disposition, Mrs. Anson is loved by all.

Children (2):

1. Virgil L., *b* Nov. 8, 1891; *d* Nov. 15, 1891.
[25–385.2] 2. Louisa L., *b* June 15, 1896; *m* Roscoe W. Bookheimer.

[25–101] **WILSON K. ANSON,** *b* Sept. 22, 1866; *s* Samuel and Sarah Y. (Krieble) Anson [25–38]; *m* June 8, 1899, ELLA G. LANDES, *dau* Abram Landes. Transcriber in Recorder's Office, Norristown, Pa. Res. Belfry, Montg. Co., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[21–492] 1. Kathryn L., *b* Apr. 10, 1900; *m* Amos S. Heebner.
2. Ruth L.
3. Abram L.

[25–102] **ALICE K. ANSON,** *b* Mar. 24, 1873; *dau* Samuel and Sarah Y. (Krieble) Anson [25–38]; *m* Sept. 17, 1891, CHARLES S. BOORSE, *s* Jacob Boorse. Res. Bustleton, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Earle Anson, *b* July 15, 1892; *d* Dec. 22, 1896.
2. Ralph E.
3. Agnes, *b* Aug. 31, 1895; *d* July 7, 1896.
4. Raymond A.

[25–103] **DAVID D. KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 30, 1844; *s* Jacob and Susanna (Dresher) Kriebel [25–39]; *m* Jan. 23, 1869, **SUSANNA SCHULTZ,** *b* Dec. 1, 1843; *d* Oct. 5, 1913; *dau* Samuel and Susanna (Anders) Schultz [70–33]. Retired farmer; Lansdale, R. D. No. 1., Pa.

Children (11):

1. Son, *b* Apr. 25, 1870; *d* Apr. 25, 1870.
[25–257] 2. Mary Ann, *b* Apr. 28, 1871; *m* Jacob K. Ruth.
3. Harrison, *b* July 4, 1872; *d* July 18, 1872.
4. Laura, *b* Apr. 14, 1874; *d* Aug. 18, 1874.
5. Wilson, *b* Sept. 6, 1875; *d* Oct. 15, 1875.
6. Ellena, *b* Mar. 13, 1877; *d* Aug. 8, 1877.
[48–130] 7. Jennie S., *b* Jan. 20, 1879; *m* George S. Kratz.
8. Susanna, *b* Mar. 18, 1880; *d* July 29, 1880.
[25–258] 9. Selma S., *b* Aug. 27, 1881; *m* Clinton B. Felty.
[25–259] 10. Ida, *b* Dec. 9, 1882; *m* Elmer K. Hunsberger.
11. Lydia, *b* Aug. 15, 1884; *d* Oct. 12, 1891.

[25–104a] **REUBEN D. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 18, 1846; *s* Jacob and Susanna (Dresher) Kriebel [25–39]; *m* Feb. 5, 1870, **MARY S. ANDERS,** *b* Sept. 9, 1850; *d* Sept. 3, 1884; *dau* David and Maria (Schultz) Anders [161–18]. Machinist; Lansdale, Pa.

Children (4):

[25-260] 1. Jacob A., *b* Feb. 3, 1871; *m* Amanda A. Heebner.
[25-261] 2. Ellen, *b* July 24, 1873; *d* June 4, 1907; *m* Jacob R. Long.
[25-262] 3. David A., *b* Oct. 2, 1877; *m* Sallie W. Snyder.
[25-263] 4. Horace, *b* Oct. 11, 1881; *m* Florence Angelina Van Billiard.

[25–104b] **REUBEN D. KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 17, 1888, **SALOME KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 10, 1859; *d* Jan. 10, 1898; *dau* Abraham H. and Susanna (Kriebel) Kriebel [19–35].

One child: Emma, *b* Sept. 15, 1890.

[25–105] **ESTHER FREYER,** *b* Aug. 21, 1841; *dau* Bernard B. and Catharine (Kriebel) Freyer [25–42]; *m* Sept. 5, 1865, SIMEON K. CASSEL, *b* Feb. 17, 1846; *d* Apr. 23, 1920; *s* Daniel Cassel. Farmer; West Point, Pa.

Children (9):

[25–264a] [25–264b] 1. Allen F., *b* Dec. 4, 1866; *m* { 1. Rebecca Kennedy. 2. Mamie Lyons.
[25–265] 2. Katie F., *b* Nov. 25, 1868; *m* Howard Weber.
3. Jacob F., *b* Nov. 6, 1870; *unm.*
[25–266] 4. Charles F., *b* Oct. 3, 1872; *m* Sarah Ann Fenn.
5. Annie F., *b* Aug. 10, 1874; *d* May 12, 1892.
6. Edith F., *b* July 26, 1876; *d* Sept. 20, 1888.
[25–267] 7. Susan, *b* July 20, 1878; *m* Wilson H. Keller.
8. George, *b* Dec. 13, 1879; *unm.*
[25–268] 9. Lizzie, *b* Oct. 14, 1881; *m* Irvin Undercuffler.

[25–106a] **JACOB K. FREYER,** *b* Apr. 26, 1844; *d* May 17, 1901; *s* Bernard B. and Catharine (Kriebel) Freyer [25–42]; *m* Sept. 10, 1867, MARY D. KERR, *b* May 7, 1844; *d* Aug. 3, 1886; *dau* James Kerr. *No issue.*

[25–106b] **JACOB K. FREYER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 13, 1889, MARY K. CASSEL, *b* Dec. 23, 1855; *dau* Abraham K. and Mary A. (Kulp) Cassel. Res. 647 Kohn St., Norristown, Pa.

(1919). Jacob K. Freyer was killed by falling from a building while working at the Pencoyd Iron Works, Phila. *No issue.*

[25–107] **SUSAN ANNA FREYER,** *b* Nov. 13, 1850; *d* 1921; *dau* Bernard B. and Catharine (Kriebel) Freyer [25–42]; *m* Oct. 24, 1874, CHARLES H. JOHNSON, *b* Mar. 17, 1847; *s* William Johnson. Butcher; Bridgeport, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[25–269] 1. Marcus F., *b* June 6, 1876; *d* Mar. 7, 1917; *m* Georgianna K. Yeakel.
2. William F., *b* Nov. 23, 1879; *d* Sept. 24, 1880.
[25–270] 3. Joseph J. F., *b* May 14, 1884; *m* Elizabeth Best Norris.
4. George Worrall, *b* Feb. 5, 1895; *d* June 19, 1895.

[25–108] **JOHN K. KRIEBLE,** *b* May 31, 1847; *d* Jan. 16, 1910; *s* George A. and Susanna (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–43]; *m* Nov. 18, 1871, KATIE L. REIFF, *b* Mar. 31, 1849; *dau* Abraham Reiff. John K. Krieble taught in the public schools for a number of years, and in later years was a farmer in Worcester, Pa.

Children (7):

1. Abram R., *b* Dec. 21, 1872; Norristown, Pa.; assistant to the County Agricultural Agent of Montg. Co., Pa. He is also one of the officers and active workers in the "Kriebel Family Association."
[21–312] 2. Susan Helen, *b* July 28, 1874; *m* Wilson K. Heebner.
[25–271] 3. Charles C. } *twins, b* May 3, 1877; { *m* Elizabeth Nevin Costigane.
[25–272] 4. Mary R. } { *d* Aug. 3, 1905; *m* Milton Kratz.
[25–273] 5. Isaac R., *b* Sept. 27, 1881; *m* Mabel S. Gerhard.
6. Addison R., *b* Oct. 21, 1884; Norristown, Pa.
7. Jacob Wallace, *b* June 30, 1889; *d* Oct. 14, 1918.

[25–109] **ENOS K. KRIEBEL,** *b* June 21, 1849; *s* George S. and Susanna (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–43]; *m* Jan. 20, 1872, **MAGDALENA WIEGNER,** *b* May 7, 1853; *dau* Abraham and Magdalena (Cassel) Wiegner [154–115]. Farmer; Hatfield, Pa.

Children (16):

[25–274] 1. Warren, *b* Nov. 3, 1872; *m* Mary Mathilde Legault.
[25–274.1] 2. Mary W., *b* Mar. 6, 1874; *m* Oscar W. Booz.
[25–274.2] 3. Edwin, *b* Sept. 19, 1875; *m* Georgina M. Costigane.
4. Ida, *b* Jan. 7, 1878; *d* Mar. 10, 1878.
5. Israel, *b* Feb. 17, 1879; *d* Aug. 10, 1901.
6. Katie, *b* Oct. 31, 1880; *d* July 5, 1892.
[25–274.3] 7. Joseph, *b* Feb. 19, 1883; *m* Elverda Auchy.
8. Abram Henry, *b* Aug. 9, 1885; *d* July 24, 1886.
[25–274.4] 9. Magdalena } *twins, b* Apr. 20, 1887; { *m* Henry B. Finnemeyer.
[25–274.5a] } 10. Lizzie } { *d* Dec. 31, 1918; *m* { 1. Clarence Snovel.
[25–274.5b] } { 2. John Renner.
11. Enos, *b* Jan. 3, 1889; *d* May 21, 1910.
[25–274.6] 12. Horace, *b* Mar. 3, 1891; *m* Edith Oxley.
[25–274.7] 13. George, *b* Mar. 7, 1893; *m* Mary R. Tyson.
14. Clarence Eugene, *b* Feb. 18, 1895; *d* Sept. 14, 1895.
[25–274.8] 15. Charles Raymond W., *b* Apr. 13, 1896; *m* Katie F. Barndt.
16. James Walter, *b* Jan. 3, 1899; *unm;* Hatfield, Pa.

[25–110] **EDWIN K. KRIEBEL,** *b* July 22, 1854; *s* George A. and Susanna (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–43]; *m* June 16, 1877, MARY AMELIA SOUDER, *b* June 7, 1854; *dau* Mahlon Souder. Machinist; Lansdale, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Emma, *b* Dec. 26, 1877; Bridgeport, Pa.
2. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 21, 1879; Lansdale, Pa.
3. Flora, *b* Mar. 2, 1882; *d* Jan. 31, 1899.
4. Robert, *b* Jan. 23, 1884; *d* Aug. 23, 1885.

5. Alverda, *b* Sept. 2, 1891; Lansdale, Pa., R. D.
6. Son, *b* ————; *d* Feb. 7, 1896.

[25–111] **EMMA KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 25, 1856; *d* Nov. 7, 1920; *dau* George A. and Susanna (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–43]; *m* Dec. 11, 1880, ABRAHAM M. BOBB, *b* Sept. 1, 1859; *s* Abraham H. Bobb. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa.. R. F. D. No. 2.

Children (6):

1. Clarence, *b* Oct. 2, 1881; *d* July 12, 1915.
[25–275] 2. Arthur K., *b* Dec. 10, 1883; *m* Esther Crawford.
[25–276] 3. George K., *b* May 17, 1885; *m* May Marie Reichenbach.
[25–277] 4. Mame, *b* May 21, 1886; *m* Charles W. F. Sust.
5. Minnie, *b* Nov. 5, 1887. Trained nurse; Lansdale, Pa., R. D.
[25–278] 6. Abram Roy, *b* Jan. 30, 1898; *m* Mary Wohl.

[25–112] **GEORGE K. KRIEBLE,** *b* May 29, 1861; *s* Ephraim and Anna (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–44]; *m* Sept. 8, 1883, **EMMA H. SCHULTZ,** *b* Mar. 23, 1864; *dau* William A. and Maria (Heebner) Schultz [70–110]. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[25–279] 1. Homer S., *b* Mar. 7, 1885; *m* Lillie D. Snyder.
[25–280] 2. William S., *b* Feb. 16, 1889; *m* Florence G. Landis.
3. Lorene S., *b* June 11, 1892.

[25–113] **DANIEL S. KRIEBEL,** *b* May 18, 1853; *d* Sept. 13, 1915; *s* Jonas and Mary (Seipt) Kriebel [25–45]; *m* Apr. 26, 1883, MARY HORNER, *b* Apr. 3, 1860; *dau* John Horner. *No issue.* (1917.)

[25–114] **SAMUEL S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 4, 1855; *d* Mar. 24, 1903; *s* Jonas and Mary (Seipt) Kriebel [25–45]; *m* Dec. 31, 1878, ANNIE A. CURRIER, *b* Aug. 10, 1858; *dau* James R. Currier. Farmer; Kenesaw, Neb. (1917.)

Children (6):

1. Nellie E., *b* June 16, 1880; *d* Jan. 25, 1885.
2. Chester E., *b* Feb. 23, 1883; *d* Jan. 16, 1885.
3. Rolland E., *b* May 1, 1886; *d* Dec. 10, 1890.
4. Harry E., *b* June 9, 1888; *d* Jan. 29, 1891.
[25–281] 5. Lora E., *b* Mar. 7, 1891; *m* Walter A. Rolph.
[25–282] 6. Etta E., *b* Nov. 30, 1893; *m* Morris Dean Sergeant.

[25–115] **ADDISON S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 18, 1857; *s* Jonas and Mary (Seipt) Kriebel [25–45]; *m* Jan. 30, 1887, ELLEN HEININGER, *b* June 8, 1860; *dau* Adam Heininger. Res. Pittsville, Wis. (1918.)

One child: Child, *b* Jan. 25, 1889; *d* Jan. 25, 1889.

[25–116] **WILLIAM S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 31, 1861; *d* Dec. 18, 1901; *s* Jonas and Mary (Seipt) Kriebel [25–45]; *m* Dec. 27, 1890, **MARY RITTENHOUSE,** *b* Jan. 10, 1867; *d* Nov. 19, 1895; *dau* Abraham and Christina (Kriebel) Rittenhouse [25–79]. *No issue.* Lived in West Point, Pa.

[25–117a] **JAMES S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 9, 1864; *s* Jonas and Mary (Seipt) Kriebel [25–45]; *m* Jan. 24, 1895, LYDIA ELIZA WRESSELL, *b* Sept. 9, 1865; *d* June 6, 1910; *dau* David and Elizabeth (Jones) Wressell. (1917.)

One child: Anthony, *b* July 13, 1901; Anderson, Ind.

[25 117b] **JAMES S. KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Mar. 14, 1911, ADA E. DUBOIS, *b* Apr. 10, 1883; *dau* Edgar and Ella Dubois. Minister and farmer; Anderson, Ind.

Children (3):

1. Clara Gladys, *b* Nov. 26, 1911.
2. Everett Du Bois, *b* May 8, 1913.
3. Ella Arline, *b* Aug. 23, 1915.

[25–118] **EDWIN S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 1, 1867; *s* Jonas and Mary (Seipt) Kriebel [25–45]; *m* Dec. 22, 1892, LOTTIE E. WRESSELL, *b* June 5, 1869; *dau* David and Elizabeth (Jones) Wressell. Agriculturist; Pittsville, Wis. (1917.)

Children (7):

[25–283] 1. Della Irene, *b* May 18, 1894; *m* Edward A. Moerke.
2. William Edgar, *b* July 14, 1896; *d* July 16, 1896.
3. Louis, *b* Mar. 6, 1898; *d* Mar. 8, 1898.
4. Grace E., *b* Aug. 28, 1900; Pittsville, Wis.
5. Ella Adeline, *b* Dec. 30, 1902; Pittsville, Wis.
6. Mary Lois, *b* Jan. 21, 1905; Pittsville, Wis.
7. Edwin A., Jr., *b* Apr. 4, 1912; Pittsville, Wis.

[25–119] **SARAH ELLA KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 28, 1863; *dau* Samuel K. and Rachel (Custer) Kriebel [25–46]; *m* June 9, 1887, IRWIN HARLEY BEAN, *b* June 6, 1864; *s* Abraham and Sarah Bean. Clerk; 30 Jacoby St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Albert Morton, *b* Sept. 15, 1888; *unm.* Principal of Schools; Camden, N. J.
2. Morris Leslie, *b* May 25, 1891; Norristown, Pa.
3. Grace Eleanor, *b* Feb. 14, 1894; Norristown, Pa.

[25–283.1] 4. Anna Kriebel, *b* Dec. 9, 1895; *m* Mark Eastburn Guilbert.
5. Rachel Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 20, 1898; Norristown, Pa.

[25–120] **MORRIS C. KRIEBEL,** *b* July 10, 1864; *s* Samuel K. and Rachel (Custer) Kriebel [25–46]; *m* Sept. 5, 1901, BESSIE FENDALL THORNTON, *b* July 11, 1868; *dau* William B. Thornton. Machinist; 1632 Allengrove St., Phila. (1918.)

One child: Morris Thornton, *b* Oct. 13, 1910.

[25–121] **LYDIA C. KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 10, 1868; *dau* Samuel K. and Rachel (Custer) Kriebel [25–46]; *m* Aug. 31, 1897, WILLIAM S. WEINGARTNER, *b* Oct. 16, 1861; *s* John and Elizabeth Weingartner. Cigar manufacturer; North Wales, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. William Harold, *b* June 21, 1898.
2. Samuel Ralph, *b* Oct. 23, 1899.
3. Elizabeth K., *b* Feb. 25, 1901.
4. John, *b* Apr. 7, 1902.
5. Anna Ruth, *b* Aug. 9, 1903.
6. Carl, *b* Feb. 5, 1909.

[25–122] **SUSAN KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 27, 1871; *dau* Samuel K. and Rachel C. (Custer) Kriebel [25–46]; *m* Feb. 4, 1896, ELMER E. HUNSICKER, *b* Sept. 1, 1873. Clerk; res. 7734 Muskegon Ave., Chicago, Ill. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Pearl Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 25, 1897; *d* Oct. 26, 1897.
2. Dorothy Marion, *b* Nov. 22, 1898; *d* Sept. 21, 1907.
3. Kathryne Rae, *b* June 21, 1906.
4. Donald Kriebel, *b* Mar. 22, 1908.
5. Samuel Willard, *b* Aug. 12, 1909.

[25–123] **SAMUEL C. KRIEBEL,** *b* July 25, 1873; *s* Samuel K. and Rachel C. (Custer) Kriebel [25–46]; *m* Sept. 6, 1905, MINNIE ELIZABETH CLINE, *b* Nov. 3, 1873; *dau* Robert Cline. Res. North Wales, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Elizabeth Cline, *b* Sept. 3, 1910.
2. Jean Cline, *b* Nov. 19, 1915.

[25–124] **JOHN H. KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 5, 1876; *s* Samuel K. and Rachel (Custer) Kriebel [25–46]; *m* June 24, 1901, MAUDE SHEATS, *b* Nov. 26, 1877; *dau* Robert M. Sheats. Traffic manager; res. 1135 Greenfield Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. (1918.)

This Indenture witneſſeth, That

Criſtena Wieant Daughter of Elies Wieantsbirth
the Conſent of her Father doth for and in Conſideration
of the Sum of Twelve Pounds Lawful Money of Pennſylvania
Paid for her Paſſage by Abraham Krebl a

as alſo for other good Cauſes the the ſaid Criſtena Wieant
hath bound and put her ſelf, and by theſe Preſents doth
bind and put her ſelf Servant to the ſaid Abraham Kreble
to ſerve him his Executors and Aſſigns, from
the Day of the Date hereof, for and during the full Term of nine
years 9 months 3 weeks thence next enſuing. During all
which Term, the ſaid Servant her ſaid Maſter his
Executors or Aſſigns, faithfully ſhall ſerve, and that honeſtly and obe-
diently in all Things, as a good and dutiful Servant ought to do.
AND the ſaid Maſter his Executors and Aſſigns,
during the ſaid Term, ſhall find and provide for the ſaid Servant
ſufficient Meat, Drink,
Waſhing and Lodging and at the
Expiration thereof ſhall give her five Pounds
Lawful money in Conſideration of her
Freedoms

AND for the true Performance whereof, both the ſaid Parties bind themſelves firmly unto each other by theſe Preſents. *In Witneſs* whereof, they have hereunto interchangeably ſet their Hands and Seals. Dated the Sixth Day of October in the Year of his Majeſty's Reign. *Annoque Domini* 1764.

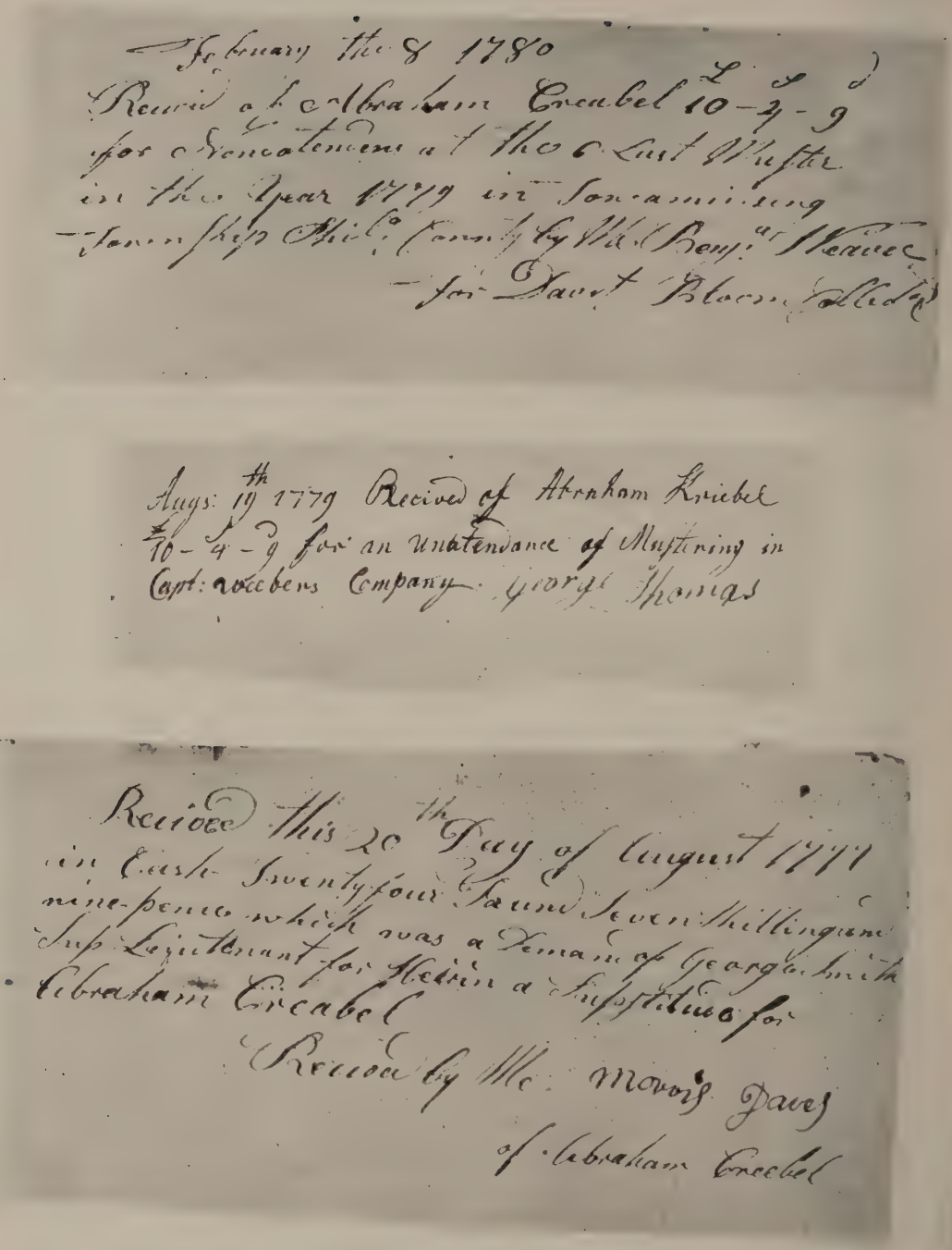
Sealed and Delivered,
in the Preſence of

Abraham Krable

Peter Engle

PHILADELPHIA: Printed and Sold at the *New-Printing Office*

Indenture binding Christina Wieand to Abraham Krieble [25–4].
The original document is in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa.



February the 8 1780
Recvd of Abraham Kreabel £ 10-4-9
for Fines taken of the Last Muster
in the Year 1779 in Somerset
Town Ship Mich.a Company by Capt. Benj.a Reese
for Davd Bloom Collect.a

Augs: 19th 1779 Recived of Abraham Kriebel
£10-4-9 for an Unatendance of Mustering in
Capt: Reebers Company Georg.e Thomas

Recived This 20th Day of August 1779
in Cash Twenty four Pound Seven Shillings and
nine-pence which was a Demand of George Smith
Esq.r Lejutenant for Heden a Substitute for
Abraham Kreabel
Recived by Mr. Morris Davis
of Abraham Kreebel

Receipts for Fines paid by Abraham Kriebel [25–4]
for non-performance of military service during the Revolution.

Children (2):

1. Roberta, *b* Dec. 18, 1905.
2. Robert S., *b* May 2, 1910.

[25–125a] **DANIEL K. TRUMP,** *b* June 4, 1837; *s* Michael and Agnes (Kriebel) Trump [25–47]; *m* June 4, 1859, MARY ANN NONNEMACHER, *b* Dec. 2, 1837; *d* Mar. 18, 1871; *dau* John and Susanna (Burger) Nonnemacher.

Children (4):

[25–284] 1. Ella, *b* Dec. 4, 1859; *m* John F. Beitler.
[25–285] 2. John B., *b* Mar. 25, 1862; *m* Eliza M. Weidner.
[25–286a] [25–286b] 3. Edwin, *b* Mar. 2, 1863; *m* 1. Flora Kleinsmith. 2. ———— Butterweck.
[25–287] 4. Thomas, *b* Oct. 18, 1865; *m* Rachel A. Breisch.

[25–125b] **DANIEL K. TRUMP,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 23, 1876, ROSA E. HEIBERGER, *b* Aug. 13, 1857.

Children (2):

1. Anna K., *b* June 3, 1877; *d* in infancy.
2. Raymond, employed by B. & O., Phila.

[25–126] **ISAAC KRIEBEL TRUMP,** *b* June 13, 1843; *d* May 10, 1894; *s* Michael and Agnes (Kriebel) Trump [25–47]; *m* May 12, 1862, ANNA MARIA CHRISTMAN, *b* Aug. 4, 1844; *d* Feb. 8, 1909; *dau* Jonas C. Christman. Millwright. (1918.)

Children (8):

[25–288] 1. William C., *b* May 26, 1865; *m* Catherine C. Moulton.
[25–289] 2. Harvey, *b* 1867; *m* ————
[25–290] 3. Elmer E., *b* July 10, 1869; *m* Lillie M. Learn.
[25–291] 4. Cora M., *b* Apr. 3, 1872; *m* Alexander Keiper.
[25–292] 5. Bertha A., *b* Mar. 7, 1874; *m* Joseph Lewis Frantz.
6. John, *b* Feb. 10, 1881; *d* Aug. 20, 1903.
[25–293] 7. Mabel I., *b* Feb. 16, 1882; *m* Andrew P. Reinhart.
[25–294] 8. Jonas C., *b* Sept. 22, 1888; *m* Lena V. Liller.

[25–127] **MARIA ANN KRIEBEL TRUMP,** *b* July 10, 1848; *dau* Michael and Agnes (Kriebel) Trump [25–47]; *m* Jan. 20, 1869, WILLIAM A. LYNN, *b* Aug. 15, 1845; *s* Jacob Lynn.

Children (2):

[25–295] 1. Emeline J., *b* July, 1872; *m* Irvin Boyer; Allentown, Pa.
2. Elizabeth A., *b* Oct. 8, 1874; *unm.*

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[25–128] **SARAH KRIEBEL TRUMP,** *b* Nov. 16, 1845; *d* June 26, 1909; *dau* Michael and Agnes (Kriebel) Trump [25–47]; *m* Mar. 17, 1867, ELIAS CAWLEY, *b* Aug. 19, 1839; *s* John and Susan (Hoover) Cawley. Carpenter.

Children (4):

[25–296] 1. Edman T., *b* May 23, 1869; *d* July 17, 1909; *m* Elmira V. Hendricks.
2. Annie T., *b* Nov. 7, 1871; *d* Sept. 9, 1873.
[25–297] 3. Carrie A., *b* Jan. 5, 1874; *m* Grant Deitrich.
[25–298] 4. Ellen S., *b* 1877; *m* Emanuel Longacre.

[25–129] **LYDIA KRIEBEL TRUMP,** *b* Feb. 27, 1840; *d* Feb. 25, 1919; *dau* Michael and Agnes (Kriebel) Trump [25–47]; *m* WILLIAM H. H. WHITE, *b* Mar. 23, 1839; *d* Jan. 22, 1908; *s* George and Esta (Brown) White.

Children (9):

[25–299] 1. George B., *d* Mar., 1904; *m* ————
[25–300] 2. Frank O., *m* Mamie Biehler.
3. Sarah J., *b* Jan. 20, 1865; *unm;* 4425 Germantown Ave., Phila.

4. Kathryn F., *b* Aug. 8, 1870; *unm;* 4425 Germantown Ave., Phila.
[25–301] 5. James M., *b* May 30, 1868; *m* Mary Ann Hessler.
6. Anna R., *unm;* Quakertown, Pa.
[25–302] 7. Matilda; *m* Edward Walters.
[25–303] 8. Mary E., *b* Oct. 3, 1877; *m* Victor H. Sell.
9. William H., *b* June 10, 1880; *d* May, 1881.

[25–130] **ELIZABETH K. WIEAND,** *b* Oct. 3, 1843; *d* Feb. 27, 1920; *dau* Daniel and Judith (Kriebel) Wieand [25–48]; *m* Feb. 10, 1866, OLIVER FRANKLIN WHITE, *b* June 6, 1841; *d* Jan. 11, 1917; *s* George and Hettie White. Merchant; 147 Linden St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Thomas, *b* Jan. 18, 1867; *d* Aug., 1868.
[25–304] 2. John Franklin, *b* Jan. 11, 1869; *m* Annie Louisa Oswald.
[25–305] 3. Emma Rosetta, *b* Aug. 2, 1870; *d* Feb. 10, 1922; *m* John B. Buchmiller.

[25–131] **WILLIAM KRIEBEL WIEAND,** *b* Oct. 28, 1845; *d* Aug. 5, 1896; *s* Daniel and Judith (Kriebel) Wieand [25–48]; *m* Mar. 10, 1868, CAROLINE HAINES, *b* 1848; *d* Nov. 22, 1878; *dau* George T. and ———— (Butz) Haines. Minister. (1918.)

Children (4):

[25–306] 1. Charles Haines, *b* Apr. 22, 1869; *m* Anna C. Potts.
[25–307] 2. Caroline Velma, *b* June 29, 1872; *m* William A. Wetzel.
3. Harriet Llewella, *b* Sept. 26, 1875; *unm;* Trenton, N. J.
[25–308] 4. William George, *b* Dec. 13, 1876; *m* Phoebe Ann Stalnecker.

[25–132] **WILLIAM KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 8, 1850; *d* May 12, 1918; *s* Isaac and Sarah (Wieand) Kriebel [25–49]; *m* Feb. 22, 1881, ELIZA YERK, *b* Mar. 29, 1857; *dau* Jonas and Hannah (Diefenderfer) Yerk. Clerk; Macungie, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Henry J., *b* June 2, 1887; *unm.*

[25–133] **BENJAMIN F. KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 13, 1854; *d* Dec. 9, 1898; *s* Isaac and Sarah (Wieand) Kriebel [25–49]; *m* Jan. 1, 1879, EMMA R. GILBERT, *b* Mar. 22, 1852; *dau* Matthias and Mary B. (Rink) Gilbert. Widow resides at 627 Union St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[25–309] 1. Stella M., *b* July 29, 1880; *m* Robert W. Wertman; Allentown, Pa.
2. Charles T., *b* Aug. 20, 1882; Allentown, Pa.

[25–134] **DANIEL W. KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 14, 1865; *s* Isaac and Sarah (Wieand) Kriebel [25–49]; *m* ELLA J. WETZEL, *b* Apr. 9, 1870; *dau* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Snyder) Wetzel. Res. 1044 Fourth St., Catasauqua, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Clarence, *b* Dec. 20, 1903.
2. Minerva, *b* Jan. 14, 1906.
3. Raymond, *b* Sept. 9, 1907.

[25–135] **HOSEA K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 12, 1849; *s* Rev. Reuben and Maria (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–50a]; *m* Nov. 3, 1871, AMANDA ZIMMERMAN, *b* May 6, 1853; *d* July 15, 1920; *dau* Isaac Zimmerman. Steam-heating; 253 E. Upsal St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Hosea K. Kriebel has many inventions to his credit. One of his inventions is the "Kriebel Vacuum Vapor Heating System" for heating houses.

Mr. Kriebel has for many years been president of the Board of Trustees of the Mt. Airy (Phila.) Methodist Church. Mrs. Kriebel was also an active worker in the church for more than twenty years, until the time of her death, which occurred July 15, 1920.

In memory of his mother, Mr. Frederick L. Kriebel of Chicago made a substantial donation to the trustees of the church, which enabled them to pay off the mortgage on the Sunday School buildings. In connection with the burning of the mortgage on the building, a bronze tablet in memory of Mrs. Kriebel was unveiled.

Children (8):

[25–310] 1. Isaac Clarence, *b* Aug. 7, 1872; *d* Oct. 6, 1911; *m* Gertrude M. Kelly.
[25–311a] [25–311b] 2. Reuben Owen, *b* June 17, 1874; *m* 1. Della Wood. 2. Ida Sperry.
[25–312] 3. Charles Wesley, *b* Sept. 3, 1876; *m* Estella Harrar.
[25–313] 4. Frederick Light, *b* Dec. 22, 1878; *m* Sarah D. Smith.
[25–314] 5. Arthur Emory, *b* Oct. 21, 1884; *m* Madge Lutz.
[25–315a] [25–315b] 6. Irwin Z., *b* Dec. 2, 1880; *m* 1. Sue Keredinck. 2. Minerva Kline.
[25–316] 7. Frank Russell, *b* Sept. 9, 1892; *m* Maud White.
[25–316.1] 8. Esther, *b* July 5, 1895; *m* William Lanson.

[25–136] **DANIEL K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 4, 1856; *s* Rev. Reuben and Maria (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–50a]; *m* Nov. 18, 1882, EMMA B. GEORGE, *b* Apr. 27, 1863; *dau* Abraham George. Engineer and miller; West Point, Pa. (1918.)

Children (9):

[25–317] 1. Edgar G., *b* Nov. 21, 1884; *d* Sept. 24, 1913; *m* Kathryne Stern.
2. Lydia G., *b* Aug. 31, 1886.
3. Norman G., *b* Jan. 1, 1889.
4. Melvin G., *b* Dec. 3, 1890.
5. Idella, *b* Feb. 18, 1893.
6. Minerva, *b* Apr. 14, 1894.
[25–317.1] 7. Ida May, *b* May 5, 1896; *m* Franklin Swartley Carver.
8. Emma Jane, *b* Nov. 19, 1897.
9. Elva, *b* Nov. 30, 1906.

[25–137] **SOPHIA KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 31, 1865; *d* Apr. 30, 1887; *dau* Rev. Reuben and Hannah (Heydrick) Kriebel [25–50b]; *m* Feb. 25, 1885, ALVIN SCHANTZ. Laborer; Worcester, Pa. (1918.)

One child:

[25–318] Eleanor, *b* July 22, 1885; *m* Samuel D. Blackburn.

[25–137.1] **SUSANNA H. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 10, 1869; *dau* Rev. Reuben and Hannah (Heydrick) Kriebel [25–50b]; *m* Dec. 1, 1900, GEORGE W. WEST, *b* Nov. 4, 1861; *s* Elisha and Louisa (Evens) West. Res. West Point, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Alice K., *b* Feb. 1, 1902.
2. Howard K., *b* June 3, 1905.

[25–142] **AMELIA STAHL,** *b* Nov. 11, 1856; *dau* Tilghman and Susanna (Kriebel) Stahl [25–53]; *m* Apr. 23, 1892, CHARLES G. FRIES, *b* June 13, 1860; *s* Jesse and Abie (Geary) Fries. Slate roofer; Pennsburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. William E., *b* Mar. 17, 1893; *unm;* Pennsburg, Pa.
[25–319] 2. Laura Ellen, *b* Apr. 15, 1895; *m* William R. Gaugler.
3. Jesse Tilghman, *b* Nov. 22, 1896; *unm;* Pennsburg, Pa.

[25–143] **FRANKLIN K. STAHL,** *b* Aug. 24, 1861; *s* Tilghman and Susanna (Kriebel) Stahl [25–53]; *m* Sept. 18, 1888, ELLA J. BARR, *b* Dec. 3, 1868; *dau* Joseph and Mary C. (Wasser) Barr. Builder; 2713 N. Park Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

1. Clarence, *b* June 25, 1889; *d* Aug. 2, 1889.
2. John Wesley, *b* July 21, 1891; *d* Mar. 30, 1919. John W. Stahl was drafted and sent to Camp Meade, Apr. 26, 1918; was sent to France in July and died of disease, Mar. 30, 1919; buried at Commercy. Rank, 1st Class Musician, 315th Infantry Band, 79th Div.
3. Charles W., *b* Mar. 7, 1893.

4. Carrie E., *b* July 5, 1895; *d* Mar. 5, 1900.
[25–320] 5. Grace E., *b* May 17, 1897; *m* Herman E. Loesch.
6. Estella M., *b* May 17, 1899.
7. Earl F., *b* Sept. 27, 1901.
8. Herbert A., *b* Aug. 26, 1903.

[25–144] **JOHN STAHL,** *b* Oct. 7, 1863; *s* Tilghman and Susanna (Kriebel) Stahl [25–53]; *m* Apr. 13, 1893, LAURA LUTZ, *b* May 5, 1873; *dau* Jacob and Fredericka (Eckert) Lutz. Carpenter; 4514 N. 12th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[25–321] Edna, *b* Mar. 26, 1897; *m* William J. Poehlmann.

[25–145] **ANNIE STAHL,** *b* Mar. 5, 1866; *dau* Tilghman and Susanna (Kriebel) Stahl [25–53]; *m* Apr. 11, 1894, WILLIAM J. GOEDDE, *b* Oct. 20, 1864; *s* Jacob and Katherine (Kirchner) Goedde. Machinist; 5935 N. Park Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. William J., *b* Dec. 30, 1896; *d* Apr. 1, 1906.
2. Ada L., *b* Nov. 23, 1898.
3. Arthur H., *b* Sept. 23, 1901; *d* Aug. 25, 1904.

[25–146] **HENRY WILLIAM STAHL,** *b* Jan. 5, 1870; *s* Tilghman and Susanna (Kriebel) Stahl [25–53]; *m* Mar 12, 1896, **HANNAH K. HUNSBERGER,** *b* July 2, 1873; *dau* Josiah and Sarah S. (Krauss) Hunsberger [11–162]. Farmer; Zionsville, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1. (1919.)

Children (6):

1. Horace Abraham, *b* May 4, 1898; *unm;* Zionsville, Pa.
2. Ruth Estella, *b* Jan. 30, 1902; *unm;* Zionsville, Pa.
3. Carrie Edna, *b* Apr. 3, 1905.
4. Daniel Arthur, *b* Feb. 16, 1909.
5. Jessie Tilghman, *b* July 2, 1912.
6. Naomi May, *b* Oct. 20, 1914.

[25–147] **WILLIAM HARVEY STAHL,** *b* Aug. 19, 1872; *s* Tilghman and Susanna (Kriebel) Stahl [25–53]; *m* Mar. 19, 1903, MARY ESTELLA JOHNSON, *b* Nov. 8, 1879; *dau* Henry Y. and Susan (Bechtel) Johnson. Carpenter; New Berlinville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):

1. Mark Willard, *b* June 29, 1904.
2. Paul Henry, *b* Apr. 10, 1906.
3. Etta May, *b* May, 17, 1908.
4. Ellis Rodman, *b* Feb. 2, 1910.
5. William Carl, *b* Feb. 17, 1912.
6. Stanley Eugene, *b* July 30, 1917.
7. John Wesley, *b* Oct. 2, 1919.

[25–148] **JONAS S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 19, 1848; *d* Mar. 28, 1922; *s* Abraham and Regina (Schultz) Kriebel [25–54]; *m* Jan. 8, 1876, **ANNIE KRAUSS,** *b* July 8, 1852; *dau* Aaron and Lydia (Heebner) Krauss [202–7].

Children (10):

1. Harvey, *b* May 29, 1878; *unm;* Trevorton, Pa.
[25–321.1] 2. Minerva, *b* June 5, 1879; *m* William Underkoffler.
[25–322] 3. Alice K., *b* Dec. 7, 1880; *m* Harry B. Huber.
4. Mary, *b* Dec. 5, 1882; *unm;* Pasadena, Cal.
[25–323] 5. Amanda K., *b* May 5, 1885; *m* George Gerhard.
[70–128a] 6. Adaline, *b* Oct. 21, 1887; *d* Apr. 13, 1916; *m* Homer Schultz.
[38–611] 7. Annie K., *b* May 15, 1893; *m* Edgar B. Hoffman.
8. Edna, *b* Dec. 5, 1890; *unm;* Norristown, Pa.
9. Oswin, *b* July 8, 1895; *unm;* East Greenville, Pa.
[25–323.1] 10. Irene K., *b* Mar. 9, 1897; *m* Harry Eshbach.

[25–149] **CHARLES S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 23, 1850; *d* July 31, 1907; *s* Abraham and Regina (Schultz) Kriebel [25–54]; *m* Feb. 9, 1878, **LYDIA SEIBERT,** *b* Apr. 20, 1856; *dau* Jonas and Sarah (Reinewald) Seibert [43–80]. Farmer; Barto, Pa.

Children (4):

[25–324] 1. Amandus S., *b* Aug. 1, 1878; *m* Mary C. Beidler.
[25–325] 2. John S., *b* Oct. 27, 1882; *m* Mary G. Gehman.
3. Daniel S., *b* Mar. 17, 1885; *d* May 20, 1885.
[25–326] 4. Morris S., *b* May 7, 1886; *m* Elsie Hannah Schultz.

[25–150a] **AMANDUS S. KERN,** *b* Oct. 26, 1843; *s* Thomas and Sarah (Schuler) Kern [25–55]; *m* Apr. 21, 1867, CAROLINA SCHULER, *b* June 21, 1835; *d* June 25, 1909; *dau* Jacob and Lydia (Wickert) Schuler.

Children (2):

[25–326.1[1. Wesley S., *b* Oct. 28, 1867; *m* Nora Kline.
[25–326.2] 2. Jacob S., *b* Sept. 14, 1869; *m* Maggie Brown.

[25–150b] **AMANDUS S. KERN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 9, 1909, ELLEN (CHRISTMAN) KLINE, *b* Feb. 27, 1849; *dau* Jacob and ———— (Heinrich) Christman. Butcher; Fleetwood, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[25–151] **WILLOUGHBY S. KERN,** *b* Dec. 22, 1844; *d* Apr. 9, 1918; *s* Thomas and Sarah (Schuler) Kern [25–55]; *m* May 20, 1871, ANNA F. RITTER, *b* Aug. 17, 1842; *d* Apr. 19, 1919; *dau* Jacob F. and Anna (Kline) Ritter. Carpenter; 1572 Mineral Spring Rd., Reading, Pa. (1921.)

One child:

[25–326.3] Courtney M., *b* Oct. 26, 1877; *m* Charles H. Angstadt.

[25–152] **DAVID S. KERN,** *b* Dec. 16, 1846; *d* Feb. 24, 1921; *s* Thomas and Sarah (Schuler) Kern [25–55]; *m* May 2, 1869, SARAH (SALLIE) DANNER, *b* Oct. 28, 1845; *dau* David and Mary Anna (Unger) Danner. Postmaster and merchant; res. Pennsburg, Pa. David S. Kern was born in Upper Milford Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa. He was one of the founders of the Borough of Pennsburg, Pa., and served as one of the first Councilmen, and was postmaster for 26 years. For many years, he was engaged in the sale of sewing machines and pianos. He also served as director in numerous financial and industrial institutions. (1921.)

One child:

[25–326.4] Minnie Jane, *b* Feb. 22, 1870; *d* Apr. 10, 1896; *m* Dr. John P. Hillegass.

[25–153a] **ELWINA S. KERN,** *b* Mar. 10, 1850; *d* Aug. 24, 1918; *dau* Thomas and Sarah (Schuler) Kern [25–55]; *m* ———— KECK.

[25–153b] **ELWINA S. (KERN) KECK,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 14, 1883, DANIEL K. MOORE, *b* Nov. 2, 1840; *d* Nov. 26, 1911; *s* Adam and Margaret (Kneedler) Moore. Farmer; North Wales, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[25–154a] **HENRY S. KERN,** *b* Mar. 14, 1853; Thomas and Sarah (Schuler) Kern [25–55]; *m* Feb. 14, 1878, REBECCA H. BURKHALTER, *b* Dec. 28, 1856; *d* June 5, 1914; *dau* Charles and Maria (Heckler) Burkhalter.

Children (2):

[25–326.5] 1. Charles B., *b* May 12, 1880; *m* Maud Thompson; Beloit, Kan.
[25–326.6] 2. Jennie M., *b* May 3, 1885; *m* S. H. Hackley.

[25–154b] **HENRY S. KERN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 16, 1916, ANNIE G. EVERHART, *b* Jan. 25, 1860; *dau* Dr. Charles W. and Elizabeth (Van Buskirk) Everhart. *No issue.* (1921.) Merchant; Shimersville, Pa.

[25 155] **ANGELINA SCHULER,** *b* ————; *d* Aug., 1917; *dau* Raham and Eliza (Ritter) Schuler [25–56]; *m* Apr. 24, 1863, THOMAS F. LEH.

Children (4):

1. Cora, *b* Aug. 20, 1864.
2. Raymond R., *b* Jan. 12, 1866.
3. John, *b* Aug. 13, 1871.
4. M————. [*Unable to trace or verify.*]

[25-157] **HENRY A. SCHULER,** *b* July 12, 1850; *d* Jan. 13, 1908; *s* Thomas and Elizabeth (Kemmerer) Schuler [25–57]; *m* Oct. 6, 1881, **SARAH ANN GRIESEMER,** *b* Mar. 8, 1845; *d* July 2, 1901; *dau* Gabriel and Regina (Meschter) Griesemer [43–63]. *No issue.*

[25–158] **SUSAN LEISTER,** *b* Sept. 17, 1846; *d* May 26, 1888; *dau* Isaac and Lavina (Barnes) Leister [25–60]; *m* Apr., 1866, JOHN PETER WITWEN, *b* Feb. 9, 1840; *d* Nov. 6, 1912; *s* John Peter Witwen.

Children (6):

[25–331] 1. Lavina, *b* Feb. 19, 1868; *m* Wesley Schmidt.
2. George, *b* July 19, 1870; *d* Oct. 5, 1874.
3. Mary Catherine, *b* Aug. 5, 1874.
4. Emma Susan, *b* May 7, 1880.
5. Charles Edward, *b* Feb. 13, 1883; *d* Mar. 4, 1885.
6. Aaron Tobia, *b* Nov. 7, 1886. [*Children b in Troy, Wis.*]

[25–159] **AARON LEISTER,** *b* Aug. 23, 1849; *s* Isaac and Lavina (Barnes) Leister [25–60]; *m* Nov. 7, 1872, CATHARINE SCHLAFER, *b* Jan. 9, 1853; *dau* Henry Schlafer. Farmer; Menomonee Falls, Wis.

Children (9):

[25–332] 1. Abner S., *b* Nov. 5, 1874; *m* Lelia M. Toof.
[25–333] 2. Mary S., *b* Aug. 9, 1876; *m* Theodore Miller.
3. Frank, *b* Feb. 22, 1878; Hubbard, Ohio.
4. Alpha J., *b* Jan. 25, 1881; *d* Dec. 30, 1901.
[25–334] 5. Walter S., *b* Oct. 30, 1884; *m* Ella Kieso.
6. Calvin E., *b* July 16, 1886; Granville, Wis.
7. Florence, *b* Nov. 4, 1888; Granville, Wis.
[25–335] 8. Nettie J., *b* Aug. 27, 1890; *m* Henry Erdman.
9. Eugene, *b* Mar. 30, 1896; Granville, Wis.

[25–160] **WILLIAM BARNES LEISTER,** *b* Feb. 12, 1852; *d* Feb. 14, 1916; *s* Isaac and Lavina (Barnes) Leister [25–60]; *m* Sept., 1876, ANNA MARGRETH FELIX, *b* Mar. 5, 1846; *dau* Gaudenz Felix. Farmer.

Children (3):

[25–336] 1. Mary Lavina, *b* Jan. 13, 1877; *m* Archie Douglas McCready.
[25–337] 2. Henry W., *b* July 27, 1879; *m* Hilda J. Erickson.
[25–338] 3. Edwin B., *b* Feb. 22, 1885; *m* Margerite Muehl.

[25–161] **JESSE BARNES,** *b* Aug. 8, 1858; *s* William H. and Pauline (Knoll) Barnes [25–61]; *m* July 10, 1887, MARY H. BRADLEY, *b* Aug. 28, 1861; *dau* Alvin Levi Bradley. Retired farmer; Northfield, Minn. (1918.)

Children (4):

[25–339] 1. Charlotte E., *b* May 15, 1888; *m* Charles L. Marshall.
[25–340] 2. Alvin Leslie, *b* Dec. 11, 1891; *m* Amanda Welley.
3. Leland Leroy, *b* Sept. 18, 1895; Bantry, N. Dak.
4. Cecil Sydney, *b* May 17, 1899; Northfield, Minn.

[25–162] **ANNA BARNES,** *b* Oct. 8, 1865; *dau* Daniel and Caroline M. (Blum) Barnes [25–62]; *m* Oct. 26, 1887, CHARLES FREDERICK CARIS, *b* July 11, 1864; *s* Matthias Albert Caris. Res. Walla Walla, Wash. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Lovina I., *b* Aug. 6, 1890; *d* Mar. 22, 1913.
2. Edna R., *b* Aug. 4, 1892; Walla Walla, Wash.

[25–163] **ALICE MARIA BARNES,** *b* May 16, 1867; *dau* Daniel and Caroline (Blum) Barnes [25–62]; *m* Mar. 13, 1904, THOMAS E. WESTLAKE, *b* Mar. 13, 1863; *s* Thomas Westlake. 117 W. Augustine Ave., Spokane, Wash. *No issue.*

[25–164] **CLARA M. BARNES,** *b* Apr. 5, 1869; *dau* Daniel and Caroline (Blum) Barnes [25–62]; *m* Dec. 30, 1903, L. F. THIEL; *s* Theodore Thiel. Divorced Apr., 1910. (1918.) Clara Barnes Thiel is a cashier. Res. 70 Elton Court, Portland, Oregon. *No issue.*

[25–166] **SUSAN ELIZABETH BARNES,** *b* Nov. 10, 1873; *dau* Daniel and Caroline (Blum) Barnes [25–62]; *m* Oct. 10, 1900, WILLIAM RAMSAY, *b* Mar. 23, 1862; *s* John Wallace and Annie (McNeill) Ramsay. Jeweler; 3053 16th St., N. W., Wash., D. C. *No issue.* (1918.)

[25–167] **ALBERT BARNES,** *b* Aug. 26, 1880; *s* Daniel and Caroline M. (Blum) Barnes [25–62]; *m* Jan. 1, 1905, INA WILLIAMS, *b* Sept. 20, 1887; *dau* Douglas and Mabel (Webster) Williams. Farmer; Potlatch, Idaho. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Vernon Earle, *b* Mar. 2, 1906.
2. Doris Edna, *b* Nov. 9, 1907.
3. Clifford Albert, *b* June 30, 1909.
4. Rhea Mabel, *b* Apr. 17, 1911.
5. Letah Winnifred, *b* July 29, 1913.

[25–168] **INEZ MAY BARNES,** *b* Jan. 1, 1883; *dau* Daniel and Caroline (Blum) Barnes [25–62]; *m* Sept. 20, 1916, JOHN DAVID WIKE, *b* Oct. 10, 1880; *s* Dallas C. and Anna (Gorton) Wike. Locomotive engineer; 21 E. Second Ave., Spokane, Wash. *No issue.* (1918.)

[25–169] **WINIFRED R. BARNES,** *b* July 14, 1890; *dau* Daniel and Caroline (Blum) Barnes [25–62]; *m* Sept. 20, 1916, DAVID DUFFLE HAWORTH, *b* June 24, 1894; *s* L. C. Haworth. Res. 3623 E. 6th Ave., Spokane, Wash. *No issue.* (1918.)

[25–171] **ELLA ROWE,** *b* Oct. 4, 1862; *dau* Robert S. and Mary (Barnes) Rowe [25–63]; *m* June 4, 1891, JOHN NORTH, *b* June 24, 1855. Laborer; 605 Hartwell Ave., Waukesha, Wis. (1919.)

One child:

[25–341] Estelle, *b* Mar. 30, 1892; *m* Le Grande W. Snider.

[25–172] **MALINDA C. BARNES,** *b* June 2, 1860; *dau* Andrew and Mena (Kraus) Barnes [25–64]; *m* Feb. 4, 1880, IRA SIMPSON. Res. Boise, Idaho.

One child:

[25–342] Marion B., *b* Apr. 25, 1884; *m* Mattie Highley.

[25–173] **ALPHA S. BARNES,** *b* Mar. 12, 1862; *dau* Andrew and Mena (Kraus) Barnes [25–64]; *m* Dec. 15, 1880, CHARLES A. HOLT, *b* Sept. 29, 1856; *s* Wheeler and S. Gorain (Black) Holt. Mr. Holt is with the U. S. R. F.; 1712 State St., Boise, Idaho. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Ivah, *b* July 15, 1884.
2. Carlton B., *b* Aug. 31, 1894.
3. Dean G., *b* Feb. 10, 1900.

Mrs. Alpha Holt is with the Extension Dept. of the University of Idaho, Field Home Demonstration Agent. Miss Ivah L. Holt is with Extension Dept. of U. of I., assistant state leader of Boys' and Girls' Club Work. Carlton B. Holt is corporal in the Q. M. C. M. T., Co. 400, Ft. Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas. Dean G. Holt is with the U. S. Marines, now on his way to France. (June, 1918.)

[25–174] **AMANDA WILE,** *b* May 10, 1860; *dau* Joseph S. and Sarah (Barnes) Wile [25–66]; *m* Feb. 27, 1878, FRANK SNYDER, *b* Jan. 1, 1855; *d* Mar. 1, 1888; *s* Lewis and Nancy (Faulkner) Snyder. Res. 3617 E. 17th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Children (5):

[25–343] 1. Sadie, *b* Dec. 9, 1878; *d* Mar. 10, 1910; *m* Fred Kramer, Baraboo, Wis.
[25–344] 2. Arthur, *b* Mar. 23, 1882; *m* Anna Plohs; Milwaukee, Wis.

[25–345] 3. Amanda, *b* Jan. 31, 1884; *d* Jan. 17, 1908; *m* Will Olson; Milwaukee, Wis.
[25–346] 4. Mareta, *b* Apr. 1, 1886; *d* Oct. 11, 1913; *m* Louis Smith; Calgary, Can.
[25–347] 5. Percy, *b* Dec. 29, 1887; *m* Esther Ridgway.

[25–175] **ALLEN BARNES,** *b* June 25, 1874; *s* Isaac and Anna Mary (Leonhardt) Barnes [25–67]; *m* Apr. 16, 1910, LIZZIE REINHARDT, *dau* Ernest Reinhardt. Worker in gas plant; Crookston, Minn.

Children (2):

1. Harry Gaylord, *b* Feb. 2, 1911.
2. Iris Mary, *b* Apr. 26, 1912.

[25–176] **CARL HENRY SCHNEIDER,** *b* June 1, 1846; *s* William and Sarah Ann (Schiffert) Schneider [25–68]; *m* May 13, 1876, NANCY ————

One child: Elsie, *b* July 29, 1877. [*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[25–177] **JOHANN SCHNEIDER,** *b* Mar. 24, 1851; *s* William and Sarah Ann (Schiffert) Schneider [25–68]; *m* EMMELINE DIEL, *b* Oct. 6, 1854.

Children (2):

1. Sarah Ann, *b* Dec. 19, 1874.
2. William Henry, *b* Oct., 1875. [*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[25–177.1] **SUSANNA WEIKEL,** *b* Sept. 29, 1850; *dau* Frank and Tilera (Schiffert) Weikel [25–69]; *m* GEORGE FATREL, *b* Apr. 11, 1844. *No issue.*
[*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[25–178] **JOEL KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 21, 1857; *s* George D. and Susanna (Strunk) Kriebel [25–71]; *m* July 20, 1880, BARBARA GLASER, *b* June 20, 1860; *d* Aug. 20, 1915; *dau* John and Margaret (Reisch) Glaser. Farmer; Peck, Kan. (1919.)

Children (7):

1. Walter, *b* June 21, 1881; *d* June 19, 1901.
[25–348] 2. Ella May, *b* July 24, 1883; *m* Arthur Tucker.
3. Carrie, *b* Oct. 28, 1887; *d* May 18, 1889.
4. Ola, *b* Dec. 25, 1890.
[25–349] 5. Bessie, *b* Apr. 23, 1892; *m* William M. Hopkins.
6. Sarah, *b* July 29, 1895; *d* Mar. 1, 1903.
[25–350] 7. Minnie, *b* Dec. 8, 1897; *m* Charles Bedinger. [*No further data.*]

[25–179] **MAHLON KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 4, 1860; *s* George D. and Susanna (Strunk) Kriebel [25–71]; *m* Dec. 24, 1885, SARAH ANNA COPNER, *b* May 12, 1861; *dau* Jarvis Stokes and Susan Marjorie (Bryan) Copner. Farmer; Garfield, Wash. (1919.)

Children (6):

[25–351a] } 1. George Mortimer, *b* Sept. 14, 1886; *m* { 1. ———— Blodgett.
[25–351b] } { 2. E. May Corbett.
[25–352] 2. Clarence J., *b* Jan. 6, 1888; *m* Ollie Grace Timm.
[25–353] 3. Charles C., *b* Sept. 4, 1889; *m* Belva L. Janes.
[25–354] 4. Naomi Susan, *b* June 2, 1892; *m* Peter L. Smith.
[25–355] 5. Mamie Lillian, *b* Dec. 14, 1893; *m* Louis P. Castor.
6. Arthur Stokes, *b* Apr. 4, 1898; Garfield, Wash.

[25–180] **EMMA KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 25, 1866; *dau* George and Susanna (Strunk) Kriebel [25–71]; *m* July 29, 1900, JOHN E. DIEHL, *b* July 20, 1865; *d* Jan. 21, 1917; *s* Adam and Charlotte (Openo) Diehl. Merchant, Peck, Kan. *No issue.* (1919.) John E. Diehl was first married to Ellen Cora Kriebel [25–181].

[25–181] **ELLEN CORA KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 9, 1873; *d* May 9, 1899; *dau* George D. and Susanna (Strunk) Kriebel [25–71]; *m* Jan. 1, 1892, JOHN E. DIEHL, *b* July 20, 1865; *d* Jan. 21, 1917; *s* Adam and Charlotte (Openo) Diehl. Merchant; Kansas City, Mo.

Children (3):

1. Paul Adam, *b* Feb. 8, 1893; Kansas City, Mo.
2. Oscar John, *b* Apr. 26, 1895; Kansas City, Mo.
3. Clifford, *b* Apr. 1, 1897.

Paul A. Diehl enlisted and was made a lieutenant in the Field Artillery and served nine months with the A. E. F. He returned to Camp Funston as an instructor, until discharged on Jan. 30, 1919. Occupation, civil engineer.

Oscar Diehl enlisted and served 18 months with the A. E. F. as a chief mechanic in the Rainbow Division; he took active part in 9 engagements. Occupation, mechanic.

Clifford Diehl enlisted in navy and was in training camp when armistice was signed. He is a junior student at Kansas University. (1919.)

[25–182] **HENRY JACOB K. KRIEBEL,** *b* June 25, 1859; *s* Joel and Catharine H. (Heincke) Kriebel [25–72]; *m* Apr. 9, 1882, JENNIE BRUBAKER, *b* Feb. 24, 1865; *dau* William and Mary (Adair) Brubaker. Engineer; 2170 Gartner Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Children (6):

1. Ora Olen, *b* May 30, 1886; *d* June 5, 1886.
[25–356] 2. William Joel, *b* Mar. 13, 1888; *m* Melissa R. Dawdy.
[25–357] 3. John Earl, *b* Jan. 29, 1891; *m* Martha M. Hansen.
[25–358] 4. Olivia Esther, *b* Feb. 21, 1894; *m* William R. Loughran.
5. Laura Ellen, *b* Oct. 14, 1899; *unm;* Detroit, Mich.
6. George, *b* Sept. 5, 1905.

[25–183] **CHARLES ENOS KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 16, 1862; *s* Joel D. and Catherine (Heincke) Kriebel [25–72]; *m* Jan. 1, 1889, DELLA E. CORNELIUS, *b* Apr. 12, 1868; *dau* Benjamin and Mary (Bryant) Cornelius. Real estate; 257 Connecticut Ave., Highland Park, Mich. (1920.)

Children (2):

[25–359] 1. Majel, *b* May 17, 1894; *m* Claude E. Sharp.
[25–359.1] 2. Thelma, *b* July 26, 1899; *m* James H. Farrar.

Charles Enos Kriebel was principal of Montpelier Academy, 1889 90; Supt. of Schools, Butler, Ind., 1891–5; Prof. of Music, Hartsville College, 1885 7; Author of several musical compositions, "Heavenly Melodies," "All Hail Beloved America," "Our Rally Call for Freedom." School trustee of Grand Rapids (Mich.) City Schools, 1904–6.

[25–185] **ORA A. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 20, 1872; *s* Joel D. and Catharine (Heincke) Kriebel [25 -72]; *m* Oct. 27, 1903, MARY J. (JUNE) DIEHL, *b* July 1, 1872; *dau* William H. and Susan (Leichtie) June; widow of George H. Diehl. Farmer; Holland, Ohio. *No issue.* (1918.)

Mr. Kriebel was superintendent of the Colburn St., and East Broadway United Brethren Missions of Toledo, O., until the Church was established.

[25–186] **JOHN OLEN K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 11, 1876; *s* Joel D. and Catharine (Heincke) Kriebel [25–72]; *m* Mar. 22, 1897, HARRIET ELIZABETH ROBERTS, *b* Mar. 3, 1877; *dau* John Roberts. Passenger conductor, Wabash Rwy.; res. 2369 Carson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (1922.)

One child: Helen Josephine, *b* July 24, 1910 (adopted in 1913).

[25–187] **ANNA BLANCHE KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 25, 1860; *d* Mar. 25, 1917; *dau* Mahlon D. and Anna (Smith) Kriebel [25–73]; *m* Jan. 2, 1894, GEORGE GREGORY, *b* Dec. 19, 1870. Scrapple manufacturer; 4812 Parrish St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[25–188] **DR. MORRIS PIPER BACHMAN,** *b* Apr. 18, 1867; *s* William H. and Anna (Kriebel) Bachman [25 74]; *m* Sept. 9, 1903, LUCY O'DONNELL, *b* Oct. 24, 1872; *dau* Michael J. O'Donnell. Physician; Lake Park, Iowa. Dr. Morris Piper Bachman died October, 1921.

One child: Donnell William, *b* Oct. 1, 1904.

[25–189] **CHARLES HENRY BACHMAN,** *b* Aug. 28, 1870; *s* William H. and Anna (Kriebel) Bachman [25 74]; *m* Sept. 20, 1900, ELLA SHOEMAKER, *b* Oct. 22, 1870; *dau* Francis M. Shoemaker. Automobile business, 759 Farwell Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Son, *b* Jan. 30, 1902; *d* Feb. 1, 1902.
2. John Shoemaker, *b* Feb. 12, 1906.

[25–190] **OLIVIA VIOLA BACHMAN,** *b* Jan. 21, 1876; *dau* William H. and Anna D. (Kriebel) Bachman [25–74]; *m* June 18, 1902, JOHN DOMINIC LIFFRING, *b* Dec. 27, 1870; *s* Dominic and Hannah (Shufflebotham) Liffring. Lawyer; 316 Fremont St., Waterloo, Iowa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[25–191] **WILLIAM CHESTER BACHMAN,** *b* Feb. 17, 1881; *s* William and Anna (Kriebel) Bachman [25–74]; *m* Mar. 19, 1906, CLARA ABIGAIL CLARK, *b* Jan. 12, 1881; *dau* C. H. Clark. Farmer; Eldora, Iowa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. William Clark, *b* Jan. 31, 1907.
2. Charles Herbert, *b* Dec. 8, 1909.
3. Joseph Kriebel, *b* July 21, 1911.
4. Edward Hugh, *b* June 28, 1915.

[25–192] **LAURA FISHER,** *b* Apr. 28, 1871; *dau* Jacob F. and Anna (Kriebel) Fisher [25–75]; *m* Mar. 17, 1897, H. FRANK BURKERT; *s* David and Kathryn Burkert. Paperhanger; res. 328 W. Montgomery Ave., North Wales, Pa. *No issue.*

[25–193] **HIRAM KRIEBEL KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 31, 1858; *s* Andrew K. and Regina (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–76]; *m* Oct. 23, 1880, **ELIZABETH SNYDER,** *b* Oct. 27, 1858; *dau* George and Abigail (Heebner) Snyder [48–23]. Farmer; Lansdale, R. F. D. No. 1, Pa. (1918.)

Hiram K. Kriebel is a retired farmer living at Locust Corner, Pa. Mr. Kriebel has been a trustee of the Schwenkfelder Church for many years, and also served several terms as a trustee of the Perkiomen Seminary.

Children (7):

[25–360] 1. Oswin S., *b* Aug. 15, 1882; *m* Sarah Catharine Weaver.
2. Minerva, *b* Apr. 30, 1884; *d* Nov. 14, 1906; killed in runaway accident.
3. Elwood, *b* Dec. 22, 1885; *d* Sept. 16, 1886.
[25–361] 4. Leidy S., *b* May 3, 1887; *m* Wilhelmina K. Wismer.
5. Harvey, *b* May 31, 1889; *d* Apr. 10, 1890.
[161–91] 6. Cora, *b* Mar. 1, 1891; *m* William A. Anders.
[21–427] 7. Anna, *b* June 3, 1894; *m* Claude C. Allebach.

[25–194] **GEORGE KRIEBEL, JR.,** *b* Nov. 7, 1864; *s* Andrew and Regina (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–76]; *m* Oct. 15, 1887, **AMANDA SNYDER,** *b* July 19, 1866; *dau* Isaac H. and Elizabeth (Hagey) Snyder [48–27]. Farmer; Creamery, Pa. (1921.)

George K. Kriebel, Jr., is treasurer of the twp. of Skippack, Pa., where he has served faithfully as a member of the board of supervisors for a number of years. He is also president of the Kriebel Family Reunion Association, and Moderator of the Schwenkfelder Church of the Middle District.

Children (5):

1. Harrison, *b* Aug. 5, 1888; *d* June 4, 1889.
[25–362] 2. Minnie, *b* Mar. 5, 1890; *m* Wayne N. Alderfer.
[25–363] 3. Norman, *b* Sept. 4, 1891; *m* Minerva Z. Nyce.
4. George S., *b* Apr. 1, 1894; *d* Dec. 20, 1918.
[149–136.1] 5. Lizzie, *b* Dec. 5, 1899; *m* Lawrence Rothenberger.

THE KRIEBEL FAMILY REUNION ASSOCIATION

On August 31, 1905, a number of Kriebels and their descendants met at Zieber's Park, near West Point, Pa., and organized the Kriebel Family Reunion Association whose object as quoted from the Constitution is:

"To perpetuate the memory and foster the principles and virtues of the Kriebel ancestors of the members; to promote social intercourse among the latter, to preserve and disseminate historic information of the family."

At the first meeting the following officers were elected to serve as an executive committee to arrange for further meetings:

President—Howard W. Kriebel — Vice-President—Henry S. Kriebel
Secretary—Charles K. Heebner — Treasurer—George Kriebel, Jr.

It is interesting to note that at this first meeting the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved: That the officers of this meeting appoint a committee of five to confer with representatives of other lines of descendants of Schwenkfelder immigrants of 1734, with the purpose of devising ways and means of getting into print a new edition of "The Genealogical Record of the Descendants of the Schwenkfelders."

Annual meetings have been held ever since, and the association has been interested in the collection and preservation of genealogical data as well as family history. "All persons by the name of Kriebel, all descendants of Kriebels, and their families shall be eligible to active membership." Annual meetings are generally held on the last Saturday in August of each year. These meetings are generally held on or near one of the original Kriebel homesteads.

The following were the officers of the Association for 1921:

President—George Kriebel, Jr. — First Vice-Pres.—Jacob Kriebel
Secretary—Jesse H. Snyder, Jr. — Second Vice-Pres.—Rev. E. Wilbur Kriebel
Treasurer—Irwin Kriebel — Registrar—Abraham R. Krieble

[25–195] **IRWIN K. KRIEBEL,** *b* June 23, 1871; *s* Andrew and Regina (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–76]; *m* Sept. 19, 1896, **MARY ANN S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 8, 1876; *dau* Aaron B. and Eliza (Snyder) Kriebel [25–84]. Farmer; Lansdale, R. D. No. 1, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

[25–364] 1. Alpheus K., *b* Nov. 7, 1897; *m* Nettie H. Wohl.
2. Nora, *b* Nov. 10, 1899.
3. Claude, *b* July 26, 1903.
4. Stewart, *b* Feb. 15, 1906.
5. Willis, *b* Sept. 12, 1911.
6. Roland, *b* Sept. 19, 1913.

[25–196a] **CHARLES KRIEBEL, JR.,** *b* June 17, 1865; *s* Abraham and Phoebe (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–77]; *m* Oct. 13, 1888, **ANNIE M. SCHULTZ,** *b* Mar. 7, 1867; *d* Feb. 18, 1897; *dau* William and Catharine (Meschter) Schultz [149–45]. Farmer; Lansdale, R. D., Pa. (1918.) Mr. Kriebel lives on the old Caspar Kriebel Homestead in Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co., Pa.

Children (2):

[25–365] 1. Raymond S., *b* July 30, 1889; *m* Katie Seitz.
[19–103.1] 2. Katie S., *b* Sept. 5, 1895; *m* Allen K. Kriebel.

[25–196b] **CHARLES KRIEBEL, JR.,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Dec. 10, 1898, **LYDIA SCHULTZ,** *b* Oct. 9, 1863; *dau* Adonia and Elizabeth (Anders) Schultz [68–19].

One child: Norman S., *b* Oct. 12, 1899.

[25–197] **AMANDA K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 25, 1873; *dau* Abraham K. and Phoebe (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–77]; *m* Apr. 8, 1911, SAMUEL W. KISTER, *s* Jacob and Sarah (Wismer) Kister. Farmer; Lansdale, R. D. No. 1, Pa.

Lester, *s* Amanda K. Kriebel, *b* Nov. 22, 1898; student, Brown University. (1920.)

[25–198] **ALLEN K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 7, 1875; *s* Abraham K. and Phoebe S. (Kriebel) Kriebel [25 77]; *m* Feb. 8, 1896, **LIZZIE ANN H. SNYDER,** *b* June 29, 1878; *dau* Isaac H. and Elizabeth (Hagey) Snyder [48–27]. Farmer; Lansdale, R. F. D. No. 1, Pa. (1918.)

Children (9):

[25–366] 1. Earl S., *b* Apr. 24, 1897; *m* Lizzie K. Nace.
2. Harvey S., *b* Jan. 6, 1901; *d* Nov. 12, 1902.
3. Stanley S., *b* Apr. 10, 1902.
4. Ernest S., *b* Feb. 1, 1904.
5. Bertha S., *b* May 30, 1905.

6. Amanda S., *b* July 3, 1906
7. Estella S., *b* June 1, 1909.
8. Allen S., *b* June 28, 1911; *d* July 2, 1911.
9. Laura S., *b* Feb. 13, 1913.

[25–199] **CHARLES K. RITTENHOUSE,** *b* July 25, 1873; *s* Abraham and Christina (Kriebel) Rittenhouse [25–79]; *m* Nov. 24, 1894, ANNA MARTHA BOWER, *b* Mar. 24, 1874; *d* Apr. 11, 1912; *dau* Henry H. Bower. Farmer; Lansdale, R. F. D. No. 1, Pa. (1918.)

Children (11):

1. Ada, *b* Jan. 20, 1896; *d* Feb. 28, 1896.
2. Idella, *b* July 4, 1897; *d* Nov. 4, 1899.
3. John Robert, *b* Mar. 18, 1899; *d* Sept. 2, 1899.

[25–366.1] 4. Sadie, *b* Mar. 29, 1900; *m* Irvin G. Renninger (June 26, 1920).

5. Le Roy, *b* Sept. 22, 1901.
6. Bertha, *b* Nov. 16, 1902.
7. Mildred, *b* Dec. 19, 1903.
8. Charles B., *b* May 9, 1905.
9. George, *b* Oct. 7, 1907.
10. Florence, *b* Mar. 1, 1909.
11. Walton, *b* Feb. 10, 1910.

[25–200] **JOHN K. RITTENHOUSE,** *b* May 28, 1877; *s* Abraham and Christina (Kriebel) Rittenhouse [25–79]; *m* Oct. 1, 1902, MARGARET BELL, *b* Oct. 29, 1879; *dau* Edward Bell. Assistant treasurer, American Society for Testing Materials; res. 6025 Jefferson St., Phila. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Charles Gordon, *b* Aug. 10, 1903.
2. Howard Bell, *b* Oct. 23, 1905; *d* July 29, 1906.
3. Katherine Edna, *b* Feb. 7, 1907.

[25–201] **EMMA K. BRECHT,** *b* Jan. 21, 1866; *dau* John E. and Sarah (Kriebel) Brecht [25–80] *m* Aug. 16, 1892, JOHN D. WEBER, *b* Dec. 12, 1858; *d* Dec. 25, 1908; *s* George M. Weber. Widow resides Norristown, R. D. No. 1, Pa. (1920.) John D. Weber was for many years postmaster and storekeeper at Center Point, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Sara B., *b* July 6, 1895; stenographer with P. & R. R. R.

[25–367] 2. Russell B., *b* Jan. 27, 1898; *m* Harriet R. Holmes.

3. John Herbert, *b* June 30, 1900.
4. Marion B., *b* Sept. 9, 1903.
5. Hazel B., *b* Mar. 30, 1905.
6. Preston B., *b* Nov. 9, 1908.

[25–202] **GEORGE K. BRECHT,** *b* Oct. 7, 1867; *s* John E. and Sarah (Kriebel) Brecht [25–80]; *m* Oct. 7, 1902, REBECCA ALLABOUGH WOOD, *b* Nov. 13, 1878; *dau* William H. and Belle (Morgan) Wood. Lawyer; 539 George St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.) George K. Brecht is a graduate of the West Chester State Normal School, and taught school for a number of years in Montg. Co., Pa., before entering the legal profession. He was one of the organizers of the Norristown Schwenkfelder Church and Sunday School and has been Moderator of the Church since its organization. Mr. Brecht is secretary of the Board of Trustees of Perkiomen School and also secretary of the Montgomery County Historical Society.

Children (3):

1. Elinor, *b* Mar. 16, 1907.
2. Sarah Wood, *b* Jan. 24, 1909.
3. John Morgan, *b* Jan. 29, 1911.

[25–203] **SAMUEL KRIEBEL BRECHT,** *b* Dec. 14, 1869; *s* John E. and Sarah (Kriebel) Brecht [25–80]; *m* Aug. 2, 1898, ALBERTA WILLIAMS, *b* Dec. 5, 1872; *dau* Eva Augusta Butterfield Williams.

Samuel K. Brecht was born in Worcester Twp., near Cedars, Montg. Co., Pa., on what was formerly the Israel Schultz homestead. He attended the public schools of his native township and was graduated

from the West Chester State Normal School in 1891, and from Haverford College, B. S., in 1896. He has also pursued his studies in the Graduate School of the University of Pa., receiving the degree of M. A. in 1911.

Mr. Brecht started teaching school in his native township in 1887, and has taught for variable periods in the public schools of Worcester, Bryn Mawr, Pottstown, and Norristown, Pa., as well as in a private school in Annapolis and in Perkiomen Seminary, Pennsburg, Pa., and for two years in Rushford, N. Y.

In 1905 he joined the faculty of the Boys' Central High School, Phila., where he has held the position of Professor of Mathematics for a number of years. Since 1904, Mr. Brecht has been Editor of "The Schwenkfeldian," and when the Schwenkfelder Churches were consolidated into a corporation in 1911, he was elected secretary of the General Conference of The Schwenkfelder Church, which position he has held almost continuously ever since. He is also Editor of this book.

Mr. Brecht served for five years as a member of the Board of Commissioners of Upper Darby Twp., Del. Co., Pa. Address (1922), 11 Eagle Road, Manoa, Del. Co., Pa.

Children (2):

1. Harold Walton, *b* Dec. 23, 1899. Instructor in Latin and French, Boys' Central High School, Phila.
2. Arthur Malcolm, *b* Dec. 2, 1902.

[25–204] **KATHRYN K. BRECHT,** *b* Oct. 19, 1874; *dau* John E. and Sarah (Kriebel) Brecht [25–80]; *m* June 9, 1903, JOHN A. LONGACRE, *b* Jan. 21, 1878; *s* David W. and Helena Longacre. Secretary and manager, American Equipment Co.; res. 926 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. (1920).

Children (3):

1. Ruth, *b* Mar. 24, 1904.
2. Sarah Helena, *b* Apr. 12, 1907.
3. Kathryn, *b* Apr. 4, 1916.

[25–205] **MARTHA KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 17, 1868; *dau* Rev. John B. and Rebecca (Cassel) Kriebel [25–81]; *m* Apr. 24, 1909, CHARLES F. BRAUTIGAM, *b* Dec. 17, 1868. Res. 1335 N. Alden St., Phila., Pa. (1920.) *No issue.*

[25–206] **ALVIN CASSEL KRIEBEL,** *b* May 3, 1870; *s* Rev. John B. and Rebecca (Cassel) Kriebel [25–81]; *m* Sept. 12, 1894, ALVENA CLIFFORD, *b* Feb. 23, 1876; *dau* Enoch Clifford. Instructor, Peirce School; res. 1107 Parker St., Chester, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

[25–368] 1. Paul C., *b* Jan. 6, 1897; *m* Sarah MacIntyre King.
2. Carl, *b* June 3, 1899.
3. Wilbur, *b* June 15, 1902.
4. Donald, *b* May 10, 1904.
5. John, *b* Apr. 27, 1907.

[25–207] **MARY KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 30, 1871; *dau* Rev. John B. and Rebecca (Cassel) Kriebel [25–81]; *m* June 10, 1896, WILLIAM A. CANNON, *b* Jan. 29, 1869; *s* William A. Cannon. Res. Lansdale, Pa.

One child: Arthur Leslie, *b* Sept. 6, 1897; *d* in U. S. Service in World War.

[25–208] **SARAH C. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 4, 1873; *dau* Rev. John B. and Rebecca (Cassel) Kriebel [25–81]; *m* Apr. 11, 1900, HARRY M. EATON, *b* Oct. 13, 1867; *s* Charles G. Eaton. Res. 124 Mayland St., Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Stanley K., *b* July 10, 1901.

[25–209] **ANNA KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 24, 1879; *d* Nov. 28, 1903; *dau* Rev. John B. and Rebecca (Cassel) Kriebel [25–81]; *m* Oct. 20, 1897, SAMUEL MACKINNON, *s* Samuel MacKinnon. Mr. MacKinnon *m* 2d time and lives 5410 N. B St., Olney, Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Gordon, *b* Oct. 29, 1898.
2. Grace, *b* Jan. 21, 1900.
3. Rebecca, *b* May 29, 1901.

[25–210] **JACOB ALDERFER KRIEBEL,** *b* June 24, 1866; *d* Oct. 26, 1906; *s* Andrew B. and Elizabeth (Alderfer) Kriebel [25–82a]; *m* Dec. 22, 1888, EMMA JANE FREYER, *b* May 16, 1867; *d* Jan. 21, 1916; *dau* Jacob K. Freyer. Machinist.

Children (4):

[25–369] 1. William F., *b* Mar. 16, 1890; *m* Mabel E. Burtt.
[25–370] 2. Norman F., *b* June 28, 1893; *m* Pearl A. Oberholtzer.
3. Ralph F., *b* July 13, 1896; *d* July 21, 1898.
4. Curtis F., *b* July 19, 1904.

[25 211] **ANNA A. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 17, 1868; *dau* Andrew B. and Elizabeth (Alderfer) Kriebel [25–82a]; *m* Jan. 13, 1894, CHARLES IRWIN L. REITER, *b* Dec. 11, 1865; *s* Charles and Susanna Reiter. Farmer; Kulpsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Elizabeth K., *b* May 17, 1897.
2. Mary K., *b* June 9, 1902.
3. Emma K., *b* June 13, 1905.

[25–212] **HOWARD A. KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 1, 1871; *s* Andrew B. and Elizabeth (Alderfer) Kriebel [25–82a]; *m* July 15, 1892, KATE U. LANDES, *dau* Jacob R. Landes. Farmer; Kulpsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (11):

1. Irma L., *b* Nov. 3, 1893; *d* May 27, 1894.
[25–370.1] 2. Wilmer L., *b* May 26, 1896; *m* Helena A. Bergey.
3. Andrew L., *b* Apr. 10, 1898.
4. Jacob L., *b* Mar. 7, 1900.
5. Della Mae L., *b* Jan. 10, 1903.
6. Mabel L., *b* Nov. 16, 1904; *d* Feb. 17, 1910.
7. Howard L., *b* Oct. 28, 1906.
8. Paul L., *b* Sept. 30, 1908; *d* May 23, 1910.
9. Clarence L., *b* Dec. 11, 1911.
10. William L., *b* Oct. 18, 1913.
11. Earl, *b* May 6, 1916.

[25–213] **HENRY A. KRIEBEL,** *b* May 20, 1873; *s* Andrew and Elizabeth (Alderfer) Kriebel [25–82a]; *m* Aug. 31, 1895, MARY S. MOYER, *b* July 17, 1876; *dau* Aaron H. Moyer. Motorman; res. 4606 Lancaster Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (10):

1. Alverda M., *b* Mar. 4, 1896.
2. Russell M., *b* Feb. 13, 1898.
3. Annie M., *b* Aug. 1, 1901; *d* Feb. 11, 1905.
4. Harry M., *b* Feb. 14, 1903.
5. Hannah M., *b* Aug. 3, 1904; *d* Sept. 13, 1904.
6. Arthur M., *b* July 2, 1907.
7. Ada M., *b* Oct. 15, 1909; *d* Dec. 1, 1909.
8. Mabel M., *b* Aug. 24, 1911; *d* Sept. 30, 1911.
9. Mary M., *b* Aug. 31, 1913; *d* Nov. 1, 1913.
10. Mildred M., *b* Nov. 2, 1915.

[25 214] **ANDREW A. KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 10, 1879; *s* Andrew B. and Elizabeth (Alderfer) Kriebel [25–82a]; *m* July 22, 1899, **ELLA V. JOHNSON,** *b* Aug. 18, 1879; *dau* William B. and Amanda (Vanfossen) Johnson [184 422]. Carpenter; res. 2620 N. Hutchinson St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Bertha J., *b* Nov. 12, 1899; *d* Jan. 3, 1900.
2. Gertrude J., *b* Aug. 23, 1903.
3. Velma J., *b* May 2, 1906.
4. Nelson J., *b* Jan. 3, 1910.

[25–215] **ANNA BURGSTRESSER,** *b* Feb. 16, 1872; *dau* Isaiah and Sophia (Kriebel) Burgstresser [25–83]; *m* Oct. 12, 1891, ABRAM K. LOUX, *b* July 16, 1870; *s* Rev. Jacob and Hannah (Rittenhouse) Loux. Res. 212 W. Main St., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[25–371] 1. Esther, *b* Nov. 7, 1891; *m* Lester H. Freed.
2. Hiram, *b* Mar. 12, 1903.

[25–216] **ELIZABETH K. BURGSTRESSER,** *b* Jan. 19, 1877; *d* Sept. 14, 1903; *dau* Isaiah and Sophia (Kriebel) Burgstresser [25–83]; *m* June 24, 1899, WILLIAM H. WOLF, *s* John and Susanna Wolf. Stove moulder; Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy B., *b* June 6, 1901.
2. Raymond, *b* Sept. 7, 1903.

[25–217] **ABRAM K. BURGSTRESSER,** *b* Oct. 26, 1880; *s* Isaiah and Sophia (Kriebel) Burgstresser [25–83]; *m* Oct. 26, 1903, **KATHARINE HEEBNER DETWILER,** *b* Sept. 6, 1874; *dau* Christian H. and Catharine (Heebner) Detwiler [21–164]. Superintendent; res. 27 E. Fornance St., Norristown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Marion K., *b* Sept. 10, 1907.
2. Harvey D., *b* Dec. 3, 1912.

[25 218] **ABRAHAM S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 12, 1878; *s* Aaron B. and Eliza (Snyder) Kriebel [25–84]; *m* Nov. 2, 1904, ESTELLA MAE YOST, *b* Apr. 28, 1885; *dau* Edward S. Yost. Farmer; Sellersville, R. F. D. No. 1, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Beatrice Y., *b* Jan. 28, 1910.
2. Edna Y., *b* Aug. 23, 1911.
3. Kathryn Y., *b* Mar. 13, 1916.

[25–219] **IRWIN S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 28, 1880; *s* Aaron B. and Eliza (Snyder) Kriebel [25–84]; *m* Nov. 26, 1908, **DEBORA K. HEEBNER,** *b* Mar. 7, 1880; *dau* Henry H. and Susanna (Krauss) Heebner [199–5]. Laborer; 609 Derstine Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Gerald H., *b* Oct. 9, 1912.

[25–220] **IDA KRIEBEL,** *b* July 8, 1883; *d* Nov. 9, 1918; *dau* Aaron B. and Eliza (Snyder) Kriebel [25 84]; *m* June 23, 1904, OLIVER M. NASE, *b* Apr. 29, 1881; *s* Thomas and Matilda Nase. Clerk in store; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[25 221] **CYRUS SNYDER KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 11, 1888; *s* Aaron B. and Eliza (Snyder) Kriebel [25–84]; *m* JENNIE L. NICE, *b* Jan. 30, 1890; *dau* Gideon Nice. Farmer; West Point, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Vandalia N., *b* Oct. 20, 1909; *d* Sept. 29, 1914.
2. Wilmer N., *b* Aug. 18, 1913.
3. Walton N., *b* May 26, 1916.

[25 222] **JOHN ARTHUR S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 10, 1891; *s* Aaron B. and Eliza (Snyder) Kriebel [25 84]; *m* May 1, 1913, FLORENCE ROUDENBUSH, *b* Sept. 10, 1890; *dau* Charles and Annie (Landis) Roudenbush. Clerk; Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Carl R., *b* Nov. 12, 1913.
2. Paul R., *b* Jan. 1, 1916.

[25–223] **OSCAR KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 19, 1894; *s* Aaron B. and Eliza (Snyder) Kriebel [25–84]; *m* Feb. 15, 1919, AMANDA ROTH, *b* Feb. 20, 1897; *dau* Mahlon and Kate G. (Derstine) Roth. Truck driver; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Gloria Mae, *b* June 28, 1920.

[25 224] **MILTON K. MOYER,** *s* John and Euphemia (Kriebel) Moyer [25–85]; *m* ALICE (?) JOHNSON. Farmer; Belfry, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Frank, served in U. S. A.
2. Anna, *unm.*

[*Further information unobtainable.*]

[25 225] **JOHN MOYER,** *s* John and Euphemia (Kriebel) Moyer [25–85]; *m* SOPHIA VAN FOSSEN. Res. Kulpsville, Pa. (1920.)

Four children. [*Letters unans.*]

[25 226] **JACOB K. MOYER,** *s* John and Euphemia (Kriebel) Moyer [25–85]; *m* Apr. 18, 1894, SUE CLARA SMITH; *dau* Benjamin and Annie (Lloyd) Smith. Farmer and teamster; Centre Square, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. M. Edna, *b* Aug. 26, 1895.
2. George C., *b* May 17, 1897; *d* Sept. 17, 1918; with A. E. F. in Paris.
3. Alice I., *b* Aug. 28, 1900.
4. Ida L., *b* July 1, 1914.

[25–227] **ANN MOYER,** *dec.*, *dau* John and Euphemia (Kriebel) Moyer [25–85]; *m* DANIEL KEPLER, *dec.*

Children (2):

[25–371.1] 1. Jennie, *m* ———— McNichol; 212 Knox St., Norristown, Pa.
2. Clarence, Hatfield, Pa.

[*Letters unans.; further information unobtainable.*]

[25–228] **MARY B. BOOKHEIMER,** *b* Mar. 27, 1848; *dau* Frederick and Regina (Kriebel) Bookheimer [25–86]; *m* Jan. 11, 1867, EDWIN MILTON SHELLENBERGER, *b* Feb. 25, 1844; *s* George and Catharine (Searfoss) Shellenberger. Retired farmer; West Point, Pa. (1920.)

Children (12):

[25–372] 1. Howard B., *b* Mar. 8, 1868; *m* Annie Brunner.
[25–373] 2. Ida Jane, *b* Oct. 28, 1869; *m* Irwin B. Quinn; West Point, Pa.
[25–374] 3. Jesse B., *b* May 19, 1872; *m* Laura Allebach; Lansdale, Pa.
[25–375] 4. Allen B., *b* Mar. 29, 1874; *m* Mary L. Booz.
[25–376] 5. Lydia Leurene, *b* May 5, 1877; *m* Fred Galbraith; Norristown, Pa.
[25–377] 6. George B., *b* Nov. 28, 1878; *m* Ada Yerger; Fairview Village, Pa.
7. Edwin Milton, *b* Oct. 9, 1880; *dec.*
8. Catharine Regina } *twins, b* Dec. 31, 1881; *dec.*
9. Mary Elizabeth }
10. Samuel, *b* Dec. 17, 1884; *d* Oct. 17, 1906.
[25–378] 11. Gurness, *b* Sept. 5, 1887; *m* Florence Rambo; Jeffersonville, Pa.
[25–379] 12. Clarence Alfred, *b* Aug. 20, 1889; *m* Elsie Snedeker.

[25–229] **AMANDA BOOKHEIMER,** *b* Sept. 10, 1851; *d* June 27, 1883; *dau* Frederick and Regina (Kriebel) Bookheimer [25–86]; *m* Feb. 4, 1871, CORNELIUS STONG, *b* Jan. 22, 1848; *d* Oct. 16, 1887; *s* Philip and Margaret (Frey) Stong. (1921.)

Children (5):

[25–380] 1. Mary Alice, *b* June 28, 1871; *m* Peter J. Lewis; Hatfield, Pa.
[25–381] 2. Margaret, *b* Nov. 22, 1873; *m* Samuel S. Parvin.
[25–382] 3. Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 22, 1875; *m* James Staines; North Wales, Pa.
4. Wilson.
5. Flora.

[25–230a] **ADDISON BOOKHEIMER,** *b* Apr. 15, 1853; *s* Frederick and Regina (Kriebel) Bookheimer [25–86]; *m* Nov. 16, 1875, **SUSANNA KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 16, 1853; *d* Dec. 31, 1886; *dau* Adam and Mary (Cassel) Kriebel [25–40.] *No issue.*

[25–230b] **ADDISON BOOKHEIMER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 22, 1888, SUSANNA GRUBB, *b* Apr. 10, 1870; *dau* Philip and Susanna (Reitnaur) Grubb. Farmer; Worcester, Pa. (1920.)

Rev. Daniel Kriebel [25–9]
Minister of "The Schwenkfelder Society"

George and Sophia (Kriebel) Kriebel [25-29]

Children (2):

[25–383] 1. William, *b* Mar. 30, 1889; *m* Sophia Hartagen.
[25–384] 2. Samuel, *b* Sept., 1891; *m* Catharine Bregler.

[25–231] **SAMUEL B. BOOKHEIMER,** *b* Nov. 24, 1858; *s* Frederick and Regina (Kriebel) Bookheimer [25–86]; *m* Sept. 12, 1891, SARAH ELMIRA WAGNER, *b* Nov. 15, 1867; *dau* Jacob H. and Sarah (Wanner) Wagner. Stationary engineer; West Point, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[25–385] 1. Rhoda W., *b* June 5, 1892; *m* William Henry Carson.
[25–385.1] 2. Evelyn, *b* July 31, 1893; *m* William H. Custer.
[25–385.2] 3. Roscoe W., *b* Oct. 12, 1896; *m* Louisa L. Anson.

[25–232a] **JOHN BOOKHEIMER,** *b* Mar. 1, 1861; *s* Frederick and Regina (Kriebel) Bookheimer [25–86]; *m* Jan. 21, 1888, ELLA KLINE, *b* Sept. 11, 1864; *d* May 6, 1895; *dau* Jesse Kline. *No issue.*

[25–232b] **JOHN BOOKHEIMER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Feb. 20, 1896, KATE SCHERLE. Res. West Point, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Harold R., *b* Oct. 26, 1897; *d* May 17, 1899.
[25–385.3] 2. Elmer F., *b* June 5, 1900; *m* June 3, 1922, Mayme Pearl Hunsberger.
3. J. Walter, *b* Aug. 21, 1903.
4. H. Lester, *b* July 23, 1905.
5. Edward S., *b* Nov. 28, 1908.

[25–233a] **HANNAH K. BOOKHEIMER,** *b* July 11, 1864; *dau* Frederick and Regina (Kriebel) Bookheimer [25–86]; *m* Dec. 23, 1893, HIRAM E. SHIRK, *b* July 9, 1861; *d* Mar. 12, 1897; *s* Solomon and Sophia Shirk. Farmer; Worcester, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Walter Granville, *b* Mar. 19, 1896; *d* Apr. 18, 1899.

[25–233b] **HANNAH K. BOOKHEIMER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Mar. 23, 1907, FREDERICK B. HECKMAN, *b* May 12, 1864; *s* Peter and Magdalena Heckman. Laborer; West Point, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[25–234] **HENRY ELLWOOD COLE,** *b* July 16, 1855; *s* Nathan and Abigail (Kriebel) Cole [25–87]; *m* IDA ROBERTS. Res. West Point, Pa.

Children (4):

[25–386] 1. Alvin, *b* 1884; *m* ———— ————; Norristown, Pa.
2. Julia, *b* 1886; *d* 1910; *unm.*
[25–387] 3. Elnathan, *b* 1888; *m* ———— ————; Niagara Falls, N. Y.
4. Francis Augustus, *b* 1894; *unm.*

Francis A. Cole was a Private, 1st class, Co. H, 58th Infantry. Enlisted July 26, 1917, at Phila., was sent to Gettysburg, Pa., and later to Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C. Left U. S., May 7, 1918, returned to U. S., Aug. 1, 1919. Discharged Aug. 7, 1919. Served in France and Germany. Engagements: Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18, 1918; St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-16, 1918; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26, to Oct. 19, 1918; Army of Occupation, Dec. 3, 1918 to July 12, 1919; wounded in service, Aisne-Marne, July 18, 1918, by machine gun; bullets in upper left arm and left thigh; returned to Company, Sept. 4, 1918.

[25–235] **MARY CATHARINE COLE,** *b* Mar. 19, 1859; *d* Oct. 11, 1903; *dau* Nathan and Abigail (Kriebel) Cole [25–87]; *m* Dec. 23, 1883, JACOB FAMOUS, *b* Dec. 18, 1858; *s* John and Rebecca (Peters) Famous. Farmer; Fairview Village, Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[25–388] Ida Mae, *b* May 7, 1885; *m* Newton C. Brant.

[25–236] **BENJAMIN JACOB COLE,** *b* Jan. 21, 1864; *s* Nathan and Abigail (Kriebel) Cole [25–87]; *m* Dec. 25, 1886, KATHARINE S. SIMMON, *b* May 16, 1863; *dau* Adam and Katharine Simmon. Farmer; Norristown, Pa., R. F. D. No. 2. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Harry LeRoy, *b* Aug. 22, 1889; *d* Apr. 4, 1906.
2. Katharine Irene, *b* May 18, 1891; *unm;* Norristown, Pa.

[25–237a] **JOB K. RICHART,** *b* Apr. 23, 1858; *s* Peter G. and Edith (Kriebel) Richart [25–88]; *m* Dec. 24, 1881, **SUSANNA ERB,** *b* Sept. 23, 1860; *d* Jan. 18, 1892; *dau* Samuel and Mary (Moyer) Erb [44–46]. *No issue.* (1921.)

[25–237b] **JOB K. RICHART,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Dec. 25, 1894, ALICE BOORSE, *b* June 21, 1872; *dau* Peter and Anna (Lukens) Boorse. Machinist; Lansdale, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Edith, *b* May 29, 1896; Lansdale, Pa.
[25–388.1] 2. Russell, *b* June 22, 1898; *m* Margaret Todd.
[25–388.2] 3. Anna Marie, *b* July 11, 1900; *m* Albert Cork; West Point, Pa.
4. Clayton, *b* Jan. 22, 1907.

[25–238] **HANNAH RICHART,** *b* May 18, 1864; *dau* Peter and Edith (Kriebel) Richart [25–88]; *m* ELMER GEHRIS.

One child: Job, also known as Joseph; Philadelphia, Pa. [*Unable to trace or verify.*]

[25–239a] **JACOB T. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 11, 1863; *dec; s* Joel S. and Mary (Trout) Kriebel [25–89]; *m* Jan. 1, 1885, ANNIE E. BEAN, *b* July 4, 1865; *d* Nov. 28, 1889; *dau* Jacob and Amelia (Burnside) Bean.

One child:

[25–389] Nelson C. B., *b* July 16, 1886; *m* Lulu S. Addison.

[25–239b] **JACOB T. KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 21, 1893, ELIZABETH SPARE, *b* Sept. 8, 1869; *d* Mar. 26, 1895; *dau* Leonard Spare. Mechanic; North Wales, Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[25–390] E. Viola, *b* Mar. 17, 1895; *m* Thornton Guest.

[25–240a] **EDWIN GRANT KRIEBEL,** *b* June 2, 1865; *s* Joel S. and Mary (Trout) Kriebel [25–89]; *m* May 5, 1889, ELIZA ANN TROUGHER, *b* Nov. 11, 1865; *d* Aug. 30, 1898; *dau* John and Amanda (Mill) Trougher,

One child: Norman Worthington, *b* Jan. 31, 1897; *d* Sept. 10, 1903.

[25–240b] **EDWIN GRANT KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, June 21, 1900, MARY LIZZIE KLINE, *b* Oct. 8, 1868; *d* Dec. 22, 1916; *dau* Anthony and Mary (Richards) Kline. Moulder; North Wales, Pa. (1920.)

Children (8):

[25–391] 1. Earl Roosevelt, *b* Oct. 19, 1900; *m* Ethel Esther Moore.
2. Major Russel, *b* June 18, 1902.
3. Infant Girl, *b* Dec. 31, 1903; *d* Dec. 31, 1903.
4. Willard Wendale, *b* Jan. 10, 1905.
5. Iva May, *b* Mar. 10, 1907.
6. Eva Myrtle, *b* July 10, 1908.
7. Raymond Edward, *b* Jan. 9, 1910.
8. Lloyd Grant, *b* Sept. 5, 1912.

[25–241] **LINWOOD T. KRIEBEL,** *b* June 8, 1869; *s* Joel S. and Mary (Trout) Kriebel [25–89]; *m* Sept. 30, 1893, EMMA L. WEIKLE, *b* Apr. 19, 1872; *dau* George and Malinda (Moore) Weikle. Master painter and paperhanger; res. 308 S. Penn Ave., North Wales, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[25–392] 1. Minerva, *b* May 13, 1894; *m* Lewis D. Sines.
[25–393] 2. William W., *b* Sept. 25, 1896; *m* Sadie Snyder.
3. Ida, *b* May 25, 1899; *unm;* North Wales, Pa.
4. Nelson, *b* Sept., 1905.

[25–242] **CHARLES T. KRIEBEL,** *b* June 17, 1871; *s* Joel S. and Mary (Trout) Kriebel [25–89]; *m* Oct. 8, 1892, ANNIE GERNHART, *b* May 29, 1871; *dau* Conard and Elizabeth (Grebe) Gernhart. Moulder; res. 231 E. Main St., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

[25–394] 1. Nevin Victor, *b* Mar. 29, 1893; *m* Edna K. Nase.
[25–395] 2. Annie Idella, *b* May 22, 1894; *m* Arthur Leon Banks.
3. Joel Conard, *b* July 25, 1896.
4. Jennie Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 18, 1903.
5. Dorothy Fern, *b* Nov. 3, 1906.
6. Charles, Jr., *b* June 20, 1911.

[25–243] **MARY ELVA KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 6, 1878; *d* 1918; *dau* Joel S. and Mary (Trout) Kriebel [25–89]; *m* PRESTON BOORSE, *b* Sept. 11, 1876; *d* Sept. 28, 1919; *s* Peter and Annie (Lukens) Boorse. Res. Lansdale, Pa.

Children (5):

(1) Clarence, in Texas, (2) Alverda, (3) Florence, (4) Clifford, (5) Iva or Irene. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[25–244] **SYLVANUS KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 3, 1875; *s* Job and Sarah Anna (Trout) Kriebel [25–90]; *m* Mar. 7, 1903, AGNES KREAMER, *b* Mar. 16, 1876; *dau* Joseph and Barbara (Wismer) Kreamer. Farmer; West Point, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Ella, *b* Dec. 31, 1903.
2. Bertha, *b* Apr. 3, 1905.
3. Emma, *b* Jan. 10, 1908.

[25–245] **SEBELLA KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 17, 1869; *dau* Benjamin S. and Emeline (Zieber) Kriebel [25–91]; *m* Feb. 20, 1892, HARRISON K. MOYER, *b* Mar. 19, 1868; *s* John and Lavina (Kramer) Moyer. Res. West Point, Pa.

Children (9):

1. Harry Edgar, *b* Apr. 30, 1893; *d* June 11, 1898.
[25–396] 2. John Hezekiah, *b* Aug. 2, 1896; *m* Rebecca Geschwender.
3. Elmer Harrison, *b* Aug. 1, 1898.
4. Ethel Irene, *b* Aug. 22, 1900.
5. Elliott Franklin, *b* Dec. 30, 1901.
6. Mabel Viola, *b* July 6, 1903; *d* July 11, 1904.
7. Hilda Louella, *b* Sept. 2, 1905.
8. Edna May, *b* Aug. 27, 1907.
9. Laura Minerva, *b* Nov. 5, 1910.

[25–246] **CATHARINE ANN KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 14, 1870; *dau* Benjamin and Emeline (Zieber) Kriebel [25–91]; *m* Dec. 31, 1902, FRANK B. QUINN, *b* Feb. 12, 1868; *s* John and Emma (Brey) Quinn. Res. West Point, Pa. *No issue.*

[25–247] **ROGER J. KRIEBLE,** *b* Jan. 18, 1874; *s* Benjamin and Emeline (Zieber) Kriebel [25–91]; *m* June 8, 1898, BESSIE M. DUNN, *b* Aug. 9, 1869; *d* Nov. 2, 1917; *dau* Stephen and Elizabeth (Quinn) Dunn. Res. 37 Beech St., Norristown, Pa.

One child: Elizabeth D., *b* June 12, 1899.

[25–248] **HEZEKIAH Z. KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 30, 1875; *s* Benjamin and Emeline (Zieber) Kriebel [25–91]; *m* Sept. 21, 1895, ELLA MAY COOK, *b* Sept. 21, 1877; *dau* William and Kate (Trout) Cook. Laborer; 614 Main St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Russel E., *b* June 11, 1897.
2. Lawrence C., *b* June 3, 1900; *d* Nov. 16, 1906.
3. Grace E., *b* Nov. 23, 1907.

[25–249a] **AMOS H. KRIEBEL,** *b* July 27, 1859; *s* Abraham A. and Catharine (Heebner) Kriebel [25–92]; *m* Mar. 22, 1883, ALSENIA B. APPEL, *b* June 22, 1859; *d* June 24, 1896; *dau* John S. and Clementine (Baker) Appel.

Children (3):

[25–397] 1. Anna Laura, *b* May 13, 1884; *m* Harry B. Benner.
2. Clarence A., *b* Mar. 28, 1887; P. & R.—Y. M. C. A.
[25–398] 3. Alsenia A., *b* Aug. 10, 1890; *m* Elmer E. Price.

[25–249b] **AMOS H. KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Jan. 5, 1905. LIZZIE LEWIS, *b* June 28, 1874; *dau* Jesse and Sarah Ann (Yerger) Lewis. Clerk; res. Kulpsville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Abram L., *b* June 4, 1905.
2. Child; *d* in infancy.
3. Child; *d* in infancy.

[25–250] **SUSANNA LIZZIE H. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 26, 1863; *dau* Abraham and Catharine (Heebner) Kriebel [25–92]; *m* Sept. 12, 1885, LEIDY L. ECKERT, *d* Mar. 21, 1913; *s* Monroe and Sophia Eckert. Res. Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

[25–399] 1. Viola K., *b* Feb. 27, 1887; *m* George R. Greger.
2. Alvin K., *b* July 16, 1889.
[25–400] 3. Eulalia K., *b* Feb. 12, 1893; *m* Robert White.
4. Catherine K., *b* June 19, 1896.
5. Anna Mary, *b* Jan. 18, 1898.
6. Luther K., *b* Mar. 10, 1900.
7. Susanna Amelia, *b* Nov. 20, 1901.

[25–251] **JOSEPH HEEBNER KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 14, 1865; *d* Apr. 2, 1902; *s* Abraham A. and Catharine (Heebner) Kriebel [25-92]; *m* Dec. 22, 1888, MARY ELIZABETH BICKEL, *b* Jan. 30, 1872; *dau* Albert S. Bickel.

Children (4):

1. Claude B., *b* Nov. 2, 1890; *d* Apr. 11, 1918; in U. S. Service.
[25–401] 2. Albert B., *b* Jan. 20, 1894; *m* Margaret S. Clark.
[25–402] 3. Esther B., *b* Dec. 4, 1895; *m* James W. Oberholtzer.
4. Anna B., *b* June 18, 1899; *d* Sept. 24, 1899.

[25–252] **HORACE HEEBNER KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 24, 1876; *s* Abraham A. and Catharine(Heebner) Kriebel [25–92]; *m* Nov. 30, 1901, MAE IVA TIPPIN, *b* Apr. 3, 1879; *dau* George and Elmira (Lutz) Tippin. Butter and egg business; res. West Point, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[25-253] **EDWIN U. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 19, 1859; *s* Andrew A. and Lydia (Urffer) Kriebel [25–93]; *m* Nov. 25, 1882, CATHARINE NEWBOLD, *b* May 3, 1863; *dau* John Newbold. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

[25–403] 1. Sarah N., *b* Apr. 12, 1884; *m* Samuel H. Freed, Jr.
2. Elizabeth Ann, *b* Apr., 1886; *d* June 15, 1892.
3. John S., *b* Feb. 26, 1888; *d* Aug. 5, 1888.
[25–404] 4. Mary N., *b* July 4, 1889; *m* David Baltz.
5. Oscar, *b* Dec. 22, 1892; *d* June 23, 1898.
[25–404.1] 6. Edwin, *b* Feb. 5, 1895; *m* Edna E. Maurer.
7. Ellen Alice, *b* Feb. 9, 1902.

[25–254] **GEORGE U. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 9, 1863; *s* Andrew A. and Lydia (Urffer) Kriebel [25–93]; *m* Jan. 22, 1902, FLORA R. WISLER, *b* Nov. 30, 1873; *dau* Jacob B. and Mary (Rosenberger) Wisler. Res. Gilbertsville, Pa., R. D. No. 1.

Children (5):

1. Raymond W., *b* June 12, 1902.
2. Emmett W., *b* Mar. 25, 1905.

3. Sara W., *b* Feb. 10, 1907.
4. Mary W., *b* Feb. 27, 1909.
5. Alice W., *b* May 24, 1912.

[25–255] **EDNA KRIEBLE,** *b* Oct. 20, 1883; *dau* Hiram A. and Susanna (Meschter) Krieble [25-95]; *m* Oct. 25, 1909, CLARENCE HOOVER ZIMMERMAN, *s* George and Mary (Hoover) Zimmerman. Farmer; Centre Square, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Clarence Edward, *b* Oct. 22, 1910.
2. Merrill Krieble, *b* Sept. 14, 1913.

[25–255.1] **WILLIAM R. ANSON,** *b* May 27, 1883; *s* Samuel K. and Anna (Radcliffe) Anson [25-97]; *m* June 29, 1921, BESSIE BOYER, *b* Sept. 13, 1889; *dau* Jacob and Andora (Knox) Boyer. Res. 650 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pa.

Mr. Anson is a graduate of Ursinus College, and of the University of Pa. He is instructor in Modern Languages at the North East High School for Boys, Phila. (1921.)

[25–256] **REV. WARREN ANSON MOSER,** *b* Nov. 8, 1878; *s* Jacob S. and Lillie (Anson) Moser [25–96]; *m* May 19, 1904, DORA MAE SMITH, *b* Nov. 13, 1876; *dau* Winfield Scott Smith. Clergyman; res. 674 S. 36th St., Louisville, Ky. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Lillian Ida, *b* Dec. 4, 1905.
2. Helen Cecelia, *b* Nov. 11, 1907.
3. Sarah Ruth, *b* June 14, 1912.

[25–257] **MARY ANN KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 28, 1871; *dau* David D. and Susanna (Schultz) Kriebel [25–103;] *m* Nov. 3, 1894, JACOB K. RUTH, *s* William and Mary Anna Ruth. Farmer; Lansdale, R. F. D. No. 1, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

[25–405] 1. Ella May, *b* Mar. 28, 1896; *m* Frank D. Ziegler.
[25–405.1] 2. Malinda K., *b* Feb. 13, 1898; *m* Henry S. Swartz.
3. Melvin, *b* Apr. 17, 1902.
4. Walter, *b* Feb. 4, 1904.

[25–258] **SELMA S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 27, 1881; *dau* David D. and Susanna (Schultz) Kriebel [25–103]; *m* Aug. 22, 1903, CLINTON B. FELTY, *b* Feb. 11, 1885; *s* Mrs. Sarah Hedrick. Laborer; Hatfield, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Arthur, *b* Apr. 5, 1904; *d* Sept. 24, 1908.
2. Ida May, *b* May 1, 1908.

[25–259] **IDA KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 9, 1882; *dau* David D. and Susanna (Schultz) Kriebel [25–103]; *m* Jan. 15, 1910, ELMER K. HUNSBERGER, *b* Mar. 23, 1888; *s* Peter and Annie Hunsberger. Clothes presser; Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Ernest K., *b* Sept. 28, 1910.

[25–260] **JACOB A. KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 3, 1871; *s* Reuben D. and Mary (Anders) Kriebel [25–104a]; *m* Nov. 10, 1894, **AMANDA A. HEEBNER,** *b* Aug. 4, 1875; *dau* William L. and Edith (Anders) Heebner [21–44]. Farmer; Worcester, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Reuben Lester, *b* Mar. 10, 1897.
2. William Robert, *b* June 10, 1903.
3. James Monroe, *b* May 8, 1907.
4. Cleta May, *b* Mar. 13, 1912.

[25–261] **ELLEN KRIEBEL,** *b* July 24, 1873; *d* June 4, 1907; *dau* Reuben D. and Mary (Anders) Kriebel [25–104a]; *m* Oct. 26, 1901, JACOB R. LONG.

One child: Stanley, *b* Feb. 19, 1907.

[25–262] **DAVID A. KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 2, 1877; *s* Reuben D. and Mary (Anders) Kriebel [25–104a]; *m* Nov. 4, 1899, **SALLIE W. SNYDER,** *b* Oct. 23, 1878; *d* July 13, 1917; *dau* Elias and Lydia (Wiegner) Snyder [48–62]. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Edith S., *b* Feb. 27, 1901.
2. Warren S., *b* Apr. 28, 1902.
3. Harvey S., *b* May 16, 1904; *d* Apr. 12, 1905.

[25–263] **HORACE ANDERS KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 11, 1881; *s* Reuben and Mary (Anders) Kriebel [25–104a]; *m* Nov. 21, 1903, FLORENCE ANGELINA VAN BILLIARD, *b* Aug. 14, 1881; *dau* James W. Van Billiard. Assistant National Bank Examiner; 132 S. 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[25–264a] **ALLEN F. CASSEL,** *b* Dec. 4, 1866; *s* Simeon K. and Esther (Freyer) Cassel [25–105]; *m* Oct. 10, 1891, REBECCA KENNEDY, *d* June 19, 1898.

One child: Ethel, *b* Sept. 14, 1893.

[25–264b] **ALLEN F. CASSEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 19, 1898, MAMIE LYONS, *b* July 25, 1876. *No issue.* Engineer; 2007 S. Opal St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

[25–265] **KATIE F. CASSEL,** *b* Nov. 25, 1868; *dau* Simeon K. and Esther (Freyer) Cassel [25–105]; *m* Sept. 26, 1896, HOWARD WEBER. Blacksmith; Lansdale, Pa., R. F. D. No. 2. (1918.) *No issue.*

[25–266] **CHARLES F. CASSEL,** *b* Oct. 3, 1872; *s* Simeon K. and Esther (Freyer) Cassel [25–105]; *m* Sept. 16, 1905, SARA A. FENN, *b* Apr. 13, 1866; *dau* Samuel and Louisa (Wilder) Fenn. Laborer; Mason, Mich., P. O. Box 193. (1918.)

One child: Juanita Sara Esther, *b* Jan. 23, 1915.

[25–267] **SUSAN CASSEL,** *b* July 20, 1878; *dau* Simeon K. and Esther (Freyer) Cassel [25–105]; *m* Mar. 25, 1899, WILSON H. KELLER, *b* Oct. 19, 1872; *s* Enos Keller. Farmer; West Point, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[25–268] **LIZZIE CASSEL,** *b* Oct. 14, 1881; *dau* Simeon K. and Esther (Freyer) Cassel [25–105]; *m* Jan. 21, 1903, IRVIN UNDERCUFFLER, *b* June 19, 1878; *s* Benjamin Undercuffler. Carpenter; 4400 Franklin St., Phila., Pa.

Children (2):

1. Esther, *b* July 12, 1903.
2. Wilson K., *b* Sept. 1, 1907.

[25–269] **MARCUS F. JOHNSON,** *b* June 6, 1876; *d* Mar. 7, 1917; *s* Charles and Susan Anna (Freyer) Johnson [25–107]; *m* June 6, 1905, **GEORGIANNA K. YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 31, 1877; *dau* John and Bertha (Hellings) Yeakel [160–34]. Mr. Johnson was a stenographer, Lehigh Valley R. R.; res. widow, Franklin Ave., Norristown, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[25–270] **JOSEPH J. F. JOHNSON,** *b* May 14, 1884; *s* Charles H. and Susan Anna (Freyer) Johnson [25–107]; *m* Dec. 29, 1909, ELIZABETH BEST NORRIS, *b* Feb. 3, 1886; *dau* William Norris. Carpenter; Bridgeport, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Edith, *b* Oct. 24, 1910.
2. Charles William, *b* Feb. 15, 1913.

[25–271] **CHARLES C. KRIEBLE,** *b* May 3, 1877; *s* John K. and Katie (Reiff) Krieble [25–108]; *m* ELIZABETH NEVIN COSTIGANE, *b* Oct. 23, 1878; *dau* George Costigane. Chief clerk, routing and cost accounting dep'ts; 636 Noble St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Charles Gordon, *b* May 8, 1911.
2. George Donald, *b* Nov. 3, 1914.

[25–272] **MARY R. KRIEBLE,** *b* May 3, 1877; *d* Aug. 3, 1905; *dau* John K. and Katie L. (Reiff) Krieble [21–108]; *m* June 28, 1904, MILTON KRATZ. Res. Philadelphia, Pa. [*Letters unans.*]

[25–273] **ISAAC R. KRIEBLE,** *b* Sept. 27, 1881; *s* John K. and Katie L. (Reiff) Krieble [25–108]; *m* Oct. 10, 1914, **MABEL S. GERHARD,** *b* May 10, 1883; *dau* Josephus and Elizabeth K. (Schultz) Gerhard [59–51]. High school teacher; Weehawken, N. J. *No issue.*

Isaac R. Krieble is a graduate of Princeton College, and Mrs. Krieble is a graduate of Oberlin College.

[25–274] **WARREN KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 3, 1872; *s* Enos K. and Madgalena (Wiegner) Kriebel [25–109]; *m* June 26, 1901, MARY MATHILDE LE GAULT, *b* Oct. 10, 1871; *dau* Albert and Mary (McDonald) Le Gault. Lawyer; Berwyn, Ill. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Warren, *b* Jan. 14, 1905.
2. Donald, *b* July 2, 1907.
3. Louise, *b* Apr. 30, 1913.

[25–274.1] **MARY W. KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 6, 1874; *dau* Enos and Magdalena (Wiegner) Kriebel [25–109]; *m* Dec. 5, 1900, OSCAR W. BOOZ, *b* Apr. 21, 1878; *s* Jacob S. and Emma D. (Wolfina) Booz. Engineer; Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Elsie, *b* Apr. 25, 1903.
2. Grace, *b* Feb. 3, 1905.
3. Ralph, *b* July 4, 1907.

[25–274.2] **EDWIN WEIGNER KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 19, 1875; *s* Enos K. and Magdalena (Wiegner) Kriebel [25–109]; *m* June 18, 1902, GEORGINA M. COSTIGANE, *b* May 5, 1877; *dau* George and Elizabeth (Nevin) Costigane. Moulder; 53 E. 4th St., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Edna Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 17, 1903.
2. Marion Ruth, *b* June 16, 1906.
3. George Nevin, *b* Aug. 13, 1909; *d* June 14, 1910.
4. Margaret Lorraine, *b* Jan. 9, 1919.

[25–274.3] **JOSEPH W. KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 19, 1883; *s* Enos K. and Magdalena (Wiegner) Kriebel [25–109]; *m* Apr. 24, 1909, ELVERDA B. AUCHY, *b* Dec. 23, 1887; *dau* Benjamin and Emma (Boudt) Auchy. Moulder; Hatfield, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Linford, *b* Dec. 31, 1909.
2. Joseph Robert, *b* May 26, 1915.

[25–274.4] **MAGDALENA W. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 20, 1877; *dau* Enos K. and Magdalena (Wiegner) Kriebel [25–109]; *m* Nov. 11, 1904, HENRY B. FINNEMEYER, *b* 1881; *s* Federnian and Jennie Marie (Becker) Finnemeyer. Moulder; Hatfield, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. Lester, *b* 1905.
2. Margaret, *b* 1906.
3. Beatrice, *b* 1909.
4. Laurence, *b* 1911.
5. Dorothy, *b* 1914.

[25–274.5a] **LIZZIE KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 20, 1887; *d* Dec. 31, 1918; *dau* Enos K. and Magdalena (Wiegner) Kriebel [25–109]; *m* CLARENCE SNOVEL.

One child: Edith, *b* July 19, 1906.

[25 274.5b] **LIZZIE (KRIEBEL) SNOVEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, JOHN RENNER. *No issue.*

[25-274.6] **HORACE KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 3, 1891; *s* Enos K. and Magdalena (Wiegner) Kriebel [25-109]; *m* Nov. 6, 1916, EDITH OXLEY, *b* Jan. 25, 1894; *dau* Herbert and Mame (Bowers) Oxley. Minister; Berrysburg, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Cleta Lenora, *b* Jan. 23, 1918.
2. Ruth Bernice, *b* June 26, 1920.

[25-274.7] **GEORGE WEIGNER KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 7, 1893; *s* Enos K. and Magdalena (Wiegner) Kriebel [25-109]; *m* June 19, 1915, MARY RUTH TYSON, *b* July 10, 1893; *dau* Lillie F. Tyson. Lace weaver; Hatfield, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[25-274.8] **CHARLES RAYMOND W. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 13, 1896; *s* Enos and Magdalena (Wiegner) Kriebel [25-109]; *m* Dec. 16, 1916, KATIE F. BARNDT, *b* Aug. 14, 1898; *dau* Jacob and Elizabeth (Fredrick) Barndt. Lace worker; Hatfield, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. George Donald, *b* July 10, 1917.
2. Florence Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 10, 1919; *d* May 23, 1920.

[25-275] **ARTHUR K. BOBB,** *b* Dec. 10, 1883; *s* Abraham and Emma (Kriebel) Bobb [25-111]; *m* Mar. 5, 1910, ESTHER CRAWFORD, *b* May 16, 1886; *dau* Wilson Crawford. Farmer; res. R. D. 4, Sewell, N. J. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Arthur Crawford, *b* Feb. 28, 1911.
2. Corinne Kriebel, *b* Apr. 24, 1913.
3. Robert Crawford, *b* May 22, 1915.
4. Lester Crawford, *b* Apr. 25, 1917.

[25-276] **GEORGE K. BOBB,** *b* May 17, 1885; *s* Abraham and Emma (Kriebel) Bobb [25-111]; *m* Feb. 14, 1912, MAY MARIE REICHENBACH, *b* June 24, 1889; *dau* Prof. Alcide Reichenbach. Farmer; Lansdale, R. F. D. No. 2, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Blanche Marguerite, *b* Jan. 6, 1913.
2. Albert George, *b* May 8, 1914.
3. Harold Bruce, *b* Aug. 18, 1916.

[25-277] **MAME BOBB,** *b* May 21, 1866; *dau* Abraham M. and Emma (Kriebel) Bobb [25-111]; *m* Sept. 7, 1907, CHARLES W. F. SUST, *b* Sept. 16, 1885; *dec.* Iron worker. Res. 1232 N. 29th St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Infant, *b* Jan. 26, 1911; *dec.*
2. Carl William, *b* Apr. 18, 1915.

[25-278] **ABRAM ROY BOBB,** *b* Jan. 30, 1898; *s* Abraham and Emma (Kriebel) Bobb [25-111]; *m* June 1, 1921, MARY WOHL, *dau* Michael Wohl. *No issue.* Farmer; res. Lansdale, Pa., R. D.

[25-279] **HOMER S. KRIEBLE,** *b* Mar. 7, 1885; *s* George K. and Emma (Schultz) Krieble [25-112]; *m* Sept. 15, 1906, **LILLIE D. SNYDER,** *b* July 5, 1881; *dau* Aaron H. and Emeline (Dresher) Snyder [48-63]. Carpenter; Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Alta, *b* June 21, 1909.
2. Ralph, *b* Apr. 30, 1912.

[25-280] **WILLIAM S. KRIEBLE,** *b* Feb. 16, 1889; *s* George K. and Emma (Schultz) Krieble [25-112]; *m* Nov. 9, 1912, FLORENCE G. LANDIS, *b* Oct. 16, 1892; *dau* Henry K. Landis. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa., R. F. D. No. 2. (1918.)

One child: Elvin L., *b* Nov. 12, 1914.

[25–281] **LORA EULALIA KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 7, 1891; *dau* Samuel S. and Annie (Currier) Kriebel [25–114]; *m* Sept. 5, 1911, WALTER ALLEN ROLPH, *b* Oct. 16, 1892; *s* Clayton and Jennie Rolph. Traveling agent; res. Kenesaw, Nebr. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Willmetta, *b* May 2, 1913.
2. June, *b* June 28, 1914.

[25–282] **ETTA ESTELLA KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 30, 1893; *dau* Samuel S. and Annie (Currier) Kriebel [25–114]; *m* Sept. 10, 1913, MORRIS DEAN SERGEANT, *b* Sept. 10, 1891; *s* Howard L. and Clara Sergeant. Farmer; Juniata, Nebr. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Eleanor Loene, *b* Feb. 17, 1916.
2. Howard Dale, *b* Sept. 15, 1917.

[25–283] **DELLA IRENE KRIEBEL,** *b* May 18, 1894; *dau* Edwin S. and Lottie E. (Wressell) Kriebel [25–118]; *m* May 23, 1915, EDWARD AUGUST MOERKE, *b* Jan. 12, 1891; *s* Herman and Bertha (Kramp) Moerke. Agriculture; Pittsville, Wis. *No issue.* (1918.)

[25–283.1] **ANNA KRIEBEL BEAN,** *b* Dec. 9, 1895; *dau* Irvin H. and Ella C. (Kriebel) Bean [25–119]; *m* Apr. 29, 1922, MARK EASTBURN GUILBERT. Res. 30 Jacoby St., Norristown, Pa. (1922.)

Anna K. Bean Guilbert was a school teacher in the Sellersville Public Schools for the terms of 1916–1918.

[25–284] **ELLA TRUMP,** *b* Dec. 4, 1859; *dau* Daniel K. and Mary Ann (Nonnemacher) Trump [25–125a]; *m* June 25, 1881, JOHN F. BEITLER, *b* Mar. 26, 1858; *s* John and Catharine (Hecker) Beitler. Res. Allentown, Pa., R. D. No. 5. (1919.)

Children (2):

[25–406a] [25–406b] 1. John W., *b* Apr. 10, 1882; *m* { 1. Carrie I. Fries. 2. Mary J. Miller; Allentown, Pa.

[25–407] 2. Kate M., *b* Dec. 6, 1883; *m* Alvin Kemmerer.

[25–285] **JOHN B. TRUMP,** *b* Mar. 25, 1862; *s* Daniel K. and Mary A. (Nonnemacher) Trump [25–125a]; *m* Apr. 30, 1887, ELIZA M. WEIDNER, *b* Oct. 20, 1866; *d* Apr. 3, 1915; *dau* Franklin and Susan (Christman) Weidner. Baker; res. 1132 Main St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[25–408] Annia V., *b* July 22, 1888; *m* J. M. Lambert.

[25–286a] **EDWIN TRUMP,** *b* Mar. 2, 1863; *s* Daniel K. and Mary A. (Nonnemacher) Trump [25–125a]; *m* FLORA KLEINSMITH.

[25–286b] **EDWIN TRUMP,** same as above, m 2d time, ———— BUTTERWECK. Res. N. 11th St., Allentown, Pa. [*Letters unans; unable to complete or verify.*]

[25–287] **THOMAS TRUMP,** *b* Oct. 18, 1865; *s* Daniel K. and Mary A. (Nonnemacher) Trump [25–125a]; *m* June 19, 1887, RACHEL A. BREISCH, *b* May 18, 1864; *d* Oct. 31, 1918; *dau* Adam and Rachael (Taylor) Breisch. Asst. foreman; res. 1233 Main St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (10):

[25–409] 1. John T., *b* Nov. 28, 1888; *m* Florence Graver.
2. Hannah M., *b* Feb. 8, 1890; *d* Jan. 8, 1907.
[25–410] 3. Julius A., *b* Feb. 12, 1892; *m* Katie Erdell.
[25–411] 4. Clarence S., *b* Dec. 2, 1893; *m* Lillie S. Koch.
[25–412] 5. Dorothy M., *b* July 5, 1896; *m* Percy J. Hinkle.
6. Maria A., *b* Aug. 26, 1897; *d* Nov. 18, 1897.
7. Stella J., *b* June 17, 1899; *d* Dec. 9, 1903.
8. Carrie E., *b* Nov. 7, 1900.
9. Harry L., *b* Dec. 3, 1902; *d* June 9, 1903.
10. Mabel J., *b* Aug. 31, 1905.

[25–288] **WILLIAM C. TRUMP,** *b* May 26, 1865; *s* Isaac Kriebel and Anna M. (Christman) Trump [25–126]; *m* Dec. 28, 1892, CATHERINE C. MOULTON, *b* Mar. 1, 1869; *dau* Arthur B. Moulton. Printer; res. 72 Curtis St., W. Somerville, Mass. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Chester B., *b* Oct. 15, 1894; *unm;* W. Somerville, Mass.
2. Elmer H., *b* Dec. 16, 1896; *unm;* W. Somerville, Mass.
3. George A., *b* Sept. 2, 1898; *unm;* W. Somerville, Mass.
4. Arthur William, *b* Dec. 22, 1899; *unm;* W. Somerville, Mass.
5. Frank W., *b* June 18, 1910; *d* June 19, 1910.

Elmer and Chester are in the U. S. Navy and Arthur is in France with the American Expeditionary forces. (1919.)

[25–290] **ELMER ELLSWORTH TRUMP,** *b* July 10, 1869; *s* Isaac Kriebel and Anna Maria (Christman) Trump [25–126]; *m* Mar. 30, 1898, LILLIE MAE LEARN, *b* Aug. 1870; *dau* John and Margaret (Nogle) Learn. Farmer; Thornhurst, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Pearl, *b* July 26, 1899.
2. Harold, *b* Sept. 24, 1903.

[25–291] **CORA MAY TRUMP,** *b* Apr. 3, 1872; *dau* Isaac and Anna (Christman) Trump [25–126]; *m* Apr. 10, 1889, ALEXANDER KEIPER, *b* Apr. 14, 1866; *s* Henry and Emma (Getz) Keiper. Foreman; res. Shafer, W. Va. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Anna, *b* Aug. 27, 1889; *d* Oct. 4, 1904.
2. Mable, *b* Sept. 12, 1893; *d* Oct. 15, 1904.
3. Bertha, *b* Dec. 10, 1895; *m* Delton Parsons; Shafer, W. Va. [25–413]
4. Dewey, *b* Oct. 14, 1898.
5. Virga, *b* Nov. 20, 1905.
6. Violet, *b* Jan. 14, 1910.

[25–292] **BERTHA ANNA TRUMP,** *b* Mar. 7, 1874; *dau* Isaac and Anna (Christman) Trump [25–126]; *m* Nov. 20, 1893, JOSEPH LEWIS FRANTZ, *b* May 13, 1871; *s* Joseph and Elizabeth (Lewis) Frantz. Cutter in Axle works; res. 387 Scott St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Ellen Marie, *b* Sept. 25, 1894; *unm;* Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
2. Elmer LeRoy, *b* Jan. 14, 1897; *d* May 13, 1904.
3. Robert Lewis, *b* Feb. 22, 1910.

[25–293] **MABEL IRENE TRUMP,** *b* Feb. 16, 1882; *dau* Isaac and Anna (Christman) Trump [25–126]; *m* Sept. 20, 1899, ANDREW PIPHER REINHART, *b* Feb. 20, 1858. Laborer; 203 S. Crystal St., E. Stroudsburg, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Russel C., } *twins, b* Aug. 28, 1901.
2. Raymond G. }

[25–294] **JONAS CLARENCE TRUMP,** *b* Sept. 22, 1888; *s* Isaac and Anna (Christman) Trump [25–126]; *m* Apr. 29, 1916, LENA VIRGINIA LILLER, *b* Feb. 17, 1890; *dau* Henry and Mary C. (Tasker) Liller. Mechanic; res. Luke, Md. *No issue.* (1918.)

[25–295] **EMELINE J. LYNN,** *b* July, 1872; *dau* William A. and Maria A. (Trump) Lynn [25–127]; *m* IRVIN BOYER, Allentown, Pa. Have nine or ten children. [*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[25–296] **EDMAN TRUMP CAWLEY,** *b* May 23, 1869; *d* July 17, 1909; *s* Elias and Sarah K. (Trump) Cawley [25–128]; *m* Mar. 10, 1892, ELMIRA VIRGIE HENDRICKS, *b* July 24, 1871; *dau* Philip and Elizabeth Hendricks. Farmer; Selinsgrove, Pa. (1918).

Children (5):

[25-414] 1. Annie Florence, *b* Dec. 30, 1892; *m* Ira Wellington Inch.
2. Marie Ellen, *b* Sept. 3, 1897.
3. Sara Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 18, 1903.
4. George Edman, *b* Sept. 21, 1907.
5. Carrie Ethel, *b* Sept. 25, 1905.

[25-297] **CARRIE A. CAWLEY,** *b* Jan. 5, 1874; *dau* Elias and Sarah K. (Trump) Cawley [25-128]; *m* July 8, 1893, GRANT DEITRICH, *b* Nov. 3, 1868; *s* Wesley and Margaret (Reed) Deitrich. Farmer; Sunbury, Pa., R. D. No. 3. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Hattie Ellen, *b* Apr. 2, 1894; *d* May 1, 1908.
2. Ida, *b* Jan. 7, 1898; *d* Jan. 19, 1898.
3. Sarah Ethel, *b* Nov. 3, 1902.
4. Robert Grant, *b* Nov. 12, 1910.
5. Ray Edman, *b* May 14, 1912.
6. Mary Anna, *b* Apr. 1, 1914.

[25-298] **ELLEN S. CAWLEY,** *b* 1877; *dau* Elias and Sarah K. (Trump) Cawley [25-128]; *m* Feb. 21, 1897, EMANUEL LONGACRE. Res. Selinsgrove, Pa. (1917.)

Children (6):

1. Walter Elias, *b* July 18, 1897.
2. Vella May, *b* Sept. 13, 1899.
3. Irvin C., *b* Sept. 11, 1901.
4. Ralph F., *b* Dec. 22, 1903.
5. W. Leroy, *b* July 29, 1908.
6. Carrie Helena, *b* Sept. 13, 1916.

[25-299] **GEORGE B. WHITE,** *d* Mar., 1904; *s* William H. H. and Lydia K. (Trump) White [25-129]; *m* ————. Res. Quakertown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Edward, Quakertown, Pa.
2. Florence, *unm;* Phila., Pa.

[25-415] 3. LeRoy, *m* ————; has 3 children, Quakertown, Pa.
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[25-300] **FRANK O. WHITE,** *s* William H. H. and Lydia K. (Trump) White [25-129]; *m* MAMIE BIEHLER. Res. Quakertown, Pa.

Children (2):

[25-416] 1. William H. H., *m* ————; Malone, N. Y.
[25-417] 2. Howard, *m* Edna Smith; Virginia. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[25-301] **JAMES M. WHITE,** *b* May 30, 1868; *s* William H. H. and Lydia K. (Trump) White [25-129]; *m* Jan. 30, 1895, MARY ANN HESSLER, *b* Mar. 29, 1878; *dau* James S. and Elizabeth (Horne) Hessler. Farmer; Quakertown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[25-418] 1. Thomas H., *b* Mar. 21, 1896; *m* Elsie R. Taylor.
2. Anna M., *b* Sept. 5, 1902.
3. Robert H., *b* Apr. 16, 1909.

[25-302] **MATILDA WHITE,** *dau* William H. H. and Lydia K. (Trump) White [25-129]; *m* EDWARD WALTERS. Quakertown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[25-419] 1. Evelyn, *m* Warren Stoneback; Quakertown, Pa.
2. Martha, *unm.* [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[25-303] **MARY E. WHITE,** *b* Oct. 3, 1877; *dau* William H. H. and Lydia K. (Trump) Whit
[25 129]; *m* Nov. 28, 1896, VICTOR H. SELL, *b* Mar. 11, 1878; *s* Alfred and Mary (Kuhn) Sel
Wall paper business; 1112 W. Huntingdon St., Phila., Pa.

Children (3):

[25–420] 1. Alfred W., *b* July 25, 1897; *m* Clara S. Hartzell.
2. Warren, *b* Sept. 19, 1901.
3. Harry, *b* July 7, 1908.

[25-304] **REV. JOHN FRANKLIN WHITE,** *b* Jan. 11, 1869; *s* Oliver F. and Elizabeth K. (Wieand
White [25-130]; *m* Apr. 23, 1895, ANNIE LOUISA OSWALD, *b* Sept. 17, 1874; *dau* Jonathan Oswal
Pastor; Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. John Rowland, *b* Sept. 20, 1896; Allentown, Pa.
2. Paul Franklin, *b* Mar. 18, 1899; Allentown, Pa.
3. Ernest Floyd, *b* July 16, 1905.

[25-305] **EMMA ROSETTA WHITE,** *b* Aug. 2, 1870; *d* Feb. 10, 1922; *dau* Oliver F. and Elizabet
K. (Wieand) White [25 130]; *m* Sept. 16, 1908, JOHN BENJAMIN BUCHMILLER, *b* Nov. 8
1880; *s* Jacob J. and Wilhemina Buchmiller. Merchant; res. 147 Linden St., Allentown, Pa. *N*
issue. (1922.)

[25–306] **CHARLES HAINES WIEAND,** *b* Apr. 22, 1869; *s* William K. and Caroline (Haines
Wieand [25–131]; *m* Dec. 2, 1891, ANNA CATHARINE POTTS, *b* Apr. 10, 1859; *dau* Augustu
Boyer and Maria (Ely) Potts. Y. M. C. A. Worker in Army; Galveston, Texas. (1918.) *No issue*

[25–307] **CAROLINE VELMA WIEAND,** *b* June 29, 1872; *dau* William K. and Caroline (Haines
Wieand [25-131]; *m* Aug. 15, 1899, WILLIAM ACHENBACH WETZEL, *b* July 30, 1869; *s* Eno
and Elizabeth (Achenbach) Wetzel. Teacher; res. 12 Belmont Circle, Trenton, N. J. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. William Enos, *b* July 24, 1900.
2. Harriet Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 24, 1901.
3. Carioel Robbins, *b* Apr. 5, 1906.
4. Caroline Velma, *b* Jan. 18, 1913.

[25-308] **WILLIAM GEORGE WIEAND,** *b* Dec. 13, 1876; *s* William K. and Caroline (Haines
Wieand [25–131]; *m* Dec. 7, 1899, PHEBE ANN STALNECKER, *b* Oct. 9, 1875; *dau* William H
and Messura (Banks Hine) Stalnecker. Supervisor, P. & R. Ry. Res. Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Charles Llewellyn, *b* Sept. 20, 1900.
2. Warren George, *b* July 7, 1904.

[25 309] **ESTELLA M. KRIEBEL,** *b* July 29, 1880; *dau* Benjamin F. and Emma R. (Gilbert
Kriebel [25–133]; *m* ROBERT W. WERTMAN.

Children (4):

(1) Marion, (2) Mildred W., (3) Noel B., (4) Christian L. [*Unable to complete or verify.*

[25 310] **ISAAC CLARENCE KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 7, 1872; *d* Oct. 6, 1911; *s* Hosea K. and Amanda
(Zimmerman) Kriebel [25–135]; *m* GERTRUDE M. KELLY. Ad. of widow (1918), Oak Lane
Phila., Pa. [*No further data obtainable.*]

Isaac Clarence Kriebel met his death as a result of an automobile running down the stairway into the basement at the Sub-Post Office in the Bourse Building, Phila.

[25 311a] **REUBEN OWEN KRIEBEL,** *b* June 17, 1874; *s* Hosea K. and Amanda (Zimmerman
Kriebel [25-135]; *m* DELLA WOOD; 2nd [25-311b], IDA SPERRY. Res. (1918), 1430 Powell St.
Norristown, Pa. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[25–312] **CHARLES WELSEY KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 3, 1876; *s* Hosea K. and Amanda (Zimmerman) Kriebel [25–135]; *m* ESTELLA HARRAR. Res. (1918), West Phila., Pa.

One daughter: Ethylla A., *m* Albert J. Clark; *s* Rev. Jno. Clark of Towson; Albert J. Clark is in the U. S. N. (1918.) [*No further data obtainable.*]

[25–313] **FREDERICK LIGHT KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 22, 1878; *s* Hosea K. and Amanda (Zimmerman) Kriebel [25–135]; *m* Dec. 6, 1911, SARAH DOUGLAS SMITH, *b* Oct. 5, 1892; *dau* Charles D. and Lavinia (Vail) Smith. Banker; 267 Ridge Ave., Winnetka, Illinois. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Sarah Mildred, *b* Oct. 14, 1912.
2. Esther, *b* May 29, 1914.
3. Fred Light, Jr., *b* Nov. 25, 1916.

[25–314] **ARTHUR EMORY KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 21, 1884; *s* Hosea K. and Amanda (Zimmerman) Kriebel [25–135]; *m* MADGE LUTZ. Res. (1918), Warren Ave., Berwyn, Pa. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[25–315a & b] **IRWIN Z. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 2, 1880; *s* Hosea K. and Amanda (Zimmerman) Kriebel [25–135]; *m* 1st, SUE KEREDINCK; *m* 2d time, MINERVA KLINE. Res. (1918), 506 E. Tulpehocken St., Gtn., Phila., Pa. [*No further data.*]

[25–316] **FRANK RUSSELL KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 9, 1892; *s* Hosea K. and Amanda (Zimmerman) Kriebel [25–135]; *m* MAUD WHITE. Res. (1918), Germantown, Phila., Pa. [*No further data.*]

[25–317] **EDGAR G. KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 21, 1884; *d* Sept. 24, 1913; *s* Daniel K. and Emma (George) Kriebel [25–136]; *m* Jan. 15, 1910, KATHRYNE L. STERN, *b* June 20, 1888. Bookkeeper; res. West Point, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Sylvester Emmett, *b* Oct. 30, 1910.

[25–318] **ELEANOR SCHANTZ,** *b* July 22, 1885; *dau* Alvin and Sophia (Kriebel) Schantz [25–137]; *m* June 22, 1912, SAMUEL D. BLACKBURN, *b* May 21, 1871; *s* David and Mary (Detwiler) Blackburn. Boilermaker; Harriman, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Elinor S., *b* Jan. 28, 1914.

[25–319] **LAURA ELLEN FRIES,** *b* Apr. 15, 1895; *dau* Charles G. and Amelia (Stahl) Fries [25–142]; *m* Oct. 21, 1916, WILLIAM R. GAUGLER, *b* Aug. 27, 1893; *s* Henry Gaugler. Electrician; Pennsburg, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Russell Lobs, *b* May 2, 1913; *s* of Laura Fries.

[25–320] **GRACE E. STAHL,** *b* May 17, 1897; *dau* Franklin K. and Ella J. (Barr) Stahl [25–143]; *m* Jan. 20, 1917, HERMAN E. LOESCH, *b* Aug. 1, 1894; *s* Albert and Emma (Schnatz) Loesch. Bookkeeper; 4620 Ella St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[25–321] **EDNA STAHL,** *b* Mar. 26, 1897; *dau* John and Laura (Lutz) Stahl [25–144]; *m* Oct. 10, 1917, WILLIAM JACOB POEHLMANN, *b* Feb. 1, 1895; *s* William L. and Fredericka (Klotzburger) Poehlmann. Accountant, Atlas Ball Co.; res. 4514 N. 12th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Mildred Edna, *b* Nov. 4, 1918.

[25–322] **ALICE K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 7, 1880; *dau* Jonas S. and Annie (Krauss) Kriebel [25–148]; *m* Feb. 21, 1903, HARRY B. HUBER, *s* Charles and Andora Huber. Farmer; Gilbertsville, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Helen, *b* May 17, 1903.

[25–323] **AMANDA K. KRIEBEL,** *b* May 5, 1885; *dau* Jonas S. and Annie (Krauss) Kriebel [25–148]; *m* Apr. 6, 1907, GEORGE GERHARD, *s* Henry and Catharine Gerhard.

Children (5):

1. Norman, *b* Sept. 4, 1907.
2. Arthur, *b* Oct. 1, 1909.

3. Viola, *b* Jan. 15, 1912.
4. Clara, *b* Oct. 18, 1913.
5. Francis, *b* Mar. 10, 1916.

[25–323.1] **IRENE K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 9, 1897; *dau* Jonas S. and Annie (Krauss) Kriebel [25–148]; *m* Mar. 20, 1920, HARRY ESHBACH, *b* Apr. 29, 1895; *s* William and Annie (Conrad) Eshbach. Res., East Greenville, Pa. (1922)

One child: Ralph, *b* Oct. 9, 1920.

[25–324] **AMANDUS S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 1, 1878; *s* Charles S. and Lydia (Seibert) Kriebel [25–149]; *m* Feb. 2, 1907, MARY C. BEIDLER, *b* Feb. 28, 1875; *dau* Rev. John A. Beidler. Farmer; Palm, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Mabel, *b* Sept. 9, 1908.
2. Sara, *b* Oct. 24, 1913.

[25–325] **JOHN S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 27, 1882; *s* Charles S. and Lydia (Seibert) Kriebel [25–149]; *m* Dec. 14, 1911, MARY G. GEHMAN, *b* Dec. 22, 1877, *dau* David S. Gehman. Farmer; Barto, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1. (1918.)

One child: Lydia G., *b* Feb. 14, 1920.

[25–326] **MORRIS S. KRIEBEL,** *b* May 7, 1886; *s* Charles S. and Lydia (Seibert) Kriebel [25–149]; *m* Jan. 18, 1913, **ELSIE HANNAH SCHULTZ,** *b* Feb. 18, 1891; *dau* Jeremiah H. and Mary Elizabeth (Krauss) Schultz [149–70]. Farmer; Barto, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1. (1922.)

Children (5):

1. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 21, 1914.
2. Clara Mae, *b* Mar. 1, 1917.
3. Ada Lottie, *b* Sept. 18, 1918.
4. Evelyn Grace, *b* Sept. 16, 1920.
5. Kathryn Elsie, *b* May 11, 1922.

[25–326.1] **WESLEY S. KERN,** *b* Oct. 28, 1867; *s* Amandus S. and Carolina (Schuler) Kern [25–150a]; *m* Nov. 28, 1889, NORA KLINE, *dau* Nathan and Ellen (Christman) Kline. Job printer; Fleetwood, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Sarah E. *b* Dec. 22, 1890.
2. Kathryn C., *b* Oct. 24, 1895.

[25–326.2] **JACOB S. KERN,** *b* Sept. 14, 1869; *s* Amandus S. and Carolina (Schuler) Kern [25–150a]; *m* Dec. 13, 1902, MAGGIE BROWN, *b* Mar. 8, 1873; *dau* Daniel and Amanda (Lease) Brown. Draughtsman; Fleetwood, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[25–326.3] **COURTNEY M. KERN,** *b* Oct. 26, 1877; *s* Willoughby S. and Anna (Ritter) Kern [25–151]; *m* June 25, 1898, CHARLES H. ANGSTADT, *b* Nov. 11, 1875; *s* John D. and Esther (Deisher) Angstadt. Florist; res. 1572 Mineral Spring Road, Reading, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Marguerite Kern, *b* Apr. 27, 1899.
2. Earle W. Kern, *b* Apr. 21, 1901.

[25–326.4] **MINNIE JANE KERN,** *b* Feb. 22, 1870; *d* Apr. 10, 1896; *dau* David S. and Sarah (Danner) Kern [25–152]; *m* Mar. 1, 1888, DR. JOHN P. HILLEGASS, *b* Mar. 2, 1866; *d* Feb. 12, 1898; *s* Dr. John G. and Catherine (Ziegler) Hillegass. Physician; Pennsburg, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

[25–420.1] 1. Le Roy A., *b* Jan. 27, 1889; *m* Mabel S. Kooker.
[25–420.2] 2. Alda M., *b* Aug. 18, 1890; *m* J. C. Holtzman.
3. Glenna M., *b* Jan. 15, 1894; *d* Apr. 19, 1917.

[25–326.6] **JENNIE M. KERN,** *b* May 3, 1885; *dau* Henry S. and Rebecca H. (Burkhalter) Kern [25–154a]; *m* Oct. 12, 1909, S. H. HACKLEY, *b* Apr. 24, 1879; *s* Henry D. and Ida A. (Gast) Hackley. Grocer; Royersford, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[25–331] **LAVINA WITWEN,** *b* Feb. 19, 1868; *dau* John P. and Susan (Leister) Witwen [25–158]; *m* Aug. 7, 1889, WESLEY SCHMIDT, *b* Dec. 13, 1863; *s* Leonhard Schmidt. Res. Avoca, Wis. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Rachel Susan, *b* Oct. 25, 1891; Chicago, Ill.
2. John Wesley, *b* July 25, 1893; U. S. Naval Yards, Phila. (1918.)
3. Carlton Leonhard, *b* Jan. 14, 1895; U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. (1918.)
4. Dorothy Lorraine, *b* Jan. 3, 1898; Avoca, Wis.
5. Kenneth Witwen, *b* Aug. 25, 1904.
6. Robert Milton, *b* Mar. 25, 1907.

[25–332] **ABNER S. LEISTER,** *b* Nov. 5, 1874; *s* Aaron and Catharine (Schlafer) Leister [25–159]; *m* Oct. 12, 1903, LELIA M. TOOF, *b* Dec. 7, 1880; *d* Oct. 3, 1912; *dau* James and Frances (Frederick) Toof. Rancher; Winchester, Idaho. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Alpha Ada, *b* July 30, 1904.
2. Eugene C., *b* Jan. 1, 1906.
3. Frances Jane, *b* July 11, 1907.
4. Cathryn May, *b* May 1, 1909.

[25–333] **MARY S. LEISTER,** *b* Aug. 9, 1876; *dau* Aaron and Catharine (Schlafer) Leister [25–159]; *m* Apr. 9, 1908, THEODORE MILLER, *b* Dec. 4, 1875; *s* John Miller. Res. North Milwaukee, Wis. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Fern Ivy, *b* June 19, 1909.
2. Forrest Field, *b* Oct. 8, 1914.

[25–334] **WALTER S. LEISTER,** *b* Oct. 30, 1884; *s* Aaron and Catharine (Schlafer) Leister [25–159]; *m* June 2, 1915, ELLA KIESO, *b* Nov. 26, 1892; *dau* Charles Kieso. Farmer; Route 4, North Milwaukee, Wis. (1917.)

One child: Helen, *b* Mar. 16, 1916.

[25–335] **NETTIE JEANETTE LEISTER,** *b* Aug. 27, 1890; *dau* Aaron and Catharine (Schlafer) Leister [25–159]; *m* May 10, 1913, HENRY ERDMAN, *b* Oct. 25, 1883; *s* Ferdinand Erdman. Res. 1063 19th St., Milwaukee, Wis. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Chester H., *b* Jan. 19, 1915; *d* Jan. 23, 1915.
2. Delbert H., *b* Mar. 21, 1916.

[25–336] **MARY LAVINA LEISTER,** *b* Jan. 13, 1877; *dau* William B. and Anna M. (Felix) Leister [25–160]; *m* Mar. 28, 1905, ARCHIE DOUGLAS McCREADY, *b* Feb. 4, 1880; *s* George McCready. Res. 203 Grand St., Winona, Minn. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Kenneth, *b* July 26, 1905.
2. Chester, *b* Sept. 24, 1908.
3. Margerite, *b* Oct. 2, 1912.
4. Douglass, *b* Oct. 23, 1915.

[25–337] **HENRY WILLIAM LEISTER,** *b* July 27, 1879; *s* William B. and Anna M. (Felix) Leister [25–160]; *m* June 27, 1906, HILDA JOSEPHINE ERICKSON, *b* Apr. 1, 1886; *dau* John Erickson. Farmer; Prairie Du Sac, Wis. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Arthur Edwin, *b* July 28, 1908.
2. Floyd Leslie, *b* Jan. 20, 1910.

3. Harvey John, *b* July 25, 1913.
4. Mildred Martha, *b* July 15, 1915.
5. Donald William, *b* Sept. 4, 1917.

[25–338] **EDWIN B. LEISTER,** *b* Feb. 22, 1885; *s* William B. and Anna M. (Felix) Leister [25–160]; *m* June 2, 1915, MARGARET MUEHL, *b* June 6, 1887; *dau* Sonis Muehl. Farmer; Menomonee Falls, Wis. (1918.)

One child: Elton L., *b* Apr. 18, 1916.

[25–339] **CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH BARNES,** *b* May 15, 1888; *dau* Jesse and Mary H. (Bradley) Barnes [25–161]; *m* July 10, 1916, CHARLES LINCOLN MARSHALL, *b* Oct. 21, 1870; *s* George W. and Sarah (Hefflebauer) Marshall. Res. Wolf Point, Mont. (1917.)

One child: Jean Carleton M., *b* Nov. 17, 1917.

[25–340] **ALVIN LESLIE BARNES,** *b* Dec. 11, 1891; *s* Jesse B. and Mary H. (Bradley) Barnes [25–161]; *m* Sept. 3, 1914, AMANDA WELLEY, *b* Jan. 6, 1892; *dau* Andrew J. Welley. Farmer; Lockhart, Minn. (1917.)

One child: Stanley Herbert, *b* May 20, 1917.

[25–341] **ESTELLE NORTH,** *b* Mar. 30, 1892; *dau* John and Ella (Rowe) North [25–171]; *m* LE GRANDE WILLARD SNIDER, *b* Aug. 15, 1887; *s* Willard and Hattie (Latin) Snider. Pocketbook maker; 409 Hartwell Ave., Waukesha, Wis. (1919.)

One child: Willard John, *b* June 23, 1915.

[25–342] **MARION B. SIMPSON,** *b* Apr. 25, 1884; *s* Ira and Malinda C. (Barnes) Simpson [25–172]; *m* June 8, 1914, MARTHA IRENE HIGHLEY, *b* Nov. 27, 1888; *dau* Silas H. and Mary A. (Olin) Highley. Farmer; Boise, Idaho. R. F. D. No. 4. (1918.)

One child: Olin G., *b* Apr. 6, 1916.

[25–347] **PERCY SNYDER,** *b* Dec. 29, 1887; *s* Frank and Amanda (Wile) Snyder [25–174]; *m* ESTHER RIDGWAY, *b* Aug. 2, 1885; *dau* Alonzo and Mary (Cowell) Ridgway. (1919.) Res. 3617 E. 17th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Children (2):

1. Ridgway, *b* Aug. 7, 1916.
2. Warren, *b* Dec. 22, 1918.

[25–348] **ELLA MAY KRIEBEL,** *b* July 24, 1883; *dau* Joel and Barbara (Glaser) Kriebel [25–178]; *m* June 1, 1900, ARTHUR TUCKER, *b* Nov. 2, 1880; *s* John and ———— Tucker. Farmer; Pine Ridge, S. Dak. (1919.)

Children (2):

[25–421] 1. Lillie Bell, *b* Jan. 5, 1902; *m* J. D. Hutcheson.
2. Hazel Millie, *b* Feb. 4, 1909.

[25–349] **BESSIE KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 23, 1892; *dau* Joel and Barbara (Glaser) Kriebel [25–178]; *m* Feb., 1913, WILLIAM MAXEL HOPKINS, *b* Jan. 20, 1883; *s* Amblet M. and Rebecca Adeline (Carroll) Hopkins. Farmer; Lamar, Col. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Ruth Vergeline H., *b* Mar. 18, 1914.
2. Doyl Verlin, *b* Jan. 1, 1917.
3. Zaida May, *b* May 20, 1919.

[25–351a] **GEORGE MORTIMER KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 14, 1886; *s* Mahlon and Sarah Ann (Copner) Kriebel [25–179]; *m* ———— BLODGETT, *dau* of John Blodgett. Divorced.

Children (2):

1. Mahlon, *b* Dec. 21, 1910.
2. Howard, *b* July 24, 1912.

A Meeting of the Kriebel Family Reunion Association at the homestead of Caspar Kriebel [25–1] on August 30, 1913.

David Y. Kriebel of family [25–20], weaving tape on a heddle loom.
From "The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania—Kriebel."
(Courtesy of The Pennsylvania-German Society.)

[25–351b] **GEORGE MORTIMER KRIEBEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ESTELLA MAY CORBETT, *b* Aug. 14, 1896; *dau* Lucius and Edith (Randolph) Corbett. Machinist; Goldendale, Wash. (1919.) *No issue.*

[25–352] **CLARENCE J. KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 6, 1888; *s* Mahlon and Sarah A. (Copner) Kriebel [25–179]; *m* Dec. 29, 1915, OLLIE GRACE TIMM, *b* Dec. 15, 1894; *dau* Fred and Maria (Hellinger) Timm. Farmer; Palouse, Wash. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Rova Anna, *b* Dec. 8, 1916.
2. Mamie Katharine, *b* Dec. 4, 1918.

[25–353] **CHARLES C. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 4, 1889; *s* Mahlon and Sarah (Copner) Kriebel [25–179]; *m* Apr. 25, 1911, BELVA LOCKWOOD JANES, *b* Aug. 5, 1890; *dau* Horace A. and Saluda (Shaw) Janes. Res. Carter, Montana. (1919.) *No issue.*

[25–354] **NAOMI SUSAN KRIEBEL,** *b* June 2, 1892; *dau* Mahlon and Sarah A. (Copner) Kriebel [25–179]; *m* June 5, 1910, PETER LORENZO SMITH, *b* Nov. 29, 1879; *s* Samuel and Zerelda (Jameson) Smith. Farmer; Palouse, Wash. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Carol M., *b* Jan. 19, 1912.
2. Richard L., *b* Nov. 18, 1917.

[25–355] **MAMIE LILLIAN KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 14, 1893; *dau* Mahlon and Sarah Anna (Copner) Kriebel [25–179]; *m* June 9, 1915, LEWIS PETER CASTOR, *b* Feb. 22, 1888; *s* Edward E. and Sarah J. (Sedam) Castor. Farmer; Carter, Mont. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Lois N., *b* Dec. 17, 1917.
2. Raymond A., *b* Apr. 12, 1919.

[25–356] **WILLIAM JOEL KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 13, 1888; *s* Henry J. and Jennie (Brubaker) Kriebel [25–182]; *m* Sept. 16, 1909, MELISSA ROSE DAWDY, *b* Mar. 17, 1890; *dau* Erasmus I. and Margaret J. (Duncan) Dawdy. Asst. Cashier; res. 25 Reissman Ave., Detroit, Mich. (1918.)

One child: William Ithamar, *b* July 31, 1911.

[25–357] **JOHN EARL KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 29, 1891; *s* Henry J. and Jennie (Brubaker) Kriebel [25–182]; *m* Sept. 16, 1916, MARTHA MARGARET HANSEN, *b* Sept. 16, 1894; *dau* Neil Martin and Anna (Cullen) Hansen. Auto repairman; res. Box 197 Navarre P. O., Oakwood, Mich. (1918.)

One child: John Earl, *b* Sept. 16, 1917.

[25–358] **OLIVIA ESTHER KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 21, 1894; *dau* Henry J. and Jennie (Brubaker) Kriebel [25–182]; *m* May 10, 1913, WILLIAM RAY LOUGHRAN, *b* July 13, 1890; *s* William L. and Mary (Reid) Loughran. Cost accountant; 2170 Gartner Ave., Detroit, Mich. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. William Earl, *b* Mar. 21, 1914.
2. Harold, *b* May 3, 1916.

[25–359] **MAJEL KRIEBEL,** *b* May 17, 1894; *dau* Charles and Della E. (Cornelius) Kriebel [25–183]; *m* Feb. 16, 1918, CLAUDE E. SHARP, *b* May 6, 1894. Res. 257 Connecticut Ave., Highland Park, Mich. *No issue.* (1919.)

Claude E. Sharp served in the U. S. Military Service during the World War as Corporal; was convoyer and runner with several Divisions; spent one year in France.

[25–359.1] **THELMA KRIEBEL,** *b* July 26, 1899; *dau* Charles E. and Della E. (Cornelius) Kriebel[1] [25–183]; *m* Dec. 31, 1921, JAMES HIGH FARRAR, *b* Dec. 28, 1894; *s* James B. and Mary (High) Farrar. Bank teller; res. 257 Connecticut Ave., Highland Park, Mich. *No issue.* (1922.)

James High Farrar served in the 2d Co., North Carolina National Coast Artillery Corps, May 1, 1913, to May 15, 1918; was 1st sergeant and gun commander in Battery C, 2d Battalion French Artillery in France from May 30, 1918 to May 13, 1919, when he was honorably discharged.

[25–360] **OSWIN S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 15, 1882; *s* Hiram and Elizabeth (Snyder) Kriebel [25–193]; *m* Oct. 13, 1906, SARAH CATHERINE WEAVER, *b* June 8, 1888; *dau* John Weaver. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa., R. D. No. 1. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Elizabeth W., *b* Nov. 2, 1908.
2. Kathryn, *b* Jan. 10, 1910.
3. John Edwin, *b* June 15, 1914.
4. Sora W., *b* Dec. 24, 1918.
5. Margaret W., *b* July 22, 1920.

[25–361] **LEIDY SNYDER KRIEBEL,** *b* May 3, 1887; *s* Hiram K. and Elizabeth (Snyder) Kriebel [25–193]; *m* Nov. 15, 1913, WILHELMINA K. WISMER, *b* Mar. 13, 1892; *dau* Jacob H. Wismer. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Ruth W., *b* Sept. 4, 1914.
2. Ethel W., *b* Nov. 2, 1917.
3. Leidy Wismer, *b* June 18, 1919.

[25–362] **MINNIE S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 5, 1890; *dau* George and Amanda (Snyder) Kriebel [25–194]; *m* Oct. 9, 1909, WAYNE N. ALDERFER, *b* Aug. 13, 1888; *s* Milton and Hannah Alderfer. Ribbon Weaver; Pennsburg, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Hannah Pearl, *b* Jan. 24, 1910.
2. Ruth Kriebel, *b* Aug. 30, 1918.

[25–363] **NORMAN SNYDER KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 4, 1891; *s* George and Amanda (Snyder) Kriebel [25–194]; *m* Oct. 31, 1914, MINERVA Z. NYCE, *b* July 10, 1893; *dau* Jacob P. Nyce. Chauffeur; Phila., Pa. (1917.)

One child: Dorothy Mae, *b* 1915.

[25–364] **ALPHEUS K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Nov. 7, 1897; *s* Irwin K. and Mary Ann S. (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–195]; *m* Jan. 5, 1921, NETTIE H. WOHL, *b* June 15, 1901; *dau* Michael and Martha (Hartung) Wohl. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1. *No issue.* (1921.)

[25–365] **RAYMOND S. KRIEBEL,** *b* July 30, 1889; *s* Charles and Annie M. (Schultz) Kriebel [25–196a]; *m* Dec. 6, 1913, KATIE SEITZ, *b* Feb. 1, 1890; *dau* Benjamin Seitz. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa., R. D. (1918.)

One child: Le Roy, *b* Apr. 11, 1916.

[25–366] **EARL S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 24, 1897; *s* Allen K. and Lizzie A. (Snyder) Kriebel [25–198]; *m* Feb. 16, 1918, LIZZIE K. NACE, *b* June 26, 1897; *dau* William M. and Lizzie C. (Kulp) Nace. Laborer; Lansdale, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Marion Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 19, 1918.
2. Helen Irene, *b* July 1, 1919.

[25–367] **RUSSELL BRECHT WEBER,** *b* Jan. 27, 1898; *s* John D. and Emma K. (Brecht) Weber [25–201]; *m* July 20, 1918, HARRIET RICKLE HOLMES, *b* Nov. 17, 1901; *dau* James W. and Bertha (Rickle) Holmes. Electrician; Norristown, Pa., R. F. D. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Russell, *b* Apr. 29, 1919.
2. Donald, *b* Feb. 25, 1922.

[25–368] **PAUL CLIFFORD KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 6, 1897; *s* Alvin C. and Alvena (Clifford) Kriebel [25–206]; *m* May 4, 1918, SARAH MACINTYRE KING, *b* Nov. 18, 1899; *dau* R. W. and Jeanette (MacIntyre) King. Storekeeper; New Chester Water Co.; res. Chester, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[25–369] **WILLIAM F. KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 16, 1890; *s* Jacob Alderfer and Emma J. (Freyer) Kriebel [25–210]; *m* Sept. 20, 1916, MABEL ELIZABETH BURTT, *b* Mar. 30, 1888, in Birmingham, Eng. Res. 5712 Catharine St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[25–370] **NORMAN FAUL KRIEBEL,** *b* June 28, 1893; *s* Jacob A. and Emma J. (Freyer) Kriebel [25–210]; *m* Aug. 27, 1916, PEARL ADELLE OBERHOLTZER, *b* Jan. 6, 1893; *dau* Josiah C. Oberholtzer. Sales mgr.; res. 50 Green St., Lansdale, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[25–370.1] **WILMER LANDES KRIEBEL,** *b* May 26, 1896; *s* Howard A. and Kate U. (Landes) Kriebel [25–212]; *m* Feb. 25, 1922, HELENA ALDERFER BERGEY, *dau* Sylvester Bergey. Wilmer L. Kriebel entered service, Sept. 19, 1917, and trained at Camp Meade, Md. He served with the A. E. F. in the 314th Field Hospital Sanitary Train. Engagements: Argonne Forest, Sept. 26–Oct. 27, 1918; St. Mihiel Offensive, Oct. 8–22, 1918; Verdun, Oct. 24–Nov. 11, 1918. He was honorably discharged at Camp Dix, N. J., June 10, 1919.

[25–371] **ESTHER BURGSTRESSER LOUX,** *b* Nov. 7, 1891; *dau* Abram K. and Anna (Burgstresser) Loux [25–215]; *m* Nov. 1, 1914, LESTER HACKMAN FREED, *b* Nov. 2, 1892; *s* Jacob L. and Maria (Hackman) Freed. Agricultural and plumbing business; res. 204 Susquehanna Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (1920)

One child: Anna Maria, *b* Sept. 15, 1919.

[25–372] **HOWARD B. SHELLENBERGER,** *b* Mar. 8, 1868; *s* Edwin M. and Mary B. (Bookheimer) Shellenberger [25–228]; *m* Oct. 24, 1900, ANNIE BRUNNER, *b* Feb. 25, 1874; *dau* Edwin and Hannah (Mumbower) Brunner. Farmer; Fairview Village, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Elmer M., *b* Oct. 31, 1902.
2. Harold R., *b* May 18, 1906; *d* Aug. 17, 1906.
3. Jesse Alan, *b* Jan. 27, 1909.

[25–375] **ALLEN B. SHELLENBERGER,** *b* Mar. 29, 1874; *s* Edwin M. and Mary B. (Bookheimer) Shellenberger [25–228]; *m* Mar. 16, 1898, MARY LIZZIE BOOZ, *b* Nov. 13, 1875; *dau* Jacob and Deborah (Swartz) Booz. Res. 745 Chain St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Grace B., *b* Oct. 7, 1900.

[25 379] **CLARENCE ALFRED SHELLENBERGER,** *b* Aug. 20, 1889; *s* Edwin M. and Mary B. (Bookheimer) Shellenberger [25–228]; *m* Feb. 1, 1913, ELSIE SNEDEKER, *b* Feb. 17, 1892; *dau* Watmough P. and Bertha A. (Groff) Snedeker. Motorman; Souderton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Ruth E., *b* Jan. 6, 1914.
2. Helen, *b* Dec. 8, 1915.
3. Beatrice, *b* Mar. 4, 1917.
4. Clarence Alfred, *b* May 6, 1918; *d* Sept. 22, 1918.
5. Earle, *b* Aug. 31, 1919.

[25–381] **MARGARET STONG,** *b* Nov. 22, 1873; *dau* Cornelius and Amanda (Bookheimer) Stong [25–229]; *m* June 30, 1894, SAMUEL S. PARVIN, *b* June 19, 1871; *s* George and Margaret A. (Staley) Parvin. Tinsmith; North Wales, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. Margaret Ann, *b* Dec. 25, 1894; *d* June 20, 1895.
[25–422] 2. Raymond, *b* July 1, 1896; *m* Aneida Shade.
[25–423] 3. Helene, *b* Sept. 20, 1898; *m* William L. Christian.
4. Elmer Laurence, *b* Apr. 5, 1908.
5. Marion Gladys, *b* Nov. 28, 1900; *d* Mar. 14, 1901.

[25-383] **WILLIAM BOOKHEIMER,** *b* Mar. 30, 1889; *s* Addison and Susanna (Grubb) Bookheimer [25-230b]; *m* Nov. 22, 1916, SOPHIA HARTAGEN, *b* July 2, 1894; *dau* Lewis and Mary (Spirl) Hartagen. Chauffeur; res. 805 Firth St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Burnice, *b* Oct. 27, 1917.
2. Lauretta, *b* Sept. 8, 1919.

[25-384] **SAMUEL BOOKHEIMER,** *b* Sept., 1891; *s* Addison and Susanna (Grubb) Bookheimer [25-230b]; *m* Dec. 21, 1910, CATHARINE BREGLER, *dau* Jacob and Mary (Dosom) Bregler. Clerk; Creamery, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Robert, *b* Oct. 8, 1911.
2. Ralph, *b* Mar. 30, 1913.
3. Samuel, *b* Jan. 14, 1915.
4. Almeda, *b* Apr. 2, 1917.

[25-385] **RHODA W. BOOKHEIMER,** *b* June 5, 1892; *dau* Samuel and Sarah E. (Wagner) Bookheimer [25-231]; *m* June 12, 1920, WILLIAM HENRY CARSON, *b* Feb. 19, 1891; *s* John O. and Barbara (Miller) Carson. Wood-worker; res. West Point, Pa. (1921.)

[25-385.1] **EVELYN BOOKHEIMER,** *b* July 31, 1893; *dau* Samuel and Sarah Elmira (Wagner) Bookheimer [25-231]; *m* June 14, 1919, WILLIAM HENRY CUSTER, *b* Nov. 25, 1892; *s* J. Clinton and Kate (Boud) Custer. Wire chief, Bell Telephone Co.; res. 408 E. Court St., Doylestown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[25-385.2] **ROSCOE WAGNER BOOKHEIMER,** *b* Oct. 12, 1896; *s* Samuel B. and Sarah E. (Wagner) Bookheimer [25-231]; *m* Apr. 1, 1922, **LOUISA L. ANSON,** *b* June 15, 1896; *dau* Horace K. and Marion (Lewis) Anson [25-100]. Res. Worcester, Pa. Mr. Bookheimer entered the U. S. service, Feb. 15, 1918, and trained at the Navy Yard, New Orleans, La. He served on patrol boat, *Sunflower,* on the Gulf of Mexico, and was honorably discharged, May 23, 1919. (1922.)

[25-388] **IDA MAE FAMOUS,** *b* May 7, 1885; *dau* Jacob and Mary C. (Cole) Famous [25-235]; *m* Mar. 24, 1909, NEWTON C. BRANT, *b* Sept. 4, 1885; *s* Washington R. and Sara (Stetler) Brant. Farmer; Trooper, Pa., R. D. No. 1. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Anna Catharine, *b* Mar. 23, 1910.
2. Edward Scheffey, *b* Nov. 25, 1914.

[25-388.1] **RUSSELL RICHART,** *b* June 22, 1898; *s* Job I. and Alice (Boorse) Richart [25-237b]; *m* Nov. 10, 1920, MARGARET TODD, *b* Nov. 5, 1900; *dau* George and Rachel (Kulp) Todd. Moulder; 135 E. Main St., Lansdale, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[25-389] **NELSON C. B. KRIEBEL,** *b* July 16, 1886; *s* Jacob T. and Annie E. (Bean) Kriebel [25-239a]; *m* June 4, 1913, LULU S. ADDISON, *b* Nov. 3, 1887; *dau* Clinton R. and Clara (Sorver) Addison. Municipal clerk; res. 134 Green St., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Robert Addison, *b* Jan. 2, 1919; *d* Feb. 2, 1920.

[25-390] **E. VIOLA KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 17, 1895; *dau* Jacob T. and Elizabeth (Spare) Kriebel [25-239b]; *m* Sept. 22, 1915, THORNTON GUEST, *b* Aug. 28, 1891; *s* John T. and Ida (Dunlap) Guest. Pharmacist; res. 603 W. Lafayette St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Gerald Rodman, *b* Aug. 15, 1916.

[25-391] **EARL ROOSEVELT KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 19, 1900; *s* Edwin G. and Mary L. (Kline) Kriebel [25-240b]; *m* May 17, 1919, ETHEL ESTHER MOORE, *b* June 2, 1900. Card fixer; North Wales, Pa.

One child: Earl R., *b* Dec. 22, 1919.

[25–393] **WILLIAM W. KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 25, 1896; *s* Linwood T. and Emma L. (Weikle) Kriebel [25–241]; *m* Oct. 20, 1916, SADIE SNYDER, *b* Aug. 20, 1896; *dau* I. Meredith and Mary M. Snyder. Textile worker; res. North Wales, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Ruth E., *b* Mar. 13, 1918.

[25–394] **NEVIN VICTOR KRIEBLE,** *b* Mar. 29, 1893; *s* Charles T. and Annie (Gernhart)Kriebel [25–242]; *m* Mar. 27, 1915, EDNA K. NASE, *b* Feb. 25, 1897; *dau* William and Lizzie (Kulp) Nase. Mechanic; Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Richard Clyde, *b* July 24, 1915.
2. Edna Marie, *b* July 27, 1918.

[25–395] **ANNIE IDELLA KRIEBEL,** *b* May 22, 1894; *dau* Charles T. and Annie (Gernhart) Kriebel [25–242]; *m* June 12, 1917, ARTHUR LEON BANKS, *b* Mar. 12, 1895; *s* Minor and Ida (Boyer) Banks. Contractor; res. 172 E. Second St., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Arthur Leon, *b* Sept. 24, 1918.

[25–396] **JOHN HEZEKIAH MOYER,** *b* Aug. 2, 1896; *s* Harrison K. and Sebella (Kriebel) Moyer [25–245]; *m* July 30, 1917, REBECCA H. GESCHWENDER, *b* Sept. 26, 1899. Res. 465 Second St., Niagara Falls, N. Y. *No issue.* (1920.)

[25–397] **ANNA LAURA KRIEBEL,** *b* May 13, 1884; *dau* Amos H. and Alsenia B. (Appel) Kriebel [25–249a]; *m* Dec. 21, 1904, HARRY B. BENNER, *b* Aug. 12, 1885; *s* Henry L. and Mary C (Bower) Benner. Clothing cutter; Kulpsville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Harry Clarence, *b* July 16, 1908; *d* Sept. 20, 1909.
2. Alsenia K., *b* Oct. 18, 1914.

[25–398] **ALSENIA A. KRIEBEL,** *b* Aug. 10, 1890; *dau* Amos H. and Alsenia B. (Appel) Kriebel [25–249a]; *m* July 15, 1915, ELMER E. PRICE, *b* Sept. 15, 1890; *s* Charles H. and Anna N. (Frederick) Price. Mill work manufacturer; res. 328 N. York St., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Edwin Carl, *b* Oct. 13, 1916.

[25–399] **VIOLA K. ECKERT,** *b* Feb. 27, 1887; *dau* Leidy and Susanna L. H. (Kriebel) Eckert [25–250]; *m* July 7, 1909, GEORGE R. GREGER, *s* George Greger. Res. Lansdale, Pa. *No issue.* (1917.)

[25–400] **EULALIA K. ECKERT,** *b* Feb. 12, 1893; *dau* Leidy and Susanna L. H. (Kriebel) Eckert [25–250]; *m* May 2, 1915, ROBERT WHITE, *b* Mar., 1890; *s* William White. Res. 430 E. Court St., Doylestown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Robert E. } *twins,* *b* Dec. 22, 1915.
2. William E. }
3. Catherine Mae, *b* Aug. 10, 1917.

[25–401] **ALBERT BICKEL KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 20, 1894; *s* Joseph H. and Mary E. (Bickel) Kriebel [25–251]; *m* June 4, 1919, MARGARET S. CLARK, *b* Feb. 22, 1899; *dau* Charles S. and Ella M. (Peters) Clark. Brakeman; 348 Allen Lane, Phila., Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[25–402] **ESTHER B. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 4, 1895; *dau* Joseph H. and Mary E. (Bickel) Kriebel [25–251]; *m* Oct. 22, 1919, J. WILMER OBERHOLTZER, *b* Nov. 7, 1893; *s* Elmer E. and Ida (Brunner) Oberholtzer. Accountant; Lansdale, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[25–403] **SARAH N. KRIEBEL,** *b* Apr. 12, 1884; *dau* Edwin U. and Catharine (Newbold) Kriebel [25–253]; *m* Nov. 21, 1906, SAMUEL H. FREED, JR., *s* Samuel H. and Mary B. Freed. Laborer; Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 30, 1908.
2. Catheryn Caroline, *b* Nov. 25, 1910.
3. Samuel K., *b* Mar. 11, 1915.

[25-404] **MARY KRIEBEL,** *b* July 4, 1889; *dau* Edwin U. and Catharine (Newbold) Kriebel [25-253]; *m* June 30, 1909, DAVID BALTZ, *b* May 23, 1887; *d* May 25, 1922; *s* John and Sarah Baltz. Meat cutter; res. of widow, 520 Derstine Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Virginia F., *b* Jan. 18, 1919.

[25-404.1] **EDWIN KRIEBEL,** *b* Feb. 5, 1895; *s* Edwin U. and Catharine (Newbold) Kriebel [25-253]; *m* Dec. 3, 1921, EDNA E. MAURER.

Edwin Kriebel, Jr., entered the U. S. service, Feb. 5, 1918; trained at Camp Dix, Rockford, Ill. He served with the A. E. F. in the Supply Office, Section Engineers, Office of Base Section, No. 2, as stenographer from June 8, 1918, to June 9, 1919. He was honorably discharged at Camp Dix, June 17, 1919.

[25-405] **ELLA MAY RUTH,** *b* Mar. 28, 1896; *dau* Jacob K. and Mary A. (Kriebel) Ruth [25-257]; *m* June 26, 1915, FRANK D. ZIEGLER, *b* Feb. 20, 1894. Res. Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Paul R., *b* Dec. 28, 1915.
2. Norman R., *b* Jan. 12, 1918.
3. Florence, *b* Mar. 1, 1920.

[25-405.1] **MALINDA KRIEBEL RUTH,** *b* Feb. 13, 1898; *dau* Jacob K. and Mary A. (Kriebel) Ruth [25-257]; *m* Mar. 29, 1919, HENRY S. SWARTZ, *s* John H. and Mary (Sell) Swartz. *No issue.* (1921.)

[25-408] **ANNIA V. TRUMP,** *b* July 22, 1888; *dau* John B. and Eliza M. (Weidner) Trump [25-285]; *m* Mar. 17, 1906, J. M. LAMBERT, *b* July 14, 1884; *s* Matthew and Mary E. (Smith) Lambert. Moulder; 514 First St., Webb City, Mo. (1919.)

One child: Richard S., *b* Sept. 7, 1907.

[25-410] **JULIUS A. TRUMP,** *b* Feb. 12, 1892; *s* Thomas and Rachel A. (Breisch) Trump [25-287]; *m* KATIE ERDELL, *b* Aug. 10, 1884; *dau* Griffith P. and Hannah (Snyder) Erdell. Iron-worker; res. Baltimore, Md. (1919.)

One child: Donald Ellsworth, *b* Dec. 17, 1913.

[25-411] **CLARENCE S. TRUMP,** *b* Dec. 2, 1893; *s* Thomas and Rachel A. (Breisch) Trump [25-287]; *m* Dec. 21, 1912, LILLIE S. KOCH, *b* July 28, 1891; *dau* Derwin C. and Annie A. (Beck) Koch. Polisher; S. Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Myrtle E., *b* Apr. 5, 1913.
2. Clarence H., *b* May 5, 1914; *d* May 26, 1914.

[25-412] **DOROTHY M. TRUMP,** *b* July 5, 1896; *dau* Thomas and Rachel A. (Breisch) Trump [25-287]; *m* Sept. 22, 1916, PERCY J. HINKLE, *b* June 25, 1895; *s* George F. and Ida J. (Mack) Hinkle. Laborer; res. 649 Greenleaf St., S. Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Pearl M., *b* Nov. 30, 1916; *d* Dec. 4, 1916.
2. Arthur J., *b* Dec. 28, 1917.
3. Marie E., *b* Oct. 8, 1919.

[25-414] **ANNIE FLORENCE CAWLEY,** *b* Dec. 30, 1892; *dau* Edman T. and Elmira V. (Hendricks) Cawley [25-296]; *m* Aug. 1, 1912, IRA WELLINGTON INCH, *b* May 19, 1891; *s* Jacob and Salome (Heim) Inch. Farmer; Selinsgrove, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Wilson, *b* Jan. 21, 1913.
2. Milton, *b* Dec. 21, 1916.

[25–418] **THOMAS H. WHITE,** *b* Mar. 21, 1896; *s* James M. and Mary A. (Hessler) White [25–301]; *m* June 14, 1919, ELSIE R. TAYLOR, *b* Jan. 28, 1895; *dau* William and Mary (Roth) Taylor. Farmer; Quakertown, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1. *No issue.* (1919.)

[25–420] **ALFRED W. SELL,** *b* July 25, 1897; *s* Victor H. and Mary E. (White) Sell [25–303]; *m* CLARA S. HARTZELL, *b* Aug. 18, 1898; *dau* Aaron S. and Hannah K. (Stover) Hartzell. Paperhanger; 1112 W. Huntingdon St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Alfred W., stillborn, Jan. 8, 1919.

[25–420.1] **LE ROY A. HILLEGASS,** *b* Jan. 27, 1889; *s* Dr. John P. and Minnie J. (Kern) Hillegass [25–326.4]; *m* June 18, 1919, MABEL S. KOOKER, *b* July 5, 1893; *dau* Nelson H. and Agnes (Shelly) Kooker. Druggist; Quakertown, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

LeRoy A. Hillegass has the following child: David Nelson, born Dec. 20, 1921.

[25–420.2] **ALDA M. HILLEGASS,** *b* Aug. 18, 1890; *dau* Dr. John P. and Minnie J. (Kern) Hillegass [25–326.4]; *m* Oct. 6, 1914, J. C. HOLTZMAN, *b* Oct. 13, 1887; *s* Daniel and Lydia (Carson) Holtzman. Jeweler; East Greenville, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

Alda M. (Hillegass) Holtzman has the following child: Donald Kern, born Oct. 31, 1921.

[25–422] **RAYMOND PARVIN,** *b* July 1, 1896; *s* Samuel and Margaret (Stong) Parvin [25–381]; *m* Dec. 22, 1918, ANEIDA SHADE, *b* Apr. 29, 1897; *dau* John Shade. Painter; Telford, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Curtis Raymond, *b* Dec. 2, 1919.

[25–423] **HELENE PARVIN,** *b* Sept. 20, 1898; *dau* Samuel and Margaret (Stong) Parvin [25–381]; *m* Jan. 31, 1920, WILLIAM LANGDON CHRISTIAN, *b* Aug. 26, 1888; *s* John and Evelyn (Quin) Christian. Steel painter; North Wales, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Ruth Virginia, *b* Jan. 2, 1921.

GEORGE ANDERS [E 27]
and his DESCENDANTS

GEORGE REINWALT [E 33]
and his DESCENDANTS

HANS WIEGNER [E 35]
and his DESCENDANTS

[27] **GEORGE ANDERS** [E 27], *b* ————; *d* Aug. 6, 1738; came to Pa. in 1734, with his wife, **MARIA REINWALD** [E 100], *b* 1707; *d* Nov. 7, 1757. They were married July 26, 1729.

One child:

[44–4a] Maria, *b* Apr. 25, 1738; *d* July 11, 1768; *m* Melchior Reinwald.

Fragmentary information seems to warrant the statement that George Anders [E 27] was married three times. By his first marriage he had a daughter, Regina [E 174], who was the wife of Melchior Meschter [E 66]; as a widower he married, Nov. 8, 1718, **ANNA NEUMAN,** who died Dec. 29, 1726; his third wife was **MARIA REINWALD,** born about 1707; daughter of George Reinwald [33]; to whom he was married, July 26, 1729, and by whom he had a daughter Maria, as above stated.

"George Anders, widower, *m* Maria, youngest *dau* of George Reinwald, sister of George Reinwald of Berthelsdorf, July 26, 1729." [*E. E. S. J.*]

"Dec. 29, 1726, *starb früh um 6, Frau Anna geb. Neuman, George Anders Schlesischer Einwohners all hier, Ehefrau, alt 50 jahre; ward den 2 Januar begraben mit einer Collecte.*" [*Berthelsdorf Ch. Bk.*]

"*Nov. 8, 1718, George Anders ein witwer von Armenruh mit Jgfr. Anna Neumannin von der (Copulati).*" [*Harpersdorf Ch. Bk.*]

The records also state: "George Anders with wife and three children fled from Armenruh."

"*Des alten Andersen Witwe zu Towamensing ist den 8ten Nov., 1757 auch gestorben.*" [*Perk. Reg., Vol. III, p 109.*]

Another account of the death of George Anders states: "His child was 6 weeks old less 2 days at the time of his death."

His will drawn up Sept., 1737, and witnessed by George Weiss and Hans Wiegner shows that he had very little personal property and probably no real estate. He mentions his wife as "Mein Weib, Maria Andersin" and "Melcher Meschter, Tochterman."

WILL OF GEORGE ANDERS

Statement of the Distribution of Inheritance between his wife and daughter that may be left after the decease of George Anders.

Inasmuch as the human family is at all times subject to death and it is never known how near death is, George Anders in view and consideration of the same desires to have recorded in writing what his will and desire is concerning what his wife and daughter shall do respecting things left at his death.

Conformable to this it is his will that his wife shall take as her own in advance

1. the beds, 2. a chest, 3. a small chest with a lock, 4. the books, 5. two hackles, 6. commode (Lendenschemel?), 7. pewter vessel, 8. a small basket, 9. a candlestick and plate, 10. an iron hammer and clamp, 11. sheep shears.

The daughter is to receive in advance another small chest.

Excepting these it is his will that all household goods and instruments of whatever nature left after his decease including the remaining money shall be equally divided share and share alike between his wife and daughter without discrimination.

Considered and agreed to by them in the presence of the subscribing witnesses who have herewith subscribed their names

George Anders
Maria Andersin, his wife
Germantown — Melchior Meschter, son-in-law
1737, Sept. 5 — Witnesses: George Weis
Hanns Wiegner

[33] **GEORGE REINWALT** [E 33] (name not in old Gen. Rec.), sick upon his arrival in Pa. in 1734, *b* ————; *d* June 8, 1738; *m* **BARBARA (SUSANNA)**———— [E 112]; *d* Mar. 17, 1746 *buried* in Lower Cem. of Germantown, where the family lived and where George Reinwalt is also probably buried. They brought four children with them.

Children (4):

[33–1] 1. George [E 34], *b* July 6, 1700; *d* July 10, 1755; *m* Susanna Wiegner [E 113].
[35] 2. Anna [E 115], *b* about 1699; *d* Feb. 22, 1785; *m* Hans Wiegner [E 35].
[59] 3. Judith [E 163], *b* Apr. 16, 1701; *d* Sept. 13, 1775; *m* David Seipt [E 59].
[27] 4. Maria [E 100], *b* 1707; *d* Nov. 7, 1757; *m* George Anders [E 27].

[*Dates of death of both George Reinwalt and wife given in letters and MSS. in S. H. L. B. H. records give names of children.*]

Who was the widow Reinwald who died on the *St. Andrew*, Sept. 20, 1734?

On July 10, 1719, in Armenruh, Adam Reinwald died, aged 59 years. Was buried "mit einer Collecte, ein Schwenkfelder" [*E. E. S. J.*]. Was he the husband of this widow? Information concerning this family is very meagre.

[33–1] **GEORGE REINWALT** [E 34], *b* July 6, 1700; *d* July 10, 1755; *m* Nov. 22, 1728, **SUSANNA WIEGNER** [E 113], *b* Feb. 9, 1700; *d* Jan. 18, 1781 [*B. H. R.*]; *dau* Melchior and Maria Wiegner; sister of Hans Wiegner, Jr. [E 35], also a sister of Maria Wiegner Yeakel [38–2]. They came to Pa. in 1734, with their children; they lived in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [*Plate F XXV.*]

Children (2):

[33–2] 1. Christopher [E 114], *b* Oct. 16, 1732; *d* Sept. 10, 1759; *m* Rosina Heebner.
[25–5a] 2. Susanna, *b* ————; *d* June 16, 1780; *m* David Kriebel.

[33–2] **CHRISTOPHER REINWALT** [E 114], *b* Oct. 16, 1732; *d* Sept. 10, 1759; *s* George and Susanna (Wiegner) Reinwalt [33–1]; *m* Apr. 4, 1758, **ROSINA HEEBNER,** *b* May 9, 1738; *d* Feb. 9, 1819; *dau* David and Maria Heebner [21].

One child: Susanna, *b* Aug. 12, 1759; *d* July 15, 1762.

Rosina or Rosanna Heebner Reinwalt married second time, Balthasar Yeakel [38–8].

[35] **HANS WIEGNER, JR.** [E 35], *b* 1690; *d* Nov. 23, 1767; *s* Melchior and Maria Wiegner, gardener of Harpersdorf; *m* Nov. 9, 1728, **ANNA REINWALD** [E 115], *b* about 1699; *d* Feb. 22, 1785; *dau* George and Barbara Reinwald [33], and sister of wife of George Anders [E 27], and also George Reinwald [E 34]. Hans Wiegner was a cobbler and came to Pa. in 1734, and lived in Germantown, for in 1762 Hans Wiegner gave power to executors of his will to sell land, which has not been located.

Hans Wiegner was a brother of Susanna (Wiegner) Rinewalt [33–1], and Maria (Wiegner) Yeakel [38–2].

Children (2):

1. Melchior [E 116], *b* May 5, 1731, in Berthelsdorf; *baptized* May 6, 1731; sponsors: Caspar Kriebel, Abraham Jäckel, Rosina *w* of Melchior Wiegner; *d single.*
[21–1] 2. Susanna, *b* 1738; *d* Jan. 17, 1814; *m* Christopher Heebner [E 87].

GEORGE WIEGNER [E 36]
and his DESCENDANTS

[36] **GEORGE WIEGNER** [E 36], was *m* May 11, 1700 [*Hdrf. Ch. Rec.*] to **MARIA HEEBNER** [E 117], a step sister of Christopher Heebner [E 199], and David Heebner [E 21]. Kadelbach says a George Wiegner fled from Armenruh in 1726, with four children. George Wiegner and family came to Pa. in 1734. George Wiegner *d* June 8, 1738, and his wife, Maria, who was *b* about 1679, *d* Feb. 6, 1765. The following children have been accounted for.

Children (2):

[36–1] 1. Melchior [E 37], *b* June 9, 1701; *d* July 28, 1766; *m* Rosina Meschter [E 118].
[25–1] 2. Susanna [E 98], *b* Aug. 26, 1706; *d* Apr. 17, 1769; *m* Caspar Kriebel [E 26].

George Wiegner "made his mark" when signing the Oath of Allegiance. Place of residence and burial not known. Kadelbach says: "There came to Görlitz from Armenruh on Feb. 21, 1736, George Wiegner with wife and four children." [*p 57*].

This family is made up from the following records:

1701, June 9, George Wigner (Mater) Maria, *Sohn* (but child's name is omitted). Sponsors: Christ Geissler, George Schönwalder, George Borman, Maria Wiegnerin, Maria Wiegnerin. [*Hdrf. Ch. Bk.*]

1706, August 26, George Wiegners zur Armenruh *filia Susanna.* Sponsors: Christian Geissler, George Bormann, Johann Drescher, Maria Wiegnerin, Maria Wiegnerin, Maria Schönwälderin. [*Hdrf. Ch. Bk.*]

These dates obviously represent the date of baptism—ordinarily the birthday came two days earlier.

The similarity in the names of the sponsors indicates that we are here dealing with one and the same George Wiegner whose widow Maria is mentioned on p. 321 of the Gen. Rec. of 1879. It is the same George Wiegner who lived in Herrnhut when his youngest daughter, Susanna, was married to Caspar Kriebel [25–1], June 8, 1728.

[36–1] **MELCHIOR WIEGNER** [E 37], *b* June 9, 1701; *d* July 28, 1766; *s* George and Maria (Heebner) Wiegner [36]; *m* Oct. 13, 1729 [*Berthelsdorf Ch. Rec.*], **ROSINA MESCHTER** [E 118], *b* Apr. 20, 1700; *d* Dec. 29, 1772; eldest *dau* of Melchior and Susanna (Bormann) Meschter. Cobbler of Herrnhut. Melchior Wiegner and wife came to Pa. in 1734 and settled in Hereford Twp., Pa. [*Plates C VI and C VIII.*] Melchior was naturalized, June 21, 1743. Place of burial, Melchior and wife, Washington Schw. Cem.

One son:

[36–2] George, *b* about 1737; *d* Jan. 25, 1776; *m* Maria Christina ————

June 28, 1757. A nuptial at Melchior Wiegner's [*Perk. Reg., Vol. III, p 93*]. (Whose?) *Den 8 dato (April, 1752) ist die alt Schumachern des Melchior Wiegner's sein Schwager gestorben an einer lange Krankheit. Das Begräbnis war den 10ten April.* [*Perk. Reg., Vol. III, p 11.*]

[36–2] **GEORGE WIEGNER,** *b* about 1737; *d* Jan. 25, 1776; *s* Melchior and Rosina (Meschter) Wiegner [36–1]; *m* May 22, 1764, MARIA (CHRISTINA) CATHERINE ————

Children (3):

[36–3] 1. George, *b* Sept. 17, 1767; *d* July 7, 1826; *m* Susanna Weiss.
[36–4] 2. Susanna, *m* John Gery.
[36–5a] [36–5b] 3. Magdalena, *b* Jan. 19, 1775; *d* Jan. 15, 1853; *m* 1. ———— 2. John Trump.

The widow of George Wiegner, Maria Christina ————, married John Röther (Roeder), May 7, 1776. [*Gosh. Ch. Rec.*]

On Feb. 16, 1776, Mary, widow and relict of George Wiegner of Hereford, was appointed administrator of estate of George Wiegner. The account of John Röther and Mary his wife, late Mary Wiegner, widow and Administratrix of all, etc., of George Wiegner of Hereford, was filed Mar. 19, 1777.

On Nov. 20, 1788, we find the petition of George Wiegner, only son and heir at law of George Wiegner, who lately died intestate leaving a widow Maria Catherine, and three children, the

petitioner, Susanna wife of John Gery, and Magdalena, yet in her minority, for the sale of two tracts of land, one of 200 acres and the other of 63 acres. The property was adjudged to George. [*Reading Court Records, 4:36.*]

[36–3] **GEORGE WIEGNER,** *b* Sept. 17, 1767; *d* July 7, 1826; *s* George and Maria Christina Wiegner [36–2]; *m* SUSANNA WEISS, *b* Aug. 16, 1770; *d* Dec. 16, 1833; *dau* Rudolph Weiss. Lived in Hereford, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Susanna, *b* July 24, 1790.
[36–6] 2. John, *b* Mar. 13, 1796; *d* 1832; *m* Sarah Heil.
[36–7] 3. Elizabeth, *b* July 11, 1799; *d* May 1, 1871; *m* Joseph Yeager.
[36–8] 4. George, *b* Mar. 7, 1803; *d* Sept. 25, 1850; *m* Elizabeth Steinman.
[36–9] 5. Daniel, *b* Sept. 16, 1808; *m* Susanna Schler.
[36–10a] [36–10b] 6. Jacob, *b* Aug. 31, 1812; *d* Apr. 14, 1840; *m* { 1. Elizabeth Susan Schultz. 2. Mrs. Amanda Bear.

Above dates copied from Bible in possession of Mrs. Daniel Wiegner, 130 S. 8th St., Reading, Pa. (1918), who also has Daniel Wiegner's "Noten Buch" dated 1818.

The will of George Wiegner, Sr., was probated in 1826. He mentions his wife Susanna, and his five children: John, Elizabeth, George, Daniel, Jacob. The son George is to have the mill and sawmill, and 39 or 40 acres of land and woodland. His plantation of 263 acres was given to youngest sons, Daniel and Jacob. Executors, "my son-in-law, Joseph Jäger, and my friend Samuel Roeder." [*Wills 5:515; Reading, Pa.*]

[36–4] **SUSANNA WIEGNER,** *dau* George and Maria Christina Wiegner [36–2]; *m* JOHN GERY.

Children (12):

[36–11] 1. Samuel, *b* Apr. 25, 1785; *d* Sept. 4, 1848; *m* Susanna Schlicher.
[36–12] 2. Catharine, *b* Feb. 15, 1787; *d* Nov. 25, 1875; *m* George Carl.
[36–13] 3. Anna Maria, *b* Oct. 16, 1790; *d* Dec. 9, 1857; *m* John Schlicher.
[36–14] 4. John W., *b* Oct. 19, 1792; *d* Sept. 5, 1878; *m* Catharine Glausen.
[36–15] 5. George, *b* Apr. 6, 1794; *d* Feb. 14, 1857; *m* Sarah Carl.
[36–16] 6. Lydia, *b* Jan. 6, 1806; *d* Sept. 19, 1879; *m* Amos Antrim.
[36–17] 7. Polly, *m* ———— Willauer.
[36–18] 8. Sarah, *m* Sebastian Glaes.
[36–19] 9. Rebecca, *m* John Sassaman.
[36–20] 10. Anna, *b* Jan. 31, 1797; *d* Apr. 22, 1857; *m* John Heilig.
[36–21] 11. Susanna, *b* Jan. 24, 1795; *d* July 26, 1850; *m* Henry Gräber.
12. Charles, *b* 1797; *d* 1867; *unm; d* intestate leaving only brothers and sisters.

[36–5b] **MAGDALENA WIEGNER,** *b* Jan. 19, 1775; *d* Jan. 15, 1853; *dau* George and Maria Christina Wiegner [36–2]; *m* JOHN TRUMP. This was the second marriage of Magdalena Wiegner. In the will of John Trump, he bequeaths the clothing of Magdalena his wife to her children by her first marriage. In all probability she had no children by John Trump. [*Wills 66:182, Norristown, Pa.*]

[36–6] **JOHN WIEGNER,** *b* Mar. 13, 1796; *d* 1832; *s* George and Susanna (Weiss) Wiegner [36–3]; *m* SARAH HEIL; *buried* in Goshenhoppen Cem. Lived at Hereford, Pa.

Children (6):

[36–22] 1. Coblin, *b* May 29, 1818; *d* Mar. 21, 1901; *m* Hannah Koder.
[36–23] 2. Nathaniel, *b* Nov. 30, 1823; *d* Mar. 23, 1866; *m* Catharine Warner.
[36–24] 3. Charles, *b* Feb. 1, 1825; *d* Feb. 5, 1896; *m* Catharine Weiss.
[36–25] 4. Henry, *m* Anna Briggs.
[36–26] 5. Susan, *m* ———— Woodring.
[36–27] 6. Elizabeth, *m* Henry Weaver (Weber).

Sarah (Heil) Wiegner, widow of John, married Jacob Wolf and lived in Williamsport, Pa. After death of Mr. Wolf, Mrs. Wolf lived in Hazleton, Pa., where she died. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[36–7] **ELIZABETH WIEGNER,** *b* July 11, 1799; *d* May 1, 1871; *dau* George and Susanna (Weiss) Wiegner [36–3]; *m* JOSEPH YEAGER, *b* Oct. 12, 1795; *d* Sept. 12, 1865; *s* Rev. John Conrad and

Barbara (Schmidt) Yeager. Miller and farmer. Joseph Yeager operated paper and flour mills; lived at Bingen, Pa.

Children (9):

[36–28] 1. Nathan, *b* 1820; *d* Jan. 2, 1864; *m* Mary Miller.
[36–29a] [36–29b] 2. Mary, *m* { 1. Isaac Frankenfield. 2. Matthias Ziegenfuss.
3. Joshua, *b* Aug. 12, 1827; *d* Oct. 3, 1858; *unm.*
[36–30] 4. Lovina, *b* Feb. 4, 1830; *m* Nathan Druckenmiller.
[36–31] 5. Susanna, *b* Feb. 12, 1832; *d* June 13, 1904; *m* Peter M. Landis.
6. Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 3, 1834; *d* Oct. 8, 1858; *unm.*
[36–32] 7. Henrietta, *b* Apr. 24, 1838; *d* June 1, 1879; *m* William Yeager.
8. Edward, *d* in Mexico; *unm.*
9. Joseph; *d* in infancy.

[36–8] **GEORGE WIEGNER,** *b* Mar. 27, 1803; *d* Sept. 25, 1850; *s* George and Susanna (Weiss) Wiegner [36–3]; *m* ELIZABETH STEINMAN, *b* Mar. 26, 1803; *d* Jan. 20, 1870.

Children (7):

[36–33a] [36–33b] 1. Nathan, *b* Apr. 24, 1827; *d* Nov. 17, 1903; *m* { 1. Hannah Lucinda Trollinger. 2. Catherine Trollinger.
[36–34] 2. William, *b* Oct. 25, 1828; *d* June 6, 1893; *m* Caroline Hertzog.
[36–36] 3. Maria, *b* Dec. 12, 1831; *d* Dec. 17, 1906; *m* Daniel Long.
[11–35] 4. Susanna, *b* Nov. 12, 1833; *d* Nov. 20, 1904; *m* Daniel Urffer.
[36–35] 5. Matilda, *b* Apr. 6, 1836; *d* Sept. 15, 1914; *m* Nathaniel Gregory.
6. Sarah, *b* Oct. 18, 1839; *d* Sept. 11, 1920.
7. Amelia, *b* Dec. 8, 1841; *d* Apr. 7, 1919.

[36–9] **DANIEL WIEGNER,** *b* Sept. 16, 1808; *s* George and Susanna (Weiss) Wiegner [36–3]; *m* SUSANNA SCHLER.

Children (5):

[36–36.1] 1. George, *m* ————
[36–37] 2. Daniel, *m* Susanna ————. Widow and son live in Reading, Pa.
3. Elena Theresa, *b* Dec. 14, 1837; *d* Sept. 9, 1919.
4. Marian, *b* July 13, 1835; *d* in infancy.
5. Emma Susanna, *d* aged 4.

[*Letters unans.; unable to verify or complete.*]

[36–10a] **JACOB WIEGNER,** *b* Aug. 31, 1812; *d* Apr. 14, 1840; *s* George and Susanna (Weiss) Wiegner [36–3]; *m* **ELIZABETH SUSAN SCHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 19, 1811; *d* Jan. 17, 1839; *dau* David and Barbara (Kehl) Schultz [7–8].

Children (3):

1. Milton, *d* in Illinois; *unm.*
2. Leanna, *b* Nov. 11, 1836; *d* Feb. 27, 1906.
[36–38] 3. Elizabeth, *b* 1838; *m* Geo. H. Long; Reading, Pa.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–10b] **JACOB WIEGNER,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, MRS. AMANDA BEAR.

One child:

[36–38.1a] [36–38.1b] Amanda, *d* Feb. 1917; *m* { 1. Adam Spitler. 2. ———— Schultz.

Jacob Wiegner is said to have committed suicide. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

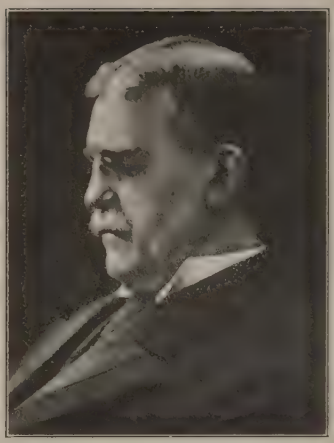
[36–11] **SAMUEL GERY,** *b* Apr. 25, 1785; *d* Sept. 4, 1848; *s* John and Susanna (Wiegner) Gery [36–4]; *m* SUSANNA SCHLICHER, *b* Oct. 15, 17[illegible]; *d* May 29, 1861.

Children (8):

[36–39] 1. Samuel, *b* Aug. 19, 1813; *d* Oct. 18, 1897; *m* Rebecca Weaver.
[36–40] 2. Daniel, *m* ———— Matthias.

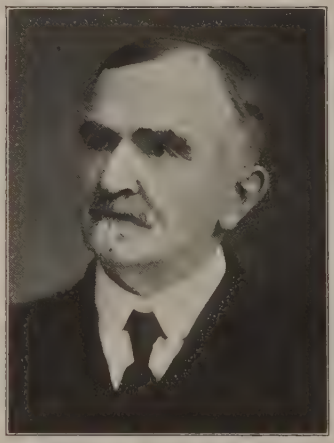
The Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church.
Standing, from left to right: S. K. Brecht [25–203], Rev. Edwin S. Anders [161–50], Rev. L. S. Hoffman [149–177], and Dr. O. S. Kriebel [19–95].
Seated: Charles S. Anders [161–44], Edwin K. Schultz [68–31], and John H. Schultz [70–108a].

Joseph K. Schultz

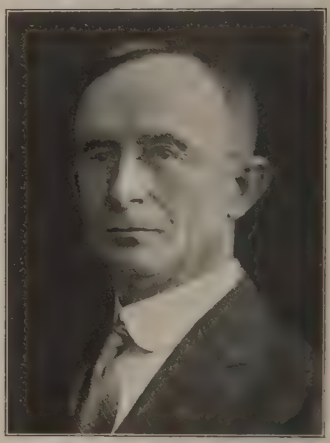


James M. Anders, M. D.

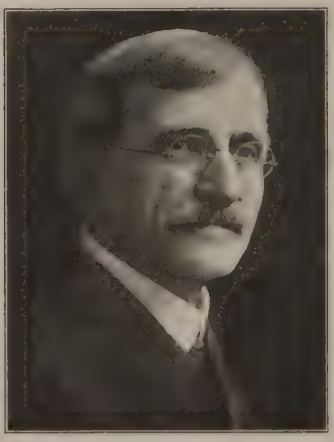
William K. Heebner
(Treasurer)



John H. Schultz
(President)



Rev. Harvey K. Heebner
(Secretary)



Rev. Oscar S. Kriebel, D. D.

Rev. Levi S. Hoffman

The Board of Home and Foreign Missions of the Schwenkfelder Church (1921)

[36–41] 3. William, *m* Eliza Resh (?).
[36–42] 4. Jonas, *m* ————
[36–43] 5. Susanna; *m* Joseph Ohl.
[36–44] 6. Kate, *m* George Kerschner.
7. Anna, *d single.*
[36–44.1] 8. Lydia, *d*; *m* ———— Fink. [*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[36–12] **CATHARINE GERY,** *b* Feb. 15, 1787; *d* Nov. 25, 1875; *dau* John and Susanna (Wiegner) Gery [36–4]; *m* GEORGE CARL, *b* Sept. 28, 1789; *d* Dec. 10, 1874.

Children (4):

[36–46] 1. Samuel, *b* May 10, 1825; *d* Oct. 16, 1915; *m* Elizabeth Krauss.
[36–45] 2. George, *b* Sept. 2, 1828; *d* Feb. 15, 1916; *m* Emeline Hillegass.
[36–47] 3. John G., *m* Mary ————, Allentown, Pa.
[36–48] 4. Nathan, *m* ————, Allentown, Pa.

[36–13] **ANNA MARIA GERY,** *b* Oct. 16, 1790; *d* Dec. 9, 1857; *dau* John and Susanna (Wiegner) Gery [36–4]; *m* JOHN SCHLICHER, *b* Mar. 14, 1780; *d* July 31, 1846.

Children (8):

[36–49] 1. George, *b* Feb. 27, 1812; *d* Feb. 29, 1872; *m* Sarah Geisel.
[36–50] 2. John, *m* Sarah Ann Garden.
[36–51] 3. Daniel, *b* Dec. 6, 1814; *d* Oct. 20, 1890; *m* Amelia Batz.
4. Willoughby, *b* Mar. 26, 1823; *d* May 19, 1891; *unm.*
[36–52] 5. Nathan, *b* Feb. 5, 1825; *d* Nov. 27, 1893; *m* Lydia Heller.
6. Jonas, *b* Feb. 21, 1828; *d* Sept. 14, 1850; *unm.*
[36–53] 7. Charles, *m* Lydia Bartholomew; Allentown, Pa.
[36–54] 8. Susanna, *m* Joel Snyder.

[36–14] **JOHN W. GERY,** *b* Oct. 19, 1792; *d* Sept. 5, 1878; *s* John and Susanna (Wiegner) Gery [36–4]; *m* CATHARINE GLAUSEN, *b* Jan. 1, 1799; *d* Feb. 7, 1884; *dau* Daniel and ———— (Hartenstein) Glausen.

Children (6):

[36–55] 1. Susan, *b* Apr. 6, 1827; *d* Aug. 25, 1896; *m* John Christman.
[36–56] 2. Matilda, *b* Apr. 22, 1829; *d* Sept. 16, 1901; *m* Joseph M. Treichler.
[36–57] 3. Helene, *b* Nov. 21, 1831; *d* Mar. 3, 1905; *m* W. Frank Stineman.
[36–58] 4. George G., *b* May 20, 1834; *d* Oct. 9, 1920; *m* Sarah Ann Kline.
[36–59] 5. Charles G., *b* Dec. 22, 1837; *m* Sarah Marsteller.
[36–60] 6. Emma, *b* Oct. 20, 1841; *d* May 17, 1907; *m* Samuel Kepler; *d.* [*No further data.*]

[36–15] **GEORGE GERY,** *b* Apr. 6, 1794; *d* Feb. 14, 1857; *s* John and Susanna (Wiegner) Gery [36–4]; *m* Nov. 15, 1838, SARAH CARL, *b* Feb. 20, 1819; *d* Mar. 21, 1844.

Children (4):

[36–61] 1. Manoah, *m* ————
[36–62] 2. Ambrose, *d*; *m*; was clergyman; *dau d.*
[36–63] 3. George, *d*; *m*; widow in Polo, Ill.
[36–64] 4. Mary Ann, *m* Mahlon J. Gerhart. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–16] **LYDIA GERY,** *b* Jan. 6, 1806; *d* Sept. 19, 1879; *dau* John and Susanna (Wiegner) Gery [36–4]; *m* Dec. 25, 1825, AMOS ANTRIM, *b* Aug. 26, 1804; *d* Apr. 13, 1877.

Children (11):

[36–65] 1. Charles G., *b* Jan. 7, 1829; *d* Mar. 15, 1880; *m* Mary D. Ochs.
[36–66] 2. Jacob, *b* July 29, 1831; *m* ————; Atlanta, Iowa.
[36–67] 3. Mahlon, *b* Jan. 17, 1833; *m* ————; Atlanta, Iowa.
[36–68] 4. Edwin G., *b* July 12, 1834; *m* Susanna Gehman.
[36–69] 5. Lucinda, *b* Jan. 17, 1836; *m* Nathan C. Roeder.
6. George, *b* Dec. 9, 1837; Newberry, Pa.
[36–69.1] 7. William Henry Harrison, *b* Sept. 5, 1840; *m* ————; Mulberry, Ind.
[36–70] 8. Lydia G., *b* Apr. 14, 1843; *d* Jan. 15, 1896; *m* William M. Roeder.

[36–71] 9. Rebecca, *b* Apr. 12, 1845; *m* William G. Dimmig.
10. Calvin, *b* Mar. 21, 1848; *d* young.
11. Daughter, *b* Aug. —, 1850; *d* Aug. —, 1850.
[*Letters unans; unable to complete.*]

[36–17] **POLLY GERY,** *d; dau* John and Susanna (Wiegner) Gery [36–4]*; m* ———— WILLAUER. Lived in Montg. Co., Pa.

Children (3):

[36–72] 1. John.
[36–73] 2. Fayette, *m* ———— Taylor.
[36–74] 3. Charles; *d; m* ————. [*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[36–18] **SARAH GERY,** *dau* John and Susanna (Wiegner) Gery [36–4]; *m* SEBASTIAN GLAES, *b* 1796; *d* 1869.

Children (8):

[36–75] 1. Sophia, *d* Jan. 1, 1894; *m* Daniel Heydt; Washington Twp., Pa.
[36–76] 2. John G., *m* Susan Francis.
3. George, *dec.*
[36–77] 4. Frederick G., *d* Oct. 7, 1905; Pottstown, Pa.
5. Charles, *dec.*
6. Samuel, *dec.*
[36–78] 7. Matilda (Malinda), *m* George Gilbert; Washington Twp., Pa.
8. Charles. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–19] **REBECCA GERY,** *dau* John and Susanna (Wiegner) Gery [36–4]; *m* JOHN SASSAMAN.

Children (4):

1. Levi.
2. Ella.
[36–80] 3. Milton, *b* Mar. 30, 1835; *d* July 28, 1906; *m* Mary Ann Kahler.
[36–79] 4. Charles, *b* Nov. 29, 1837; *d* Aug. 16, 1894; *m* Sophia Lehr.
[*Unable to verify.*]

[36–20] **ANNA GERY,** *b* Jan. 31, 1797; *d* Apr. 22, 1857; *dau* John and Susanna (Wiegner) Gery [36–4]; *m* JOHN HEILIG, *b* Apr. 19, 1795; *d* Apr. 22, 1859; *s* of George Heilig; lived in Allentown, Pa.

Children (4):

[36–81] 1. Edward G., *b* Mar. 30, 1820; *d* Aug. 15, 1895; *m* Matilda W. Lookingbill.
[36–82a] } 2. William G., *b* Feb. 14, 1824; *d* Oct. 6, 1896; *m* { 1. Mary Decker.
[36–82b] } { 2. Anna L. Herber.
[36–83] 3. John G., *b* Oct. 7, 1831; *d* Oct. 2, 1884; *m* ————
[36–84] 4. Matilda (Malinda), *dec; m*———— Dellicker; Pottstown, Pa.

Three Heilig brothers came to Pa. between 1730 and 1740; one settled in Germantown, one in Goshenhoppen, the other in Oley, Pa.

[36–21] **SUSANNA GERY,** *b* Jan. 24, 1795; *d* July 26, 1850; *dau* John and Susanna (Wiegner) Gery [36–4]; *m* HENRY GRÄBER, *b* Sept. 24, 1789; *d* Mar. 30, 1859.

Children (8):

[36–86] 1. Charles, *b* Aug 13, 1823; *d* Mar. 7, 1888; *m* Caroline Knetz.
[36–85] 2. Lydia, *b* Jan. 31, 1825; *d* Sept. 14, 1861; *m* David Gilbert.
3. Henry, *b* Nov. 3, 1830; *d* Jan. 9, 1850.
[36–87] 4. Mahlon, *m* ————. *No issue.*
[36–88] 5. Sophia, *m* Jacob George.
[36–89] 6. Elizabeth, *m* John Fegley.
[36–89.1] 7. Susan, *m* James McClenan.
[36–89.2] 8. Nancy, *m* Joseph Hersch.
[*Unable to complete.*]

[36–22] **COBLIN WIEGNER,** *b* May 29, 1818; *d* Mar. 21, 1901; *s* John and Sarah (Heil) Wiegner [36–6]; *m* Oct. 3, 1841, HANNAH KODER, *b* Nov. 14, 1818; *d* Mar. 8, 1872; *dau* Jacob and Catharine (Datesman) Koder. Mechanic, cabinetmaker and undertaker. Lived at Haycock Run, Bucks Co., Pa.

Children (11):

[36–90] 1. Amelia, *b* May 28, 1843; *m* Samuel Trauger.
2. Sarah, *b* Mar. 15, 1845; *d* Dec. 8, 1847.
3. Jacob, *b* Feb. 23, 1847; *d* Apr. 8, 1852.
[36–91] 4. Catharine, *b* Dec. 17, 1848; *m* Joseph Moyer.
5. William, *b* Jan. 29, 1851; *d* Aug. 14, 1856.
6. Hannah, *b* June 25, 1853; *d* May 23, 1856.
[36–92] 7. Levi, *b* Jan. 14, 1855; *m* Mary Hulshouzer.
8. Mary Ann, *b* Apr. 23, 1857; *d* Jan. 12, 1867.
[36–93] 9. Eliza, *b* Nov. 22, 1858; *m* Abel F. Groover.
[36–94] 10. John K., *b* Nov. 3, 1860; *m* Mary Ellen Kay.
[36–95] 11. Ellamanda, *b* Oct. 19, 1863; *m* William M. Kelly.

[*Data from Bible in possession of Mrs. Ellamanda Kelly.*]

[36–23] **NATHANIEL WIEGNER,** *b* Nov. 30, 1823; *d* Mar. 23, 1866; *s* John and Sarah (Heil) Wiegner [36–6]; *m* CATHARINE WARNER, *b* Nov. 3, 1822.

Nathaniel H. Wiegner went from Steinsburg, Pa. to Williams Twp., Northampton Co., Pa. in 1851.

Children (5):

[36–96] 1. John, *b* July 8, 1852; *m* Margaret Day.
2. Sallie } *twins, b* Aug. 2, 1854; *d* { Oct. 22, 1870.
3. Aaron } { Sept. 18, 1854.
4. Caroline, *b* June 15, 1857; *d* July 6, 1858.
5. William, *b* July 30, 1859; *d* Jan. 19, 1862.

[36–24] **CHARLES WIEGNER,** *b* Feb. 1, 1825; *d* Feb. 5, 1896; *s* John and Sarah (Heil) Wiegner [36–6]; *m* CATHARINE WEISS, *b* May 14, 1827; *d* May 2, 1891; *dau* John Weiss. Moulder. Lived in Bethlehem, Pa.

Children (2):

[36–97] 1. James Adam, *b* July 15, 1853; *d* Apr. 17, 1888; *m* Rebecca S. Kunstman.
[36–98] 2. Josephus M., *b* June 23, 1856; *d* Apr. 21, 1909; *m* Emma Gruver.

[36–25] **HENRY WIEGNER,** *s* John and Sarah (Heil) Wiegner [36–6]; *m* ANNA BRIGGS. Lived in Nescopeck, Pa., in 1894.

Children (8):

[36–99] 1. Henry Franklin, *b* Jan. 7, 1855; *d* July 16, 1908; *m* Mary E. Crouse.
[36–100a] } 2. Miles, *b* ————; *m* { 1. Cora Briggs.
[36–100b] } { 2. ————
[36–101] 3. Charles, *m* Laura Frazer; Shenandoah, Pa.
[36–102] 4. Delilah, *m* John Freed (*dec.*); Glen Lyon, Pa.
[36–103] 5. Dellie, *m* Morris O'Neill.
[36–104] 6. Sarah, *d; m* Shered Kester; Shickshinny, Pa.
[36–105a] } 7. Frances, *d; m* { 1. John Williams } *No issue.*
[36–105b] } { 2. Charles Yocum }
8. John, *d* young.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

DISCHARGE U. S. A. TO HENRY WIEGNER

Henry Wiegner, Private, Leichlers, Co. G of 95 Reg. Pa. Inf. Volunteers; enrolled Jan. 5, 1864, for three years, or during the War; born in Luzerne Co., aged 35; dark complexion; gray eyes; sandy hair; 5 ft. 8 in. tall; was a tanner. Disability: gunshot wound in right breast and shoulder; arm useless.

[36–26] **SUSAN WIEGNER,** *dau* John and Sarah (Heil) Wiegner [36–6]; *m* ———— WOODRING; lived in Hazleton, Pa.; had at least *three children*:

1. Clinton; 2. Newton; 3. Jeremiah. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[36–27] **ELIZABETH WIEGNER,** *dau* John and Sarah (Heil) Wiegner [36-6]; *m* HENRY WEAVER (WEBER).

One child:

[36–107] Penrose, *m* Elizabeth Sarah Ann Jane Lobach.

Elizabeth Wiegner Weber died at birth of her child, Penrose. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[36–28] **REV. NATHAN JAEGER (YEAGER),** *b* 1820; *d* Jan. 2, 1864; *s* Joseph and Elizabeth (Wiegner) Yeager [36–7]; *m* MARY MILLER, *b* Feb. 16, 1824; *d* Jan. 15, 1918; *dau* Rev. Henry S. Miller. Clergyman.

Children (11):

1. Camilla Laura, *b* Dec. 5, 1846; *d* May 3, 1897.
[36–108] 2. Catharine Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 21, 1848; *m* Col. Charles H. Brown.
[36–109] 3. Pauline, *b* July 5, 1850; *d* Feb. 22, 1889; *m* Charles Fronefield, Phila., Pa.
[36–110] 4. Martin Luther, *b* Dec. 2, 1851; *m* Jennie Buffington; 2319 No. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
[36–111] 5. Mary Matilda, *b* Feb. 27, 1854; *m* Victor B. Hall.
6. Nathan, *b* July 3, 1855; *d* Aug. 11, 1868.
[36–112] 7. Henry Miller, *b* Feb. 22, 1857; *m* Grace Craven; Phila., Pa.
8. Joseph, *b* Feb. 25, 1858; *d* Mar. 18, 1858.
9. Norma Zelia, *b* July 31, 1861; c/o Vitalists Homeland, Hightstown, N. J.
10. John Clemmens, *b* May 11, 1863; *d* Oct. 11, 1863.
11. Charles N., *b* May 17, 1864; 905 Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa.

Mr. and Mrs. Jaeger both spelled their names "Jaeger," but the children have adopted the spelling "Yeager."

DEATH OF REV. NATHAN JAEGER

"The Church has again been bereaved of one of her ministers. The Rev. Nathan Jaeger, recently pastor of the Lutheran Church at Reiglesville, Bucks County, Pa., died on the second day of January, 1864, from injuries received by being thrown from his buggy in consequence of his horse becoming frightened at a locomotive on the Lehigh Valley Railroad. He was buried in the Cemetery at Reiglesville on the seventh of January, in the presence of a large congregation of people. The funeral sermon was preached by Rev. B. M. Schmucker, of Easton, assisted in the services by the brethren, C. P. Miller, J. K. Plitt, P. Pfatteicher and E. Greenwald, of the Lutheran Church, and Rev. Mr. Augenbach, of the German Reformed Church. He was aged nearly 44 years, and leaves a wife and eight children to mourn his death. He devoted himself to the Gospel ministry in early life, and prosecuted his studies for a time at Gettysburg, completed his theological course with Rev. J. P. Hecht of Easton, and entered upon the duties of the pastoral office early in the summer of 1845. His first charge was at Orwigsburg; from Orwigsburg he removed to Lykens Valley; from Lykens Valley to Falkner's Swamp; from Falkner's Swamp to Bethlehem; from Bethlehem to Upper Mount Bethel; and from Upper Mount Bethel to Reiglesville. He was one of a large family of Lutheran ministers, consisting of his grandfather, father-in-law, brother-in-law, and a number of other relatives of the same name.

"His literary and theological attainments were very respectable, acquired amid difficulties that would have disheartened most other men. He studied when others slept; performing during the day the laborious duties of large pastorates, and pursuing his studies at night. In his study were found books in the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Greek, Latin, French, German and English languages. His theological knowledge was also quite extensive.

"He was an earnest man, and an energetic laborer in the cause of Christ. What his hands found to do he did with his might. He was very decided in his principles and proclaimed them without fear of man. He pursued what he deemed the path of duty with so much positive earnestness that he was frequently brought into conflict with others who did not take the same views of duty as he did. But his work is done, his conflicts are over, and he has gone to his Master, who, at the same time that he will reward the good that he has done will also be merciful to his infirmities.

"As in the case of most ministers when they die, he has left a large family entirely destitute of the means of support. They need, and should receive the sympathy and aid of the Church, which ought long since to have made adequate provision for the destitute families of her deceased pastors.

E. Greenwald."

From the Luth. and Miss. of Jan., 1864.

[36–29] **MARY YEAGER,** *dau* Joseph and Elizabeth (Wiegner) Yeager [36–7]; *m* ISAAC FRANKENFIELD.

Children (3):

1. Lewis B.
[36–112.1a] / [36–112.1b] 2. Elizabeth, *m* { 1. Sylvanus Weirbach. 2. Dr. S. M. Clark; Lincoln Co., Kans.
[36–112.2] 3. Ellen, *m* Daniel Wehr; Lehigh Co., Pa.

[*From Mrs. Ellen Faust, Allentown, Pa.; no further data.*]

[36–30] **LOVINA YEAGER,** *b* Feb. 4, 1830; *dau* Joseph and Elizabeth (Wiegner) Yeager [36–7]; *m* Mar. 2, 1845, NATHAN DRUCKENMILLER, *b* 1823; *d* 1895; miller. Lived at Allentown, Pa.

Children (13):

[36–113] 1. Ellen Y., *b* Apr. 1, 1846; *m* Tilghman J. Faust.
[36–114] 2. Catharine E., *b* Oct. 10, 1847; *d* Sept., 1866; *m* John Freyling.
[36–115] 3. Henry Amon, *b* Feb. 4, 1850; *d* 1913; *m* Martha Butz; Allentown, Pa.
[36–116] 4. Nathan Titus, *b* Dec. 3, 1851; *d* 1901; *m* Ida M. Reimer.
5. Pauline, *b* Oct. 8, 1853; *d* 1855.
[36–117] 6. Joseph Yeager, *b* July 21, 1855; *m* Rachel Tyson Hammel.
[36–118a] [36–118b] [36–118c] 7. Susan, *b* Sept. 1, 1857; *d* Sept. 28, 1917; *m* { 1. John F. Schenck. 2. Morris Allebach. 3. Andrew Dengelheiser.
8. George Washington, *b* July 24, 1860; *d* 1862.
9. Charles, *b* Dec. 19, 1863; *d* 1907; *single*; musician; New York.
[36–119] 10. Reuben Luther, *b* May 13, 1866; *m* Jacqueline Band; Johnstown, Pa.
[36–120] 11. Henrietta, *b* Nov. 14, 1869; *m* Victor Oswald.
12. Jennie, 13. Joshua } *twins, b* Mar. 31, 1873; *d* Jan., 1874.

The Druckenmiller family is a family of musicians, as a number of them are engaged in various lines of music. Charles Druckenmiller made a fine reputation as a musician, both as a performer and a composer. He had studied under the best teachers in New York and Berlin.

[36–31] **SUSANNA YEAGER,** *b* Feb. 12, 1832; *d* June 13, 1904; *dau* Joseph and Elizabeth (Wiegner) Yeager [36–7]; *m* Apr. 1, 1861, PETER M. LANDIS, *b* Feb. 27, 1832; *d* Oct. 13, 1900; *s* William and Katherine (Moyer) Landis. Miller and farmer.

Children (2):

[36–121] 1. Martha Susanna, *b* Sept. 5, 1874; *m* Dr. Allen Kisner.
2. Katherine Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 1872; *d* Aug., 1873.

[36–32] **HENRIETTA YEAGER,** *b* Apr. 24, 1838; *d* June 1, 1879; *dau* Joseph and Elizabeth (Wiegner) Yeager [36–7]; *m* WILLIAM YEAGER, *b* Apr. 6, 1825; *d* Apr. 13, 1897; *s* George and Susan (Rohn) Yeager.

One child:

[36–122] Jennie, *b* Mar. 23, 1879; *m* Harvey F. Kern.

[36–33a] **NATHAN WIEGNER,** *b* Apr. 24, 1827; *d* Nov. 17, 1903; *s* George and Elizabeth (Steinman) Wiegner [36–8]; *m* Nov. 24, 1855, HANNAH LUCINDA TROLLINGER.

Children (2):

1. Priscilla, *b* Dec. 22, 1856; *d* Jan. 19, 1875.
[36–123] 2. Catharine, *b* Jan. 29, 1859; *m* John W. Bowman; Sassamansville, Pa.

[36–33b] **NATHAN WIEGNER,** same as above, m 2nd time, CATHERINE TROLLINGER, *b* Mar. 2, 1832; *d* July 13, 1902.

Children (2):

1. George W., *b* Sept. 2, 1868; *d* Sept. 28, 1869.
[36–124] 2. Henry; E. Greenville, Pa. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[36–34] **WILLIAM WIEGNER,** *b* Oct. 25, 1828; *d* June 6, 1893; *s* George and Elizabeth (Steinman) Wiegner [36–8]; *m* Feb. 19, 1861, CAROLINE HERTZOG, *b* June 28, 1830; *d* Mar. 24, 1906; *dau* David and ———— (Trollinger) Hertzog.

Children (6):

[36–125a] [36–125b] 1. Joel H., *b* Nov. 28, 1861; *m* { 1. Alice N. Jacoby. 2. Clara R. Kruse.
[36–126] 2. George, *b* Aug. 25, 1863; *m* Emma Boyer; E. Greenville, Pa.
[36–127] 3. David, *b* July 26, 1865; *m* Katie Schoenly; 437 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa.
[36–128] 4. Sallie, *b* Aug. 30, 1868; *m* W. B. Frank; E. Greenville, Pa.

[36–129] 5. Ida, *b* June 26, 1870; *d* Nov. 19, 1913; *m* Robert Singer.
[36–130] 6. Laura, *b* Apr. 11, 1874; *m* Henry F. Althouse.

[36–35] **MATILDA WIEGNER,** *b* Apr. 6, 1836; *d* Sept. 15, 1914; *dau* George and Elizabeth (Steinman) Wiegner [36–8]; *m* June 7, 1862, NATHANIEL GREGORY, *b* Apr. 1, 1838; *s* Robert and Catharine (Wieand) Gregory. Yeoman; Harlem, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[38–495a] 1. Diana, *b* Sept. 23, 1863; *d* Apr. 10, 1901; *m* Adam Siesholtz.
[36–131] 2. George R., *b* Dec. 19, 1869; *m* Sallie A. Rothenberger.
[36–132] 3. Eugene Haney; *m* Lizzie Gery; Sumneytown, Pa.
[36–133] 4. Howard William; *m* Mary Rauch; Harlem, Pa.

[36–36] **MARIA WIEGNER,** *b* Dec. 12, 1831; *d* Dec. 17, 1906; *dau* George and Elizabeth (Steinman) Wiegner [36–8]; *m* DANIEL LONG, *b* Aug. 6, 1835; *d* July 22, 1899. Both buried at Huff's Church Cem., Berks Co., Pa. *No children.*

[36–37] **DANIEL WIEGNER,** *s* Daniel and Susanna (Schler) Wiegner [36–9]; *m* SUSANNA ———

Children (3):

[36–134] 1. Helen T., *m* Hiram Kirk.
[36–135] 2. George O., *m* Emily B————
[36–136] 3. Daniel A., *m* Mary S————. [*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[36–39] **SAMUEL GERY,** *b* Aug. 19, 1813; *d* Oct. 18, 1897; *s* Samuel and Susanna (Schlicher) Gery [36–11]; *m* REBECCA WEAVER, *b* June 21, 1816; *d* Apr. 6, 1904; *dau* Jesse Weaver. Farmer; Germansville, Pa.

One child:

[36–137] Nathan, *b* June 30, 1840; *d* June 13, 1915; *m* Eliza Seibert.

[36–40] **DANIEL GERY,** *s* Samuel and Susanna (Schlicher) Gery [36–11]; *m* ———— MATTHIAS. Lived at Walnutport, Pa. [*Data meagre and unverified.*]

Children (6):

[36–137.1] 1. Susan, *m* Hugh Wasserman.
[36–137.2] 2. Stephen, *m* Sarah Queen.
[36–137.3] 3. Daniel, *m* Amanda Saeger.
4. John, *single;* starved in Libby Prison.
[36–137.4] 5. Maria, *dec; m* William Kane.
6. Clinton C. (natural son).

[36–41] **WILLIAM GEHRY,** *s* Samuel and Susanna (Schlicher) Gery [36–11]; *m* ELIZA RESH.

One child:

[36–138] Mary Ann, *b* Nov. 10, 1855; *d* Sept. 29, 1897; *m* Peter A. Rabenold.

[36–42] **JONAS GEARY,** *s* Samuel and Susanna (Schlicher) Gery [36–11]; *m* ————

Children (3):

[36–140] 1. Jonas, *b* Jan. 15, 1844; *d* Nov. 18, 1917; *m* Ellen Hollingshead.
2. Annie.
3. Milton. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[36–44.1] **LYDIA GERY,** *dau* Samuel and Susanna (Schlicher) Gery [36–11]; *m* ———— FINK.

Children (4):

[36–140.1] 1. Maria, *m* ———— Fry.
[36–140.2] 2. Rebecca, *m* ———— Rauch.
3. Nathan.
4. Mary Ann.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–45] **GEORGE GERY CARL,** *b* Sept. 2, 1828; *d* Feb. 15, 1915; *s* George and Katherine (Gery) Carl [36–12]; *m* Nov. 19, 1859, **EMELINE HILLEGASS,** *b* May 20, 1837; *d* Jan. 22, 1907; *dau* Carl and Catherine (Carver) Hillegass [7–39]. Farmer.

Children (7):

1. Emma A., *b* Mar. 29, 1860; *unm;* has *dau* with family at Pennsburg, Pa.
2. Rebecca C., *b* May 26, 1862; *single;* 1127 W. Dauphin St., Phila., Pa.

[36–142] 3. Charles H., *b* Jan. 13, 1864; *m* Mary Fox.
[36–143] 4. George H., *b* Apr. 21, 1867; *m* Ella May Dimmig.
[36–144] 5. Annie M., *b* Mar. 19, 1872; *m* Charles F. Roth.
[36–145] 6. Elmer H., *b* Apr. 19, 1876; *m* Hannah J. Wagner.
[36–146] 7. Mary B., *b* May 27, 1879; *m* Calvin G. Albitz.

[36–46] **SAMUEL CARL,** *b* May 10, 1825; *d* Oct. 16, 1915; *s* George and Catharine (Gery) Carl [36–12]; *m* Oct. 17, 1863, **ELIZABETH KRAUSS,** *b* May 31, 1841; *d* Aug. 8, 1915; *dau* Jesse and Mary (Sell) Krauss [202–6].

Children (7):

[36–147] 1. George Morris, *b* Feb. 13, 1864; *m* Laura E. Kemmerer.
[36–148] 2. Alice Jane, *b* Apr. 24, 1866; *m* Alfred S. Roeder.
[36–149] 3. Elizabeth Catharine, *b* Apr. 4, 1869; *m* William E. Frederich.
[36–150] 4. Ellen Amanda, *b* Mar. 30, 1871; *m* Charles F. Wennig.
5. James Albert, *b* Feb. 28, 1875.
[36–151] 6. Annie, *b* Mar. 9, 1880; *m* John P. Gery.
7. Katie Maria, *b* Feb. 22, 1886; *d* Mar. 5, 1886.

[36–47] **JOHN G. CARL,** *s* George and Catharine (Gery) Carl [36-12]; *m* MARY ————

Children (4):

1. Hiram.
[36–151.1] 2. Edwin T., *d* Apr. 30, 1920; aged 67 yr., 9 mo., 4 da.
3. Samuel, Allentown, Pa.
4. Carvin.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–48] **NATHAN CARL,** *s* George and Catharine (Gery) Carl [36–12]; *m;* lived on Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Had at least *three sons*: Samuel, Edwin and Calvin. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[36–49] **GEORGE SCHLICHER,** *b* Feb. 27, 1812; *d* Feb. 29, 1872; *s* John and Anna Maria (Gery) Schlicher [36–13]; *m* SARAH GEISEL, or GEISLER, *b* Mar. 6, 1820; *d* Jan. 23, 1890.

Children (11):

[36–153] 1. Henry, *b* Oct. 4, 1840; *d* Jan. 8, 1907; *m* Emmalina Gery.
[36–154] 2. Edwin K., *b* Jan. 5, 1844; *d* Mar. 18, 1904; *m* Sallie Smith.
[36–152] 3. George, *b* Mar. 24, 1845; *d* Aug. 17, 1915; *m* Emma Knetz.
[36–155] 4. Jonas; *m* Clara Bauman; lives in Zieglersville, Pa.
[36–156] 5. Thomas, *m* Mary Bartholomew; had children; Allentown, Pa.
[74–286] 6. Matilda, *b* Jan. 26, 1842; *d* May 23, 1919; *m* James H. Ziegler.
[36–158] 7. Emma, *b* Jan. 3, 1848; *d* June 20, 1920; *m* Jerry Huff; Phila., Pa.
[36–157] 8. Elizabeth, *m* George Moyer; Hoppenville, Pa.
[36–159] 9. Lucinda, *m* Frank Hiltebeitel; Pottstown, Pa.
[36–160] 10. Fianna, *b* Dec. 19, 1852; *d* June 8, 1873; *m* Samuel Kooker
[36–161] 11. Mary, *m* J. M. Bartholomew; Allentown, Pa.

[36–50] **JOHN SCHLICHER,** *s* John and Anna Maria (Gery) Schlicher [36-13]; *m* SARAH ANN GARDEN.

Children (8):

[25–52] 1. Anna Maria, *b* June 12, 1846; *m* Solomon Kriebel.
2. Catharine Ann, *b* Jan. 25, 1848; *d* Aug. 23, 1886; *unm.*
[36–162] 3. Manoah, *m* Jane Marks; Hereford, Pa.
4. Sarah Ann, *b* June 20, 1852; *d* Nov. 13, 1862.

[36–163] 5. Samuel, *b* Feb. 22, 1855; *m* Lena Simon.
[36–164] 6. Charles.
[36–165] 7. Rebecca, *m* Peter Frank.
[36–166] 8. Lydia, *m* John Fox.

[*No further data obtainable.*]

[36–51] **DANIEL SCHLICHER,** *b* Dec. 6, 1814; *d* Oct. 20, 1890; *s* John and Anna Maria (Gery) Schlicher [36–13]; *m* AMELIA BATZ, *b* June 7, 1818; *d* June 4, 1892.

Children (8):

[36–167] 1. William, *b* Sept. 14, 1841; *d* Mar. 22, 1880; *m* Tivilia Bitting; Rittersville, Pa.
[36–168] 2. Maria Etta, *b* Aug. 14, 1843; *m* Edwin Fetzer.
[36–169] 3. Levinus, *b* Nov. 19, 1845; *d* May 6, 1895; *m* Martha Fegley.
[36–170] 4. Nelson, *b* Feb. 21, 1848; *d* Oct. 12, 1885; *m* Ellamanda Bortz.
[36–171] 5. Benjamin; *m* Lizzie ————; Trappe, Pa.
[36–172] 6. Diana, *b* Jan. 25, 1854; *d* Mar. 22, 1918; *m* Jacob Maurer.
[36–173a] [36–173b] 7. Sarah; *m* { 1. Ambrose Rischel. 2. Charles Hiskey.
[36–174] 8. John Alfred; *m* Lillie Knauss; Allentown, Pa.

[*Dates from tombstones in Zionsville Lutheran Cem.; unable to verify.*]

[36–52] **NATHAN SCHLICHER,** *b* Feb. 5, 1825; *d* Nov. 27, 1893; *s* John and Anna Maria (Gery) Schlicher [36–13]; *m* Dec. 2, 1859, LYDIA HELLER, *b* 1835; *d* Mar. 26, 1920.

Children (6):

[36–205] [11–219] 1. Adelaide, *b* Feb. 9, 1859; *d* Sept. 9, 1921; *m* { 1. Oliver Heydt. 2. Edwin S. Urffer.
[36–176] 2. James, *m* Alice S————; Old Zionsville, Pa.
[36–178] 3. Amanda, *b* Mar. 20, 1865; *m* William Schueck.
[36–177] 4. Calvin, *b* Sept. 18, 1866; *m* Ada Kichline.
[36–178.1] 5. Sarah, *d; m* George Garden. *No issue.*
6. Lydia, *unm;* lives with Schuecks.

[36–53] **CHARLES SCHLICHER,** *s* John and Anna Maria (Gery) Schlicher [36–13]; *m* LYDIA BARTHOLOMEW. Lived at Allentown, Pa.

Children (3):

[36–179] 1. Charles; Palm Hotel, Palm, Pa.
[36–180] 2. Morris; Allentown, Pa.
3. Elmira, *d single.*

[*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[36–55] **SUSANNA GERY,** *b* Apr. 6, 1827; *d* Aug. 25, 1896; *dau* John W. and Catharine (Glausen) Gery [36–14]; *m* Mar. 21, 1847, JOHN CHRISTMAN.

Children (3):

[36–181] 1. Fianna M. J., *b* Mar. 26, 1848; *d* Aug. 8, 1920; *m* James A. Steinman.
[36–182] 2. Mary, *d; m* Thomas Levan; Kutztown, Pa.
3. Charles. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–56] **MATILDA GERY,** *b* Apr. 22, 1829; *d* Sept. 16, 1901; *dau* John W. and Catharine (Glausen) Gery [36–14]; *m* JOSEPH M. TREICHLER, *b* Apr. 24, 1825.

Children (8):

1. Sarah Jane, *b* Jan. 15, 1856; *d* Oct. 8, 1861.
2. Catharine Magdalina, *b* Apr. 20, 1858; *d* Sept. 5, 1858.
3. Daniel, *b* Sept. 28, 1860; stillborn.
4. Lara Olivia, *b* Sept. 7, 1861; *d* Sept. 21, 1861.
[36–183] 5. Charles O. F.; 1614 No. 13th St., Phila., Pa.
[36–184] 6. John, *d; m.*
Two more *daus unm.*

[*Letters unans.; unable to verify.*]

[36–57] **HELENE GERY,** *b* Nov. 21, 1831; *d* Mar. 3, 1905; *dau* John W. and Catharine (Glausen) Gery [36–14]; *m* Apr. 26, 1862, W. FRANK STINEMAN, *b* Aug. 15, 1836; *d* Apr. 22, 1890.

Children (2):

1. John F., *b* Nov. 7, 1863; *d* Jan. 11, 1913; *unm.*
[36–185] 2. George, *b* July 1, 1869; *m* Mary Christman.

[36–58] **GEORGE G. GERY,** *b* May 20, 1834; *d* Oct. 9, 1920; *s* John W. and Catharine (Glausen) Gery [36–14]; *m* SARAH ANN KLINE, *b* May 21, 1830; *d* Sept. 26, 1908; *dau* Henry and Lydia Kline.

Children (9):

1. Ada Louisa, *d* in infancy.
[36–187] 2. Edwin H. J., *b* Mar. 5, 1857; *m* Lillie J. Moyer; Palm, Pa.
[36–186] 3. Emma C. J., *b* Dec. 7, 1859; *d* Nov. 29, 1904; *m* Alfred S. Welder; Pennsburg, Pa.
4. Andora Lydia Lisetta, *b* Dec. 6, 1861; *d* Jan. 26, 1870.
[36–188] 5. John I. C., *b* Nov. 6, 1863; *m* Kate Young; E. Greenville, Pa.
[38–268] 6. Sarah Jane Susanna; *b* May 23, 1867; *m* James Bloch; Palm, Pa.
[49–995a] 7. Laura Louisa Matilda, *b* Oct. 14, 1869; *d* Apr. 15, 1902; *m* Morris E. Leeser.
[36–189] 8. George W. C., *b* July 9, 1872; *m* Annie Leeser; Allentown, Pa.
9. Charles William Henry, *b* Nov. 27, 1874; *d* Oct. 10, 1885.

[36–59] **CHARLES G. GERY,** *b* Dec. 22, 1837; *s* John W. and Catharine (Glausen) Gery [36–14]; *m* SARAH MARSTELLER, *b* July 12, 1849; *dau* Reuben and Maria (Mack) Marsteller. Palm, Pa.

Children (5):

[36–190] 1. John M., *b* Dec. 31, 1871; *m* Alice Moyer; 407 N. 10th St., Allentown, Pa.
2. Katie Maria, *b* Feb. 9, 1875; *d* Dec. 10, 1877.
[36–190.1] 3. Sallie, *b* July 5, 1877; *m* John M. Gery.
[*Two other children; unable to complete.*]

[36–60] **EMMA GERY,** *b* Oct. 20, 1841; *d* May 17, 1907; *dau* John W. and Catharine (Glausen) Gery [36–14]; *m* SAMUEL (?) KEPLER; *dec;* one *dau m* ———— Christman. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–61] **MANOAH GERY,** *s* George and Sarah (Carl) Gery [36–15]; *m* ————

Children (2):

[36–191] 1. Jennie, *m* ————; Quakertown, Pa.
2. Elmer; Phila., Pa. [*No further data.*]

[36–64] **MARY ANN GERY,** *dau* George and Sarah (Carl) Gery [36–15]; *m* MAHLON J. GERHART.

Children (3):

[36–191.1] 1. Paul, *b* Dec. 27, 1872; *m* Katie K. Bauman.
[36–191.2] 2. Sallie, *m* Dr. A. O. Gery, E. Greenville, Pa.
[36–191.3] 3. Katie R., *b* Dec. 10, 1874; *m* Linwood B. Cox.

[36–65] **CHARLES G. ANTRIM,** *b* Nov. 7, 1829; *d* Mar. 15, 1880; *s* Amos and Lydia (Gery) Antrim [36–16]; *m* Jan. 15, 1859, MARY D. OCHS, *b* Mar. 30, 1834; *d* Oct. 17, 1909; *dau* David Ochs. Lived in Spinnerstown, Pa.

Children (7):

1. Calvin, *b* June 15, 1859; *d* July 15, 1859.
[36–192] 2. Veleria, *b* May 2, 1863; *m* James H. Miller; Spinnerstown, Pa.
[36–193] 3. Emma, *b* June 21, 1865; *m* Sorado Miller; Coopersburg, Pa.
4. Charles, *b* Feb. 17, 1869; *d* Dec. 18, 1875.
5. Amos, *b* June 20, 1870; whereabouts unknown for many years.
6. Mahlon, *b* July 29, 1872; *d* Sept. 23, 1872.
[36–194] 7. Mary C., *b* July 17, 1873; *m* Eugene D. Roeder; Spinnerstown, Pa.

[36–67] **MAHLON ANTRIM,** *b* Jan. 17, 1833; *s* Amos and Lydia (Gery) Antrim [36–16]; *m* Dec. 5, 1860, ————. Said to have lived in Atlanta, Iowa. [*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[36–68] **EDWIN G. ANTRIM,** *b* July 12, 1834; *s* Amos and Lydia (Gery) Antrim [36–16]; *m* Nov. 17, 1860, SUSANNA GEHMAN, *b* July 13, 1835; *d* Feb. 1, 1919; *dau* John and Mary (Moyer) Gehman.

Children (6):

[36–195] 1. Jennie, *b* Aug. 31, 1862; *m* Dr. R. S. Albright.
2. Lydia, *b* Apr. 9, 1864; Polo, Ill.
[36–196] 3. Henry H., *b* Jan. 2, 1866; *m* Elizabeth Buswell.
[36–197] 4. Harvey G., *b* May 26, 1868; *m* Flora Fein; Polo, Ill.
[36–198] 5. Elmer R., *b* May 1, 1870; *m* Margaret Unger.
6. Edwin G., *b* Aug. 21, 1872; Mullen, Neb.

[36–69] **LUCINDA ANTRIM,** *b* Jan. 17, 1836; *dau* Amos and Lydia (Gery) Antrim [36–16]; *m* NATHAN C. ROEDER; *dec.* Res. Quakertown, Pa.

Children (4):

[36–199] 1. Elmira, *m* Dr. O. H. Fretz; Quakertown, Pa.
[36–200] 2. Climena, *m* Charles W. Eberhard. (See also [11–117].)
3. Elmer A., *d unm.*
4. Emma, *single.*

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–70] **LYDIA GERY ANTRIM,** *b* Apr. 14, 1843; *d* Jan. 15, 1896; *dau* Amos and Lydia (Gery) Antrim [36–16]; *m* May 2, 1874, WILLIAM M. ROEDER, *b* Mar. 6, 1840; *d* Dec. 10, 1914; *s* Daniel and Catharine (Marsteller) Roeder. Farmer; Hosensack, Pa.

Children (8):

[36–201] 1. Howard A., *b* July 12, 1875; *m* Matilda A. Wieder.
2. Stella A., *b* Mar. 30, 1878; *unm;* 626 N. 11th St., Allentown, Pa.
[36–202] 3. Vena A., *b* Mar. 16, 1880; *m* ———— Stauffer; Hosensack, Pa.
4. Agnes A., *b* July 25, 1881; *unm;* 914 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa.
5. Lydia A., *b* Nov. 14, 1882; *unm;* 626 N. 11th St., Allentown, Pa.
6. Flora A., *b* Oct. 4, 1884; *unm;* 914 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa.
[36–203] 7. Elmer D. A., *b* Mar. 30, 1887; *m* Florence O. Reichard; 938 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa.
8. Sallie C. A., *b* Aug. 11, 1888; *unm;* 626 N. 11th St., Allentown, Pa.

[36–71] **REBECCA ANTRIM,** *b* Apr. 12, 1845; *dau* Amos and Lydia (Gery) Antrim [36–16]; *m* Oct. 23, 1864, WILLIAM G. DIMMIG, *b* Oct. 27, 1842; *d* Sept. 21, 1914; *s* George and Nelly (Griesemer) Dimmig.

Children (9):

1. Emma, *b* Feb. 12, 1865; *d* Feb. 24, 1865.
2. Charles, *b* Feb. 10, 1866.
3. Margaret, *b* July 24, 1867.
4. Vernon, *b* Oct. 18, 1868.
5. Anna, *b* May 4, 1870; *d* ————, 1870.
[36–203.1] 6. Ella, *b* Feb. 22, 1873; *m* Wayne Gable.
7. Elmer, *b* Oct. 4, 1877.
8. William.
9. Herbert.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–74] **CHARLES WILLAUER,** *dec; s* Polly (Gery) Willauer [36–17]; *m* ————

Children (6):

[36–203.2] 1. Mary Ann, *m*————Wack.
[36–203.3] 2. Susan, *m*————Wendler.
3. Catharine, 4. Caroline, 5. Emeline, 6. Nathan. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–75] **SOPHIA GLAES,** *d* Jan. 1, 1894; *dau* Sebastian and Sarah (Gery) Glaes [36–18]; *m* DANIEL HEYDT; *d* May, 1915.

Children (5):

[36–204] 1. Nathaniel; *m* Leah Frank.
[36–205] 2. Oliver, *b* May 15, 1857; *d* Jan. 26, 1892; *m* Adelaide Schlicher.
[36–205.1] 3. Harriet, *m* David Bauer; Bally, Pa.
[36–205.2] 4. Lizzie, *m* Darius Clauser; Allentown, Pa.
5. Nicholas, *d* aged 3.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36 76] **JOHN G. GLAES,** *s* Sebastian and Sarah (Gery) Glaes [36-18]; *m* June 5, 1877, SUSAN FRANCIS, *b* Feb. 9, 1841; *d* Jan. 13, 1908.

One child: George, *d* at age of 27. [*No further data.*]

[36–77] **FREDERICK G. GLAES,** *d* Oct. 7, 1905; *s* Sebastian and Sarah (Gery) Glaes [36–18]; *m* ————. Lived in Pottstown, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Charles, *d* in infancy.
2. Samuel, *d* young.
3. Howard S.; Coatesville, Pa.
[36–205.3] 4. Maggie, *m* ———— Bucher; Pottstown, Pa.
5. Irwin S.; Pottstown, Pa.
6. William F. S.

[*Letters unans.; no further data.*]

[36–78] **MATILDA (MALINDA) GLAES,** *dau* Sebastian and Sarah (Gery) Glaes [36–18]; *m* GEORGE GILBERT. Lived in Washington Twp., Pa.

Children (3):

[36–205.4] 1. Ella, *m* Emerson Groff.
2. Ida, *single.*
3. Clara; Boyertown, Pa. [*No further data.*]

[36–79] **CHARLES SASSAMAN,** *b* Nov. 29, 1837; *d* Aug. 16, 1894; *s* John and Rebecca (Gery) Sassaman [36–19]; *m* May 23, 1876, SOPHIA LEHR, *b* Sept. 8, 1851; *dau* Edmund and Angelina (Lucas) Lehr. Blacksmith. Res. (widow), 614 Hanover St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Charles Sassaman is buried in Leavenworth National Soldiers' Home, Kansas, grave No. 906. He served 3 years and 9 months in the Civil War.

Children (6):

[36–207] 1. Mae, *b* Dec. 8, 1877; *m* Geo. Flickenger.
[36–206] 2. William L., *b* May 20, 1879; *m* Laura E. Mason.
[36–208] 3. Daisy, *b* Nov. 20, 1880; *m* Frank Brink.
[36–208.1] 4. Ralph, *b* Sept. 1, 1885; *m* Jessie Hunsberger; Y. M. C. A. Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
5. Guy, *b* Sept. 1, 1887; *d* Jan. 17, 1888.
6. Nellie, *b* Aug. 15, 1889; *d* Aug. 25, 1889.

[36–80] **MILTON SASSAMAN,** *b* Mar. 30, 1835; *d* July 28, 1906; *s* John and Rebecca (Gery) Sassaman [36–19]; *m* MARY ANN KAHLER, *b* Apr. 19, 1844; *d* Nov. 13, 1893; *dau* Daniel and Elizabeth Kahler. Blacksmith. Lived at Allentown, Pa.

Children (13):

[36 209] 1. Jane, *b* Jan. 13, 1865; *d* May 16, 1902; *m* E. H. Steltz; E. Greenville, Pa.
[36–211] 2. Emma, *b* Mar. 6, 1867; *m* Israel Meyers.
[36–210] 3. Sallie K. } *twins, b* Oct. 27, 1868; { *m* John W. Hyneman.
4. Lucy } { *d* Sept. 3, 1869.
5. Rebecca, *b* Oct. 2, 1870; 833 Pine St., Allentown, Pa.
6. William, *b* Oct. 11, 1872; *d* July 24, 1874.
[36–214a] } 7. Mamie, *b* Aug. 21, 1874; *m* { 1. John W. Carlisa.
[36–214b] } { 2. Wilson H. Soults.
[36–212] 8. George K., *b* July 23, 1875; *m* Alpha Pyle.
9. Alice, *b* July 5, 1878; E. Greenville, Pa.

10. Hannah, *b* Feb. 22, 1880; *d* June 22, 1881.
[36–213] 11. Anna M., *b* Apr. 8, 1882; *m* Jonathan Ziegler.
[36–215] 12. Ella, *b* Jan. 31, 1884; *m* Wallace Bieler.
[36–216] 13. Florence, *b* Sept. 7, 1891; *m* Charles S. Mack.

[36–81] **EDWARD G. HEILIG,** *b* Mar. 30, 1820; *d* Aug. 12, 1895; *s* John and Anna (Gery) Heilig [36–20]; *m* MATILDA W. LOOKINGBILL, *b* Feb. 15, 1823; *d* Nov. 18, 1898; *dau* Adam and Elizabeth (Weaver) Lookingbill. Lived at Pottstown, Pa.

Children (10):

[36–223] 1. James E., *b* June 3, 1844; *d* Nov. 26, 1913; *m* Fannie F. Wensel.
[36–217] 2. Kate, *b* Feb. 7, 1848; *m* William H. DeWitt.
[36–218] 3. Mary A., *b* Dec. 31, 1851; *d* Feb. 23, 1884; *m* Dr. O. H. Fesher.
[36–219a] [36–219b] 4. George E., *b* Oct. 31, 1855; *m* 1. Deborah B. Bertolet. 2. Elsie Schuster.
[36–220] 5. Laura V., *b* Apr. 15, 1859; *d* Mar. 11, 1887; *m* Cornelius H. Mehlhouse.
[36–221] 6. Irwin Winfield, *b* June 8, 1861; *d* June 30, 1914; *m* Mary Dotts.
[36–222] 7. Agnes Roberta, *b* Nov. 20, 1865; *m* Morris Brendlinger.
8. John Adams, *d* in infancy.
9. Anna, *d* in infancy.
10. Jonathan, *d* in infancy.

[36–82a] **WILLIAM G. HEILIG,** *b* Feb. 14, 1824; *d* Oct. 6, 1896; *s* John and Anna (Gery) Heilig [36–20]; *m* Nov. 3, 1844, MARY DECKER, *b* Jan. 2, 1819; *d* Sept. 13, 1849; *dau* Jacob Decker.

Children (2):

[36–224] 1. Elmira Matilda, *b* July 29, 1845; *m* Jonathan B. Kemmerer.
[36–225] 2. Malara Emma, *b* June 25, 1847; *m* G. H. Lilly.

[36–82b] **WILLIAM G. HEILIG,** same as above, *m* 2d time, July 5, 1851, ANNA L. HERBER, *b* May 31, 1829; *d* July 31, 1903; *dau* Henry and Susanna Herber. Mason. Lived at Allentown, Pa.

Children (7):

1. Son, *b* Apr. 24, 1852; *d* same day.
2. Son, *b* Nov. 23, 1853; *d* same day.
3. Anna Maria, *b* Nov. 4, 1854; *d* June 1, 1855.
[36–226] 4. Benjamin Franklin, *b* Apr. 8, 1856; *m* Ida Jane Erich.
5. Harry Howard, *b* Apr. 1, 1859; *d* Mar. 1, 1863.
6. Child, *b* Nov. 14, 1860; stillborn.
[36–227] 7. Cornelia Rebecca, *b* Sept. 2, 1863; *m* Frank Thompson, 531 No. 11th St., Reading, Pa.

[36–83] **JOHN G. HEILIG,** *b* Oct. 7, 1831; *d* Oct. 2, 1884; *s* John and Anna (Gery) Heilig [36–20]; *m* ————

Children (3):

[36–228] 1. Emma; *m* John Fenstermacher; Kutztown, Pa.
[36–229] 2. Jane; *m* Sam Miller; *d*; *s* Robert; *dec.*
3. John, *d.* [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–84] **MATILDA HEILIG,** *dec, dau* John and Anna (Gery) Heilig [36–20]; *m* ———— DELLICKER.

At least 2 children:

1. Harry; Pottstown, Pa.
2. Louis L.

[*Letters unans.; no further data.*]

[36–85] **LYDIA GRABER,** *b* Jan. 31, 1825; *d* Sept. 14, 1861; *dau* Henry and Susanna (Gery) Gräber [36–21]; *m* Oct. 27, 1847, DAVID GILBERT, *b* Nov. 3, 1815; *d* Mar. 23, 1863. *No children.*

[36–86] **CHARLES GRABER,** *b* Aug. 13, 1823; *d* Mar. 7, 1888; *s* Henry and Susanna (Gery) Gräber [36–21]; *m* Oct. 3, 1852, CAROLINE KNETZ, *b* June 11, 1831; *d* Aug. 12, 1896.

Children (4):

[36–230] 1. Calvin K., *b* Feb. 1, 1854; *m* Julia Hoffman.
2. Heinrich David, *b* Mar. 1, 1859; *d* Dec. 18, 1862.
[36–231] 3. Elmer; E. Greenville, Pa.
4. Sally Louisa, *b* Dec. 15, 1871; *d* Sept. 17, 1873.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[36–88] **SOPHIA GRÄBER,** *dau* Henry and Susanna (Gery) Gräber [36–21]; *m* JACOB GEORGE.

One child: Roy; E. Greenville, Pa. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–89] **ELIZABETH GRÄBER,** *dau* Henry and Susanna (Gery) Gräber [36–21]; *m* JOHN FEGLEY.

Children (3):

1. Amanda; Pennsburg, Pa.
2. Emma; Pennsburg, Pa.
3. Allen; Pennsburg, Pa.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[36–89.2] **NANCY GRÄBER,** *dau* Henry and Susanna (Gery) Gräber [36–21]; *m* JOSEPH HERSCH.

Children (3): 1. Susan, 2. Emma, 3. Charles. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–90] **AMELIA WIEGNER,** *b* May 28, 1843; *dau* Coblin and Hannah (Koder) Wiegner [36–22]; *m* SAMUEL TRAUGER, *b* Sept. 25, 1844; *d* Mar. 12, 1915; *s* Samuel and Marie (Garis) Trauger. Farmer; R. F. D. 1, New Hope, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[36–232] 1. Annie Wanner, *b* Jan. 14, 1864; *m* Remandus Fly.
[36–233] 2. Reuben W. Trumbower, *b* Mar. 13, 1868; *m* Sarah Wohlbach.
[36–234a] [36–234b] 3. Sybilla Trauger, *b* Sept. 26, 1872; *m* 1. Frank C. Krewsen. 2. Charles Black.

[36–91] **CATHARINE WIEGNER,** *b* Dec. 17, 1848; *dau* Coblin and Hannah (Koder) Wiegner [36–22]; *m* JOSEPH MOYER, *dec.* Res. (widow), 125 Cedar St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Irwin, *d unm.*
2. Harry, *d unm.*
[36–235] 3. Ida, *m* ———— Billiard; Bethlehem, Pa.
[36–236] 4. Ella, *b* Apr. 17, 1880; *m* Shindel Weiler; Allentown, Pa.
[36–236.1] 5. Jennie, *m* ————
6. Lillian, *unm.* [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–92] **LEVI WIEGNER,** *b* Jan. 14, 1855; *s* Coblin and Hannah (Koder) Wiegner [36–22]; *m* Jan. 16, 1886, MARY HULSHOUZER, *b* Nov. 18, 1855; *dau* Aaron and Mary Ann (Nicholas) Hulshouzer. Laborer; Hagersville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Cora, *b* Mar. 20, 1888; *d* Sept., 1888.
[36–237] 2. Newton, *b* Sept. 10, 1889; *m* Helen Gladys Moyer.
3. Sadie, *b* July 28, 1891; *d* Sept. 20, 1891.
4. Mabel, *b* Apr. 1, 1893; *d* Sept., 1893.
5. Freeman, *b* Feb. 17, 1896; Bethlehem, Pa.

[36–93] **ELIZA WIEGNER,** *b* Nov. 22, 1858; *dau* Coblin and Hannah (Koder) Wiegner [36–22]; *m* Oct. 20, 1877, ABEL F. GROOVER, *b* June 10, 1854; *s* Phillip and Lovina (Fluck) Groover. Tanner by trade; now laborer; Keller's Church, Pa. *No children.* (1920.)

[36–94] **JOHN K. WIEGNER,** *b* Nov. 3, 1860; *s* Coblin and Hannah (Koder) Wiegner [36–22]; *m* Apr. 30, 1890, MARY ELLEN KAY, *b* Apr. 28, 1861; *d* Oct. 22, 1919; *dau* Samuel and Margaret (Magregor) Kay. Patrolman; 5613 Boyer St., Germantown, Phila., Pa. *No children.* (1920.)

Mr. Wiegner served as patrolman for 33 years.

[36–95] **ELLAMANDA WIEGNER,** *b* Oct. 19, 1863; *dau* Coblin and Hannah (Koder) Wiegner [36–22]; *m* Jan. 29, 1881, WILLIAM M. KELLY, *b* Dec. 27, 1852; *d* Dec. 12, 1916; *s* John and Anna (Moyer) Kelly. Night watchman; 2250 No. Bouvier St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Lizzie May, *b* Oct. 13, 1881; *d* Aug. 16, 1892.
[36–238] 2. Laura Mabel, *b* Feb. 10, 1887; *m* Edward W. Grun.
3. Emma Sybilla, *b* Apr. 24, 1891; *d* Mar. 2, 1894.
[36–239] 4. Elsie Marion, *b* Aug. 26, 1895; *m* Auguste P. Jennings.
5. Ella Marie, *b* Apr. 1, 1902; 2250 No. Bouvier St., Phila.

[36–96] **JOHN WIEGNER,** *b* July 8, 1852; *s* Nathaniel and Catharine (Warner) Wiegner [36–23]; *m* Dec. 23, 1876, MARGARET DAY, *b* Feb. 14, 1858. Riegelsville, Bucks Co., Pa.

Children (3):

1. Sarah Catharine, *b* Dec. 18, 1877.
[36–240] 2. Walter C., *b* Dec. 4, 1880; private detective; Phila., Pa.
[36–241] 3. Jennie, *b* Aug. 3, 1884; *m* Edward Houck; Easton, Pa.

[*No further data obtainable.*]

[36–97] **JAMES ADAM WIEGNER,** *b* July 15, 1853; *d* Apr. 17, 1888; *s* Charles and Catharine (Weiss) Wiegner [36–24]; *m* REBECCA S. KUNSTMAN, *b* Sept. 29, 1849; *d* Apr. 2, 1897; *dau* William and Sibina (Beck) Kunstman.

Children (2):

[36–242] 1. Charles W., *b* May 29, 1874; *m* Emma A. Kennel.
2. Mamie L., *b* July 14, 1879; *d* Aug. 16, 1901.

[36–98] **REV. JOSEPHUS M. WIEGNER,** *b* June 23, 1856; *d* Apr. 21, 1909; *s* Charles and Catharine (Weiss) Wiegner [36–24]; *m* Sept. 22, 1872, EMMA GRUVER, *b* Jan. 17, 1854; *d* Mar. 21, 1921; *dau* Henry and Susanna (Sames) Gruver. Clergyman; Bethlehem, Pa. Josephus M. Wiegner was the founder of the International Holiness Church in Bethlehem, having been its pastor from 1905 to 1909.

One Child:

[36–243a] } Howard J., *b* Feb. 15, 1876; *m* { 1. Viola V. Yerkes.
[36–243b] } { 2. Harriet J. Frankett.

[36–99] **HENRY FRANKLIN WIEGNER,** *b* Jan. 7, 1855; *d* July 16, 1908; *s* Henry and Anna (Briggs) Wiegner [36–25]; *m* June 11, 1876, MARY E. CROUSE, *b* Apr. 23, 1858. Res. (widow), 738½ No. 4th St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

[36–244] 1. Annie Florence, *b* Aug. 12, 1880; *m* Jacob Gerber; Washington St., Freeland, Pa.
[36–245] 2. Forrest F., *b* Dec. 24, 1886; *m* Annie E. Exner.
[36–246] 3. Judson, *b* Sept. 27, 1888; *m* Montana Knepper.
[36–247] 4. Mildred, *b* Feb. 28, 1897; *m* Robert S. Weidner.
5. Henry Franklin, *b* Apr. 30, 1900.

[36–100a] **MILES WIEGNER,** *s* Henry and Anna (Briggs) Wiegner [36–25]; *m* 1st, CORA BRIGGS; 2d, [36–100b] *m* ————; had two children, John and Harry, who both died young. [*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[36–107] **PENROSE WEBER,** *s* Henry and Elizabeth (Wiegner) Weber [36–27]; *m* ELIZABETH SARAH ANN JANE LOBACH. Res. So. Allentown, Pa.

Children (2):

[36–248] 1. Bertha, *m* Samuel Minnick; Allentown, Pa.
[36–249] 2. Irwin H., *m* Minnie M. Hunsberger; So. Allentown, Pa.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–108] **KATHARINE ELIZABETH YEAGER,** *b* Oct. 21, 1848; *dau* Rev. Nathan and Mary (Miller) Yeager [36–28]; *m* Oct. 24, 1867, CHARLES H. BROWN, *b* Aug. 19, 1835; *d* July 24, 1899. Res. (widow), 1441 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C. (1920.) Charles H. Brown was Captain

of 28th Conn. Vol. during the Civil War; breveted Major and Colonel for gallant and meritorious service during the Siege of Port Hudson. He was Assistant Chief in the Bureau of Loans and Currency at the time of his death, July 24, 1899.

One child: Marion F., *b* Feb. 2, 1869; *d* July 3, 1871.

[36–111] **MARY MATILDA YEAGER,** *b* Feb. 27, 1854; *dau* Rev. Nathan and Mary (Miller) Yeager [36–28]; *m* May 30, 1902, VICTOR B. HALL, *b* Feb. 27, 1843; *s* Richard and Sarah (Noch) Hall. Physician. Allen's, Hightstown, N. J. *No children.* (1920.)

[36–113] **ELLEN YEAGER DRUCKENMILLER,** *b* Apr. 1, 1846; *dau* Nathan and Lovina (Yeager) Druckenmiller [36–30]; *m* July 19, 1863, TILGHMAN JOHN FAUST, *b* Nov. 7, 1841; *d* Dec. 3, 1903; *s* William and Lovina (Reef) Faust. Res. (widow), 835 Jackson St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Laura J., *b* Aug. 29, 1864; *unm.*
[36–250] 2. George Byron, *b* May 20, 1866; *m* Helen M. Keeler.
[36–251] 3. Mary Ellen, *b* Feb. 4, 1872; *m* Rev. I. B. Kurtz.
4. Nellie Bell, *b* Feb. 6, 1875; *d* Mar. 7, 1912.

[36–114] **CATHARINE E. DRUCKENMILLER,** *b* Oct. 10, 1847; *d* Sept. 1866; *dau* Nathan and Lovina (Yeager) Druckenmiller [36–30]; *m* JOHN FREYLING.

Children (2):

1. Irene; *d* young. 2. Lavina; *d* young. [*No further data.*]

[36–116] **NATHAN TITUS DRUCKENMILLER,** *b* Dec. 3, 1851; *d* 1901; *s* Nathan and Lovina (Yeager) Druckenmiller [36–30]; *m* Jan. 6, 1876, IDA MAY REIMER, *b* June 16, 1859; *dau* Aaron and Mary Ann (Coslar) Reimer. Miller; Stroudsburg, Pa. (1921.)

One child:

[36–252] Charles Clarke, *b* Apr. 19, 1881; *m* Catharine S. Williams.

[36–117] **JOSEPH Y. DRUCKENMILLER,** *b* July 21, 1855; *s* Nathan and Lovina (Yeager) Druckenmiller [36–30]; *m* May 9, 1878, RACHEL TYSON HAMMEL, *b* Feb. 5, 1858; *dau* George and Hannah (Tyson) Hammel. Piano business, with James Bellak's Sons, 1129 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa. Res. Edge Hill, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

[36–253] 1. Florence S., *b* Mar. 29, 1880; *m* Rev. A. F. Von Tobel.
[36–254] 2. Joseph Erle, *b* Dec. 26, 1885; *m* Amanda P. Franz; Edge Hill, Pa.
Three children dead.

[36–118a] **SUSAN DRUCKENMILLER,** *b* Sept. 1, 1857; *d* Sept. 28, 1917; *dau* Nathan and Lovina (Yeager) Druckenmiller [36–30]; *m* JOHN FREDERICK SCHENCK. *No children.*

[36–118b] **SUSAN (DRUCKENMILLER) SCHENCK,** same as above, *m* 2d time, MORRIS ALLEBACH. Lived at Coopersburg, Lehigh Co., Pa.

One son: Sidney; Coopersburg, Pa.

[36–118c] **SUSAN (DRUCKENMILLER-SCHENCK) ALLEBACH,** same as above, *m* 3d time, ANDREW DENGELHEISER. *No children.*

[36–120] **HENRIETTA DRUCKENMILLER,** *b* Nov. 14, 1869; *dau* Nathan and Lovina (Yeager) Druckenmiller [36–30]; *m* Mar. 23, 1894, VICTOR OSWALD, *b* Apr. 14, 1865; *s* Victor Alfred and Aurelia (Hartman) Oswald. Paint contractor; 100 No. 9th St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[36–255] 1. Florence Lovina, *b* Oct. 27, 1896; *m* Royal Greason.
2. Charles, *b* Apr. 24, 1898; *d* Oct. 6, 1898.

[36–121] **MARTHA SUSANNA LANDIS,** *b* Sept. 5, 1874; *dau* Peter M. and Susanna (Yeager) Landis [36–31]; *m* Oct. 31, 1903, ALLEN KISNER, *b* Apr. 21, 1865; *s* Phillip and Caroline (Balliet) Kisner. Physician; 230 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Son, *b* May 13, 1905; stillborn.
2. Paul Landis, *b* July 9, 1906.
3. Allan Oscar, *b* Feb. 19, 1914.
4. Landis Balliet, *b* Aug. 10, 1917; *d* Oct. 31, 1918.

[36–122] **JENNIE YEAGER,** *b* Mar. 23, 1879; *dau* William and Henrietta (Yeager) Yeager [36–32]; *m* Oct. 28, 1897, HARVEY F. KERN, *b* May 7, 1869; *d* Nov. 12, 1919; *s* Samuel Y. and Emma (Ulrich) Kern. Carriage builder; Coopersburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Samuel, *b* Aug. 28, 1898.
2. Mildred, *b* Oct. 29, 1900.
3. Kenneth, *b* Nov. 7, 1902.
4. Ella, *b* May 17, 1905.
5. Conrad, *b* Sept. 14, 1909.
6. Martin Luther, *b* July 27, 1911.

[36–123] **CATHARINE WIEGNER,** *b* Jan. 29, 1859; *dau* Nathan and Hannah Lucinda (Trollinger) Wiegner [36–33a]; *m* JOHN W. BOWMAN, *b* Apr. 8, 1860. Sassamansville, Pa. [*Stauffer Gen.*]

Children (7):

1. Rosie W., *b* Dec. 15, 1882.
2. Mamie W., *b* Jan. 15, 1885.
3. Lizzie W., *b* Oct. 8, 1886.
4. Harvey W., *b* June 15, 1888; *d* May 22, 1890.
5. Katie W., *b* Apr. 19, 1890.
6. Leanna W., *b* Jan. 19, 1892.
7. Jacob W., *b* Mar. 31, 1895.

[*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[36–125a] **JOEL H. WIEGNER,** *b* Nov. 28, 1861; *s* William and Caroline (Hertzog) Wiegner [36–34]; *m* Nov. 16, 1886, ALICE N. JACOBY, *b* Nov. 16, 1867; *d* Mar. 7, 1896; *dau* Titus and Emma (Boughers) Jacoby. Merchant.

[36–125b] **JOEL H. WIEGNER,** same as above, *m* Nov. 26, 1898, CLARA R. KRUSE, *b* July 30, 1874; *dau* John J. and Lydia (Kistler) Kruse. Bethlehem, Pa., 808 High St. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. William K., *b* Aug. 3, 1899; 5146 Chancellor St., W. Phila., Pa.
2. A. Newton, *b* May 4, 1903; 808 High St., Bethlehem, Pa.
3. J. Robert, *b* Apr. 28, 1906; 808 High St., Bethlehem, Pa.

[36–128] **SALLIE WIEGNER,** *b* Aug. 30, 1868; *dau* William and Caroline (Hertzog) Wiegner [36–34]; *m* Feb. 25, 1888, W. B. FRANK, *b* Mar. 27, 1862; *s* Philip and Philipina (Barndt) Frank. Wholesale Tobacco Dealer; E. Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

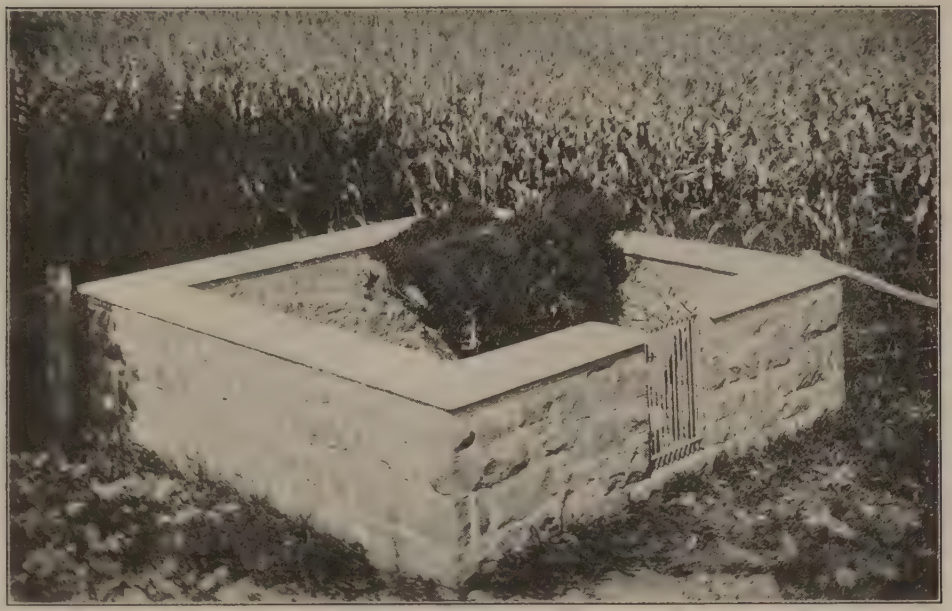
One child:

[36–256] Carrie Mae, *b* Aug. 30, 1890; *m* Robert S. Landis.

[36–130] **LAURA WIEGNER,** *b* Apr. 11, 1874; *dau* William and Caroline (Hertzog) Wiegner [36–34]; *m* Nov. 25, ————, HENRY F. ALTHOUSE, *b* Oct. 28, ————; *d* Apr. —, 1871. Carpenter; E. Greenville, Pa. (1920.) Widow married again. [*Unable to complete.*]

Children (2):

1. Alda W., *b* Dec. 30, 1901; *d* Apr. 23, 1916.
2. Daniel S., *b* Feb. 5, 1905; E. Greenville, Pa.



The Hans Heinrich Yeakel [38 5] Cemetery at Hosensack, Pennsylvania.

Five Generations of the Yeakel Family [38–46]:
Great-great-grandmother, Mary Ann Heimbach Yeakel; great-grandfather, John H. Yeakel; grandfather, Charles H. Yeakel; father, Jonas Yeakel; and son, Ralph Yeakel.

[36–131] **GEORGE R. GREGORY,** *b* Dec. 19, 1869; *s* Nathaniel and Matilda (Wiegner) Gregory [36–35]; *m* June 13, 1901, SALLIE A. ROTHENBERGER; *dau* Daniel and Rebecca (Helfrich) Rothenberger. Deputy County Treasurer; Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Homer L., *b* Apr. 19, 1903; U. S. Navy.
2. George W., *b* Mar. 5, 1906; Reading, Pa.
3. Matilda, *b* June 7, 1907; *d* Dec. 22, 1907.
4. Ruth Amelia, *b* June 28, 1910; Reading, Pa.

[36–134] **HELEN T. WIEGNER,** *dau* Daniel and Susanna Wiegner [36–37]; *m* HIRAM KIRK.

One child:

[36–257] Irvin Wiegner, *b* Apr. 18, 1861; *m* Anna Hechler.

[36–136] **DANIEL A. WIEGNER,** *s* Daniel and Susanna Wiegner [36–37]; *m* MARY S————. Lived in Reading, Pa. Will prob., 1908.

Children (3): 1. Emma D., 2. Daniel, 3. William. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[36–137] **NATHAN GEARY,** *b* June 30, 1840; *d* June 13, 1915; *s* Samuel and Rebecca (Weaver) Gery [36–39]; *m* ELIZA SEIBERT, *b* Jan. 31, 1841; *d* Nov. 4, 1911; *dau* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Hartman) Seibert. Farmer. Germansville, Lehigh Co., Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

[36–258] 1. Emma, *b* Jan. 30, 1862; *m* Harry Kistler.
[36–259] 2. James, *b* Apr. 18, 1863; *m* Sadie Hoppes.
[36–260] 3. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 28, 1864; *m* Josiah Krum.

[36–137.1] **SUSAN GERY,** *dau* Daniel and ———— (Matthias) Gery [36–40]; *m* HUGH WASSERMAN. [*Unable to verify or obtain complete data. At least three children.*]

Children (3):

[36–260.1] 1. William, *m; dec; no issue.*
[36–260.2] 2. Jennie; *dec; m* Al Krause.
[36–260.3] 3. Katie, *m* ———— Hall; R. F. D., Walnutport, Pa.

[36–137.2] **STEPHEN GERY,** *s* Daniel and ———— (Matthias) Gery [36–40]; *m* SARAH QUEEN. Stephen Gery is *dec* (1918), but his widow lived at Walnutport, Pa., R. F. D. [*Unable to verify.*]

Children (4):

1. Oliver, *single.*
[36–260.4] 2. Stephen, *m.*
3. John, *single.*
4. Irwin, *single.*

[36–137.3] **DANIEL GERY,** *s* Daniel and ———— (Matthias) Gery [36–40]; *m* AMANDA SAEGER. [*Unable to verify or complete.*]

Children (3):

1. Erasmus; Bethlehem, Pa.
2. Charles, *d* young.
3. Wilson, *d* young.

[36–137.4] **MARIA GERY,** *dec; dau* Daniel and ———— (Matthias) Gery [36–40]; *m* WILLIAM KANE. Lived in Walnutport, Pa. [*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[36–138] **MARY ANN GEHRY,** *b* Nov. 10, 1855; *d* Sept. 29, 1897; *dau* William and Eliza (Resh) Gehry [36–41]; *m* Nov. 30, 1872, PETER ADAM RABENOLD, *b* Feb. 9, 1851; *d* Nov. 21, 1906; *s* Benjamin and Hannah (Guth) Rabenold. Farmer; So. Whitehall, Pa. (1921.)

Children (9):

[36–261] 1. Libbie Ellen Hannah, *b* Sept. 29, 1874; *m* Chas. F. Deibert.
[36–261.1a] / [36–261.1b] 2. Angie Victoria, *b* Dec. 21, 1876; *d* Mar. 13, 1916; *m* { 1. Jacob A. Guth. 2. Harvey Wint.

[36–261.2] 3. Alice Eliza May, *b* May 8, 1879; *m* William Sinwell.
[36–261.3] 4. Amos William, *b* Feb. 7, 1881; *m* Laura Schmoyer.
[36–261.4] 5. Anna Minnie Minerva, *b* Nov. 23, 1882; *m* Milton M. Grammes.
[36–261.5] 6. Carrie Luella, *b* July 18, 1884; *m* Howard W. Moyer; Allentown, Pa.
[36–261.6] 7. Eddie Franklin Cleveland, *b* Oct. 15, 1887; *m* Eva Mackes; Allentown, Pa.
[36–261.7] 8. Raymon Jonas Peter, *b* Feb. 26, 1893; *m* Esther M. Wetherhold.
9. Florence Mary Ann Gehry, *b* Sept. 22, 1897; *unm;* Allentown, Pa.

[36–140] **JONAS GEARY,** *b* Jan. 15, 1844; *d* Nov. 18, 1917; *s* Jonas and ———— Geary [36–42]; *m* May 29, 1874, ELLEN HOLLINGSHEAD, *d* June 15, 1907; *dau* Henry and Harriet (Beiber) Hollingshead. (1920.) The mother of Jonas Geary died at time of his birth and he was raised by an uncle.

Children (2):

[36–261.8] 1. Henry H., *b* Feb. 27, 1875; *m* Frances LePard.
[36–261.9] 2. Ada Scott, *b* Jan. 18, 1883; *m* E. N. Zern.

[36–142] **CHARLES HILLEGASS CARL,** *b* Jan. 13, 1864; *s* George Gery and Emeline (Hillegass) Carl [36–45]; *m* MARY FOX, *b* Sept. 20, 1870; *dau* Jacob M. and Jane (Fager) Fox. E. Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[74–674] 1. Lizzie May, *b* Dec. 10, 1885; *m* Addy R. Ziegler.
[36–261.10] 2. Annie Emeline, *b* Jan. 11, 1889; *m* Tilghman C. Hoffman.

[36–143] **GEORGE H. CARL,** *b* Apr. 21, 1867; *s* George Gery and Emeline (Hillegass) Carl [36–45]; *m* ELLA MAY DIMMIG, *b* Oct. 27, 1872; *dau* Jessiah and Mary Ann (Kline) Dimmig. 1127 W. Dauphin St., Phila., Pa. *No children.* (1920.)

[36–144] **ANNIE M. CARL,** *b* Mar. 19, 1872; *dau* George Gery and Emeline (Hillegass) Carl [36–45]; *m* Mar. 26, 1898, CHARLES F. ROTH, *b* Nov. 25, 1874; *s* Henry H. and Angeline (Brey) Roth. Teacher; Pennsburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Elmer C., *b* Oct. 17, 1899.
2. Clifford P., *b* Dec. 26, 1900; *d* July 2, 1901.
3. Ralph C., *b* Nov. 29, 1902.
4. Helen E., *b* June 17, 1905.
5. Rena A., *b* July 19, 1909.
6. George H., *b* Jan. 2, 1912.

[36–145] **ELMER H. CARL,** *b* Apr. 19, 1876; *s* George G. and Emeline (Hillegass) Carl [36–45]; *m* Aug. 17, 1904, HANNAH JEANNETTE WAGNER, *b* Apr. 23, 1876; *dau* Jacob and Sarah (Wanner) Wagner. Teacher of mathematics, N. E. High School; 6414 N. Park Ave., Phila., Pa.

One child: Katherine Corinne, *b* Sept. 20, 1905.

[36–146] **MARY B. CARL,** *b* May 27, 1879; *dau* George Gery and Emeline (Hillegass) Carl [36–45]; *m* Dec. 14, 1901, CALVIN G. ALBITZ, *b* Feb. 25, 1878; *s* Ambrose and Susanna (Nuss) Albitz. E. Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Carl Harold, *b* Jan. 8, 1903.
2. Grace E., *b* Feb. 3, 1906.
3. Marion R., *b* Apr. 11, 1912.

[36–147] **GEORGE MORRIS CARL,** *b* Feb. 13, 1864; *s* Samuel and Elizabeth (Krauss) Carl [36–46]; *m* Sept. 22, 1888, LAURA ELLEN KEMMERER, *b* June 19, 1869; *dau* Daniel and Mary (Getter) Kemmerer. Summer Resort Hotel; Schwenksville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Eva May, *b* Dec. 30, 1888; *d* Apr. 12, 1909; *single.*
2. Elmer K., *b* Oct. 11, 1892; *single*; Schwenksville, Pa.
3. Lane K., *b* Nov. 1, 1905; *single*; Schwenksville, Pa.

[36–148] **ALICE JANE CARL,** *b* Apr. 24, 1866; *dau* Samuel and Elizabeth (Krauss) Carl [36–46]; *m* Apr. 19, 1890, ALFRED S. ROEDER, *b* Nov. 9, 1865; *s* Thomas M. and Catharine (Seifert) Roeder. Farmer and Organist; E. Greenville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (8):

1. Elizabeth Catharine, *b* Dec. 9, 1890; E. Greenville, Pa.
2. Jesse Norman, *b* June 29, 1892; E. Greenville, Pa.

[36–262] 3. George Washington, *b* Feb. 22, 1894; *m* Gertrude Hoffman.

4. Samuel Thomas, *b* July 27, 1895; E. Greenville, Pa.
5. Esther Alice, *b* June 4, 1897; E. Greenville, Pa.
6. Anna Naomi, *b* Mar. 4, 1900; E. Greenville, Pa.
7. Emma Salome, *b* Jan. 10, 1902; E. Greenville, Pa.
8. Marion Irene, *b* Jan. 2, 1904; E. Greenville, Pa.

Elizabeth C., Jesse N., and Anna N. Roeder have all been graduated from Perkiomen School. Jesse N. Roeder also from Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., in 1917. They are teachers in the public and high schools. Emma S. and Marion I. Roeder are students at Perkiomen School, members of classes '20 and '21 respectively. Samuel T. Roeder is a graduate of Shissler's Business College, Norristown, Pa., and Esther A. Roeder is a graduate of the American Commercial School, Norristown, Pa.

Jesse N. and Samuel T. Roeder have served their country in the United States Army during the great World War.

Alfred S. Roeder has been organist of the New Goshenhoppen Reformed Church for the past twenty-four years.

[36–149] **ELIZABETH CATHERINE CARL,** *b* Apr. 4, 1869; *dau* Samuel and Elizabeth (Krauss) Carl [36–46]; *m* May 4, 1893, REV. WILLIAM ERWIN FREDERICH, *b* July 4, 1868; *s* John Casper and Arovesta (Shive) Frederich. Minister of the Gospel; 101 Dana St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Alma C., *b* Apr. 2, 1894; 101 Dana St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
2. Esther, *b* Feb. 14, 1896; *d* Aug. 30, 1896.
3. William C., *b* Jan. 23, 1909; 101 Dana St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

[36–150] **ELLEN AMANDA CARL,** *b* Mar. 30, 1871; *dau* Samuel and Elizabeth (Krauss) Carl [36–46]; *m* May 12, 1896, CHARLES FREDERICK WENNIG, *b* July 15, 1870; *s* Nathan and Caroline Wennig. Traveling Auditor, C. R. R. of N. J.; Waverly Place, Red Bank, N. J. (1919.)

Children (3):

[36–263] 1. Samuel Grover Carl, *b* July 4, 1887; *m* Emma Bartholomew; Corning, Pa.

2. Edith Irene, *b* Nov. 8, 1897.
3. Dorothy Marie, *b* Mar. 17, 1904; *d* Apr. 12, 1905.

[36–151] **ANNIE CARL,** *b* Mar. 9, 1880; *dau* Samuel and Elizabeth (Krauss) Carl [36–46]; *m* Nov. 2, 1901, JOHN P. GERY, *b* Nov. 19, 1874; *s* Reading J. and Sarah M. (Pfleiger) Gery. Cigar packer; E. Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Russell Carl, *b* July 15, 1902; *d* Dec. 13, 1902.
2. Alton Paul, *b* Dec. 14, 1905.
3. Lester Raymond, *b* Jan. 25, 1917.

[36–151.1] **EDWIN T. CARL,** *d* Apr. 30, 1920; *s* John G. and Mary Carl [36–47]; *m* ——— –

Children (2):

[36–263.1] 1. Daughter, *m* William Dimmig.

2. William; Allentown, Pa. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[36–152] **GEORGE SCHLICHER,** *b* Mar. 24, 1845; *d* Aug. 17, 1915; *s* George and Sarah (Geisler) Schlicher [36–49]; *m* EMMA KNETZ, *b* Dec. 2, 1847; *dec.*

Children (2):

1. George Albert, *b* Jan. 11, 1880; *d* June 8, 1882.
2. Edwin K., *d* aged 9 years.

[36-153] **HENRY SCHLICHER,** *b* Oct. 4, 1840; *d* Jan. 8, 1907; *s* George and Sarah (Geisel) Schlicher [36-49]; *m* Apr. 30, 1864, EMMALINA GERY, *b* Aug. 1, 1842; *d* Mar. 7, 1875; *dau* Johann and Catherina (Mumbauer) Gery. Lineman. (1921.)

Children (6):

[36-264] 1. Heinrich Franklin, *b* Nov. 6, 1864; *m* Ellen C. Schankweiler.
[36-265] 2. Clement W., *b* Nov. 19, 1866; *m* Ida Weil.
[36-266] 3. Johann A., *b* Mar. 8, 1868; *m* Emma K. Stoudt.
[36-267] 4. Catherine, *b* June 2, 1871; *m* Harry W. Nagle.
5. Anna M., *b* June 2, 1873; Des Moines, Ia.
6. George A. W., *b* Feb. 2, 1875; *d* Mar. 21, 1875.

[36-154] **EDWIN K. SCHLICHER,** *b* Jan. 5, 1844; *d* Mar. 18, 1904; *s* George and Sarah (Geisel) Schlicher [36-49]; *m* SARAH SMITH, *b* Nov. 9, 1845; *dau* Jacob and Mary (Rader) Smith. Res. widow (1921), 7 No. 5th St., Pottsville, Pa. Edwin K. Schlicher served two terms in the House of Representatives at Harrisburg, Pa.

Children (6):

[36-268.1] 1. Mary E., *b* Nov. 17, 1867; *d* Feb. 10, 1904; *m* Dr. J. H. Swaving.
[36-268.2] 2. S. Effie, *b* June 9, 1870; *m* Louis F. Stoffregen.
3. Emma Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 1, 1873; *d* Oct. 10, 1899; *unm.*
4. George Monroe, *b* May 7, 1875; *unm;* Nampa, Idaho.
5. Kate Olive, *b* Jan. 25, 1877; *unm.* Teacher; Pottsville, Pa.
[36-268.3] 6. Charles Edwin, *b* Jan. 9, 1881; *m* Esther Fisher; Spangler, Pa.

[36-155] **JONAS SCHLICHER,** *s* George and Sarah (Geisel) Schlicher [36-49]; *m* CLARA BAUMAN. Zieglersville, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Warren.
[36-269] 2. Lizzie, *m* ———— Bottinger; Royersford, Pa.
[36-270] 3. Alice, *m* Roscoe Prizer; Weldon, Pa.

[*No further data; letters unans.*]

[36-156] **THOMAS SCHLICHER,** *d; s* George and Sarah (Geisel) Schlicher [36-49]; *m* MARY BARTHOLOMEW. Allentown, Pa.

Children (5): Thomas, Stella, Eva, Charles and Paul. [*No further data; letters unans.*]

[36-157] **ELIZABETH SCHLICHER,** *dau* George and Sarah (Geisel) Schlicher [36-49]; *m* GEORGE MOYER. Hoppenville, Pa.

Children (9):

1. Oswin; Hoppenville, Pa.
[36-270.1] 2. Emma, *m* ————; Bethlehem, Pa.
[36-271] 3. Sallie, *m* Sylvester Doll.
4. Agnes; Phila., Pa.
[36-272] 5. Joseph, *m* ———— Lutz; R. F. D., Barto, Pa.
[36-273] 6. Cora, *m* Howard Long; Green Lane, Pa.
[36-274] 7. Jennie, *b* Sept. 20, 1884; *m* Melvin Gerhart.
8. Charles, *m;* Kumry, Pa.
9. Clem.; E. Greenville, Pa.

[*No further data; letters unans.*]

[36-158] **EMMA SCHLICHER,** *b* Jan. 3, 1848; *d* June 20, 1920; *dau* George and Sarah (Geisel) Schlicher [36-49]; *m* May 19, 1866, JERRY HUFF, *b* June 10, 1840; *s* Jonas and Elizabeth (Mull) Huff. Harness maker. Res. 2924 N. Bambrey St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (10):

[36-275] 1. M. Ida, *b* Sept. 11, 1866; *m* Harry B. Warner.
2. Oswin, *b* July 18, 1868; *d* Mar. 7, 1869.
[36-276] 3. Kate, *b* Feb. 8, 1870; *m* Sydney Focht.
[36-277] 4. Sevilla, *b* Dec. 29, 1871; *m* Bert Truitt; 5943 N. Park Ave., Phila., Pa.

[36–278] 5. Emma F., *b* Dec. 30, 1873; *m* William Boor.
[36–279] 6. George E., *b* Dec 11, 1875; *m* Alice M. Magargal.
7. Warren, *b* Sept. 22, 1877; *d* Mar. 14, 1899.
[36–280] 8. Alice, *b* Dec. 14, 1879; *m* Stephen Kilpatrick.
[36–280.1] 9. Florence, *b* Mar. 24, 1884; *m* William O. Flounders.
[36–280.2] 10. Charles, *b* Feb. 10, 1888; *m* Mary Balmer.

[36–159] **LUCINDA SCHLICHER,** *dau* George and Sarah (Geisel) Schlicher [36–49]; *m* FRANK HILTEBEITEL. Pottstown, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Sarah, 2. Minerva, 3. Frank, 4. Irwin, 5. Wallace.
[36–281] 6. Belle, *m* Harry Cassel; Collegeville, Pa. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[36–160] **FIANNA SUSAN SCHLICHER,** *b* Dec. 19, 1852; *d* June 8, 1873; *dau* George and Sarah (Geisel) Schlicher [36–49]; *m* SAMUEL KOOKER, *dec.*

One child: Samuel Reed, *b* June 4, 1873; *d* June 18, 1873.

[36–161] **MARY SCHLICHER,** *dau* George and Sarah (Geisel) Schlicher [36–49]; *m* J. M. BARTHOLOMEW. Res. 424½ N. Fulton St., Allentown, Pa.

Children (11):

[36–282] 1. Emma; *m* Lesher Hillegass; Allentown, Pa.
[36–283] 2. Ralph, *m* ———— Warmkessel, Allentown, Pa.
[36–284] 3. George, *m.*
[36–285] 4. Jennie, *m.*
[36–286] 5. Mamie, *m.*
[36–287] 6. Ambrose, *m.*
[36–288] 7. Henry, *m.*
[36–289] 8. Wallace, *m.*
[36–290] 9. Harrison, *m.*
10. Walter.
11. Roy.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete*]

[36–163] **SAMUEL SCHLICHER,** *b* Feb. 22, 1855; *s* John and Sarah Ann (Garden) Schlicher [36–50]; *m* Nov. 23, 1878, LENA SIMON, *b* Feb. 9, 1857; *dau* Philip and Margaret (Gehringer) Simon. Farmer; Pennsburg, Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):

[36–292] 1. Katie, *b* June 24, 1880; *m* John Wagner.
[36–291] 2. Maggie, *b* Nov. 16, 1881; *d* May 28, 1917; *m* Myron T. Fetterman.
3. Sallie A., *b* June 29, 1887; *d* May 23, 1888.
[36–294] 4. Mamie, *b* Oct. 10, 1889; *m* Clarence Kline; Pennsburg, Pa.
[36–293] 5. Lydia, *b* Aug. 19, 1891; *m* Charles Kneule; Pennsburg, Pa.
6. Samuel, *b* May 9, 1895.

[36–165] **REBECCA SCHLICHER,** *dau* John and Sarah Ann (Garden) Schlicher [36–50]; *m* PETER FRANK.

Children (3):

1. William; Bally, Pa.
[36–294.1] 2. Emma, *m* William Gallman; E. Greenville, Pa.
Emma Frank had a son, John Stoudt, son of Oliver Stoudt.
[36–294.2] 3. Daughter, *m* Solomon Letherhouse.

[*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[36–167] **WILLIAM SCHLICHER,** *b* Sept. 14, 1841; *d* Mar. 22, 1880; *s* Daniel and Amelia (Batz) Schlicher [36–51]; *m* TIVILIA BITTING. Rittersville, Pa.

One child:

[36–294.3] Milton; Rittersville, Pa. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[36–168] **MARIA ETTA SCHLICHER,** *b* Aug. 14, 1843; *dau* Daniel and Amelia (Batz) Schlicher [36–51]; *m* Mar. 23, 1866, EDWIN FETZER, *b* Mar. 17, 1845; *s* Daniel and Mary (Ferber) Fetzer. 241 No. 12th St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

[36–295] 1. Amanda E., *b* May 27, 1867; *m* John C. Kleinsmith.
[36–296] 2. Catharine, *b* Oct. 8, 1868; *m* Edward Lucas; 530 N. 10th St., Allentown, Pa.
[36–297] 3. Agnes, 4. George } *twins, b* Oct. 4, 1871; { *d* May 27, 1920; *m* Horace S. Rufe. / *d* Aug. 20, 1874.

[36–169] **LEVINUS SCHLICHER,** *b* Nov. 19, 1845; *d* May 6, 1895; *s* Daniel and Amelia (Batz) Schlicher [36–51]; *m* Sept. 7, 1875, MARTHA FEGLEY, *b* Sept. 7, 1855; *d* May 23, 1888; *dau* Jesse and Elizabeth (Barr) Fegley. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Ida A. J., *b* Apr. 2, 1876; 38 So. Law St., Allentown, Pa.
[36–297.1] 2. Cora L., *b* Aug. 2, 1878; *m* Charles W. Wieser.
3. Emma M., *b* Jan. 14, 1881; *d* Apr. 14, 1886.
[36–297.2] 4. Walter F., *b* Sept. 3, 1887; *m* Mabel B. Moyer.

[36–170] **NELSON SCHLICHER,** *b* Feb. 21, 1848; *d* Oct. 12, 1885; *s* Daniel and Amelia (Batz) Schlicher [36–51]; *m* July 9, 1870, ELLAMANDA BORTZ, *b* Jan. 28, 1852. Miller. Res. (widow), 714 Florence St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

[36–297.3a] } 1. Annie M., *b* Nov. 5, 1871; *m* { 1. William Reese.
[36–297.3b] } { 2. Harry Balliet.
[36–297.4] 2. Ella J., *b* Oct. 10, 1874; *d* Apr. 16, 1914; *m* George J. Fink.
[36–297.6] 3. Clara A., *b* May 4, 1881; *m* William S. Mink.
[36–297.5] 4. William B. D., *b* Sept. 6, 1883; *m* Blanche C. Kerchner.
5. Nelson Edward, *b* Feb. 25, 1886; *single*; 714 Florence St., Allentown, Pa.

[36–171] **BENJAMIN SCHLICHER,** *s* Daniel and Amelia (Batz) Schlicher [36–51]; *m* LIZZIE ————. Collegeville, Pa.

One child: Mary Ann. [*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[36–172] **DIANA SCHLICHER,** *b* Jan. 25, 1854; *d* Mar. 22, 1918; *dau* Daniel and Amelia (Batz) Schlicher [36–51]; *m* Jan. 2, 1875, JACOB MAURER, *b* Jan. 8, 1847; *s* Jacob and Anna M. (Hahn) Maurer. Carpenter; Royersford, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

[36–300.2] 1. Daniel, *b* Feb. 3, 1876; *m* Laura Virginia Brownback
[36–299] 2. Ella May, *b* Sept. 4, 1877; *m* W. Clayton Anderson.
[36–300a] } 3. Annie, *b* July 14, 1879; *m* { 1. H. J. Dunkelberger.
[36–300b] } { 2. Clarence W. Bertolet.
[36-300.1] 4. William L., *b* Oct. 30, 1881; *m* Ella Stauffer.

[36–173a] **SARAH SCHLICHER,** *dau* Daniel and Amelia (Batz) Schlicher [36-51]; *m* 1st time, AMBROSE RISCHEL.

One child: Ida, *m* ———— Scholl; Bethlehem, Pa.

[36–173b] **SARAH (SCHLICHER) RISCHEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, CHARLES HISKEY. Res. Bethlehem, Pa.

One child: Allen; Bethlehem, Pa. [*No further data; letters unans.*]

[36–174] **JOHN ALFRED SCHLICHER,** *s* Daniel and Amelia (Batz) Schlicher [36-51]; *m* LILLIE KNAUSS. 509 No. 10th St., Allentown, Pa. [*No further data; letters unans.*]

[36–176] **JAMES SCHLICHER,** *b* ————; *s* Nathan and Lydia (Heller) Schlicher [36-52]; *m* ALICE S————. Lived at Old Zionsville, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Katie May, *b* Sept. 23, 1901; *d* Apr. 18, 1902.
2. John James, *b* Aug. 20, 1902; *d* Jan. 26, 1903.

[*Unable to verify.*]

[36–177] **CALVIN SCHLICHER,** *b* Sept. 18, 1866; *s* Nathan and Lydia (Heller) Schlicher [36–52]; *m* May 27, 1893, ADA KICHLINE, *b* July 18, 1874; *dau* Clinton and Sarah (Oblinger) Kichline. Carpenter. Res. Catasauqua, Pa. (1921.)

Children (11):

[36–300.3] 1. Elmira, *b* May 2, 1894; *m* Cerenus Hersh; Catasauqua, Pa.
2. Gwennie, *b* Jan. 9, 1896; *d* May 26, 1901.
3. Charles, *b* Jan. 25, 1898.
4. Ralph, *b* Nov. 25, 1899.
5. Helen, *b* Apr. 24, 1901.
6. Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 27, 1902.
7. Earl, *b* Oct. 3, 1904.
8. Hilda, *b* Oct. 11, 1905.
9. Robert, *b* Apr. 24, 1908.
10. Ruth, *b* June 20, 1910.
11. Althea, *b* Apr. 8, 1915.

[36–178] **AMANDA SCHLICHER,** *b* Mar. 20, 1865; *dau* Nathan and Lydia (Heller) Schlicher [36–52]; *m* May 31, 1884, WILLIAM SCHUECK, *b* Dec. 27, 1856; *d* Oct. 25, 1906; *s* Matthias and Anna (Wetzel) Schueck. Mason work; Alburtis, Pa. (1921.)

Children (8):

[36–300.4] 1. Clinton, *b* June 20, 1885; *m* Minnie Bauer.
[36–300.5] 2. Howard, *b* Aug. 26, 1887; *m* Helen Hilbert.
[36–300.6] 3. Cora, *b* Jan. 31, 1889; *m* Walter Snyder.
4. Elmer, *b* Dec. 5, 1890; Alburtis, Pa.
5. Herbert, *b* Aug. 2, 1892; Alburtis, Pa.
[36–300.7] 6. Charles, *b* Nov. 18, 1894; *m* Mame Dey; Alburtis, Pa.
[36–300.8] 7. William, *b* Oct. 5, 1897; *m* Helen Gery.
8. Lloyd, *b* Nov. 23, 1900; Alburtis, Pa.

[36–180] **MORRIS SCHLICHER,** *s* Charles and Lydia (Bartholomew) Schlicher [36–53]; *m* ————

Children (2):

1. Charles.
2. Howard; lives in Allentown, Pa.

[*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[36–181] **FIANNA M. J. CHRISTMAN,** *b* Mar. 26, 1848; *d* Aug. 8, 1920; *dau* John and Susanna (Gery) Christman [36–55]; *m* Dec. 18, 1869, JAMES A. STEINMAN, *b* Dec. 9, 1839; *d* Apr. 25, 1898; *s* John and Catharine (Kehl) Steinman. Farmer; Hereford, P. O., Pa. (1921.)

Children (9):

[36–302] 1. Katie S., *b* Feb. 5, 1871; *m* Milton Hohl.
[36–301] 2. John F. C., *b* Nov. 22, 1872; *m* Laura Jane Yeakel.
3. Anna J., *b* Nov. 11, 1874; *d* Mar. 3, 1885.
[36–303] 4. M. Agnes, *b* Jan. 1, 1877; *m* Elmer H. Fetterman.
[36–307] 5. James E., *b* Apr. 6, 1879; *m* Carrie I. Trump.
6. Ida M., *b* Oct. 24, 1881; *d* Mar. 18, 1885.
[36–306] 7. Lottie J., *b* Feb. 28, 1884; *m* Calvin Freed.
[36–304] 8. Charles G., *b* Sept. 5, 1886; *m* Katie S. Raudenbush.
[36–305] 9. Ralph J., *b* Feb. 9, 1892; *m* Viola Merkle; E. Greenville, Pa.

[36–185] **GEORGE STEINMAN,** *b* July 1, 1869; *s* W. Frank and Helene (Gery) Steinman [36–57]; *m* MARY CHRISTMAN. Res. Palm, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Katie A., 2. William F., 3. Willis J. [*Hist. Berks Co.*; *unable to verify.*]

[36–186] **EMMA C. J. GERY,** *b* Dec. 7, 1859; *d* Nov. 29, 1904; *dau* George G. and Sarah Ann (Kline) Gery [36–58]; *m* May 23, 1885, ALFRED S. WELDER, *b* Nov. 4, 1863; *s* George B. and Mary Ann (Seipel) Welder. Millwright and carpenter; Pennsburg, Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[36–308] Irene, *b* May 11, 1890; *m* Benjamin Wealand; 660 Gordon St., Reading, Pa.

[36–187] **EDWIN H. J. GERY,** *b* Mar. 5, 1857; *s* George G. and Sarah Ann (Kline) Gery [36–58]; *m* Feb. 19, 1887, LILLIE JANE MOYER, *b* Mar. 1, 1866; *dau* Nathan S. and Annie (Eschbach) Moyer. Carpenter; Palm, Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[36–309] Annie E., *b* Oct. 4, 1881; *d* Nov. 7, 1916; *m* W. T. Stauffer; Palm, Pa.

[36–190] **JOHN M. GERY,** *b* Dec. 31, 1871; *s* Charles G. and Sarah (Marsteller) Gery [36–59]; *m* June 1, 1895, ALICE MOYER, *b* Mar. 1, 1868; *dau* Nathan and Annie (Eschbach) Moyer. Painter; 407 No. 10th St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (8):

1. Frederick, *b* Feb. 10, 1896; *d* Aug. 7, 1896.
[36–309.1] 2. Charles M., *b* Jan. 16, 1897; *m* Mabel Fritch; 407 N. 10th St., Allentown, Pa.
[36–309.2] 3. Eugene F., *b* Jan. 6, 1898; *m* Mamie V. Meas.
[36–309.3] 4. Helen M., *b* Feb. 23, 1899; *m* Fred Meily; 506 Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.
5. Ruba V., *b* Mar. 2, 1900; *d* Apr. 17, 1900.
6. Earl J., *b* Dec. 2, 1901; *d* Dec. 22, 1901.
7. Vernie V., *b* June 1, 1905; *d* Aug. 20, 1906.
8. Mildred E., *b* Sept. 1, 1908; 407 N. 10th St., Allentown, Pa.

[36–190.1] **SALLIE GERY,** *b* July 5, 1877; *dau* Charles G. and Sarah (Marsteller) Gery [36–59]; *m* June 5, 1897, JOHN M. GERY, *b* July 31, 1871; *s* Michael N. and Sallie Ann (Reese) Gery. Mason; E. Greenville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (8):

1. Jennie M., *b* Mar. 17, 1899; E. Greenville, Pa.
2. Elmer M., *b* Feb. 15, 1901; *d* Apr. 13, 1901.
3. Harvey C., *b* Feb. 23, 1902; E. Greenville, Pa.
4. Norman C., *b* Dec. 1, 1903; E. Greenville, Pa.
5. Paul F., *b* Apr. 15, 1906; E. Greenville, Pa.
6. Ralph J., *b* Feb. 20, 1910; E. Greenville, Pa.
7. Mamie M., *b* Aug. 6, 1912; E. Greenville, Pa.
8. Ella M., *b* Jan. 19, 1914; E. Greenville, Pa.

[36–191.1] **PAUL GERHART,** *b* Dec. 27, 1872; *s* Mahlon J. and Mary Ann (Gery) Gerhart [36–64]; *m* Sept. 5, 1901, KATIE K. BAUMAN, *b* Feb. 19, 1876; *dau* Henry R. and Hariette S. (Kolb) Bauman. Book-keeper; E. Greenville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Otto Harold, *b* Feb. 14, 1909.
2. Kathryne, *b* Oct. 30, 1913.

[36–191.3] **KATIE R. GERHART,** *b* Dec. 10, 1874; *dau* Mahlon J. and Mary Ann (Gery) Gerhart [36–64]; *m* Nov. 24, 1903, LINWOOD B. COX, *b* Sept. 5, 1876; *s* John T. and Mary F. (Bean) Cox. Druggist; E. Greenville, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Frances G., *b* Aug. 19, 1904.

[36–192] **VELERIA ANTRIM,** *b* May 2, 1863; *dau* Charles G. and Mary T. (Ochs) Antrim [36–65]; *m* June 28, 1884, JAMES H. MILLER, *b* Jan. 4, 1860. Spinnerstown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (7):

[36–310] 1. Ellen, *b* Aug. 25, 1884; *m* F. Heffentrager; E. Greenville, Pa.
[36–311] 2. Carrie, *b* Apr. 13, 1888; *m* Henry R. Gerhart.
3. Elmer, *b* Nov. 13, 1890; *d* Feb. 28, 1895.

[36–312] 4. Emma A., *b* Jan. 6, 1893; *m* Raymond Saylor.
5. Sallie, *b* Jan. 19, 1896; Spinnerstown, Pa.
6. Edwin, *b* Jan. 23, 1899; Spinnerstown, Pa.
7. Harry, *b* July 31, 1901; *d* Feb. 24, 1904.

[36–193] **EMMA ANTRIM,** *b* June 21, 1865; *dau* Charles G. and Mary T. (Ochs) Antrim [36–65]; *m* Oct. 25, 1884, SORADO MILLER, *b* Dec. 26, 1861; *d* June 20, 1919; *s* George Miller. Postmaster; also President of borough town council for a number of years. Coopersburg, Pa. (1917.)

Children (4):

[36–313] 1. Missouria May, *b* May 2, 1885; *m* Guy G. Sands.
[36–314] 2. Lulu Oledo, *b* Jan. 11, 1887; *m* John H. Gottshall.
[36–315] 3. Ralph Sorado, *b* Dec. 5, 1888; *m* Ida L. Sterner.
[36–316] 4. Amos Franklin, *b* June 30, 1892; *m* Florence Ritter.

[36–194] **MARY C. ANTRIM,** *b* July 17, 1873; *dau* Charles G. and Mary T. (Ochs) Antrim [36–65]; *m* Feb. 24, 1906, EUGENE D. ROEDER. Spinnerstown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (4):

1. Carrie E., *b* Feb. 7, 1907.
2. Edwin C., *b* June 24, 1908.
3. Lena A., *b* Aug. 15, 1910.
4. Paul E., *b* July 17, 1915.

[36–195] **JENNIE ANTRIM,** *b* Aug. 31, 1862; *dau* Edwin G. and Susanna (Gehman) Antrim [36–68]; *m* Dec. 27, 1888, DR. R. S. ALBRIGHT, *b* Oct. 21, 1861; *d* Apr. 19, 1909; *s* John and Sarah (Hamm) Albright. Physician; Polo, Ill. (1920.)

One child:

[36–317] Robert Edwin, *b* Jan. 7, 1895; *m* Helen J. Megahan.

[36–196] **HENRY H. ANTRIM,** *b* Jan. 2, 1866; *s* Edwin G. and Susanna (Gehman) Antrim [36–68]; *m* Oct. 4, 1893, ELIZABETH BUSWELL, *b* May 27, 1869; *dau* Joel B. and Laura V. Buswell. Banker; Freeport, Ill. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Max B., *b* Sept. 9, 1895; Freeport, Ill.
2. H. Stanley, *b* Sept. 8, 1898; Freeport, Ill.
3. Joel P., *b* Sept. 14, 1903; Freeport, Ill.

[36–198] **ELMER R. ANTRIM,** *b* May 1, 1870; *s* Edwin G. and Susanna (Gehman) Antrim [36–68]; *m* MARGARET UNGER, *b* Oct. 7, 1875; *dau* Herman and Margaret (Garson) Unger. Polo, Ill. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Donald Melvin, *b* Aug. 6, 1899.
2. Robert Bruce, *b* Nov. 8, 1900.
3. Geraldine, *b* Oct. 11, 1907.

[36–201] **HOWARD ANTRIM ROEDER,** *b* July 12, 1875; *s* William M. and Lydia Gery (Antrim) Roeder [36–70]; *m* Sept. 3, 1902, MATILDA A. WIEDER, *b* Mar. 15, 1879; *dau* Anthony Wieder. Builder; 614 N. 9th St., Allentown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy, *b* June 20, 1903.
2. Anna, *b* Aug. 8, 1908.

[36–202] **VENA A. ROEDER,** *b* Mar. 16, 1880; *dau* William M. and Lydia Gery (Antrim) Roeder [36–70]; *m* June 29, 1901, ———— STAUFFER; *d* 1917. Farmer; Hosensack, Pa. (1917.)

Children (7):

1. Florence M., *b* Oct. 29, 1902.
2. Harold A., *b* Feb. 24, 1904.
3. Andrew, *b* Aug. 28, 1905.

4. Catharine, *b* Mar. 2, 1907.
5. William, *b* Mar. 9, 1910.
6. Allen, *b* Dec. 25, 1911.
7. Richard, *b* Jan. 1, 1915.

[36–203] **ELMER DANIEL ANTRIM ROEDER,** *b* Mar. 30, 1887; *s* William M. and Lydia Gery (Antrim) Roeder [36–70]; *m* Aug. 4, 1909, FLORENCE O. REICHARD, *b* Jan. 12, 1888; *dau* Frank E. Reichard. Carpenter; 938 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Catharine H., *b* Feb. 1, 1910.
2. William F., *b* Sept. 4, 1911.

[36–203.1] **ELLA DIMMIG,** *b* Feb. 22, 1873; *dau* William G. and Rebecca (Antrim) Dimmig [36–71]; *m* Dec. 1, 1896, WAYNE GABLE, *b* Sept. 2, 1871; *s* Solomon and ——— (Dillingess) Gable. Butcher; 409 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):

1. William C., *b* Feb. 13, 1903.
2. Marion M., *b* Aug. 31, 1905.
3. Grace M., *b* Nov. 29, 1908.

[36–204] **NATHANIEL HEYDT,** *s* Daniel and Sophia (Glaes) Heydt [36–75]; *m* LEAH FRANK. E. Greenville, Pa.

Children (2):

[149–129b] 1. Sallie, *b* Aug. 15, 1884; *m* Robert G. Schultz.
[36–317.1] 2. Charles, *b* Sept. 2, 1890; *d* May 31, 1916; *m* Jennie Baus Althouse.
[*Unable to complete.*]

[36–205] **OLIVER HEYDT,** *b* May 15, 1857; *d* Jan. 26, 1892; *s* Daniel and Sophia (Glaes) Heydt [36–75]; *m* **ADELAIDE SCHLICHER,** *b* Feb. 9, 1859; *d* Sept. 9, 1921; *dau* Nathaniel and Lydia (Heller) Schlicher [36–52].

Children (4):

[11–224] 1. Lillie May, *b* May 26, 1880; *m* Samuel S. Urffer.
2. Oswin, *b* Nov. 26, 1883; *d* Sept. 20, 1885.
3. William Harvey, *b* Nov. 26, 1883; *d* Mar. 29, 1903.
4. Edwin E., *b* Feb. 23, 1886; *d* Sept. 2, 1886.

Adelaide (Schlicher) Heydt, *m* 2d time, Edwin S. Urffer [11–219].

[36–206] **WILLIAM LEHR SASSAMAN,** *b* May 20, 1879; *s* Charles Geary and Sophia (Lehr) Sassaman [36–79]; *m* LAURA EVERETT MASON, *b* Aug. 18, 1883; *dau* Charles Henry and Phoebe Elizabeth (Chase) Mason. Sea captain: 1324 Bond St., Los Angeles, Cal. *No children.* (1921.)

William Lehr Sassaman served in the Spanish-American War, 4th Pa. Vol., Co. D, 2d Brigade, 1st Div., 1st Army Corps, a private. He was in the Porto Rican expedition, Army of Invasion, under Gen. John R. Brooke. He has been on the sea for many years and has been Master for five years.

[36–207] **MAE SASSAMAN,** *b* Dec. 8, 1877; *dau* Charles and Sophia (Lehr) Sassaman [36–79]; *m* Feb. 18, 1899, GEORGE FLICKENGER, *b* June 28, 1877; *s* Nathan and Louisa (Kerschner) Flickenger. Proprietor of Garage; 614 Hanover Ave., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):

1. Esther Mae, *b* Feb. 19, 1901.
2. Lillian Bertha, *b* Oct. 31, 1902.
3. Edward LeRoy, *b* Aug. 11, 1905.
4. Louise Irene, *b* Mar. 24, 1908.
5. Charles Nathan, *b* Dec. 18, 1909.
6. Grace Evelyn, *b* Nov. 14, 1911.

[36–208] **DAISY SASSAMAN,** *b* Nov. 20, 1880; *dau* Charles and Sophia (Lehr) Sassaman [36–79]; *m* Aug. 4, 1904, FRANK BRINK, *b* June 6, 1880; *s* Andrew J. and Alpharetta (Morris) Brink. Silk Foreman; 56 Filmore St., Phillipsburg, N. J. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Hazel V., *b* July 14, 1905.
2. Charles A., *b* Dec. 31, 1906.

[36–210] **SALLIE K. SASSAMAN,** *b* Oct. 27, 1868; *dau* Milton G. and Mary Ann (Kahler) Sassaman [36–80]; *m* Jan. 1, 1916, JOHN W. HYNEMAN, *b* Dec. 17, 1858; *s* Henry and Harriet (Miller) Hyneman. Hatter; 327 Spruce St., Reading, Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[36–211] **EMMA SASSAMAN,** *b* Mar. 6, 1867; *dau* Milton and Mary Ann (Kahler) Sassaman [36–80]; *m* Jan. 4, 1896, ISRAEL MEYERS, *b* May 29, 1875; *d* Mar. 4, 1913; *s* Jeremiah and Lena (Wentling) Meyers. Painter; E. Greenville, Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[36–212] **GEORGE K. SASSAMAN,** *b* July 23, 1875; *s* Milton and Mary (Kahler) Sassaman [36–80]; *m* Mar. 30, 1906, ALPHA PYLE, *b* Mar. 6, 1886, *dau* Daniel and Annie (Wentzel) Pyle. Engineman; 607 No. 15th St., Harrisburg, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Carl, *b* Dec. 21, 1907.
2. Florence, *b* Apr. 15, 1908.
3. Daniel, *b* Apr. 14, 1910.

[36–213] **ANNA M. SASSAMAN,** *b* Apr. 8, 1882; *dau* Milton and Mary Ann (Kahler) Sassaman [36–80]; *m* Dec. 14, 1891, JONATHAN ZIEGLER, *b* Mar. 23, 1878; *s* Mannassas and Sarah (Hilkert) Ziegler. Silk weaver; E. Greenville, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Clarence, *b* Feb. 9, 1892; *d* May 9, 1892.

[36–214a] **MAMIE SASSAMAN,** *b* Aug 21, 1874; *dau* Milton and Mary Ann (Kahler) Sassaman [36–80]; *m* 1st time, JOHN W. CARLISA.

One child:

[36–317.2] Senoria J., *b* Sept. 1, 1899; *m* Gordon R. Clarke.

[36–214b] **MAMIE (SASSAMAN) CARLISA,** *m* 2d time, May 16, 1912, WILSON H. SOULTS, *b* Nov. 16, 1873; *s* Robert and Mary Soults. Salesman; 750 So. Campbell St., Chicago, Ill. (1921.) *No children.*

[36–215] **ELLA SASSAMAN,** *b* Jan. 31, 1884; *dau* Milton and Mary (Kahler) Sassaman [36–80]; *m* Feb. 20, 1913, WALLACE BIELER, *b* Feb. 20, 1882; *s* Willoughby O. and Emma (Graber) Bieler. Merchant; E. Greenville, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Willoughby, *b* Nov. 8, 1915.

[36–216] **FLORENCE SASSAMAN,** *b* Sept. 7, 1891; *dau* Milton and Sarah (Kahler) Sassaman [36–80]; *m* Aug. 25, 1909, CHARLES S. MACK, *b* June 17, 1886; *s* John S. and Christina (Moyer) Mack. Cigar maker; E. Greenville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Harold John, *b* Dec. 11, 1913.
2. Elsie Mae, *b* May 3, 1915.
3. Senoria Josephine, *b* Oct. 2, 1919.

[36–217] **KATE HEILIG,** *b* Feb. 7, 1848; *dau* Edward G. and Matilda W. (Lookingbill) Heilig [36–81]; *m* WILLIAM H. DeWITT. 326 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa. (1921.)

One child:

[36–318] George, *b* Dec. 28, 1867; *m* Etta Bair; 326 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

[36–218] **MARY A. HEILIG,** *b* Dec. 31, 1851; *d* Feb. 23, 1884; *dau* Edward G. and Matilda W. (Lookingbill) (Luckenbell) Heilig [36–81]; *m* DR. O. H. FESHER; *s* Silas W. and Anna (Hartman) Fesher. Physician; 1014 Chestnut St., Reading, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

[36–320] 1. Charles C., *b* Apr. 16, 1876; *m* Jennie A. Garber.
[36–321] 2. Lester L., *b* June 18, 1878; *m* Annie E. Garber.
[36–319] 3. Edward S., *b* 1880; *m* Elizabeth Haag; 424 Ardmore Ave., Trenton, N. J.

[36–219a] **GEORGE E. HEILIG,** *b* Oct. 31, 1855; *s* Edward G. and Matilda W. (Lookingbill) Heilig [36–81]; *m* 1st, July 8, 1875, DEBORAH B. BERTOLET, *b* Dec. 29, 1856; *d* Dec. 29, 1907; *dau* Samuel P. and Mary A. (Binder) Bertolet.

Children (2):

[36–321.1] 1. S. Edward, *b* Dec. 20, 1875; *m* Minnie Sybilla Wilson.
[36–321.2] 2. Ralph Bertolet, *b* Aug. 13, 1882; *m* Anna Elise Zimmer.

[36–219b] **GEORGE E. HEILIG,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 16, 1913, ELSIE SCHUSTER, *b* Dec. 22, 1888; *dau* Albert and Augusta (Rödiger) Schuster. Book-keeper; 4621 No. 12th St., Phila., Pa. (1921.) *No children.*

[36–220] **LAURA V. HEILIG,** *b* Apr. 15, 1859; *d* Mar. 11, 1887; *dau* Edward G. and Matilda W. (Luckenbeel) Heilig [36–81]; *m* Nov. 30, 1876, CORNELIUS H. MEHLHOUSE, *b* Feb. 11, 1851; *d* Jan 14, 1917; *s* Henry and Hanna (Strohm) Mehlhouse. Painter and paper hanger. Pottstown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

[36–321.3] 1. Edward H., *b* Feb. 10, 1877; *m* Ella J. Phifer.
[36–321.4] 2. Roy A., *b* June 21, 1878; *m* Gertrude Neely.

[36–221] **IRWIN WINFIELD HEILIG,** *b* June 8, 1861; *d* June 30, 1914; *s* Edward G. and Matilda W. (Lookingbill) Heilig [36–81]; *m* MARY DOTTS.

One child: Veda; 3924 LaSalle Ave., Chicago, Ill. [*No further data.*]

[36–222] **AGNES ROBERTA HEILIG,** *b* Nov. 20, 1865; *dau* Edward G. and Matilda W. (Lookingbill) Heilig [36–81]; *m* July 17, 1880, MORRIS BRENDLINGER, *b* Aug. 16, 1856; *s* Solomon and Lydia (Yohn) Brendlinger. Carpenter; 477 Charlotte St., Pottstown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

[36–321.5] 1. Raymond, *b* Apr. 13, 1883; *m* Clara Hoffman, *dec.*
2. Jennie A., *b* July 16, 1886.
[36–321.6a] } 3. Leon H., *b* Apr. 23, 1889; *m* { 1. Eva I. Evans.
[36–321.6b] } { 2. Edna W. Beecher.

[36–223] **JAMES E. HEILIG,** *b* June 3, 1844; *d* Nov. 26, 1913; *s* Edward G. and Matilda W. (Lookingbill) Heilig [36–81]; *m* Nov. 17, 1866, FANNIE F. WENSEL, *b* Aug. 24, 1845; *d* Oct. 10, 1892; *dau* William and Mary M. (Haldeman) Wensel.

Children (2):

1. Emerson E., *b* Dec. 25, 1867; *unm;* 536 Farmington Ave., Pottstown, Pa.
[36–321.7a] } 2. Mary E., *b* July 4, 1875; *m* { 1. Harry Skean.
[36–321.7b] } { 2. Allen J. Epright.

[36–224] **ELMIRA MATILDA HEILIG,** *b* July 29, 1845; *dau* William G. and Maria (Decker) Heilig [36–82a]; *m* Nov. 30, 1882, JONATHAN B. KEMMERER, *b* Dec. 5, 1831; *d* Feb. 3, 1920; *s* Henry and Salome (Blank) Kemmerer. Res. (widow), 828 Jackson St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

One child:

[36–321.8] Anna Estella, *b* May 28, 1885; *m* Edwin B. Gerlach.

[36–225] **MALARA EMMA HEILIG,** *b* June 25, 1847; *dau* William G. and Maria (Decker) Heilig [36–82a]; *m* Aug. 11, 1883, G. H. LILLY, *b* June 10, 1846; *d* Dec. 8, 1903; *s* George and Anna M. (Keiper) Lilly. Res. (widow), 1021 Chestnut St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Florence E., *b* Jan. 21, 1884; *d* Feb. 8, 1890.

[36–226] **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HEILIG,** *b* Apr. 8, 1856; *s* William G. and Anna L. (Herber) Heilig [36–82b]; *m* Feb. 16, 1878, IDA JANE ERICH, *b* Oct. 26, 1857; *dau* John and Mary (Kincaid) Erich. Mason; 427 No. 5th St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):

[36–321.12] 1. Annie May, *b* Dec. 26, 1878; *d* Dec. 18, 1911; *m* Frank Diehl; 143 No. 7th St., Allentown, Pa.
2. Harry Howard, *b* July 31, 1881; *d* May 21, 1882.

[36-321.11] 3. William Franklin, *b* May 9, 1882; *d* June 21, 1917; *m* Elsie O. Johnson, Allentown, Pa.
[36-321.9] 4. John Herbert, *b* Jan. 21, 1884; *m* Margaret Shugar; 3313 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, O.
[36-321.10a] / [36-321.10b] 5. Ellen Jane, *b* Sept. 7, 1885; *m* { 1. Herbert Fluck. 2. Ernest Johnson.
6. Robert James, *b* July 23, 1887; *d* Oct. 27, 1888.
[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[36-230] **CALVIN K. GRABER,** *b* Feb. 1, 1854; *s* Charles and Caroline (Knetz) Graber [36-86]; *m* Nov. 25, 1876, JULIA HOFFMAN, *b* Apr. 18, 1854; *d* Dec. 8, 1920. Farmer; Palm, Pa. (1920.)

Children (8):

[36-323] 1. Katie M., *b* May 5, 1877; *m* Harry Brey.
[36-322] 2. Charles H., *b* Nov. 24, 1878; *m* Mabel L. Schultz.
[36-324] 3. John E., *b* Aug. 11, 1882; *m* Carrie Treichler.
[36-325] 4. Carrie J., *b* Oct. 14, 1883; *d* Oct. 7, 1911; *m* Walter Schmoyer; E. Greenville, Pa.
[36-326] 5. Joseph C., *b* Aug. 25, 1886; *m* Olivia Heydt; E. Greenville, Pa.
[36-327] 6. Willis R., *b* Mar. 24, 1890; *m* Ella Seasholtz; Pennsburg, Pa.
[36-328] 7. Latta G., *b* Feb. 4, 1893; *m* Frederick Diehl.
[36-328.1] 8. Stella F., *b* May 20, 1894; *m* Frederick Eschbach.

[36-232] **ANNIE WANNER,** *b* Jan. 14, 1864; *dau* ———— Wanner and Amelia Wiegner [36-90]; *m* Dec. 25, 1883, REMANDUS FLY, *b* Dec. 16, 1860; *s* Joseph and Lovina (Allen) Fly. Machinist; Quakertown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[36-329] 1. Walter W., *b* Mar. 11, 1886; *d* May 2, 1920; *m* Mabel M. Ott.
[36-330] 2. Theodore, *b* Nov. 9, 1888; *m* Rosie Soliday.
[36-331] 3. Horace W., *b* Oct. 16, 1891; *m* Elsie M. Hess.

[36-233] **REUBEN W. TRUMBOWER,** *b* Mar. 13, 1868; *s* Samuel Trumbower and Amelia Wiegner [36-90]; *m* Sept. 17, 1892, SARAH WOHLBACH, *b* Oct. 8, 1873; *dau* William H. and Mary E. (Miller) Wohlbach. Laborer; Glendon, Easton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Wilmer, *b* July 7, 1903; *d* Aug. 29, 1903.
2. Sadie, *b* Sept. 18, 1905.
3. Floyd, *b* May 5, 1908.

[36-234a] **SYBILLA TRAUGER,** *b* Sept. 26, 1872; *dau* Samuel and Amelia (Wiegner) Trauger [36-90]; *m* Dec. 16, 1892, FRANK C. KREWSEN; *s* John W. and Cassie (Parsons) Krewsen. Lineman. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Wilmer E., *b* Jan. 16, 1893; *d* Apr. ————
[36-332] 2. Leslie R., *b* Mar. 26, 1894; *m* Mrs. Lizzie Moyer; New Hope, Pa.

[36-234b] **SYBILLA (TRAUGER) KREWSEN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Mar. —, 1900, CHARLES BLACK, *b* Jan. 5, 1880; *s* William R. and Flora (Moser) Black. Sawyer; Upper Black Eddy, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[36-333] 1. Thelma W., *b* Feb. 16, 1900; *m* Winfield S. Miller.
[36-334] 2. Bertha M., *b* Feb. 28, 1901; *m* Lloyd Scheetz.
3. William R., *b* Feb. 22, 1902; *d* Aug. —, 1904.

[36-235] **IDA MOYER,** *dau* Joseph and Catharine (Wiegner) Moyer [36-91]; *m* ———— BILLIARD. At least 3 daughters. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[36-236] **ELLA MOYER,** *b* Apr. 17, 1880; *dau* Joseph and Catharine (Wiegner) Moyer [36-91]; *m* Apr. 14, 1906, SHINDEL WEILER, *b* July 5, 1880; *s* Albert S. and Mary A. (Walt) Weiler. Engineer; Allentown, Pa. (1920.) *No children.*

[36-237] **NEWTON WIEGNER,** *b* Sept. 10, 1889; *s* Levi and Mary (Hulshouzer) Wiegner [36-92]; *m* Dec. 21, 1910, HELEN GLADYS MOYER, *b* Mar. 10, 1892; *dau* Charles W. and Sadie (Mellot) Moyer. Farmer and cigar maker; Perkasie, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy M., *b* Sept. 14, 1912.
2. Mary M., *b* Oct. 17, 1915.

[36-238] **LAURA MABEL KELLY,** *b* Feb. 10, 1887; *dau* William M. and Ellamanda (Wiegner) Kelly [36-95]; *m* Feb. 24, 1912, EDWARD W. GRUN, *b* Jan. 31, 1889; *s* Louis and Louisa (Montren) Grun. Window trimmer and decorator; 2913 No. 24th St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Dorothy Wiegner } *twins, b* { Dec. 13, 1912.
2. Ruth Koder } { Dec. 14, 1912.
3. Elva K., *b* Aug. 23, 1918.

[36-239] **ELSIE MARION KELLY,** *b* Aug. 26, 1895; *dau* William M. and Ellamanda (Wiegner) Kelly [36-95]; *m* Oct. 4, 1916, AUGUSTE P. JENNINGS, *b* Aug. 20, 1893; *s* John Auguste and Sarah Jane (Clark) Jennings. Shipper; 2250 No. Bouvier St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Marion Violet, *b* Apr. 21, 1918.
2. Thelma C., *b* July 7, 1920.

[36-242] **CHARLES WILLIAM WIEGNER,** *b* May 29, 1874; *s* James Adam and Rebecca S. (Kunstman) Wiegner [36-97]; *m* Dec. 19, 1907, EMMA A. KENNEL, *b* Apr. 7, 1874; *dau* John W. and Sarah (Brown) Kennel. Mfg. Chemist; President, Bromo Mint Co., Phila., Pa. Res. 4909 No. 17th St., Phila., Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[36-243a] **HOWARD J. WIEGNER,** *b* Feb. 15, 1876; *s* Josephus M. and Emma (Gruver) Wiegner [36-98]; *m* 1st, June 26, 1900, VIOLA V. YERKES, *b* June 23, 1880; *dau* Johnson A. and Mary (Maharg) Yerkes. Divorce granted to Howard J. Wiegner, Feb., 1908.

One child: Eldredge Y., *b* Nov. 30, 1901.

[36-243b] **HOWARD J. WIEGNER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 18, 1908, HARRIET J. FRANKETT, *b* Dec. 3, 1887; *dau* Ferdinand and Sarah (Hottenstine) Frankett. Architect, Bethlehem, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Howard J. Wiegner, Jr., *b* Dec. 6, 1911.

[36-245] **FORREST F. WIEGNER,** *b* Dec. 24, 1886; *s* Henry F. and Mary E. (Crouse) Wiegner [36-99]; *m* Feb. 21, 1907, ANNIE E. EXNER, *b* May 21, 1880; *dau* John and Elena (Weinhauer) Exner. Locomotive engineer; 210 Bankway, Lehighton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Raymond F., *b* Mar. 10, 1909.
2. Dorothy M., *b* Aug. 9, 1911.
3. John A., *b* May 28, 1915.

[36-246] **JUDSON WIEGNER,** *b* Sept. 27, 1888; *s* Henry F. and Mary E. (Crouse) Wiegner [36-99]; *m* June 12, 1909, MONTANA KNEPPER, *b* Feb. 19, 1886. Machinist; 738½ N. 4th St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.) *No children.*

[36-247] **MILDRED WIEGNER,** *b* Feb. 28, 1897; *dau* Henry F. and Mary E. (Crouse) Wiegner [36-99]; *m* Feb. 27, 1915, ROBERT S. WEIDNER, *b* Feb. 18, 1891; *s* Moses K. and Ellen W. (Seibert) Weidner. Ribbon weaver; 221 No. 13th St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Marion Ellen, *b* Mar. 27, 1916; 221 No. 13th St., Allentown.
2. Alvena May, *b* Jan. 15, 1920; 221 No. 13th St., Allentown.

[36–249] **IRWIN HARRISON PENROSE WEBER,** *b* Apr. 20, 1881; *s* Penrose and Elizabeth Sarah Ann Jane (Lobach) Weber [36–107]; *m* Oct. 14, 1905, MINNIE MINERVA HUNSBERGER, *b* Oct. 26, 1886; *dau* Abraham B. and Lucinda (Kehs) Hunsberger. Ribbon weaver; 734 St. John St., Allentown, Pa.

One child: Warren H., *b* Apr. 29, 1906.

[36–250] **GEORGE BYRON FAUST,** *b* May 20, 1866; *s* Tilghman J. and Ellen Y. (Druckenmiller) Faust [36–113]; *m* Feb. 27, 1901, HELEN MARY KEELER, *b* Mar. 5, 1873; *dau* Walter J. and Rebecca (Davis) Keeler. Clerk; 2513 Master St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

One child: George Walter, *b* Sept. 23, 1902.

[36–251] **MARY ELLEN FAUST,** *b* Feb. 4, 1872; *dau* Tilghman John and Ellen Y. (Druckenmiller) Faust [36–113]; *m* Oct. 9, 1894, REV. IRWIN B. KURTZ, *b* July 19, 1867; *s* Augustus and Elizabeth (Bishop) Kurtz. Clergyman, Pastor of Lutheran Church; Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Luther Augustus, *b* Feb. 17, 1896; *d* Apr. 14, 1897.
2. Irwin Faust, *b* Mar. 9, 1899.
3. Ellen Elizabeth, *b* June 27, 1900.

[36–252] **CHARLES CLARKE DRUCKENMILLER,** *b* Apr. 19, 1881; *s* Nathan T. and Ida May (Reimer) Druckenmiller [36–116]; *m* Oct. 4, 1905, CATHARINE SHAFFER WILLIAMS, *b* Nov. 28, 1880; *dau* Louis Vail and Effie B. (Snyder) Williams. Office manager; 45 Norman St., E. Orange, N. J. (1921.)

One child: Elizabeth Williams, *b* Mar. 2, 1909.

[36–253] **FLORENCE S. DRUCKENMILLER,** *b* Mar. 29, 1880; *dau* Joseph Y. and Rachel Tyson (Hamel) Druckenmiller [36–117]; *m* Nov. 17, 1898, ALBERT F. VON TOBEL, D.D., *b* Apr. 16, 1869; *s* John Henry and Appolonia (Hitz) Von Tobel. Clergyman; Shelbyville, Ind. (1921.) *No children.*

[36–254] **JOSEPH ERLE DRUCKENMILLER,** *b* Dec. 26, 1885; *s* Joseph Y. and Rachel Tyson (Hamel) Druckenmiller [36-117]; *m* Jan. 8, 1907, AMANDA PANCOAST FRANZ, *b* Feb. 27, 1884; *dau* E. Robert and Anna Margaret (Hinckle) Franz. Architect; Edge Hill, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Dorothy, *b* Dec. 18, 1907.
2. Amanda, *b* Feb. 1, 1912.
3. Joseph Erle, *b* Oct. 11, 1916; *d* Dec. 31, 1916.

[36–255] **FLORENCE LOVINA OSWALD,** *b* Oct. 27, 1896; *dau* Victor and Henrietta (Druckenmiller) Oswald [36–120]; *m* May 3, 1919, ROYAL GREASON. Res. 226 N. Jefferson St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Jeannette Kendall, *b* Jan. 14, 1920.

[36–256] **CARRIE MAE FRANK,** *b* Aug. 30, 1890; *dau* W. B. and Sallie (Wiegner) Frank [36–128]; *m* ROBERT S. LANDIS, *b* June 12, 1882; *s* Stephen Balliet and Ellen (Fry) Landis. 1222½ Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Ruth Evelyn, *b* May 22, 1914.
2. William Stephen, *b* Jan. 15, 1916.

[36–257] **DR. IRVIN WIEGNER KIRK,** *b* Apr. 18, 1861; *s* Hiram and Helen T. (Wiegner) Kirk [36-134]; *m* Mar. 19, 1884, ANNA HECHLER, *b* July 2, 1865; *dau* Elam and Carolina (Frederick) Hechler. Physician; Millville, N. J. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Carrie Helen, *b* Apr. 17, 1886; *d* Aug. 16, 1886.
2. Karl Stanley, *b* Feb. 23, 1892; *d* Dec. 13, 1918.

[36–258] **EMMA GEARY,** *b* Jan. 30, 1862; *dau* Nathan and Eliza (Seibert) Geary [36–137]; *m* HARRY KISTLER, *b* 1860; *d* 1901; *s* John Kistler. Lehighton, Pa. (1921.)

One child:

[36–334.1] Maurice, *b* Jan. 23, 1883; *m* Nelle Greenwood; S. 2d St., Lehighton, Pa.

[36–259] **JAMES GEARY,** *b* Apr. 18, 1863; *s* Nathan and Eliza (Seibert) Geary [36–137]; *m* SADIE HOPPES, *b* Nov. 22, 1868; *dau* Joseph and Sarah (Sittler) Hoppes. Germansville, Pa. (1921.) *No children.*

[36–260] **ELIZABETH GEARY,** *b* Sept. 28, 1864; *dau* Nathan and Eliza (Seibert) Geary [36–137]; *m* Sept. 26, 1885, JOSIAH KRUM, *b* Feb. 2, 1862; *s* Edward and Mary (Snyder) Krum. Manager, Parryville Supply Co.; Parryville, Carbon Co., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. George Edward, *b* May 15, 1890; *d* Jan. 23, 1893.
2. [36–335] James Samuel, *b* Oct. 28, 1894; *m* Helen E. Searfoss.

[36–261] **LIBBIE ELLEN HANNAH RABENOLD,** *b* Sept. 29, 1874; *dau* Peter A. and Mary Ann (Gehry) Rabenold [36–138]; *m* Oct. 15, 1896, CHARLES F. DEIBERT, *b* Jan. 18, 1874; *s* William H. and Sarah E. S. (Heilman) Deibert. Salesman; Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Mildred Mary Ann, *b* June 18, 1911.

[36–261.2] **ALICE ELIZA MAY RABENOLD,** *b* May 8, 1879; *dau* Peter Adam and Mary Ann (Gehry) Rabenold [36–138]; *m* June 25, 1901, WILLIAM SINWELL, *b* Feb. 26, 1868; *s* John and Christina R. (Lerlin) Sinwell. Clerk, Orphan's Court; Bethlehem, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Ruth C., *b* May 4, 1903.
2. Paul W., *b* Jan. 16, 1906.
3. Grace M., *b* Dec. 18, 1908.
4. Walter J., *b* Apr. 6, 1911.

[36–261.3] **AMOS WILLIAM RABENOLD,** *b* Feb. 7, 1881; *s* Peter Adam and Mary Ann (Gehry) Rabenold [36–138]; *m* Feb. 14, 1907, LAURA SCHMOYER, *b* Aug. 22, 1884; *dau* Milton Alfred and Mary Ann (Heffner) Schmoyer. Farmer; R. F. D. 6, Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. ————, *b* Oct. 27, 1908; *d* Oct. 30, 1908.
2. ————, *b* Nov. 19, 1911; stillborn.

[36–261.4] **ANNA MINNIE MINERVA RABENOLD,** *b* Nov. 23, 1882; *dau* Peter Adam and Mary Ann (Gehry) Rabenold [36–138]; *m* Feb. 22, 1904, MILTON M. GRAMMES, *b* July 26, 1881; *s* William and Rosa Ann (Kuhnse) Grammes. Farmer; R. F. D. 1, Orefield, Pa. (1921.) *No children.*

[36–261.8] **HENRY H. GEARY,** *b* Feb. 27, 1875; *s* Jonas and Ellen (Hollingshead) Geary [36–140]; *m* FRANCES LE PARD. Res. Fostoria, Ohio.

Henry H. Geary is general manager of "The Fostoria Incandescent Lamp Division"—General Electric Company. (1919.)

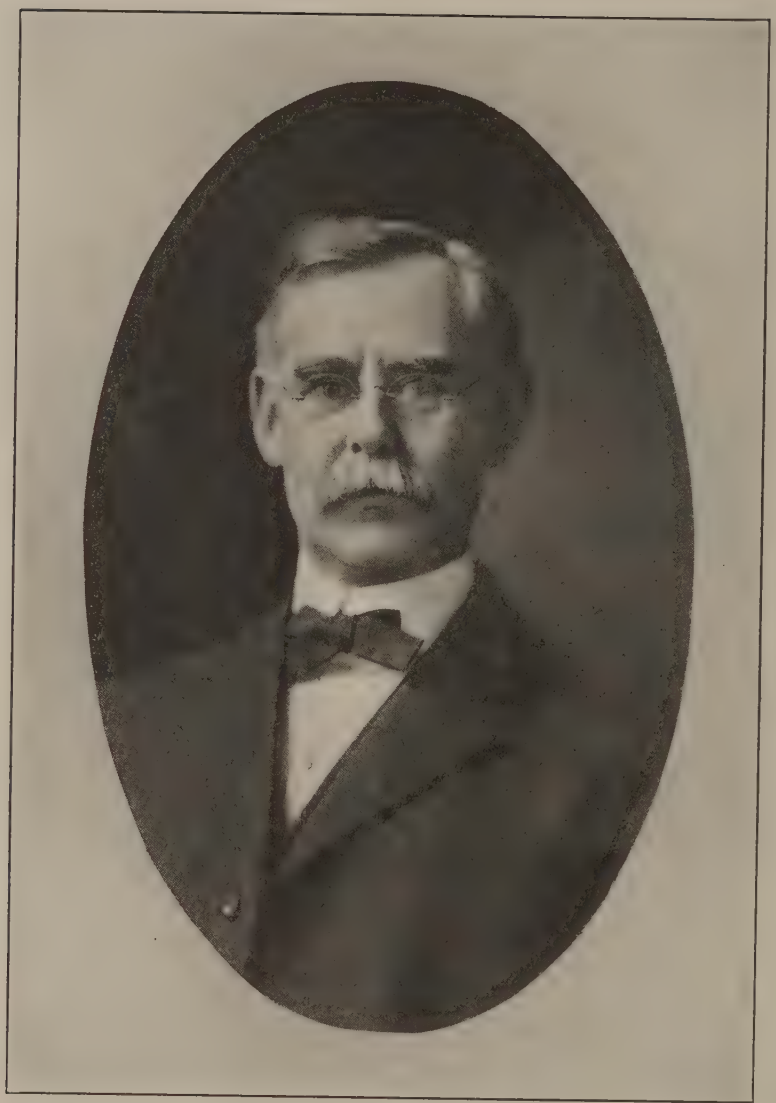
[36–261.9] **ADA SCOTT GEARY,** *b* Jan. 18, 1883; *dau* Jonas and Ellen (Hollingshead) Geary [36–140]; *m* Aug. 28, 1907, E. N. ZERN, *b* Mar. 11, 1879; *s* Edwin G. and Fietta (Snyder) Zern. Pittsburgh Editor; res. Crafton, Allegheny Co., Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Edward, *b* Dec. 13, 1910.
2. Robert Allen, *b* Mar. 11, 1913.
3. Gordon Kay, *b* Aug. 2, 1917.

[36–261.10] **ANNIE EMELINE CARL,** *b* Jan. 11, 1889; *dau* Charles Hillegass and Mary (Fox) Carl [36–142]; *m* May 17, 1907, TILGHMAN C. HOFFMAN, *b* Dec. 25, 1889. Sheet metal worker; 723 S. Hall St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Rev. Wynn Fairfield and Daisie Gehman Fairfield [38–348] with their daughter, Margaret Hull Fairfield, Tai Ku, Shansi, China.



John Lewis Masters, M. D. [43–240].

Children (5):

1. Mildred Eliza, *b* Feb. 4, 1908.
2. Charles Amandus, *b* Jan. 12, 1911.
3. Eva Harvine, *b* June 2, 1913.
4. Earl Carl, *b* Dec. 17, 1914.
5. Lester Paul, *b* Apr. 17, 1917.

[36–262] **GEORGE WASHINGTON ROEDER,** *b* Feb. 22, 1894; *s* Alfred S. and Alice J. (Carl) Roeder [36–148]; *m* Dec. 5, 1914, GERTRUDE HOFFMAN, *b* May 2, 1895; *dau* Alvin and Ellen (Hass) Hoffman. Cigar maker; E. Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Carl Hoffman, *b* Dec. 29, 1915.
2. Samuel Norman, *b* Jan. 8, 1918.

[36–264] **HEINRICH FRANKLIN SCHLICHER,** *b* Nov. 6, 1864; *s* Henry and Emma (Gery) Schlicher [36–153]; *m* Nov. 27, 1886, ELLEN C. SCHANKWEILER, *b* Nov. 23, 1864; *dau* Horatio and Lucelia (Bloch) Schankweiler. Motorman; 36 So. Howard St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (7):

1. Katie E., *b* Apr. 4, 1888; *d* Sept. 28, 1888.
2. Claude H., *b* Sept. 14, 1889; *d* Mar. 29, 1897.

[36–335.1] 3. Wallace F., *b* Sept. 19, 1891; *m* Sarah Katzmire.

[36–335.2] 4. Maude L., *b* June 24, 1894; *m* Warren Gaugler.

[36–335.3] 5. Lillian M., *b* Oct. 5, 1897; *m* Selden Repsher.

[36–335.4] 6. John H., *b* Apr. 13, 1900; *m* Sadie E. Cressman.

7. Estella M. A., *b* Apr. 21, 1904.

[36–265] **CLEMENT W. SCHLICHER,** *b* Nov. 19, 1866; *s* Henry and Emma (Gery) Schlicher [36–153]; *m* Aug. 11, 1888, IDA WEIL, *b* Feb. 4, 1868; *dau* John H. and Sarah (Sallade) Weil. Mechanical engineer; E. Greenville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (7):

[36–335.5] 1. Elsie M., *b* Jan. 21, 1889; *m* Ard S. Barr.

[36–335.6] 2. Ammon W., *b* Dec. 30, 1890; *m* Jennie Sell.

3. Sara E., *b* Oct. 31, 1892; E. Greenville, Pa.

[36–335.7] 4. Irma B., *b* May 16, 1894; *m* Arthur Kranzley.

[36–335.8] 5. Helen M., *b* Aug. 25, 1896; *m*, Isaac Hartzell.

6. Clement R., *b* Jan. 1, 1902; E. Greenville, Pa.

7. Adah C., *b* Dec. 5, 1903; E. Greenville, Pa.

[36–266] **JOHN A. SCHLICHER,** *b* Mar. 8, 1868; *s* Henry and Emmaline (Gery) Schlicher [36–153]; *m* EMMA K. STOUDT. E. Greenville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Arthur, *b* Oct. 29, 1890; *d* May 11, 1892.
2. Florence S., *b* Mar. 5, 1892; *d* May 25, 1892.
3. Russell C., *b* Jan. 10, 1900; *d* Mar. 10, 1900.

[36–267] **CATHARINE SCHLICHER,** *b* June 2, 1871; *dau* Henry and Emmaline (Gery) Schlicher [36–153]; *m* June 2, 1888, HARRY W. NAGLE, *b* Mar. 27, 1864; *s* William L. and Mary B. (Wetzel) Nagle. Boilermaker; 1538½ Gordon St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

[36–335.9] 1. William H., *b* Sept. 19, 1889; *m* Sadie Fenstermaker.

[36–335.10] 2. Clarence R., *b* Nov. 9, 1891; *m* Minnie Everett; 822 N. 5th St., Allentown, Pa.

[36–335.11] 3. Emma F., *b* Dec. 29, 1893; *m* Claude E. Roth; 1538 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa.

4. Edward G., *b* Oct. 6, 1895; *unm;* 1538½ Gordon St., Allentown, Pa.

[36–268.1] **MARY E. SCHLICHER,** *b* Nov. 17, 1867; *d* Feb. 10, 1904; *dau* Edwin K. and Sarah (Smith) Schlicher [36–154]; *m* Mar. 14, 1894, J. H. SWAVING, M.D., *b* Aug. 15, 1867; *d* Dec. 30, 1914;

s Dr. John C. and Emma (Brumeyer) Swaving. Physician; Pottsville, Pa.; resided at 501 Garfield Ave. Dr. Swaving was Senior Surgeon of the Pottsville, Pa., Hospital and Consulting Surgeon for Schuylkill Co.

Children (2):

1. Frances A., *b* Feb. 26, 1895; *unm;* 7 N. 5th St., Pottsville, Pa.
2. Grace Marielle, *b* Aug. 24, 1898; *unm;* 7 N. 5th St., Pottsville, Pa.

[36–268.2] **S. EFFIE SCHLICHER,** *b* June 9, 1870; *dau* Edwin K. and Sallie (Smith) Schlicher [36–154]; *m* June 18, 1890, LOUIS F. STOFFREGEN, *b* Jan. 19, 1866; *d* Jan. 8, 1919; *s* George Louis and Mary Ann (Buzzard) Stoffregen. Pharmacist. Widow lives at Spangler, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Louis Edwin, *b* May 30, 1894; Spangler, Pa.
2. Sarah Margaret, *b* Apr. 26, 1897; Spangler, Pa.
3. Robert Frederick, *b* Nov. 26, 1901; Spangler, Pa.

[36–268.3] **CHARLES EDWIN SCHLICHER,** *b* Jan. 9, 1881; *s* Edwin K. and Sallie (Smith) Schlicher [36–154]; *m* Aug. 4, 1903, ESTHER FISHER, *b* Dec. 25, 1880; *dau* Charles and Ellen (Fisher) Fisher. Civil and mining engineer; res. Spangler, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Mary Catharine, *b* June 8, 1905.

[36–274] **JENNIE MOYER,** *b* Sept. 20, 1884; *dau* George and Elizabeth (Schlicher) Moyer [36–157]; *m* July 27, 1904, MELVIN GERHART, *b* May 23, 1883; *s* Tobias and Maria (Schiffert) Gerhart. Confectioner; Quakertown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Esther E., *b* Feb. 18, 1905.
2. Emmanuel, *b* Aug. 24, 1907.
3. Abel, *b* July 29, 1909.
4. Mary, *b* Sept. 24, 1910.

[36–275] **MARY IDA HUFF,** *b* Sept. 11, 1866; *dau* Jerry and Emma (Schlicher) Huff [36–158]; *m* July 17, 1905, HARRY BUCKLER WARNER, *b* Feb. 16, 1874; *s* Frank and Ruth Ida Warner. Sales manager; 38 East Ave., Hagerstown, Md. *No children.* (1921.)

[36–276] **KATE HUFF,** *b* Feb. 8, 1870; *dau* Jerry and Emma (Schlicher) Huff [36–158]; *m* Oct. 27, 1887, SYDNEY FOCHT, *b* May 18, 1868; *s* Jacob and Anna Maria (Stetley) Focht. Cigar maker; 2620 N. Hollywood St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Harry, *b* Mar. 24, 1889; *d* Aug. 11, 1889.
[36–336] 2. Walter, *b* Sept. 9, 1890; *m* Crissie Wilson.
[36–337] 3. Robert, *b* Mar. 18, 1899; *m* Edith Wurster.
4. Edna, *b* Oct. 20, 1909; 2620 N. Hollywood St., Phila., Pa.

[36–278] **EMMA F. HUFF,** *b* Dec. 30, 1873; *dau* Jerry and Emma (Schlicher) Huff [36–158]; *m* Dec. 6, 1898, WILLIAM BOOR, *b* Oct. 11, 1877; *s* Peter and Fredicha (Zuschnitt) Boor. Plumber; 5945 N. Park Ave., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Paul, *b* Mar. 24, 1900.
2. Thomas, *b* Sept. 16, 1903.
3. Harry, *b* Aug. 5, 1910; *d* Feb. 5, 1911.
4. Ruth, *b* Mar. 6, 1914.

[36–279] **GEORGE E. HUFF,** *b* Dec. 11, 1875; *s* Jerry and Emma (Schlicher) Huff [36–138]; *m* Nov. 23, 1910, ALICE MAY MAGARGAL, *b* Aug. 24, 1884; *dau* I. Muton and Annie B. (Robinson) Magargal. Cigarmaker; No. Marshall St., Perkasie, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Alice May, *b* Mar. 12, 1912.
2. George Edwin, *b* July 16, 1914.

3. Warren Thomas, *b* Apr. 19, 1917.
4. Annie Robinson, *b* Oct. 4, 1919.

[36-280] **ALICE HUFF,** *b* Dec. 14, 1879; *dau* Jerry and Emma (Schlicher) Huff [36-158]; *m* Jan. 3, 1906, STEPHEN KILPATRICK, *b* Nov. 12, 1883; *s* Joseph and Jane (Mercer) Kilpatrick. Coremaker; 407 Garfield Ave., Palmyra, N. J. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Warren T., *b* Oct. 21, 1906.
2. Edith M., *b* July 5, 1909.

[36-280.1] **FLORENCE HUFF,** *b* Mar. 24, 1884; *dau* Jerry and Emma (Schlicher) Huff [36-158]; *m* Apr. 29, 1920, WILLIAM O. FLOUNDERS, *b* Jan. 27, 1879; *s* Kenard and Elizabeth (Maguire) Flounders. Sheet metal worker; 2924 N. Bambrey St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

One child: Harry Warner, *b* Jan. 22, 1921.

[36-280.2] **CHARLES HUFF,** *b* Feb. 10, 1888; *s* Jerry and Emma (Schlicher) Huff [36-158]; *m* Sept. 28, 1912, MARY BALMER, *b* Aug. 5, 1886; *dau* Lincoln B. and Laura S. (Shafer) Balmer. Plumber; 135 No. Ambler St., Quakertown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Charles, Jr., *b* Feb. 17, 1914.
2. Robert B., *b* Jan. 12, 1921.

[36-291] **MAGGIE SCHLICHER,** *b* Nov. 16, 1886; *d* May 28, 1917; *dau* Samuel and Lena (Simon) Schlicher [36-163]; *m* Apr. 11, 1914, MYRON T. FETTERMAN. Bookkeeper and cashier; 205 No. 7th St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Harold L., *b* Sept. 3, 1916; Pennsburg, Pa.

[36-292] **KATIE SCHLICHER,** *b* June 24, 1880; *dau* Samuel and Lena (Simon) Schlicher [36-163]; *m* Feb. 23, 1910, JOHN WAGNER, *b* July 26, 1881; *s* John and Katherine (Wendler) Wagner. Tire finisher; Pennsburg, Pa. (1921.) *No children.*

[36-295] **AMANDA E. FETZER,** *b* May 27, 1867; *dau* Edwin and Maria Etta (Schlicher) Fetzer [36-168]; *m* May 19, 1888, JOHN C. KLEINSMITH, *b* May 13, 1865. Farmer; R. F. D. 5, Pottstown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (11):

[36-338] 1. Clara Katharine, *b* Mar. 8, 1890; *m* Jacob S. Schaeffer.
[36-339] 2. George William, *b* Jan. 26, 1892; *m* Verna Bachman; Reading, Pa.
3. Claude Edwin, *b* June 23, 1894; *d* Dec. 25, 1896.
[36-340] 4. Chester F., *b* June 21, 1895; *m* Louisa L. Hafer.
5. Howard E., *b* Apr. 24, 1898; *unm;* R. F. D. 1, Boyertown, Pa.
[36-341] 6. Minnie M., *b* Aug. 12, 1900; *m* Ben. Baylor.
7. John H., Jr., *b* Feb. 26, 1902.
8. Bertha A., *b* Mar. 29, 1903; *d* Sept. 5, 1903.
9. Jacob S., *b* May 3, 1905.
10. Mabel E., *b* Feb. 1, 1907.
11. Walter H., *b* Sept. 5, 1909.

[36-296] **CATHARINE FETZER,** *b* Oct. 8, 1868; *dau* Edwin and Maria Etta (Schlicher) Fetzer [36-168]; *m* Feb. 28, 1888, EDWARD LUCAS, *b* May 31, 1868; *s* James and Fianna (Dennis) Lucas. 236 No. 16th St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (8):

[36-342] 1. Esther A., *b* Jan. 23, 1894; *m* Charles F. Shellhamer.
[36-343] 2. Grace I., *b* Dec. 15, 1895; *m* Earle J. Keck; Allentown, Pa.
3. Lillian K., *b* Aug. 3, 1897.
4. Lewis E., *b* June 2, 1902.
5. Ruth M. F., *b* Jan. 9, 1904.
6. William H., *b* Feb. 6, 1906.
7. George H., *b* Apr. 18, 1908.
8. Robert H., *b* Jan. 18, 1910.

[36–297] **AGNES FETZER,** *b* Oct. 4, 1871; *d* May 27, 1920; *dau* Edwin and Maria Ella (Schlicher) Fetzer [36–168]; *m* May 21, 1898, HORACE S. RUFE, *b* Feb. 12, 1872; *s* David and Susanna (Guth) Rufe. 241 No. 12th St., Allentown, Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[36–297.1] **CORA L. SCHLICHER,** *b* Aug. 2, 1878; *dau* Levinus and Martha (Fegley) Schlicher [36–169]; *m* Nov. 1, 1906, CHARLES W. WIESER, *b* Mar. 17, 1879; *s* Jonathan and Caroline (Eisenhart) Wieser. Locomotive fireman; 424 Iron St., Easton, Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[36–297.2] **WALTER F. SCHLICHER,** *b* Sept. 3, 1887; *s* Levinus and Martha (Fegley) Schlicher [36–169]; *m* Feb. 28, 1914, MABEL B. MOYER, *b* Nov. 2, 1885; *dau* Woodward and Emma (Berkheimer) Moyer. Textile worker; Royersford, Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[36–297.3a] **ANNIE M. SCHLICHER,** *b* Nov. 5, 1871; *dau* Nelson and Ellamanda (Bortz) Schlicher [36–170]; *m* 1st time, WILLIAM REESE, *s* John Reese. Wood Carver.

One child:

[36–344] . Harold R., *b* Sept. 6, 1891; *m* Emma Evans.

[36–297.3b] **ANNIE M. (SCHLICHER) REESE,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 21, 1893, HARRY BALLIET, *b* Nov. 29, 1873; *s* Edward L. and Isabelle (Royer) Balliet. Hotel man; Park Hotel, Hanover Ave., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (12):

[36–345] 1. Bella Bertha, *b* June 11, 1894; *m* Earl Nagle.
[36–346] 2. Hettie Eva, *b* Feb. 17, 1896; *m* James Witemeyer.
3. Annie Aurora } *twins*, *b* Sept. 26, 1898; *d* { June 20, 1899.
4. Ella Guayama } { Apr. 20, 1899.
5. Stella Minerva, *b* July 25, 1900.
6. Edward Lewis, *b* Jan. 5, 1903.
7. Charles Christian, *b* May 1, 1905.
8. Mae Irene, *b* Dec. 5, 1907.
9. S. Margaret Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 17, 1910.
10. Robert Raymond Paul, *b* Oct. 3, 1913; *d* Dec. 26, 1915.
11. Frances Helen, *b* Nov. 23, 1914.
12. James Nelson, *b* Sept. 6, 1917.

[36–297.4] **ELLA J. SCHLICHER,** *b* Oct. 10, 1874; *d* Apr. 16, 1914; *dau* Nelson and Ellamanda (Bortz) Schlicher [36–170]; *m* Nov. 19, 1892, GEORGE J. FINK, *b* Jan. 28, 1878; *d* Oct. 23, 1902.

Children (5):

1. Claude N., *b* Jan. 19, 1895; *single;* 714 Florence St., Allentown, Pa.
2. Stanley C., *b* May 21, 1896; *single;* 714 Florence St., Allentown, Pa.
3. Frances F., *b* Sept. 30, 1897; *single;* 714 Florence St., Allentown, Pa.
4. Earle E., *b* Apr. 14, 1900; *single;* 714 Florence St., Allentown, Pa.
5. Viola W., *b* Sept. 20, 1902; *single;* 714 Florence St., Allentown, Pa.

[36–297.5] **WILLIAM B. D. SCHLICHER,** *b* Sept. 6, 1883; *s* Nelson and Ellamanda (Bortz) Schlicher [36–170]; *m* Aug. 19, 1905, BLANCHE C. KERCHNER, *b* May 30, 1888. Butcher; 250 S. 5th St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (6)*:*

1. Ruth M., *b* Feb. 2, 1906.
2. Nelson G., *b* Jan. 5, 1909; *d* Aug. 21, 1919.
3. Kenneth F., *b* June 27, 1912.
4. Kermit W., *b* Dec. 30, 1914.
5. Arline M., *b* July 27, 1917.
6. Louis J., *b* Nov. 30, 1920.

[36–297.6] **CLARA A. SCHLICHER,** *b* May 4, 1881; *dau* Nelson and Ellamanda (Bortz) Schlicher [36–170]; *m* Aug. 17, 1899, WILLIAM S. MINK, *b* Jan. 16, 1879. Laborer; 732 Florence St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):

1. Mary E., *b* Dec. 21, 1900.
2. Oswin E., *b* June 14. 1908.
3. Raymond E., *b* Oct. 30, 1911.
4. Verna V., *b* Feb. 2, 1913.
5. William S., *b* Aug. 16, 1918.
6. Gladys M., *b* Jan. 11, 1921.

[36–299] **ELLA MAY MAURER,** *b* Sept. 4, 1877; *dau* Jacob and Diana (Schlicher) Maurer [36–172]; *m* Sept. 2, 1899, W. CLAYTON ANDERSON, *b* Oct. 9, 1875; *s* H. G. and Martha M. (Brant) Anderson. Stove plate moulder; Royersford, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Paul W., *b* Apr. 29, 1902.

[36–300a] **ANNIE MAURER,** *b* July 14, 1879; *dau* Jacob and Diana (Schlicher) Maurer [36–172]; *m* Oct. 1, 1904, HARVEY J. DUNKELBERGER, *b* Sept. 3, 1878; *d* Feb. 24, 1919; *s* Franklin and Sophia Dunkelberger. Cabinet maker; Royersford, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Roy E., *b* Aug. 18, 1906; *d* June 2, 1916.
2. Earl M., *b* Apr. 5, 1910; *d* Oct. 11, 1918.

[36–300b] **ANNIE (MAURER) DUNKELBERGER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, June 2, 1920, CLARENCE W. BERTOLET, *b* Nov. 10, 1876; *s* Joseph M. and Maggie (Hartman) Bertolet. Stove moulder; 436 Washington Ave., Royersford, Pa. (1921.)

[36–300.1] **WILLIAM L. MAURER,** *b* Oct. 30, 1881; *s* Jacob and Diana (Schlicher) Maurer [36–172]; *m* Mar. 24, 1906, ELLA STAUFFER, *b* Sept. 26, 1884; *dau* John and Rebecca (Shupe) Stauffer. Carpenter; 438 Washington St., Royersford, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Grace, *b* Jan. 27, 1907.
2. William A., *b* Nov. 5, 1908.

[36–300.2] **DANIEL MAURER,** *b* Feb. 3, 1876; *s* Jacob and Diana (Schlicher) Maurer [36–172]; *m* June 22, 1903, LAURA VIRGINIA BROWNBACK, *b* July 8, 1884; *dau* Doremus and Ella Virginia (Bisbing) Brownback. 338 Washington St., Royersford, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Anna Marian, *b* July 27, 1904.
2. Horace Jacob, *b* June 7, 1912.
3. Donald Allen, *b* Nov. 20, 1919.

[36–300.4] **CLINTON SCHUECK,** *b* June 20, 1885; *s* William and Amanda (Schlicher) Schueck [36–178]; *m* Mar. 6, 1909, MINNIE BAUER, *b* Jan. 17, 1889; *dau* Henry B. and Emma F. (Moyer) Bauer. Silk weaver; Alburtis, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. Idella M., *b* June 22, 1909.
2. Nevin W., *b* Oct. 14, 1910.
3. Luella M., *b* Mar. 20, 1913; *d* Feb. 22, 1914.
4. Clinton E., Jr., *b* Dec. 14, 1918.
5. Earl L., *b* Jan. 4, 1920.

[36–300.5] **HOWARD SCHUECK,** *b* Aug. 26, 1887; *s* William and Amanda (Schlicher) Schueck [36–178]; *m* HELEN HILBERT. Alburtis, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Ruth, *b* Sept. 13, 1920.

[36–300.6] **CORA SCHUECK,** *b* Jan. 31, 1889; *dau* William and Amanda (Schlicher) Schueck [36–178]; *m* WALTER SNYDER, *b* Feb. 14, 1888; *s* John and Elementa (Reitz) Snyder. Alburtis, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Evelyn, *b* Apr. 21, 1908.
2. Ruth, *b* Nov. 16, 1909.

[36–300.8] **WILLIAM SCHUECK, JR.**, *b* Oct. 5, 1897; *s* William and Amanda (Schlicher) Schueck [36–178]; *m* Oct. 12, 1918, HELEN GERY, *b* Mar. 6, 1898; *dau* William P. B. and Rosa R. (Long) Gery. Machinist; Alburtis, Pa. (1921.) *No children.*

[36–301] **JOHN F. C. STEINMAN,** *b* Nov. 22, 1872; *s* James A. and Fianna (Christman) Steinman [36–181]; *m* June 23, 1906, **LAURA JANE YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 15, 1876; *dau* Joseph Z. and Susanna E. (Carl) Yeakel [38–251]. E. Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Paul Franklin, *b* Apr. 18, 1911.

[36–302] **KATIE S. STEINMAN,** *b* Feb. 5, 1871; *dau* James A. and Fianna M. J. (Christman) Steinman [36–181]; *m* Dec. 21, 1901, MILTON HOHL, *b* Oct. 5, 1872; *s* Charles and Louisa (Harner) Hohl. Cigar maker; East Greenville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Vida W., *b* Nov. 16, 1902.
2. Mildred F., *b* July 8, 1905.
3. Charlottie C., *b* Mar. 22, 1911.
4. Esther S., *b* Sept. 18, 1914.

[36–303] **M. AGNES STEINMAN,** *b* Jan. 1, 1877; *dau* James A. and Fianna (Christman) Steinman [36–181]; *m* Feb. 16, 1901, ELMER H. FETTERMAN, *b* Nov. 14, 1876; *s* Leon and Sarah (Mohr) Fetterman. Farmer; Palm, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Marguerite L., *b* July 29, 1903.
2. James L., *b* Apr. 24, 1907.
3. Florence V., *b* Sept. 8, 1910.
4. Elmer R., *b* Oct. 8, 1913.

[36–304] **CHARLES G. STEINMAN,** *b* Sept. 5, 1886; *s* James A. and Fianna (Christman) Steinman [36–181]; *m* Feb. 28, 1908, **KATIE S. RAUDENBUSH,** *b* Mar. 12, 1889; *dau* Edwin S. and Catharine (Schantz) Raudenbush [149–88]. Cigarmaker; Pennsburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Charles Willard, *b* Oct. 8, 1908.
2. Rena Arvona, *b* Sept. 14, 1911.
3. Margaret Anna, *b* Dec. 30, 1919.

[36–306] **LOTTIE J. STEINMAN,** *b* Feb. 28, 1884; *dau* James A. and Fianna M. J. (Christman) Steinman [36–181]; *m* June 8, 1907, CALVIN FREED, *b* Dec. 16, 1882; *s* John J. and Emma (Heist) Freed. Ribbon weaver; E. Greenville, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Carrie V., *b* May 6, 1912.

[36–307] **JAMES E. STEINMAN,** *b* Apr. 6, 1879; *s* James A. and Fianna (Christman) Steinman [36–181]; *m* Oct. 10, 1908, CARRIE I. TRUMP, *b* June 18, 1884; *dau* Percival L. and Mary (Brey) Trump. Salesman; 812½ N. 8th St., Allentown, Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[36–309.2] **EUGENE F. GERY,** *b* Jan. 6, 1898; *s* John M. and Alice (Moyer) Gery [36–190]; *m* Jan. 6, 1917, MAMIE V. MEAS, *b* Nov. 28, 1899; *dau* Howard F. and Rosa A. (Hess) Meas. Machinist; R. F. D., Quakertown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Leland E., *b* July 7, 1917.
2. Dorothy I., *b* Dec. 6, 1919.

[36–311] **CARRIE MILLER,** *b* Apr. 13, 1888; *dau* James H. and Veleria (Antrim) Miller [36–192]; *m* Nov. 24, 1909, HENRY R. GERHART, *b* Nov. 28, 1882; *s* Milton Gerhart. E. Greenville, Pa. (1919.) *No children.*

[36–312] **EMMA A. MILLER,** *b* Jan. 6, 1893; *dau* James H. and Veleria (Antrim) Miller [36–192]; *m* Feb. 23, 1915, RAYMOND SAYLOR, *b* July 29, 1894; *s* John K. Saylor. Cigarmaker; Pennsburg, Pa. (1919.) *No children.*

[36–313] **MISSOURIA MAY MILLER,** *b* May 2, 1885; *dau* Sorado and Emma (Antrim) Miller [36–193]; *m* July 2, 1904, GUY G. SANDS, *b* Dec. 29, 1880; *s* John F. Sands. Silk worker; E. Greenville, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):

1. John S., *b* Dec. 24, 1904.
2. Milton J., *b* July 5, 1906.
3. Laura E., *b* Jan. 18, 1909.

[36–314] **LULU OLEDO MILLER,** *b* Jan. 11, 1887; *dau* Sorado and Emma (Antrim) Miller [36–193]; *m* June 15, 1907, JOHN H. GOTTSHALL, *b* May 8, 1885; *s* Jonathan Gottshall. Cigarmaker; Coopersburg, Pa. *No children.* (1917.)

[36–315] **RALPH SORADO MILLER,** *b* Dec. 5, 1888; *s* Sorado and Emma (Antrim) Miller [36–193]; *m* Apr. 30, 1910, IDA LOUISA STERNER, *b* Sept. 29, 1894; *dau* Francis S. Sterner. Barber; Coopersburg, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Evelyn Irene, *b* Oct. 2, 1910.
2. Lillian Oledo, *b* Mar. 26, 1912.

[36–316] **AMOS FRANKLIN MILLER,** *b* June 30, 1892; *s* Sorado and Emma (Antrim) Miller [36–193]; *m* June 30, 1915, FLORENCE RITTER, *b* Mar. 14, 1894; *dau* Henry A. Ritter. Clerk; Coopersburg, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Kathryn
2. Emma
4. Dora

} *triplets*, *b* Mar. 17, 1916.

4. Elmina Elouise, *b* Dec. 6, 1917.

[36–317] **ROBERT EDWIN ALBRIGHT,** *b* Jan. 7, 1895; *s* Dr. R. S. and Jennie (Antrim) Albright [36–195]; *m* Apr. 8, 1917, HELEN J. MEGAHAN, *b* Jan. 25, 1893; *dau* J. R. and Margaret (Holderbaum) Megahan. Instructor, Commercial Dep't, High School, Pueblo, Col.; res. 2603 6th Ave., Pueblo, Col. (1920.) *No children.*

[36–317.1] **CHARLES HEYDT,** *b* Sept. 2, 1890; *d* May 31, 1916; *s* Nathaniel and Leah (Frank) Heydt [36–204]; *m* Sept. 28, 1912, **JENNIE BAUS ALTHOUSE,** *b* Mar. 23, 1890; *d* Jan. 25, 1921; *dau* Samuel S. and Sarah E. (Baus) Althouse [62–17]. Station agent; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Ernest Nelson, *b* Apr. 23, 1913; East Greenville, Pa.

[36–317.2] **SENORIA J. CARLISA,** *b* Sept. 1, 1899; *dau* John W. and Mamie (Sassaman) Carlisa [36–214a]; *m* Nov. 22, 1919, GORDON R. CLARKE, *b* July 22, 1899; *s* Charles J. and Margaret (Gordon) Clarke. Credit manager; 2510 Polk St., Chicago, Ill. (1921.) *No children.*

[36–320] **CHARLES C. FESHER,** *b* Apr. 16, 1876; *s* Dr. O. H. and Mary A. (Heilig) Fesher [36–218]; *m* June 5, 1900, JENNIE A. GARBER, *b* June 1, 1880; *dau* Jos. S. and Mary (Sembling) Garber. Draftsman; 511 No. Charlotte St., Pottstown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Charles Leonard, *b* Sept. 21, 1903.

[36–321] **LESTER L. FESHER,** *b* June 18, 1878; *s* Dr. O. H. and Mary A. (Heilig) Fesher [36–218]; *m* Sept. 6, 1900, ANNIE E. GARBER, *b* Aug. 31, 1877; *dau* Joseph S. and Mary A. (Sembling) Garber. Draftsman; 1132 High St., Pottstown, Pa. (1921.) *No children.*

[36–321.1] **S. EDWARD HEILIG,** *b* Dec. 20, 1875; *s* George E. and Deborah B. (Bertolet) Heilig [36–219a]; *m* July 18, 1898, MINNIE SYBILLA WILSON, *b* Jan. 3, 1876; *dau* Charles F. and Anna M. (Cannon) Wilson. Dentist; 1984 E. Ninth St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (1921.)

One child: Ruth Evelyn, *b* June 30, 1904.

[36–321.2] **RALPH BERTOLET HEILIG,** *b* Aug. 13, 1882; *s* George E. and Deborah B. (Bertolet) Heilig [36–219a]; *m* Feb. 15, 1905, ANNA ELISE ZIMMER, *b* June 24, 1883; *dau* John and Virginia (Taverney) Zimmer. Secretary; 5221 No. 15th St., Phila., Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[36–321.3] **EDWARD H. MEHLHOUSE,** *b* Feb. 10, 1877; *s* Cornelius and Laura V. (Heilig) Mehlhouse [36–220]; *m* Nov. 29, 1905, ELLA JEPSON PHIFER, *b* Nov. 26, 1878; *dau* James and Mary E. (Jepson) Phifer. Clerk; Pottstown, Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[36–321.4] **ROY A. MEHLHOUSE,** *b* June 21, 1878; *s* Cornelius H. and Laura V. (Heilig) Mehlhouse [36–220]; *m* June 6, 1902, GERTRUDE NEELY. Conductor; Bridgeport, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Joseph R., *b* Nov. 15, 1903.

[36–321.5] **RAYMOND BRENDLINGER,** *b* Apr. 13, 1883; *s* Morris and Agnes Roberta (Heilig) Brendlinger [36–222]; *m* CLARA HOFFMAN, *dec;* Pottstown, Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[36–321.6a] **LEON H. BRENDLINGER,** *b* Apr. 23, 1889; *s* Morris and Agnes Roberta (Heilig) Brendlinger [36–222]; *m* May 7, 1910, EVA I. EVANS, *b* July 8, 1890; *d* June 30, 1920; *dau* Lewis and Elizabeth (Sembling) Evans.

One child: L. Douglas, *b* Feb. 2, 1920; *d* Feb. 2, 1920.

[36–321.6b] **LEON H. BRENDLINGER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Aug. 17, 1921, EDNA W. BEECHER, *b* Jan. 8, 1890; *dau* William A. and Laura (Whitman) Beecher. Office manager; Pottstown, Pa. (1921.) *No children.*

[36–327.7a] **MARY E. HEILIG,** *b* July 4, 1875; *dau* James E. and Fannie F. (Wensel) Heilig [36–223]; *m* 1st time, HARRY SKEAN.

One child:

[36–347] Lewis, *b* Aug. 28, 1894; *m* Minerva Kramer.

[36–321.7b] **MARY E. (HEILIG) SKEAN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 9, 1899, ALLEN J. EPRIGHT, *b* May 6, 1872; *s* Samuel and Margrette (Krouse) Epright. Expert stove moulder; Sinking Springs, Berks Co., Pa. (1921.)

Children (8):

1. Daughter, *b* Mar. 7, 1900; stillborn.
2. William James E., *b* Sept. 10, 1901; *d* Feb. 13, 1902.
3. Samuel E., *b* Jan. 11, 1903; 23d Inf. Co. L.; Camp Travis, Tex.
4. Ruth Naomi, *b* Jan. 5, 1905.
5. Dorothy M., *b* Jan. 30, 1907; *d* Aug. 6, 1907.
6. Joseph I., *b* Aug. 2, 1908.
7. A. Theodore, *b* Sept. 8, 1910.
8. Elmer W., *b* Feb. 18, 1913.

[36–321.8] **ANNA ESTELLA KEMMERER,** *b* May 28, 1885; *dau* Jonathan B. and Elmira Matilda (Heilig) Kemmerer [36–224]; *m* Nov. 30, 1905, EDWIN B. GERLACH, *b* Sept. 6, 1884; *s* E. J. and Sara Ann (Hartzell) Gerlach. Gerlach's Delivery; S. Penn St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (8):

1. Edwin J., *b* June 25, 1906.
2. Marie L., *b* Apr. 3, 1909.
3. Anna E. } *twins,* *b* Oct. 23, 1911.
4. Alma S. }
5. Emma M., *b* June 16, 1914.
6. Richard J., *b* Oct. 28, 1915.
7. Dorothy I., *b* Feb. 11, 1917.
8. Herbert J., *b* June 5, 1918; *d* Sept. 28, 1918.

[36–322] **CHARLES H. GRABER,** *b* Nov. 24, 1878; *s* Calvin K. and Julia (Hoffman) Graber [36–230]; *m* June 6, 1908, **MABEL L. SCHULTZ,** *b* Mar. 16, 1885; *dau* Samuel S. and Amanda (Roberts) Schultz [149–67]. Farmer; E. Greenville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Francis Charles, *b* Jan. 15, 1909.
2. Paul Calvin, *b* Feb. 7, 1911.
3. Ruba May, *b* Aug. 6, 1912.

[36–323] **KATIE M. GRABER,** *b* May 5, 1877; *dau* Calvin K. and Julia (Hoffman) Graber [36–230]; *m* Feb. 12, 1898, HARRY BREY, *b* June 9, 1876. Ice man; 831 Elm St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Warren O., *b* Nov. 19, 1898; 831 Elm St., Reading, Pa.
[36–348] 2. Florence M., *b* Apr. 2, 1900; *m* Warren M. Wagner.
3. Norman C., *b* Mar. 8, 1902.
[36–349] 4. Edna M., *b* Mar. 20, 1904; *m* Joseph Smith; 312 Cedar St., Reading, Pa.
5. Clarence E., *b* Oct. 16, 1905.
6. Elwood H., *b* May 15, 1908.

[36–324] **JOHN E. GRABER,** *b* Aug. 11, 1882; *s* Calvin K. and Julia (Hoffman) Graber [36–230]; *m* Dec. 22, 1906, CARRIE TREICHLER, *b* Mar. 26, 1888; *dau* David and Maria (Schantz) Treichler. Laborer; Palm, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Elmer E., *b* June 19, 1907.
2. Harry R., *b* Dec. 23, 1909.

[36–328] **LATTA G. GRABER,** *b* Feb. 4, 1893; *dau* Calvin K. and Julia (Hoffman) Graber [36–230]; *m* Dec. 24, 1910, FREDERICK DIEHL, *b* May 16, 1891; *s* Horace S. and Amenda (Miller) Diehl. Carpenter; E. Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Dorothy M., *b* May 18, 1916; E. Greenville, Pa.

[36–328.1] **STELLA F. GRABER,** *b* May 20, 1894; *dau* Calvin K. and Julia (Hoffman) Graber [36–230]; *m* Dec. 24, 1913, FREDERICK ESCHBACH, *b* Feb. 28, 1894; *s* William R. and Annie (Conrad) Eschbach. Telegraph operator; Chapel, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Grace Mildred, *b* June 10, 1914.
2. Clarence Frederick, *b* Mar. 14, 1916.
3. Pearl Florence, *b* July 2, 1917.
4. Fern Verna, *b* July 31, 1919.

[36–329] **WALTER W. FLY,** *b* Mar. 11, 1886; *d* May 2, 1920; *s* Remandus and Annie (Wanner) Fly [36–232]; *m* Dec. 14, 1907, MABEL MAE OTT, *b* May 21, 1889; *dau* Levi and Susan (Nusbickle) Ott. Cigarmaker. Widow; 23 Marshall St., Perkasie, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Arthur Russell, *b* June 20, 1908.
2. Leroy Llewellyn, *b* June 13, 1915.

[36–330] **THEODORE FLY,** *b* Nov. 9, 1888; *s* Remandus and Annie (Wanner) Fly [36–232]; *m* Mar. 4, 1911, ROSIE SOLLIDAY, *b* Aug. 1, 1891; *dau* John and Maria (Allem) Solliday. Machinist; Perkasie, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Thelma, *b* Oct. 4, 1916.

[36–331] **HORACE W. FLY,** *b* Oct. 16, 1891; *s* Remandus and Annie (Wanner) Fly [36–232]; *m* Dec. 2, 1910, ELSIE MAE HESS, *b* July 9, 1893; *dau* Charles F. and Mary M. (Frederick) Hess. Operating Crane, P. &. R. R'y; Quakertown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Dorothy Annie, *b* Aug. 11, 1911.
2. Willard Woodrow, *b* Mar. 18, 1917.
3. Alton Wallace, *b* Oct. 10, 1919.

[36–333] **THELMA W. BLACK,** *b* Feb. 16, 1900; *dau* Charles and Sybilla (Trauger) Black [36-234b]; *m* July 23, 1919, WINFIELD SCOTT MILLER, *b* Mar. 29, 1899; *s* Harvey and Cora (Kirkpatrick) Miller. Clerk; 3247 No. Front St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: Winfield S., Jr., *b* Aug. 26, 1920.

[36–334] **BERTHA M. BLACK,** *b* Feb. 28, 1901; *dau* Charles and Sybilla (Trauger) Black [36-234b]; *m* Aug. 6, 1919, LLOYD SCHEETZ, *b* Dec. 4, 1894; *s* Thomas and Katherine (Daniel) Scheetz. Carpet weaver; 605 Swain St., Bristol, Pa. (1920.) *No children.*

[36–335] **JAMES SAMUEL KRUM,** *b* Oct. 28, 1894; *s* Josiah and Elizabeth (Geary) Krum [36–260]; *m* Feb. 8, 1919, HELEN ELIZABETH SEARFOSS, *b* June 28, 1895; *dau* Robert and Matilda (Roth) Searfoss. Mechanical engineer with Lehigh Fuller Co., Allentown, Pa.; res. 220 N. Madison St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.) *No children.* James Samuel Krum is a graduate of Pa. State College.

[36–335.1] **WALLACE F. SCHLICHER,** *b* Sept. 19, 1891; *s* H. Franklin and Ellen C. (Shankweiler) Schlicher [36–264]; *m* Apr. 30, 1914, SARAH KATZMIRE, *b* Feb. 8, 1897; *dau* Charles F. and Sarah (Derby) Katzmire. Conductor; 34 S. Howard St., Allentown, Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[36–335.2] **MAUDE L. SCHLICHER,** *b* June 24, 1894; *dau* H. Franklin and Ellen C. (Shankweiler) Schlicher [36–264]; *m* Oct. 28, 1911, WARREN GAUGLER, *b* Apr. 9, 1888. Brace polisher; 38 So. Howard St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Franklin, *b* Mar. 24, 1912.
2. Mildred, *b* Aug. 4, 1913.

[36–335.3] **LILLIAN M. SCHLICHER,** *b* Oct. 5, 1897; *dau* H. Franklin and Ellen C. (Shankweiler) Schlicher [36–264]; *m* Jan. 2, 1915, SELDEN REPSHER, *b* July 1, 1890; *s* Milton J. and Maggie (Potts) Repsher. Mill worker; R. F. D. 3, Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Althea N., *b* Sept. 5, 1915.
2. Sarah C., *b* July 2, 1916.

[36–335.4] **JOHN H. SCHLICHER,** *b* Apr. 13, 1900; *s* H. Franklin and Ellen C. (Shankweiler) Schlicher [36–264]; *m* Apr. 30, 1919, SADIE E. CRESSMAN, *b* Apr. 28, 1902; *dau* Jesse D. and Ida H. (Miller) Cressman. Locomotive fireman; 23 So. Howard St., Allentown, Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[36–335.5] **ELSIE M. SCHLICHER,** *b* Jan. 21, 1889; *dau* Clement W. and Ida (Weil) Schlicher [36–265]; *m* June 12, 1907, ARD S. BARR, *b* Mar. 23, 1885; *s* J. P. and Alvesta (Gehris) Barr. Ribbon weaver; 216½ Elm St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. Mildred Sara, *b* May 27, 1908.
2. Ammon Linwood, *b* Aug. 4, 1910.
3. Iva Mae, *b* Oct. 25, 1912.
4. Nina Alvesta, *b* Feb. 25, 1918.
5. Elsie Schlicher, *b* June 24, 1920.

[36–335.6] **AMMON W. SCHLICHER,** *b* Dec. 30, 1890; *s* Clement W. and Ida (Weil) Schlicher [36–265]; *m* JENNIE SELL, *b* June 17, 1894; *dau* John S. and Mary (Steyer) Sell. 5916 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Irma Mae, *b* Dec. 5, 1914.
2. Henry John, *b* Apr. 17, 1918.

[36–335.7] **IRMA B. SCHLICHER,** *b* May 16, 1894; *dau* Clement W. and Ida (Weil) Schlicher [36–265]; *m* June 16, 1917, ARTHUR KRANZLEY, *b* Mar. 17, 1895; *s* Lewis and Sallie (Roth) Kranzley. Hardwood finisher; Souderton, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Arlene Schlicher, *b* Sept. 2, 1918.
2. Helen Schlicher, *b* Feb. 26, 1920.

[36–335.8] **HELEN M. SCHLICHER,** *b* Aug. 25, 1896; *dau* Clement W. and Ida (Weil) Schlicher [36–265]; *m* Apr. 8, 1916, ISAAC HARTZELL, *b* May 10, ————. Auditor; 216 Green St., Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Leonard S., *b* Aug. 13, 1917.
2. Russell C., *b* Sept. 4, 1918.
3. Richard A., *b* Jan. 15, 1920.

[36–335.9] **WILLIAM H. NAGLE,** *b* Sept. 19, 1889; *s* Harry and Catharine W. (Schlicher) Nagle [36–267]; *m* Aug. 10, 1912, SADIE FENSTERMAKER, *b* Mar. 28, 1893; *dau* Edgar and Mary (Reinhard) Fenstermacher. Chauffeur, Allentown Fire Dep't; res. 218 N. Franklin St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Catherine Marie, *b* Feb. 1, 1913.

[36–336] **WALTER FOCHT,** *b* Sept. 9, 1890; *s* Sydney and Kate (Huff) Focht [36–276]; *m* Sept. 17, 1914, CHRISTINE WILSON, *b* July 7, 1888; *dau* Benjamin and Emily (Chapel) Wilson. Plumbing contractor; 142 E. Wellens Ave., Olney, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Walter, *b* Oct. 20, 1915.
2. Gladys Mae, *b* Feb. 8, 1917.

[36–337] **ROBERT FOCHT,** *b* Mar. 18, 1899; *s* Sydney and Kate (Huff) Focht [36–276]; *m* Apr. 16, 1919, EDITH WURSTER, *b* Feb. 17, 1899; *dau* Philip and Mary (Ogden) Wurster. Office manager. 2621 No. Hollywood St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

One child: Robert Marston, *b* Apr. 3, 1920.

[36–338] **CLARA KATHARINE KLEINSMITH,** *b* Mar. 8, 1890; *dau* John C. and Amanda E. (Fetzer) Kleinsmith [36–295]; *m* June 24, 1911, JACOB S. SCHAEFFER, *b* Apr. 27, 1882; *s* Morris B. and Hannah L. Schaeffer. Farmer; R. F. D. 1, Boyertown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Helen Marie, *b* July 3, 1915.
2. Mabel Agnes, *b* Jan. 2, 1918.

[36–340] **CHESTER F. KLEINSMITH,** *b* June 21, 1895; *s* John C. and Amanda E. (Fetzer) Kleinsmith [36–295]; *m* July 1, 1916, LOUISA L. HAFER, *b* Jan. 17, 1895; *dau* Henry and Margaret (Lincoln) Hafer. Farmer; R. F. D. 1, Stony Creek Mills, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Robert, *b* Feb. 3, 1918.
2. J. Harvey, *b* Feb. 21, 1919.

[36–341] **MINNIE M. KLEINSMITH,** *b* Aug. 12, 1900; *dau* John C. and Amanda E. (Fetzer) Kleinsmith [36–295]; *m* Aug. 29, 1917, BENJAMIN BAYLOR, *b* Mar. 23, 1895; *s* Ira C. and Rosa (Warmon) Baylor. Farmer; R. F. D. 1, Bridgeville, N. J.

One child: Horace Arthur, *b* Mar. 13, 1918.

[36–342] **ESTHER A. LUCAS,** *b* Jan. 23, 1894; *s* Edward and Catharine (Fetzer) Lucas [36–296]; *m* Mar. 22, 1913, CHARLES F. SHELLHAMER, *b* Jan. 21, 1890; *s* Stephen and Rosa (Lutz) Shellhamer. Machinist; R. F. D. 5, Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Edward Stephen, *b* Sept. 22, 1913; *d* Oct. 8, 1913.
2. Lillian Irene, *b* Mar. 14, 1915.
3. Charles Henry, *b* Nov. 25, 1920.

[36–344] **HAROLD R. REES,** *b* Sept. 6, 1891; *s* William and Annie M. (Schlicher) Reese [36–297.3a]; *m* EMMA EVANS, *b* Jan. 8, 1895; *dau* William G. and Margaret (William) Evans. Ribbon weaver; 930 Monroe St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: John Walter, *b* Apr. 1, 1916.

[36–345] **BELLA BERTHA BALLIET,** *b* June 11, 1894; *dau* Harry and Annie M. (Schlicher) Balliet [36–297.3b]; *m* June 14, 1915, EARL NAGLE, *b* Sept. 28, 1893; *s* John and Annie (Hausman) Nagle. Book-keeper; 204 S. Madison St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Dorothy Mae, *b* Sept. 1, 1920..

[36–346] **HETTIE EVA BALLIET,** *b* Feb. 17, 1896; *dau* Harry and Annie M. (Schlicher) Balliet [36–297.3b]; *m* JAMES WITEMEYER, *b* June 7, 1899; *s* William and Savannah (Rash) Witemeyer. 1364 Lawrence St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Grace M. I., *b* Jan. 25, 1916.

[36–347] **LEWIS SKEAN,** *b* Aug. 28, 1894; *s* Harry and Mary E. (Heilig) Skean [36–327.7a]; *m* MINERVA KRAMER, *b* Aug. 11, 1893; *dau* Ellen Kramer. Laborer; 538 Farmington Ave., Pottstown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):

1. Lily May, *b* May 1, 1910.
2. John Howard, *b* Mar. 18, 1911.
3. Emerson Melville, *b* Jan. 10, 1914.
4. Grace Naomi, *b* Dec. 21, 1915.
5. Richard Stanley, *b* Mar. 21, 1918.
6. Tessie Regina, *b* May 3, 1920.

[36–348] **FLORENCE M. BREY,** *b* Apr. 2, 1900; *dau* Harry and Katie M. (Graber) Brey [36–323]; *m* July 27, 1918, WARREN M. WAGNER, *b* Dec. 9, 1896; *s* John and Emma (Adams) Wagner. Shoe repairer; 323 N. 9th St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Martha F., *b* Nov. 30, 1918.

DAVID JÄCKEL (YEAKEL) [E 38]
and his DESCENDANTS

[38] **DAVID JÄCKEL** was *b* about 1659 and lived prior to the migration in Nieder Harpersdorf. He came to Pa. in 1734 and was on the sick list when he landed (*cf. Signatures Oath of Allegiance*). No record of the death of David Yeakel nor that of his wife has been found, but it is known that he was a widower at the time of his arrival in Pa. As he was about 75 years of age at the time of his arrival, it is probable that he lived with his children who settled in Macungie, Pa., and he is doubtless buried there. Six sons and two daughters are accounted for in Pa., but, according to the Harpersdorf Church Records, there were twelve children (*cf. Regent Cat. Schwenkfeldianorum, p 64*), and the name of his wife was **SUSANNA HEYDRICK.**

The following data regarding his children has been discovered.

Children (12):

1. George, *b* Dec. 13, 1699; Sponsors: George Reinwald, George Hoffrichter, Melchior Krübel, Barbara Beyer, Barbara Heydrich; *d* 1733.
2. David, *b* ————; *baptized* Oct. 17, 1701; Sponsors: George Reinwald, George Hoffrichter, Melchior Krübel, Barbara Heydrick, Barbara Beyerin; must have *d* before 1705.
3. David, *b* ————; *baptized* Mar. 12, 1705; Sponsors: Melchior Roseman, Melchior Krübel, Andreas Ludevig, Barbara Beyerin, Anna Bormannin; *d* Jan. 25, 1706.

[38–5] 4. Hans Heinrich [E 45], also Johannes Heinrich, *b* Feb. 19, 1708; *baptized* Feb. 20, 1708; Sponsors: Melchior Krübel, Melchior Rotmann, Rosina Ludwig, Anna Bormann, Barbara Beer; *d* Dec. 21, 1781; *m* Susanna Heydrick [E 126].

[38–6] 5. Caspar [E 40], *b* Mar. 10, 1710; *baptized* Mar. 11, 1710; Sponsors: Melchior Roszemann, Melchior Kriebel, Barbara Böerin, Anna Bormannin, Rosina Ludwigin; *d* 1742; *m* Anna Gauss.

6. Anna Maria
[38–4] 7. Jeremias [E 41] } *twins*, *b* April 9, 1713. Sponsors for Anna: Melchior Kriebel, Anna Rebecca Reinwalten; *d* Aug. 29, 1714. Sponsors for Jeremias: Balthasar Jäckel, Maria Beyerin, Barbara Heydrickin; *d* Feb. 22, 1763; *m* ———— Wolf.

[62] 8. Rosina [E 166], *b* ————; *d* Mar. 31, 1769; *m* Gregorius Schultz [E 62].

[38–1] 9. Christoph [E 42], *b* in N. Hdrf., Sept. 6, 1715; *baptized* Sept. 8, 1715; Sponsors: Melchior Kriebel, Balthasar Jäckel, Barbara Heydrick; *d* July 1, 1800; *m* Rosina Hoffman Seipt [E 103].

[38–2] 10. Abraham [E 30], *b* ————; *d* Jan. 12, 1762; *m* Maria Wiegner [E 107].

[38–3] 11. Balthasar [E 39], *b* ————; *d* Jan. 28, 1762; *m* Barbara [Mentzel (?)] Warmer [E 131].

[154–3] 12. Susanna [E 119], *b* 1723; *d* Nov. 16, 1790; *m* George Wiegner [E 158].

[38–1] **CHRISTOPHER JÄCKEL (YEAKEL)** [E 42], *b* Sept. 6, 1715; *d* July 1, 1800; *s* David and Susanna (Heydrick) Jäckel [38]; *m* May 30, 1751, by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman to **ROSINA (HOFFMAN) SEIPT** [E 103], *b* Dec. 21, 1718; *d* June 14, 1788; *dau* Balthasar and Ursula (Beier) Hoffman [106–2], and widow of Christopher Seipt [59–1]. Christopher Yeakel came to Pa. in 1734 with his father and was naturalized June 2, 1743. He settled in Upper Hanover Twp., Pa. [*Plate C XXI, XXIII, XXIV*]. Place of burial of husband and wife, Kraussdale Schw. Cem.

Children (2):

[38–7] 1. Jacob, *b* Jan. 9, 1753; *d* Feb. 17, 1819; *m* Susanna Schultz.

[25–7] 2. Salome, *b* Oct. 24, 1762; *d* Nov. 14, 1815; *m* Abraham Kriebel.

Christopher Jäckel, the son of David Jäckel and brother of Abraham, Balthasar, Jeremias, and Hans Heinrich Jäckel, came to Pa. in 1734 with his relatives. On May 30, 1751, he married the widow of Christopher Seibt "tochterman," by whom she also had a daughter named Susanna Seibt. Her name was Rosina, maiden name Hoffman. Also on Jan. 9, 1753, a son was born to her who was named Jacob, also on Sept. 27, 1762, a little daughter was born to her who was named Saloma. Mrs. Rosina Jäckel, maiden name, Hoffman, the above named Christopher Jäckel's wife, died June 14, 1788, aged 70 years, and at her funeral the sermon was preached by George Kriebel from the text Isaiah 3:14–15. [*S. H. L.*] [*Translation.*]

[38–2] **ABRAHAM JÄCKEL (YEAKLE)** [E 30], *b* ————; *d* Jan. 12, 1762; *s* David and Susanna (Heydrick) Jäckel [38]; *m* **MARIA WIEGNER** [E 107], *b* 1699; *d* Jan. 3, 1781; *dau* Melchior and Maria Wiegner. Both *buried* in Washington Schw. Cem. Abraham Jäckel came to Pa. in 1734; settled 1st in Macungie, Pa. [*Plate B III*]; later in Upper Hanover Twp. [*Plate C XV*], on land owned (1920) by William K. Schultz. He was naturalized June 21, 1743. Maria Wiegner was a sister of Hans Wiegner [E 35] and Susanna Reinwaldin [E 113], wife of George Reinwald [E 34].

Children (6):

[154–2] 1. Susanna [E 108], *b* Jan. 12, 1729; *d* Jan. 28, 1812; *m* Abraham Wiegner.
[59–2] 2. Rosina [E 109], *b* Jan. 12, 1730; *d* July 16, 1820; *m* Caspar Seipt.
3. Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 6, 1732; *d* Aug. 10, 1734; not accounted for on immigrant list.
[44–1] 4. Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 23, 1735; *d* June 26, 1801; *m* Balthasar Reinewald.
[38–8] 5. Balthasar, *b* Aug. 19, 1736; *d* Apr. 18, 1789; *m* Rosina Heebner Reinwald.
[38–9] 6. Hans, *b* Jan. 1, 1739; *d* July 9, 1801; *m* Anna Wiegner.

Abraham Yeakle of Upper Hanover made a will dated Aug. 17, 1761; it was probated on Apr. 28, 1762, and contains amongst others the following provisions:

"To my wife, all the income of my land and plantation of 125 acres situate near my place, which I have granted to my son, John." It also confirms agreement with his son "for her a habitation and abode together with other things."

The residue after the decease of his wife is to be divided among his five children. The sons, Balthasar and John shall have one half part of the whole estate; of the balance:

⅓ is given to Susanna, wife of Abraham Wiegner.
⅓ is given to Rosina, wife of Caspar Seipt.
⅓ is given to Elizabeth.

Executors: Balthasar Yeakle, Caspar Seibt. Witnesses: George Schultz, Christopher Schultz.

[38–3] **BALTZER JÄCKEL** or **BALTHASAR YEAKEL** [E 39], *d* Jan. 28, 1762; *s* David and Susannah (Heydrick) Jäckel [38]; *m* Nov. 24, 1737, in the presence of witnesses and elders, **BARBARA WARMER** [E 131], *b* 1711; *d* Feb. 25, 1793. Balthasar Yeakel is buried in Washington Schw. Cem.; Barbara, his wife, Hosensack.

Balthasar Jäckel came to Pa. in 1734; settled in Macungie, Pa. [*Plate B V, B VI*]. He was naturalized Apr. 10, 1759. He died very suddenly of an accident, having bled to death. [*B. H.*]

Barbara Warmer was sister of Andreas and Anna Warmer.

Is [E 131] in Immigrant List Barbara Warmer, instead of Barbara Mentzell?

Children (6):

1. Susanna, *b* Mar. 19, 1739; *d* Sept. 7, 1808.
[149–2] 2. Anna, *b* June 25, 1743; *d* Sept. 8, 1799; *m* Balthasar Schultz.
3. David, *b* Dec. 29, 1744; *d* Mar. 1, 1756.
4. George, *b* Feb. 20, 1746; *d* Aug. 17, 1751.
[38–10] 5. Caspar, *b* Jan. 6, 1748; *d* July 11, 1804; *m* Anna Yeakle.
[149–4] 6. Rosina, *b* Dec. 13, 1752; *d* Dec. 22, 1819; *m* Gregory Schultz.

[38–4] **JEREMIAS JÄCKEL** [E 41], *b* Apr. 9, 1713; *d* Feb. 22, 1763; *s* David and Susanna Heydrick Jäckel [38]; *m* ———— WOLF; *b* ————; *d* Dec., 1761. Jeremias Jäckel came to Pa. in 1734; place of residence and burial not known. He was naturalized July 7, 1753.

Children (8):

[43 1] [38–11] 1. Christianna, *b* 1748; *d* 1837; *m* 1. Christopher Meschter. 2. Jacob Hunsberger.
[38–12] 2. Susan, *m* William Getman.
[38–13] [43–3] 3. Anna Maria, *m* 1. ———— Zoller. 2. Melchior Meschter.
[70–1] 4. Charlotte, *b* Dec. 31, 1750; *d* Feb. 11, 1825; *m* Andrew Schultz.
[38–14] 5. Isaac, *b* Aug., 1754; *d* Feb. 5, 1830; *m* Susanna Anders.
6. Juliann, *d unm.*
[38–15] 7. Catharine, 8. Salome, *twins*, *b* Dec., 1761; *m* Conrad Wolf. *d* Sept. 4, 1762.

Catharine Jäckel *m* Conrad Wolf on July 13, 1784; no further record; lived in upper Milford, Pa. [*Cf. Dotterer—Marriages in Goshenhoppen.*]

[38–5] **HANS HEINRICH JÄCKEL** [E 45], *b* Feb. 19, 1708; *d* Dec. 21, 1781; *s* David and Susanna (Heydrick) Jäckel [38]; *m* 1733 or 1735, in presence of witnesses and elders to **SUSANNA HEYDRICK** [E 126]; *b* Sept. 19, 1710; *d* Sept. 23, 1793; *dau* Melchior and Barbara Heydrick. Hans Heinrich Jäckel came to Pa. in 1734; settled in Macungie, Pa. [*Plate B IV*]. He was naturalized June 21, 1743; both he and his wife are buried in the Yeakel Private Cem., Hosensack.

There is much confusion about the date of marriage of Hans H. Yeakel. *B. H.* Record gives date of marriage as 1735. Christopher Schultz in 1774, in a letter to Von der Smissen mentions amongst those married at time of immigration was "Hans Jakkel." The arrangement of names on immigrant list also points to this direction. The Editor cannot account for these discrepancies.

Hans Heinrich Yeakel became a large landowner in the Hosensack Valley, in Lower Milford Township, now Lehigh Co., Pa. He purchased what was then known as the Hamilton tract, containing about 500 acres of excellent farm land, which at his death he divided among his sons. It is stated that he attended the sale of "Hamilton tract" on horseback, having ridden there from Macungie. When the Auctioneer intimated that he should have some evidence of his financial ability to consummate a sale, Mr. Yeakel went to his saddlebags and pulled out sufficient cash to pay the entire sum. His descendants became quite numerous, and much of his property is still owned by them. He had gone with his brother-in-law, Gregorius Schultz, to the Jordan in Lehigh County, but the location being too much exposed, on account of Indian depredations, he returned in a short time afterwards and settled permanently in the Hosensack Valley.

Children (7):

[38–16] 1. Balthasar [E 127], *b* Dec., 1733; *d* Oct. 12, 1797; *m* Susanna Krauss.
[38–17] 2. Jeremias, *b* Apr. 9, 1736; *d* Feb. 10, 1818; *m* Susanna Wiegner.
[38–18] 3. George, *b* Nov. 19, 1738; *d* June 1, 1812; *m* Rosina Schubert.
[38–19] 4. Melchior, *b* Feb. 25, 1742; *d* May 18, 1831; *m* Regina Schultz.
[11–5] 5. Susanna, *b* Feb. 1, 1744; *d* Jan. 8, 1820; *m* Balthasar Krauss.
[149–3] 6. Maria, *b* Oct. 2, 1748; *d* Aug. 20, 1832; *m* Christopher Schultz.
[38–20] 7. Anna, *b* May 30, 1752; *d* Apr. 7, 1838; *m* Matthias Gerhard.

A SCHWENKFELDER LEGACY IN SILESIA

Susanna Heydrick Yeakel, wife of Hans Heinrich Yeakel, had brothers and sisters living in Harpersdorf until near the close of the 18th century.

From church and town records we learn that Anna Hoffman, widow of Sigmund, *Freyhäusler in den Feldhäusern*, sister of Helena Heydrich and of Susanna Heydrich, wife of Hans Heinrich Yeakel, died Dec. 14, 1792, intestate and without direct heirs, aged 74 years. She had been very generous during her life time and had distributed most of her property amongst her relatives unto the third generation, and had also frequently expressed to her sister her desire to have the residue of her property given to Ober Harpersdorf to establish a legacy for her nearest kin and for the aid of the poor of the town in general.

In accordance with this desire her sister, Helena Heydrich, devised the residue of her deceased sister's property as well as part of her own to the following charitable purposes:

1. Twenty Reichsthaler is given to Ursula Fliegner, widow of George Fliegner, in the Feldhäuser and sister of Anna Anders [161]; their parents were George Hoffrichter and wife Anna Wiegner, sister of Adam Wiegner.

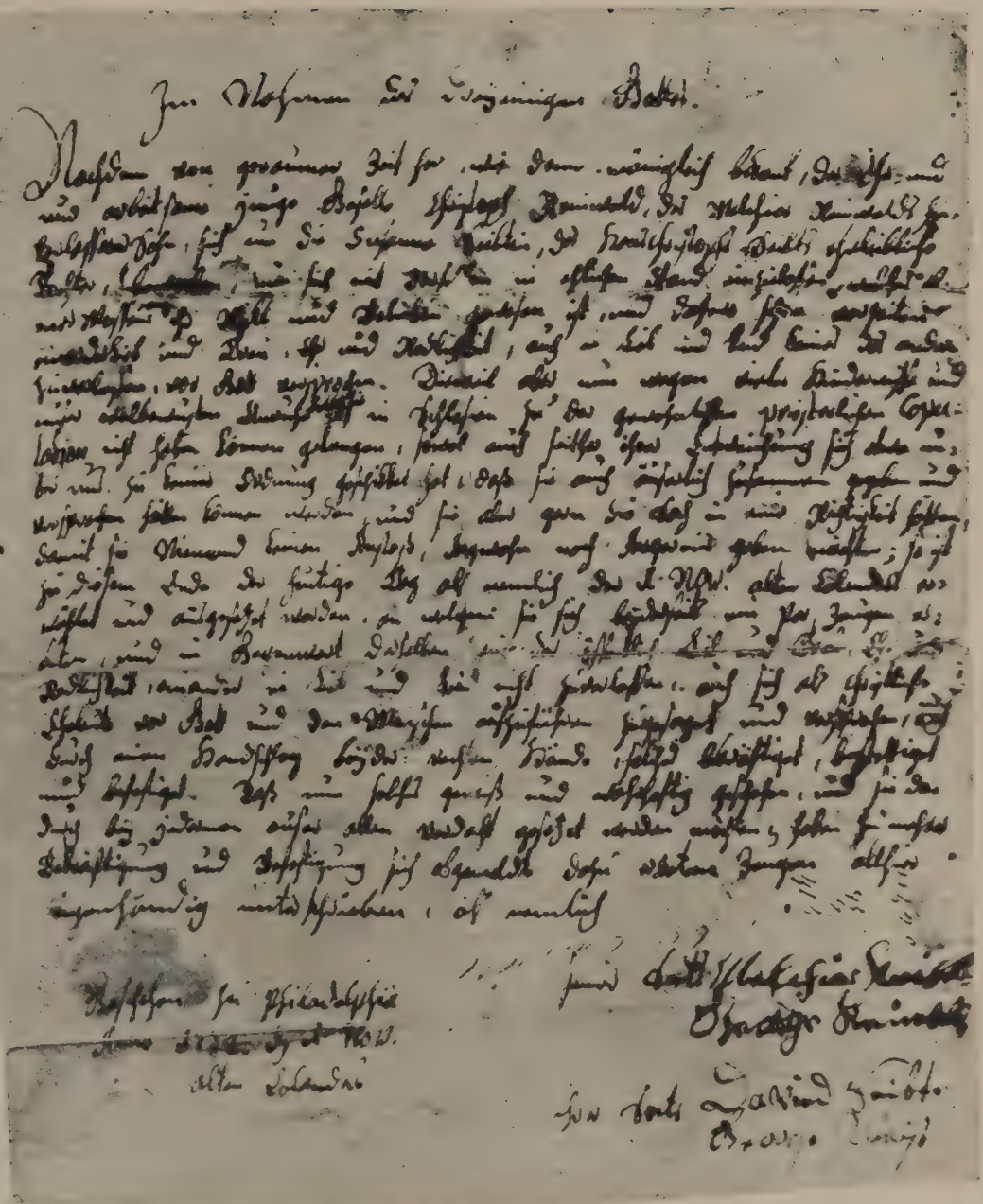
2. Thirty Reichsthaler is devised to the family who cared for her during her last illness.

3. One hundred Reichsthaler to be invested at 4% interest to establish the legacy desired by her deceased sister for the aid of the poor of the town.

This legacy was still active in 1911, the principal amounting to about $75. In the books of the town council it is known as the "*Anna Hoffman Stiftung.*" [*For complete account of legacy, vid. "Schwenkfeldian," Vol. VIII, p 28.*]

[38–6] **CASPAR JÄCKEL** [E 40], *b* Mar. 10, 1710; *d* 1742; *s* David and Susanna (Heydrick) Jäckel [38]; *m* ANNA GAUSS, *dau* George Balthasar Gauss.

One child: Susanna.



Marriage Contract (see page 630) between Christopher Reinwald and Susanna Seibt [44].
(Original in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)

Sarah Reinewald Seibert [43–80] at the Spinning Wheel.
From "The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania—Kriebel."
(Courtesy of The Pennsylvania-German Society.)

Caspar Jäckel came to Pa. in 1734 with his father; he married Anna Gauss, *dau* George Balthasar Gauss. He bought a 10 acre tract of land in Germantown Twp., location not determined. He was a blacksmith. Place of burial not determined. Copy of will follows:

CASPAR JÄKKELS WILL

(Translation)

In the year of our Lord 1741 November ye 2nd

The last Will of Caspar Jakkels made by him When he was yet in his perfect senses; and whereby he has ordered and confirmed how it should be kept after his Decease with his whole estate Real and Personal; and what parts thereof should be assigned for ye Mother and Child; thus drawn up and signed by Witnesses for an unchangeable validity.

Art. I. All Moveables and Immoveables shall be summed up and reckoned together and all Debts be first payed out of it.

2. In case of ye Mother should re-marry everything as well Money as Goods shall be summed up and appraised whereof ye Child is to have one third Part.

3. If it should happen that ye Child died and if Mother inherit its Part, it has been agreed to by him that in this case if Ye Mother was to marry again after ye Childs Death, then one half of ye Child's Part is to fall to ye Child's Father's Brothers and Sisters; But to excite a mutual and good Confidence Between ye Mother and ye Father's Brothers and Sisters; Ye following Condition has been reserved according to his Will, Viz; That if after her Re-marrying evident Misfortune should befall ye Mother such as Poverty or Inability to provide for her subsistance, then she shall not be obliged to return ye above mentioned Half to ye Father's Brothers and Sisters, tho this has been considerately left to ye Discretion of ye Parties to act jointly in ye Case.

4. In ye respect to ye third Article, it has been found good to mention here for ye preventing of Disputes that it has been agreed upon that no Pretence to ye Child's Portion shall find Place, till ye eighteen Years be expired during which ye child is to be educated and provided for by ye Mother and that if claim of ye afore third Article takes Place after ye Child's Death.

5. But in Case it should come to pass that either ye Child and its Part came to ye Mother and consequently ye Mother should die Widow; then what remains comes to ye Relations of both sides to be equally shared between them; and if the Mother should die Widow before ye Child then all is left to ye Child; ye Child afterwards also dying ye rest comes to ye Relations on both sides and so be equally shared as above.

All this has been uttered and publickly mentioned by him in the Presence of ye here subscribed Witnesses and for ye more Confirmation of it he has signed it with his own hand.

Caspar his C I mark Jäkkel

Georg Baltser Gaus
Caspar Kribel
Michael Eckert Witnesses
Baltser Jäckel

The foregoing is a true Translation of the original as Witness my hand

Henry Miller

11 Febry 1741.
Bond of Administration £500
1742 April 29

Signed by

Ann her X mark Jakell
Georg Ballser Gausz
Casper Kribel.

[*No. 81, 1742, Adm. Reg. Office, Phila.*]

His widow married Matthew Inglis; she was administratrix of Casper Jäckel's estate, and also later sold property of her second husband.

[38–7] **JACOB YEAKEL** *b* Jan. 9, 1753; *d* Feb. 17, 1819; *s* Christoph and Rosina (Seipt) Yeakel (Jäckel) [38–1]; *m* May 7, 1778, by Rev. Christopher Kriebel, **SUSANNA SCHULTZ,** *b* Dec. 15, 1759; *d* June 28, 1829; *dau* Rev. Christopher and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [70]. Farmer; lived in Upper Hanover Twp., Pa.

Children (9):

1. Magdalena, *b* Feb. 20, 1779; *d* Dec. 21, 1828; *unm.*
[149–11] 2. Rosina, *b* July 4, 1780; *d* Jan. 6, 1840; *m* Samuel Schultz.
3. Daniel, *b* Sept. 7, 1781; *d* Oct. 5, 1781.
4. Regina, *b* Oct. 19, 1782; *d* June 27, 1783.
[38–21] 5. Christopher, *b* Sept. 4, 1784; *d* Mar. 25, 1874; *m* Elizabeth Yeakel.
[38–22] 6. Andrew, *b* June 2, 1786; *d* Apr. 6, 1837; *m* Susanna Yeakel.
[38–23] 7. Carl, *b* June 21, 1788; *d* Oct. 6, 1874; *m* Susanna Yeakel.
[149 13] 8. Christina, *b* Mar. 30, 1790; *d* Apr. 9, 1862; *m* Caspar Schultz.
[149–14] 9. Sarah, *b* Feb. 8, 1795; *d* Dec. 23, 1862; *m* Daniel Schultz.

[38–8] **BALTHASAR YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 19, 1736; *d* Apr. 18, 1789; *s* Abraham and Maria (Wiegner) Jäckel [38–2]; *m* Oct. 7, 1760, by a Justice of the Peace, **ROSINA (HEEBNER) REINWALD,** *b* May 9, 1738; *d* Feb. 9, 1819; widow of Christopher Reinwald [33–2], and *dau* David and Maria (Kriebel) Heebner [21].

Children (4):

[161–4] 1. Esther, *b* July 28, 1761; *d* July 2, 1826; *m* Abraham Anders.
2. Maria, *b* Jan 16, 1763; *d* Jan. 28, 1765.
[161–6] 3. Catharine, *b* Aug. 11, 1764; *d* Oct. 22, 1850; *m* George Anders.
[38–24] 4. Abraham, *b* May 24, 1767; *d* Dec. 13, 1812; *m* Sarah Heydrick.

[38–9] **JOHN (HANS) YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 1, 1739; *d* July 9, 1801; *s* Abraham and Maria (Wiegner) Jäckel [38–2]; *m* May 27, 1762, by a Justice of the Peace, **ANNA WIEGNER,** *b* July 8, 1742; *d* Mar. 30, 1822; *dau* Christopher and Anna (Schultz) Wiegner [154–1]. Lived in Lower Salford Twp., Pa.

Children (10):

1. Maria, *b* Apr. 24, 1763; *d* Mar. 14, 1764.
2. Regina, *b* Dec. 17, 1764; *d* Mar. 15, 1812.
3. Christopher, *b* Aug. 8, 1766; *d* Jan. 14, 1769.
4. Joseph, *b* Mar. 14, 1768; *d* Oct. 22, 1836.
5. Magdalena, *b* Dec. 24, 1769; *d* Jan. 2, 1832.
[38–25] 6. Jacob, *b* Aug. 14, 1771; *d* 1847; *m* Susanna Souder.
[38–26] 7. Christian, *b* Jan. 4, 1774; *d* 1822; *m* Mary Souder.
8. Anna, *b* Jan. 14, 1776; *d* Sept. 4, 1839; *unm.*
[38–27] 9. Abraham, *b* Aug. 1, 1777; *m* Maria Sauder.
10. John, *b* Mar. 3, 1783; *d* Nov. 8, 1852; *unm;* blind.

[38–10] **CASPAR YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 6, 1748; *d* July 11, 1804; *s* Baltzer and Barbara (Warmer) Jäckel [38–3]; *m* Aug. 10, 1775, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, **ANNA YEAKLE,** *b* July 16, 1755; *d* May 11, 1837; *dau* Christopher and Maria (Schultz) Yeakle [160–1].

Children (10):

1. Balthasar, *b* Oct. 11, 1777; *d* Oct. 26, 1778.
[38–31] 2. Maria, *b* May 25, 1779; *d* ————; *m* Andrew Yeakel.
[38–28a] [38–28b] 3. Jeremiah, *b* Aug. 11, 1781; *d* 1858; *m* 1. Lydia Krauss. 2. Sarah Kriebel.
[59–7] 4. Esther, *b* May 24, 1783; *d* Sept. 12, 1858; *m* Matthias Gerhard.
[11–15] 5. Regina, *b* Feb. 6, 1785; *d* Sept. 10, 1843; *m* Balthasar Urffer.
[38–21] 6. Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 9, 1786; *d* Feb. 27, 1864; *m* Christopher Yeakel.
[38–22] 7. Susanna, *b* Aug. 21, 1788; *d* July 21, 1863; *m* Andrew Yeakel.
[38–29] 8. Abraham, *b* Aug. 25, 1790; *d* Oct. 31, 1864; *m* Sarah Miller.
9. Benjamin, *b* Aug. 16, 1793; *d* Sept. 2, 1796.
[25–20] 10. Anna, *b* June 7, 1798; *d* Mar. 17, 1875; *m* Jacob Kriebel.

[38–11] **CHRISTIANNA (JÄCKEL) MESCHTER,** *b* 1748; *d* 1837; *dau* Jeremias and ———— (Wolf) Jäckel [38–4]; before 1799, *m* JACOB HUNSBERGER. Christianna was the widow of Christopher Meschter [43–1]. [*No further data.*]

[38–12] **SUSAN JÄCKEL,** *dau* Jeremias and ———— (Wolf) Jäckel [38–4]; *m* 1747, WILLIAM GETMAN. [*Dotterer.*] [*No further record.*]

[38–13] **ANNA MARIA JÄCKEL,** *dau* Jeremias and ———— (Wolf) Jäckel [38–4]; *m* ———— ZOLLER. [*No further data.*] The widow later *m* Melchior Meschter [43–3].

[38–14] **ISAAC YEAKLE,** *b* Aug., 1754; *d* Feb. 5, 1830; *s* Jeremias and ———— (Wolf) Jäckel [38–4]; *m* by Rev. Christopher Schultz, Apr. 24, 1788, **SUSANNA ANDERS,** *b* Nov. 28, 1760; *d* Feb. 14, 1853; *dau* George and Barbara (Diehl) Anders [161–2]. Isaac Yeakle was "Vorsinger" in the Schwenkfelder Society for many years; tradition says he could compose melodies for each hymn.

Children (6):

[75b–6b] 1. Sabina, *b* Apr. 6, 1789; *d* Jan. 10, 1855; *m* Christopher Schubert.
2. Anthony, *b* Nov. 10, 1790; *d* Dec. 26, 1795.

[43–17a] 3. Charlotte, *b* Nov. 11, 1792; *d* May 4, 1832; *m* Daniel Seibert.
4. Hannah, *b* June 12, 1796; *d* Jan. 26, 1818.
5. Susanna, *b* Feb. 21, 1800; *d* Oct. 20, 1887; *unm.*
[38–30] 6. Augustus, *b* Jan. 13, 1803; *d* May 2, 1876; *m* Elenora Schultz.

[38–16] **BALTHASAR JÄCKEL (YEAKLE)** [E 127], *b* Dec., 1733; *d* Oct. 12, 1797; *s* Hans Heinrich and Susanna (Heydrick) Jäckel [38–5]; *m* Aug. 25, 1761, by Rev. Balzer Hoffman, **SUSANNA KRAUSS,** *b* Aug. 29, 1738; *d* Feb. 15, 1820; *dau* Balthasar and Susanna (Hoffman) Krauss [11–1]. Balthasar Jäckel was blind the last 28 years of his life. He came to Pa. in 1734 with parents; buried in Hosensack Schw. Cem.

Children (6):

1. Rosina, *b* July 28, 1762; *d* ————.
2. Sarah, *b* Apr. 18, 1765; *d* Dec. 24, 1849.
[149–5] 3. Barbara, *b* Nov. 22, 1766; *d* July 21, 1823; *m* George Schultz.
[38–31a] [38–31b] 4. David, *b* Apr. 6, 1770; *d* May 27, 1859; *m* 1. Susanna Schultz. 2. Hannah K. Schultz.
[38–32] 5. Andrew, *b* Mar. 1, 1774; *d* Apr. 9, 1837; *m* Maria Yeakel.
6. Susanna, *b* Oct. 29, 1775; *d* Feb. 1, 1795.

[38–17] **JEREMIAH YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 9, 1736; *d* Feb. 10, 1818; *s* Hans Heinrich and Susanna (Heydrick) Jäckel [38–5]; *m* June 16, 1763, by Rev. Balzer Hoffman, **SUSANNA WIEGNER,** *b* Aug. 5, 1740; *d* June 12, 1821; *dau* Christopher and Anna (Schultz) Wiegner [154–1].

Children (8):

[161–8] 1. Salome, *b* Apr. 27, 1764; *d* Apr. 15, 1847; *m* Benjamin Anders.
[25–8] 2. Lydia, *b* Mar. 4, 1766; *d* Feb. 8, 1838; *m* Jacob Kriebel.
3. Catharine, *b* June 11, 1768; *d* May 11, 1836; *unm.*
4. Maria, *b* Aug. 22, 1770; *d* July 18, 1827; *unm.*
5. Helena, *b* Sept. 29, 1772; *d* Nov. 19, 1859.
[38–33a] [38–33b] [38–33c] 6. John, *b* Nov. 15, 1774; *d* Mar. 17, 1825; *m* 1. Susanna Fisher. 2. Mary Fisher. 3. Susanna Huff.
[38–34] 7. Rosina, *b* June 10, 1777; *d* Aug. 18, 1860; *m* Henry Wieand.
[38–35] 8. Anna, *b* Oct. 20, 1780; *d* July 17, 1840; *m* Michael Hillegass.

[38–18] **GEORGE YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 19, 1738; *d* June 1, 1812; *s* Hans Heinrich and Susanna (Heydrick) Jäckel [38–5]; *m* May 5, 1768, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, **ROSINA SCHUBERT,** *b* May 28, 1745; *d* Jan. 25, 1799; *dau* David and Anna (Krauss) Schubert [75b].

Children (5):

[38–36] 1. Anna, *b* Nov. 20, 1769; *d* Mar. 16, 1852; *m* Matthias Geho.
2. Abraham, *b* Mar. 31, 1772; *d* May 17, 1835; *unm.*
[38–37] 3. Maria, *b* Apr. 4, 1776; *d* Jan. 18, 1831; *m* Jacob Deisher. [*No further data.*]
4. Jacob, *b* June 6, 1778. [*No further data.*]
[38–38] 5. George, *b* Aug. 13, 1782; *d* Dec. 31, 1852; *m* Maria Deisher.

[38–19] **MELCHIOR YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 25, 1742; *d* May 18, 1831; *s* Hans Heinrich and Susanna (Heydrick) Jäckel [38–5]; *m* Nov. 15, 1770, by Rev. Christopher Kriebel, **REGINA SCHULTZ,** *b* Apr. 10, 1749; *d* Nov. 2, 1821; *dau* Christopher and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [70].

Children (9):

[11–17] 1. Rosina, *b* Oct. 29, 1771; *d* Dec. 8, 1834; *m* John Krauss.
[38–39] 2. Solomon, *b* Oct. 17, 1773; *d* Apr. 6, 1814; *m* Regina Schubert.
[38–40] 3. Christopher, *b* Aug. 31, 1775; *d* Jan. 8, 1852; *m* Barbara Schultz.
[52a–2a] 4. Susanna, *b* Nov. 4, 1777; *d* Nov. 8, 1801; *m* George Heydrick.
[149–7] 5. Christina, *b* Feb. 14, 1780; *d* July 20, 1829; *m* Matthias Schultz.
[38–41] 6. Daniel, *b* Nov. 23, 1781; *d* Aug. 11, 1859; *m* Susanna Geho.
[75b–6a] 7. Maria, *b* Feb. 11, 1784; *d* Apr. 8, 1823; *m* Christopher Schubert.
8. Isaac, *b* June 7, 1786; *d* Jan. 26, 1805.
[25–19] 9. Catharine, *b* Mar. 14, 1789; *d* Sept. 30, 1868; *m* Benjamin Kriebel.

[38–20] **ANNA YEAKEL,** *b* May 30, 1752; *d* Apr. 7, 1838; *dau* Hans Heinrich and Susanna (Heydrick) Jäckel [38–5]; *m* Feb. 11, 1779, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, MATTHIAS GERHARD, *d* Aug. 30, 1803. Matthias Gerhard was first *m* to Maria Krauss [11–6].

Children (8):

1. Christopher, *b* June 5, 1780.
2. Daniel, *b* Sept. 15, 1781.
3. Jacob, *b* Aug. 5, 1784.
4. Maria, *b* Jan. 18, 1787; *d* Mar. 23, 1788.
5. Sarah, *b* Oct. 16, 1788.
6. Magdalena } *twins, b* Apr. 12, 1791.
7. Salome }

[43–18] 8. Susanna, *b* June 26, 1794; *d* Aug. 6, 1863; *m* David Seibert.
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–21] **CHRISTOPHER YEAKEL,** *b* Sept. 4, 1784; *d* Mar. 25, 1874; *s* Jacob and Susanna (Schultz) Yeakel [38–7]; *m* May 10, 1810, **ELIZABETH YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 9, 1786; *d* Feb. 27, 1864; *dau* Caspar and Anna (Yeakle) Yeakel [38–10]. Christopher Yeakel lived on a farm in Upper Hanover Twp., Pa.

Children (6):

[149–16] 1. Abigail, *b* Oct. 9, 1811; *d* May 12, 1879; *m* Samuel Schultz.
[38–42] 2. Samuel, *b* Jan. 27, 1813; *d* Apr. 15, 1842; *m* Hannah Bertolet.
3. Reuben, *b* Aug. 3, 1816; *d* Dec. 4, 1825; *d* from effects of falling into a kettle of hot liquid.
[38–43] 4. Joel, *b* Nov. 18, 1817; *d* Feb. 11, 1901; *m* Sarah Kriebel.
5. Deborah, *b* Mar. 24, 1821. [*No further data.*]
[38–44] 6. Joseph, *b* Dec. 10, 1823; *m* Susan Stahl.

[38–22] **REV. ANDREW YEAKEL,** *b* June 2, 1786; *d* Apr. 6, 1837; *s* Jacob and Susanna (Schultz) Yeakel [38–7]; *m* Apr. 23, 1812, **SUSANNA YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 21, 1788; *d* July 21, 1863; *dau* Caspar and Anna (Yeakle) Yeakel [38–10].

Rev. Andrew Yeakel was a minister of the Evangelical Association [*Cf. Hist. of Evangelical Ass., p 220*]. He lived on what was known as the "Charles Hillegass Farm," opposite Hillegass' Store. [*T. S. G.*]

Children (7):

[38–45] 1. Jacob, *b* Mar. 3, 1813; *d* Aug. 13, 1874; *m* Catharine Wieand.
2. Maria, *b* Jan. 31, 1815; *d* Dec. 18, 1837.
3. Jonas, *b* Feb. 18, 1818; *d* Nov. 10, 1836.
4. George, *b* Aug. 16, 1820; *d* June 3, 1848.
5. Susanna, *b* Sept. 7, 1822; *d* May 19, 1838.
6. Andrew, *b* Apr. 26, 1824; *d* Sept. 8, 1848.
[38–46] 7. Joel, *b* Aug. 14, 1831; *d* Mar. 30, 1899; *m* Mary Ann Heimbach.

[38–23] **CARL YEAKEL,** *b* June 21, 1788; *d* Oct. 6, 1874; *s* Jacob and Susanna (Schultz) Yeakel [38–7]; *m* May 1, 1815, **SUSANNA YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 24, 1793; *d* Sept. 9, 1877; *dau* David and Anna (Kriebel) Yeakel [208–1].

Children (5):

[38–47] 1. Sarah Y., *b* June 4, 1817; *d* July 22, 1883; *m* Abraham S. Moyer.
[38–48] 2. Jesse, *b* Feb. 15, 1820; *d* Nov. 28, 1895; *m* Maria Schultz.
[38–49] 3. Jacob, *b* Jan. 8, 1824; *d* Apr. 14, 1892; *m* Hester Brunner.
[38–50a] } 4. Reuben, *b* Aug. 3, 1827; *m* { 1. Sarah Schubert.
[38–50b] } { 2. Caroline (Schlosser) Klein.
[38–51] 5. Lydia, *b* Apr. 13, 1831; *m* Nathan Sterner.

[38–24] **ABRAHAM YEAKLE,** *b* May 24, 1767; *d* Dec. 13, 1812; *s* Balthasar and Rosina (Heebner Reinwald) Yeakel [38–8]; *m* May 8, 1794, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, **SARAH HEYDRICK,** *b* Sept. 25, 1768; *d* Mar. 31, 1825; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Yeakle) Heydrick [52b–1].

Children (4):

[38–52] 1. Abigail, *b* Feb. 10, 1795; *m* John Overholtzer.
[38–53] 2. Susanna, *b* Apr. 26, 1797; *d* Apr. 11, 1886; *m* Humphrey White.

3. Regina, *b* June 2, 1800; *d* June 2, 1800.
4. Abraham, *b* July 16, 1803; *d* Dec. 21, 1891.

[38–25] **JACOB YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 14, 1771; *d* 1847; *s* John and Anna (Wiegner) Yeakel [38–9]; *m* SUSANNA SOUDER; *dau* Christopher Souder.

Children (4):

[38–54] 1. Anna, *d* about 1859; *m* Philip Leister.
[38–55] 2. Mary, *b* Jan. 12, 1799; *d* Dec. 20, 1878; *m* George Leister.
[38–56] 3. Elizabeth, *b* 1802; *d* about 1869; *m* Abraham Wambold.
[38–57] 4. Magdalena, *b* Oct. 18, 1804; *m* Michael Erdman.

[38–26] **CHRISTIAN YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 4, 1774; *d* 1822; *s* John and Anna (Wiegner) Yeakel [38–9]; *m* MARY SOUDER; *d* 1849; *dau* Jacob Souder.

Children (5):

[38–58] 1. Jacob, *b* Mar. 17, 1803; *d* May 5, 1864; *m* Catherine Kratz.
[38–59] 2. Anna, *b* Mar. 30, 1805; *d* Oct. 15, 1874; *m* John S. Moyer.
[38–60] 3. Samuel S., *b* Sept. 20, 1807; *d* ————; *m* Anna Moyer.
[38–61] 4. Barbara, *b* Feb. 10, 1811; *d* Apr. 8, 1881; *m* John Nase.
5. Christian, *b* Sept. 11, 1813; enlisted at the outbreak of the Mexican War and served till the close of the war. He then returned to Phila.; and is said to have gone to Europe. His whereabouts after that time is not known.

[38–27] **ABRAHAM YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 1, 1777, *s* John and Anna (Wiegner) Yeakel [38–9]; *m* MARIA SAUDER.

Children (10):

[38–62] 1. John, *b* Jan. 14, 1804; *d*————; *m* Margaret Moyer.
2. Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 11, 1806.
[38–63] 3. Abraham, *b* Feb. 19, 1808; *d* Apr. 17, 1866; *m* Susanna Moyer.
[38–64] 4. Jacob, *b* Mar. 24, 1810; *d* June 29, 1863; *m* Catharine Meyer.
[38–65] 5. Anna, *b* Feb. 14, 1812; *d* prior to 1879; *m* Jacob Kile.
6. Mary, *b* Mar. 15, 1814.
[38–66] 7. Kate, *b* Aug. 11, 1816; *m* Michael Harris.
[38–67a] [38–67b] 8. Christian, *b* July 21, 1819; *d* prior to Aug. 26, 1911; *m* 1. Frances E. Carr. 2. Leah Edel.
9. Henry, *b* Apr. 23, 1822; *d* Apr. 16, 1838.
10. Lena, *b* Apr. 8, 1825; *d* in infancy.

[38–28a] **JEREMIAH YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 11, 1781; *d* 1858; *s* Caspar and Anna (Yeakle) Yeakel [38–10]; *m* Nov. 27, 1806, **LYDIA KRAUSS,** *b* July 31, 1786; *d* Jan. 19, 1812; *dau* Balthasar and Susanna (Yeakel) Krauss [11–5].

Children (2):

1. Daniel, *b* Dec. 12, 1807; *d* Mar. 14, 1813.
[38–68] 2. Benjamin, *b* Aug. 9, 1810; *d* Jan. 12, 1871; *m* Elizabeth Brenner.

[38–28b] **JEREMIAH YEAKEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, **SARAH KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 6, 1780; *d* 1854; *dau* Rev. Melchior and Barbara (Schubert) Kriebel [25–6b]. *No issue.*

[38–29] **ABRAHAM YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 25, 1790; *d* Oct. 31, 1864; *s* Caspar and Anna (Yeakle) Yeakel [38–10]; *m* **SARAH MILLER,** *b* May 10, 1793; *d* Oct. 3, 1875; *dau* Michael and Susanna Schubert Miller [75b–2]; buried at Friedensburg, Pa. Abraham Yeakel was a millwright, and lived in Upper Hanover, Pa. He is buried in the Powder Valley (Pa.) Cem., Schwenk's Meeting House.

Children (9):

[38–69] 1. Edward M., *b* Jan. 18, 1816; *d* Aug. 5, 1903; *m* Matilda Drake.
[38–70] 2. Joseph, *b* June 18, 1818; *d* May 8, 1893; *m* Josephine Neis.
[149–17] [38–71] 3. Anna, *b* Aug. 20, 1820; *d* July 26, 1880; *m* 1. George Schultz. 2. Samuel Miller.
[38–72] 4. Hiram, *b* Jan. 22, 1822; *d* Jan. 22, 1905; *m* Elizabeth Albrecht.

[38–73] 5. Maria, *b* Nov. 15, 1823; *d* Dec. 15, 1882; *m* Solomon Koller.
[38–74] 6. Levi, *b* Mar. 24, 1825; *d* June 21, 1906; *m* Susanna Titlow.
[38–75] 7. Nimrod M., *b* Apr. 14, 1827; *d* Sept. 6, 1905; *m* Elizabeth Sayer.
[38–76] 8. Solomon, *b* Nov. 22, 1828; *d* Sept. 16, 1913; *m* Amanda Albright.
[38–77] 9. Sarah, *b* Sept. 1, 1830; *d* Jan. 20, 1906; *m* Benjamin A. Yoder.

[38–30] **AUGUSTUS YEAKLE,** *b* Jan. 13, 1803; *d* May 2, 1876; *s* Isaac and Susanna (Anders) Yeakle [38–14]; *m* May 14, 1833, **ELENORA SCHULTZ,** *b* Nov. 20, 1807; *d* Jan. 13, 1878; *dau* Jacob and Magdalena (Gerhard) Schultz [149–10].

Children (5):

[38–78] 1. Matilda, *b* Dec. 12, 1833; *d* Jan. 28, 1912; *m* Frederick B. Glaes.
[38–79] 2. Thomas, *b* May 2, 1836; *d* July 2, 1915; *m* Leanna Schoch.
[38–80] 3. Lydia, *b* Aug. 19, 1838; *d* Aug. 18, ————; *m* Jacob F. Wood.
[38–81] 4. Isaac S., *b* May 13, 1841; *d* May 19, 1906; *m* Amanda Schultz.
[38–82] 5. Jacob S., *b* Apr. 15, 1846; *d* Nov. 7, 1910; *m* Sarah Ann Reeser.

[38–31a] **DAVID YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 6, 1770; *d* May 27, 1859; *s* Balthasar and Susanna (Krauss) Jäckel [38–16]; *m* Oct. 27, 1803, by Rev. George Kriebel, **SUSANNA SCHULTZ,** *b* May 1, 1780; *d* Nov. 13, 1830; *dau* Gregorius and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [149–4].

Children (5):

[38–83] 1. Samuel, *b* July 8, 1804; *d* Mar. 3, 1871; *m* Sophia Schultz.
[38–84a] [38–84b] 2. Daniel S., *b* Aug. 4, 1808; *d* June 11, 1881; *m* { 1. Rebecca Heydrick. 2. Regina Krauss.
[38–85] 3. Anthony, *b* July 21, 1810; *d* Dec. 31, 1856; *m* Elizabeth Yeakel.
4. Lydia, *b* Sept. 15, 1816; *d* Feb. 3, 1826.
5. David, *b* Nov. 2, 1814; *d* Mar. 1, 1889.

[38–31b] **DAVID YEAKEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov., 1836, **HANNAH (KRIEBEL) SCHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 16, 1791; *d* Aug. 20, 1863; widow of Joseph Schultz [68–5b] and *dau* Rev. Melchior and Rosina (Heebner) Kriebel [25–6b]. *No issue.*

[38–32] **ANDREW YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 1, 1774; *d* Apr. 9, 1837; *s* Balthasar and Susanna (Krauss) Yeakel [38–16]; *m* May 1, 1798, by Rev. George Kriebel, **MARIA YEAKEL,** *b* May 25, 1779; *dau* Caspar and Anna (Yeakle) Yeakel [38–10]. Andrew Yeakel lived near Treichlersville, Pa.; moved to Muncy, Lycoming Co., Pa.

Children (7):

[38–86] 1. Sophia, *b* July 6, 1799; *d* bef. 1870; *m* Henry Klees.
[38–87] 2. Jonas, *b* Dec. 19, 1800; *d* 1894; *m* Elizabeth Everett.
[38–88] 3. Elias, *b* Oct. 30, 1802; *d* Mar. 11, 1870; *m* Susanna Flick.
[38–89] 4. Sarah, *b* Aug. 21, 1805; *m* Jacob Fague.
5. Susanna, *b* Sept. 3, 1809; *d* Oct. 3, 1809.
6. Joseph, *b* Dec. 10, 1811; *d* 1837; *unm.*
7. Jacob. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[38–33a] **JOHN YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 15, 1774; *d* Mar. 17, 1825; *s* Jeremiah and Susanna (Wiegner) Yeakel [38–17]; *m* Oct. 28, 1799, SUSANNA FISHER, *b* June 14, 1775; *d* Sept. 4, 1801; *dau* George Fisher.

One child:

[38–90a] [38–90b] Joseph, *b* July 29, 1800; *d* Oct. 11, 1883; *m* { 1. Lydia Kriebel. 2. A. Maria Zellner.

[38–33b] **JOHN YEAKEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 6, 1802, MARY FISHER, sister of Susanna; *d* June 30, 1806; *dau* George Fisher.

Children (3):

[38–91] 1. George, *b* Oct. 2, 1802; *m* Maria Kaldowen.
[38–92] 2. Henry, *b* Apr. 8, 1804; *d* Nov. 30, 1894; *m* Susan Miller.
[75b–4b] 3. Susanna, *b* June 14, 1806; *d* Nov. 22, 1873; *m* David Schubert.

[38-33c] **JOHN YEAKEL,** same as above, *m* 3d time, Jan. 27, 1807, SUSANNA HUFF, *b* May 9, 1784; *d* Dec. 6, 1858; *dau* Samuel Huff.

Children (4):

[38-93] 1. Sarah, *b* Sept. 6, 1807; *d* bef. 1879; *m* ———— Greiss.
2. Magdalena, *b* Nov. 28, 1810; *d* Oct. 17, 1874; *unm.*
[38-94] 3. Catharine, *b* Feb. 16, 1816; *m* John Adam Bortz.
[38-95] 4. Henrietta, *b* Mar. 16, 1820; *m* William Kiebler. [*No further data.*]

[38-34] **ROSINA YEAKEL,** *b* June 10, 1777; *d* Aug. 18, 1860; *dau* Jeremiah and Susanna (Wiegner) Yeakel [38-17]; *m* Aug. 8, 1804, HENRY WIEAND, *b* May 31, 1779; *d* Sept. 9, 1858; *s* Yost and Barbara (Yoder) Wieand. Henry Wieand lived on the farm known (1918) as Laura Krauss-Schultz Farm; both Mr. and Mrs. Wieand are buried in New Gosh. Cem. The name of Wieand was originally Wiegandt; one branch spells it Weand. [*C. S. W.*]

Children (7):

[38-96] 1. George, *b* Apr. 4, 1804; *d* Dec. 17, 1869; *m* Lydia Schultz.
2. Anna, *b* Feb. 28, 1806; *d* Apr. 29, 1879; *unm.*
3. Sophia, *b* Sept. 25, 1890; *d* 1813.
[38-97] 4. Christina, *b* Oct. 9, 1811; *d* Apr. 22, 1896; *m* Edward Moll.
[59-20] 5. Susannah, *b* Mar. 15, 1814; *d* Apr. 9, 1885; *m* Solomon Brey.
[38-98] 6. Jonas, *b* Aug. 13, 1816; *m* Catharine Shuler, Hickorytown, Pa. [*No further data.*]
[38-99] 7. Esther, *b* Dec. 8, 1818; *d* May 15, 1894; *m* William Bloch.

[38-35] **ANNA YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 20, 1780; *d* July 17, 1840; *dau* Jeremiah and Susanna (Wiegner) Yeakel [38-17]; *m* MICHAEL HILLEGASS, *b* Feb. 23, 1764; *d* Mar. 1, 1859. Michael Hillegass was a farmer and tanner, lived in Hosensack, Pa.; moved to Centreville, Ohio, in 1816.

Children (11):

[38-100] 1. Samuel, *m* ————
[38-101] 2. Jonathan, *m* ————
[38-102] 3. Anna Margaret, *b* 1801; *d* 1865; *m* Adam Guth (Good); *m* in fall of 1823.
[38-103] 4. Catharine, *m* ————; had one child in 1833.
5. John, *b* Nov. 12, 1800; *d* June 28, 1828.
[38-104] 6. Joseph, *m* ————; tanner.
7. Twin son, *b* 1820; *d* Oct. 31, 1824; age 4 yr. 6 mo.
[38-105] 8. Susanna, *m* ————.
9. Elizabeth, *b* June 16, 1823; *d* Oct. 21, 1839.
[38-106] 10. Daniel, *b* ————; *m* Elizabeth Kulp.
[38-107] 11. Jacob, *b* Feb. 27, 1818; *m* Lucy A. Powell.

Data of Michael Hillegass Family obtained from letters in H. K. Gerhard Collection [*S. H. L.*], written by Jacob Hillegass, Nov. 4, 1839, to Jacob Kriebel.

In addition to the above the following information is given:

In 1833, Samuel was married several years; Jonathan was married 6 wks.; Anna Margaret had 3 children; Catharine had 1 child.

In 1837, Samuel bought 140 acres of land near Fort Wayne, Ind. Catharine lived 6 miles from home.

In 1822, John was studying for the ministry with Rev. Weiss, and 1824 was his last year.

Harbaugh Ref. Church Fathers, Vol. III, p 342:—"Rev. John Hillegass, *b* Nov. 12, 1800; *d* June 28, 1828; was ordained May 23, 1826. Had charge of six congregations, around Carrolton, formerly Centreville, Ohio."

Another source states that Michael Hillegass and Ann Yeakel had thirteen children, eight attaining maturity. This source also states that Daniel Hillegass lived in Indian Territory and was married to an Indian Squaw. The youngest son went either to India, Australia, or Germany. [*Information by R. M. Rine, General merchant, Centerville, Ohio, in 1910.*]

[38-36] **ANNA YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 20, 1769; *d* Mar. 16, 1852; *dau* George and Rosina (Schubert) Yeakel [38-18]; *m* 1796, MATTHIAS GEHO, *b* Nov. 27, 1772; *d* Sept. 14, 1830.

Children (8):

[38–108] 1. Anna, *b* Jan. 21, 1797; *d* Nov. 3, 1856; *m* Henry Stichter.
[38–109a] [38–109b] 2. Catherine, *b* Mar. 16, 1799; *m* { 1. Henry K. Gilbert. 2. Milton Hallman.
[38–110] 3. Rosina, *b* May 7, 1806; *d* Feb. 3, 1887; *m* Anthony Reichenbach.
[38–111] 4. Sarah, *b* July 7, 1808; *d* July 15, 1876; *m* John Wieder.
[38–41] 5. Susanna, *b* ————; *d* Apr. 5, 1875; *m* Daniel Yeakel.
[38–112a] [38–112b] 6. Maria, *b* July 14, 1794; *d* Jan. 2, 1886; *m* { 1. ———— Miller. 2. George Wolf.
[38–113] 7. Jacob, *b* June 7, 1801; *d* July 29, 1871; *m* Barbara Trump.
[38–114a] [38–114b] 8. Daniel Yeakel, *b* Apr. 7, 1811; *d* July 12, 1882; *m* { 1. Esther Kaiser. 2. Elizabeth Druckenmiller.

"Dieses wahr meine Mutter Christina Stichter eine Geborene Beideman sie wahr gebohren den 30 August 1760 und starb den 27 May 1846 und sie brachte ihr alter auf 85 Jahr 9 mo. u 27 tage.

Dieser wahr ihre Mutter Anna Geho eine gebohrne Jäklin, sie wahr geboren den 20 November 1760, u starb den 16 Marz 1852, 83 y. 3 mo. 25 tage."

Translation—This was the property of my mother Christina Stichter, maiden name, Beideman; she was born Aug. 30, 1760 and died May 27, 1846; her age was 85 yrs. 9 mo. and 27 days.

This was her mother's, Anna Geho, née Yeakel; she was born Nov. 20, 1760 and died March 16, 1852, aged 83 yrs. 3 mo. and 25 days.

[*From inscription in German Bible in possession of Dr. Henry D. Stichter, 1720 W. Tioga St., Phila. Bible was property of his grandfather, Henry Stichter.*]

[38–38] **GEORGE YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 13, 1782; *d* Dec. 31, 1852; *s* George and Rosina (Schubert) Yeakel [38–18]; *m* MARIA DEISHER, *b* Apr. 5, 1784; *d* Dec. 13, 1862.

One child: Jared, *b* Feb. 11, 1819; *d* Feb. 26, 1824.

[38–39] **SOLOMON YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 17, 1773; *d* Apr. 6, 1814; *s* Melchior and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [38–19]; *m* **RACHEL (REGINA) SCHUBERT,** *b* Aug. 18, 1785; *d* June 5, 1867; *dau* Melchior and Maria (Krauss) Schubert [75b–1]. Regina Schubert Yeakel *m* 2d time, John Schlicher [75b–7].

Children (2):

1. Jammin, *b* Sept. 9, 1811; *d* Mar. 9, 1812.
[11–41a] 2. Leah, *b* Apr. 14, 1813; *d* Mar. 16, 1876; *m* Nathan Nuss.

[38–40] **CHRISTOPHER YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 31, 1775; *d* Jan. 8, 1852; *s* Melchior and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [38–19]; *m* May 5, 1807, **BARBARA SCHULTZ,** *b* Nov. 23, 1769; *d* May 12, 1860; *dau* Balthasar and Anna (Yeakel) Schultz [149-2]. *No issue.*

[38–41] **DANIEL YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 23, 1781; *d* Aug. 11, 1859; *s* Melchior and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [38–19]; *m* 1815, **SUSANNA GEHO,** *d* Apr. 5, 1875; *dau* Matthias and Anna (Yeakel) Geho [38–36].

Children (10):

[38–115] 1. George, *b* June 9, 1816; *d* Feb. 24, 1842; *m* Lydia Schultz.
2. Sarah, *b* Oct. 31, 1817; *d* Dec. 27, 1819.
[38–85] 3. Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 19, 1819; *d* Aug. 20, 1887; *m* Anthony Yeakel.
[66–5a] 4. Agnes, *b* Jan. 23, 1821; *d* Dec. 25, 1872; *m* Rev. Jacob Meschter.
[38–116] 5. John, *b* Nov. 21, 1823; *d* Feb. 3, 1901; *m* Lydia Kriebel.
[38–117] 6. Daniel, *b* Jan. 15, 1826; *d* Sept. 16, 1902; *m* Sarah Laudenschlager.
[70–36] 7. Susanna, *b* Sept. 9, 1831; *d* Jan. 7, 1910; *m* Edward Schultz.
[11–63] 8. Hannah, *b* May 23, 1833; *d* Sept. 9, 1915; *m* Charles Krauss.
9. Lydia, *b* Oct. 10, 1835; *d* Sept. 29, 1918.
[38–118] 10. Emma, *b* Dec. 25, 1841; *m* Henry C. Kemmerer.

[38–42] **SAMUEL YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 27, 1813; *d* Apr. 15, 1842; *s* Christopher and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–21]; *m* Feb. 13, 1838, HANNAH BERTOLET, *dau* of Daniel Bertolet.

One child:

[38–119] Isaac B., *b* July 6, 1840; *d* Dec. 29, 1910; *m* Maria K. Wieand.

[38–43] **JOEL YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 18, 1817; *d* Feb. 11, 1901; *s* Christopher and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–21]; *m* Oct. 29, 1842, **SARAH KRIEBEL,** *b* July 5, 1822; *d* May 10, 1892; *dau* Anthony and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [25–21].

Children (9):

[38–120] 1. Daniel, *b* Nov. 2, 1844; *m* Rebecca Carl.
[68–38] 2. Mary Ann, *b* Apr. 22, 1847; *d* Apr. 3, 1904; *m* Abraham S. Schultz.
[38–229] 3. Elizabeth, *b* June 3, 1849; *d* Jan. 1, 1921; *m* Ambrose Yeakel.
[38–121] 4. Sarah K., *b* Nov. 12, 1853; *m* Franklin B. Stauffer.
[38–122] 5. Milton, *b* Dec. 12, 1855; *m* Carolina Schiffert.
6. Emilia, *b* Nov. 29, 1857; *d* Mar. 26, 1906; *unm.*
[38–123] 7. William K., *b* Mar. 31, 1860; *d* Oct. 15, 1902; *m* Emma Schultz.
8. Abraham, *b* July 9, 1863; *d* Mar. 25, 1865.
9. Ellen, *b* Aug. 30, 1865; Quakertown, Pa.

[38–44] **JOSEPH YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 10, 1823; *s* Christopher and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–21]; *m* SUSAN STAHL, *b* May 5, 1830; *dau* Daniel Stahl.

One child: Henry, *b* Mar. 24, 1852; *d* Dec. 27, 1870.

[38–45] **JACOB YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 3, 1813; *d* Aug. 13, 1874; *s* Andrew and Susanna (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–22]; *m* Dec. 23, 1837, CATHARINE WIEAND, *b* Oct. 4, 1820; *d* Feb. 12, 1905; *dau* Daniel Wieand. Jacob Yeakel *d* at Weatherly, Pa.; buried in new Cem. in Allentown, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Jonas, *b* May 20, 1839; *d* Aug. 10, 1846.
[38–124a] [38–124b] 2. Sarah, *b* July 5, 1841; *d* Nov., 1906; *m* { 1. George Weikert. 2. ———— Rinehart.
[38–125] 3. Daniel, *b* Feb. 28, 1843; *d* Feb. 23, 1907; *m* Mary Andrew.
[38–126] 4. Isaac W., *b* Feb. 20, 1848; *d* July 14, 1899; *m* Miranda Wolfgang.
[38–127] 5. Irvin C., *b* Mar. 4, 1852; *d* Feb. 1, 1918; *m* Anna Elizabeth Shortess.
[38–128] 6. Julia A., *b* Mar. 2, 1855; *m* Charles B. Keenly.

[38–46] **JOEL YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 14, 1831; *d* Mar. 30, 1899; *s* Rev. Andrew and Susanna (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–22]; *m* Dec. 31, 1854, MARY ANN HEIMBACH, *b* July 10, 1831; *dau* Philip Heimbach.

Children (10):

[38–129] 1. Amelia, *b* Dec. 18, 1855; *m* Samuel Diehl.
[38–130] 2. John H., *b* Apr. 18, 1857; *m* Emmaline E. Baer.
[38–131a] [38–131b] 3. Jonas, *b* Oct. 24, 1858; *d* July 31, 1903; *m* { 1. ———— Renner. 2. Rebecca T. Laudenschlager.
4. Philip, *b* Jan. 20, 1861; *d* Sept. 11, 1862.
[38–132] 5. Susanna, *b* July 20, 1862; *m* Frank C. Daub.
[38–133] 6. William, *b* June 16, 1864; *m* Emma E. Moyer.
[38–134] 7. Joel, *b* Aug. 15, 1866; *d* Nov. 20, 1915; *m* Maria Erdman.
8. Morris, *b* Jan. 27, 1870; *d* Sept. 25, 1870.
[38–135] 9. Mary, *b* Nov. 15, 1871; *m* Eugene Smith.
[38–136] 10. Caroline, *b* Mar. 2, 1872; *d* Apr. 25, 1911; *m* Samuel Fetterman.

[38–47] **SARAH Y. YEAKEL,** *b* June 4, 1817; *d* July 22, 1883; *dau* Carl and Susanna (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–23]; *m* Oct. 9, 1843, ABRAHAM S. MOYER, *b* Nov. 15, 1822; *d* Dec. 5, 1912; *s* Jacob and Barbara (Stahler) Moyer. Carpenter.

Children (8):

[38–137a] [38–137b] 1. Isaac Y., *b* July 8, 1846; *m* { 1. Addie C. Orwig. 2. Ida V. Rearick.
[38–138] 2. Jacob Y., *b* Apr. 4, 1848; *m* Mary J. Muir.
3. Charles Y., *b* Nov. 9, 1850; *unm;* Allentown, Pa.
[38–139] 4. Sarah Y., *b* May 26, 1853; *m* John G. Fritsch.
5. Emma Y., *b* Aug. 10, 1856; *unm;* Allentown, Pa.
6. Lydia Y., *b* June 9, 1858; *unm;* Allentown, Pa.
7. Abraham Y., *b* Oct. 12, 1860; *d* Dec. 3, 1863.
[38–140] 8. Elizabeth Y., *b* Feb. 5, 1864; *m* Frank C. Wolfe.

[38–48] **REV. JESSE YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 15, 1820; *d* Nov. 28, 1895; *s* Carl and Susanna (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–23]; *m* Nov. 23, 1843, **MARIA SCHULTZ,** *b* July 14, 1824; *d* Mar. 26, 1912; *dau* Melchior and Maria (Schultz) Schultz [68–6]. Clergyman of Evangelical Church; lived in Phila., Pa.

Children (8):

1. Matilda, *b* Feb. 15, 1851; *d* Aug. 25, 1856.
2. Emma, *b* May 26, 1852; *d* June 17, 1856.
*3. Sarah Jane, *b* Mar. 25, 1854.
[38–141] 4. Ellen, *b* July 16, 1856; *m* Benjamin F. Edsall.
[38–142] 5. Charles, *b* Aug. 14, 1858; *m* Julia S. McDole.
†6. Uriah, *b* Nov. 18, 1860; *d* Mar. 22, 1885.
7. Henry, *b* Sept. 12, 1863; *d* Apr. 17, 1864.
8. William, *b* Oct. 12, 1867; *d* Dec. 9, 1875.

Rev. Jesse Yeakel, born in 1820, lived a singularly useful life. Having been reared on a farm, he early evinced religious convictions and preached his first sermon at the age of 19. He served as a minister of the Evangelical Association and was in active service for 50 years, filling the position of Presiding Elder in the Eastern Pa. and Atlantic Conferences of the Evangelical Association.

Although having a very limited public school education, Rev. Yeakel wrote two theological works, "Die Heilung des Menschen" which was published in Stuttgart, Germany, and "Systematic Theology." He also wrote a short autobiography, "Isai's Erfahrungen." He was said to have been well grounded in the scriptures and led a very pious life.

Although stationed in Phila., his duties as Presiding Elder caused him to be away from home a great deal, going as far as Port Jervis, N. Y., and being absent from four to six weeks at a time, the meagre salary he received not permitting him to pay car fares for frequent visitations to his districts. He was incessant in his labors for the neglected and unfortunate. One of his favorite maxims was "Besser Unrecht leiden als Unrecht thun." (Better endure wrongs than commit wrongs.)

Maria Schultz Yeakel was said to have possessed exceptional mechanical ability for a woman. At the age of 10, she is said to have made a wooden horse mounted on propelling rollers. Her schoolmaster, the late Amos Schultz, while passing along the road, showed great delight in seeing this horse glide down the incline on its wheels, and told her, "you should have been a boy." The members of the Amos Schultz family still recall that their father spoke of the proficiency of Maria Schultz in her studies.

She and her brother and sister would stand in a "row" while their father would hear their lessons and test their knowledge of music. Her sister, Lydia, was very fond of reading, and at the tender age of nine was perplexed as to how to read and spin at the same time, as she was obliged to take her turn at the spinning wheel.

It is said that their father, Melchior Schultz, at times entertained from 20 to 30 of the Moravians at one time. They would come in a coach from Bethlehem and be entertained by the Schultz family. This, of course, required great culinary preparations, but the women were equal to the occasion and these visits were welcomed by adults and children alike.

*Sarah Jane Yeakel in early childhood evinced great interest in music, specializing on the pipe organ. For more than 20 years she was organist in Trinity Church, Germantown, Phila. For many years, she was the Philadelphia correspondent of the "Evangelical Messenger," the organ of the Evangelical Association. Later she became actively engaged in Missionary Work, and is now engaged in Sunday School and deaconess work in Newark, N. J. She is an official Sunday School visitor of a prominent Sunday School.

†Uriah Yeakel was the first graduate of a Philadelphia Grammar School to be awarded a free scholarship at the University of Pa. by the Philadelphia Board of Education. These scholarships are now awarded to graduates of High Schools. He was born at Easton, Pa., and was possessed of an exceedingly brilliant and conscientious mind. His early death cut short what would have been an undoubtedly successful career. A professorship at the Schuylkill Seminary was declined by him as he felt he could not conscientiously fill the position.

[38–49] **JACOB YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 8, 1824; *d* Apr. 14, 1892; *s* Carl and Susanna (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–23]; *m* Jan. 4, 1849, HESTER BRUNNER, *b* July 26, 1823; *d* Mar. 18, 1904; *dau* Michael Brunner.

Children (2):

[38–143] 1. Mary, *b* Nov. 26, 1852; *d* Nov. 13, 1890; *m* Henry Gehman.
[38–144] 2. Obadiah B., *b* July 30, 1856; *m* Mary R. Minner.

[38–50a] **REV. REUBEN YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 3, 1827; *dec*; *s* Carl and Susanna (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–23]; *m* **SARAH SCHUBERT,** *b* Jan. 27, 1827; *d* Apr. 26, 1875; *dau* David and Elizabeth (Schiffert) Schubert [75b–4a].

One child: Rosa, *b* Oct. 28, 1870; *d* Aug. 17, 1872.

Sarah Schubert Yeakel and daughter, Rosa, are buried in the Schubert Cem. (Evangelical) at Upper Milford, Pa., near Corning.

[38–50b] **REV. REUBEN YEAKEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, CAROLINE (SCHLOSSER) KLEIN, *b* 1820; *d* May 18, 1905; widow of John Klein.

Rev. Reuben Yeakel was a Bishop of the Evangelical Association and resided in Norristown, Pa. His jurisdiction as Bishop embraced the churches of the Middle and Western States; he was editor, bishop, president of the theological seminary, and church historian in the Evangelical Association.

In the will of Caroline K. Yeakel of Reading, Pa., she says, "My Dear Husband, Reuben, shall have fifty dollars and my lot No. 7 in Linwood Park, Vermillion, Ohio." Her three sons, Charles, John, and Cornelius Klein, were executors. Reuben Yeakel died prior to his wife.

[38–52] **ABIGAIL YEAKLE,** *b* Feb. 10, 1795; *dec; dau* Abraham and Sarah (Heydrick) Yeakle [38–24]; *m* 1809, JOHN OVERHOLTZER.

Children (6):

1. Noah, *b* ————; *d* prior to 1879; *unm.*
2. Matilda, *d* prior to 1879; *unm.*
3. Reuben, *b* Nov. 24, 1816.
4. Abraham, *b* Oct. 12, 1818.
5. Isaac, *b* May 8, 1820.
6. Joseph, *b* May 25, 1822. [*Unable to trace or complete.*]

INVENTORY OF PERSONAL ESTATE OF ABIGAIL OVERHOLTZER, DEC'D, LATE ABIGAIL YEAKLE.

Aug. 31, 1825. Filed 1828. [*Adm. No. 14:554.*]

The Petition of Abraham Heydrick, Humphrey White, and Abraham Yeakle, relatives and next friends of the minor children of Abigail Overholt, one of the daughters and heirs of Abraham Yeakle, dec'd, respectfully showeth that the said minors are entitled to a considerable estate in right of their deceased mother, Abigail Overholt * * * That the mother of the said Minors is deceased and the father of the said Minors, John Overholt, has taken out Letters of Administration on her Estate and is about to receive the whole amount of the Estate. That the said John Overholt has expressed his determination to remove to Canada; his children now are destitute of support.

The securities given by the said John Overholtz on his administration bond are insufficient: that the said John Overholtz is subject to intemperance and that it is believed by your Petitioners that if the Estate hapen into his hand the whole will be lost to the Heirs.

Your Petitioners believe and have been so advised that the portion of the estate arising from the estate of Abraham Yeakle, the grandfather, legally belongs to children of the wife of the said John Overholtz, and that he as administrator or in no other way in his own right has any claim to the estate.

Petition for citation to increase security, Oct. 31, 1825.

[38–53] **SUSANNA YEAKLE,** *b* Apr. 26, 1797; *d* Apr. 11, 1886; *dau* Abraham and Sarah (Heydrick) Yeakle [38–24]; *m* 1816, DR. HUMPHREY WHITE; *d* Mar. 16, 1829; *s* James White. Physician; followed his profession in Gwynedd, Montg. Co., Pa. In settlement of estate, Humphrey White is said to have been of Franconia Twp., Pa.

Children (6):

[38–145] 1. Sarah, *b* June 29, 1817; *d* Aug. 28, 1902; *m* Eli Krupp.
[38–146] 2. Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 2, 1818; *d* Mar. 28, 1892; *m* John B. Edwards.
3. Franklin, *b* Dec. 2, 1820; *d* prior to 1879.
[38–147] 4. Melinda, *b* Nov. 27, 1823; *d* 1887; *m* William Nicholas.
5. Abraham, *b* July 16, 1826; *d* Aug. 1, 1874.
6. Sylvester, *b* Nov. 2, 1828; *d* prior to 1879.

[38–54] **ANNA YEAKEL,** *b* ————; *d* ab. 1859; *dau.* Jacob and Susanna (Souder) Yeakel [38–25]; *m* PHILIP LEISTER.

One child:

[38–148] Elisabeth, *m* Abraham Souder.

[38–55] **MARY YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 12, 1799; *d* Dec. 20, 1878; *dau* Jacob and Susanna (Souder) Yeakel [38–25]; *m* Jan. 7, 1819, GEORGE LEISTER, *b* 1797; *d* Nov. 7, 1878.

Children (13):

[38–149] 1. Jacob, *b* Nov. 19, 1819; *d* Aug. 23, 1904; *m* Lydia Snyder.
2. Lucy Ann, *b* Aug. 15, 1821; *d* Sept. 5, 1821; *unm.*
[38–150] 3. Abraham, *b* Aug. 15, 1822; *d* Sept., 1875; *m* Lydia Fox.
[38–151] 4. Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 21, 1824; *m* Andrew Trumbore.
[38–152] 5. Samuel, *b* Mar. 30, 1827; *d* Oct. 12, 1894; *m* Mary Yost.
[38–153] 6. Susanna, *b* Oct. 19, 1829; *d* Sept. 9, 1915; *m* William K. Nittenberger.
[38–154a] [38–154b] 7. John, *b* Jan. 15, 1832; *m* 1. Matilda Trumbore. 2. Leanna Schelly.
[38–155] 8. Augustus, *b* May 16, 1834; *m* Lydia Reiter.
[38–156] 9. George Y., *b* Nov. 27, 1837; *d* Aug. 4, 1876; *m* Mary Catharine Nase.
[38–157] 10. Mary Y., *b* Dec. 21, 1839; *d* Oct. 20, 1910; *m* George Schatz.
[38–158] 11. Catharine, *b* Apr. 6, 1841; *d* Apr. 3, 1920; *m* Milton Schwager.
[38–159] 12. Sarah, *b* Mar. 15, 1843; *m* John K. Danehower.
13. Elemina, *b* July, 1845; *d* Aug., 1846.

[38–56] **ELIZABETH YEAKEL,** *b* 1802; *d* about 1869; *dau* Jacob and Susanna (Souder) Yeakel [38–25]; *m* ABRAHAM WAMBOLD. Said to have had five children, and lived in New Jersey.

A Lydia Wampole *b* Dec. 27, 1837; *dau* of Abraham Wampole; *m* Nov. 21, 1874, John Jones, *b* Sept. 8, 1824; *s* Samuel Jones. [*It has been impossible to locate any member of the above family, nor has it been possible to show that Lydia Wampole was the dau of Abraham Wambold and Elizabeth Yeakel.*]

[38–57] **MAGDALENA YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 18, 1804; *d* ————; *dau* Jacob and Susanna (Souder) Yeakel [38–25]; *m* Oct. 18, 1826, MICHAEL ERDMAN, *b* May 9, 1801; *d* Mar. 23, 1846. It is stated that the widow of Michael Erdman lived in Nicetown, Phila., in 1879, but the editor has not been able to locate any descendants of this family.

Children (9):

[38–159.1] 1. Mahlon, *b* July 1, 1827; *d* bef. 1879; *m* ————
2. William A., *b* Dec. 16, 1829; *d* 1848.
3. John A., *b* July 20, 1832; *d* Sept. 30, 1877.
4. Susanna, *b* Mar. 21, 1834.
5. Amanda, *b* Sept. 28, 1836; *d* age 3 mos.
6. Rebecca, *b* Dec. 10, 1837.
7. Richard, *b* Sept. 26, 1840.
8. David R. P., *b* Feb. 11, 1843.
9. George M., *b* Feb. 16, 1846.

[38–58] **JACOB YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 17, 1803; *d* May 5, 1864; *s* Christian and Mary (Souder) Yeakel [38–26]; *m* CATHERINE KRATZ, *b* May 31, 1803; *d* Apr. 8, 1891; *dau* Jacob Kratz.

Children (4):

[38–160] 1. Samuel K., *b* Mar. 25, 1832; *d* Dec. 21, 1910; *m* Sophia Reitz.
[38–161] 2. Mary, *b* Sept. 18, 1839; *m* Henry S. Moyer.
[38–162] 3. John K., *b* Mar. 28, 1843; *m* Arimenta Van Gilden.
[38–163] 4. Catharine, *b* July 27, 1847; *m* Quincy Fretz.

[*Unable to trace members of this family.*]

[38–59] **ANNA YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 30, 1805; *d* Oct. 15, 1874; *dau* Christian and Mary (Souder) Yeakel [38–26]; *m* Oct. 10, 1829, JOHN S. MOYER. Mr. Moyer was a country merchant at Blooming Glen, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Henry Y., *b* Sept. 12, 1830.
2. Mary, *b* Dec. 9, 1831.
3. Salome, *b* Jan. 6, 1836; *d* May 25, 1859.

[*Unable to trace members of this family.*]

[38–60] **SAMUEL S. YEAKEL,** *b* Sept. 20, 1807; *d* ————; *s* Christian and Mary (Souder) Yeakel [38-26]; *m* Dec. 13, 1835, ANNA MOYER, *b* Sept. 10, 1810; *dau* Abraham Moyer. Lived in Perkasie, Pa.

Children (7):

[38–164a] } [38–164b] } 1. Henry, *b* Sept. 17, 1836; *m* { 1. Sarah Rosenberger. 2. Sarah Holden.

[38–165] 2. Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 29, 1838; *d* Jan. 3, 1866; *m* David K. High.

[38–166] 3. Mary, *b* Dec. 2, 1840; *d* Dec. 26, 1895; *m* Joseph A. Hendricks.

[38–167] 4. Anna, *b* Mar. 23, 1843; *m* Samuel Bishop.

[38–168] 5. Abraham, *b* Apr. 3, 1846; *m* Sarah A. Lewis.

[38–169] 6. Sara, *b* Mar. 22, 1848; *d* Nov. 19, 1875; *m* William Baringer.

[38–170] 7. Hannah, *b* Aug. 12, 1851; *m* Levinus Maurer.

[38–61] **BARBARA YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 10, 1811; *d* Apr. 8, 1881; *dau* Christian and Mary (Souder) Yeakel [38–26]; *m* Jan. 15, 1832, JOHN NASE, *b* Jan. 23, 1807; *d* prior to 1879; *s* Dewalt Nase. Carpenter and cigar maker; lived in Phila., Pa. The parents of John Nase are buried in Mennonite Cem., Old Perkasie, and the name is spelled "Nees."

Children (7):

1. Samuel, *b* Jan. 18, 1833; *d* Apr. 6, 1911.
2. James, *b* Nov. 14, 1834; *d* Apr., 1862; *unm.*
3. Ann, *b* Aug. 8, 1836; *d* Oct. 11, 1874; *unm.*

[38–171] 4. Mary, *b* Feb. 19, 1839; *d* Nov. 27, 1909; *m* Joseph Rosenberger.

5. Leanna, *b* Sept. 12, 1841; *d* Dec., 1862; *unm.*
6. Aaron, *b* Aug. 29, 1844; *d* Nov. 18, 1882; *unm.*

[38–172] 7. Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 21, 1849; *m* John Desch.

[38–62] **JOHN YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 14, 1804; *d* ————; *s* Abraham and Maria (Sauder) Yeakel [38–27]; *m* 1830, MARGARET MOYER, *b* Nov. 4, 1808; *dau* Michael Moyer.

Children (7):

1. Henry, *b* May 14, 1831; *d* in Andersonville prison during Civil War.
2. Elizabeth, *b* June 14, 1833; *d* 1835.

[38–173] 3. Catharine, *b* June 8, 1835; *m* John Henry Geisser.

4. Abraham, *b* Dec. 20, 1841; *d* Oct. 27, 1875.

[38–174] 5. Mary, *b* Oct. 21, 1844; *m* Thomas Carson. [*No further data.*]

[38–175] 6. Sarah } 7. Elizabeth } *twins, b* Jan. 10, 1849; { *m* George Hayman. *d* July 18, 1849.

[38–63] **ABRAHAM YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 19, 1808; *d* Apr. 17, 1866; *s* Abraham and Maria (Sauder) Yeakel [38–27]; *m* SUSANNA MOYER, *b* Jan. 15, 1808; *d* Nov. 20, 1877.

Children (6):

[38–176] 1. Noah, *b* Sept. 7, 1829; *d* Oct. 23, 1866; *m* Mary A. Fleckenstein.

2. Jacob, *b* Mar. 6, 1831; *d* young.
3. John, *b* Nov. 1, 1834.
4. Anna, *b* Oct., 1837; *d* Jan. 3, 1876.
5. Abraham, *b* Nov. 29, 1844; *d* Jan. 30, 1872.
6. Margaret, *b* Feb. 11, 1851; *d* Sept. 2, 1876.

[38–64] **JACOB YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 24, 1810; *d* June 29, 1863; *s* Abraham and Maria (Sauder) Yeakel [38–27]; *m* Jan. 22, 1832, CATHARINE MEYER, *b* Oct. 2, 1811; *dau* William Meyer.

Children (11):

[38–177] 1. Mary Ann, *b* Jan. 21, 1832; *d* Oct. 10, 1880; *m* Frederick Widmayer.

[38–178] 2. Sarah, *b* Sept. 5, 1834; *d* July 14, 1872; *m* George Conover. [*No further data.*]

3. Amanda, *b* Oct. 16, 1836; *d* Oct. 4, 1864.

[38–179] 4. Susannah, *b* Apr. 25, 1839; *d* Sept. 10, 1880; *m* George W. Fisher.

[38–180] 5. William, *b* Oct. 24, 1841; *m* Jennie A. Coats. *No issue.*

6. Catharine, *b* Feb. 10, 1844; *unm.*
7. Sophia, *b* Jan. 25, 1846; *d* Sept. 3, 1865.

[38–181] 8. Jacob, *b* Feb. 25, 1848; *d* Feb. 26, 1907; *m* Lizzie Shaffer.
9. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 23, 1850; *d* Nov. 27, 1869.
10. Oliver, *b* Jan. 13, 1853; *d* Jan. 14, 1853.
11. Anna, *b* Sept. 11, 1858; *d* Oct. 9, 1859.

[*Data from Family Bible belonging to Walter Barford (1919), 2045 N. Hope St., Phila., Pa.*]

The Family Bible contains this death notice, 1833:
"Jacob Yeakel, Hatfield Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., on the cow-path road, one mile above the turnpike back of the tavern."

[38–65] **ANNA YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 14, 1812; *d* prior to 1879; *dau* Abraham and Maria (Sauder) Yeakel [38–27]; *m* Aug., 1834, JACOB KILE, *b* ————; *d* Dec. 14, 1891; *s* Isaac Kile.

Children (3):

[38–182] 1. Mary, *b* July 12, 1835; *m* ———— Garner.
2. John, *b* Apr. 9, 1838; *unm.*
[38–183] 3. Sophia, *b* June 10, 1842; *m* ———— Hoffman.

[*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[38–66] **CATHARINE (KATE) YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 11, 1816; *dau* Abraham and Maria (Sauder) Yeakel [38–27]; *m* Dec. 17, 1860, MICHAEL HARRIS, *b* Dec. 11, 1810; *s* Michael Harris. *No issue.*

[38–67a] **CHRISTIAN YEAKEL,** *b* July 21, 1819; *d* prior to Aug. 26, 1911; *s* Abraham and Maria (Sauder) Yeakel [38–27]; *m* 1853, FRANCES EMMA CARR; *d* May 28, 1856.

Children (2):

1. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 29, 1854; *d* May 29, 1854.
2. Samuel C., *b* Aug. 14, 1855; *d* Sept. 4, 1862.

[38–67b] **CHRISTIAN YEAKEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, June 21, 1860, LEAH EDEL; *d* Aug. 26, 1911.

One child: Kate Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 22, 1862; *d* Sept. 16, 1863.

[38–68] **BENJAMIN YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 9, 1810; *d* Jan. 12, 1871; *s* Jeremiah and Lydia (Krauss) Yeakel [38–28a]; *m* May 12, 1834, ELIZABETH BRENNER; *d* Jan. 20, 1875.

Children (6):

[38–184] 1. Solomon B., *b* Jan. 3, 1836; *d* July 18, 1900; *m* Emma D. Reiter.
[38–185] 2. Lydia E., *b* Jan. 17, 1839; *d* Nov. 22, 1896; *m* Lewis Kuntz.
[38–186] 3. Susanna N., *b* July 5, 1841; *m* Henry H. Keck.
4. Daniel B., *b* May 19, 1844; *d* June 3, 1844.
5. Joseph B., *b* Mar. 7, 1845; *d unm.*
[38–187] 6. Simon H., *b* Oct. 24, 1848; *dec; m* Emeline Haines.

[38–69] **EDWARD M. YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 18, 1816; *d* Aug. 5, 1903; *s* Abraham and Sarah (Miller) Yeakel [38–29]; *m* Apr. 30, 1842, MATILDA DRAKE, *b* Dec. 20, 1825; *d* Mar. 4, 1904. Edward Yeakel lived in Greenville, Mercer Co., Pa.

Children (4):

[38–188] 1. Amos A., *b* Feb. 26, 1843; *d* June 25, 1912; *m* Margaret V. Jones.
[38–189] 2. Emma R., *b* Jan. 24, 1846; *d* July 13, 1913; *m* William F. Harpst.
3. Samuel Milton, *b* Aug. 8, 1849; *d* Oct. 17, 1856.
[38–190] 4. Sarah F., *b* Jan. 27, 1856; *d* June 3, 1892; *m* Jay McCurdy.

[38–70] **JOSEPH YEAKEL,** *b* June 18, 1818; *d* May 8, 1893; *s* Abraham and Sarah (Miller) Yeakel [38–29]; *m* 1848, JOSEPHINE NEIS, *b* July 4, 1828; *dau* Joseph Neis.

Children (5):

1. Amanda, *b* Jan. 11, 1849.
[38–191] 2. Amelia, *b* Mar. 5, 1850; *m* Allen H. Beers.
[38–192] 3. Wellington N., *b* Sept. 12, 1851; *d* June 28, 1918; *m* Amanda Schaffer.
[38–193] 4. Uriah G., *b* Aug. 4, 1863; *m* Mary Etta Frable.
5. Wesley L., *b* Apr. 11, 1868. [*Unable to complete.*]

[38–71] **ANNA (YEAKEL) SCHULTZ,** *b* Aug. 20, 1820; *d* July 26, 1880; *dau* Abraham and Sarah (Miller) Yeakel [38–29], and widow of George Schultz [149–17]; *m* Feb. 5, 1859, SAMUEL MILLER, *b* July 9, 1823; *d* July 27, 1901; *s* Jacob Miller. Samuel Miller was first *m* to Leah Kriebel [25–51].

Children (2):

[38–194] 1. Asa Y., *b* Feb. 13, 1860; *d* Apr. 5, 1904; *m* Maggie Marsteller.
[38–195] 2. Charles, *b* Apr. 30, 1862; *m* ————

[38–72] **HIRAM YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 22, 1822; *d* Jan. 22, 1905; *s* Abraham and Sarah (Miller) Yeakel [38–29]; *m* Dec. 31, 1850, ELIZABETH ALBRECHT, *b* Nov. 25, 1827; *d* Apr. 10, 1876.

Children (2):

[38–196] 1. Mary Jane, *b* Oct. 10, 1851; *m* Monroe Snyder.
[38–197] 2. Daniel A., *b* June 20, 1862; *m* Amelia C. Keinert.

[38–73] **MARIA YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 15, 1823; *d* Dec. 15, 1882; *dau* Abraham and Sarah (Miller) Yeakel [38–29]; *m* SOLOMON KOLLER, *b* Sept. 11, 1841; *d* May 16, 1889; *buried* Union Cem., Friedensburg, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Abraham, *b* Oct. 1, 1865; *d* Feb. 5, 1866.
2. Daniel, *b* Jan. 18, 1869; *d* Dec. 11, 1870.

Maria had two natural sons:

[38–198] 1. Isaac Y. Ux; lived and died at Bowmanstown, Pa.
[38–199] 2. Ezra Lohner, hotel keeper, Oley, and other places; said to have lived in Reading, Pa.

[38–74] **LEVI MILLER YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 24, 1825; *d* June 21, 1906; *s* Abraham and Sarah (Miller) Yeakel [38–29]; *m* Nov. 23, 1855, SUSAN TITLOW, *b* Feb. 6, 1835; *dau* Jacob Titlow. Lived in Hosensack, Pa.

Children (7):

[38–200] 1. Eslena, *b* Apr. 8, 1857; *d* July 11, 1909; *m* John G. Fries.
[38–201] 2. Caroline, *b* Feb. 24, 1860; *d* Mar. 2, 1891; *m* Abraham Roth.
[38–202] 3. Ellen D., *b* Nov. 23, 1863; *m* William H. Prizer.
[38–203] 4. Mary F., *b* Feb. 8, 1866; *m* Elmer J. Siegfried.
[38–204] 5. Adaline T., *b* June 8, 1870; *d* June 13, 1917; *m* Harvey E. Gery.
[38–205] 6. Elmira, *b* July 26, 1872; *m* Nathaniel Rothenberger.
[38–206] 7. Levi Grant, *b* Feb. 7, 1876; *m* Caroline Schultz.

[38–75] **NIMROD MILLER YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 14, 1827; *d* Sept. 6, 1905; *s* Abraham and Sarah (Miller) Yeakel [38–29]; *m* Oct. 4, 1856, ELIZABETH SAYER, *b* Oct. 27, 1828; *d* Aug. 4, 1908; *dau* Daniel Sayer. Both buried at Friedensburg, Oley. Nimrod Yeakel was a miller.

Children (3):

1. Catharine Ann, *b* June 23, 1859; *d* Mar. 17, 1873.
2. Amanda S., *b* Feb. 26, 1865.
[38–207] 3. Anna Cedella S., *b* July 6, 1874; *m* John S. Mack.

[38–76] **CAPT. SOLOMON YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 22, 1828; *d* Sept. 16, 1913; *s* Abraham and Sarah (Miller) Yeakel [38-29]; *m* June 23, 1866, AMANDA ALBRIGHT, *b* ————; *d* Feb. 18, 1894; *dau* John Albright.

Children (2):

1. Laura Ann, *b* Jan. 24, 1868; *d* Oct. 25, 1884.
[38–208] 2. Asher A., *b* Feb. 1, 1870; *m* Ella B. Snyder.

Solomon Yeakel spent the years from 1853-1858 in California mining; he enlisted in the army during the Civil War and was honorably discharged Apr. 23, 1864, after three years' service. He was a millwright and miller, and manufacturer of lumber. He retired in 1896.

[38–77] **SARAH YEAKEL,** *b* Sept. 1, 1830; *d* Jan. 20, 1906; *dau* Abraham and Sarah (Miller) Yeakel [38-29]; *m* Feb. 27, 1853, BENJAMIN A. YODER, *b* Jan. 17, 1825; *d* Nov. 7, 1899; *s* George Yoder.

Children (8):

[38–209] 1. Andora, *b* Oct. 18, 1854; *m* Allen M. Gehman.
2. Manoah, *b* June 18, 1859; *d* May 4, 1866.
3. George, *b* Sept. 30, 1862; *d* May 17, 1864.
4. Hannah Amanda, *b* Dec. 12, 1864; *d* Dec. 28, 1874.
[38–210] 5. Daniel, *b* Apr. 29, 1867; *m* ————. [*No data.*]
[38–211] 6. Franklin Y., *b* May 5, 1870; *m* Mary A. Schitz.
[38–212] 7. Charles Y., *b* Feb. 21, 1873; *m* Katie G. Snyder.
8. Infant son, *b* Jan., 1861; *dec.*

[38–78] **MATILDA YEAKLE,** *b* Dec. 12, 1833; *d* Jan. 28, 1912; *dau* Augustus and Elenora (Schultz) Yeakel [38–30]; *m* Sept. 9, 1855, FREDERICK B. GLAES, *b* Sept. 15, 1823; *d* Jan. 24, 1896.

Children (6):

[38–213] 1. Sarah J., *b* Mar. 17, 1856; *m* Solomon P. Greisamer.
[38–214] 2. Elmira, *b* Apr. 21, 1859; *m* ———— Branson, 400 E. Girard Ave., Phila., Pa.
[38–215] 3. Hiram } *twins, b* Nov. 23, 1861; *m* { ————, 1426 Cayuga St., Phila., Pa.
[38–216] 4. William } { ————, left children.
[38–216.1] 5. Elenora, *b* Nov. 16, 1866; *m* ———— Kahre, 2511 S. 19th St., Phila., Pa.
6. Laura Rebecca, *b* Feb. 4, 1876; *d* Sept. 1, 1877.
[*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[38–79] **THOMAS YEAKEL,** *b* May 2, 1836; *d* July 2, 1915; *s* Augustus and Elenora (Schultz) Yeakel [38–30]; *m* Nov. 28, 1857, LEANNA SCHOCH, *b* Oct. 27, 1833; *d* June 5, 1909. Carriage builder.

Children (4)

[38–217] 1. Ida Irene, *b* Mar. 1, 1859; *d* Sept. 9, 1914; *m* John Frank.
[38–218] 2. Hannah, *b* Jan. 5, 1862; *m* Charles Dampden.
3. Franklin, *b* June 12, 1864; *d* Apr. 26, 1884.
[38–219] 4. Alice S., *b* Mar. 25, 1869; *m* Arthur J. Faber.

[38–80] **LYDIA YEAKLE,** *b* Aug. 19, 1838; *d* Aug. 18, ——; *dau* Augustus and Elenora (Schultz) Yeakle [38–30]; *m* Mar. 5, 1870, JACOB F. WOOD, *b* May 18, 1848; *d* Sept. 2, 1911.

Children (3):

1. Harry, *b* Dec. 23, 1871; 5838 Girard Ave., Phila.
2. William, *b* Sept. 15, 1874; *d* Jan. 12, 1877.
3. Walter; with United Gas Imp. Co., Phila., Pa.
[*Letters unans; unable to complete.*]

[38–81] **ISAAC S. YEAKLE,** *b* May 13, 1841; *d* May 18, 1906; *s* Augustus and Elenora (Schultz) Yeakle [38–30]; *m* Nov. 30, 1867, **AMANDA SCHULTZ,** *b* Mar. 26, 1847; *dau* Solomon and Sophia (Kriebel) Schultz [149-43]. Mr. Yeakle was proprietor of Hotel Yeakle, Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6);

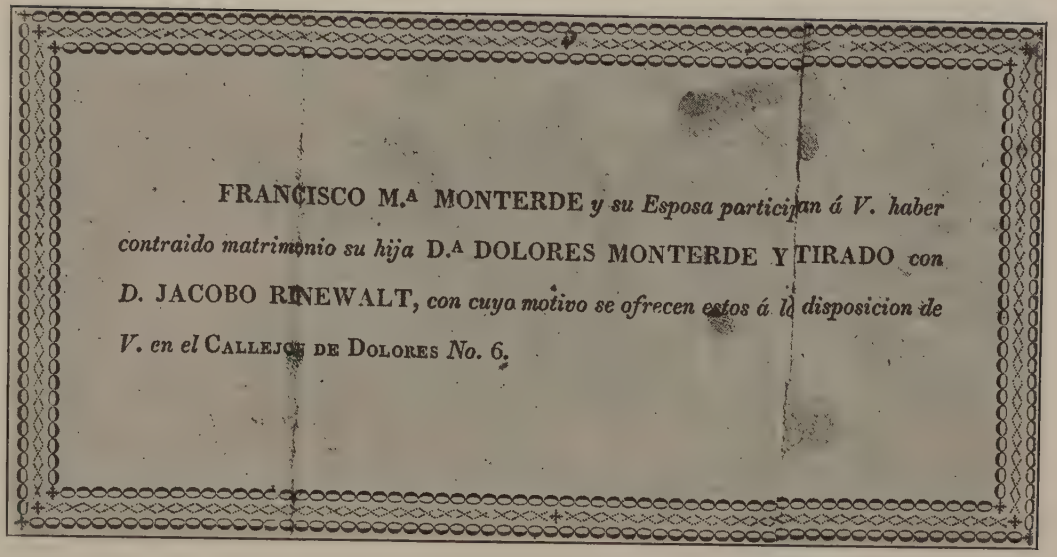
1. Mary Ann, *b* Sept. 17, 1868; *unm;* Norristown, Pa.
2. Laura Jane, *b* Feb. 25, 1872; *unm;* Norristown, Pa.
[38–220] 3. Samuel Newton, *b* Jan. 9, 1874; *m* Mary V. Saurman.
[38–221] 4. Martha Ellen, *b* Mar. 22, 1876; *m* Charles H. Lyle.
5. Howard, *b* Oct. 19, 1879; *d* Aug. 17, 1903.
6. Sophia S., *d* Sept. 16, 1921; *unm.*

[38–82] **JACOB S. YEAKLE,** *b* Apr. 15, 1846; *d* Nov. 7, 1910; *s* Augustus and Elenora (Schultz) Yeakle [38–30]; *m* May 30, 1873, SARAH ANN REESER, *b* Nov. 21, 1853; *dau* Moses and Susanna (Glase) Reeser. Res. 930 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):

1. Minnie Elenora, *b* Feb. 6, 1874; *d* Apr. 30, 1876.
[38–222] 2. Jennie Estella, *b* Apr. 21, 1877; *m* Harvey M. Snyder.
[38–223] 3. Lottie Susan, *b* Aug. 27, 1880; *m* William J. Holzinger.

Jacob Rinewalt and wife, Maria de Dolores Monterde y Tirado [44–28].
(Original in possession of Charlotte Reinewalt Ingersoll [44–74].)



FRANCISCO M.A MONTERDE *y su Esposa participan á V. haber contraido matrimonio su hija* D.A DOLORES MONTERDE Y TIRADO *con* D. JACOBO RINEWALT, *con cuyo motivo se ofrecen estos á la disposicion de V. en el* CALLEJON DE DOLORES *No.* 6.

Marriage Certificate of Jacob Rinewalt [44–28] and his wife, Maria de Dolores Monterde y Tirado.
(Original in possession of Charlotte Reinewalt Ingersoll [44–74].)

[38–224] 4. Florence Maud, *b* Dec. 27, 1885; *m* Thomas C. Thompson.
5. Thomas Augustus, *b* Dec. 10, 1889; *d* Dec. 29, 1890.
6. Robert Lincoln, *b* Nov. 18, 1891; Allentown, Pa.
[38–225] 7. Pearl Ursula, *b* Aug. 29, 1893; *m* Robert S. Rusling.

[38–83] **SAMUEL YEAKEL,** *b* July 8, 1804; *d* Mar. 3, 1871; *s* David and Susanna (Schultz) Yeakel [38–31a]; *m* Apr. 19, 1831, **SOPHIA SCHULTZ,** *b* Jan. 28, 1800; *d* July 24, 1879; *dau* Rev. John and Regina (Heebner) Schultz [149–9]. *No issue.*

Samuel Yeakel's tombstone says "20 Jahren Classführer."

[38–84a] **DANIEL S. YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 4, 1808; *d* June 11, 1881; *s* David and Susanna (Schultz) Yeakel [38–31a]; *m* Feb. 11, 1847, **REBECCA HEYDRICK,** *b* May 24, 1818; *d* Oct. 31, 1861; *dau* George and Susanna (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a–2b]. *No issue.*

[38–84b] **DANIEL S. YEAKEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 8, 1869, **REGINA KRAUSS,** *b* Nov. 14, 1842; *dec; dau* Henry and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11–59]; widow, Regina Krauss Yeakel, *m* John Taggart [11 143.1]. Probably buried at Pennsburg Ref. Cem. *No issue.*

[38–85] **ANTHONY YEAKEL,** *b* July 21, 1810; *d* Dec. 31, 1856; *s* David and Susanna (Schultz) Yeakel [38–31a]; *m* Apr. 9, 1839, **ELIZABETH YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 19, 1819; *d* Aug. 20, 1887; *dau* Daniel and Susanna (Geho) Yeakel [38–41].

Children (11):

[38–226] 1. Sarah, *b* Mar. 1, 1840; *m* Moses Schuler.
2. Mary, *b* June 10, 1841; *d* Mar. 25, 1844; drowned.
[38–227] 3. Anna, *b* Apr. 4, 1843; *d* Mar. 16, 1890; *m* Jacob D. Hoffman.
4. Edward, *b* May 22, 1844; *d* Mar. 28, 1857.
[38–228] 5. Helena, *b* May 16, 1846; *d* Oct. 9, 1878; *m* Nathaniel Hallman.
6. William, *b* Nov. 27, 1847; *d* July 27, 1854.
[38–229] 7. Ambrose, *b* Mar. 25, 1849; *d* Jan. 10, 1894; *m* Elizabeth Yeakel.
8. Nathan, *b* Aug. 20, 1851; *d* Mar. 21, 1857.
9. Levi, *b* July 21, 1853; *d* May 18, 1877.
10. Jonas, *b* July 10, 1855; *d* Oct. 25, 1875.
[38–230] 11. Frank, *b* Oct. 22, 1856; *d* May 6, 1885; *m* Ida C. Eberhard.

[38–86] **SOPHIA YEAKEL,** *b* July 6, 1799; *d* bef. 1870; *dau* Andrew and Maria (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–32]; *m* HENRY KLEES, *d* bef. 1870. Lived at Muncy, Pa.

Children (7):

1. Jonas, 2. Elias, 3. Charles, 4. Jacob, 5. Joseph, 6. George, 7. Henry. [*Unable to locate or complete.*]

[38–87] **JONAS YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 19, 1800; *d* 1894; *s* Andrew and Maria (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–32]; *m* ELIZABETH EVERETT. Jonas Yeakel is buried in unmarked grave in Cem., at Brick Church, near Hughesville, Pa.

Children (9):

[38–231] 1. Mary, *m* Washington Springer.
[38–232] 2. Catharine, *m* James Guyer.
[38–233] 3. Sarah, *b* Apr. 20, 1836; *d* Nov. 17, 1894; *m* Charles Spearman.
[38–234] 4. Deborah E., *b* Apr. 18, 1853; *m* Frank Dentler.
[38–235] 5. Charles, *b* 1837; *d* Nov. 16, 1912; *m* Charlotte Laughtly.
6. John W., *b* 1849; *d* 1919; *unm;* soldier in Civil War.
[38–236a] [38–236b] 7. William } *twins, b* 1847; { *d* May 1, 1912; *m* { 1. Sarah Edwards. 2. Mary Lentz.
[38–237] 8. George P. } { *m* Elizabeth Losch.
[38–238] 9. Jeremiah, *b* Oct., 1851; *m* Clarissa Poust.

[*In 1878, nine children living; 2 dead (vid. Letter S. H. L.).*]

[38–88] **ELIAS YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 30, 1802; *d* Mar. 11, 1870; *s* Andrew and Maria (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–32]; *m* SUSANNA FLICK, *b* ————; *d* bef. 1870.

Children (7):

[38-239] 1. Thomas, *m* Levina Donelly. Mrs. Orman says Thomas married Elizabeth Danly—had 1 daughter.
[38-240] 2. Edward, *b* Oct. 25, 1831; *d* Jan. 25, 1889; *m* Jane Elliott.
[38-241] 3. Sevilla, *m* Charles Frey.
[38-242] 4. Margaret, *m* John Harman.
[38-243] 5. Mary Jane, *m* Isaac Leightner. Mary Yeakel Leightner had three daughters. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]
[38-244a] [38-244b] 6. Emeline, *m* { 1. Elmer Lake. 2. James Mills.
[38-245a] [38-245b] 7. Catharine, *b* Mar. 26, 1847; *m* { 1. Frank Dennis. 2. Truman D. Miller, Williamsport, Pa.

[38-89] **SARAH YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 21, 1805; *dau* Andrew and Maria (Yeakel) Yeakel [38-32]; *m* JACOB FAGUE, *b* ————; *d* 1845.

Children (5):

[38-246] 1. John M., *m* Catharine Artley.
[38-247] 2. Julia, *m* ———— Gross.
[38-248] 3. Rachel, *m* ———— Gardner.
[38-249] 4. Vina, *m* Freeman Hall.
[38-250] 5. Daughter, *m* Charles Wilson. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[38-90a] **JOSEPH YEAKEL,** *b* July 29, 1800; *d* Oct. 11, 1883; *s* John and Susanna (Fisher) Yeakel [38-33a]; *m* Sept. 20, 1820, **LYDIA KRIEBEL,** *b* Sept. 22, 1786; *d* Nov. 3, 1834; *dau* Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Kriebel [25-7]. *No issue.*

[38-90b] **JOSEPH YEAKEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 22, 1836, ANNA MARIA ZELLNER, *b* Apr. 10, 1796; *d* Apr. 10, 1887; *dau* Christian Zellner.

Children (2):

[38-251] 1. Joseph Z., *b* Jan. 31, 1837; *m* Susanna E. Carl.
[38-252] 2. William Z., *b* Aug. 28, 1839; *m* Lucinda Backenstoe.

[38-91] **GEORGE YEAKLE,** *b* Oct. 2, 1802; *s* John and Mary (Fisher) Yeakel [38-33b]; *m* 1835, MARY (MARIA) CALDOVY (KALDOWEN); *dau* George Kaldowen.

One child:

[38-253] Sarah Ann, *b* Mar. 1, 1840; *d* July 27, 1903; *m* David G. Siesholtz.

[38-92] **HENRY YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 8, 1804; *d* Nov. 30, 1894; *s* John and Mary (Fisher) Yeakel [38-33b]; *m* **SUSAN MILLER,** *b* Feb. 22, 1807; *d* July 10, 1866; *dau* Michael and Susanna (Schubert) Miller [75-2].

Children (8):

[38-254] 1. Zimry, *b* Aug. 27, 1828; *d* May 7, 1917; *m* Mary Ann Lemon.
[38-255] 2. Susan, *b* Feb. 13, 1839; *d* Jan. 7, 1917; *m* Andy Frazier.
[38-256] 3. Levi, *b* June 17, 1831; *d* Sept. 30, 1918; *m* Sarah McKnight Ramsey.
[38-257] 4. Archie, *b* 1847; *m* Louise C. Rieger.
[38-258] 5. Henry, *b* July 14, 1843; *m* Margaret E. Crusan.
[38-259] 6. Lucy, *b* June 8, 1834; *d* Feb. 21, 1892; *m* John Waddell.
[38-259.1] 7. William, *dec; m* Unam Miller; *dau* Mrs. John Kelly, Pittsburgh, Pa.
[38-259.2] 8. John, *dec* 1911; wife *dec.* *No issue.*
[*Unable to complete.*]

[38-93] **SARAH YEAKEL,** *b* Sept. 6, 1807; *d* bef. 1879: *dau* John and Susanna (Huff) Yeakel [38-33c]; *m* ———— GREISS. Descendants lived at Alburtis, Pa. [*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[38-94] **CATHARINE YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 16, 1816; *dau* John and Susanna (Huff) Yeakel [38-33c]; *m* JOHN ADAM BORTZ.

One child:

[38-260] Solomon Y., *b* June 23, 1842; *d* Feb. 6, 1902; *m* Mary K. Willauer.

[38–96] **GEORGE WIEAND,** *b* Apr. 4, 1804; *d* Dec. 17, 1869; *s* Henry and Rosina (Yeakel) Wieand [38–34]; *m* Oct. 20, 1839, **LYDIA SCHULTZ,** *b* Nov. 26, 1805; *d* Sept. 24, 1888; *dau* Jacob and Magdalena (Gerhard) Schultz [149–10].

Children (4):

[38–261] 1. Abraham, *b* July 22, 1843; *m* Barbara Shelly.
2. Judith, *b* Feb. 22, 1841; *d* June 26, 1921; *unm.*
3. Levi, *b* July 6, 1845; *unm;* 932 Washington St., Reading, Pa.
[38–262] 4. Mary, *b* Dec. 21, 1848; *m* James R. Redding.

[38–97] **CHRISTINA WIEAND,** *b* Oct. 9, 1811; *d* Apr. 22, 1896; *dau* Henry and Rosina (Yeakel) Wieand [38–34]; *m* EDWARD MOLL, *b* May 8, 1820; *d* Feb. 19, 1899; *s* John and Eva Moll.

Children (7):

[38–263] 1. Mahlon, *b* May 13, 1840; *d* Nov. 18, 1917; *m* Sarah Ann Breisch.
[38–264] 2. Adelia, *b* Jan. 27, 1842; *d* May 3, 1888; *m* Jacob Renninger.
[38–265] 3. Susanna, *b* Aug. 4, 1844; *d* Sept. 24, 1876; *m* Michael T. Breisch.
[38–266] 4. Kate
[38–267] 5. Sarah Anna } *twins,* *b* Mar. 23, 1848; { *d* May 31, 1874; *m* John Wack. *No issue.* / *m* Michael T. Breisch.
6. Carolina, *b* Aug. 1, 1850; 717 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa.
7. Edwin, *b* Sept. 18, 1855; *d* Dec. 10, 1862.

[38–99] **ESTHER WIEAND,** *b* Dec. 8, 1818; *d* May 15, 1894; *dau* Henry and Rosina (Yeakel) Wieand [38–34]; *m* Dec. 29, 1851, WILLIAM BLOCH, *b* Apr. 8, 1830; *d* Mar. 1, 1908; *s* Henry and Polly (Druckenmiller) Bloch. William Bloch is buried in New Gosh. Church Cem.; Esther, his wife, is buried at the same place. William Bloch was a farmer.

Children (5):

1. Helena, *b* July 24, 1852; Palm, Pa.
2. Emma, *b* Feb. 5, 1854; *d* Dec. 6, 1890.
3. Rosanna, *b* Apr. 15, 1856; Palm, Pa.
4. William, *b* Dec. 10, 1858; *d* Mar. 7, 1878.
[38–268] 5. James, *b* Aug. 16, 1864; *m* Sarah Jane S. Gery.

[38–102] **ANNA MARGARET HILLEGASS,** *b* 1801; *d* 1865; *dau* Michael and Anna (Yeakel) Hillegass [38–35]; *m* ADAM GOOD. Lived in Ohio.

Children (2):

[38–268.1] 1. Adam, *b* 1830; *d* 1907; *m* Alice ————
2. Elizabeth, 18 mo. old in 1822.

[*In 1829 Anna Margaret is said to have had two boys and one girl.*] She sends greetings to "Schwager Johannes and Heinrich Wiand."

[38–104] **JOSEPH HILLEGASS,** *s* Michael and Anna (Yeakel) Hillegass [38–35]; *m* ————
In 1833, Joseph Hillegass is said to have had two sons and two daughters married. Samuel and Jonathan were in partnership. [*S. H. L.*] [*No further data obtainable.*]

[38–106] **DANIEL HILLEGASS,** *s* Michael and Anna (Yeakel) Hillegass [38–35]; *m* ELIZABETH KULP. Tanner; Miamisburg, Ohio.

One child:

[38–269] Manoah, *b* Oct. 26, 1860; *m* Dinah Krauss; Pennsburg, Pa.

[38–107] **JACOB HILLEGASS,** *b* Feb. 27, 1818, in Montg. Co., Ohio; *s* Michael and Anna (Yeakel) Hillegass [38–35]; *m* July 26, 1841, in Butler Co., Ohio, LUCY A. POWELL, *b* July 28, 1822; *dau* John and Barbara Powell.

Children (7):

[38–269.1] 1. Josiah, *d* Apr. 2, 1875.
[38–269.2] 2. Jeremiah.

[38–269.3] 3. Hezekiah, *m* Ella Work.
[38–269.4] 4. Isaiah J.
[38–269.5] 5. Sarah J., *m* John Stehl.
6. Mary M.
7. Lucy I.

Jacob Hillegass was a tanner and migrated to Allen Co., Ind., in 1843; located at Huntertown and resided there ever since. He was County Commissioner and member of Presbyterian Church. Josiah Hillegass was a graduate of the University of Michigan Law School; was associated with his brother-in-law as "Stehl and Hillegass." He died in 1875, the first death in the family.

Jeremiah, also a graduate of Literary Dept. of University of Mich., A.B. and A.M., was superintendent of County Schools for six years.

Isaiah J. Hillegass was a member of the Law Dept. of University of Mich. Mary and Lucy are amiable and highly respected ladies.

[*Hist. of Allen Co., Ind., by Helm, 1880.*]

[38–108] **ANNA GEHO,** *b* Jan. 21, 1797; *d* Nov. 3, 1856; *dau* Matthias and Anna (Yeakel) Geho [38–36]; *m* Sept. 13, 1818, HENRY STICHTER, *b* Apr. 17, 1797; *d* Aug. 21, 1881; *s* Jacob and Christine (Beideman) Stichter.

Children (9):

[38–270] 1. Jeremiah, *b* Sept. 26, 1819; *d* Sept. 16, 1892; *m* Catherine Marsteller.
2. William, *b* Dec. 11, 1820; *d* Oct. 26, 1824.
[38–271] 3. Maria, *b* Aug. 15, 1822; *d* July 17, 1907; *m* Samuel Gabel.
4. Esther, *b* May 14, 1824; *d* Nov. 8, 1894; *unm.*
5. Thomas, *b* Mar. 10, 1826; *d* Mar. 9, 1840.
6. Samuel, *b* Nov. 22, 1827; *d* Dec. 31, 1848.
[38–271.1] 7. Eli, *b* July 20, 1829; *d* Dec. 28, 1880; *m* ————
[38–272] 8. Copeland, *b* Dec. 10, 1830; *d* Sept., 1903; *m* Sarah A. Deischer.
[38–273] 9. Catharine A., *b* Apr. 28, 1834; *m* Henry K. Gibbert.

[*Data from Stichter Bible.*]

[38–110] **ROSINA GEHO,** *b* May 7, 1806; *d* Feb. 3, 1887; *dau* Matthias and Anna (Yeakel) Geho [38–36]; *m* ANTHONY REICHENBACH, *b* Dec. 15, 1800; *d* Sept., 1884; *s* George Reichenbach. Lived at Zionsville, Pa.

One child:

[38–274] Maria Ann, *b* Jan. 12, 1828; *dec; m* Charles F. Stähler.

[38–111] **SARAH GEHO,** *b* July 7, 1808; *d* July 15, 1876; *dau* Matthias and Anna (Yeakel) Geho [38–36]; *m* JOHN WIEDER, *b* Sept. 9, 1814; *d* Dec. 6, 1867.

Children (5):

[38–275] 1. Henry G., *b* Jan. 18, 1838; *d* Oct. 31, 1913; *m* Lydia K. Pflüger.
[38–276] 2. Solomon G., *b* Mar. 27, 1843; *m* Sarah A. Klein.
[38–277] 3. Samuel G., *b* Apr. 4, 1849; *dec; m* Martha Hunsperger.
[38–278] 4. John G., *b* Mar. 9, 1852; *d* Aug. 5, 1880; *m* Sarah Stout.
[38–279] 5. Mary, *b* ————; *m* Henry Stahler, had one son, Isaac.

[38–112a] **MARIA GEHO,** *b* July 14, 1794; *d* Jan. 2, 1886; *dau* Matthias and Anna (Yeakel) Geho [38–36]; *m* ———— MILLER. Father died before birth of twins.

Children (2):

[38–280] 1. David, } *twins, m* { Emmeline Sell.
[38–281] 2. Eli (?) } { ———— Hangen.

[38–112b] **MARIA (GEHO) MILLER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, GEORGE WOLF.

Children (3):

[38–283] 1. Daughter, *m* Jacob Leister.
[38–284] 2. Daughter, *m* David Bieler.
3. Joshua, was a soldier.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–113] **JACOB GEHO,** *b* June 7, 1801; *d* July 29, 1871; *s* Matthias and Anna (Yeakel) Geho [38–36]; *m* BARBARA TRUMP, *b* Jan. 20, 1806; *d* Nov. 18, 1884.

Children (5):

1. Solomon, *b* Sept. 12, 1828; *d* Nov. 16, 1828.
2. Claria, *b* Feb. 12, 1833; *d* Oct. 24, 1834.
[38–285] 3. William T., *b* Dec. 22, 1834; *d* Mar. 31, 1886; *m* Hannah Jones.
4. Jacob, *b* May 15, 1841; *d* June 9, 1860.
5. Maria Anna, *b* Sept. 1, 1845; *d* May 2, 1847.

Jacob Geho was also said to have had a daughter Barbara, who married Eli Gross (*no issue*); also said to have two other sons named Nicodemus and Thomas, but this could not be verified. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[38–114a] **DANIEL YEAKEL GEHO,** *b* Apr. 7, 1811; *d* July 12, 1882; *s* Matthias and Anna (Yeakel) Geho [38–36]; *m* ESTHER KAISER, *b* Mar. 15, 1816; *d* Oct. 26, 1859.

Children (10):

1. Addison, *b* ————; killed in Civil War.
[38–286a] [38–286b] 2. Henry, *b* Mar. 12, 1840; *d* July 27, 1910; *m* { 1. Hannah Weiss. 2. Sarah Bittenbender.
3. Anne, *b* Jan. 28, 1842; *d* Sept. 26, 1859.
[38–286.1] 4. Matthias, *b* Nov. 25, 1843; *d* Sept. 20, 1901; *m* ————
[38–287] 5. Amelia, *b* Sept. 29, 1846; *d* May 31, 1906; *m* William Biehn.
6. Lizzie, *b* Jan. 2, 1849; *d* July 29, 1897.
[38–288a] [38–288b] 7. Ambrose Kaiser, *b* Dec. 15, 1850; *m* { 1. Mary E. Johnson. 2. Emma Dilgert.
[38–289] 8. Emma, *b* Dec. 13, 1853; *d* Aug. 12, 1912; *m* George S. Cassel.
9. Mahlon, 1735 Dillon St., Baltimore, Md.
[38–290] 10. Adam, *b* Dec. 2, 1862; *m* Emma Ehl.

[38–114b] **DANIEL YEAKEL GEHO,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ELIZABETH DRUCKENMILLER, *b* July 19, 1812; *d* Aug. 18, 1895. *No issue.*

[38–115] **GEORGE YEAKEL,** *b* June 9, 1816; *d* Feb. 24, 1842; *s* Daniel and Susanna (Geho) Yeakel [38–41]; *m* Apr. 4, 1841, **LYDIA SCHULTZ,** *b* June 1, 1816; *d* June 5, 1903; *dau* Rev. Christopher and Susannah (Yeakle) Schultz [70–3].

One child:

[38–291] Maria, *b* Mar. 30, 1842; *d* Dec. 5, 1872; *m* Manassas DeLong.

Lydia (Schultz) Yeakel married 2d time, Levi Miller [70-12].

[38–116] **JOHN YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 21, 1823; *d* Feb. 3, 1901; *s* Daniel and Susanna (Geho) Yeakel [38–41]; *m* Oct. 9, 1849, **LYDIA KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 8, 1829; *d* Oct. 17, 1912; *dau* Samuel and Sarah (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–18]. John Yeakel was a farmer, and lived in Ogle Co., Ill.

Children (9):

[38–292] 1. Samuel K., *b* Oct. 27, 1850; *d* Apr. 27, 1917; *m* Savilla A. Harper.
[38–293a] [38–293b] 2. Jefferson, *b* Sept. 1, 1852; *m* { 1. Alice Reinert. 2. ————
[38–294] 3. Susan, *b* Mar. 14, 1855; *m* William H. Stoner.
[38–295] 4. Edwin K., *b* Sept. 2, 1857; *m* Sarah E. Wolf.
5. Sarah Jane, *b* May 5, 1860; *d* Oct. 5, 1860.
[38–296] 6. Emma, *b* May 30, 1862; *m* Rev. Harman A. Wolfe.
[38–297] 7. William K., *b* Jan. 27, 1865; *m* Mabel Robinson.
[38–298] 8. Ella, *b* Jan. 7, 1869; *d* Mar. 30, 1893; *m* Austin Stahler.
[38–299] 9. John, *b* Feb. 28, 1872; *m* Lillian L. Derby.

[38–117] **DANIEL YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 15, 1826; *d* Sept. 16, 1902; *s* Daniel and Susanna (Geho) Yeakel [38–41]; *m* Dec. 25, 1852, SARAH LAUDENSCHLAGER, *b* Aug. 13, 1834.

Children (5):

[38–300] 1. Henry, *b* Dec. 18, 1853; *d* Dec. 1, 1887; *m* Diana Berndt.
[38–301] 2. Allen, *b* Nov. 4, 1856; *d* Dec. 23, 1892; *m* Caroline Schultz.

[149–71] 3. Mary, *b* Dec. 18, 1860; *m* Edwin H. Schultz.
[38–302] 4. Horace L., *b* Apr. 10, 1864; *m* Kate G. Schoenly.
[75b–50] 5. Annie L., *b* Aug. 16, 1870; *m* Amandus S. Miller.

[38–118] **EMMA YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 25, 1841; *dau* Daniel and Susanna (Geho) Yeakel [38–41]; *m* June 11, 1863, HENRY C. KEMMERER, *b* ————; *d* Dec. 29, 1903. Widow resides at Emaus, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Annie L., *b* Feb. 2, 1865.
[38–303] 2. Albert H., *b* Apr. 1, 1866; *m* Laura May Borzell.
3. Charles O., *b* Oct. 19, 1867; *d* Aug. 14, 1895.
4. Mary Alice, *b* Sept. 10, 1869; *d* July 25, 1880.

[38–119] **DR. ISAAC B. YEAKEL,** *b* July 6, 1840; *d* Dec. 29, 1910; *s* Samuel and Hannah (Bertolet) Yeakel [38–42]; *m* Oct. 7, 1866, **MARIA K. WIEAND,** *b* Mar. 27, 1834; *d* Aug. 3, 1915; *dau* Charles W. and Susanna (Krauss) Wieand [11–54]. Physician; lived at Bally, Berks Co., Pa.

Children (4):

[38–304] 1. Charles Frederick, *b* Jan. 25, 1868; *m* H. Cleora Reimensnyder.
2. Hannah B., *b* July 22, 1869; *unm;* 1411 Cotton St., Reading.
[38–305] 3. Susan L., *b* Feb. 14, 1872; *d* Oct. 8, 1903; *m* Frank W. Schreiber.
[38–306] 4. Asher C., *b* Jan. 20, 1874; *d* Dec. 19, 1901; *m* Lizzie M. Bender.

[38–120] **DANIEL YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 2, 1844; *s* Joel and Sarah (Kriebel) Yeakel [38–43]; *m* Apr. 24, 1875, REBECCA CARL, *b* Nov. 19, 1850; *dau* John and Sarah (Traub) Carl. Res. 803 E. Mahanoy St., Mahanoy City, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

[38–307] 1. John Joel, *b* Mar. 7, 1882; *m* Elsie Watkins.
[38–308] 2. Blanche S., *b* July 26, 1884; *m* William J. Faust.
3. Ida M., *b* Sept. 12, 1886; Mahanoy City, Pa.
4. Claude H., *b* Aug. 9, 1890; Mahanoy City, Pa.

[38–121] **SARAH K. YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 12, 1853; *dau* Joel and Sarah (Kriebel) Yeakel [38–43]; *m* Mar. 27, 1875, FRANKLIN B. STAUFFER, *b* Mar. 4, 1852; *s* Jesse and Eliza (Baer) Stauffer. Farmer; Hosensack, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[38–309] 1. Annie A., *b* June 23, 1876; *m* Oliver Gaugler.
2. Harvey F., *b* Nov. 11, 1879; Hosensack, Pa.
[38–310] 3. George E., *b* Apr. 8, 1885; *m* Leah Schoenly.
4. Jesse J., *b* July 8, 1897; Hosensack, Pa.

[38–122] **MILTON YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 12, 1855; *s* Joel and Sarah (Kriebel) Yeakel [38–43]; *m* Aug. 30, 1878, CAROLINA SCHIFFERT, *b* Oct. 11, 1852; *dau* William and Sarah (Kemmerer) Schiffert. Laborer; 522 Ridge St., Emaus, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

[38–311] 1. Charles, *b* Nov. 4, 1879; *m* Estella A. Covely.
[38–312] 2. Sallie J., *b* May 30, 1882; *m* Peter Nuss.
[38–313] 3. Emma L., *b* Feb. 19, 1884; *m* James G. Doney.

[38–123] **WILLIAM KRIEBEL YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 31, 1860; *d* Oct. 15, 1902; *s* Joel and Sarah (Kriebel) Yeakel [38–43]; *m* Aug. 30, 1884, **EMMA SCHULTZ,** *b* Jan. 27, 1859; *dau* Joel and Sarah (Schultz) Schultz [149–75]. *No issue.* Emma S. Yeakel, *m* again to Erwin N. Schultz [68–27b].

[38–124] **SARAH YEAKEL,** *b* July 5, 1841; *d* Nov., 1906; *dau* Jacob and Catharine (Wieand) Yeakel [38–45]; *m* Oct. 21, 1865, GEORGE WEIKERT, *b* Oct. 29, 1826; *s* Jacob Weikert. Lived at Emaus, Pa.

Children (3):

[38–314] 1. Emeline, *b* Sept. 21, 1868; *m* Henry Krause.
[38–315] 2. William, *b* May 7, 1872; *m* ————

3. Rufus, *b* ————; *d* 1916.

Sarah Yeakel married 2d time ———— Rinehart.
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–125] **DANIEL YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 28, 1843; *d* Feb. 23, 1907; *s* Jacob and Catharine (Wieand) Yeakel [38–45]; *m* Aug. 3, 1861, MARY ANDREW, *b* Nov. 30, 1840; *dau* David Andrew.

Children (8):

1. Naomi, *b* Nov. 11, 1862; 545 Sixth St., Allentown, Pa.
[38–316] 2. George W., *b* Jan. 10, 1866; *m* ————; Allentown, Pa.
[38–317] 3. Samuel A., *b* Feb. 22, 1871; *d* Feb. 27, 1911; *m* Anna M. Westen.
4. William A., *b* Mar. 30, 1873; *d* Sept. 26, 1873.
5. Susanna A., *b* May 5, 1874; *d* Sept. 22, 1874.
6. Moses A., *b* Mar. 23, 1876; *d* Apr. 8, 1876.
[38–318] 7. Rosanna A., *b* Apr. 7, 1877; *m* Henry Holter; 1622 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa.
[38–319] 8. Emma, *b* ————; *m* Daniel Gougler.
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–126] **REV. ISAAC W. YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 20, 1848; *d* July 14, 1899; *s* Jacob and Catharine (Wieand) Yeakel [38–45]; *m* May 20, 1873, MIRANDA WOLFGANG, *b* Jan. 31, 1857; *dec; dau* Moses Wolfgang. Isaac W. Yeakel was *b* at Vera Cruz, Pa.; received in East Pa. Conference of the Evangelical Assn. Wife was *dau* of Moses Wolfgang of Ashland, Eldred Twp., Schuylkill Co., Pa.

Children (3):

1. Arthur; 2. Beulah, *dec.*
[38–320] 3. Lilie Jane, *b* Sept. 19, 1875; *m* Philip Zauner.
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–127] **REV. IRVIN C. YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 4, 1852; *d* Feb. 1, 1918; *s* Jacob and Catharine (Wieand) Yeakel [38–45]; *m* June 16, 1885, ANNA ELIZABETH SHORTESS, *b* Dec. 1, 1861; *dau* Rev. Samuel Irvin Shortess. Presbyterian minister; widow resides 6237 Bellona Ave., Baltimore, Md. (1922.)

Children (6):

1. Ivy V., *b* Apr. 22, 1887; Missionary to Mexico under Presbyterian Church.
2. Ursula Regina Susanna, *b* Jan. 9, 1889. Art Supervisor in Baltimore City Schools.
3. Katherine Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 24, 1890; stenographer and private secretary to President of Provident Savings Bank, Baltimore, Md.
[38–320.1] 4. Grace A., *b* Jan. 21, 1892; *m* Rev. Jacob Vanderbilt Koons.
5. Eleanor F. Frieda, *b* Jan. 29, 1896; teacher; post graduate student Johns Hopkins University.
6. Irvin Shortess, *b* Jan. 14, 1899; 3rd year student, Princeton Theological Seminary; temporary pastor of church in Idaho.

Rev. Irvin C. Yeakel, pastor of the Biddle Chapel, Carlisle, Pa., died on Feb. 1, 1918. At one time he was pastor of the church at West Liberty, W. Va. He had held pastorates in three States, and was one of the most successful pastors on the home mission field. He was born on Mar. 4, 1852, in Pa., and received his education in the schools of that state. He studied theology privately. He was ordained to the ministry in 1884. He served six years in Pa., engaged in missionary work in Baltimore, Md., then became pastor of a church in Montg. Co., Md.; then returned to Baltimore, to engage in missionary work. He founded the church of Lauraville, which is now known as the Hamilton Presbyterian church. He accepted a call in 1905 to the Memorial Presbyterian church in Brooklyn, Md., where he remained three years. He returned to Baltimore in 1908, and took charge of the Broadway Presbyterian church, now a strong mission center. He went to West Liberty, W. Va., in 1913, and remained three years, when he entered upon work at Carlisle, Pa. He is survived by his widow, five daughters and one son. Interment was made at Mount Zion Cemetery, Churchtown, Pa. [*Newspaper clipping.*]

By a decree of court in the year 1918 –after the death of Rev. Irvin C. Yeakel, the family's name was changed from "Yeakel" to "Yeaworth." Their names are as follows:

Mrs. Anna E. Shortess Yeaworth; 6237 Bellona Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Ivy Verdilla Yeaworth; 6237 Bellona Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Ursula Regina Susanna Yeaworth; 6237 Bellona Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Katharine Elizabeth Yeaworth; 6237 Bellona Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Grace A. Yeaworth; 6237 Bellona Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Eleanor F. Frieda Yeaworth; 6237 Bellona Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Irvin Shortess [*changed from Irvin C., Jr.*] Yeaworth; 6237 Bellona Ave., Baltimore, Md.

[38–128] **JULIA ANN YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 2, 1855; *dau* Jacob and Catharine (Wieand) Yeakel [38–45]; *m* Nov. 1, 1873, CHARLES B. KEENLY. Res. Mauch Chunk, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Ella G., *b* Dec. 3, 1874; *d* May 29, 1895.
[38–321] 2. Robert E., *b* Feb. 21, 1877; *m* Rosa Sauter; Mauch Chunk, Pa.

[38–129] **AMELIA YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 18, 1855; *dau* Joel and Mary Ann (Heimbach) Yeakel [38–46]; *m* Jan. 6, 1877, SAMUEL DIEHL, *b* Feb. 4, 1855; *d* Jan. 15, 1904; *s* Elias and Elizabeth (Musselman) Diehl. Farmer; Emaus, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[38–322] 1. Laura Jane, *b* June 4, 1881; *m* Howard E. Miller.
2. William, *b* Aug. 22, 1877; *d* Feb. 22, 1879.
3. Mary, *b* Aug. 11, 1884; *d* Jan. 10, 1885.

[38–130] **JOHN H. YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 18, 1857; *s* Joel and Mary Ann (Heimbach) Yeakel [38–46]; *m* May 20, 1876, EMMALINE ELIZABETH BAER, *b* Nov. 7, 1858; *dau* John and Anna M. (Kauffman) Baer. Farmer; res. Coopersburg, Pa. (1918.)

Children (8):

1. Charles Henry, *b* Sept. 25, 1876; Coopersburg, Pa.
2. John B., *b* Nov. 3, 1878; Centre Valley, Pa.
3. Benjamin Franklin, *b* Feb. 4, 1881; 1414 Salem St., Glendale, Cal.
4. George B., *b* Mar. 12, 1883; *d* Apr. 4, 1917.
[38–323] 5. Anna Maria, *b* Feb. 9, 1885; *m* Joseph Bright.
6. Moses B., *b* Mar. 18, 1888; Bingen, Pa.
[38–324] 7. Caroline Rebecca, *b* Mar. 1, 1891; *m* Howard Frey.
8. William B., *b* Oct. 6, 1894; Coopersburg, Pa.

[38–131a] **JONAS YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 24, 1858; *d* July 31, 1903; *s* Joel and Mary Ann (Heimbach) Yeakel [38–46]; *m* ------ RENNER, *dau* of David and Tillara (Reinhard) Renner, who *d* Aug., 1880, when Alice was three weeks old.

One child:

[38–325] Alice, *b* July 19, 1880; *m* Samuel Eisenhart.

[38–131b] **JONAS YEAKEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 22, 1882, REBECCA T. LAUDENSCHLAGER, *b* Aug. 22, 1862; *dau* Gedian and Rebecca (Trexler) Laudenschlager. Engineer for P. & R. R. R.; widow res. 456 Auburn St., S. Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

One child:

[38–326] Morris, *b* Oct. 28, 1883; *m* Helena Fischer; 606 St. John St., Allentown, Pa.

[38–132] **SUSANNA YEAKEL,** *b* July 20, 1862; *dau* Joel and Mary Ann (Heimbach) Yeakel [38–46]; *m* Dec. 1, 1883, FRANK C. DAUB, *b* Dec. 17, 1862. Res. Sellersville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. William Y., *b* Apr. 18, 1884; Quakertown, Pa.
[38–327] 2. Laura Y. } *twins*, *b* May 16, 1885; { *m* William F. Fosbenner,
3. Alice Y. } { Sellersville, Pa.
4. Mary E., *b* Nov. 18, 1893; Sellersville, Pa.
5. Martin L., *b* Nov. 10, 1895; *d* Feb. 1, 1908.
6. Jonas Y., *b* Aug. 9, 1900; Sellersville, Pa.

[38–133] **WILLIAM YEAKEL,** *b* June 16, 1864; *s* Joel and Mary Ann (Heimbach) Yeakel [38–46]; *m* May 25, 1889, EMMA ELIZABETH MOYER, *b* Feb. 7, 1867; *dau* Nathan F. and Anna S. (Eschbach) Moyer. Laborer; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Clara M., *b* Dec. 19, 1889; East Greenville, Pa.
[38–328] 2. Eva M., *b* Nov. 1, 1891; *m* Howard D. Albitz.
[38–329] 3. Howard F., *b* July 1, 1893; *m* Esther Lefevre.
4. Elva M., *b* Feb. 17, 1906; East Greenville, Pa.

[38–134] **JOEL YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 15, 1866; *d* Nov. 20, 1915; *s* Joel and Mary Ann (Heimbach) Yeakel [38–46]; *m* Nov. 14, 1896, MARIA ERDMAN, *b* Dec. 10, 1867; *dau* Daniel and Lydia (Huber) Erdman. Feed and grain business; res. Hosensack, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Emanuel Paul, *b* May 13, 1898.
2. Mark Daniel, *b* Aug. 7, 1899.
3. Robert Joel, *b* July 28, 1902.

[38–135] **MARY YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 15, 1871; *dau* Joel and Mary Ann (Heimbach) Yeakel [38–46]; *m* Jan. 4, 1890, EUGENE SMITH, *b* Sept. 20, 1867; *s* Daniel and Emma (Koch) Smith. Farmer; res. Coopersburg, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Homer V., *b* Feb. 2, 1897; *unm;* Coopersburg, Pa.

[38–136] **CAROLINE YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 2, 1872; *d* Apr. 25, 1911; *dau* Joel and Mary Ann (Heimbach) Yeakel [38–46]; *m* Dec. 12, 1891, SAMUEL FETTERMAN, *b* Feb. 16, 1862; *s* Levi and Julian (Kuhns) Fetterman. Automobile business; res. Vera Cruz, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[38–330] 1. Allen J., *b* May 12, 1893; *m* Carrie I. Lehman.
2. Edna V., *b* Oct. 5, 1896; Vera Cruz, Pa.

[38–137a] **ISAAC YEAKEL MOYER,** *b* July 8, 1846; *s* Abraham S. and Sarah (Yeakel) Moyer [38–47]; *m* June 4, 1874, ADDIE CLARA ORWIG, *b* May 6, 1852; *d* Apr. 17, 1889; *dau* William W. and Susan (Rishel) Orwig.

Children (5):

[38–331] 1. Maude Orwig, *b* Oct. 3, 1876; *m* James R. Hicks.
2. Alice May, *b* Nov. 1, 1882; *d* Aug. 13, 1883.
[38–332] 3. Walter Orwig, *b* June 11, 1884; *m* Leona L. Zimmer.
4. Harry Orwig, *b* Dec. 19, 1887; *d* July 23, 1890.
5. Frank Orwig, *b* Apr. 10, 1889; 1903 Woodland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

[38–137b] **ISAAC YEAKEL MOYER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 13, 1891, IDA VIOLA REARICK, *b* Dec. 12, 1862; *dau* George P. and Mary Ann (Henneigh) Rearick. In charge of Book Dept. in Publishing House of Evangelical Association. Res. 1903 Woodland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. (1919.)

Children (2):

[38–333] 1. Ruth Ora, *b* Mar. 17, 1893; *m* Harry H. Lichtwardt.
2. Helen Olive, *b* Dec. 17, 1896; 1903 Woodland Ave., Cleveland, O.

[38–138] **JACOB YEAKEL MOYER,** *b* Apr. 4, 1848; *s* Abraham S. and Sarah (Yeakel) Moyer [38–47]; *m* Jan. 10, 1879, MARY JANE MUIR, *b* Sept. 6, 1854; *d* Jan. 14, 1919; *dau* William and Elmina (Jordan) Muir. Mgr. Periodical Dept., Publishing House, Evangelical Association; res. 2580 East 128th St., Cleveland, Ohio. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Harvey M., *b* Jan. 22, 1880; 2580 E. 128 St.; Cleveland, Ohio.
[38–334] 2. Robert M., *b* Apr. 1, 1884; *m* Anna C. Gedeon.
3. Emma Laura, *b* Apr. 8, 1886; *d* May 26, 1899.
[38–335] 4. Charles F., *b* Oct. 10, 1891; *m* Alma B. Braeske.
5. Cora M., *b* Jan. 31, 1893; 2580 E. 128 St., Cleveland, Ohio.

[38–139] **SARAH YEAKEL MOYER,** *b* May 26, 1853; *dau* Abraham S. and Sarah (Yeakel) Moyer [38–47]; *m* May 24, 1878, JOHN G. FRITSCH, *b* Mar. 21, 1847; *s* John and Mary (Glassmeyer) Fritsch. Book-dealer; res. W. Chew St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[38–336] 1. Robert Roland, *b* Sept. 10, 1879; *m* Carrie May Fehr.
[38–337] 2. Bessie Florence, *b* June 2, 1881; *m* Fred G. W. Runk.
3. William Morris, *b* July 2, 1886; *d* July 10, 1886.
[38–338] 4. John Warren, *b* Dec. 29, 1888; *m* May Gertrude Helfrich.
[38–339] 5. Harry Abraham, *b* Apr. 25, 1895; *m* Helen May Fetherolf.

[38–140] **ELIZABETH YEAKEL MOYER,** *b* Feb. 5, 1864; *dau* Abraham S. and Sarah (Yeakel) Moyer [38–47]; *m* Aug. 14, 1888, FRANK CHARLES WOLFE, *b* Mar. 30, 1864; *s* George F. and Margaret (Unglaub) Wolfe. Real estate and builder; res. Linden St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[38–340] 1. Ruth Margaret, *b* July 20, 1889; *m* Frederick L. Hall.
[38–341] 2. Frank Willard, *b* Feb. 9, 1892; *m* Blanche N. L. Semmel.
3. Charles Abraham, *b* July 28, 1894.
4. Frederick Moyer, *b* Sept. 22, 1896; *d* Oct. 5, 1899.
5. Robert, *b* Dec. 22, 1903.

[38–141] **ELLEN YEAKEL,** *b* July 16, 1856; *dau* Rev. Jesse and Maria (Schultz) Yeakel [38–48]; *m* May 22, 1884, BENJAMIN F. EDSALL, *b* Nov. 6, 1858; *s* Peter and Katherine (Whiteman) Edsall. Lawyer; res. 280 Roseville Ave., Newark, N. J. (1918.) Ellen Yeakel having graduated from the Easton High School, began to teach school at the early age of 16, and taught for many years.

Children (5):

1. Charles Franklin, *b* Jan. 6, 1886; 280 Roseville Ave., Newark, N. J.
2. Jesse Yeakel, *b* Dec. 5, 1887; 280 Roseville Ave., Newark, N. J.
[38–342] 3. Walter Clifford, *b* Oct. 8, 1889; *m* Mary Van Duser.
4. Helen Jeanette, *b* Feb. 22, 1893; 280 Roseville Ave., Newark, N. J.
5. Mary, *b* July 4, 1898.

[38–142] **CHARLES YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 14, 1858; *s* Rev. Jesse and Maria (Schultz) Yeakel [38–48]; *m* Sept. 15, 1886, JULIA S. McDOLE, *b* Dec. 18, 1866; *dau* Charles T. and Sarah J. McDole. Office Manager; res. 131 William St., East Orange, N. J. (1918.)

Charles Yeakel in early life showed great aptitude in drawing and has made many free hand drawings, showing commendable merit. However, he has followed a business career and has been connected with a New York business house for many years.

Children (4):

[38–343] 1. William Morris, *b* Aug. 21, 1888; *m* Florence R. Eickert.
[38–344] 2. Charles Morton, *b* Nov. 9, 1889; *m* Mary Angeline Skidmore.
[38–345] 3. Stuart Edsall, *b* Mar. 11, 1893; *m* Verna A. Fluck.
[38–345.1] 4. Janet Margaret, *b* July 5, 1894; *m* Raymond W. Ellor.

[38–143] **MARY YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 26, 1852; *d* Nov. 13, 1890; *dau* Jacob and Hester (Brunner) Yeakel [38–49]; *m* July 29, 1876, HENRY GEHMAN, *b* Mar. 15, 1844; *d* Aug. 20, 1907. Henry Gehman was a member of Co. I, 51st Pa. Infantry, U. S. A.; he remarried in Omaha, Neb.

Children (4):

[38–346] 1. Frederick Charles, *b* Nov. 5, 1877; *m* Ella May Charles.
2. Victor Hugo, *b* Jan. 18, 1879; *d* Oct. 24, 1880.
[38–347] 3. Lillie May, *b* Jan. 28, 1881; *m* Clinton A. Mack.
[38–348] 4. Daisie Pearl, *b* June 30, 1883; *m* Rev. Wynn C. Fairfield.

[38–144] **OBADIAH B. YEAKEL,** *b* July 30, 1856; *s* Jacob and Hester (Brunner) Yeakel [38–49]; *m* Jan. 2, 1886, MARY R. MINNER. Res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children 2:

1. Latta May, *b* June 23, 1889.
2. Frank J., *b* Apr. 14, 1895.

[38-145] **SARAH WHITE,** *b* June 29, 1817; *d* Aug. 28, 1902; *dau* Dr. Humphrey and Susanna (Yeakle) White [38–53]; *m* ELI KRUPP, *b* ————; *d* Aug. 14, 1894. Eli Krupp resided in Phila., and was a very successful business man; he served in common council for several terms.

Children (8):

[38–349] 1. Sarah Ann, *b* Aug. 17, 1837; *m* Henry Krips.
[38–350] 2. Milton, *b* Aug. 1, 1840; *m* Mary Bixley. *No issue.*
[38–351] 3. Susanna, *b* July 18, 1842; *d* Aug. 10, 1867; *m* Joseph M. Kirby.
[38–352] 4. Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 17, 1845; *d* Mar. 20, 1878; *m* William H. Neely.
[38–353] 5. Mary, *b* Oct. 22, 1847; *m* John L. Keebler.
6. Charles, *b* Aug. 30, 1850; *d* Oct. 9, 1850.
[38–354] 7. Caroline, *b* Mar. 26, 1853; *m* John J. White.
[38–355] 8. Franklin, *b* Apr. 15, 1856; *d* May 30, 1896; *m* Ada Stainsby.

[38–146] **ELIZABETH WHITE,** *b* Nov. 2, 1818; *d* Mar. 28, 1892; *dau* Dr. Humphrey and Susanna (Yeakle) White [38–53]; *m* Feb. 4, 1895, JOHN B. EDWARDS, *b* Jan. 16, 1816; *d* Mar. 19, 1894; *s* Robert and Martha (Brooks) Edwards. Mr. Edwards was a farmer, and justice of the peace; resided in Kulpsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[38–356] 1. Robert J., *b* May 3, 1847; *m* Emily W. Lukens.
[38–357a] [38–357b] 2. Humphrey W., *b* June 20, 1849; *d* Feb. 16, 1906; *m* { 1. Mary S. Boorse. 2. Annie L. Wood.
3. Martha W., *b* Feb. 4, 1851; *d* July 27, 1883; *unm.*
[38–358] 4. Susan E., *b* Dec. 20, 1854; *m* Alonzo Geiger.
5. Sylvester W., *b* Oct. 31, 1857; *d* Dec. 8, 1878.
6. John W., *b* Apr. 6, 1861; *d* Oct. 25, 1884.

[38–147] **MELINDA WHITE,** *b* Nov. 27, 1823; *d* 1887; *dau* Dr. Humphrey and Susanna (Yeakle) White [38–53]; *m* WILLIAM NICHOLAS.

One child:

[38–359] Clara, *d* winter of 1884; *m* Allen Schmid. [*Unable to complete.*]

[38–148] **ELISABETH LYSTER (LEISTER),** *dau* Philip and Anna (Yeakel) Leister [38–54]; *m* ABRAHAM SOUDER; lived in Lansdale, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Jeremiah, *m;* 2. Ella; 3. Emma, *unm;* 4. Florence, *m.*
[*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[38–149] **JACOB Y. LEISTER,** *b* Nov. 19, 1819; *d* Aug. 23, 1904; *s* George and Mary (Yeakel) Leister [38–55]; *m* LYDIA SNYDER, *b* Oct. 30, 1821; *d* Aug. 9, 1900. Jacob Leister was a mason and a soldier in the Civil War, Co. D, 174 Reg., Pa.

Children (8):

[38–360] 1. Hannah, *b* Mar. 16, 1851; *m* Franklin B. Snyder.
[38–360.1] 2. Kate, *dec; m* Oliver Hartzell; one son, Charles; Souderton, Pa.
[38–361] 3. Samuel, *m* Alice Frick; Perkasie, Pa.
[38–362] 4. John S., *b* Jan. 1, 1861; *d* Sept. 10, 1911; *m* Mary Stong.
[38–363] 5. Ephraim S., *b* July 10, 1859; *m* Amanda Rosenberger.
6. Peter, *d* in infancy.
7. Maria, *d* in infancy.
8. Jacob.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[38–151] **ELIZABETH LEISTER,** *b* Dec. 21, 1824; *dau* George and Mary (Yeakel) Leister [38–55]; *m* ANDREW TRUMBORE; children all dead but one, who is single, and lives in Norristown, Pa. (1918.) [*Unable to complete.*]

[38–152] **SAMUEL LEISTER,** *b* Mar. 30, 1827; *d* Oct. 12, 1894; *s* George and Mary (Yeakel) Leister [38–55]; *m* MARY YOST, *b* Aug. 21, 1831; *d* Nov. 4, 1898; *dau* John G. and Margaret B. (Hoot) Yost. (1921.)

Children (6):

1. John Revere, *b* Sept. 15, 1851; *d* Feb. 10, 1852.
2. Emma Catherine, *b* July 17, 1853; *d* May 15, 1854.
3. George Franklin, *b* Oct. 3, 1856; *d* July 3, 1879.

[38-363.1a] / [38-363.1b] 4. Rebecca, *b* Sept. 9, 1860; *d* Mar. 15, 1912; *m* { 1. Harry Schneider. 2. ———— Dowler.

[38-363.2] 5. Edwin Beauford, *b* Feb. 12, 1863; *m* Angelina Jane Miller.

[38-363.3] 6. Abigail, *b* July 15. 1867; *m* Robert Chambers.

[38–153] **SUSANNA LEISTER,** *b* Oct. 19, 1829; *d* Sept. 9, 1915; *dau* George and Mary (Yeakel) Leister [38–55]; *m* WILLIAM K. NITTENBERGER, *b* June 5, 1832; *d* Dec. 11, 1916. (1920.)

Children (5):

[38–364] 1. Mary Ellen, *b* Feb. 27, 1859; *d* Sept. 10, 1915; *m* Alonzo Bebezet.

2. Sarah, *b* Feb. 24, 1867; *unm;* 512 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

[38–365] 3. William J., *b* Feb. 17, 1869; *m* Mary E. Geyer.

[38–366] 4. Elizabeth, *b* July 11, 1871; *m* Martin W. Pawson.

5. Albert, *b* Dec. 17, 1876; *unm.*

[38–154a] **JOHN LEISTER,** *b* Jan. 15, 1832; *s* George and Mary (Yeakel) Leister [38–55]; *m* 1st time, MATILDA TRUMBORE.

[38–154b] **JOHN LEISTER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, LEANNA SCHELLY; a son lives in Perkasie, Pa. [*Unable to complete.*]

[38–155] **AUGUSTUS LEISTER,** *b* May 16, 1834; *s* George and Mary (Yeakel) Leister [38–55]; *m* LYDIA REITER; said to have had twelve children; six dead and six daughters living in Phila.; eldest *dau m* John Klitzinger.

[*Unable to trace or complete.*]

[38–156] **GEORGE Y. LEISTER,** *b* Nov. 27, 1837; *d* Aug. 4, 1876; *s* George and Mary (Yeakel) Leister [38–55]; *m* Apr. 16, 1864, MARY CATHERINE NASE, *b* Oct. 20, 1844; *d* Apr. 25, 1903; *dau* Enos F. and Susanna (Landes) Nase. Carpenter; res. Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Tharasia, *b* July 10, 1864; *d* Sept. 9, 1865.
2. Enos Franklin, *b* Sept. 19, 1865; *d* May 9, 1866.

[38–367] 3. Susanna, *b* June 17, 1867; *m* James F. Savacool.

[38–368] 4. George Allen, *b* July 4, 1868; *m* Emma E. Sellers.

[38–369] 5. Augustus Peter, *b* Nov. 18, 1872; *m* Sallie E. Stoneback.

[38–370] 6. Amanda Cathrine, *b* Dec. 18, 1874; *m* Thomas A. Wagner.

[38–157] **MARY Y. LEISTER,** *b* Dec. 1, 1839; *d* Oct. 20, 1910; *dau* George and Mary (Yeakel) Leister [38–55]; *m* Oct. 4, 1856, GEORGE SCHATZ, *b* Feb. 2, 1835; *d* May 14, 1902; *s* George and Sarah (Schmidt) Schatz. Cigar packer; res. Sellersville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (8):

[38–371] 1. Mary Ellen, *b* Aug. 15, 1860; *m* Harvey W. Baum.

[38–372] 2. Harry C., *b* Apr. 17, 1873; *m* Tillie Moore.

[38–372.1] 3. Minnie, *b* Apr. 20, 1881; *m* John Nolan.

[38–372.2] 4. George, *m* Sallie Wentzel; 424 N. 10th St., Allentown, Pa.

[38–372.3] 5. Sarah Jane, *b* Nov. 18, 1866; *m* Thomas Guard; Reading, Pa.

[38–372.4] 6. Frank, *m* Mary Detweiler; Charlotte St., Pottstown, Pa.

[38–372.5] 7. James Monroe, *b* July 12, 1869; *m* Hannah Wenhold.

[38–372.6] 8. William J., *b* Oct. 20, 1876; *m* Elizabeth Meyers.

[38–158] **CATHARINE LEISTER,** *b* Apr. 6, 1841; *d* Apr. 3, 1920; *dau* George and Mary (Yeakel) Leister [38–55]; *m* MILTON SCHWAGER; *s* Reuben Schwager. Supervisor; res. Sellersville, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Allen, *unm.*
[38–373] 2. Annie, *m* George Huber; Sellersville, Pa.—*one child.*
[38–374] 3. Elizabeth, *m* Howard Nace; *4 children.*

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[38–159] **SARAH LEISTER,** *b* Mar. 15, 1843; *dau* George and Mary (Yeakel) Leister [38–55]; *m* Dec. 19, 1861, JOHN K. DANEHOWER, *b* Nov. 26, 1830; *d* July 14, 1911; *s* Samuel and Mary (King) Danehower. Farmer; res. 639 Astor St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[38–375a] [38–375b] 1. Lillie, *b* Nov. 16, 1862; *m* { 1. Hugh Culbert. 2. Harry E. Lysinger.
[38–376] 2. George M., *b* Oct. 11, 1864; *m* Harriet Van Horn.
[38–377] 3. Annie M., *b* Feb. 24, 1870; *m* Frank D. Cox.
[38–378] 4. Rebecca S., *b* July 11, 1878; *m* Lynn V. Rhoads.

[38–160] **SAMUEL K. YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 25, 1832; *d* Dec. 21, 1910; *s* Jacob and Catherine (Kratz) Yeakel [38–58]; *m* Oct. 4, 1858, SOPHIA REITZ, *b* May 30, 1831; *d* Feb. 27, 1905. Sophia Reitz Yeakel was born in Dulach, Baden, Germany, and died at Beloit, Wis. Samuel K. Yeakel died at Soldiers' Home at Marshallton, Iowa; buried at Lake City, Iowa. He was a native of Hilltown, Pa. On Aug. 28, 1862, he enlisted in Co. H. 3d Pa. Reserves, and was honorably discharged at Annapolis, May 31, 1865.

Children (6):

[38–379] 1. Mary Ella, *b* June 25, 1860; *m* John F. Warehime.
2. Anna Martha, *b* Oct. 18, 1861; *d* Apr. 3, 1864.
[38–380] 3. John Henry, *b* Mar. 12, 1866; *m* Maud L. Tooker.
4. Child, *b* Aug. 21, 1867; stillborn.
[38–381] 5. Samuel G., *b* Dec. 11, 1868; *m* Carrie May Olin.
[38–382] 6. Harvey R., *b* Oct. 21, 1871; *m* Viola E. Turney.

[38–161] **MARY YEAKEL,** *b* Sept. 18, 1839; *dau* Jacob and Catharine (Kratz) Yeakel [38–58]; *m* Jan. 28, 1866, HENRY S. MOYER, *b* ————; *d* May 28, 1882.

Children (4):

[38–383] 1. Ella Y., *b* Jan. 17, 1867; *m* Oswin B. Nase.
[38–384] 2. Hannah Y., *b* Mar. 5, 1870; *m* Milton K. Andrews.
[38–385] 3. Harvey Y., *b* Aug. 15, 1872; *m* Sallie Landis.
4. Irwin, *b* Mar. 31, 1875; *unm.*

[38–163] **CATHARINE YEAKEL,** *b* July 27, 1847; *dau* Jacob and Catharine (Kratz) Yeakel [38–58]; *m* Oct. 10, 1873, QUINCY FRETZ, *b* May 27, 1847.

One child: Alice, *b* Aug. 9, 1874; *d* Aug. 30, 1874; *buried* at 2nd Mennonite Cemetery, Deep Run, Bedminster, Bucks Co., Pa. [*No further data.*]

[38–164a] **HENRY YEAKEL,** *b* Sept. 17, 1836; *s* Samuel S. and Anna (Moyer) Yeakel [38–60]; *m* Dec. 13, 1856, SARAH ROSENBERGER, *b* ————; *d* 1863.

Children (3):

1. Emeline, *b* Dec. 22, 1857; *d* Dec. 5, 1861.
2. Susanna, *b* Aug. 7, 1860; *d* Jan. 1, 1862.
3. Catharine, *b* Oct. 6, 1862; *d* Nov. 2, 1863.

[38–164b] **HENRY YEAKEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 27, 1865, SARAH HOLDEN.

Children (9):

[38–386] 1. Hannah, *b* June 26, 1866; *m* Edwin Wolfinger.
2. Milton M., *b* Mar. 16, 1868; *dec.*
3. Mary, *b* Nov. 22, 1870; *dec.*
[38–387] 4. Louisa, *b* Dec. 13, 1872; *m* James L. Snyder.
[38–388] 5. Harry H., *b* Aug. 11, 1875; *m* M. Cecilia Carty.

[38–389] 6. Anna, *b* Mar. 18, 1878; *m* Jacob S. Wismer.
7. Amanda.
[38–390] 8. Harvey H., *b* Sept. 4, 1883; *m* Annie M. Ahlum; Souderton, Pa.
[38–391] 9. Erwin H., *b* May 12, 1890; *m* Mary King.
[*Unable to complete.*]

[38–165] **ELIZABETH YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 29, 1838; *d* Jan. 3, 1866; *dau* Samuel S. and Anna (Moyer) Yeakel [38–60]; *m* 1858, DAVID K. HIGH, *b* June 3, 1833; *s* John and Mary (Kipper) High. Carpenter and farmer; Colmar, Montg. Co., Pa. David K. High followed the trade of carpenter for more than forty years. He lived in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., and during the last few years of his life he lived, retired, in Colmar, Pa.

He at one time organized a Construction Company which he conducted successfully for some years. He also owned a coal and lumber yard which he operated for some time in connection with his business as carpenter. [*Biog. Annals, Montg. Co.*]

Children (4):

1. John, buried in Mennonite burial grounds.
2. Addison, *d* prior to 1879; Mennonite burial grounds.
3. Jacob; Mennonite burial grounds.
[38–392] 4. Mary A. Y., *b* Jan. 22, 1863; *m* Willoughby Crouthamel.

[38–166] **MARY YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 2, 1840; *d* Dec. 26, 1895; *dau* Samuel S. and Anna (Moyer) Yeakel [38–60]; *m* Dec. 1, 1859, JOSEPH A. HENDRICKS, *b* May 20, 1827; *d* Aug. 19, 1915.

One child:

[38–393] Emma Y., *b* Feb. 11, 1865; *m* Tobias S. Bissey.

[38–167] **ANNA YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 23, 1843; *dau* Samuel S. and Anna (Moyer) Yeakel [38–60]; *m* July 10, 1863, SAMUEL BISHOP.

One child:

[38–394] Amanda, *b* Nov. 29, 1864; *m* Milton T. Weisel.

[38–168] **ABRAHAM M. YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 3, 1846; *s* Samuel S. and Anna (Moyer) Yeakel [38–60]; *m* Jan. 9, 1875, SARAH A. LEWIS, *b* Aug. 26, 1853. Jeweler; res. Perkasie, Pa. (1917.)

Children (7):

[38–395] 1. Joseph L., *b* Feb. 26, 1876; *m* Theresa A. Lewis.
2. Anna A., *b* July 8, 1877; *unm;* 712 Juniper St., Quakertown, Pa.
[38–396] 3. Wilson L., *b* Apr. 19, 1879; *m* Katie A. Fretz.
[38–397] 4. Emma P., *b* Mar. 13, 1881; *m* Joseph M. O'Donnell.
[38–398] 5. Nelson L., *b* May 20, 1883; *m* Inez Harwig.
6. Lewis L., *b* Nov. 8, 1885; *d* Dec. 8, 1885.
7. Raymond L., *b* Apr. 22, 1891; *unm;* 5033 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

[38–169] **SARA YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 22, 1848; *d* Nov. 19, 1875; *dau* Samuel S. and Anna (Moyer) Yeakel [38–60]; *m* May 30, 1868, WILLIAM BARINGER, *b* Aug. 9, 1841; *d* Dec. 31, 1878; *s* Christian and Julyanna (Bart) Baringer.

Children (2):

[38–399] 1. Irvin Y., *b* May 9, 1870; *m* Hannah F. Groff.
[184–740] 2. Annie, *b* Mar. 18, 1872; *m* Harvey B. Rosenberger.

[38–170] **HANNAH YEAKEL,** Aug. 12, 1851; *dau* Samuel S. and Anna (Moyer) Yeakel [38–60]; *m* Oct. 14, 1882, LEVINUS MAURER, *b* Nov. 14, 1850; *s* John and Hannah Maurer. Cigar maker; res. Perkasie, Pa.

One child: Samuel, *b* Sept. 24, 1884; *d* Sept. 25, 1884.

[38–171] **MARY YEAKEL NACE,** *b* Feb. 19, 1839; *d* Nov. 27, 1909; *dau* John and Barbara (Yeakel) Nace [38–61]; *m* 1858, JOSEPH ROSENBERGER, *b* June 9, 1828; *d* Feb. 21, 1885; *s* John and Sarah (Detweiler) Rosenberger.

One child:

[38–400] James Theodore, *b* Sept. 13, 1859; *d* Aug. 24, 1918; *m* Emma M. Gerhart.

[38–172] **ELIZABETH NACE (NEES)**, *b* Feb. 21, 1849; *dau* John and Barbara (Yeakel) Nace [38–61]; *m* June 15, 1868, JOHN DESCH, *b* Jan. 20, 1849; *s* William and Julina (Kaiser) Desch. Lithographer; res. 35 N. 57th St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Piersol, *b* Jan. 25, 1870; 35 N. 57th St.
2. Florence M., *b* Nov. 23, 1892; 35 N. 57th St.

[38–173] **CATHARINE YEAKEL,** *b* June 8, 1835; *dau* John and Margaret (Moyer) Yeakel [38–62]; *m* Aug. 26, 1860, JOHN HENRY GEISSER; *s* John Henry Geisser.

Children (6):

1. Catharine, *b* Aug. 31, 1861.
2. Margaret, *b* Apr. 8, 1863; *d* Jan. 18, 1864.
3. Christina, *b* Nov. 17, 1864; *d* Apr. 18, 1869.
4. John Henry, *b* Nov. 18, 1866.
5. David, *b* Sept. 16, 1868; *d* Dec. 1869.
6. Clara, *b* Sept. 13, 1870. [*Unable to locate.*]

[38–175] **SARAH YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 10, 1849; *dau* John and Margaret (Moyer) Yeakel [38–62]; *m* Jan. 14, 1874, GEORGE HAYMAN; *s* Israel Hayman.

Children (2):

1. Ida May, *b* Jan. 24, 1875.
2. John Y., *b* Mar. 16, 1878. [*Unable to locate.*]

[38–176] **NOAH YEAKEL,** *b* Sept. 7, 1829; *d* Oct. 23, 1866; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Moyer) Yeakel [38–63]; *m* Jan. 1, 1854, MARY A. FLECKENSTEIN; *dau* Cornelius Fleckenstein.

Children (4):

1. Irwin, *b* Oct. 10, 1854; *d* Sept. 11, 1857.
2. Martha, *b* Sept. 28, 1857.
3. Washington, *b* Dec. 27, 1861; *d* Nov. 7, 1869.
4. Henry, *b* May 18, 1866; *d* Feb. 22, 1869.

[38–177] **MARY ANN YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 21, 1832; *d* Oct. 10, 1880; *dau* Jacob and Catharine (Meyer) Yeakel [38–64]; *m* FREDERICK WIDMAYER, *b* Dec. 23, 1832; *d* Sept. 1, 1898; *s* Frederick and ———— (Staley) Widmayer. Dyer; res. Ambler, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):

[38–401] 1. Emma, *b* May 31, 1859; *d* Dec. 29, 1919; *m* Amandus Leubbert; *dec;* Phila., Pa.
2. Frederick, *d* in infancy.
[38–402] 3. Jacob F., *m* ————; Ambler, Pa.
4. Ella A., *unm;* 2607 N. 12th St., Phila., Pa., or Furlong, Pa.
5. Harry, *d* in infancy.
[38–403] 6. William C., *b* Jan. 16, 1868; *m* Anna E. K. Specht.
[38–404] 7. Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 21, 1871; *m* John Algeo.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[38–179] **SUSANNA YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 25, 1839; *d* Sept. 10, 1880; *dau* Jacob and Catharine (Meyer) Yeakel [38–64]; *m* Dec. 30, 1866, GEORGE W. FISHER, *b* Feb. 28, 1840; *d* Aug. 2, 1895. George W. Fisher was admitted to the Soldiers' and Sailors' Home at Erie, Pa., Apr. 6, 1884, and died there; he is buried in the Home Cem.

Children (2):

[38–405] 1. Ida May, *b* Feb. 18, 1868; *m* William A. Becker.
[38–406] 2. Jacob Edwin, *b* June 18, 1870; *m* Margaret Cutler.

[38–180] **WILLIAM YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 24, 1841; *s* Jacob and Catharine (Meyer) Yeakel [38–64]; *m* Dec. 8, 1877, JENNIE A. COATS; *b* Aug. 15, 1847; *dau* Hezekiah Coats. *No issue.*

[38–181] **JACOB YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 25, 1848; *d* Feb. 26, 1907; *s* Jacob and Catharine (Meyer) Yeakel [38–64]; *m* Sept. 5, 1878, LIZZIE SHAFFER; *d* Mar. 2, 1919. *No issue.*

[38–184] **SOLOMON B. YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 3, 1836; *d* July 18, 1900; *s* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Brenner) Yeakel [38–68]; *m* Sept. 3, 1861, EMMA D. REITER, *b* Jan. 5, 1833; *d* Feb. 2, 1901; *dau* John M. Reiter.

Children (6):

[38–407] 1. Mary M. L., *b* Jan. 17, 1863; *d* Oct. 20, 1911; *m* ———— Muse.
2. Morris A., *b* Jan 7, 1867; *d* June 25, 1867.
3. Ellen J., *b* Aug. 24, 1869; *d* Jan. 22, 1881.
4. Ida E., *b* Mar. 18, 1872.
5. John B. } *twins, b* Jan. 25, 1876; *d* { Apr. 8, 1876.
6. Solomon D. } { Jan. 25, 1876.

[*Unable to locate.*]

[38–185] **LYDIA E. YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 17, 1839; *d* Nov. 22, 1896; *dau* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Brenner) Yeakel [38–68]; *m* Apr. 1, 1877, LEWIS KUNTZ. [*Unable to trace.*]

[38–186] **SUSANNA M. YEAKEL,** *b* July 5, 1841; *dau* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Brenner) Yeakel [38–68]; *m* Oct. 14, 1862, HENRY H. KECK, *b* Jan. 24, 1837; *s* George Keck.

Children (2):

1. Arabella, *b* 1863.
2. Irene E., *b* June 21, 1869. [*Unable to obtain further data.*]

[38–187] **SIMON H. YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 24, 1848; *dec; s* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Brenner) Yeakel [38–68]; *m* Sept. 12, 1871, EMELINE HAINES, *b* Nov. 14, 1845; *dau* George Haines. [*Unable to locate.*]

One child: George B., *b* Nov. 3, 1875.

[38–188] **AMOS A. YEAKLE,** *b* Feb. 26, 1843; *d* June 25, 1912, at Vineland, N. J.; *s* Edward M. and Matilda (Drake) Yeakel [38–69]; *m* June 17, 1868, MARGARET VIRGINIA JONES, *b* Aug. 11, 1851; *d* Sept. 2, 1909.

Children (3):

[38–408a] } 1. Edward H., *b* Mar. 18, 1872; *m* { 1. Clara Fromer.
[38–408b] } { 2. Stella V. Cornell.
[38–409] 2. Elmer Allen, *b* June 2, 1875; *m* Ella C. MacNamara.
[38–410] 3. Herbert Franklin, *b* Sept. 22, 1884; *m* Blanche Hargrave.

Amos Yeakle enlisted in the United States Army on August 19, 1862, from West Greenville, Mercer Co., Pa. Mr. Yeakle served as Corporal of Company G, 145th Pa. Volunteers. He was taken prisoner on June 22, 1864, at Petersburg, Va., and was imprisoned in a number of the southern prisons including those of Libby prison, Bell Island and Andersonville. Mr. Yeakle was confined in these prisons from the time of his capture in June, 1864, to March, 1865. He kept a diary of his entire imprisonment as well as of his service during his enlistment. This diary has been placed in the S. H. L. by his son, Elmer A. Yeakle, of Philadelphia.

After his return from the war Mr. Yeakle was for some time editor of the Mercer Gazette, published at West Greenville, Mercer Co., Pa. In his later years he came east and in 1905 he purchased the North Wales Record, at North Wales, Pa., and published this paper a number of years in connection with his son.

[38–189] **EMMA R. YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 24, 1846; *d* July 13, 1913; *dau* Edward M. and Matilda (Drake) Yeakel [38–69]; *m* Oct. 30, 1867, WILLIAM F. HARPST, *b* July 13, 1837. Lived in Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

William F. Harpst married 2d time in Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 3, 1915, Lewissa McWha Smith, *b* Jan. 7, 1856, at Hollidays Cove, W. Va.

Children (5):

1. Henry E., *b* July 25, 1868; *d* Mar. 10, 1869.
2. Frederick Meade, *b* May 29, 1870; *d* Mar. 4, 1882.
[38–411] 3. Sarah Blanche, *b* May 27, 1875; *m* Frank B. Jackson.
[38–412] 4. Matilda Grace, *b* July 25, 1880; *m* Clayton W. Hepfinger.
[38–413] 5. Alice Lorina, *b* Sept. 17, 1885; *m* Charles F. Narosly.

Enos K. Newman Family Group in 1894 [48–21a].
Back row: Oliver E. Newman, Edwin A. Newman, Alfred C. Newman, Christian M. Newman, Enos S. Newman, Robert H. Newman.
Front row: Anna U. Newman, Augusta Newman, Enos K. Newman, Blanche R. Newman.

Group of Schwenkfelder Nonagenarians

Samuel Yeakle [160–6a]
George Anders [161–12]
Sarah S. Althouse [149–46]
Regina K. Newman [48–11]
David Heebner [21–27a]
George H. Schultz [149–24]
John Krauss [11–55a]
Christopher Yeakel [38–21]
Christina S. Krauss [11–20b]
Susanna S. Stahl [149–34.1]
Samuel Krauss [11–53a]

From "The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania—Kriebel."
(Courtesy of The Pennsylvania-German Society).

[38–190] **SARAH F. YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 27, 1856; *d* June 3, 1892; *dau* Edward M. and Matilda (Drake) Yeakel [38–69]; *m* June, 1885, JAY McCURDY. Lived in Linesville, Pa. *No issue.* Jay McCurdy married 2d time.

[38–191] **AMELIA YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 5, 1850; *dau* Joseph and Josephine (Neis) Yeakel [38–70]; *m* ALLEN H. BEERS.

One child: Edwin (dentist), 88 Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[38–192] **WELLINGTON N. YEAKEL,** *b* Sept. 12, 1851; *d* June 28, 1918; *s* Joseph and Josephine (Neis) Yeakel [38–70]; *m* Mar. 20, 1889, AMANDA SCHAFFER, *b* Oct. 18, 1854; *dau* Ahron and Maria (Kline) Schaffer. Carpenter; res. 310 Lehigh St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

[38–414] 1. Anna Josephine, *b* Jan. 12, 1890; *m* Raymond Fatzinger.
[38–415] 2. Gouldia Edna, *b* Mar. 24, 1893; *m* Raymond Keiper.
3. Irene Amanda, *b* Dec. 30, 1894; Allentown, Pa.

[38–193] **URIAH G. YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 4, 1863; *s* Joseph and Josephine (Neis) Yeakel [38–70]; *m* Oct. 28, 1890, MARY ETTA FRABLE, *b* May 2, 1869; *dau* John and Eliza (Shafer) Frable. Millwright; res. 435 Walnut St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

[38–416] 1. Stella May, *b* Apr. 12, 1891; *m* Harvey M. Fisher.
2. Edna Louella, *b* Feb. 7, 1893; 435 Walnut St., Allentown, Pa.
3. Elsie Minerva, *b* Oct. 7, 1895; *d* Mar. 7, 1918.
4. Warren Winfield, *b* Oct. 22, 1899.
5. Allyn Lawrence, *b* Dec. 7, 1903.
6. Helen Frable, *b* Sept. 18, 1913.

[38–194] **ASA Y. MILLER,** *b* Feb. 13, 1860; *d* Apr. 5, 1904; *s* Samuel and Anna (Yeakel-Schultz) Miller [38–71]; *m* MAGGIE MARSTELLER, *b* 1870; *d* July 7, 1912; aged 42 yrs. 5 mos. 8 da. [*Dates from tombstones in Cem. of Evangelical Church, Hosensack, Pa. No further data.*]

[38–196] **MARY JANE YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 10, 1851; *dau* Hiram and Elizabeth (Albrecht) Yeakel [38–72]; *m* Mar. 9, 1872, MONROE SNYDER, *b* Jan. 26, 1849; *s* Francis and Mary (Savalcool) Snyder. Miller; res. Hatfield, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[38–418] 1. Peter, *b* Mar. 13, 1873; *d* May 27, 1910; *m* Annie Snyder.
2. Monroe, *b* Aug. 22, 1882; *d* July 18, 1887.
[38–417] 3. James, *b* Dec. 19, 1884; *m* Jennie Long.
4. Eva, *b* May 19, 1887; Hatfield, Pa.
5. Harvey, *b* June 28, 1893; *d* Apr. 5, 1895.

[38–197] **DANIEL A. YEAKEL,** *b* June 20, 1862; *s* Hiram and Elizabeth (Albrecht) Yeakel [38–72]; *m* Dec. 24, 1883, AMELIA C. KEINERT, *b* May 21, 1858; *dau* John and Sophia (Carl) Keinert. Feed and lumber dealer; res. Zionsville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[38–419] 1. Titus M., *b* Feb. 20, 1885; *m* Jennie S. Gerhard.
[38–420] 2. Mary J., *b* Jan. 1, 1893; *m* Eli R. Will.

[38–200] **ESLENA YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 8, 1857; *d* July 11, 1909; *dau* Levi M. and Susanna (Titlow) Yeakel [38–74]; *m* Sept. 8, 1877, JOHN G. FRIES, *b* Oct. 22, 1854; *s* Jesse and Abby Fries. Carpenter; res. 213 S. Franklin St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Charles, *b* Sept. 3, 1881; *d* May 24, 1897.
[38–421] 2. Eugene, *b* Feb. 14, 1878; *m* Estella Wagner.
[38–422] 3. Elmer, *b* Dec. 25, 1890; *m* Sarah Geisinger.
[38–423] 4. Raymond, *b* Aug. 23, 1894; *m* Bessie Hoffman.

[38–201] **CAROLINE YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 24, 1860; *d* Mar. 2, 1891; *dau* Levi and Susanna (Titlow) Yeakel [38–74]; *m* Mar. 31, 1888, ABRAHAM ROTH, *b* Nov. 4, 1854; *s* Henry and Nancy Roth. Farmer; res. Zionsville, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[38–202] **ELLEN D. YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 23, 1863; *dau* Levi and Susanna (Titlow) Yeakel [38–74]; *m* July 17, 1896, WILLIAM H. PRIZER, *b* Apr. 19, 1861; *s* Enos L. and Margaret Prizer. R. R. Baggage Master; res. 289 S. 3d St., E. Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[38–424] 1. Elsie Yeakel; *dau* of Ellen Yeakel, *b* Dec. 29, 1887; *m* Henry Buhman.
2. William H., *b* Sept. 9, 1897; Allentown, Pa.

[38–203] **MARY F. YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 8, 1866; *dau* Levi M. and Susanna (Titlow) Yeakel [38–74]; *m* Sept. 14, 1896, ELMER J. SIEGFRIED, *b* Jan. 21, 1869; *s* Reuben and Amanda Siegfried. Millwright; res. Allentown, Pa., R. D. 3. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Elwood R., *b* June 22, 1897.
2. Charles F., *b* Jan. 14, 1904.
3. Claude F., *b* Apr. 11, 1909.

[38–204] **ADELINE T. YEAKEL,** *b* June 8, 1870; *d* June 13, 1917; *dau* Levi and Susanna (Titlow) Yeakel [38–74]; *m* Oct. 16, 1891, HARVEY E. GERY, *b* Mar. 30, 1868; *s* Peter and Elizabeth Gery. Contractor; res. 1425 Union St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

[38–425] 1. Frank D., *b* Mar. 1, 1893; *m* Evelyn M. Ruch.
2. William G., *b* Oct. 16, 1898; *unm;* clerk; Allentown, Pa.
3. Eugene E., *b* Feb. 25, 1902; *d* June 17, 1903.

[38–205] **ELMIRA YEAKEL,** *b* July 26, 1872; *dau* Levi M. and Susanna (Titlow) Yeakel [38–74]; *m* Dec. 25, 1895, NATHANIEL M. ROTHENBERGER, *b* Nov. 8, 1863; *s* Charles and Sarah (Marsteller) Rothenberger. Res. Emaus, Pa. (1917.)

Children (6):

1. Sallie Corinne, *b* Dec. 13, 1896; Emaus, Pa.
2. Amandas Richard, *b* Dec. 3, 1899; Emaus, Pa.
3. James Lawrence, *b* Nov. 27, 1901; *d* Dec. 18, 1901.
4. Mary Hilda, *b* Feb. 15, 1905.
5. Roland Edward, *b* Jan. 13, 1908.
6. Aaron Milton, *b* Apr. 7, 1910; *d* May 18, 1914.

[38–206] **LEVI GRANT YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 7, 1876; *s* Levi M. and Susanna (Titlow) Yeakel [38–74]; *m* Mar. 2, 1901, **CAROLINE SCHULTZ,** *b* Jan. 31, 1876; *dau* Samuel and Elmira (Schantz) Schultz [149–79]. Miller and grain dealer; res. Bath, Northampton Co., Pa.

One child: Lillie Louisa, *b* June 2, 1904.

[38–207] **ANNA CEDELLA S. YEAKEL,** *b* July 6, 1874; *dau* Nimrod M. and Elizabeth (Sayer) Yeakel [38–75]; *m* Dec. 25, 1909, JOHN S. MACK, *b* Apr. 28, 1869. Iron worker; res. 1017 Walnut St., Reading, Pa. *No issue.*

[38–208] **ASHER A. YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 1, 1870; *s* Capt. Solomon and Amanda (Albright) Yeakel [38–76]; *m* Sept. 5, 1900, ELLA B. SNYDER; *dau* Cornelius Snyder. Res. Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[38–209] **ANDORA YODER,** *b* Oct. 18, 1854; *dau* Benjamin A. and Sarah (Yeakel) Yoder [38–77]; *m* Dec. 7, 1878, ALLEN M. GEHMAN, *b* July 16, 1857; *s* Henry and Mary (Moyer) Gehman. Farmer; res. Dillinger, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):

[38–426] 1. Livera, *b* Jan. 18, 1880; *m* Henry Hillegass.
[38–427] 2. Henry Y., *b* Feb. 15, 1883; *m* Katie J. Hartman.
3. Wayne H., *b* July 27, 1885; *d* Aug. 29, 1896.

[38–211] **FRANKLIN Y. YODER,** *b* May 5, 1870; *s* Benjamin A. and Sarah (Yeakel) Yoder [38–77]; *m* Apr. 12, 1898, MARY ALICE SCHITZ, *b* Sept. 6, 1865; *dau* Milton Schitz. Res. 625 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):

1. Pierce Roland, *b* June 21, 1899; with U. S. A., Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga.
2. Catharine Sarah, *b* Dec. 8, 1900; *d* June 26, 1904.
3. Meta Areline, *b* Mar. 3, 1906.

[38–212] **CHARLES YEAKEL YODER,** *b* Feb. 21, 1873; *s* Benjamin A. and Sarah (Yeakel) Yoder [38–77]; *m* Mar. 25, 1899, KATIE G. SNYDER, *b* Dec. 3, 1866; *dau* John Snyder. Farmer; res. Zionsville, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Verna Andora, *b* Jan. 22, 1900.
2. Roman John, *b* Oct. 29, 1903.

[38–213] **SARAH JANE GLAES,** *b* Mar. 17, 1856; *dau* Frederick B. and Matilda (Yeakle) Glaes [38–78]; *m* Mar. 21, 1874, SOLOMON PEARSON GREISAMER, *b* Mar. 18, 1846; *d* Apr. 8, 1920; *s* Solomon and Rachel (Nuss) Greisamer. Photographer; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

[38–428] 1. Emma Alice, *b* June 22, 1874; *m* Alexander Hartman.

[38–429a] [38–429b] 2. Edgar Pearson, *b* Jan. 5, 1876; *m* 1. Ada S. Johnson. 2. Rachel A. Biggs.

[38–430] 3. Henry Franklin, *b* Dec. 7, 1879; *d* Jan. 29, 1920; *m* Mary Moyer.

[38–431] 4. Wallace Walter, *b* Apr. 18, 1883; *m* Florence T. Yoder.

[38–432a] [38–432b] 5. Estella Nora, *b* July 26, 1886; *m* 1. William T. Yoder. 2. Charles Kelsch.

[38–433] 6. Minnie May, *b* June 9, 1890; *m* William L. Loller.

[38–216] **WILLIAM GLAES,** *b* Nov. 23, 1861; *s* Frederick and Matilda (Yeakle) Glaes [38–78]; *m* ————. Left children.

[*No further data obtainable.*]

[38–217] **IDA IRENE YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 1, 1859; *d* Sept. 9, 1914; *dau* Thomas and Leanna (Schoch) Yeakel [38–79]; *m* JOHN FRANK, *b* Feb. 5, 1856; *s* John and Gottliebe (Krauss) Frank. Res. 239 W. Mentor St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. John Frank, *b* July 22, 1881.

[38–434] 2. Blanche Kate, *b* Oct. 17, 1882; *m* William C. Elser.

[38–435] 3. Chester Arthur, *b* Sept. 22, 1887; *m* Catherine Devlin.

[38–436] 4. Willbourne John, *b* Dec. 10, 1891; *m* Phebe L. Collom.

5. Russell T., *b* Mar. 18, 1899; 239 Mentor St., Phila.

[38–218] **HANNAH YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 5, 1862; *dau* Thomas and Leanna (Schoch) Yeakel [38–79]; *m* CHARLES DAMPDEN. Res. 1343 N. 12th St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.*

[38–219] **ALICE SOPHIA YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 25, 1869; *dau* Thomas and Leanna (Schoch) Yeakel [38–79]; *m* ARTHUR J. FABER, *b* Oct. 28, 1868; *s* Theodore and Mary (Burcaw) Faber. Conductor on R. R.; res. 2254 N. Bouvier St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–220] **SAMUEL NEWTON YEAKLE,** *b* Jan. 9, 1874; *s* Isaac S. and Amanda (Schultz) Yeakle [38–81]; *m* Oct. 19, 1904, MARY VERGENIA SAURMAN, *b* Apr. 15, 1870; *dau* Thomas M. Saurman. Druggist; res. Hotel Hartranft, Norristown, Pa. (1917.) *No issue.*

[38–221] **MARTHA ELLEN YEAKLE,** *b* Mar. 22, 1876; *dau* Isaac S. and Amanda (Schultz) Yeakle [38–81]; *m* CHARLES H. LYLE; proprietor of Hotel Yeakle, Norristown, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[38-222] **JENNIE ESTELLA YEAKLE,** *b* Apr. 21, 1877; *dau* Jacob S. and Sarah Ann (Reeser) Yeakle [38-82]; *m* Apr. 12, 1900, HARVEY MILTON SNYDER, *b* June 25, 1878; *s* Milton and Sophia (Getter) Snyder. Assistant Superintendent Department of Parks; res. 330 N. 16th St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Myrtle Frances S., *b* Nov. 7, 1900.
2. George Yeakel, *b* Oct. 4, 1903.
3. Annabell May, *b* Dec. 14, 1904.
4. Grace Jeanette, *b* Feb. 17, 1914.

[38-223] **LOTTIE SUSAN YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 27, 1880; *dau* Jacob S. and Sarah A. (Reeser) Yeakle [38-82]; *m* May 24, 1900, WILLIAM J. HOLZINGER, *b* May 24, 1877; *s* John and Susanna Holzinger. Cashier; res. 224 S. 17th St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Evelyn Grace, *b* July 17, 1901.
2. Dorothy May, *b* Dec. 26, 1902.
3. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 25, 1910.

[38-224] **FLORENCE MAUD YEAKLE,** *b* Dec. 27, 1885; *dau* Jacob S. and Sarah Ann (Reeser) Yeakle [38-82]; *m* June 30, 1909, THOMAS C. THOMPSON, *b* July 31, 1883; *s* Jens S. and T. Marie (Brevig) Thompson. Factory manager, Automatic Electric Co.; res. 150 N. Harvey Ave., Oak Park, Ill. (1920.)

One child: Ruth Louise, *b* Dec. 28, 1913.

[38-225] **PEARL URSULA YEAKLE,** *b* Aug. 29, 1893; *dau* Jacob S. and Sarah Ann (Reeser) Yeakle [38-82]; *m* Nov. 10, 1917, DR. ROBERT SHERMAN RUSLING, *b* Sept. 7, 1897; *s* Harrington and Lucy Y. (Baer) Rusling. Physician: res. 930 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[38-226] **SARAH YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 1, 1840; *dau* Anthony and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Yeakel [38-85]; *m* Aug. 9, 1859, MOSES SCHULER, *b* Mar. 13, 1839; *d* Mar. 8, 1912; *s* Joshua and Susan (Moyer) Schuler. Carpenter; res. 517 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (10):

[38-437] 1. Albert, *b* Oct. 28, 1861; *m* Katherine Einsfeld.
[38-438] 2. Asa, *b* Oct. 18, 1863; *m* Mary D. Walton.
[38-439] 3. Ellen, *b* June 11, 1865; *m* Preston Freeman.
[38-440] 4. Wesley, *b* Oct. 25, 1867; *m* Anna Young, 342 Fountain St., Allentown, Pa.
[38-441] 5. Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 2, 1869; *m* Quintus Stahler.
[38-442] 6. Morris, *b* Oct. 21, 1872; *m* Francis Drayer.
[38-443] 7. Elmer, *b* Dec. 8, 1878; *m* Margaret A. Devers.
[38-444] 8. Lillian, *b* Feb. 12, 1881; *m* Charles Gery.
9. Titus, *b* May 11, 1885; *d* Aug. 18, 1885.
10. Child, *b* Nov. 3, 1860; *d* 12 hrs. old.

[38-227] **ANNA YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 4, 1843; *d* Mar. 16, 1890; *dau* Anthony and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Yeakel [38-85]; *m* May 8, 1862, JACOB D. HOFFMAN, *b* Mar. 16, 1833; *d* Dec. 29, 1914; *s* Henry and Sarah (Davidshauser) Hoffman.

Children (5):

[38-445] 1. Emma, *b* Mar. 8, 1863; *m* Daniel S. Berky.
[38-446] 2. Franklin Y., *b* Feb. 4, 1865; *d* Oct. 28, 1894; *m* Laura Schultz.
[38-447] 3. Harrison, *b* Sept. 15, 1866; *m* Sallie Buck.
[38-448] 4. Calvin, *b* July 23, 1874; *d* Aug. 1, 1897; *m* Fredericka Weihbrecht.
[38-449] 5. Ellwood, *b* May 31, 1876; *m* Lillian Shultz.

[38-228] **HELENA YEAKEL,** *b* May 16, 1846; *d* Oct. 9, 1878; *dau* Anthony and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Yeakel [38-85]; *m* Oct. 30, 1869, NATHANIEL HALLMAN.

One child: Harvey, *b* Aug. 9, 1870; *d* Oct. 11, 1894.

[38–229] **AMBROSE YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 25, 1849; *d* Jan. 10, 1894; *s* Anthony and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–85]; *m* Nov. 22, 1873, **ELIZABETH YEAKEL,** *b* June 3, 1849; *d* Jan. 1, 1921; *dau* Joel and Sarah (Kriebel) Yeakel [38–43]. Res. 234 N. Jefferson St., Allentown, Pa.

Children (8):

1. Clara, *b* Apr. 18, 1875; *d* Mar. 17, 1891.
2. James, *b* Dec. 28, 1876; *d* Apr. 7, 1905.

[38–450] 3. Elmira Jane, *b* May 9, 1878; *m* John W. Beidelman.

4. Elmer, *b* Apr. 25, 1880; *d* May 20, 1881.
5. Calvin, *b* Mar. 1, 1883.

[38–451] 6. Frank G., *b* July 8, 1885; *m* Bessie M. Ortt.

7. William, *b* Dec. 9, 1887; *d* Sept. 9, 1888.
8. Elsie, *b* June 25, 1889.

[38–230] **FRANK YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 22, 1856; *d* May 6, 1885; *s* Anthony and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–85]; *m* Feb. 21, 1882, IDA C. EBERHARD, *b* Oct. 1, 1861; *dau* William and Salome (Kerchner) Eberhard. Merchant; res. 210 Greenwood Ave., Jenkintown, Pa. (1920.) Mrs. Yeakel married 2d time, Harry Breward.

Children (2):

[38–452] 1. Beulah, *b* Dec. 19, 1882; *m* William Miller.

2. Edward, *b* July 26, 1884; *d* July 24, 1903.

[38–231] **MARY YEAKEL,** *dau* Jonas and Elizabeth (Everett) Yeakel [38–87]; *m* WASHINGTON SPRINGER; *s* Edward Springer.

Children (6):

[38–453] 1. Jonas; Hughesville, Pa.
[38–454] 2. Edward; Hughesville, Pa.
[38–455] 3. Charles; Hughesville, Pa.

4. Susie; *unm.* [*Unable to complete.*]

[38–456] 5. Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 4, 1852; *m* Bruce P. Rea.
[38–457] 6. William, *b* Aug. 4, 1859; *d* Nov. 16, 1908; *m* Margaret Cunerod (Conard or Conrad).

Mary Yeakel Springer left the following heirs:

1. Milton Springer; Hughesville, Pa.
2. Lloyd Springer; Williamsport, Pa.
3. Charles Springer; Lopez, Sullivan Co., Pa.
4. Edward Springer; Hughesville, Pa.
5. Mrs. H. W. Unger; Falconer, N. J.
6. Harry Springer; Hughesville, Pa.
7. Mrs. Susie Springer; Troy, Pa.
8. Mrs. McKinley; Geneva, N. Y.

Adopted children { Miss Helen Moorehead; Allenwood, Pa.
Miss Lena Shaffer; Williamsport, Pa.

[*From Distribution of estate of John Yeakle, who died 1919, Norristown, Pa.*]

[*Letters addressed to above were either returned by P. M. or unans.*]

[38–232] **CATHARINE YEAKLE,** *dau* Jonas and Elizabeth (Everett) Yeakel [38–87]; *m* JAMES GUYER.

Children (8):

[38–458] 1. Clinton, *m* Annie Gray, Muncy, Pa.
[38–459] 2. Charles Y., *b* Apr. 30, 1862; *m* Annie M. McKean.
[38–460] 3. Jonas, *m* Lucy Fiester, Engelwood, Col.
[38–461] 4. William, *m* Millie Packer.
[38–462] 5. Maggie, *m* Smith Johnson.
[38–463] 6. Florence, *b* Mar. 13, 1859; *m* Edward Bryan; Muncy, Pa.
[38–464] 7. Katie, *m* George Badof, Muncy, Pa.
[38–465] 8. Elizabeth, *m* Simon Koonfer, Clarkstown, Pa.

[*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[38–233] **SARAH YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 20, 1836; *d* Nov. 17, 1894; *dau* Jonas and Elizabeth (Everett) Yeakel [38–87]; *m* CHARLES SPEARMAN, *b* Oct. 18, 1835; *d* Aug. 14, 1908; *s* Charles and Sarah Spearman.

Children (2):

[38–466] 1. Joshua, *b* Aug. 25, 1873; *m* Alta Swartz.
2. Charles Walter, *b* Mar. 3, 1877; *unm;* Hughesville, Pa.

[38–234] **DEBORAH ELIZABETH YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 18, 1853; *dau* Jonas and Elizabeth (Everett) Yeakel [38–87]; *m* Mar. 27, 1879, FRANK M. DENTLER, *b* Jan. 28, 1852; *d* June 17, 1915; *buried* in Muncy Cem.; *s* Peter and Catharine Dentler. Farmer; Muncy, Pa.

One child:

[38–467] Annie Mabel, *b* Feb. 6, 1880; *m* John E. Rupert.

[38–235] **CHARLES YEAKEL,** *b* 1837; *d* Nov. 16, 1912; *s* Jonas and Elizabeth (Everett) Yeakel [38–87]; *m* Dec. 5, 1868, CHARLOTTE LAUGHTLY (LIKLEY). Widow living in Hughesville, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.* [*Letters unans.*]

Charles Yeakel was a soldier in Civil War; spent 19 months in Andersonville prison. He enlisted in 1861 and was taken prisoner at Gettysburg.

[38–236a] **WILLIAM YEAKEL,** *b* 1847; *d* May 1, 1912; *s* Jonas and Elizabeth (Everett) Yeakel [38–87]; *m* SARAH EDWARDS; *d* 1882. Blacksmith and rancher.

One child:

[38–468] Thomas Edward, *b* Dec. 24, 1871; *m* Nettie L. Henderson.

[38–236b] **WILLIAM YEAKEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 1883, MARY LENTZ, *b* Feb. 26, 1867; *dau* Adam and Sarah (Rickarts) Lentz. Blacksmith. Widow resides, 7120 Hazel Ave., Bywood Manor, Pa.

Children (3):

[38–469] 1. Bertha Margaret, *b* Jan. 11, 1885; *m* William H. Rickards.
[38–470] 2. Maud Lentz, *b* Mar. 28, 1887; *m* Howard Bear.
[38–471] 3. Mollie Blanche, *b* Sept. 26, 1891; *m* Harry E. Heffner.

William Yeakel was a pioneer in South Dakota; after his second marriage he went west and took up public land. All his children of his second marriage were born in South Dakota. The first child, Bertha, was born in a stable before a house was erected.

[38–237] **GEORGE P. YEAKEL,** *b* 1847; *s* Jonas and Elizabeth (Everett) Yeakel [38–87]; *m* ELIZABETH LOSCH, *b* 1847; *d* 1917; *dau* John and (Glosser) Losch. Blacksmith and machinist. Mr. Yeakel has patented a number of inventions. One is a machine to scale fish. He also patented a number of varieties of shears for cutting cloth, metals and for trimming hedges.

One child:

[38–472] Harry F., *b* 1873; *m* Mary Sipels; Norristown, Pa.

[38–238] **JEREMIAH YEAKEL,** *b* Oct., 1851; *s* Jonas and Elizabeth (Everett) Yeakel [38–87]; *m* Mar. 1, 1883, CLARISSA POUST, *b* Apr. 3, 1866; *dau* William L. and Elizabeth (Woodside) Poust. Lumberman and farmer; res. Hughesville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[38–473] 1. Mabel Lillian, *b* Feb. 23, 1884; *m* Lee Preston Eichenlaub.
[38–474] 2. Charles Harry, *b* Feb. 22, 1886; *m* Grace Diffenderfer.
[38–475] 3. William Harvey, *b* Sept. 23, 1888; *m* Elsie Marcey.
[38–476] 4. Hazel Mae, *b* Jan. 12, 1894; *m* Charles Blair Eder.
5. Rissie Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 23, 1902; Hughesville, Pa.

[38–240] **EDWARD YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 25, 1831; *d* Jan. 25, 1889; *s* Elias and Susanna (Flick) Yeakel [38–88]; *m* JANE ELLIOTT.

Children (9):

[38–476.1a] [38–476.1b] 1. Charles Ambrose, *b* Aug. 12, 1855; *d* Nov. 2, 1917; *m* 1. Alice Wheeland. 2. Belle Lee Steele.

[38–477a] } 2. Edward Granville, *b* Oct. 2, 1857; *m* { 1. Jane Grey.
[38–477b] } { 2. Amelia Apker.
[38–478a] } 3. Mary J., *b* July 31, 1859; *m* { 1. James Ellett Sharar.
[38–478b] } { 2. Edward Orman.
[38–479] 4. Thomas E., *b* July 18, 1861; *m* Martha I. Rhoads.
[38–480] 5. Erastus E., *b* Aug. 4, 1863; *m* Genevieve Flora Udart.
[38–481] 6. David, *b* Feb. 8, 1866; *m* Annie Louisa Airgood.
[38–482] 7. Daniel Herbert, *b* Dec. 21, 1871; *m* Cora Alice Hoot.
[38–483] 8. Annie, *b* Mar. 16, 1874; *m* John Airgood.
9. William N., *b* July 16, 1868; *d* in infancy.
[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[38–241] **SEVILLA YEAKEL,** *dau* Elias and Susanna (Flick) Yeakel [38–88]; *m* CHARLES FREY, *dec.* Widow lived in Penn Twp., Hughesville P.O., Pa. Had 11 children. [*Letters unans.*]

[38–242] **MARGARET YEAKEL,** *dau* Elias and Susanna (Flick) Yeakel [38–88]; *m* JOHN HARMAN. Lived in Muncy, Pa. (1918.) Had 7 children. [*Letters unans.; no further data.*]

[38–245a–b] **CATHARINE YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 26, 1847; *dau* Elias and Susanna (Flick) Yeakel [38–88]; *m* 1st, FRANK DENNIS; 2d, TRUMAN D. MILLER. Widow lived in Williamsport, Pa. (1918.) [*Letters unans.*] Said to have had 11 children; one *dau* Kate; 2. Dorothy *m* Haines, and had two boys. [*Unable to verify or to obtain further data.*]

[38–246] **JOHN M. FAGUE,** *s* Jacob and Sarah (Yeakel) Fague [38–89]; *m* CATHARINE ARTLEY.

Children (6):

[38–484] 1. Mary E., *b* Nov. 6, 1854; *m* Thomas Jefferson Gray.
[38–485] 2. H. Regina, *b* Aug. 6, 1856; *m* J. Asher Nunn.
[38–486] 3. Sarah, *m* Ellis Rynerson; Huntersville, Pa.
4. Jacob, *dec; unm.*
[38–487] 5. Samuel, *m* Anna C. Rynerson; Hughesville, Pa.
[38–488] 6. John, *m* Laura Wilson.
[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[38–247] **JULIA FAGUE,** *dau* Jacob and Sarah (Yeakel) Fague [38–89]; *m* ———— GROSS. Descendants live at Elkhart, Ind. [*Unable to complete.*]

[38–249] **VINA FAGUE,** *dau* Jacob and Sarah (Yeakel) Fague [38–89]; *m* FREEMAN HALL.
One child: Asher, Williamsport, Pa. (1918.) [*Letters unans.*]

[38–250] ———— **FAGUE,** *dau* Jacob and Sarah (Yeakel) Fague [38–89]; *m* CHARLES WILSON.
One child: Albert, Unityville, Pa. [*Letters unans.*]

[38–251] **JOSEPH Z. YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 31, 1837; *s* Joseph and Anna M. (Zellner) Yeakel [38–90b]; *m* Jan. 30, 1869, SUSANNA E. CARL, *b* Sept. 2, 1849; *d* Dec. 18, 1915; *dau* Nathan Carl. Res. East Greenville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

[38–489] 1. Corwin J., *b* July 29, 1869; *m* Rosa E. Schaffer.
2. Sarah A., *b* Sept. 16, 1874; *d* Aug. 8, 1875.
[36–301] 3. Laura, *b* Dec. 15, 1876; *m* John F. C. Steinman.
[38–490] 4. Emma, *b* May 14, 1882; *m* Herbert Adam Gordon.

[38–252] **WILLIAM YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 28, 1839; *s* Joseph and Anna M. (Zellner) Yeakel [38–90b]; *m* Nov. 24, 1861, LUCINDA BACKENSTOE, *b* Nov. 6, 1840; *d* May 4, 1916; *dau* John Backenstoe.

Children (4):

[38–491] 1. Cora Jane, *b* May 8, 1868; *m* Francis M. Gehman.
[38–492] 2. Ella Jane, *b* May 8, 1871; *m* Rev. Harvey J. Kline.

[38–493] 3. Rosa Margaret, *b* Oct. 20, 1872; *m* Andrew P. Seem.
[38–494] 4. William Alfred, *b* Feb. 9, 1875; *d* June 26, 1900; *m* Katie M. Moyer.

[38–253] **SARAH ANN YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 1, 1840; *d* July 27, 1903; *dau* George and Maria (Kaldowen) Yeakel [38–91]; *m* DAVID G. SIESHOLTZ, *b* Feb. 25, 1836; *d* Nov. 12, 1918; *s* Abraham and Eliza (Ginginger) Siesholtz. Farmer; lived in Zionsville, Pa. (1918.)

David G. Siesholtz was a man of immense physical stature. He was 6 ft. 4 inches tall and weighed more than 300 pounds. He was also a man of prodigious strength. It was stated of him that he could carry a sack of salt under each arm and ascend the stairway to the second floor without any difficulty.

Children (16):

[38–495a] } 1. Adam, *b* Oct. 6, 1859; *d* Oct. 14, 1912; *m* { 1. Diana Gregory.
[38–495b] } { 2. Lydia Ann Wetler Heydt.
2. Eliza Ann, *b* Jan. 20, 1861; *d* May 14, 1885; *unm.*
[38–496] 3. Mary Y., *b* Dec. 19, 1862; *d* Oct. 12, 1898; *m* Franklin N. Benfield.
[38–497] 4. Emmalinda, *b* June 3, 1865; *d* July 20, 1904; *m* Menno Geissinger.
5. John, *b* Nov. 9, 1866; *d* Jan. 16, 1867.
6. George, *b* Nov. 8, 1868; *d* Dec. 17, 1876.
[38–497.1] 7. Catharine, *b* Feb. 19, 1870; *m* Abraham H. Gerhart.
[38–497.2] 8. Samuel, *b* Aug. 31, 1872; *d* Mar. 18, 1900; *m* Sarah Landis.
[38–497.5] 9. Sallie, *m* William D. Moyer, Yellow House, Pa.
[38–497.3] 10. Laura, *b* July 7, 1874; *d* Apr. 16, 1907; *m* Joseph Gilburg. *No issue.*
[38–497.6] 11. Elmira, *m* H. H. Hunter; Macungie, Pa.
12. David Y.; Concord, Vermont.
[38–497.4] 13. Amanda, *b* Mar. 24, 1877; *m* Franklin N. Benfield.
14. Jacob; Elm St., E. Allentown, Pa.
15. Alice, *b* Dec. 12, 1882; *d* Mar. 1, 1883.
16. Abraham, 247 South St., E. Allentown, Pa.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[38–254] **ZIMRY YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 27, 1828; *d* May 7, 1917; *s* Henry and Susan (Miller) Yeakel [38–92]; *m* Dec. 18, 1863, MARY ANN LEMON, *b* May 25, 1845. Farmer; Bakerstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Sara Katherine, *b* Feb. 20, 1865; Bakerstown, Pa.
[38–498] 2. William Henry, *b* Oct. 16, 1868; *m* Cora Berry.
[38–499] 3. Susan Maria, *b* Nov. 21, 1870; *d* July 24, 1913; *m* James W. Staley.
[38–500] 4. Minnie Emma, *b* Nov. 4, 1872; *m* Herman W. Ebel.
[38–501] 5. Robert Milton, *b* Aug. 25, 1877; *m* Carrie Berry.

[38–255] **SUSAN YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 13, 1839; *d* Jan. 7, 1917; *dau* Henry and Susan (Miller) Yeakel [38–92]; *m* Feb. 13, 1861, ANDY FRAZIER, *b* Mar. 25, 1837; *s* Thomas and Alice (Thompson) Frazier. Contracting plasterer, retired; 1909 Perrysville Ave., N. S. Pittsburgh, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

[38–502] 1. Harry B., *b* July 6, 1862; *m* Sarah J. Cunningham.
2. T. Frank, *b* Mar. 10, 1865; 1909 Perrysville Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
3. William J., *b* Dec. 24, 1867; 1909 Perrysville Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
[38–503] 4. Maude A., *b* Feb. 27, 1875; *m* Clifford M. Alter.

[38–256] **LEVI YEAGLE,** *b* June 17, 1831; *d* Sept. 30, 1918; *s* Henry and Susan (Miller) Yeakel [38–92]; *m* June, 1855, SARAH McKNIGHT RAMSEY, *b* Jan. 12, 1829; *d* Nov. 24, 1898; *dau* Robert and Mary (Moore) Ramsey. Blacksmith; lived at 524 River Road, Avalon, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[38–504] 1. Mary J., *b* May 18, 1856; *m* Daniel Elias Zinn.
2. William H., *b* Jan, 10, 1859; *unm.*
3. John R., *b* Feb. 17, 1862; *d* Mar. 2, 1903; *unm.*
4. Sarah A., *b* Nov. 27, 1864; *unm.*

[38–257] **ARCHIE YEAKEL,** *b* 1847; *s* Henry and Susan (Miller) Yeakel [38–92]; *m* Nov. 24, 1909, LOUISE C. RIEGER, *b* Nov. 26, 1875; *dau* John and Catharine (Schwartz) Rieger. Oil and gas business, Saxonburg, Pa.

Adopted dau: Mary Olive, *b* May 20, 1905.

[38–258] **HENRY YEAKEL,** *b* July 14, 1843; *s* Henry and Susan (Miller) Yeakel [38–92]; *m* June 29, 1882, MARGARET ELIZABETH CRUSAN, *b* July 16, 1855; *dau* Samuel Y. and Margaret A. (Hall) Crusan. Millwright; res. Parnassus, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Pearl Edna, *b* June 15, 1883.
2. Maude Luella, *b* Oct. 13, 1885.

[38–259] **LUCY YEAKEL,** *b* June 8, 1834; *d* Feb. 21, 1892; *dau* Henry and Susan (Miller) Yeakel [38–92]; *m* Nov. 25, 1851, JOHN WADDELL, *b* Oct. 31, 1829; *d* Nov. 2, 1876; *s* Jacob and Cathern (Block) Waddell. Butcher; res. Bakerstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[38–505] 1. Catherine A., *b* Nov. 21, 1853; *d* Nov. 2, 1912; *m* John D. Grubbs.

[38–506] 2. Albert H., *b* Feb. 1, 1856; *m* Henrietta O. Phillips.

[38–507a] [38–507b] 3. Susan M., *b* Nov. 9, 1858; *m* 1. Anthony Kafer. 2. Abram Millengar.

[38–508a] [38–508b] 4. Mary Melissa, *b* Sept. 7, 1860; *m* 1. John Kafer. 2. James G. Allison.

[38–259.1] **WILLIAM YEAKEL,** *dec; s* Henry and Susan (Miller) Yeakel [38–92]; *m* UNAM MILLER.

One child:

[38–508.1] Daughter, *m* John Kelly; Pittsburgh, Pa. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–260] **SOLOMON Y. BORTZ,** *b* June 23, 1842; *d* Feb. 6, 1902; *s* John A. and Catharine (Yeakel) Bortz [38–94]; *m* Oct. 24, 1874, MARY K. WILLAUER, *b* Feb. 17, 1844; *dau* Willoughby and Sallie (Kemmerer) Willauer. School teacher.

Children (2):

[38–509] 1. Allen E. 2. Miriam E. *twins*, *b* May 9, 1875; *m* Laura B. Markley. *d* Sept. 24, 1875.

[38–261] **ABRAHAM WEAND,** *b* July 22, 1843; *s* George and Lydia (Schultz) Wieand [38–96]; *m* Dec. 18, 1870, BARBARA SHELLY, *b* Apr. 23, 1852; *dau* Jacob and Sarah (Weiss) Shelly. Retired printer; E. Westmoreland & Joyce Sts., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Harry S., *b* Oct. 24, 1871; *d* May 7, 1888.
2. Sally, *b* Aug. 21, 1876; *d* Feb. 26, 1883.

[38–510] 3. Albert S., *b* Dec. 3, 1880; *d* May 5, 1911; *m* Johanna F. Mueller.

[38–511] 4. G. Bickley, *b* Nov. 7, 1887; *m* Josephine Winkelspecht.

[38–512] 5. Lillian M., *b* Dec. 18, 1890; *m* Harry Sarfert.

[38–262] **MARY WIEAND,** *b* Dec. 21, 1848; *dau* George and Lydia (Schultz) Wieand [38–96]; *m* June 3, 1876, JAMES R. REDDING, *b* Aug. 18, 1850; *s* James R. and Sarah J. (Bolten) Redding. P. R. T. Motorman; res. Summit Ave., Willow Grove, Montg. Co., Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[38–513] 1. George C., *b* Aug. 7, 1878; *m* Emma Krier.

2. S. Jennie, *b* Nov. 20, 1880; *d* May 25, 1902.

[38–514] 3. Clara E., *b* Sept. 6, 1882; *m* Walter Rutherford.

[38–263] **MAHLON MOLL,** *b* May 13, 1840; *d* Nov. 18, 1917; *s* Edward and Christina (Wieand) Moll [38–97]; *m* Dec. 25, 1875, SARAH ANN BREISCH, *b* Jan. 26, 1847; *dau* Jonas and Sarah (Troxel) Breisch. Shoemaker. (1919.)

One child:

[38–515] Jonas B., *b* Sept. 30, 1877; *m* Melinda Elizabeth Seibert.

[38–264] **ADELIA MOLL,** *b* Jan. 27, 1842; *d* May 3, 1888; *dau* Edward and Christina (Wieand) Moll [38–97]; *m* JACOB RENNINGER, *b* Jan. 30, 1823; *d* Jan. 22, 1902; *s* John Renninger. Potter; res. Trumbauersville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[38–516a] } 1. Sarah Martha, *b* Jan. 4, 1876; *m* { 1. Levi R. Durn.
[38–516b] } { 2. Owen G. Riegel.

2. John E., *b* Jan. 21, 1882; Hellertown, Pa.
3. Mary Agnes, *b* Feb. 7, 1879; *d* Dec., 1895.

[38–265] **SUSANNA MOLL,** *b* Aug. 4, 1844; *d* Sept. 24, 1876; *dau* Edward and Christina (Wieand) Moll [38–97]; *m* MICHAEL T. BREISCH, *b* May 7, 1845. Dealer in lumber; Coopersburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Jonas M., *b* Oct. 14, 1871; Quakertown, Pa.
2. William H., *b* Aug. 10, 1873; Coopersburg, Pa.

[38–517] 3. Howard Edward, *b* Mar. 31, 1876; *m* Martha J. Yoder.

[38–267] **SARAH ANN MOLL,** *b* Mar. 23, 1848; *dau* Edward and Christina (Wieand) Moll [38–97]; *m* MICHAEL T. BREISCH, *b* May 7, 1845. Dealer in lumber; Coopersburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[38–518] 1. Martha, *b* Mar. 5, 1883; *m* George T. Wolle.
[38–519] 2. Kate, *b* Apr. 22, 1884; *m* Asa G. Wilvert.
[38–520] 3. Ida, *b* Aug. 25, 1886; *m* Warren Jacoby.
[38–521] 4. Michael S., *b* May 22, 1888; *m* Sadie E. Berger.

[38–268] **JAMES BLOCH,** *b* Aug. 16, 1864; *s* William and Esther (Wieand) Bloch [38–99]; *m* May 23, 1893, **SARAH JANE SUSANNA GERY,** *b* May 23, 1867; *dau* George and Sarah Ann (Kline) Gery [36–58]. Laborer; res. Palm, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Paul G., *b* Dec. 20, 1898.

[38–268.1] **ADAM GOOD,** *b* 1830; *d* 1907; *s* Adam and Anna M. (Hillegass) Good [38–102]; *m* ALICE E. ————; had son James.

Adam Good left a widow, Mrs. Alice E. Good, and children; in 1910 her address was Miamisburg, Ohio., R. F. D. No. 1, Box 118. [*No further data.*]

[38–269] **MANOAH HILLEGASS,** *b* Oct. 26, 1860; *s* Daniel and Elizabeth (Kulp) Hillegass [38–106]; *m* Nov. 9, 1889, **DINAH KRAUSS,** *b* Sept. 4, 1865; *dau* George and Sarah (Wiegner) Krauss [11–143]. Res. Pennsburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[38–522] 1. Jennie K., *b* Aug. 23, 1890; *m* William Schlotter.
[38–523] 2. Marvin Andrew, *b* Sept. 4, 1897; *m* Elverda Haring.
3. Elda Viola, *b* Sept. 8, 1899; *unm.*

[38–269.3] **HEZEKIAH HILLEGASS,** *s* Jacob and Lucy A. (Powell) Hillegass [38–107]; *m* Dec. 25, 1871, ELLA WORK. Have two children. [*Hist. Allen Co., Ind.*]

[38–269.5] **SARAH J. HILLEGASS,** *dau* Jacob and Lucy A. (Powell) Hillegass [38–107]; *m* JOHN STEHL, *b* ————; *d* Aug. 16, 1878. Had three children. [*Hist. Allen Co., Ind.*]

[38–270] **JEREMIAH STICHTER,** *b* Sept. 26, 1819; *d* Sept. 16, 1892; *s* Henry and Anna (Geho) Stichter [38–108]; *m* June 1, 1845, CATHARINE MARSTELLER, *b* Dec. 22, 1822; *d* May 27, 1909; *dau* Henry and Elizabeth (Christman) Marsteller. Tailor. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Henry, *b* May 30, 1846; *d* May 8, 1852.
2. William, *b* July 11, 1847; *d* Aug. 31, 1848.

[38–524] 3. Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 27, 1848; *m* Monroe Layton.

[38–525] 4. Catharine, *b* Sept. 30, 1855; *m* Sylvester Reinhart.
[38–526] 5. John M., *b* Oct. 26, 1851; *d* Sept. 5, 1912; *m* Kate Master.
6. Caroline, *b* Oct. 9, 1849; *d* Dec. 5, 1857.

[38–271] **MARIA GEHO STICHTER,** *b* Aug. 15, 1822; *d* July 17, 1907; *dau* Henry and Anna (Geho) Stichter [38–108]; *m* Oct. 25, 1846, SAMUEL GABEL, *b* June 22, 1823; *d* Feb. 27, 1897; *s* Peter and Margaret (Wagner) Gabel. Miller and carpenter.

Children (10):

[38–527] 1. Anna Rebecca, *b* Oct. 3, 1847; *m* John Fox.
[38–528] 2. Peter Henry, *b* Jan. 15, 1849; *d* Jan. 26, 1900; *m* Frederica Steinbach.
[38–529] 3. Emma Elizabeth, *b* May 14, 1850; *d* Nov. 18, 1909; *m* John B. George; Phila., Pa.
[38–530] 4. Jeremiah Jefferson, *b* Sept. 7, 1851; *m* Susan Brown.
[38–531] 5. William Thomas, *b* Mar. 27, 1854; *m* Clara Moll.
[38–532] 6. Ambrose Samuel, *b* Apr. 25, 1856; *m* Rosa A. Good.
7. Mary Catherine, *b* June 29, 1858; Topton, Pa.
8. Esther Manvilla, *b* June 7, 1860; *d* Sept. 10, 1861.
9. Eli Horace, *b* Sept. 8, 1861; *d* Sept. 19, 1863.
10. Sarah Amanda, *b* June 4, 1863; Topton, Pa.

[38–271.1] **ELI STICHTER,** *b* July 20, 1829; *d* Dec. 28, 1880; *s* Henry and Anna (Geho) Stichter [38–108]; *m* ————

Children (3):

1. William; Reading, Pa.
2. Daniel; *m* ————Aiman; Oreland, Pa.
3. Anna; Reading, Pa.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–272] **COPELAND STICHTER,** *b* Dec. 10, 1830; *d* Sept., 1903; *s* Henry and Anna (Geho) Stichter [38–108]; *m* Nov. 15, 1856, SARAH A. DEISCHER, *b* Jan. 23, 1836; *dau* Peter and Maria (Trump) Deischer. Merchant tailor.

Children (3):

[38–533] 1. Mary A., *b* Aug. 19, 1857; *d* Apr. 1, 1907; *m* Joseph H. Marston.
2. Emma, *b* June 4, 1861; *d* May 1, 1862.
[38–543] 3. Henry D., *b* Aug. 14, 1865; *m* Catharine B. Baker.

[38–273] **CATHARINE ANNA STICHTER,** *b* Apr. 28, 1834; *dau* Henry and Anna (Geho) Stichter [38–108]; *m* Sept. 27, 1862, HENRY K. GIBBERT, *b* July 26, 1823; *d* June 13, 1891; *s* Henry and Magdalena Gibbert.

Children (4):

[38–535a] [38–535b] 1. Esther, *b* Apr. 15, 1863; *d* Nov. 22, 1902; *m* { 1. Peter Schaeffer. 2. Nathaniel Embody.
2. Maria M., *b* Feb. 22, 1866; *d* July 12, 1875.
[38–536] 3. Emma Messelina, *b* Jan. 15, 1870; *m* Horace S. Reitnauer.
4. Henry Ellsworth, *b* Sept. 6, 1873; *d* Feb. 23, 1876.

Amanda, *dau* of Jacob Wien and Catharine A. Stichter, *b* Sept. 12, 1857; *d* Apr. 16, 1878.

[38–274] **MARIA ANN REICHENBACH,** *b* Jan. 12, 1828; *dec; dau* Anthony and Rosina (Geho) Reichenbach [38 110]; *m* Aug. 18, 1850, CHARLES FILMORE STAHLER, *b* 1825; *s* Jonathan and Maria (Miller) Stahler. Farmer; res. Zionsville, Pa. Both buried at Old Zionsville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[38–537] 1. Ambrose F., *b* Apr. 15, 1851; *d* May 6, 1911; *m* L. Rebecca Geiger.
2. Emma, *b* Apr. 3, 1852; *d* Oct. 2, 1853.
3. Adelia, *b* Sept. 23, 1853; *d* Apr. 7, 1857.
[38–538] 4. Albert, *b* Jan. 9, 1864; *m* Belle Lawson.
5. Horace, *b* Jan. 27, 1866; *unm;* Portland, Oregon.

[38–275] **HENRY G. WIEDER,** *b* Jan. 18, 1838; *d* Oct. 31, 1913; *s* John and Sarah (Geho) Wieder [38–111]; *m* LYDIA K. PFLIEGER, *b* Mar. 7, 1837; *d* Aug. 14, 1922; *dau* Friedrich and—(Krau) Pflieger. (1922.)

Children (5):

[38–538.1] 1. Franklin Eugene, *b* Apr. 12, 1861; *m* Amanda Elizabeth Derr.
2. Charles J., *b* Aug. 3, 1863; *d* Jan. 31, 1888.
[38–538.6] 3. Ellen A., *b* Aug. 19, 1868; *m* Frank B. Morse.
[38–538.7] 4. Edwin Pflieger, *b* Aug. 21, 1874; *m* Margaret Clark.
[38–538.8] 5. Lily M., *b* Dec. 31, 1880; *m* William J. Regn.

[38–276] **SOLOMON G. WIEDER,** *b* Mar. 27, 1843; *s* John and Sarah (Geho) Wieder [38–111]; *m* Oct. 12, 1867, SARAH A. KLEIN, *b* Sept. 17, 1839; *dau* Gabriel and Sarah Klein. Tanner; res. Emaus, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

[38–538.2] 1. Oswin M., *b* May 27, 1869.
[38–538.3] 2. Wellington C., *b* Mar. 13, 1873.
[38–538.4] 3. Daughter, *m* Rev. Muhr; Allentown Female College.

[*Letters unans.; no further data.*]

[38–277] **SAMUEL G. WIEDER,** *b* Apr. 4, 1849; *dec; s* John and Sarah (Geho) Wieder [38–111]; *m* Mar. 4, 1872, MARTHA HUNSPERGER; *dau* Solomon Hunsperger. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Elworth S., *b* Mar. 17, 1875.
2. Eva S., *b* Aug. 15, 1876; *d* July 17, 1877.

[*No further data.*]

[38–278] **JOHN G. WIEDER,** *b* Mar. 9, 1852; *d* Aug. 5, 1880; *s* John and Sarah (Geho) Wieder [38-111]; *m* Oct. 24, 1874, SARAH STOUT, *b* May 19, 1853; *dau* Jacob and Sarah Stout. Lived at Emaus, Pa. (1918.)

One Child: Howard, *b* Jan. 6, 1878. [*No further data.*]

[38–280] **DAVID MILLER,** *s* ———— and Maria (Geho) Miller [38–112a]; *m* EMMELINE SELL.

Children (7):

[38–538.16] 1. Israel; Barto, Pa.
[38–538.9] 2. Edward, *m; dec;* had one child.
[38–538.10] 3. Maria, *m* Readen Fry.
[38–538.11a] } 4. Sarah, *m* { 1. ————
[38–538.11b] } { 2. ———— Herring; six children.
5. Jane, *d* single.
[38–538.12] 6. Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 25, 1852; *d* Mar. 23, 1895; *m* Nicholas Frey.
[38–538.13] 7. Irwin, *m* ————; *d* in Michigan.

[*Data furnished by Mrs. Horatio K. Schultz; unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–281] **ELI MILLER,** *s* ———— and Maria (Geho) Miller [38–112a]; *m* ———— HANGEN.

Children (2):

[38–538.14] 1. Horace, *m* ————; *dau m* ———— Koch; Spinnerstown, Pa.
[38–538.15] 2. William, *m* ————; *s* William; Reading, Pa.

[*Letters unans; unable to complete.*]

[38–285] **WILLIAM TRUMP GEHO,** *b* Dec. 22, 1834; *d* Mar. 31, 1886; *s* Jacob and Barbara (Trump) Geho [38 113]; *m* Jan. 2, 1859, HANNAH JONES, *b* Nov. 25, 1837; *d* Apr. 8, 1908; *dau* William Jones. William Geho is said to have committed suicide.

Children (5):

1. Harris Washington, *b* Oct. 2, 1859; *d* Apr. 3, 1860.
[38–540] 2. Jacob William, *b* Aug. 20, 1860; *m* Rebecca Nuss.

3. Mary Idell, *b* Aug. 28, 1863; *d* Mar. 26, 1875.
[38-541] 4. Clinton Morris, *b* July 28, 1866; *d* Jan. 4, 1906; *m* Amanda M. Fox.
[38–542] 5. Hannah Rosette, *b* May 30, 1872; *m* Samuel Snyder.

[38–286a] **HENRY GEHO,** *b* Mar. 12, 1840; *d* July 27, 1910; *s* Daniel Y. and Esther (Kaiser) Geho [38–114a]; *m* Oct. 11, 1862, HANNAH WEISS, *b* June 22, 1836; *d* Feb. 8, 1865. *No issue.*

[38–286b] **HENRY GEHO,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Feb. 16, 1867, SARAH BITTENBENDER, *b* Oct. 2, 1845; *d* Apr. 7, 1908; *dau* James Bittenbender. Farmer; Emaus, Pa.

Children (4):

[38–543] 1. Milton B., *b* Dec. 1, 1867; *m* Lizzie A. Kratz.
[38–544] 2. Harvey B., *b* Apr. 26, 1869; *m* Emma J. Rickert.
[38–545] 3. John B., *b* May 31, 1874; *m* Annie Yoder.
[38–546] 4. M. Lizzie, *b* Feb. 9, 1877; *m* Henry C. Carl.

[38–286.1] **MATTHIAS GEHO,** *b* Nov. 25, 1843; *d* Sept. 20, 1901; *s* Daniel Y. and Esther (Kaiser) Geho [38–114a]; *m* ————; had at least one *dau,* Florence [38–546.1], who married Harry Reber; lived at 2417 N. Hutchinson St., Phila. (1919.) [*No further data.*]

[38–287] **AMELIA GEHO,** *b* Sept. 29, 1846; *d* May 31, 1906; *dau* Daniel Y. and Esther (Kaiser) Geho [38–114a]; *m* WILLIAM BIEHN, *b* Sept. 26, 1843; *d* Nov. 24, 1896.

Child, *b* Dec. 26, 1882; *d* Dec. 26, 1882.

[38–288a] **AMBROSE KAISER GEHO,** *b* Dec. 15, 1850; *s* Daniel Y. and Esther (Kaiser) Geho [38–114a]; *m* Nov. 23, 1878, MARY ELLA JOHNSON, *b* Mar. 19, 1859; *d* Sept., 1883; *dau* Charles Johnson.

One child:

[38–547] Jennie, *b* Jan. 31, 1880; *m* Albert G. Weirman.

[38–288b] **AMBROSE KAISER GEHO,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 11, 1890, EMMA DILGERT; *d* Apr. 28, 1905. *No issue.* Shipper; Lansdale, Pa.

[38–289] **EMMA GEHO,** *b* Dec. 13, 1853; *d* Aug. 12, 1912; *dau* Daniel Y. and Esther (Kaiser) Geho [38–114a]; *m* June 13, 1872, GEORGE S. CASSEL, *b* June 3, 1849; *s* Jacob and Matilda (Shellenberger) Cassel. Farmer; res. Gwynedd, Pa. (1918.)

Children (8):

[38–548] 1. Samuel G., *b* Feb. 22, 1873; *m* Maud Boyles.
[38–549] 2. Charles G., *b* Aug. 31, 1874; *m* Anna M. Detweiler.
3. Daniel, *b* Mar. 18, 1876; *d* Sept. 17, 1898.
4. Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 30, 1877; *d* Mar. 2, 1881.
5. Mary, *b* Feb. 2, 1881; 3621 Germantown Ave., Phila., Pa.
[38–550] 6. Annie S., *b* Dec. 13, 1883; *m* Jacob W. Alderfer.
[38–551] 7. Sarah G., *b* Feb. 2, 1888; *m* George H. Just.
[38–552] 8. William Henry, *b* Dec. 4, 1889; *m* Elsie R. Hall.

[38–290] **ADAM GEHO,** *b* Dec. 2, 1862; *s* Daniel Y. and Esther (Kaiser) Geho [38–114a]; *m* EMMA EHL, *b* 1863. Emma Ehl Geho lives at 1761 N. Marshall St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[38–553] 1. Harry E., *b* Sept. 2, 1885; *m* Florence Steinmetz.
[38–554] 2. Edna, *b* Dec. 22, 1887; *m* Lyle G. Smith.
[38–555] 3. Amelia, *b* Aug. 21, 1882; *m* Edwin T. Bower.

[38–291] **MARIA YEAKLE,** *b* Mar. 30, 1842; *d* Dec. 5, 1872; *dau* George and Lydia (Schultz) Yeakel [38–115]; *m* Dec. 3, 1862, MANASSAS DELONG, *b* ————; *d* Aug. 23, 1887.

Two sons and one daughter. [*Unable to locate.*]

[38–292] **SAMUEL KRIEBEL YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 27, 1850; *d* Apr. 27, 1917; *s* John and Lydia (Kriebel) Yeakel [38–116]; *m* Feb. 8, 1873, SAVILLA M. A. HARPER, *b* Feb. 9, 1851; *dau* Rev. Thomas Harper. Fuel dealer; res. Spokane, Wash. (1918.)

Children (2):

[38–556] 1. Warren Harper, *b* Dec. 1, 1873; *m* Daisy Elizabeth Clemans.
[38–557] 2. Evangeline Lydia, *b* Dec. 31, 1875; *m* Calvin Nathan Eccard.

[38–293a] **JEFFERSON YEAKEL,** *b* Sept. 1, 1852; *s* John and Lydia (Kriebel) Yeakel [38–116]; *m* Dec. 29, 1885, ALICE REINERT, *b* ————; *d* June 23, 1915; *buried* Polo, Ill.; *dau* Charles Reinert. Retired farmer; Ames, Iowa.

Children (3):

[38–558] 1. James Alfred, *b* Nov. 29, 1886; *m* Agnes M. Swanson.
[38–559] 2. Ina Olivia, *b* Sept. 26, 1893; *m* Fred L. Zeigler.
3. Maynard Alphaeus, *b* May 11, 1900.

[38–293b] **JEFFERSON YEAKEL,** *m* 2d time, ————

[38–294] **SUSAN YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 14, 1855; *dau* John and Lydia (Kriebel) Yeakel [38–116]; *m* June 14, 1877, WILLIAM H. STONER. Res. Polo, Ill.

Children (6):

[38–560] 1. Etta May, *b* July 19, 1878; *m* William M. Miller.
[38–561] 2. Lydia C., *b* Feb. 3, 1880; *m* William G. Fry.
[38–562] 3. Emma L., *b* Feb. 19, 1882; *m* Leroy J. Slater.
4. Samuel R., *b* June 20, 1884; *d* July 26, 1885.
5. Arthur, *b* June 9, 1886; Polo, Ill.
[38–563] 6. Gertrude V., *b* Oct. 21, 1888; *m* J. T. Cunningham.

[38–295] **REV. EDWIN K. YEAKEL,** *b* Sept. 2, 1857; *s* John and Lydia (Kriebel) Yeakel [38–116]; *m* Oct. 15, 1896, SARAH ELLEN WOLF, *b* Aug. 9, 1860; *dau* Andrew Wolf. Clergyman; res. Naperville, Ill. *No issue.*

[38–296] **EMMA YEAKEL,** *b* May 30, 1862; *dau* John and Lydia (Kriebel) Yeakel [38–116]; *m* July 11, 1895, REV. HARMAN A. WOLFE, *b* Apr. 25, 1860. Evangelical Lutheran clergyman; res. Tipton, Iowa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Lydia Pearl, *b* Aug. 21, 1896.
2. Mary Opal, *b* Oct. 1, 1899.
3. Ruby Ellen, *b* July 14, 1901.

[38–297] **DR. WILLIAM KRIEBEL YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 27, 1865; *s* John and Lydia (Kriebel) Yeakel [38–116]; *m* Dec. 27, 1899, MABEL ROBINSON, *b* July 23, 1867; *dau* Henry B. Robinson. Physician and surgeon; res. 4207 N. Keller Ave., Chicago, Ill. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Willard Robinson, *b* Aug. 20, 1901.
2. Helen Lydia, *b* Apr. 7, 1903.

[38–298] **ELLA YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 7, 1869; *d* Mar. 30, 1893; *dau* John and Lydia (Kriebel) Yeakel [38–116]; *m* Dec. 2, 1891, AUSTIN STAHLER, *b* Dec. 6, 1867; *d* Mar. 24, 1893; *s* William and Kate (Huff) Stahler. *No issue.*

[38–299] **JOHN YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 28, 1872; *s* John and Lydia (Kriebel) Yeakel [38–116]; *m* June 27, 1899, LILLIAN LUELLA DERBY, *b* Jan. 19, 1879; *dau* Elmore W. Derby. Banker; res. Polo, Ill. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Miriam June, *b* June 28, 1903.
2. John Derby, *b* Aug. 7, 1914.

[38–300] **HENRY L. YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 18, 1853; *d* Dec. 1, 1887; *s* Daniel and Sarah (Laudenschlager) Yeakel [38–117]; *m* Feb. 13, 1875, DIANA BERNDT, *b* July 25, 1852.

One child:

[38–564] Harry Alvin, *b* Apr. 9, 1876; *m* Estella L. Garber.

[38–301] **REV. ALLEN YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 4, 1856; *d* Dec. 23, 1892; *s* Daniel and Sarah (Laudenschlager) Yeakel [38–117]; *m* Jan. 17, 1878, **CAROLINE SCHULTZ,** *b* July 24, 1856; *dau* George and Anna (Yeakel) Schultz [149–17]. Clergyman (Evangelical Ass.); res. Ambridge, Pa. (1918.) Caroline Schultz Yeakel, *m* 2d time, William E. Daubman [149–57].

Children (5):

[38–565] 1. Warren S., *b* Nov. 30, 1879; *m* Friedericka W. E. T. Beck.
[38–566] 2. George D., *b* Oct. 23, 1881; *m* Irene May Hugins.
[38–567] 3. Leon, *b* Feb. 23, 1885; *m* Olga Christine Egger.
[38–568] 4. William, *b* Oct. 17, 1886; *m* Florence L. Egger.
5. Jesse, *b* Nov. 3, 1891; *unm;* in U. S. Service, 1918.

[38–302] **REV. HORACE L. YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 10, 1864; *s* Daniel and Sarah (Laudenschlager) Yeakel [38–117]; *m* Aug. 1, 1885, KATE G. SCHOENLY, *b* Jan. 25, 1863; *dau* Charles and Catharine (Gehman) Schoenly. Clergyman; res. Annville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

[38–569] 1. Laura A., *b* Apr. 8, 1886; *m* Samuel H. Speacht.
2. Wayne E., *b* Nov. 4, 1887; 212 K St., Dayton, Ohio.
3. Effie W., *b* Feb. 17, 1890; *d* Feb. 11, 1905.
[38–570] 4. Lizzie M., *b* Mar. 21, 1894; *m* Harry Bucher.
[38–571] 5. Lloyd H., *b* Jan. 19, 1900; *m* Sybil Cushwa; 6605 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Cal.
6. Homer D., *b* Jan. 6, 1906.

[38–303] **ALBERT H. KEMMERER,** *b* Apr. 1, 1866; *s* Henry C. and Emma (Yeakel) Kemmerer [38–118]; *m* Apr. 21, 1897, LAURA MAY BORZELL, *b* July 25, 1874; *dau* William F. and Sarah A. (Matthias) Borzell. Public accountant; res. 125 W. Luray St., Germantown, Phila., Pa. (1921.)

One child: Howard A., *b* Apr. 30, 1898; in U. S. Service; honorably discharged.

[38–304] **CHARLES FREDERICK YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 25, 1868; *s* Dr. Isaac B. and Maria (Wieand) Yeakel [38–119]; *m* June 20, 1894, HELENA CLEORA REIMENSNYDER, *b* Apr. 9, 1870; *dau* John J. Reimensnyder. Builder; res. 3847 Zenobia St., Denver, Colo. (1918.)

One child: Helena, *b* Oct. 14, 1895; *d* Oct. 15, 1895; *buried* Bally, Pa.

[38–305] **SUSAN LEONORA YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 14, 1872; *d* Oct. 8, 1903; *dau* Isaac B. and Maria (Wieand) Yeakel [38–119]; *m* Oct. 26, 1901, FRANK WESLEY SCHREIBER; *s* John Laubach and Mary E. (Fenicle) Schreiber. Res. Zionsville, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[38–306] **ASHER CHRISTOPHER YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 20, 1874; *d* Dec. 19, 1901; *s* Isaac B. and Maria K. (Wieand) Yeakel [38–119]; *m* Nov. 30, 1899, ELIZABETH MARGARET BENDER, *b* Dec. 10, 1877; *dau* Wellington and Emma N. (Lamm) Bender. Tile-setter; res. 1554 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa. (1920.) *No issue.*

[38 307] **JOHN JOEL YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 7, 1882; *s* Daniel and Rebecca (Carl) Yeakel [38–120]; *m* Feb. 23, 1907, ELSIE WATKINS, *b* June 19, 1883; *dau* David T. and Susannah (Prince) Watkins. Driller; res. 588 N. Locust St., Hazleton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. John Daniel, *b* Dec. 21, 1908.
2. Elsie May, *b* Mar. 15, 1910; *d* Oct. 10, 1910.
3. David Lathrop, *b* Aug. 19, 1916.

[38–308] **BLANCHE S. YEAKEL,** *b* July 26, 1884; *dau* Daniel and Rebecca (Carl) Yeakel [38–120]; *m* Sept. 7, 1904, WILLIAM J. FAUST, JR., *b* June 15, 1881; *s* William J. and Emma (Kremmer) Faust. Clerk; res. Mahanoy City, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Blanche E., *b* Oct. 14, 1905.
2. W. Claude, *b* Aug. 6, 1908.
3. Helen A., *b* June 13, 1911.
4. J. Paul, *b* May 6, 1914.
5. Jean Estella, *b* Mar. 6, 1918.

[38-309] **ANNIE A. STAUFFER,** *b* June 23, 1876; *dau* Franklin B. and Sarah K. (Yeakel) Stauffer [38-121]; *m* Dec. 24, 1898, OLIVER GAUGLER, *b* Apr. 28, 1872; *d* June 14, 1917; *s* John and Rebecca (Greiss) Gaugler. Res. Corning, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. John F., *b* June 25, 1903.
2. Jesse W., *b* Oct. 5, 1904.
3. Oliver H., *b* Dec. 14, 1905.
4. Mary A., *b* Jan. 23, 1908.
5. Sarah L., *b* July 3, 1911.

[38-310] **GEORGE E. STAUFFER,** *b* Apr. 8, 1885; *s* Franklin B. and Sarah K. (Yeakel) Stauffer [38-121]; *m* Jan. 18, 1908, LEAH SCHOENLY, *b* Apr. 2, 1882; *dau* Erwin G. and Mary B. (Mohr) Schoenly. Station clerk; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Mary S., *b* May 26, 1916.

[38-311] **CHARLES YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 4, 1879; *s* Milton and Carolina (Schiffert) Yeakel [38-122]; *m* Apr. 7, 1900, ESTELLA ANGELINE COVELY, *b* Nov. 20, 1884; *dau* William and Emma (Reinhard) Covely. Engine hostler; res. Emaus, Pa., R. D. 1. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. William M. E., *b* July 22, 1900.
2. Dornelda M., *b* June 21, 1905.
3. Chester F., *b* Nov. 3, 1906.

[38-312] **SALLIE J. YEAKEL,** *b* May 30, 1882; *dau* Milton and Carolina (Schiffert) Yeakel [38-122]; *m* Jan. 30, 1904, PETER NUSS, *b* Mar. 26, 1885; *s* John and Mary (Miller) Nuss. Res. Emaus, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Titus R., *b* May 9, 1904; *d* Apr. 23, 1907.
2. Wesley M., *b* Sept. 18, 1905.
3. Dallas N., *b* Sept. 5, 1907.

[38-313] **EMMA L. YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 19, 1884; *dau* Milton N. and Carolina (Schiffert) Yeakel [38-122]; *m* Aug. 11, 1906, JAMES G. DONEY, *b* Oct. 12, 1881; *s* William and Elizabeth (Schaffer) Doney. Silk Weaver; res. Emaus, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Robert H., *b* Apr. 21, 1906.
2. Beatrice M., *b* Oct. 9, 1909.
3. Howard J., *b* Feb. 19, 1918.

[38-317] **REV. SAMUEL A. YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 22, 1871; *d* Feb. 27, 1911; *s* Daniel and Mary (Andrew) Yeakel [38-125]; *m* Feb. 12, 1891, ANNA M. WESTEN, *b* Apr. 3, 1871; *dau* Chester A. and Anna M. (Christman) Westen. Clergyman; res. 917 Washington St., Allentown, Pa. (1919)

Children (5):

[38-572] 1. Ruth May, *b* Nov. 4, 1891; *m* Erwin S. Horn.
[38-573] 2. Grace Violet, *b* Aug. 7, 1894; *m* Harry G. Barton.
[38-574] 3. William Alenson, *b* May 24, 1896; *m* Margaret Quay.
[38-575] 4. Esther Laura, *b* Mar. 24, 1900; *m* William A. Shafer.
5. Chester Daniel, *b* Dec. 30, 1906.

The "Viehweg" Monument in the Schwenkfelder burying ground at Harpersdorf, Silesia.

A Typical House in Upper Harpersdorf, Silesia.

The Gröditzberg in the middle distance.
In the dungeons of the castle on the top of this Silesian mountain numbers of Schwenkfelders were imprisoned.

[38–320.1] **GRACE ALTONA YEAWORTH,** *b* Jan. 21, 1892; *dau* Rev. Irvin C. and Anna E. (Shortess) Yeakel [38–127]; *m* Sept. 5, 1919, REV. JACOB VANDERBILT KOONS, *b* May 16, 1885; *s* Isaac Grier and Mary G. (Vanderbilt) Koons. Minster of the Presbyterian Church; res. 117 Beaty Ave., Mannington, W. Va. (1922.)

One child: Grace Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 8, 1920.

[38–322] **LAURA JANE DIEHL,** *b* June 4, 1881; *dau* Samuel and Amelia (Yeakel) Diehl [38–129]; *m* June 7, 1902, HOWARD E. MILLER, *b* June 5, 1873; *s* Victor P. and Laura J. (Berndt) Miller. Laborer; res. Emaus, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[38–323] **ANNA MARIA YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 9, 1885; *dau* John H. and Emmaline E. (Baer) Yeakel [38–130]; *m* Mar. 22, 1902, JOSEPH BRIGHT. Res. Hellertown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Emanuel J., *b* Sept. 5, 1902.
2. Raymond N., *b* May 28, 1905.
3. Perma Esther, *b* Oct. 25, 1908.

[38–324] **CAROLINE REBECCA YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 1, 1891; *dau* John H. and Emmaline E. (Baer) Yeakel [38–130]; *m* June 20, 1914, HOWARD FREY, *b* June 18, 1886; *s* John H. and Emma (Crosby) Frey. Railroad man; res. Coopersburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Erwin B., *b* May 10, 1915.
2. Madaline, *b* Feb. 6, 1917.
3. Paul John, *b* June 21, 1918.

[38–325] **ALICE YEAKEL,** *b* July 19, 1880; *dau* Jonas and ———— (Renner) Yeakel [38–131a]; *m* Oct. 7, 1905, SAMUEL EISENHART, *b* June 30, 1885; *s* Allen E. and Agnes (Schumaker) Eisenhart. Railroad flagman; res. 551 S. 5th St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Eva May, *b* May 30, 1906; *d* June 18, 1906.
2. Helen M., *b* Sept. 1, 1910.
3. Lillian E., *b* July 3, 1912.
4. Grace A., *b* Mar. 18, 1914.
5. Ralph J., *b* May 22, 1916.
6. Allen S., *b* Nov. 2, 1918.

[38–327] **LAURA YEAKEL DAUB,** *b* May 16, 1885; *dau* Frank C. and Susanna (Yeakel) Daub [38–132]; *m* Apr. 2, 1915, WILLIAM FRANKLIN FOSBENNER, *b* Jan. 28, 1888; *s* John F. and Mary E. (Lewis) Fosbenner. Cigar Packer; res. Sellersville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Helen May, *b* Aug. 24, 1916.
2. Ruth D., *b* Jan. 21, 1918.

[38–328] **EVA M. YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 1, 1891; *dau* William and Emma E. (Moyer) Yeakel [38–133]; *m* June 11, 1910, HOWARD D. ALBITZ, *b* Apr. 9, 1883; *s* Ambrose and Susan (Nuss) Albitz. Farmer; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Mary Susan, *b* Sept. 21, 1917; *d* Sept. 23, 1917.

[38–329] **HOWARD F. YEAKEL,** *b* July 1, 1893; *s* William H. and Emma (Moyer) Yeakel [38–133]; *m* June 5, 1920, **ESTHER LEFEVRE,** *b* June 8, 1897; *dau* Amandus and Elizabeth (Schultz) LeFevre [149–161]. Chauffeur; res. East Greenville, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.) Served in A. E. F. as Sergeant.

[38–330] **ALLEN J. FETTERMAN,** *b* May 12, 1893; *s* Samuel and Caroline (Yeakel) Fetterman [38–136]; *m* CARRIE IRENE LEHMAN, *b* July 17, 1890; *dau* Milton H. and Elizabeth (Fisher) Lehman. Automobile business; res. 1219 Allen St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Allen John, *b* Sept. 19, 1917.

[38–331] **MAUDE ORWIG MOYER,** *b* Oct. 3, 1876; *dau* Isaac Y. and Addie C. (Orwig) Moyer [38–137a]; *m* Dec. 6, 1899, JAMES R. HICKS, *b* July 15, 1878; *s* John and H. S. (Rouse) Hicks. Bookkeeper and cashier; res. 488 Cleveland Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. (1919.) Mrs. Maude O. Moyer Hicks was a teacher in Cleveland Public Schools for three years, 1897-1900.

Children (8):

1. Boy, *b* June 16, 1901; *d* June 16, 1901.
2. Berenice A., *b* May 19, 1902.
3. James Moyer, *b* May 20, 1904.
4. Chester Isaac, *b* Feb. 24, 1906.
5. Ronald R. } *twins, b* Sept. 13, 1908; { *d* Feb. 3, 1909.
6. Donald John } { Cleveland, Ohio.
7. Lloyd, *b* Feb. 7, 1911.
8. Maude Lynnette, *b* Mar. 19, 1913.

[38–332] **WALTER ORWIG MOYER,** *b* June 11, 1884; *s* Isaac Y. and Addie C. (Orwig) Moyer [38–137a]; *m* June 2, 1906, LEONA LOTTA ZIMMER, *b* Dec. 13, 1883; *dau* Charles L. and Minnie L. (Frowine) Zimmer. Civil engineer for Government; res. 3546 Bosworth Ave., Chicago, Ill. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–333] **RUTH ORA MOYER,** *b* Mar. 17, 1893; *dau* Isaac Y. and Ida V. (Rearick) Moyer [38–137b]; *m* May 29, 1916, HARRY H. LICHTWARDT, *s* Henry W. and Emma L. Lichwardt. (1919.)

Mr. H. H. Lichtwardt is a graduate of Oberlin College, and a student volunteer. Secy. of Y. M. C. A.; Rio de Janeiro, South America. (1919.) Ruth O. Moyer attended Oberlin Music Conservatory for two years.

Children (2):

1. Ouida Ruth, *b* Mar. 3, 1917.
2. Harry Edward, *b* Dec. 16, 1918.

[38–334] **ROBERT M. MOYER,** *b* Apr. 1, 1884; *s* Jacob Y. and Mary J. (Muir) Moyer [38–138]; *m* Dec. 27, 1916, ANNA CARRIE GEDEON, *b* Jan. 11, 1892; *dau* Jacob and Anna (Ungar) Gedeon. Compositor; res. 10527 Churchill Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–335] **CHARLES F. MOYER,** *b* Oct. 10, 1891; *s* Jacob Y. and Mary J. (Muir) Moyer [38–138]; *m* Aug. 29, 1917, ALMA B. BRAESKE, *b* Mar. 4, 1892; *dau* Otto F. and Matilda A. (Wendt) Braeske. Office executive; res. 2617 E. 115 St., Cleveland, Ohio. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–336] **REV. ROBERT ROLAND FRITSCH,** *b* Sept. 10, 1879; *s* John G. and Sarah (Moyer) Fritsch [38–139]; *m* June 30, 1904, CARRIE MAY FEHR, *b* Feb. 15, 1880; *dau* Rev. C. K. Fehr. Asst. Professor, Muhlenberg College. Res. 2220 Chew St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.) Rev. Robert R. Fritsch was licensed by the Eastern Pa. Lutheran Synod in Harrisburg in 1914, and was ordained in Phila. in 1915. He is assistant Prof. of German and Religion at Mulhenberg College, Allentown, Pa., and is supply pastor of St. Joseph's Evangelical Lutheran Church, E. Allentown, Pa., and has been teacher of the Young Ladies' Bible Class of St. Paul's Church for 19 years.

Rev. Fritsch is an honor graduate of Muhlenberg College, with the degree of A. B., and pursued his studies in the graduate school of the University of Pa. He received the degree of Ph. B. from Illinois Wesleyan University in 1904 and A. M. in 1907. He was a teacher of Latin, Greek and German in the Allentown High School from 1901-1907.

Children (2):

1. Dorothy Anna, *b* Aug. 23, 1906.
2. Charles Theodore, *b* Apr. 5, 1912.

[38–337] **BESSIE FLORENCE FRITSCH,** *b* June 2, 1881; *dau* John G. and Sarah (Moyer) Fritsch [38–139]; *m* June 22, 1911, FRED G. W. RUNK; *s* Charles M. and Sarah L. (Saeger) Runk. Attorney-at-law; res. 2208 Chew St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Annabel Sarah, *b* Apr. 26, 1914.

[38–338] **JOHN WARREN FRITSCH,** *b* Dec. 29, 1888; *s* John G. and Sarah (Moyer) Fritsch [38–139]; *m* June 12, 1912, MAY GERTRUDE HELFRICH, *b* Dec. 28, 1888; *dau* William S. and Alice J. (Savitz) Helfrich. Teacher of Greek and German, Allentown High School; res. West Chew St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. John William *b* Apr. 28, 1914.
2. Paul Warren, *b* May 28, 1918.

[38–339] **HARRY ABRAHAM FRITSCH,** *b* Apr. 25, 1895; *s* John G. and Sarah (Moyer) Fritsch [38–139]; *m* Aug. 17, 1916, HELEN MAY FETHEROLF, *b* July 7, 1895; *dau* William F. and Annie L. (Hermany) Fetherolf. Boys' Sec., Allentown Y. M. C. A.; res. West Chew St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Frederick Lewis, *b* Sept. 21, 1917.

[38–340] **RUTH MARGARET WOLFE,** *b* July 20, 1889; *dau* Frank C. and Elizabeth Y. (Moyer) Wolfe [38–140]; *m* Nov. 4, 1914, FREDERICK LOVE HALL, *b* Sept. 14, 1875; *s* Levi and Jane E. (Perry) Hall. Teller in A.P. and O.G. Bank; res. 505 Second Ave., Bradley Beach, N. J. (1919.)

One child: Frederick Love, *b* Dec. 3, 1915.

[38–341] **FRANK WILLARD WOLFE,** *b* Feb. 9, 1892; *s* Frank C. and Elizabeth Y. (Moyer) Wolfe [38–140]; *m* June 2, 1917, BLANCHE NAOMI LILLIAN SEMMEL, *b* May 7, 1898; *dau* Frank P. and Blanche E. (Hammersley) Semmel. Bank teller; res. 1334 Linden St., Allentown, Pa.

One child: Willard F., *b* June 21, 1918.

[38–343] **WILLIAM MORRIS YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 21, 1888; *s* Charles and Julia S. (McDole) Yeakel [38–142]; *m* June 10, 1916, FLORENCE R. EICKERT, *b* Dec. 10, 1887; *dau* David R. and Caroline (Kogel) Eickert. Farmer; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Gertrude Elisabeth, *b* Apr. 25, 1918.
2. Dorothy Anne, *b* Feb. 4, 1920.

[38–344] **CHARLES MORTON YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 9, 1889; *s* Charles and Julia (McDole) Yeakel [38–142]; *m* Feb. 27, 1915, MARY ANGELINE SKIDMORE, *b* Nov. 26, 1886; *dau* Elmer E. and Georgetta (Brown) Skidmore. Bank teller; res. 131 William St., East Orange, N. J. (1920.)

One child: Mary Jane, *b* July 18, 1920.

[38–345] **STUART EDSALL YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 11, 1893; *s* Charles and Julia S. (McDole) Yeakel [38–142]; *m* Nov. 27, 1919, VERNA ANNE FLUCK, *b* Jan 3, 1895; *dau* S. Forrest and Elizabeth (Graber) Fluck. Chemist; res. 9 N. 19th St., East Orange, N. J. (1920.) Stuart E. Yeakel is a graduate of Brown University. He spent three years in military service; one year on the Mexican border; one year as assist. bacteriologist at Camp Crane, Allentown, Pa. and one year in same position with the A. E. F. in Italy. Honorably discharged, June, 1919.

One child: Louise Janet, *b* Sept. 30, 1920.

[38–345.1] **JANET MARGARET YEAKEL,** *b* July 5, 1894; *dau* Charles and Julia (McDole) Yeakel [38–142]; *m* Sept. 15, 1920, RAYMOND W. ELLOR.

[38–346] **FREDERICK CHARLES GEHMAN,** *b* Nov. 5, 1877; *s* Henry and Mary (Yeakel) Gehman [38–143]; *m* Mar. 24, 1901, ELLA MAY CHARLES, *b* Nov. 28, 1877; *dau* Samuel and Camilla (Pflegier) Charles. Mrs. Ella C. Gehman lives at 512 Cherry St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (9):

1. Grace V., *b* Nov. 18, 1901.
2. Harry, *b* May 26, 1903.
3. Charles F., *b* Sept. 8, 1904.
4. Allen, *b* Aug. 22, 1906.
5. Norman, *b* Dec. 4, 1907.

6. Camilla
7. Daisie } *triplets, b* Jan. 29, 1913.
8. Ada
9. Gerald, *b* July 16, 1914.

[38–347] **LILLIE MAY GEHMAN,** *b* Jan. 28, 1881; *dau* Henry and Mary (Yeakel) Gehman [38–143]; *m* Sept. 2, 1899, CLINTON A. MACK, *b* Oct. 13, 1876; *s* George M. and Diana (Rummel) Mack. Printer and proofreader; res. 2630 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Mabel Alverta, *b* Oct. 13, 1900; *unm.*
2. Foster George, *b* Sept. 25, 1902; *d* May 7, 1903.

[38–348] **DAISIE PEARL GEHMAN,** *b* June 30, 1883; *dau* Henry and Mary (Yeakel) Gehman [38–143]; *m* July 19, 1910, REV. WYNN COWAN FAIRFIELD, *b* Oct. 27, 1886; *s* Frederic W. and Harriet L. (Allen) Fairfield. Missionary; res. Taikuhsien, Shansi, China. (1919.)

Both Mr. and Mrs. Fairfield are graduates of Oberlin College. (1907.) Mrs. Fairfield is also a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary. (1903.)

Children (2):

1. Margaret Hull, *b* Nov. 1, 1914.
2. Frederic Wyett, *b* Feb. 15, 1919.

[38–349] **SARAH ANN KRUPP,** *b* Aug. 17, 1837; *dau* Eli and Sarah (White) Krupp [38–145]; *m* HENRY KRIPS; *d* prior to Apr. 27, 1878. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

Children (2):

[38–575.1] 1. Annie, *b* Aug. 28, 1860; *m* ————; had *dau,* Blanche.
2. Henry, *b* 1865; Phila., Pa.; in leather business.

[38–351] **SUSANNAH KRUPP,** *b* July 18, 1842; *d* Aug. 10, 1867; *dau* Eli and Sarah (White) Krupp [38–145]; *m* Jan. 26, 1864, JOSEPH M. KIRBY.

Children (2):

1. U. S. Grant, *b* Apr. 19, 1865; *d* Aug. 29, 1913; had *s,* Elmer, *unm;* was real estate broker, Phila.
2. Walter, *b* Aug. 9, 1867; *d* Aug. 22, 1867.

[38–352] **ELIZABETH KRUPP,** *b* Jan. 17, 1845; *d* Mar. 20, 1878; *dau* Eli and Sarah (White) Krupp [38–145]; *m* WILLIAM H. NEELY, *b* Oct. 21, 1839; *s* Joseph M. and Eleanor (Garreth) Neely. Retired; res. Hatboro, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[38–576] 1. Joseph L., *b* Aug. 26, 1871; *m* Anna Marie Smeltz.
2. Virginia, *b* Sept. 10, 1876; *d* Feb. 15, 1903.

[38–353] **MARY KRUPP,** *b* Oct. 22, 1847; *dau* Eli and Sarah (White) Krupp [38–145]; *m* Nov. 2, 1875, JOHN LEWIS KEEBLER, *b* May 24, 1844; *d* May 27, 1901. (1920.)

Children (6):

[38–577] 1. Howard Lewis, *b* Aug. 14, 1876; *m* Elizabeth H. Parker.
[38–578] 2. Ella Mary, *b* Jan. 29, 1878; *m* John R. Dyer.
3. Alfred L., *b* Jan. 4, 1880; *d* Mar. 6, 1898.
4. Laura B., *b* Mar. 15, 1882; *unm;* Elwyn, Pa.
[38–579] 5. Mabel Ethel, *b* Aug. 15, 1883; *m* Dr. John Herbert Ervin.
[38–580a] } 6. J. Warren, *b* Mar. 29, 1888; *m* { 1. Ethel Bower.
[38–580b] } { 2. Irene V. Pizagno.

[38–354] **CAROLINE KRUPP,** *b* Mar. 26, 1853; *dau* Eli and Sarah (White) Krupp [38–145]; *m* 1876, JOHN J. WHITE, *b* Sept. 12, 1852. Res. Lansdale, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Charles Madison.
[38–580.1] 2. Lillian, *b* 1881; *d* Oct. 1, 1918; *m* Edward Loman. *One child:* Doras, *b* Aug. 10, 1911. [*Unable to complete.*]

[38 355] **DR. FRANKLIN KRUPP,** *b* Apr. 15, 1856; *d* May 30, 1896; *s* Eli and Sarah (White) Krupp [38–145]; *m* May 15, 1878, ADA STAINSBY, *b* Oct. 20, 1860; *dau* Thomas Halten and Sarah (Cochran) Stainsby. Res. 243 Melville St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Dr. Franklin Krupp was a graduate of the University of Pa. School of Medicine in 1879; practiced his profession in Philadelphia.

Children (5):

[38–581] 1. Lottie May, *b* Jan. 20, 1880; *m* Robert Hudson.
2. Franklin, *b* Nov. 16, 1881.
[38–582] 3. Joseph Leidy, *b* Aug. 28, 1883; *m* Helen Levering.
4. Adeline Mable, *b* Jan. 25, 1886.
5. Ethel White, *b* Mar. 13, 1888; *d* Mar. 23, 1888.
6. William Stainsby, *b* Mar. 16, 1890; *d* Dec. 13, 1890.

[38–356] **ROBERT J. EDWARDS,** *b* May 3, 1847; *s* John B. and Elizabeth (White) Edwards [38–146]; *m* Dec. 25, 1884, EMILY W. LUKENS, *b* Oct. 24, 1856; *dau* Abraham T. and Esther (Willard) Lukens. Bricklayer; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[38–583] 1. Elisabeth, *b* May 28, 1886; *m* Samuel H. Cassel.
2. William L., *b* Sept. 3, 1890; *unm.*

[38–357a] **HUMPHREY W. EDWARDS,** *b* June 20, 1849; *d* Feb. 16, 1906; *s* John B. and Elizabeth (White) Edwards [38–146]; *m* Apr. 1, 1876, MARY ANN BOORSE, *b* Dec. 18, 1857; *d* Dec. 31, 1893; *dau* John C. and Mary K. (Rittenhouse) Boorse. Carpenter and farmer. (1920.)

Children (3):

[38–584] 1. John B., *b* Mar. 12, 1886; *m* Edith Irene Haldeman.
2. Henry B., *b* Feb. 23, 1889.
3. Ella Marie, *b* Oct. 22, 1893.

Henry B. Edwards entered service of U. S. A., Apr. 26, 1918; trained at Camp Lee, transferred to Company F, 145th Infantry of 37th Div. He went overseas June 15, 1918, on the Leviathan; landed at Brest, June 22, 1918; saw active service as a Battalion Runner on Argonne-Meuse Offensive on Sept. 26, 1918; also in Belgium.

He was awarded Belgian War Cross for exceptionally gallant conduct in action during the operation of the 37th Div. in Belgium. He returned to New York, Mar. 27, 1918, on Great Northern; discharged Apr. 11, 1919.

[38–357b] **HUMPHREY EDWARDS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ANNIE LAURA WOOD.

One child: Elsie Wood, living at time of father's death. (1906.)

[38–358] **SUSAN E. EDWARDS,** *b* Dec. 20, 1854; *dau* John B. and Elizabeth (White) Edwards [38–146]; *m* Jan. 1, 1885, ALONZO GEIGER, *b* Nov. 24, 1862; *s* George B. and Mary M. (Pond) Geiger. Stockman; res. Syracuse, Kansas. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Martha E., *b* Jan. 21, 1887; Greely, Col.
[38–585] 2. Mary M., *b* Mar. 13, 1890; *m* Henry E. Graham.
3. John E., *b* Aug. 2, 1892; *d* Oct. 11, 1918; Dudeldorf, Germany.
4. Evan, *b* June 19, 1894.

[38 360] **HANNAH S. LEISTER,** *b* Mar. 16, 1851; *dau* Jacob Y. and Lydia (Snyder) Leister [38 149]; *m* Apr. 13, 1871, FRANKLIN B. SNYDER, *b* July 8, 1848; *s* Peter and Mary (Blank) Snyder. Retired; res. Harleysville, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[38–362] **JOHN S. LEISTER,** *b* Jan. 1, 1861; *d* Sept. 10, 1911; *s* Jacob Y. and Lydia (Snyder) Leister [38–149]; *m* Sept. 25, 1884, MARY STONG, *b* Oct. 4, 1861; *dau* Henry C. and Emeline (Bruner) Stong. Res. 611 Cumberland St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[38–586] 1. Elizabeth B., *b* July 30, 1885; *m* L. William Eichel.
2. Jonas H., *b* Nov. 24, 1888; *d* Feb. 11, 1889.

3. Emma M., *b* June 26, 1890; *unm;* 611 Cumberland St., Phila.
4. Howard S., *b* Oct. 21, 1892; *d* Apr. 24, 1894.

[38–363] **EPHRAIM S. LEISTER,** *b* July 10, 1859; *s* Jacob Y. and Lydia (Snyder) Leister [38–149]; *m* Oct. 3, 1882, AMANDA ROSENBERGER, *b* May 4, 1865; *dau* Jacob B. and Mary (Groff) Rosenberger. Farmer; res. Perkasie, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. J. Warren, *b* Oct. 12, 1884; *d* Nov. 7, 1908.
[38–587] 2. John F., *b* Jan. 11, 1887; *m* Annie K. Kratz.
3. George R., *b* Oct. 14, 1895; *d* Aug. 24, 1915.
4. Emma R., *b* Oct. 12, 1898.

[38–363.1a] **REBECCA LEISTER,** *b* Sept. 9, 1860; *d* Mar. 15, 1912; *dau* Samuel and Mary (Yost) Leister [38–152]; *m* 1st time, HARRY SCHNEIDER, *b* Jan. 26, 1856; *d* Sept. 10, 1882; *s* George and Mary (Lepper) Schneider. Hatter. (1921.)

One child:

[38–587.1] Estelle, *b* Feb. 7, 1881; *m* James Emery.

[38–363.1b] **REBECCA (LEISTER) SCHNEIDER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ———— DOWLER, *dec.*

Children (2):

[38–587.2] 1. Evaline, *b* June 12, 1890; *m* Michael Benny; Atlantic City, N. J.
[38–587.3] 2. Frank M., *b* Apr. 16, 1892; *m* Katharine Irwin.

[38–363.2] **EDWIN BEAUFORD LEISTER,** *b* Feb. 12, 1863; *s* Samuel and Mary (Yost) Leister [38–152]; *m* Jan. 5, 1886, ANGELINA JANE MILLER, *b* Mar. 25, 1860; *dau* John and Hester (Nase) Miller. Res. Sellersville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

[38–587.4] 1. George Luther, *b* June 5, 1887; *m* Mary E. Laffertey.
[38–587.5] 2. Bertha M., *b* Apr. 1, 1891; *m* Elwood J. Altimus, Perkasie, Pa.
3. Elizabeth M., *b* Nov. 30, 1893; Clearfield, Pa.
4. Martha M., *b* Apr. 10, 1898; Sellersville, Pa.
5. Paul Franklin, *b* Apr. 26, 1900; *d* May 18, 1901.

[38–363.3] **ABIGAIL LEISTER,** *b* July 15, 1867; *dau* Samuel and Mary (Yost) Leister [38–152]; *m* Apr. 6, 1885, ROBERT CHAMBERS, *b* Mar. 25, 1859; *s* Robert and Elizabeth (Sellers) Chambers. Retired; res. 1032 W. York St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):

[38–587.6] 1. Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 7, 1886; *m* James E. Moore.
2. Ethel, *b* Feb. 1, 1902.
3. Robert T., *b* Aug. 2, 1905.
4. Martin L., *b* Nov. 23, 1907; *d* Feb. 4, 1909.
5. Estelle, *b* Dec. 23, 1908.
6. Joseph, *b* Oct. 28, 1910.

[38–365] **WILLIAM J. NITTENBERGER,** *b* Feb. 17, 1869; *s* William K. and Susanna (Leister) Nittenberger [38–153]; *m* May 26, 1891, MARY E. GEYER, *b* July 23, 1871; *dau* Albert G. and Elizabeth (Hansberry) Geyer. Carpenter; res. 6774 Musgrave St., Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[38–588] Edna K., *b* Sept. 11, 1893; *m* A. R. Hunsicker.

[38–367] **SUSAN LEISTER,** *b* June 17, 1867; *dau* George Y. and Mary Catharine (Nase) Leister [38–156]; *m* Oct. 7, 1884, JAMES F. SAVACOOL, *b* Apr. 6, 1859; *s* David and Louisianna (Frank) Savacool. Woodworker; res. 1314 Victoria St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[38–589] 1. William Henry L., *b* Oct. 11, 1888; *m* Bessie B. Hiltebeitel.
2. James Franklin, *b* Nov. 20, 1897; 1314 Victoria St., Phila.

3. Howard, *b* Mar. 2, 1900; Camp Logan, Texas.
4. Robert, *b* Oct. 11, 1902; *d* May 27, 1904.
5. Susan Mae, *b* Mar. 9, 1906.

[38–368] **GEORGE ALLEN N. LEISTER,** *b* July 4, 1868; *s* George Y. and Mary Catherine (Nase) Leister [38–156]; *m* Aug. 9, 1890, EMMA ELIZABETH SELLERS, *b* May 2, 1869; *dau* Israel A. and Catherine (Nase) Sellers. Supt., cigar factory; res. Sellersville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

[38–589.1] 1. Catherine, *b* Jan. 25, 1891; *m* Abner E. Frank.
[38–589.2] 2. Edna, *b* May 19, 1893; *m* George Sterner.
3. Ralph A., *b* July 31, 1904.

[38–369] **AUGUSTUS PETER LEISTER,** *b* Nov. 18, 1872; *s* George Y. and Mary Catherine (Nase) Leister [38–156]; *m* Aug. 18, 1894, SALLIE ELIZABETH STONEBACK, *b* Dec. 1, 1875; *dau* Leidy W. and Susan C. (Biery) Stoneback. Cigar-maker, foreman; res. 834 N. 6th St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: LeRoy Leighton, *b* Nov. 3, 1894; graduated at Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., June, 1917. At present he is principal of the Riegelsville, Pa., Borough Schools.

[38–370] **AMANDA CATHERINE LEISTER,** *b* Dec. 18, 1874; *dau* George Y. and Mary C. (Nase) Leister [38–156]; *m* Feb. 23, 1895, THOMAS A. WAGNER, *b* July 8, 1872; *s* Aaron and Lydia (Maugle) Wagner. R. D. carrier; res. Sellersville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. B. Franklin, *b* July 11, 1896.
2. Stella M., *b* Oct. 8, 1899.

[38–371] **MARY ELLEN SCHATZ,** *b* Aug. 15, 1860; *dau* George and Mary Y. (Leister) Schatz [38–157]; *m* HARVEY W. BAUM, *b* Apr. 20, 1863; *s* Abraham and Barbara (Weiss) Baum. Res. Sellersville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. Sallie May, *b* July 25, 1881.
2. Walter Emerson, *b* Dec. 14, 1884.
3. Annie Florence, *b* Nov. 14, 1887.
4. Dora Barbara, *b* Nov. 4, 1889.
5. Charles Edward, *b* Jan. 14, 1894.

[38–372] **HARRY C. SCHATZ,** *b* Apr. 17, 1873; *s* George and Mary Y. (Leister) Schatz [38–157]; *m* Oct. 6, 1894, TILLIE MOORE, *b* Oct. 11, 1878; *dau* Hilary and Christianna (Long) Moore. Cigar-maker; res. Sellersville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Harry Calvin, *b* July 28, 1896; *d* Apr. 30, 1904.
2. John Ralph, *b* July 27, 1906.
3. Paul Marshall, *b* Nov. 7, 1910.

[38–372.1] **MINNIE SCHATZ,** *b* Apr. 20, 1881; *dau* George and Mary Y. (Leister) Schatz [38–157]; *m* Dec. 30, 1905, JOHN NOLAN, *b* Nov. 26, 1878; *s* Patrick and Annie (Quinn) Nolan. Moulder; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Harry J., *b* Jan. 3, 1913.

[38–372.5] **JAMES MONROE SCHATZ,** *b* July 12, 1869; *s* George and Mary Y. (Leister) Schatz [38–157]; *m* Mar. 26, 1891, HANNAH WENHOLD, *b* Mar. 4, 1873; *dau* John and Maria (Lewis) Wenhold. Res. Perkasie, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. George, *b* July 8, 1892.
2. Gertrude, *b* Oct. 7, 1894.
[38–589.3] 3. James A., *b* June 9, 1896; *m* Mabel Weidenmoyer.
4. Eva M., *b* May 1, 1900.

[38-372.6] **DR. WILLIAM J. SCHATZ,** *b* Oct. 20, 1876; *s* George and Mary Y. (Leister) Schatz [38-157]; *m* ELIZABETH MEYERS; *dau* David and Amanda (High) Meyers. Physician; res. 102 Walnut St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Ruth M., *b* Apr. 13, 1900.
2. Ralph E., *b* Aug. 13, 1901.

Dr. William J. Schatz taught at the following institutions: Yale University Summer School 1906-07, Gymnastic Instructor; Chautauqua School of Physical Education (Summer Course), 1908 University School, Cleveland, Ohio, Physical Instructor, 1907-09; Temple University, Phila., Prof Physical Education and Director of Normal School of Physical Education, 1909-14; University of Pa. Summer School, 1910—Instructor of Athletics; Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., Prof. of Physica Education, 1916-18. He has published the following books: Club Swinging for Physical Exercise and Recreation; Elementary Club Swinging for Normal Classes; Marching in all its Forms and Methods o teaching it; Treatment of Lordosis by Physical Exercise; Correction of Round Shoulders and Fla Chest by Restoration of the Normal Conformity of the Thorax; Fixation of the Pelvis Without Appa ratus; An Anatomic and Physiologic Study of the Muscles of Respiration.

[38-375a] **LILLIE DANEHOWER,** *b* Nov. 16, 1862; *dau* John K. and Sarah (Leister) Danehower [38-159]; *m* Nov. 3, 1881, HUGH CULBERT, *d* Feb. 3, 1882.

One child:

[38-590] Sarah Emma, *b* Sept. 12, 1882; *m* Alton Potter; Norristown, Pa.

[38-375b] **LILLIE (DANEHOWER) CULBERT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Feb. 5, 1884, HARRY E. LYSINGER, *b* Nov. 19, 1861; *s* J. Wesley and Caroline (Freas) Lysinger. Carpenter; res. 63 Cherry St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[38-591] 1. Carrie, *b* Apr. 17, 1885; *m* B. E. Jones.
[38-592] 2. Joanna F., *b* May 15, 1888; *m* Wilson Hendricks.
3. Anna M., *b* June 8, 1890; Norristown, Pa.
[38-593] 4. Elizabeth S., *b* Sept. 8, 1893; *m* Fred Werner Pester.

[38-376] **GEORGE M. DANEHOWER,** *b* Oct. 11, 1864; *s* John K. and Sarah (Leister) Danehower [38-159]; *m* June 21, 1900, HARRIET VAN HORN, *b* Sept. 29, 1874; *dau* Joel and Martha (Gearhart) Van Horn. Stone mason; res. Plymouth Meeting, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. John Nevan, *b* June 9, 1902.
2. Mary Jane
3. Sue Van Horn } *twins, b* Aug. 25, 1907.
4. Catharine Potter, *b* Aug. 9, 1910.
5. Frank Cox, *b* Sept. 30, 1908.

[38-377] **ANNIE M. DANEHOWER,** *b* Feb. 24, 1870; *dau* John K. and Sarah (Leister) Danehower [38-159]; *m* Apr. 25, 1888, FRANK D. COX, *b* Aug. 8, 1868; *s* Charles A. and Margaret H. (Davis) Cox. Merchant; res. 6542 N. 12th St., Oak Lane, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[38-595] 1. Vernon D., *b* Mar. 16, 1889; *m* Grace I. Maloney.
[38-596] 2. Marion C., *b* Jan. 18, 1892; *m* William H. Armstrong.

[38-378] **REBECCA S. DANEHOWER,** *b* July 11, 1878; *dau* John K. and Sarah (Leister) Danehower [38-159]; *m* June 30, 1906, LYNN V. RHOADS, *b* Nov. 23, 1878; *s* David R. and Hannah E. (Murray) Rhoads. Textile finisher; res. 639 Astor St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Dorothy D., *b* June 14, 1907.

[38-379] **MARY ELLA YEAKEL,** *b* June 25, 1860; *dau* Samuel K. and Sophia (Reitz) Yeakel [38-160]; *m* Nov. 25, 1881, JOHN F. WAREHIME, *b* Apr. 7, 1856; *s* Daniel Warehime. Farmer; Lake City, Iowa, R. D. 1. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. George O., *b* Jan. 16, 1883; Lake City, Iowa.
2. Dorothy S., *b* Oct., 1892; school teacher, Iowa.

[38–380] **JOHN HENRY YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 12, 1866; *s* Samuel K. and Sophia (Reitz) Yeakel [38–160]; *m* MAUD LOUISE TOOKER, *b* June 3, 1871; *d* Apr. 27, 1913; *dau* Robert E. and Medorah (Kizer) Tooker. Machinist-engineer; res. Everett, Wash. *No issue.* (1918.)

[38–381] **SAMUEL GRANT YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 11, 1868; *s* Samuel K. and Sophia (Reitz) Yeakel [38–160]; *m* Jan. 1, 1896, CARRIE MAY OLIN, *b* Aug. 13, 1875; *d* July 14, 1901; *dau* James D. and Sophia (Neikerk) Olin. Res. 1035 Church St., Beloit, Wis. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Dilly May, *b* Oct. 31, 1896; *d* Nov. 16, 1894.
2. Nirom James, *b* Feb. 2, 1898.

[38–382] **HARVEY R. YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 21, 1871; *s* Samuel K. and Sophia (Reitz) Yeakel [38–160]; *m* 1900, VIOLA E. TURNEY, *b* Aug. 3, 1879; *dau* E. N. Turney. Machinist; res. Beloit, Wis. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Mildred A., *b* Oct. 2, 1901.
2. Evelyn S., *b* Mar. 15, 1904.
3. Alice I., *b* Mar. 9, 1906.
4. Edward H., *b* Sept. 23, 1909.

[38–383] **ELLA Y. MOYER,** *b* Jan. 17, 1867; *dau* Henry S. and Mary (Yeakel) Moyer [38–161]; *m* Dec. 24, 1892, OSWIN B. NASE, *b* Nov. 27, 1872. Res. Blooming Glen, Pa. (1918.)

Children (9):

[38–597] 1. Elsie M., *b* Jan. 1, 1894; *m* Paul Rice.
[38–598] 2. Mamie M., *b* July 22, 1896; *m* Clayton B. Schranger.
3. Blanche M., *b* Mar. 17, 1898.
4. Russel M., *b* June 28, 1900; *d* Aug. 20, 1900.
5. Robert M., *b* July 25, 1901.
6. Paul M., *b* Oct. 19, 1903.
7. Harry M., *b* Feb. 14, 1906.
8. Helen M., *b* Jan. 2, 1908.
9. Howard M., *b* Dec. 7, 1910.

[38–384] **HANNAH Y. MOYER,** *b* Mar. 5, 1870; *dau* Henry S. and Mary (Yeakel) Moyer [38–161]; *m* Dec. 24, 1891, MILTON K. ANDREWS. Res. Blooming Glen, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Clarence, *b* Oct. 17, 1892; *d* Oct. 24, 1892.
2. Florence M., *b* Apr. 24, 1894.
3. Raymond M., *b* Jan. 13, 1900.
4. Jennie M., *b* Sept. 10, 1902.

[38–385] **HARVEY YEAKEL MOYER,** *b* Aug. 15, 1872; *s* Henry S. and Mary K. (Yeakel) Moyer [38–161]; *m* Mar. 26, 1904, SALLIE LANDIS, *b* Dec. 6, 1879; *d* July 4, 1908. Res. Blooming Glen, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Martha L., *b* June 30, 1905.
2. Henry L., *b* June 15, 1908.

[38–386] **HANNAH YEAKEL,** *b* June 26, 1866; *dau* Henry and Sarah (Holden) Yeakel [38–164b]; *m* Jan. 10, 1887, EDWIN WOLFINGER, *b* Feb. 10, 1856; *s* Reuben and Sarah Wolfinger. Farmer; res. Quakertown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Reuben Y., *b* Aug. 5, 1888.
2. Walter Y., *b* Nov. 1, 1890.
3. Elwood Y., *b* Nov. 2, 1892.

4. Franklin Y., *b* Mar. 12, 1895.
5. Wilmer Y., *b* Mar. 18, 1897.
6. Sarah Y., *b* Nov. 28, 1899.

[38–387] **LOUISA YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 13, 1872; *dau* Henry and Sarah (Holden) Yeakel [38–164b]; *m* Apr. 25, 1896, JAMES L. SNYDER, *b* Apr. 30, 1871; *s* Martin Snyder. Shoe laster; res. 536 N. 15th St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[38–599] 1. Elsie L., *b* Mar. 10, 1898; *m* Edgar Mark Roberts.
2. Florence, *b* Dec. 16, 1901.
3. Helen, *b* Mar. 6, 1906.
4. Marie, *b* Feb. 24, 1908.
5. Anna, *b* Dec. 29, 1910.

[38–388] **HARRY H. YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 11, 1875; *s* Henry and Sarah (Holden) Yeakel [38–164b]; *m* Jan. 9, 1904, MARY CECILLIA CARTY, *b* Feb. 12, 1882; *dau* Thomas Carty. Railroad worker; res. Richlandtown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (4):

1. Clarence, *b* June 9, 1907.
2. Warren, *b* Apr. 26, 1910.
3. Bertha, *b* Mar. 10, 1912.
4. Iva May, *b* May 11, 1917.

[38–389] **ANNA YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 18, 1878; *dau* Henry M. and Sarah (Holden) Yeakel [38–164b]; *m* Aug. 1, 1896, JACOB S. WISMER, *b* Jan. 9, 1877; *s* Joel and Mary Wismer. Motorman; res. Souderton, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Iva, *b* Nov. 22, 1896.
2. Harry, *b* Nov. 3, 1899.
3. Clarence, *b* Sept. 10, 1904.

[38–390] **HARVEY H. YEAKEL,** *b* Sept. 4, 1883; *s* Henry M. and Sarah (Holden) Yeakel [38–164b]; *m* Feb. 25, 1904, ANNA M. AHLUM, *b* Feb. 8, 1887; *dau* J. P. Ahlum. Conductor; res. Souderton, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Cora R., *b* Sept. 15, 1904.
2. J. Friend, *b* May 3, 1906.
3. Roy E., *b* Feb. 10, 1909; *d* Aug. 16, 1912.
4. Mary M., *b* Jan. 13, 1912.
5. Ada H., *b* Apr. 1, 1915.

[38–391] **ERWIN H. YEAKEL,** *b* May 12, 1890; *s* Henry and Sarah (Holden) Yeakel [38–164b]; *m* June 29, 1912, MARY KING, *b* Sept. 23, 1893; *dau* John King. Farmer; res. Quakertown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Herman, *b* Oct. 7, 1912.
2. Norman, *b* Dec. 13, 1914.
3. Helen Alverta, *b* Dec. 5, 1916.

[38–392] **MARY ANN YEAKEL HIGH,** *b* Jan. 22, 1863; *dau* David K. and Elizabeth (Yeakel) High [38–165]; *m* Feb. 10, 1883, WILLOUGHBY CROUTHAMEL, *b* June 28, 1863; *d* Apr. 8, 1884; *s* William Crouthamel. Widow res. 1938 N. Camac St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[38–393] **EMMA Y. HENDRICKS,** *b* Feb. 11, 1865; *dau* Joseph A. and Mary (Yeakel) Hendricks [38–166]; *m* Feb. 19, 1886, TOBIAS S. BISSEY, *b* Mar. 12, 1859; *s* Jacob and Anna B. (Shetler) Bissey. Retired merchant; res. Perkasie, Pa. (1918.)

One child:

[38–600] Estella May, *b* Sept. 2, 1887; *m* Dr. E. D. Funk.

[38–394] **AMANDA BISHOP,** *b* Nov. 29, 1864; *dau* Samuel and Anna (Yeakel) Bishop [38–167]; *m* Sept. 17, 1887, MILTON T. WEISEL; *s* Henry and Elizabeth Weisel. Garage and carriage builder; res. Perkasie, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[38–601] 1. Eva, *b* Mar. 2, 1889; *d* Oct. 1918; *m* Harry L. S. Moyer.
[38–602] 2. Samuel B., *b* Mar. 1, 1892; *m* Stella May Kulp.
3. Anna, *b* Oct. 10, 1894; Perkasie, Pa.
4. Emma, *b* Feb. 16, 1898.
5. Redden, *b* Aug. 11, 1901.

[38–395] **JOSEPH L. YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 26, 1876; *s* Abraham M. and Sarah A. (Lewis) Yeakel [38–168]; *m* Sept. 24, 1896, THERESA A. LEWIS. Res. Perkasie, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Lloyd S., *b* May 12, 1897.
2. Harold A., *b* July 5, 1899.
3. Nelson W., *b* May 20, 1901.
4. Margaret R., *b* Feb. 12, 1904.
5. Joseph L., *b* Apr. 16, 1910.

[38–396] **WILSON L. YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 19, 1879; *s* Abraham M. and Sarah A. (Lewis) Yeakel [38–168]; *m* Oct. 23, 1906, KATIE A. FRETZ. Res. Perkasie, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Rose C., *b* July 16, 1908.
2. Sarah J., *b* June 20, 1910.

[38–397] **EMMA P. YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 13, 1881; *dau* Abraham M. and Sarah A. (Lewis) Yeakel [38–168]; *m* May 21, 1908, JOSEPH M. O'DONNELL. Res. Quakertown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Joseph M., *b* Sept. 1, 1909.
2. George J., *b* July 24, 1911.
3. Sarah J., *b* Aug. 26, 1916.

[38–398] **NELSON L. YEAKEL,** *b* May 20, 1883; *s* Abraham M. and Sarah A. (Lewis) Yeakel [38–168]; *m* June 12, 1913, INEZ HARWIG. Jeweler; res. Nazareth, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Abraham M., *b* July 29, 1914.
2. Nelson L., *b* Oct. 3, 1915.
3. Viola, *b* Jan. 2, 1917.

[38–399] **IRVIN Y. BARINGER,** *b* May 9, 1870; *s* William and Sarah (Yeakel) Baringer [38–169]; *m* June 28, 1893, HANNAH F. GROFF, *b* July 14, 1872; *dau* David and Maria (Fluck) Groff. Justice of the peace, real estate and insurance; Perkasie, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[38–603] 1. Mildred, *b* Mar. 30, 1894; *m* Russell S. Kramer.
2. Sara, *b* Nov. 19, 1897.
3. Frances, *b* May 17, 1902.
4. William, *b* May 12, 1904.
5. Edward, *b* Mar. 9, 1908.

[38–400] **JAMES THEODORE ROSENBERGER,** *b* Sept. 13, 1859; *d* Aug. 24, 1918; *s* Joseph and Mary Y. (Nace) Rosenberger [38–171]; *m* Dec. 24, 1890, EMMA MATILDA GERHART, *b* Oct. 2, 1868; *dau* Isaac S. and Mary M. (Rudy) Gerhart. Cigar factory foreman; lived in Sellersville, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Stella Gerhart, *b* Feb. 9, 1893; *unm;* Sellersville, Pa.

[38–403] **DR. WILLIAM C. WIDMAYER,** *b* Jan. 16, 1868; *s* Frederick and Mary A. (Yeakel) Widmayer [38–177]; *m* Oct. 7, 1896, ANNA E. K. SPECHT, *b* Aug. 15, 1872; *dau* Henry and Augusta (Malsch) Specht. Physician; res. 805 W. Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Anna S., *b* June 5, 1898.
2. Gladys A., *b* June 21, 1902.

[38–404] **ELIZABETH WIDMAYER,** *b* Dec. 21, 1871; *dau* Frederick and Mary A. (Yeakel) Widmayer [38–177]; *m* Feb. 15, 1900, JOHN ALGEO, *b* Aug. 30, 1860; *s* William and Jane (Gregg) Algeo. Supt. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Elisabeth, *b* July 9, 1901.

[38–405] **IDA MAY FISHER,** *b* Feb. 18, 1868; *dau* George W. and Susanna (Yeakel) Fisher [38–179]; *m* June 14, 1892, WILLIAM A. BECKER, *b* June 14, 1870; *s* Joseph and Mary (Keller) Becker. Farmer; Erie, Pa., R. F. D. No. 6. (1920.)

Children (5):

[38–604] 1. Frank C., *b* Feb. 25, 1894; *m* Anna V. Delfft.
[38–605] 2. Nellie M., *b* Apr. 26, 1895; *m* Joseph V. Hain.
[38–606] 3. Margaret J., *b* Jan. 7, 1897; *m* Louis G. Pratt.
4. Carl J., *b* July 27, 1900; *d* Aug. 2, 1900.
5. George E., *b* Apr. 8, 1903.

[38–406] **JACOB EDWIN FISHER,** *b* June 18, 1870; *s* George W. and Susanna (Yeakel) Fisher [38–179]; *m* Jan. 25, 1899, MARGARET CUTLER, *b* Apr. 26, 1872. Res. 2215 Ann St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

1. Elias H., *b* Dec. 17, 1899.
2. Jacob Edwin, *b* July 20, 1905.
3. George W., *b* Sept. 11, 1908.
4. John F., *b* June 9, 1910.
5. Harry C., *b* May 29, 1912.
6. Charles C., *b* Oct. 6, 1913.

[38 408a] **EDWARD H. YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 18, 1872; *s* Amos A. and Margaret V. (Jones) Yeakel [38–188]; *m* Dec. 12, 1892, CLARA FROMER, *b* Oct. 29, 1887; *d* ————

Children (2):

1. Gertrude Irene, *b* Mar. 31, 1893.
2. Edward LeRoy, *b* June 23, 1896.

[38–408b] **EDWARD H. YEAKEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 9, 1906, STELLA V. CORNELL Printer; Vineland, N. J.

[38–409] **ELMER ALLEN YEAKEL,** *b* June 2, 1875; *s* Amos A. and Margaret V. (Jones) Yeakel [38–188]; *m* Oct. 17, 1902, ELLA C. MAC NAMARA, *b* Apr., 1872; *dau* Jones MacNamara. Manager of M. E. Book Room, 1705 Arch St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38 410] **HERBERT FRANKLIN YEAKEL,** *b* Sept. 22, 1884; *s* Amos A. and Margaret V. (Jones) Yeakel [38–188]; *m* Oct. 11, 1905, BLANCHE HARGRAVE, *b* Apr. 30, 1881; *dau* John Hargrave. Salesman; res. 280 S. Frazier St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Paul Herbert, *b* Dec. 7, 1907.

[38 411] **DR. SARAH BLANCHE HARPST,** *b* May 27, 1875; *dau* William F. and Emma R. (Yeakel) Harpst [38 189]; *m* Dec. 31, 1899, FRANK BLACKMAN JACKSON, *b* Sept., 1874; *s* William H. and ———— (Blackman) Jackson. Physician; res. Duquesne, Pa. (1920.)

Sarah B. Harpst, M.D., was divorced from Frank B. Jackson in May, 1906.

[38–412] **MATILDA GRACE HARPST,** *b* July 25, 1880; *dau* William F. and Emma R. (Yeakel) Harpst [38–189]; *m* Oct. 15, 1902, in Muncie, Ind., CLAYTON W. HEPFINGER. Res. 14117 Northfield Ave., E. Cleveland, Ohio. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–413] **ALICE LORINA HARPST,** *b* Sept. 17, 1885; *dau* William F. and Emma R. (Yeakel) Harpst [38–189]; *m* Feb. 24, 1913, CHARLES F. NAROSLY, *b* July 9, 1884; *s* Ferdinand and Tressa (Wagner) Narosly. Jeweler; res. 13502 Third Ave., E. Cleveland, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Helen Blanche, *b* Oct. 13, 1914.
2. Alice Jane, *b* Sept. 30, 1917.

[38–414] **ANNA JOSEPHINE YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 12, 1890; *dau* Wellington N. and Amanda (Schaffer) Yeakel [38–192]; *m* Mar. 24, 1910, RAYMOND FATZINGER, *b* Aug. 15, 1889; *s* Alexander and Sarah A. (Follweiler) Fatzinger. Sales manager; res. 524½ Cedar St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Harold Raymond, *b* Oct. 4, 1910.
2. Carl Alexander, *b* June 26, 1913.
3. William James, *b* Jan. 26, 1916.

[38–415] **GOULDIA EDNA YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 24, 1893; *dau* Wellington N. and Amanda (Schaffer) Yeakel [38–192]; *m* Feb. 20, 1913, RAYMOND KEIPER, *b* Apr. 1, 1894; *s* Sheriden G. and Meda S. (Lazaruth) Keiper. Electrician; res. Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Caroline Meda, *b* Dec. 29, 1913.
2. Margaret Amanda, *b* Dec. 3, 1915.

[38–416] **STELLA MAY YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 12, 1891; *dau* Uriah G. and Mary E. (Frable) Yeakel [38–193]; *m* July 4, 1918, HARVEY MILTON FISHER, *b* Feb. 12, 1890; *s* William D. and Lucy A. (Schofer) Fisher. Freight conductor; res. 435 Walnut St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[38–417] **JAMES SNYDER,** *b* Dec. 19, 1884; *s* Monroe and Mary J. (Yeakel) Snyder [38–196]; *m* Aug. 24, 1912, JENNIE LONG, *b* Mar. 11, 1896; *dau* Horace and Catharine (Renninger) Long. Moulder; res. Hatfield, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Helen M., *b* Feb. 13, 1914.

[38–418] **PETER SNYDER,** *b* Mar. 13, 1873; *d* May 27, 1910; *s* Monroe and Mary J. (Yeakel) Snyder [38–196]; *m* June 16, 1894, ANNIE SNYDER, *b* June 1, 1867; *dau* Nathan and Elizabeth (Schuler) Snyder. Live stock merchant; res. Hatfield, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Mabel, *b* Dec. 9, 1894; *d* Aug. 25, 1912.
2. Mary J., *b* June 20, 1904; Hatfield, Pa.

[38–419] **TITUS M. YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 20, 1885; *s* Daniel A. and Amelia C. (Keinert) Yeakel [38–197]; *m* May 27, 1904, JENNIE S. GERHARD, *b* Dec. 7, 1885; *dau* David G. and Mary (Batz) Gerhard. Rural mail carrier; res. Zionsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Paul D., *b* Nov. 10, 1905.
2. Edith F., *b* July 30, 1910.
3. Viola M., *b* Aug. 2, 1912.

[38–420] **MARY J. YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 1, 1893; *dau* Daniel A. and Amelia (Keinert) Yeakel [38–197]; *m* Feb. 22, 1913, ELI R. WILL, *b* Dec. 25, 1890; *s* James and Amanda (Rohrbach) Will. Teacher; res. Mt. Rainier, Md. (1919.)

One child: Helen M., *b* July 13, 1914.

[38–421] **EUGENE FRIES,** *b* Feb. 14, 1878; *s* John G. and Eslena (Yeakel) Fries [38–200]; *m* Sept. 22, 1898, ESTELLA WAGNER, *b* Sept. 24, 1879; *dau* Henry Wagner. Repairman; res. 416 Market St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

[38–606.1] 1. Helen, *b* Mar. 4, 1901; *m* LeRoy O. Sicher.
2. May, *b* June 10, 1903.
3. Florence, *b* Dec. 3, 1905.
4. Charles, *b* Feb. 9, 1907.
5. Elenora } *twins, b* July 5, 1909.
6. Julia }
7. E. Ethel, *b* Feb. 14, 1916.

[38–422] **ELMER FRIES,** *b* Dec. 25, 1890; *s* John G. and Eslena D. (Yeakel) Fries [38–200]; *m* June 28, 1913, SARAH GEISINGER, *b* Aug. 26, 1890; *dau* James B. and Laura (Schmoyer) Geisinger. Carpenter; res. 213 S. Franklin St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–423] **RAYMOND FRIES,** *b* Aug. 23, 1894; *s* John G. and Eslena (Yeakel) Fries [38–200]; *m* Apr. 22, 1916, BESSIE HOFFMAN, *b* Jan. 28, 1895; *dau* Harry A. and Malinda (Reinhard) Hoffman. Machine repairman; res. 36 Carlisle St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–425] **FRANK D. GERY,** *b* Mar. 1, 1893; *s* Harvey E. and Adeline T. (Yeakel) Gery [38–204]; *m* Apr. 8, 1917, EVELYN M. RUCH, *b* Apr. 21, 1894; *dau* Harvey A. and Ida E. (Rex) Ruch. Wire worker; res. 1813 Linden St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–426] **LIVERA GEHMAN,** *b* Jan. 18, 1880; *dau* Allen M. and Andora (Yoder) Gehman [38–209]; *m* Apr. 11, 1903, HENRY HILLEGASS, *b* Oct. 4, 1881; *s* Charles and Mariah (Rothenberger) Hillegass. Farmer; res. Coopersburg, Pa., R. F. D. No. 2. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Elda Sarah, *b* Aug. 25, 1905.
2. Wayne Morgan, *b* Feb. 16, 1907.
3. Francis LeRoy, *b* Apr. 17, 1911.
4. Clara Viola, *b* Apr. 28, 1915.

[38–427] **HENRY Y. GEHMAN,** *b* Feb. 15, 1883; *s* Allen M. and Andora (Yoder) Gehman [38-209]; *m* Apr. 2, 1907, KATIE J. HARTMAN, *b* Feb. 22, 1882; *dau* Jacob K. and Mary (Fetherolf) Hartman. Motorman; res. 2602 N. 11th St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

One child: Lee Hartman, *b* Mar. 8, 1908.

[38–428] **EMMA ALICE GREISAMER,** *b* June 22, 1874; *dau* Solomon P. and Sarah J. (Glaes) Greisamer [38–213]; *m* Jan. 12, 1898, ALEXANDER HARTMAN, *b* Aug. 22, 1872; *s* William and Mary J. (Frick) Hartman. Cigar maker; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Russel Alexander, *b* Apr. 9, 1902.
2. Walter William, *b* Nov. 2, 1903.

[38–429a] **EDGAR PEARSON GREISAMER,** *b* Jan. 5, 1876; *s* Solomon P. and Sarah J. (Glaes) Greisamer [38–213]; *m* Aug. 3, 1916, ADA SULLIVAN JOHNSON, *b* Mar. 3, 1874; *d* Apr. 20, 1918; *dau* Jacob R. and Margaret M. (Tare) Johnson.

[38–429b] **EDGAR PEARSON GREISAMER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, July 19, 1919, RACHEL ANN BIGGS, *b* Sept. 14, 1876; *dau* William G. and Anna (Quick) Biggs. Photographer; res. Flemington, N. J. *No issue.* (1920.)

[38–431] **WALLACE WALTER GREISAMER,** *b* Apr. 18, 1883; *s* Solomon P. and Sarah J. (Glaes) Greisamer [38 213]; *m* Aug. 5, 1905, FLORENCE TEE YODER, *b* Oct. 20, 1886; *dau* Isaac C. and Hannah E. (Tee) Yoder. Photographer; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

1. Roy, *b* Feb. 7, 1906.
2. Marian, *b* Sept. 10, 1908.
3. Bessie M., *b* Feb. 7, 1910.

4. Helen, *b* May 10, 1912.
5. Margaret, *b* Sept. 22, 1913.
6. Leonard, *b* June 13, 1916.

[38–432a] **ESTELLA NORA GREISAMER,** *b* July 26, 1886; *dau* Solomon P. and Sarah J. (Glaes) Greisamer [38-213]; *m* Aug. 11, 1904, WILLIAM TEE YODER, *b* Feb. 2, 1883; *s* Isaac and Hannah (Tee) Yoder. Railroad man; res. Los Angeles, Cal. (1919.) Divorced.

One child: Naomi Ruth, *b* Mar. 10, 1905.

[38–432b] **ESTELLA NORA (GREISAMER) YODER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 20, 1916, CHARLES KELSCH, *b* May 26, 1883; *s* Jacob and Sallie (Kepner) Kelsch. Laborer; res. East Greenville, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–433] **MINNIE MAY GREISAMER,** *b* June 9, 1890; *dau* Solomon P. and Sarah J. (Glaes) Greisamer [38–213]; *m* Mar. 22, 1914, WILLIAM LUSBY LOLLER, *b* June 1, 1880; *s* William T. and Elenora (Lusby) Loller. Barber; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Madeline Ruth, *b* Sept. 26, 1915.
2. Ferne May, *b* Feb. 1, 1917.
3. Earl Lusby, *b* Apr. 26, 1918; *d* June 20, 1918.

[38–435] **CHESTER ARTHUR FRANK,** *b* Sept. 22, 1887; *s* John and Ida I. (Yeakel) Frank [38–217]; *m* Aug. 19, 1907, CATHERINE DEVLIN, *b* Sept. 6, 1885; *dau* Cornelius and Catherine (McGittigan) Devlin. Machinist; res. 4459 Cleveland Ave., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: Ralph, *b* Aug. 9, 1909.

[38–436] **WILLBOURNE JOHN FRANK,** *b* Dec. 10, 1891; *s* John and Ida I. (Yeakel) Frank [38–217]; *m* Nov. 28, 1917, PHEBE L. COLLOM, *b* Sept. 13, 1891; *dau* John and Phebe A. (Gerhardt) Collom. Salesman; res. 951 Park Ave., Collingswood, N. J. *No issue.* (1920.)

[38–437] **ALBERT SCHULER,** *b* Oct. 28, 1861; *s* Moses and Sarah (Yeakel) Schuler [38-226]; *m* Mar. 25, 1882, KATHERINE EINSFELD, *b* May 16, 1859; *dau* George and Theresa (Seiler) Einsfeld. Heating, plumbing and electrical contractor; res. 2139 Pleasant Ave., Hamilton, Ohio. (1919.)

Children (2):

[38–607] 1. Harvey A., *b* Nov. 19, 1884; *m* Mary G. Holliday.
2. Paul W., *b* Mar. 4, 1890.

[38–438] **ASA SCHULER,** *b* Oct. 18, 1863; *s* Moses and Sarah (Yeakel) Schuler [38–226]; *m* Sept. 11, 1889, MARY DOBSON WALTON, *b* Oct. 16, 1869; *dau* William and Annie (Jackson) Walton. Res. 4832 Monticello Ave., Chicago, Ill. (1919.)

One child: Grace, *b* Feb. 2, 1894.

[38–439] **ELLEN SCHULER,** *b* June 11, 1865; *dau* Moses and Sarah (Yeakel) Schuler [38–226]; *m* PRESTON FREEMAN, *b* Aug. 18, 1872; *s* Levi and Elomena (Sterner) Freeman. Jeweler; res. 1434 Turner St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Blanche M., *b* Mar. 24, 1893.
2. Alma S., *b* Jan. 9, 1898.
3. Barton C., *b* Nov. 14, 1900.
4. Walter C., *b* Aug. 14, 1908.

[38–441] **ELIZABETH SCHULER,** *b* Aug. 2, 1869; *dau* Moses and Sarah (Yeakel) Schuler [38–226]; *m* Nov. 28, 1900, QUINTUS STAHLER, *s* Irwin and Amelia (Schiffert) Stahler. Shipping clerk; res. 717 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Paul A., *b* Aug. 18, 1902.
2. Wilbur S., *b* May 6, 1905.
3. Anna E., *b* Mar. 12, 1907.

[38–442] **MORRIS SCHULER,** *b* Oct. 21, 1872; *s* Moses and Sarah (Yeakel) Schuler [38–226]; *m* Sept. 27, 1894, FRANCIS DRAYER, *b* July 1, 1874; *dau* John and Amanda (Baird) Drayer. Farmer; res. Seven Mile, Ohio. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Ruth, *b* July 18, 1895; *unm;* Seven Mile, Ohio.
2. Clifford, *b* Jan. 7, 1900; *unm;* Seven Mile, Ohio.

[38–443] **ELMER SCHULER,** *b* Dec. 8, 1878; *s* Moses and Sarah (Yeakel) Schuler [38–226]; *m* Mar. 7, 1905, MARGARET AGNES DEVERS, *b* Nov. 19, 1879; *dau* Frank and Mary (Sweeney) Devers. Machinist; res. Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

1. Edward, *b* Jan. 11, 1906.
2. Francis, *b* July 4, 1907.
3. Robert, *b* June 22, 1908.
4. Margaret, *b* Aug. 11, 1909; *d* Oct. 12, 1909.
5. Daniel, *b* Apr. 9, 1912; *d* Mar. 4, 1916.
6. Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 9, 1913.
7. Carl, *b* Oct. 14, 1915.
8. Eugene, *b* Nov. 21, 1918.

[38–444] **LILLIAN SCHULER,** *b* Feb. 12, 1881; *dau* Moses and Sarah (Yeakel) Schuler [38–226]; *m* May 31, 1907, CHARLES GERY, *b* Nov. 3, 1880; *s* Albert and Josephine (Fluck) Gery. Wire mill; res. 517 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Robert, *b* Apr. 30, 1911.
2. Esther, *b* Apr. 17, 1913.
3. Anna, *b* Jan. 5, 1915.
4. Blanche, *b* Feb. 17, 1918.

[38–445] **EMMA HOFFMAN,** *b* Mar. 8, 1863; *dau* Jacob D. and Anna (Yeakel) Hoffman [38–227]; *m* July 7, 1883, DANIEL S. BERKY, *b* June 1, 1860; *s* Daniel and Catharine (Stauffer) Berky. Grocer; res. 1224 Chew St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Bertha H., *b* Jan. 21, 1884; Allentown, Pa.
[38–608] 2. Homer H., *b* Feb. 6, 1888; *m* Helen M. Distel.
[38–609] 3. Earl H., *b* Dec. 21, 1894; *m* Mildred Mertz.

[38–446] **FRANKLIN Y. HOFFMAN,** *b* Feb. 4, 1865; *d* Oct. 28, 1894; *s* Jacob D. and Anna (Yeakel) Hoffman [38–227]; *m* Apr. 12, 1893, **LAURA SCHULTZ,** *b* Jan. 31, 1865; *dau* John and Sarah (Baus) Schultz [70–37]. Res. Bally, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Arland S., *b* July 5, 1894; Naval Reserve, Norfolk, Va.

[38–447] **HARRISON HOFFMAN,** *b* Sept. 15, 1866; *s* Jacob D. and Anna (Yeakel) Hoffman [38–227]; *m* Sept. 29, 1885, SALLIE BUCK, *b* Mar. 31, 1862; *dau* Amandus and Elizabeth (Reinert) Buck. Farmer; res. Barto, Pa. (1919.)

Children (10):

[38–610] 1. Mattie, *b* Feb. 8, 1886; *m* John S. Conrad.
[38–611] 2. Edgar B., *b* Sept. 4, 1887; *m* Annie K. Kriebel.
[38–612] 3. Aquilla, *b* Apr. 7, 1889; *m* William D. Heydt.
[38–613] 4. Ammon, *b* May 24, 1891; *m* Rosa G. Weller.
[38–614] 5. Sydney, *b* Mar. 31, 1893; *m* Lottie S. Krauss.

Catholic Chapel in Harpersdorf, Silesia, erected on the Meschter Estate by fines paid by the Schwenkfelders for not attending the Catholic Church.

The Spitzberg in the middle distance.
A Schwenkfelder landmark near Harpersdorf in Silesia.
(View from tower of Harpersdorf Lutheran Church.)

A Typical Farmhouse in Langneundorf, Silesia.

August Meschter at his home in Langneundorf, Silesia, in 1912.

[38–615] 6. Mabel, *b* Nov. 29, 1894; *m* Warren C. Sterner.
7. Norman, *b* July 18, 1897.
8. Son, *b* Jan. 12, 1899; *d* Jan. 18, 1899.
9. Chester, *b* Nov. 3, 1900.
10. Annie, *b* July 28, 1903.

[38–448] **CALVIN HOFFMAN,** *b* July 23, 1874; *d* Aug. 1, 1897; *s* Jacob D. and Anna (Yeakel) Hoffman [38–227]; *m* Apr. 21, 1897, FREDERICKA WEIHBRECHT, *b* Nov. 11, 1872; *dau* Andrew and Fredericka (Market) Weihbrecht. Res. 1235 Airdrie St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–449] **ELLWOOD HOFFMAN,** *b* May 31, 1876; *s* Jacob D. and Anna (Yeakel) Hoffman [38–227]; *m* Oct. 21, 1897, LILLIAN SHULTZ, *b* Mar. 29, 1880. General hardware; res. Rubio, Iowa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Ralph, *b* June 4, 1900; with U. S. Navy.
2. Anna, *b* Feb. 27, 1905.
3. Lewis, *b* Apr. 3, 1911.

[38–450] **ELMIRA JANE YEAKEL,** *b* May 9, 1878; *dau* Ambrose and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–229]; *m* Sept. 6, 1913, JOHN WILLIAM BEIDELMAN, *b* Sept. 25, 1869; *s* John and Elizabeth (Fuhr) Beidelman. General hauling; res. 743 N. 8th St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Ruth Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 5, 1915.

[38–451] **FRANK GEORGE YEAKEL,** *b* July 8, 1885; *s* Ambrose and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Yeakel [38–229]; *m* Oct. 7, 1905, BESSIE MAY ORTT, *b* May 5, 1886; *dau* Charles and Alice (Schlicher) Ortt. Carpenter; res. 1420 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Marie Elizabeth, *b* May 4, 1906.
2. Clarence Franklin, *b* Feb. 8, 1908.
3. Paul Theodore, *b* Oct. 19, 1909.
4. Lillian } *twins*, *b* Aug. 10, 1910; *d* { Sept. 6, 1910.
5. Catherine } { Sept. 20, 1910.

[38–452] **BEULAH YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 19, 1882; *dau* Frank and Ida C. (Eberhard) Yeakel [38–230]; *m* Sept. 10, 1907, WILLIAM MILLER, *b* Apr. 28, 1880; *s* Abraham and Elmina (Fultz) Miller. Barber; res. 210 Greenwood Ave., Jenkintown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Walter P., *b* Jan. 5, 1909.

[38–456] **ELIZABETH SPRINGER,** *b* Oct. 4, 1852; *dau* Washington and Mary (Yeakel) Springer [38–231]; *m* BRUCE P. REA, *b* 1848. Johnson City, N. Y.

Children (11):

1. George Eli, *d* age 6 mo.
[38–616] 2. Ida May, *b* Mar. 26, 1873; *m* Edward Boatman.
[38–617a] } 3. Maggie, *b* July 29, 1875; *m* { 1. John Bogart.
[38–617b] } { 2. Charles Dutter; Lopez, Pa.
[38–618] 4. Howard, *d* 1913, *m* Madie Nuttenberg; Sonestown, Pa.
[38–619] 5. Henry D., *m* Alta Fenner; Woodbury, N. J.
[38–620] 6. Mary, *m* Curtis Fiester; Union, New York.
[38–621] 7. Laura, *d* 1917; *m* Andrew Savage.
[38–622] 8. Bessy, *b* Nov. 8, 1886; *m* John Johnson.
[38–623] 9. Edna, *m* James Dunlap; Johnson City, N. Y.
[38–624] 10. Pearl, *m* ————
[38–625] 11. Ellen, *m* Thomas Grant; Binghampton, N. Y.

[*Letters unans. Inf. given by Edward Boatman.*]

Mrs. Elizabeth Rea left the following heirs:

1. Edna Rea, 17 Main St., Johnson City, N. Y.
2. Pearl Rea, 17 Main St., Johnson City, N. Y.

3. Ida Boatman, Box 17, Sonestown, Pa.
4. Harry Rea, Woodbury, N. J.
5. Howard Rea, Sonestown, Pa.
6. Mary Fiester, 317 Duane St., Union, N. Y.
7. Bessie Johnson, Tucker Co., W. Va.

[*From distribution of estate of John Yeakel.*]

Letters addressed to above were all returned or unanswered, excepting one to Mrs. Boatman, whose record is found under [38–616].

[38–457] **WILLIAM SPRINGER,** *b* Aug. 4, 1859; *d* Nov. 16, 1908; *s* Washington and Mary (Yeakel) Springer [38–231]; *m* MARGARET CUNEROD, *dau* George Cunerod.

Children (11):

[38–626] 1. Milton, *m* Carrie McClinton; Hughesville, Pa.
2. Elsie.
[38–627] 3. Lloyd, *m* May Betts.
[38–628] 4. Harry, *b* May 31, ————; *m* Irene Vrooman; Hughesville, Pa.
[38–629] 5. Emma B., *b* Jan. 8, 1889; *m* Hervey W. Unger.
[38–630] 6. Susie, *m* Maryl Bristol; Troy, Pa.
7. McKinley; Allenwood, Pa.
8. Helen.
9. Lena.
10. Howard.
11. Frank.

[*Data supplied by Mrs. Harry Springer.*]
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–459] **CHARLES Y. GUYER,** *b* Apr. 30, 1862; *s* James P. and Catherine (Yeakle) Guyer [38–232]; *m* Apr. 30, 1882, ANNIE M. McKEAN, *b* Mar. 29, 1863; *dau* David and Bridget A. (Derkin) McKean. Draughtsman; res. 620 Fourth Ave., Williamsport, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

[38–631a] } 1. Leita M., *b* Aug. 16, 1883; *m* { 1. ————
[38–631b] } { 2. Louis Wild.
[38–632] 2. Earl G., *b* Feb. 19, 1885; *m* Edith Hanson.
3. Edgar L., *b* Dec. 6, 1890; *d* June 3, 1891.
4. Charles W., *b* Dec. 17, 1893; *d* Aug. 6, 1895.
5. Guilford E., *b* May 11, 1903.

[38–462] **MAGGIE GUYER,** *dau* James and Catherine (Yeakle) Guyer [38–232]; *m* SMITH JOHNSON, and left the following heirs:

1. Mrs. John Nuss, Erie, Pa.
2. William Johnson, Muncy, Pa.
3. Maud Johnson Hicks, Franklin, Ky.
4. Charles Johnson, Ohio.

[*Letters addressed to the above were returned by P. M., but names and addresses were obtained from distribution of estate of John Yeakle who died in 1919.*]

[38–463] **FLORENCE GUYER,** *b* Mar. 13, 1859; *dau* James and Catharine (Yeakle) Guyer [38–232]; *m* Jan. 1, 1880, EDWARD BRYAN, *b* Nov. 11, 1848; Laborer; Muncy, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[38–633] 1. Guy, *b* Apr. 13, 1881; *d* Aug. 6, 1907; *m* Katie Livingood.
2. Mamie, *b* Mar. 27, 1884.

[38–466] **JOSHUA SPEARMAN,** *b* Aug. 25, 1873; *s* Charles and Sarah (Yeakel) Spearman [38–233]; *m* Feb. 20, 1902, ALTA SWARTZ, *b* Sept. 28, 1881; *dau* George Swartz. Res. Hughesville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Hazel Althea, *b* Jan. 11, 1903, *d* Apr. 6, 1903.
2. Bertha Anna, *b* Apr. 21, 1904.
3. Edna Margaret, *b* Oct. 9, 1906.
4. Carrie Etta, *b* Jan. 11, 1914.

[38–467] **ANNIE MABEL DENTLER,** *b* Feb. 6, 1880; *dau* Frank M. and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Dentler [38–234]; *m* May 3, 1902, JOHN E. RUPERT, *b* Oct. 18, 1875. Carpenter; res. Muncy, Pa., R. D. 6. (1918.)

Children (8):

1. Beulah A., *b* Apr. 24, 1903.
2. M. Raymond, *b* Jan. 16, 1905.
3. Walter Stanley, *b* Nov. 8, 1906.
4. Ina Grace, *b* June 28, 1908.
5. Charlie Elwood, *b* June 12, 1910.
6. Wanda Elizabeth, *b* July 29, 1912.
7. Daniel Franklin, *b* Nov. 10, 1914.
8. William Thomas, *b* Aug. 24, 1917.

[38–468] **THOMAS EDWARD YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 24, 1871; *s* William and Sarah (Edwards) Yeakel [38–236a]; *m* June 26, 1894, NETTIE LUELLA HENDERSON, *b* Jan. 10, 1872; *dau* Isaac and Mary (Hobbs) Henderson. Farmer and carpenter; res. Parma, Idaho. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Ivan E., *b* Feb. 23, 1899.
2. Lester S., *b* Apr. 13, 1901.

[38–469] **BERTHA MARGARET YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 11, 1885; *dau* William and Mary (Lentz) Yeakel [38–236b]; *m* Mar. 27, 1912, WILLIAM HENWOOD RICKARDS, *b* Apr. 17, 1880; *s* William Rickards. Salesman; res. 31 N. Felton St., Phila., Pa. (1920.) Bertha Margaret Yeakel was the first white child born in Stark Co., South Dakota; she was born in a stable.

Children (2):

1. Doris May, *b* Sept. 6, 1917.
2. William Yeakel, *b* June 25, 1920.

[38–470] **MAUD LENTZ YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 28, 1887; *dau* William and Mary (Lentz) Yeakel [38–236b]; *m* Oct. 3, 1914, HOWARD BEAR, *b* Jan. 2, 1875; *s* George and Ann (Beud) Bear. Chemist; res. 7120 Hazel Ave., Bywood Manor, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Helen, *b* Sept. 16, 1916.

[38–471] **MOLLIE BLANCHE YEAKEL,** *b* Sept. 26, 1891; *dau* William and Mary (Lentz) Yeakel [38–236b]; *m* Apr. 16, 1909, HARRY E. HEFFNER, *b* Feb. 19, 1888; *s* Harry C. and Lillian (Schock) Heffner. Civil engineer; res. 7120 Hazel Ave., Bywood Manor, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Mary E., *b* June 11, 1910.

[38–473] **MABEL LILLIAN YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 23, 1884; *dau* Jeremiah and Clarissa (Poust) Yeakel [38–238]; *m* Feb. 14, 1906, LEE PRESTON EICHENLAUB, *b* Aug. 26, 1885. Res. 144 Lenox Ave., Oneida, N. Y. (1918.)

One child: Preston L., *b* Nov. 29, 1907.

[38–476] **HAZEL MAE YEAKEL,** *b* Jan. 12, 1894; *dau* Jeremiah and Clarissa (Poust) Yeakel [38–238]; *m* May 11, 1915, CHARLES BLAIR EDER, *b* Sept. 1, 1892; *s* Samuel and Alice (Blair) Eder. Railroader; res. 944 Cherry St., Williamsport, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Charles Blair, *b* Feb. 3, 1917.

[38–476.1a & b] **CHARLES AMBROSE (YEAKEL) YEAGLE,** *b* Aug. 12, 1855; *d* Nov. 2, 1917; *s* Edward and Jane (Elliott) Yeakel [38–240]; *m* Oct. 2, 1876, BELLE LEE STEELE; 2nd, ALICE WHEELAND.

Children (2):

[38–633.1] 1. Dr. Edward, *m* ———— Edkin; St. Marys, Pa.; two children.
[38–633.4] 2. Henry, *m* ————; four children.
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–477a] **EDWARD GRANVILLE YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 2, 1857; *s* Edward and Jane (Elliott) Yeakel [38–240]; *m* JANE GREY.

[38–477b] **EDWARD YEAKEL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, 1881, AMELIA APKER, *b* Mar. 18, 1865.

Children (2):

[38–634] 1. Maud, *b* May 24, 1884; *m* David Van Runk; Williamsport, Pa.
[38–635] 2. Verna, *b* Feb. 18, 1891; *m* Paul Ambrose Derr.
[*Letters unans.; unable to verify.*]

[38–478a] **MARY J. YEAGLE,** *b* July 31, 1859; *dau* Edward and Jane (Elliott) Yeakel [38–240]; *m* July 21, 1879, JAMES ELLETT SHARAR, *b* ————; *d* July 1, 1893; killed in car accident. *No issue.*

[38–478b] **MARY (YEAGLE) SHARAR,** same as above, *m* 2d time, July 4, 1906, EDWARD ORMAN, *b* May 18, 1859; *d* Nov. 26, 1910. Farmer; res. Waterloo, N. Y. (1920.) *No issue.*

[38–479] **THOMAS ELLSWORTH YEAGLE,** *b* July 18, 1861; *s* Edward and Jane (Elliott) Yeakel [38–240]; *m* Feb. 4, 1881, MARTHA I. RHOADS, *b* Mar. 20, 1864. Farmer; res. Forksville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[38–636] 1. Charles H., *b* Feb. 8, 1884; *m* Rebecca Poff.
[38–637] 2. Emily, *b* Feb. 5, 1886; *m* Clyde Starr.
3. Edward L., *b* Jan. 3, 1889; *d* June 24, 1911.
4. William G., *b* Feb. 22, 1891; *d* May 26, 1891.
5. Ralph E., *b* May 6, 1901.
6. Jacob S., *b* Feb. 18, 1906.

[38–480] **ERASTUS E. YEAGLE,** *b* Aug. 4, 1863; *s* Edward and Jane (Elliott) Yeakel [38–240]; *m* Feb. 18, 1890, GENEVIEVE FLORA UDART, *b* Jan. 14, 1872; *d* Nov. 23, 1910; *dau* Francis and Evelyn (Dittmyer) Udart. Farmer; res. Elbridge, N. Y. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Mattie Mary, *b* May 11, 1892; *d* Dec. 26, 1893.
[38–638] 2. Herbert Francis, *b* Jan. 21, 1894; *m* Edna Frye; Waterloo, N. Y.
[38–639] 3. Agnes Genevieve, *b* July 28, 1896; *m* John Sherman; Werdsport, N. Y.
4. Cecilia Gertrude, *b* May 19, 1899.
5. Mildred Margaret, *b* Mar. 10, 1902.
6. Veronica Alice, *b* June 3, 1907.

[38–481] **DAVID YEAGLE,** *b* Feb. 8, 1866; *s* Edward and Jane (Elliott) Yeakel [38–240]; *m* Nov. 4, 1890, ANNIE LOUISA AIRGOOD, *b* Sept. 11, 1872; *d* Feb. 28, 1919; *dau* Paul and Mary Ellen (Hay) Airgood. Laborer; res. Williamsport, Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

[38–640] 1. David Paul, *b* Oct. 27, 1894; *m* Alice A. Showalter.
[38–641] 2. Edna Irene, *b* Apr. 11, 1897; *m* Frank J. Kohler.
3. Oscar Montgomery, *b* July 16, 1899.
4. Harry Arthur, *b* July 11, 1901.
5. Marion Alverta, *b* June 5, 1904.
6. Carl Thomas, *b* Feb. 8, 1907.
7. Andrew Joseph, *b* Feb. 13, 1910.

[38–482] **DANIEL HERBERT YEAGLE,** *b* Dec. 21, 1871; *s* Edward and Jane (Elliott) Yeakel [38–240]; *m* July 16, 1895, CORA ALICE HOOT, *b* May 19, 1877; *dau* Samuel K. and Barbara A. (Glace) Hoot. Laborer; res. Cathern St., Williamsport, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Mathias L., *b* Oct. 28, 1897.
2. Merlin M., *b* July 20, 1900; *d* Aug. 9, 1902.

[38–484] **MARY E. FAGUE,** *b* Nov. 6, 1854; *dau* John M. and Catharine (Artley) Fague [38–246]; *m* Feb. 25, 1875, THOMAS JEFFERSON GRAY, *b* Dec. 27, 1849; *s* Jacob Gray. Res. Picture Rocks, Pa.

Children (2):

[38–642] 1. John Deitrick, *b* Aug. 19, 1877; *m* ————
2. Eba Kathryn, *b* July 31, 1895; *unm.*

[38–485] **HANNAH REGINA FAGUE,** *b* Aug. 6, 1856; *dau* John M. and Catharine (Artley) Fague [38–246]; *m* Dec. 22, 1898, JOHN ASHER NUNN, *b* Feb. 21, 1853; *s* Thomas H. Nunn. Farmer; res. Hughesville, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Barbara Catharine, *b* Apr. 15, 1905.

[38–488] **JOHN FAGUE,** *s* John M. and Catharine (Artley) Fague [38–246]; *m* LAURA WILSON.

Children (5):

[38–643] 1. Charles, *dec; m* Ella Nunn; *no issue;* Hughesville, Pa.
[38–644] 2. Susie, *m* Henry Nunn; Huntersville, Pa.
[38–645] 3. Julia, *m* Andy Buss; Montoursville, Pa.
4. Bertha, *d* in infancy.
5. Walter, *d* in infancy.

[*Letters unans.*]

[38–489] **CORWIN J. YEAKEL,** *b* July 29, 1869; *s* Joseph Z. and Susanna (Carl) Yeakel [38–251]; *m* Nov. 12, 1892, ROSA E. SCHAFFER, *b* Nov. 10, 1871; *dau* Theodore and Eliza Amanda (Berger) Schaffer. Electric switch board operator; res. 220 S. Center St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[38–646] 1. Corwin Joseph, *b* Apr. 23, 1893; *m* Dora E. Eastman.
2. Arthur Peter, *b* June 14, 1895.
[38–647] 3. Harold Theodore Henry, *b* Feb. 2, 1898; *m* Mildred E. Bomboy.
4. Ida Catharine May, *b* May 3, 1901.

[38–490] **EMMA YEAKEL,** *b* May 14, 1882; *dau* Joseph and Susanna E. (Carl) Yeakel [38–251]; *m* Mar. 1, 1913, HERBERT ADAM GORDON, *b* May 11, 1886; *s* Eugene S. and Anna (Warmkessel) Gordon. Plumber; res. Topton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3)

1. Luella Catharine, *b* Sept. 18, 1913.
2. Harry Adam, *b* Oct. 14, 1914.
3. Charles K., *b* Jan. 4, 1916; *d* May 2, 1918.

[38–491] **CORA JANE YEAKEL,** *b* May 8, 1868; *dau* William Z. and Lucinda (Backenstoe) Yeakel [38–252]; *m* Dec. 2, 1886, FRANCIS M. GEHMAN, *b* Feb. 15, 1864; *s* William and Anna Gehman. Carpenter; res. 424 Ridge St., Emaus, Pa. (1917.)

Children (6):

1. Walter Clarence, *b* Jan. 12, 1888; *unm.*
[38–648] 2. William Alfred, *b* July 15, 1892; *m* Florence V. Yost.
3. Luella May, *b* May 27, 1894; *d* Sept. 7, 1896.
4. Rosa Maggie, *b* Dec. 2, 1896; *unm.*
5. Lucinda Clara, *b* Jan. 31, 1902.
6. Lolive Arline, *b* Oct. 3, 1910.

[38–492] **ELLA JANE YEAKEL,** *b* May 8, 1871; *dau* William Z. and Lucinda (Backenstoe) Yeakel [38–252]; *m* Aug. 22, 1895, REV. HARVEY JAMES KLINE, *b* Sept. 30, 1869; *s* Amandas and Amelia (Schantz) Kline. Minister of U. N. Church. (1918.) Res. 137 Mauch Chunk St., Nazareth, Pa.

Children (4):

1. H. Claude, *b* Nov. 21, 1898; *d* Nov. 21, 1898.
2. William Alfred Y., *b* May 5, 1900; U. S. Navy; Newport, R. I.
3. Harvey James, *b* Jan. 22, 1902.
4. Merle Arline, *b* Mar. 8, 1905.

[38–493] **ROSA MARGARET YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 20, 1872; *dau* William Z. and Lucinda (Backenstoe) Yeakel [38–252]; *m* Aug. 6, 1904, ANDREW P. SEEM, *b* May 4, 1867; *s* William and Rebecca Seem. Telegraph operator; res. 423 Chestnut St., Emaus, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[38–494] **WILLIAM ALFRED YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 9, 1875; *d* June 26, 1900; *s* William Z. and Lucinda (Backenstoe) Yeakel [38–252]; *m* Nov. 11, 1899, KATIE M. MOYER, *b* Apr. 22, 1878; *dau* Milton M. and Mary (Wieder) Moyer. Dentist; widow res. 2303 N. 6th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Mary Lucinda, *b* June 20, 1900.

[38–495a] **ADAM SIESHOLTZ,** *b* Oct. 6, 1859; *d* Oct. 14, 1912; *s* David G. and Sarah Ann (Yeakel) Siesholtz [38–253]; *m* Jan. 13, 1883, **DIANA GREGORY,** *b* Sept. 23, 1863; *d* Apr. 10, 1901; *dau* Nathaniel and Matilda (Wiegner) Gregory [36–35].

Children (6):

[38–649] 1. Calvin, *b* May 5, 1883; *m* Gertrude Grunzweig.
[38–650] 2. Annie, *b* June 1, 1885; *d* Jan. 13, 1911; *m* Charles Weaver.
3. Mamie, *b* Aug. 26, 1888; *unm;* 1010 S. 9th St., Allentown, Pa.
4. Herbert, *b* Aug. 16, 1890; *unm;* 1010 S. 9th St., Allentown, Pa.
[38–651] 5. Gertie, *b* Oct. 6, 1893; *m* Joseph Nuver.
[38–652] 6. Florence, *b* Oct. 11, 1897; *m* Edwin Lane.

[38–495b] **ADAM SIESHOLTZ,** same as above, *m* 2d time, LYDIA ANN WETLER HEYDT. Lived in Allentown, Pa. [*No further data.*]

[38–496] **MARY Y. SIESHOLTZ,** *b* Dec. 19, 1862; *d* Oct. 12, 1898; *dau* David G. and Sarah Ann (Yeakel) Siesholtz [38–253]; *m* Nov. 17, 1883, FRANKLIN N. BENFIELD, *b* Apr. 16, 1862; *s* Abraham and Lucinda (Rohrbach) Benfield. Justice of the Peace; res. Alburtis, Pa. (1920.) Franklin N. Benfield married 2d time, Amanda, sister of Mary, [38–497.4].

Children (7):

[38–653] 1. Eliza Ann, *b* Sept. 3, 1884; *m* James S. Shankweiler.
[38–654] 2. Claude E., *b* Sept. 6, 1887; *m* Mary Reinert.
[38–655] 3. Minnie S., *b* Mar. 26, 1889; *m* Marvin J. Letcher.
4. Irvin S., *b* Sept. 21, 1890; *unm;* Alburtis, Pa.
[38–656] 5. Mary Ann, *b* Sept. 10, 1892; *m* Henry W. Fox.
6. Franklin S., *b* July 4, 1896; *unm;* Alburtis, Pa.
[38–657] 7. Lillie Sarah, *b* Oct. 4, 1898; *m* Lloyd Oberholtzer.

[38–497] **EMMALINDA SIESHOLTZ,** *b* June 3, 1865; *d* July 20, 1904; *dau* David G. and Sarah Ann (Yeakel) Siesholtz [38–253]; *m* Oct. 23, 1887, MENNO GEISSINGER, *b* Apr. 20, 1852; *s* Abraham and Anna (Bechtel) Geissinger. Farmer; res. Zionsville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (11):

1. Katie, *b* Feb. 15, 1889; Columbus, Ohio.
2. Fred, *b* Mar. 16, 1890.
[38–657.1] 3. Francis, *b* Mar. 19, 1891; *m* Joanna Little.
4. James, *b* June 1, 1893; *d* Aug. 25, 1914.
5. Nancy, *b* Nov. 16, 1894; Allentown, Pa.
6. Frank, *b* Feb. 19, 1896.
7. Harvey, *b* Oct. 29, 1897; Allentown, Pa.
8. Howard, *b* Mar. 22, 1899; Spring City, Pa.
9. Mary, *b* July 23, 1900; Phila., Pa.
10. Sarah, *b* Oct. 13, 1901; Zionsville, Pa.
11. Lucy, *b* May 22, 1904; Zionsville, Pa.

[38–497.1] **CATHARINE SIESHOLTZ,** *b* Feb. 19, 1870; *dau* David G. and Sarah Ann (Yeakel) Siesholtz [38–253]; *m* Sept. 7, 1894, ABRAHAM H. GERHART, *b* Apr. 26, 1861; *s* George and Rebecca (Heydt) Gerhart. Farmer; res. Douglassville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (11):

1. Neuman S., *b* Feb. 7, 1895; Douglassville, Pa.
[38–657.2] 2. Pearl S., *b* Jan. 5, 1897; *m* Albert A. Busch.
3. Lyman S., *b* Feb. 23, 1898; 117 N. 11th St., Phila., Pa.
4. Norman S., *b* Jan. 22, 1900; Douglassville, Pa.
5. Florence S., *b* Jan. 27, 1903; *d* Jan. 29, 1903.
6. Laura Elsie S., *b* Jan. 24, 1904.
7. Ada Susanna S., *b* May 11, 1905.
8. Herman Nevin S., *b* Mar. 9, 1908.
9. Lulu Catharine S., *b* Dec. 8, 1909.
10. Helen Mae S., *b* Apr. 3, 1913.
11. George Winfield S., *b* Nov. 28, 1914.

[38–497.4] **AMANDA SIESHOLTZ,** *b* Mar. 24, 1877; *dau* David G. and Sarah Ann (Yeakel) Siesholtz [38–253]; *m* Jan. 20, 1909, FRANKLIN N. BENFIELD, *b* Apr. 16, 1862; *s* Abraham and Lucinda (Rohrbach) Benfield. Justice of the Peace; res. R. F. D., Alburtis, Pa. (1920.) Franklin N. Benfield married 1st, Mary Y. Siesholtz, sister of Amanda, [38–496].

Children (2):

1. Elva S., *b* Jan. 1, 1910.
2. Walter Abraham, *b* Apr. 11, 1915.

[38–498] **WILLIAM HENRY YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 16, 1868; *s* Zimry and Mary Ann (Lemon) Yeakel [38–254]; *m* July 1, 1896, CORA BERRY, *b* May 30, 1879; *d* Aug. 12, 1910; *twin sister* of Mrs. Robert M. Yeakel [38–501]. Res. Bakerstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Albert Edwin, *b* Apr. 12, 1897.
2. Joseph Calvin, *b* Jan. 28, 1901.
3. Ruth Agnes, *b* June 19, 1902.
4. Archey Hepler, *b* Dec. 4, 1903.

[38–499] **SUSAN MARIA YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 21, 1870; *d* July 24, 1913; *dau* Zimry and Mary Ann (Lemon) Yeakel [38–254]; *m* June 19, 1890, JAMES W. STALEY, *b* Nov. 10, 1865; *s* Andrew W. and Catherine (Budd) Staley. Caretaker of roads; res. Bakerstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[38–658] 1. Elva V., *b* Feb. 26, 1891; *m* Albert R. Kramer.
2. Bell M., *b* Dec. 8, 1893.
[38–659] 3. Hazel T., *b* Jan. 19, 1895; *m* Bly J. Poff.
4. George W., *b* Feb. 22, 1900; *d* Apr. 2, 1900.
5. Minnie C., *b* July 24, 1902.
6. William A., *b* Mar. 6, 1906.

[38–500] **MINNIE EMMA YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 4, 1872; *dau* Zimry and Mary Ann (Lemon) Yeakel [38–254]; *m* June 15, 1893, HERMAN WILLIAM EBEL, *b* June 20, 1867; *s* John and Caroline (Giese) Ebel. Supt., West Penn. Power Co.; res. McDonald, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Myrtle Idell, *b* Mar. 28, 1894.
2. Harry Zimry, *b* Mar. 29, 1896.
3. Eric John, *b* Sept. 30, 1897.
4. Robert William, *b* Aug. 21, 1902.

[38–501] **ROBERT MILTON YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 25, 1877; *s* Zimry and Mary Ann (Lemon) Yeakel [38–254]; *m* Dec. 23, 1903, CARRIE BERRY, *b* May 30, 1879; *d* Feb. 12, 1905; *twin sister* of Mrs. Wm. H. Yeakel [38–498], late of Bakerstown, Pa.

One child: Paul Bartley, *b* Oct. 20, 1904.

[38–502] **HARRY B. FRAZIER,** *b* July 6, 1862; *s* Andy and Susan (Yeakel) Frazier [38–255]; *m* Nov. 5, 1884, SARAH J. CUNNINGHAM, *b* June 10, 1866; *dau* Hugh and Charlotte (McDennick) Cunningham. Plasterer; res. 34 Clifton Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[38–660] 1. Andy, *b* Nov. 24, 1886; *m* Mary M. Min.
2. H. M., *b* Dec. 26, 1892; Receiving Ship, Navy Yard, D. C.

[38–503] **MAUDE A. FRAZIER,** *b* Feb. 27, 1875; *dau* Andy and Susan (Yeakel) Frazier [38–255]; *m* Dec. 19, 1901, CLIFFORD M. ALTER, *b* Apr. 28, 1872; *s* Oscar and Fannie (Steele) Alter. Res. 6315 Phillips Ave., East End, Pittsburgh, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[38–504] **MARY J. YEAGLE,** *b* May 18, 1856; *dau* Levi and Sarah M. (Ramsey) Yeagle [38–256]; *m* Oct. 21, 1880, DANIEL ELIAS ZINN, *b* 1845; *d* Apr. 15, 1913; *s* Joseph and Mary Zinn. Electrician; res. 202 Lehigh Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[38–661] 1. George D., *b* Sept. 1, 1881; *d* Nov., 1914; *m* Alma Will.
[38–662] 2. Sarah M., *b* Feb. 14, 1883; *m* Clarence D. Steel.
[38–663] 3. Nellie F., *b* Oct. 8, 1885; *m* Edward A. Dodd.
4. William H., *b* Jan. 31, 1887; *d* Oct. 24, 1906; *unm.*
5. Mary J., *b* Oct. 10, 1888; *d* Oct. 10, 1888.
6. Harry F., *b* Oct. 7, 1890, *unm.*

[38–506] **ALBERT H. WADDELL,** *b* Feb. 1, 1856; *s* John and Lucy (Yeakel) Waddell [38–259]; *m* Oct. 30, 1879, HENRIETTA OLIVE PHILLIPS, *b* Apr. 26, 1857; *dau* John and Martha (Crummy) Phillips. Building contractor; res. 6738 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. (1919.)

Children (2):

[38–664] 1. Lillie Alice, *b* Mar. 3, 1881; *m* G. Dana Henderson.
2. Martha, *b* Oct. 14, 1883; *d* Mar. 2, 1887.

[38–507a] **SUSAN M. WADDELL,** *b* Nov. 9, 1858; *dau* John and Lucy (Yeakel) Waddell [38–259]; *m* Nov. 22, 1874, ANTHONY KAFER, *b* Apr. 21, 1851; *d* June 7, 1892.

Children (6):

[38–665] 1. Charles A., *b* Sept. 12, 1875; *m* Nina Elliott.
2. Howard A., *b* Sept. 17, 1877; *d* July 2, 1879.
[38–666] 3. Otis E., *b* Jan. 15, 1880; *m* Margaret G. Gehlhaar.
[38–667] 4. Elmer C., *b* May 6, 1883; *d* Apr. 8, 1912; *m* Bertha Cline.
5. Susie L., *b* Dec. 17, 1885; *d* Dec. 25, 1885.
6. Roy V., *b* Mar. 13, 1890; *d* Feb. 21, 1891.

[38–507b] **SUSAN M. (WADDELL) KAFER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 2, 1895, ABRAM MILLINGAR, *b* Dec. 16, 1847; *s* David and Sarah (Scott) Millingar. Street car conductor; res. 430 Borland St., Pittsburgh, Pa. (1919.)

[38–508a] **MARY MELISSA WADDELL,** *b* Sept. 7, 1860; *dau* John and Lucy (Yeakel) Waddell [38–259]; *m* Aug. 12, 1879, JOHN KAFER, *b* 1860.

One child:

[38–671a] [38–671b] Willard A., *b* Dec. 11, 1880; *m* { 1. Grace Bryan. 2. Annie Rudolph.

[38–508b] **MARY MELISSA (WADDELL) KAFER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 12, 1886, JAMES G. ALLISON, *b* July 17, 1853; *s* George and Agnes (Cunningham) Allison. Janitor; res. 896 E. Diamond St., Pittsburgh, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Roy V., *b* Feb. 11, 1899; 806 E. Diamond St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

[38–509] **ALLEN E. BORTZ,** *b* May 9, 1875; *s* Solomon Y. and Mary K. (Willauer) Bortz [38–260]; *m* Aug. 21, 1897, LAURA B. MARKLEY, *b* Jan. 19, 1877; *dau* Philip and Hettie (Bossert) Markley. Railroad agent; res. Collegeville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Russell Eugene, *b* Apr. 24, 1899; *d* Sept. 11, 1899.
2. Myron Stanley, *b* Sept. 23, 1901.
3. Nelson Markley, *b* Aug. 3, 1908.

[38–510] **ALBERT S. WEAND,** *b* Dec. 3, 1880; *d* May 5, 1911; *s* Abraham and Barbara (Shelly) Weand [38–261]; *m* Oct. 31, 1906, JOHANNA F. MUELLER, *b* Sept. 11, 1884; *dau* Herman and Emelia (Greiner) Mueller. Office clerk; res. 2119 W. Van Pelt St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: Melba E., *b* Sept. 19, 1908; *d* May 11, 1912.

[38–511] **GEORGE BICKLEY WEAND,** *b* Nov. 7, 1887; *s* Abraham and Barbara (Shelly) Weand [38–261]; *m* Aug. 2, 1919, JOSEPHINE WINKELSPECHT, *b* May 4, 1888; *dau* John and Margaret (Sundermier) Winkelspecht. Prop., printer; res. 3273 Joyce St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[38–512] **LILLIAN M. WEAND,** *b* Dec. 18, 1890; *dau* Abraham and Barbara (Shelly) Weand [38–261]; *m* June 10, 1916, HARRY SARFERT, *s* Max Sarfert. Hosiery Mfr.; res. 4945 N. 16th St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Burnice S., *b* Feb. 28, 1917.
2. Minerva E., *b* Apr. 13, 1920.

[38–513] **GEORGE C. REDDING,** *b* Aug. 7, 1878; *s* James R. and Mary (Wieand) Redding [38–262]; *m* June 22, 1904, EMMA KRIER, *b* Aug. 12, 1882; *dau* Moore and Augusta (Evans) Krier. Machinist; res. 100 Wentz St., Olney, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Dorothy, *b* Apr. 25, 1909.
2. Edith, *b* May 2, 1911.
3. George, *b* June 15, 1914.

[38–514] **CLARA E. REDDING,** *b* Sept. 6, 1882; *dau* James R. and Mary (Wieand) Redding [38–262]; *m* Mar. 20, 1902, WALTER RUTHERFORD, *b* Jan. 8, 1877; *s* Henry and Margaret (Stagner) Rutherford. Painter; res. Willow Grove, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Esther M., *b* June 28, 1905.

[38–515] **JONAS B. MOLL,** *b* Sept. 30, 1877; *s* Mahlon and Sarah Ann (Breisch) Moll [38–263]; *m* Oct. 12, 1901, **MELINDA ELIZABETH SEIBERT,** *b* Apr. 16, 1879; *dau* Anthony and Matilda (Hettrick) Seibert [43–77c]. Shoemaker; res. Pennsburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Clarence S., *b* Mar. 27, 1902; *d* Apr. 15, 1902.
2. Lloyd S., *b* Dec. 26, 1904.
3. Bessie S., *b* Oct. 13, 1906.
4. Infant son, *b* and *d* Oct. 9, 1908.

[38–516a] **SARAH MARTHA RENNINGER,** *b* Jan. 4, 1876; *dau* Jacob and Adelia (Moll) Renninger [38–264]; *m* Apr. 16, 1893, LEVI R. DURN, *b* Dec. 1, 1854; *d* Nov. 1, 1905; *s* Joseph Durn. Farmer; res. Hellertown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Infant, *b* May 16, 1894; *d* May 18, 1894.
[38–672] 2. Emma M., *b* Aug. 27, 1895; *m* Reuben McDermitt, S. Bethlehem, Pa.
3. Charles D. H., *b* June 15, 1898; Hellertown, Pa.
4. Minnie M., *b* Oct. 25, 1904; *d* July 10, 1910.

[38–516b] **SARAH MARTHA (RENNINGER) DURN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 30, 1908, OWEN G. RIEGEL, *b* Jan. 2, 1863; *s* Matthias and Lamanda (Krauss) Riegel. Plumber; res. Hellertown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Austin, *b* June 11, 1909.
2. George O., *b* Nov. 1, 1911.
3. Jennie L., *b* Nov. 6, 1913.

[38–517] **HOWARD EDWARD BREISCH,** *b* Mar. 31, 1876; *s* Michael T. and Susanna (Moll) Breisch [38–265]; *m* June 29, 1901, MARTHA J. YODER, *b* June 10, 1880; *dau* Henry and Eliza (Baim) Yoder. Conductor on C. R. R. of N. J.; res. Coopersburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (10):

1. Alma Viola, *b* Dec. 21, 1901.
2. Henry Michael, *b* Jan. 2, 1904.
3. Warren Arthur, *b* May 24, 1905.
4. Elsie Caroline, *b* May 15, 1907.
5. Matilda May, *b* Jan. 31, 1910.
6. Lillian Eliza, *b* Oct. 22, 1911.
7. Evelyn Minerva, *b* Dec. 2, 1914.
8. Mirion Sarah, *b* Oct. 31, 1915.
9. Helen Sadie, *b* May 17, 1917; *d* May 17, 1917.
10. Larue Sula, *b* Sept. 9, 1918.

[38–518] **MARTHA BREISCH,** *b* Mar. 5, 1883; *dau* Michael T. and Sarah Ann (Moll) Breisch [38–267]; *m* Apr. 13, 1907, GEORGE T. WOLLE, *b* Apr. 9, 1886; *s* Francis and Emma (Torrence) Wolle. Master mechanic; res. 324 E. 6th St., Erie, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Ruth C., *b* Aug. 3, 1908.

[38–519] **KATE BREISCH,** *b* Apr. 22, 1884; *dau* Michael T. and Sarah Ann (Moll) Breisch [38–267]; *m* June 14, 1906, ASA GEORGE WILVERT, *b* Sept. 8, 1883; *s* George and Lilla (Ehrig) Wilvert. Moulder; res. 400 Fernwood St., Bethlehem, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Dorothy, *b* Jan. 15, 1907.
2. Lillian, *b* Feb. 9, 1908.
3. Ruth, *b* May 3, 1909.
4. Kathryn, *b* Jan. 10, 1911.

[38–520] **IDA BREISCH,** *b* Aug. 25, 1886; *dau* Michael T. and Sarah Ann (Moll) Breisch [38–267]; *m* Jan. 2, 1908, WARREN JACOBY, *b* Oct. 10, 1885; *s* John and Anna (Gerhart) Jacoby. Farmer; res. Coopersburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Arthur, *b* Dec. 16, 1908; *d* Aug. 7, 1910.
2. Lester, *b* June 10, 1911.
3. Kenneth, *b* June 30, 1913.
4. W. Reese, *b* Oct. 9, 1915.

[38–521] **MICHAEL S. BREISCH,** *b* May 22, 1888; *s* Michael T. and Sarah Ann (Moll) Breisch [38–267]; *m* May 26, 1909, SADIE E. BERGER, *b* Mar. 15, 1892. Dealer in lumber and cordwood; res. Shelly, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Emily C., *b* June 11, 1911.
2. Lawrence J.
3. Lamar W. } *twins,* *b* June 8, 1917.

[38–522] **JENNIE K. HILLEGASS,** *b* Aug. 23, 1890; *dau* Manoah and Dinah (Krauss) Hillegass [38-269]; *m* Dec. 24, 1908, WILLIAM SCHLOTTER, *s* Reuben Schlotter. Res. East Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Howard, *b* May 12, 1909.

[38–523] **MARVIN ANDREW HILLEGASS,** *b* Sept. 4, 1897; *s* Manoah and Dinah (Krauss) Hillegass [38–269]; *m* 1919, ELVERDA HARING, *dau* Harvey Haring. Cigar maker; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Grace, *b* Nov. 6, 1919.

[38–524] **ELIZABETH STICHTER,** *b* Aug. 27, 1848; *dau* Jeremiah and Catharine (Marsteller) Stichter [38–270]; *m* Feb. 14, 1885, MONROE LAYTON, *b* June 27, 1857; *s* James and Judy (Miller) Layton. Res. Old Zionsville, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[38–525] **CATHARINE STICHTER,** *b* Sept. 30, 1855; *dau* Jeremiah and Catharine (Marsteller) Stichter [38–270]; *m* Jan. 13, 1877, SYLVESTER REINHART, *b* May 15, 1856; *s* Reuben and Angelina Reinhart. Farmer; res. Zionsville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

[38–673] 1. Alice Cora, *b* Oct. 15, 1877; *m* Horace Moyer.
2. Anna Mary, *b* Oct. 5, 1878; *dec.*
[38–674] 3. Emma Laura, *b* Jan. 5, 1881; *m* Edwin A. Mohr.
4. Mary Martha, *b* Oct. 25, 1883; *d* Nov. 17, 1918.
5. Maggie May, *b* May 29, 1892.

[38–526] **JOHN M. STICHTER,** *b* Oct. 26, 1851; *d* Sept. 5, 1912; *s* Jeremiah and Catharine (Marsteller) Stichter [38–270]; *m* June 18, 1881, **KATE MASTER,** *b* Oct. 25, 1858; *dau* David and Catharine (Hunsberger) Master [43–62]. Carpenter. (1920.)

Children (8):

1. Harry Jason, *b* Nov. 7, 1882; *d* Sept. 30, 1883.
2. Daisy Catherine, *b* Apr. 6, 1884; *d* Jan. 11, 1897.
[38–675] 3. Annie Grace, *b* Jan. 17, 1886; *m* Monroe S. Geissinger.
[38–676] 4. Lizzie Irene, *b* May 13, 1888; *m* Clayton C. Kratzer.
5. Mabel Lovinia, *b* May 13, 1890; *d* Sept. 10, 1892.
[38–677] 6. Sadie Victoria, *b* June 23, 1892; *m* Oliver F. Wert.
[38–678] 7. Elmer Francis, *b* Aug. 7, 1894; *m* Elsie E. Moyer.
8. Clarence Edgar, *b* Dec. 23, 1897.

[38–527] **ANNA REBECCA GABEL,** *b* Oct. 3, 1847; *dau* Samuel and Maria G. (Stichter) Gabel [38–271]; *m* Sept. 26, 1874, JOHN FOX, *b* Nov. 25, 1842; *s* Christian and Rosa (Glasser) Fox. Laborer; res. 208 N. 12th St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. John, *b* Apr. 15, 1875; *d* Nov. 30, 1878.
[38–679] 2. Rosa E., *b* Jan. 20, 1877; *m* John Rathman.
[38–680] 3. Charles S., *b* Dec. 27, 1883; *m* Bessie Fricker.

[38–528] **PETER HENRY GABEL,** *b* Jan. 15, 1849; *d* Jan. 26, 1900; *s* Samuel and Maria G. (Stichter) Gabel [38–271]; *m* Mar. 19, 1871, FREDERICA STEINBACH, *b* July 14, 1846; *dau* Frederick and Christine (Dod) Steinbach. Stone mason; res. Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Emma E., *b* Jan. 5, 1872; *d* July 17, 1872.
[38–681] 2. Anna M., *b* May 30, 1873; *m* Joseph S. Whitmoyer.
[38–682a] [38–682b] 3. Mary C., *b* Nov. 19, 1874; *m* { 1. Samuel E. Cummings. 2. John D. Fies.
4. Ellen E., *b* Dec. 23, 1877; is an inmate of the state asylum at Wernersville, Pa.; she had a natural son by Paul F. Gable, also an inmate of the institution for feeble minded at Spring City, Pa.

[38–530] **JEREMIAH JEFFERSON GABEL,** *b* Sept. 7, 1851; *s* Samuel and Maria G. (Stichter) Gabel [38–271]; *m* Dec. 21, 1873, SUSAN BROWN, *b* Sept. 29, 1853; *dau* John and Elizabeth (Bernhart) Brown. Shoemaker; res. 1047 Fehrs St., Reading, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–531] **WILLIAM THOMAS GABEL,** *b* Mar. 27, 1854; *s* Samuel and Maria G. (Stichter) Gabel [38–271]; *m* Mar. 30, 1878, CLARA MOLL, *b* Dec. 4, 1857; *dau* Henry and Sara (Bitting) Moll. Shoemaker; res. 332 Mulberry St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[38–683] 1. Ellsworth, *b* Sept. 22, 1878; *m* Mary M. Ray.
[38–684] 2. Agnes, *b* Mar. 15, 1882; *m* Lester Percy Biehl.
3. Harry, *b* Aug. 14, 1880; *d* May 30, 1881.
4. John George, *b* Aug. 8, 1883; *d* Sept. 1, 1883.
5. Sally Maria, *b* Nov. 5, 1884; *d* Apr., 1887.

[38–532] **AMBROSE SAMUEL GABEL,** *b* Apr. 25, 1856; *s* Samuel and Maria G. (Stichter) Gabel [38–271]; *m* Feb. 12, 1881, ROSA ALICE GOOD, *b* Dec. 23, 1864; *dau* Augustus and Lucinda (Wanner) Good. Moulder; res. 638 Mulberry St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

[38–685] 1. John Henry, *b* July 14, 1881; *m* Olivia H. Deysher.
[38–687] 2. Emma Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 8, 1883; *m* George Derr.
[38–686] 3. Bessie May, *b* Sept. 18, 1885; *m* Robert C. Etchberger.
4. Samuel Augustus, *b* Jan. 18, 1889; *d* June 28, 1890.
[38–688] 5. Clara Lucinda, *b* July 6, 1892; *m* Carl A. LeVan.
6. Elsie Florence, *b* Aug. 5, 1896; *d* May 23, 1897.
7. Esther Ruth, *b* June 5, 1898; *d* June 26, 1898.
8. Esther Ruth, *b* Nov. 3, 1900.

[38–533] **MARY A. STICHTER,** *b* Aug. 19, 1857; *d* Apr. 1, 1907; *dau* Copeland and Sarah A. (Deischer) Stichter [38–272]; *m* JOSEPH H. MARSTON, *d* Mar. 29, 1906. *No issue.*

Joseph H. Marston married 1st time, Mrs. Henry A. Lengwick.

[38–534] **DR. HENRY D. STICHTER,** *b* Aug. 14, 1865; *s* Copeland and Sarah A. (Deischer) Stichter [38–272]; *m* Apr. 26, 1894, CATHARINE B. BAKER, *b* June 27, 1863; *dau* Issachar and Amelia A. (Borland) Baker. Practicing physician; res. 1720 W. Tioga St., Phila., Pa. (1918.) Dr. Henry D. Stichter was born at Palm, Pa., and was one of the early students of Perkiomen Seminary. He entered the drug store of Dr. Henry Bobb and after a year's service went to Phila., and was employed in various drug stores. He entered the Phila. College of Pharmacy, from which he graduated in 1885. In the fall of 1887, he entered the medicinal department of the University of Pennsylvania, receiving his degree in June, 1889, and has continued the practice of medicine to the present day.

One child: Kathryn A., *b* June 3, 1896.

[38–535a] **ESTHER GIBBERT,** *b* Apr. 15, 1863; *d* Nov. 22, 1902; *dau* Henry K. and Catharine Anna (Stichter) Gibbert [38–273]; *m* May 9, 1884, PETER SCHAEFFER, *b* Feb. 4, 1859; *d* Apr. 9, 1891; *s* George and Anna (Bechtel) Schaeffer.

One child:

[38–689] Maud R., *b* Oct. 21, 1885; *m* William Strohm.

[38–535b] **ESTHER GIBBERT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 14, 1891, NATHANIEL EMBODY, *b* July 1, 1858. Foundry man; res. Boyertown, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Pearl, *b* May 30, 1892; *d* Nov. 22, 1908.
[38–690] 2. Catherine, *b* Jan. 16, 1894; *m* Robert Dayler.

[38–536] **EMMA MESSELINA GIBBERT,** *b* Jan. 15, 1870; *dau* Henry and Catharine (Stichter) Gibbert [38–273]; *m* Nov. 9, 1889, HORACE S. REITNAUER, *b* Dec. 9, 1869. Res. 335 Lincoln Ave., Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (10):

[38–691] 1. Maggie, *b* Feb. 5, 1890; *m* Frank Ziss.
2. Annie, *b* Feb. 3, 1892; *d* Mar. 26, 1897.
3. Jonas, *b* Jan. 21, 1895; with A. E. F., France.
[38–692] 4. Charles, *b* Sept. 2, 1899; *m* Minnie Leval.
5. Raymond, *b* Sept. 20, 1900.
6. Marion, *b* Feb. 26, 1903.

7. Helen, *b* Oct. 23, 1905.
8. Ralph, *b* Aug. 25, 1908.
9. Francis, *b* Apr. 25, 1911; *d* Oct. 23, 1917.
10. Esther, *b* Nov. 21, 1916.

[38–537] **AMBROSE F. STAHLER,** *b* Apr. 15, 1851; *d* May 6, 1911; *s* Charles and Maria Ann (Reichenbach) Stahler [38–274]; *m* Jan. 22, 1898, L. REBECCA GEIGER; *dau* Joel and Hannah (Miller) Geiger. Cigar maker; res. 450 Washington St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[38–538] **ALBERT STAHLER,** *b* Jan. 9, 1864; *s* Charles and Maria Ann (Reichenbach) Stahler [38 274]; *m* June 21, 1894, BELLE LAWSON, *b* Aug. 23, 1864; *dau* Harrison and Susan (Breeze) Lawson. Custodian of Safety Deposit Vault; res. 27 Albany St., Grand Rapids, Mich. *No children.* (1919.)

[38–538.1] **REV FRANKLIN EUGENE WIEDER,** *b* Apr. 12, 1861; *s* Henry G. and Lydia K. (Pflieger) Wieder [38–275]; *m* AMANDA ELIZABETH DERR, *b* June 12, 1862; *dau* William and Caroline (Housekeeper) Derr. Clergyman; res., 1220 N. 57th St., Phila., Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):

[38–691.1] 1. Mabel B., *b* June 24, 1882; *m* Dr. C. Howard Pratt; Plainfield, N. J.
[38–691.2] 2. H. Ralph, *b* Feb. 11, 1894; *m* Del Norte B. Seacrist; Phila., Pa.

[38–538.6] **ELLEN A. WIEDER,** *b* Aug. 19, 1868; *dau* Henry G. and Lydia K. (Pflieger) Wieder [38 275]; *m* July 4, 1921, DR. FRANK B. MORSE. Retired physician; res., 262 South 46th St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1922.)

[38–538.7] **EDWIN PFLIEGER WIEDER,** *b* Aug. 21, 1874; *s* Henry G. and Lydia K. (Pflieger) Wieder [38–275]; *m* MARGARET CLARK, *b* Sept. 18, 1872; *dau* Frank and Mary (Wood) Clark. Prudential Insurance agent; res., 1546 North 59th St., Phila., Pa. (1922.)

One child: Ethel May, *b* Oct. 17, 1894; 1546 N. 59th St., Phila., Pa.

[38–538.8] **LILY M. WIEDER,** *b* Dec. 31, 1880; *dau* Henry G. and Lydia K. (Pflieger) Wieder [38–275]; *m* WILLIAM J. REGN, *b* Sept. 29, 1875; *s* Apr. 1, 1920; *s* Michael and Celestine (Antoine) Regn. Salesman; res., 2861 North 7th St., Phila., Pa. (1922.).

Children (2):

1. Mabel Agnes, *b* Sept. 2, 1903.
2. William Henry, *b* Aug. 12, 1917.

[38–538.10] **MARIA MILLER,** *dau* David and Emmeline (Sell) Miller [38–280]; *m* READEN FREY.

Children (5):

[38-692.10] [70–40b] 1. Ida, *b* May 27, 1866; *m* { 1. Oscar K. Fetherman. 2. Horatio K. Schultz.
[38–692.11a] [38–692.11b] 2. Charles, *b* ————; *m* { 1. Amanda Schultz. 2. ————
[38–692.12] 3. Clinton, *m* ————; Zionsville, Pa.
[38–692.13] 4. Kate C., *b* Jan. 22, 1877; *m* Harrison M. Kline.
[38–692.14] 5. Meda, *m* William Schoedelk; 248 S. Penn St., Allentown, Pa.

[*Information by Mrs. H. K. Schultz.*]

[38-538.12] **ELIZABETH MILLER,** *b* Mar. 25, 1852; *d* Mar. 23, 1895; *dau* David and Emaline (Sell) Miller [38–280]; *m* Sept. 4, 1875, NICHOLAS FREY, *b* Jan. 16, 1854; *s* Benjamin and Fayetta (Anthony) Frey. Farmer; res. Green Lane, Pa. (1921.)

Children (8):

1. Alfred C., *b* Apr. 27, 1876; *d* Oct. 21, 1879.
2. Harry Nicholas, *b* Oct. 21, 1877; *d* Nov. 5, 1879.
3. Elmer Elhannon, *b* Sept. 12, 1879; Ogdensburg, N. Y.
[38 692.15] 4. Emma Fayetta, *b* Apr. 18, 1881; *m* Lewis Sharp; Green Lane, Pa.
5. Anna Elizabeth, *b* June 28, 1883; 4701 N. 15th St., Phila., Pa.

6. Harvey Oscar, *b* Oct. 14, 1886; Lehighton, Pa.
[38 692.16] 7. Katie Louise, *b* Mar. 14, 1889; *m* James Parke; Green Lane, Pa.
8. Irwin Raymond, *b* Mar. 23, 1893; Weissport, Pa.

[38-540] **JACOB WILLIAM GEHO,** *b* Aug. 20, 1860; *s* William T. and Hannah (Jones) Geho [38–285]; *m* Feb. 12, 1881, REBECCA NUSS, *b* Oct. 29, 1860; *dau* Daniel and Hannah (Weidner) Nuss. Carpenter and contractor; res. 618 New St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[38–695] 1. Demus, *b* May 26, 1881; *m* Ida Roth.
[11–225] 2. Estella, *b* Feb. 13, 1884; *m* Daniel S. Urffer.
3. Jacob S., *b* Nov. 9, 1904.

[38–541] **CLINTON MORRIS GEHO,** *b* July 28, 1866; *d* Jan. 4, 1906; *s* William T. and Hannah (Jones) Geho [38–285]; *m* Dec. 25, 1887, AMANDA M. FOX, *b* Apr. 21, 1869; *dau* David G. and Katie (Miller) Fox. Carpenter; res. Quakertown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[38–696] 1. William D., *b* Oct. 14, 1887; *m* Amy L. Romig.
[38–697] 2. Silva May, *b* Aug. 28, 1890; *m* Jacob R. Baum.

[38–542] **HANNAH ROSETTE GEHO,** *b* May 30, 1872; *dau* William T. and Hannah (Jones) Geho [38–285]; *m* Jan. 23, 1892, SAMUEL SNYDER, *b* Oct. 7, 1865; *s* Nathan and Elizabeth (Schuler) Snyder. Farmer; res. Quakertown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (9):

1. Arthur W., *b* Aug. 31, 1890.
2. Ralph W., *b* June 20, 1892.
[38–697.1] 3. Howard N., *b* Apr. 4, 1895; *m* Estella M. Krauss.
[38–698] 4. Clarence I., *b* July 16, 1896; *m* Beulah Miller.
5. Paul S., *b* Feb. 3, 1898.
[38–699] 6. Iona H., *b* Oct. 7, 1899; *m* Edwin Leister.
7. Ada E., *b* Dec. 19, 1900.
8. Anna L., *b* Nov. 3, 1902.
9. Marie S., *b* Mar. 24, 1905.

[38–543] **MILTON B. GEHO,** *b* Dec. 1, 1867; *s* Henry and Sarah (Bittenbender) Geho [38-286b]; *m* Feb. 2, 1889, LIZZIE A. KRATZ, *b* Oct. 13, 1868; *dau* Jacob Kratz. Farmer; res. Bedminster, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

[38–700] 1. Hattie E., *b* June 30, 1893; *m* Raymond Steeley.
2. Edna M., *b* July 10, 1896.
3. Henry W., *b* Nov. 25, 1897.
4. Howard E., *b* Nov. 5, 1900.

[38-544] **HARVEY B. GEHO,** *b* Apr. 26, 1869; *s* Henry and Sarah (Bittenbender) Geho [38-286b]; *m* Nov. 8, 1891, EMMA JANE RICKERT, *b* July 12, 1872; *dau* Willoughby Rickert. Coal and feed dealer; res. Emaus, Pa.

One child:

[38–701] Elmer Nelson, *b* Feb. 4, 1893; *m* Helen Brunner.

[38–545] **JOHN B. GEHO,** *b* May 31, 1874; *s* Henry and Sarah (Bittenbender) Geho [38-286b]; *m* Jan. 6, 1900, ANNIE YODER, *b* Nov. 25, 1872; *dau* Jacob Yoder. Carpenter; res. 949 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Charles Henry, *b* Jan. 9, 1902.

[38–546] **MARY LIZZIE GEHO,** *b* Feb. 9, 1877; *dau* Henry K. and Sarah (Bittenbender) Geho [38–286b]; *m* Nov. 26, 1899, HENRY CALVIN CARL, *b* Apr. 20, 1873; *s* Peter and Emma (Hillegass) Carl. Farmer; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Harvey Wilmer, *b* Feb. 3, 1900.

[38-546.1] **FLORENCE GEHO,** *dau* Matthias and ——— Geho [38-286.1]; *m* HARRY REBER, lived in Phila. (2417 Hutchinson St., in 1919.) [*No further data.*]

[38–547] **JENNIE GEHO,** *b* Jan. 31, 1880; *dau* Ambrose and Mary (Johnson) Geho [38–288a]; *m* Nov. 24, 1910, ALBERT G. WEIRMAN, *b* Apr. 11, 1874; *s* Martin W. and Mary (Geiger) Weirman. Laborer; res. 25 York Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[38–548] **SAMUEL G. CASSEL,** *b* Feb. 22, 1873; *s* George and Emma (Geho) Cassel [38–289]; *m* June 5, 1900, MAUD BOYLES, *b* Aug. 29, 1879; *dau* Joshua and Rebecca (McMullin) Boyles. Drayman; res. 26 Vine St., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[38–702] 1. Edward L., *b* Aug. 27, 1901; *m* Lillian Fluck.
2. Lillian B., *b* Apr. 29, 1905.

[38-549] **CHARLES G. CASSEL,** *b* Aug. 31, 1874; *s* George S. and Emma (Geho) Cassel [38–289]; *m* Sept. 26, 1896, ANNA MARY DETWEILER, *b* Nov. 14, 1875; *dau* John C. and Esther (Crouthamel) Detweiler. Farmer; res. Gwynedd, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Paul D., *b* Feb. 28, 1897; *d* June 7, 1897.
2. Charles Harold, *b* Oct. 7, 1905.

[38–550] **ANNIE S. CASSEL,** *b* Dec. 13, 1883; *dau* George S. and Emma (Geho) Cassel [38–289]; *m* June 3, ———, JACOB W. ALDERFER, *b* Jan. 26, 1879; *s* Samuel and Susan (Wismer) Alderfer. Farmer; res. West Point, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Donovan, *b* Mar. 11, 1909.
2. Marvin, *b* May 24, 1913.
3. Hazel, *b* May 16, 1915.

[38–551] **SARA GEHO CASSEL,** *b* Feb. 2, 1888; *dau* George S. and Emma (Geho) Cassel [38–289]; *m* Dec. 24, 1911, GEORGE HENRY JUST, *b* Nov. 17, 1881; *s* Herman and Maria (Duncan) Just. Res. Folcroft, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[38–552] **WILLIAM HENRY CASSEL,** *b* Dec. 4, 1889; *s* George S. and Emma (Geho) Cassel [38–289]; *m* June 4, 1913, ELSIE RILE HALL, *b* Nov. 7, 1891; *dau* Horace G. and Maria (Rile) Hall. Brakeman on P. R. R.; res. 717 W. Lafayette St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Raymond Hall, *b* Jan. 13, 1914.

[38-553] **HARRY E. GEHO,** *b* Sept. 2, 1885; *s* Adam and Emma (Ehl) Geho [38–290]; *m* May 26, 1907, FLORENCE STEINMETZ, *b* Oct. 26, 1886. Dealer in butter and eggs; res. 1761 N. Marshall St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Florence, *b* Mar. 23, 1908.

[38-554] **EDNA GEHO,** *b* Dec. 22, 1887; *dau* Adam and Emma (Ehl) Geho [38–290]; *m* July 10, 1909, LYLE G. SMITH, *b* Aug. 13, 1887; *s* Lewis F. and Emily (Graham) Smith. Carpenter; res. Narberth, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Katherine E., *b* June 25, 1910.
2. R. Latimer, *b* June 26, 1913.

[38-555] **AMELIA GEHO,** *b* Aug. 21, 1882; *dau* Adam and Emma (Ehl) Geho [38–290]; *m* Jan. 22, 1913, EDWIN T. BOWER, *b* June 21, 1881; *s* Thomas W. and Anna (Brotbank) Bower. Locomotive engineer; res. 849 S. 2d Ave., Tucson, Ariz. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Mabel Ruth, *b* June 18, 1914.
2. Katharine Grace, *b* Dec. 7, 1915.
3. Edwin Thomas, *b* Aug. 3, 1918.

[38–556] **WARREN HARPER YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 1, 1873; *s* Samuel K. and Savilla M. A. (Harper) Yeakel [38–292]; *m* Nov. 17, 1904, DAISY ELIZABETH CLEMANS, *b* Apr. 10, 1877; *dau* George S. Clemans. Fuel dealer; res. 128 S. Fiske St., Spokane, Wash. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Ellen, *b* Oct. 18, 1911; *d* Oct. 20, 1911.
2. Clemans Harper, *b* Oct. 16, 1914.
3. Barbara Elizabeth, *b* July 6, 1916.

[38–557] **EVANGELINE LYDIA YEAKEL,** *b* Dec. 31, 1875; *dau* Samuel K. and Savilla M. A. (Harper) Yeakel [38–292]; *m* Feb. 6, 1906, CALVIN NATHAN ECCARD, *b* Dec. 7, 1881. Res. 1339 E. 8th St., Long Beach, Cal. (1922.) *No issue.*

[38–558] **JAMES ALFRED YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 29, 1886; *s* Jefferson and Alice (Reinert) Yeakel [38–293a]; *m* May 20, 1914, AGNES MARIE SWANSON, *b* Dec. 30, 1892; *dau* Andrew Swanson. Mechanic; res. Kanawha, Iowa.

Children (2):

1. Duane Allen
2. Wayne Arnold

} *twins*, *b* Aug. 13, 1917.

[38–559] **INA OLIVIA YEAKEL,** *b* Sept. 26, 1893; *dau* Jefferson and Alice (Reinert) Yeakel [38–293a]; *m* Oct. 4, 1911, FRED L. ZEIGLER, *b* Mar. 15, 1885; *s* George Zeigler. Farmer; res. Algona, Iowa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Willard Irwin, *b* Oct. 26, 1912.
2. Alice Marie, *b* Sept. 14, 1915.

[38–560] **ETTA MAY STONER,** *b* July 19, 1878; *dau* William H. and Susan (Yeakel) Stoner [38–294]; *m* Feb. 23, 1899, WILLIAM M. MILLER, *b* Jan. 1, 1874; *s* Michael Miller. Farmer; Hudson, Iowa. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Clara A., *b* Jan. 7, 1900.
2. Ernest S., *b* May 12, 1902; *d* June 21, 1903.
3. Leonard S., *b* July 4, 1904.
4. Irma I., *b* Nov. 27, 1906.
5. Ray W., *b* Apr. 7, 1910.

[38–561] **LYDIA CATHERINE STONER,** *b* Feb. 3, 1880; *dau* William H. and Susan (Yeakel) Stoner [38–294]; *m* Jan. 1, 1901, WILLIAM GEORGE FRY, *b* Mar. 5, 1869; *s* Christian Fry. Farmer; res. Lanark, Ill. (1918.)

One child: Belva Mae, *b* Oct. 14, 1901.

[38–562] **EMMA LUCRETIA STONER,** *b* Feb. 19, 1882; *dau* William H. and Susan (Yeakel) Stoner [38–294]; *m* Mar. 12, 1903, LEROY JOHNSON SLATER, *b* Feb. 29, 1880; *s* Belford Slater. Farmer; res. Algona, Iowa. (1918.)

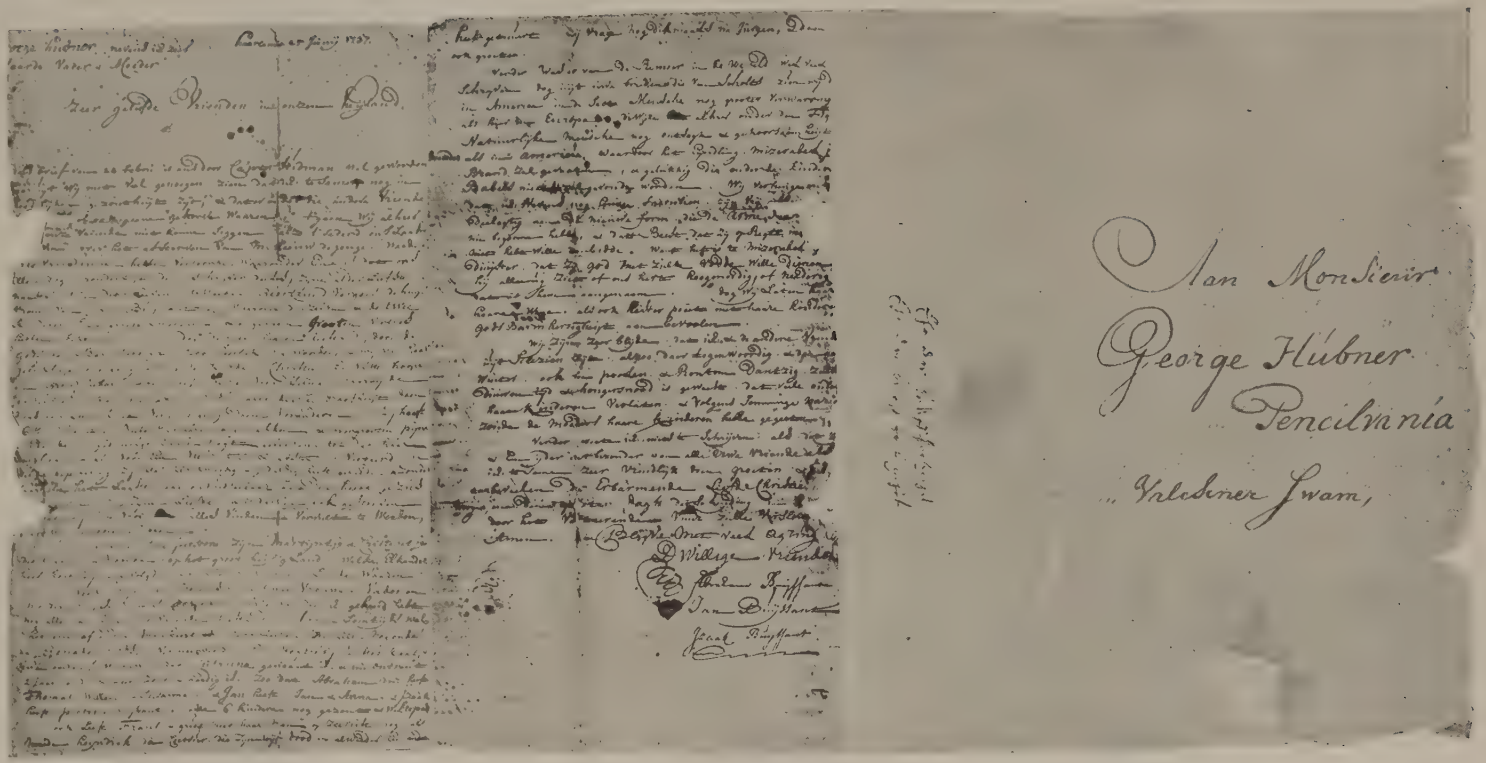
Children (3):

1. Lois Ethel, *b* Dec. 26, 1903.
2. Vivian Mildred, *b* Nov. 3, 1907.
3. Paul Willard, *b* Mar. 19, 1912.

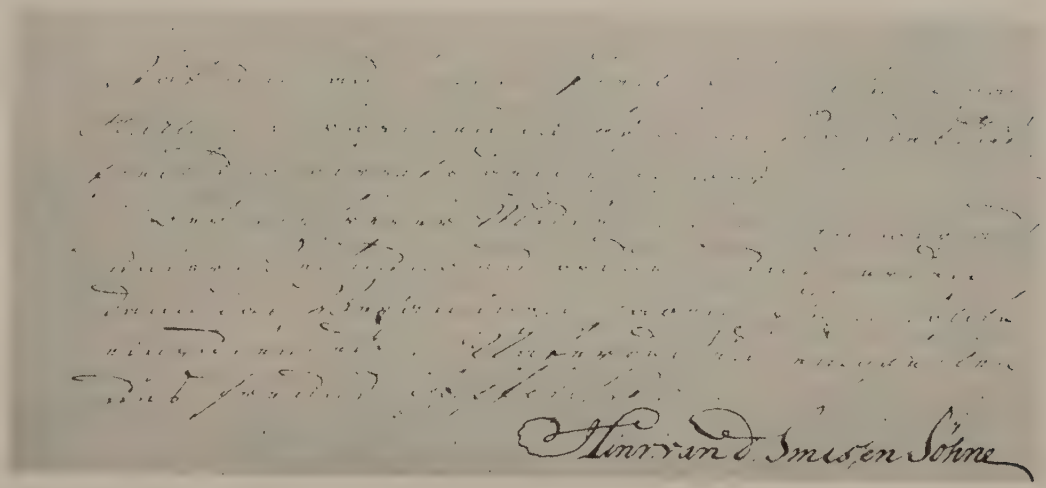
[38–563] **GERTRUDE VALERIA STONER,** *b* Oct. 21, 1888; *dau* William H. and Susan (Yeakel) Stoner [38–294]; *m* Feb. 20, 1909, JOHN THOMAS CUNNINGHAM, *b* Nov. 9, 1885; *s* Thomas Cunningham. Res. Waterloo, Iowa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Edna Ruth, *b* Dec. 7, 1909.
2. Pauline Mae, *b* Nov. 14, 1911.
3. John Thomas, *b* Dec. 17, 1913.



Letter of the Van Buyssant brothers to George Hübner [17–1], dated Haarlem (Holland), June 25, 1737.
(Original in The Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)



Signature of the van der Smissen Sons of Holland.
(Original in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)

[38–564] **HARRY ALVIN YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 9, 1876; *s* Henry L. and Diana (Berndt) Yeakel [38–300]; *m* Nov. 21, 1895, ESTELLA L. GARBER, *b* May 10, 1874; *dau* Francis S. and Elizabeth (Larkins) Garber. Traveling salesman; res. 1423 Union St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Daniel F., *b* Aug. 13, 1896; *unm.*
2. Gertrude M., *b* Aug. 25, 1898; *unm.*

[38–565] **WARREN S. YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 30, 1879; *s* Rev. Allen and Caroline (Schultz) Yeakel [38–301]; *m* Mar. 2, 1904, FRIEDERICKA W. E. T. BECK, *b* Jan. 27, 1880; *dau* Rev. Paul T. and Friedericke J. (Hoelzle) Beck. Accountant; res. 3307 E. McKinley St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Ralph Warren, *b* Feb. 7, 1909.

[38–566] **GEORGE D. YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 23, 1881; *s* Rev. Allen and Caroline (Schultz) Yeakel [38–301]; *m* Feb. 22, 1911, IRENE MAY HUGINS, *b* May 16, 1891; *dau* Herman and Emma (New) Hugins. Office manager; res. 5460 Broad St., Pittsburgh, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Eleanor, *b* Nov. 1, 1912.

[38–567] **LEON YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 23, 1885; *s* Rev. Allen and Caroline (Schultz) Yeakel [38–301]; *m* June 11, 1914, OLGA CHRISTINE EGGER, *b* July 15, 1888; *dau* Rev. Frederick and Margeratha (Kurtz) Egger. Chief clerk, Engineering Dept., American Bridge Co.; res. Ambridge, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Margaret Caroline, *b* Jan. 10, 1916.
2. Olga Dorothy, *b* Nov. 24, 1917.

[38–568] **WILLIAM YEAKEL,** *b* Oct. 17, 1886; *s* Rev. Allen and Caroline (Schultz) Yeakel [38–301]; *m* Apr. 22, 1913, FLORENCE LOUISE EGGER, *b* May 9, 1887; *dau* Rev. Frederick and Margaret (Kurtz) Egger. Cost accountant; res. 209 N. Sprague Ave., Bellevue, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Louise Olga, *b* Jan. 29, 1914.
2. Richard Allen, *b* Apr. 3, 1915.
3. Helen Florence, *b* July 10, 1918.

[38–569] **LAURA A. YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 8, 1886; *dau* Horace L. and Kate G. (Schoenly) Yeakel [38–302]; *m* Apr. 10, 1907, SAMUEL H. SPEACHT, *b* Feb. 23, 1879; *s* Samuel H. and Malinda (Krommer) Speacht. P. & R. conductor; res. Cressona, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Elwood Y., *b* Oct. 17, 1909.
2. Kathryn S., *b* Oct. 18, 1913.
3. Herman Y., *b* May 24, 1917.

[38–570] **LIZZIE M. YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 21, 1894; *dau* Horace L. and Kate G. (Schoenly) Yeakel [38–302]; *m* Aug. 9, 1913, HARRY BUCHER, *b* Sept. 19, 1890; *s* Henry and Sarah (Bicher) Bucher. Supt., Hosiery mill; res. Adamstown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Rebecca, *b* Apr. 23, 1916.

[38–572] **RUTH MAY YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 4, 1891; *dau* Rev. Samuel A. and Anna M. (Westen) Yeakel [38 317]; *m* Feb. 18, 1911, ERWIN S. HORN, *b* Apr. 18, 1883; *s* Henry and Mary (Schupp) Horn. Loom fixer; res. 249 N. 5th St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Earl Samuel, *b* Sept. 18, 1912.
2. Melvin Erwin, *b* Nov. 10, 1917.
3. Laverne Henry, *b* Aug. 22, 1918; *d* Sept. 18, 1918.

[38–573] **GRACE VIOLET YEAKEL,** *b* Aug. 7, 1894; *dau* Rev. Samuel A. and Anna M. (Westen) Yeakel [38 317]; *m* Mar. 30, 1918, HARRY G. BARTON, *b* Mar. 15, 1898; *s* Alec and Patternella (Green) Barton. Dry cleaner; res. 917 Washington St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–574] **WILLIAM ALENSON YEAKEL,** *b* May 24, 1896; *s* Rev. Samuel A. and Anna M. (Westen) Yeakel [38–317]; *m* Jan. 1, 1919, MARGARET QUAY, *b* Dec. 29, 1900; *dau* John R. and Sarah (Keyser) Quay. Machinist; res. 917 Washington St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–575] **ESTHER LAURA YEAKEL,** *b* Mar. 24, 1900; *dau* Rev. Samuel A. and Anna M. (Westen) Yeakel [38–317]; *m* Mar. 9, 1918, WILLIAM ANTHONY SHAFER, *b* Oct. 24, 1898; *s* Bury E. and Sarah (Lory) Shafer. Machinist; res. 219 N. Fountain St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–576] **JOSEPH L. NEELY,** *b* Aug. 26, 1871; *s* William H. and Elizabeth (Krupp) Neely [38–352]; *m* Feb. 7, 1900, ANNA MARIE SMELTZ, *b* Dec. 27, 1872; *dau* Louis and Pauline R. (Eberhardt) Smeltz. Insurance broker; res. 3352 N. 22d St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Frances Mildred, *b* Feb. 6, 1904.

[38–577] **HOWARD LEWIS KEEBLER,** *b* Aug. 14, 1876; *s* John L. and Mary (Krupp) Keebler [38–353]; *m* Sept. 25, 1899, ELIZABETH H. PARKER, *b* Sept. 26, 1876; *dau* George W. Parker. Claim clerk, Broad St. Sta., Phila.; res. Pitman, N. J. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Ruth A., *b* Mar. 29, 1903.
2. Mary Emily, *b* Dec. 4, 1904.

[38–578] **ELLA MARY KEEBLER,** *b* Jan. 29, 1878; *dau* John L. and Mary (Krupp) Keebler [38–353]; *m* Jan. 4, 1904, JOHN ROBERT DYER, *b* Dec. 31, 1880; *s* Joseph and Frances (Peary) Dyer Supt., Coal Spring Bleachery; res. Yardley, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. John Richard, *b* May 23, 1904.
2. John Robert, *b* Oct. 17, 1910.
3. Joseph Keebler, *b* Dec. 28, 1911.

[38–579] **MABEL ETHEL KEEBLER,** *b* Aug. 15, 1883; *dau* John L. and Mary (Krupp) Keebler [38–353]; *m* Apr. 18, 1906, DR. JOHN HERBERT ERVIN, *b* Mar. 1, 1880; *s* John Luther and Ida Snowden (Fetter) Ervin. Physician; res. 114 York Road, Jenkintown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. John Herbert, *b* Nov. 8, 1909.
2. Kenneth Du Bois, *b* Dec. 10, 1914.
3. Elizabeth Montgomery, *b* Dec. 30, 1917.

[38–580a] **J. WARREN KEEBLER,** *b* Mar. 29, 1888; *s* John L. and Mary (Krupp) Keebler [38–353]; *m* June 7, 1907, ETHEL BOWER, *b* Jan. 4, 1891; *dau* J. Naefie and Mary (Ring) Bower. J. Warren Keebler was divorced from 1st wife; *m* 2d time.

One child: J. Naefie, *b* Nov. 13, 1908.

[38–580b] **J. WARREN KEEBLER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, June 17, 1920, IRENE V. PIZAGNO, *b* Mar. 26, 1888; *dau* Joseph G. and Louise (Miller) Pizagno. Auto salesman, International motors, 2302 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

[38–581] **LOTTIE MAY KRUPP,** *b* Jan. 20, 1880; *dau* Dr. Franklin and Ada (Stainsby) Krupp [38–355]; *m* Nov. 27, 1915, ROBERT HUDSON, *b* Apr. 15, 1882; *s* Charles and Mary Ann (Holmes) Hudson. Moulder; res. Barrington, N. J. (1919.)

One child: Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 24, 1917.

[38–582] **JOSEPH LEIDY KRUPP,** *b* Aug. 28, 1883; *s* Dr. Franklin and Ada (Stainsby) Krupp [38–355]; *m* June 22, 1910, HELEN LEVERING, *b* Jan. 30, 1888; *dau* William Ashton Levering. Res. 5812 Spruce St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. William Ashton, *b* Nov. 25, 1912.
2. Helen Louise, *b* May 26, 1914.
3. Esther Levering, *b* Aug. 5, 1915.

[38–583] **ELISABETH EDWARDS,** *b* May 28, 1886; *dau* Robert J. and Emily W. (Lukens) Edwards [38–356]; *m* Dec. 14, 1910, SAMUEL H. CASSEL, *b* June 7, 1886; *s* Franklin P. and Kathryn (Haag) Cassel. Seed merchant; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Samuel H., *b* Aug. 19, 1913.
2. Robert E., *b* Dec. 11, 1914.

[38–584] **JOHN B. EDWARDS,** *b* Mar. 12, 1886; *s* Humphrey W. and Mary A. (Boorse) Edwards [38–357]; *m* Oct. 4, 1916, EDITH IRENE HALDEMAN, *b* Mar. 1, 1883; *dau* Howard and Elizabeth (Stoger) Haldeman. Asst. secy., Phila. Warehouse Co.; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

One child: John B., *b* Jan. 9, 1918.

[38–585] **MARY MATILDA GEIGER,** *b* Mar. 13, 1890; *dau* Alonzo and Susan E. (Edwards) Geiger [38–358]; *m* Oct. 1, 1916, HENRY EARL GRAHAM, *b* Apr. 13, 1887; *s* Lewis John and Alice (Goodell) Graham. Stockman; res. Syracuse, Kansas. (1919.)

One child: Evan J., *b* Jan. 3, 1918.

[38–586] **ELIZABETH B. LEISTER,** *b* July 30, 1885; *dau* John S. and Mary (Stong) Leister [38 362]; *m* June 15, 1910, L. WILLIAM EICHEL, *b* Jan. 28, 1887; *s* John Victor and Lena (Uhre) Eichel. Machinist; res. 3910 N. Marshall St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: William Lewis, *b* June 3, 1911.

[38–587] **JOHN F. LEISTER,** *b* Jan. 11, 1887; *s* Ephraim S. and Amanda (Rosenberger) Leister [38–363]; *m* Nov. 7, 1908, ANNA K. KRATZ, *b* Apr. 9, 1883; *dau* William K. and Mary Ann (Kinsey) Kratz. Cigar-maker; res. Perkasie, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Mary A., *b* Mar. 10, 1910; stillborn.
2. John Roland, *b* Sept. 20, 1911; stillborn.

[38–587.3] **FRANK M. DOWLER,** *b* Apr. 16, 1892; *s* ———— and Rebecca (Leister-Schneider) Dowler [38–363.1b]; *m* Nov. 12, 1911, KATHARINE IRWIN, *b* Sept. 19, 1892; *dau* James and Mary (Watson) Irwin. Superintendent of Apartment house; res. 16th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Frank M., *b* Apr. 6, 1913.

[38–587.6] **ELIZABETH CHAMBERS,** *b* Feb. 7, 1886; *dau* Robert and Abigail (Leister) Chambers [38–363.3]; *m* Oct. 26, 1909, JAMES E. MOORE, *b* Apr. 18, 1885; *s* James W. and Sara (Goodman) Moore. Clerk; res. 1305 W. Susquehanna Ave., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

One child: Elizabeth S., *b* Apr. 30, 1911.

[38–588] **EDNA K. NITTENBERGER,** *b* Sept. 11, 1893; *dau* William J. and Mary E. (Geyer) Nittenberger [38 365]; *m* Sept. 10, 1919, A. R. HUNSICKER, *b* July 7, 1897. Special agent for P. & R. Rwy.; res. Mt. Airy, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: William Alfred, *b* Sept. 12, 1920.

[38–589] **WILLIAM HENRY L. SAVACOOL,** *b* Oct. 11, 1888; *s* James F. and Susan N. (Leister) Savacool [38–367]; *m* Nov. 11, 1913, BESSIE BRUNNER HILTEBEITEL, *b* Oct. 31, 1892; *dau* John M. and Susan (Brunner) Hiltebeitel. Machinist; res. 1328 Victoria St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Garland Glendynning, *b* July 4, 1914.
2. William Carey, *b* July 19, 1915.
3. Howard Franklin, *b* Jan. 5, 1917.

[38–589.1] **CATHARINE LEISTER,** *b* Jan. 25, 1891; *dau* George A. and Elizabeth E. (Sellers) Leister [38 368]; *m* Aug. 15, 1915, ABNER EBY FRANK, *b* Feb. 19, 1890; *s* Christian and Ella M. (Witwer) Frank. Sales representative; res. 344 E. 8th St., Erie, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Robert Allen, *b* Nov. 11, 1918.

[38–589.2] **EDNA LEISTER,** *b* May 19, 1893; *dau* George A. and Elizabeth E. (Sellers) Leister [38–368]; *m* Apr. 25, 1917, GEORGE STERNER, *b* June 22, 1875; *s* Edward Young and Ellen Y. (Keachline) Sterner. Attorney-at-law; res. 1618 N. 59th St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Margaret Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 8, 1918.
2. Allen Leister, *b* Apr. 14, 1919.

[38–591] **CARRIE LYSINGER,** *b* Apr. 17, 1885; *dau* Harry E. and Lillie (Danehower) Lysinger; [38–375b]; *m* Sept. 10, 1905, B. E. JONES, *b* Sept. 14, 1880; *d* Oct. 11, 1918; *s* David R. and Carrie (Conklin) Jones. Ass't steward at the State Hospital for Insane; res. Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Mildred L., *b* Mar. 25, 1906; *d* Mar. 31, 1906.
2. David H., *b* Oct. 12, 1907.
3. Theodore E., *b* Mar. 10, 1910.
4. Rachael M., *b* July 22, 1912.

[38–593] **ELIZABETH S. LYSINGER,** *b* Sept. 8, 1893; *dau* Harry E. and Lillie (Danehower) Lysinger [38–375b]; *m* June 30, 1915, FRED WERNER PESTER, *b* Feb. 11, 1893; *s* Robert C. and Mary (Hilton) Pester. Butcher; res. Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Anna M., *b* Dec. 13, 1916.
2. Mildred E., *b* Jan. 12, 1918.
3. Helen L., *b* Apr. 20, 1920; *d* Apr. 20, 1920.

[38–595] **VERNON D. COX,** *b* Mar. 16, 1889; *s* Frank D. and Anna M. (Danehower) Cox [38–377]; *m* Oct. 25, 1911, GRACE I. MALONEY, *b* June 18, 1891; *dau* James H. and Elizabeth I. (Pendall) Maloney. Res. 4931 Pulaski Ave., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Vernon D., *b* Jan. 13, 1918.
2. Frank D., *b* Jan. 12, 1916.

[38–596] **MARION C. COX,** *b* Jan. 18, 1892; *dau* Frank D. and Anna M. (Danehower) Cox [38–377]; *m* Nov. 12, 1913, WILLIAM H. ARMSTRONG, *b* Mar. 25, 1888; *s* William H. and Clara (Advena) Armstrong. Broker; res. 6542 N. 12th St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: William H., 3rd, *b* May 30, 1915.

[38–597] **ELSIE MOYER NASE,** *b* Jan. 1, 1894; *dau* Oswin B. and Ella Y. (Moyer) Nase [38–383]; *m* June 9, 1915, PAUL RICE, *b* Apr. 23, 1894. Res. Chalfonte, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Ralph, *b* Mar. 22, 1917.

[38–598] **MAMIE MOYER NASE,** *b* July 22, 1896; *dau* Oswin B. and Ella Y. (Moyer) Nase [38–383]; *m* June 28, 1916, CLAYTON B. SCHRANGER, *b* Dec., 1894. Res. Hatfield, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[38–599] **ELSIE LOUISE SNYDER,** *b* Mar. 10, 1898; *dau* James L. and Louisa (Yeakel) Snyder [38–387]; *m* July 14, 1916, EDGAR MARK ROBERTS, *b* July 27, 1894; *s* James and Amanda Roberts. Pretzel baker; res. 222 N. Franklin St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[38–600] **ESTELLA MAY BISSEY,** *b* Sept. 2, 1887; *dau* Tobias S. and Emma Y. (Hendricks) Bissey [38–393]; *m* Aug. 4, 1914, DR. ERWIN DEATERLY FUNK, *b* Aug. 19, 1884; *s* Titus G. and Amanda E. (Deaterly) Funk. Physician; res. Perkasie, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Kathleen Marie, *b* Apr. 19, 1916.

[38–601] **EVA WEISEL,** *b* Mar. 2, 1889; *d* Oct., 1918; *dau* Milton T. and Amanda (Bishop) Weisel [38–394]; *m* May 25, 1913, HARRY L. S. MOYER, *b* Aug. 26, 1884. *No issue.* Lived in Lansdale, Pa.

[38-602] **SAMUEL BISHOP WEISEL,** *b* Mar. 1, 1892; *s* Milton T. and Amanda (Bishop) Weisel [38-394]; *m* Dec. 20, 1916, STELLA MAY KULP, *b* Dec. 20, 1891; *dau* John L. Kulp. Wheelwright; res. Perkasie, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[38-603] **MILDRED BARINGER,** *b* Mar. 30, 1894; *dau* Irvin Y. and Hannah F. (Groff) Baringer [38-399]; *m* June 28, 1917, RUSSELL S. KRAMER, *b* Apr. 29, 1889; *s* Samuel R. and Mary (Swartley) Kramer. Printer foreman; res. Perkasie, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[38-604] **FRANK C. BECKER,** *b* Feb. 25, 1894; *s* William A. and Ida M. (Fisher) Becker [38-405]; *m* July 19, 1917, ANNA V. DELFFT, *b* July 19, 1900; *dau* Otto and Rachel (Wagner) Delfft. Electrician; res. 746 E. 22d St., Erie, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Winifred May, *b* Jan. 12, 1920.

[38-605] **NELLIE M. BECKER,** *b* Apr. 26, 1895; *dau* William A. and Ida (Fisher) Becker [38-405]; *m* Apr. 26, 1916, JOSEPH V. HAIN, *b* June 15, 1897; *s* Joseph T. and Carrie (Hodapp) Hain. Plumber; res. 2911 Pennsylvania Ave., Erie, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Elvyria, *b* Mar. 8, 1917; *d* Mar. 13, 1917.
2. Eugene Elmer, *b* June 29, 1918.

[38-606] **MARGARET J. BECKER,** *b* Jan. 7, 1897; *dau* William A. and Ida M. (Fisher) Becker [38-405]; *m* Aug. 14, 1914, LOUIS G. PRATT, *b* Sept. 26, 1896; *s* Thomas F. and Rose (Hain) Pratt. Oxy-Acetylene welder; res. 2911 Pennsylvania Ave., Erie, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. William Louis, *b* May 9, 1915.
2. Mae Margaret, *b* Mar. 6, 1917.
3. Louis Thomas, *b* Mar. 28, 1918.

[38-606.1] **HELEN FRIES,** *b* Mar. 4, 1901; *dau* Eugene and Estella (Wagner) Fries [38-421]; *m* Apr. 14, 1917, LEROY OLIVER SICHER, *b* Jan. 30, 1898; *s* Jacob and Mary Sicher. Res. 426 Market St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Dorothy, *b* Sept. 25, 1917.

[38-607] **HARVEY A. SHULER,** *b* Nov. 19, 1884; *s* Albert and Katherine (Einsfeld) Schuler [38-437]; *m* Sept. 2, 1915, MARY GRACE HOLLIDAY, *b* Apr. 11, 1891. Mechanical engineer; 709 Ford Bldg., Detroit. (1918.)

One child: Harvey A., *b* July 13, 1916.

[38-608] **HOMER H. BERKY,** *b* Feb. 6, 1888; *s* Daniel S. and Emma (Hoffman) Berky [38-445]; *m* Sept. 14, 1915, HELEN M. DISTEL, *b* May 10, 1888; *dau* Albert and Annie R. (Heilman) Distel. Grocer; res. 508 N. 8th St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38-609] **EARL H. BERKY,** *b* Dec. 21, 1894; *s* Daniel S. and Emma (Hoffman) Berky [38-445]; *m* June 6, 1918, MILDRED MERTZ, *b* Apr. 6, 1894; *dau* William H. and Anna C. (Lenhart) Mertz. Clerk, Bethlehem Steel Co.; res. 220 N. 13th St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38-610] **MATTIE HOFFMAN,** *b* Feb. 8, 1886; *dau* Harrison and Sallie (Buck) Hoffman [38-447]; *m* Feb. 1, 1908, JOHN S. CONRAD, *b* Sept. 2, 1887; *d* Mar. 14, 1917; *s* William F. and Elizabeth (Stauffer) Conrad. Undertaker; res. Bechtelsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Mabel, *b* June 21, 1908.
2. Earl, *b* Sept. 11, 1912.

[38-611] **EDGAR B. HOFFMAN,** *b* Sept. 4, 1887; *s* Harrison and Sallie (Buck) Hoffman [38-447]; *m* Nov. 8, 1913, **ANNIE K. KRIEBEL,** *b* May 15, 1893; *dau* Jonas S. and Annie (Krauss) Kriebel [25-148]. Farmer; res. Barto, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Horace, *b* May 24, 1914.
2. Ruba, *b* Sept. 13, 1916.

[38–612] **AQUILLA HOFFMAN,** *b* Apr. 7, 1889; *dau* Harrison and Sallie (Buck) Hoffman [38–447] *m* May 6, 1911, WILLIAM D. HEYDT, *b* Mar. 24, 1889; *s* Percival F. and Elizabeth F. (Dierolf) Heydt. Laborer; res. Boyertown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Alma H., *b* Feb. 8, 1913.
2. Esther H., *b* May 20, 1915.
3. Norman H., *b* Dec. 6, 1916.
4. Child, *b* Sept. 6, 1911; *d* Sept. 6, 1911.

[38–613] **AMMON HOFFMAN,** *b* May 24, 1891; *s* Harrison and Sallie (Buck) Hoffman [38–447] *m* Oct. 6, 1912, ROSA G. WELLER, *b* Sept. 27, 1891; *d* Oct. 16, 1918. Farmer; Barto, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Russel, *b* May 27, 1913.
2. Ernest, *b* Sept. 24, 1914.

[38–614] **SYDNEY HOFFMAN,** *b* Mar. 31, 1893; *s* Harrison and Sallie (Buck) Hoffman [38–447] *m* Jan. 8, 1916, **LOTTIE S. KRAUSS,** *b* Aug. 13, 1896; *dau* Allen S. and Amanda S. (Schultz) Krauss [11–300]. Farm laborer; res. Chapel, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Ruth, *b* Aug. 2, 1916.
2. Eva, *b* July 17, 1918.

[38–615] **MABEL HOFFMAN,** *b* Nov. 29, 1894; *dau* Harrison and Sallie (Buck) Hoffman [38–447] *m* Oct. 25, 1913, WARREN C. STERNER, *b* Nov. 12, 1889; *s* George W. and Rosa (Carl) Sterner. Farmer; Bechtelsville, Pa., R. D. 1. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Grace H., *b* May 28, 1914.
2. Edna H., *b* June 29, 1915.

[38–616] **IDA MAY REA,** *b* Mar. 26, 1873; *dau* Bruce P. and Elizabeth (Springer) Rea [38–456] *m* May 10, 1890, EDWARD BOATMAN, *b* Aug. 1, 1865; *s* Claudens and Jane (Clark) Boatman. Carpenter; res. Sonestown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (10):

[38–703] 1. Edith L., *b* Oct. 21, 1890; *m* John Crist.
[38–704] 2. Albert H., *b* Apr. 11, 1892; *m* Elizabeth Reichard.
[38–705] 3. Mary E., *b* May 2, 1894; *m* J. J. Temple.
[38–706] 4. Gertrude L., *b* Jan. 15, 1896; *m* Harvey Allen.
[38–707] 5. Leon C., *b* Oct. 15, 1897; *m* Tressa Gansel.
6. Roland H., *b* July 9, 1900.
7. Dora E., *b* Apr. 29, 1902.
8. Amos W., *b* July 16, 1907.
9. Bruce C., *b* Mar. 27, 1909.
10. Elizabeth J., *b* Nov. 13, 1914.

[38–617a] **MAGGIE REA,** *b* July 29, 1875; *dau* Bruce P. and Elizabeth (Springer) Rea [38–456]; *m* Nov. 11, 1893, JOHN BOGART, *b* July 31, 1863; *d* June 16, 1902; *s* Noah and Lydia (Richie) Bogart. John Bogart was killed by a falling limb.

Children (4):

[38–708] 1. Blanche, *b* Dec. 3, 1893; *m* M. B. Warburton.
2. Alice, *b* July 5, 1896.
3. Walter, *b* Sept. 11, 1898.
4. Mildred, *b* Oct. 3, 1901.

[38–617b] **MAGGIE (REA) BOGART,** same as above, *m* 2d time, June 25, 1905, CHARLES DUTTER, *b* Feb. 7, 1880, *s* Henry and Catherine (Sipple) Dutter. Miner; res. Lopez, Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):

1. Roy, *b* Oct. 25, 1905.
2. Arthur, *b* Dec. 20, 1907.

3. Ione, *b* Feb. 13, 1911.
4. Chloe, *b* Aug. 19, 1913.
5. Dorothy, *b* Oct. 25, 1915.
6. Kenneth, *b* Jan. 7, 1918.

[38–618] **HOWARD REA,** *d* 1913; *s* Bruce P. and Elizabeth (Springer) Rea [38–456]; *m* MADIE NUTTENBERG. Res. Sonestown, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Violet, 2. Raymond, 3. Irvin, 4. Bessie, 5. E————. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–619] **HENRY D. REA,** *s* Bruce P. and Elizabeth (Springer) Rea [38–456]; *m* ALTA FENNER. Res. Woodbury, N. J.

Children (3):

1. Verlo, 2. Eva, 3. Paul. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–620] **MARY REA,** *dau* Bruce P. and Elizabeth (Springer) Rea [38–456]; *m* CURTIS FIESTER. Res. Union, N. Y.

Children (9):

1. Grace, 2. Pearl, 3. Clarence, 4. Agnes, 5. Venna, *d* in infancy; 6. Flora, 7. Eunice, 8. Mildred, 9. Ray. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[38–621] **LAURA REA,** *d* 1917; *dau* Bruce P. and Elizabeth (Springer) Rea [38–456]; *m* ANDREW SAVAGE.

One child: Leo. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[38–622] **BESSY REA,** *b* Nov. 8, 1886; *dau* Bruce P. and Elizabeth (Springer) Rea [38–456]; *m* Jan. 20, 1909, JOHN JOHNSON, *b* Nov. 28, 1887; *s* Leonard H. and Mary Jane (Kline) Johnson. Store manager; res. Jenningstown, W. Va. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Pearl, *b* Nov. 4, 1909.
2. John, *b* Sept. 20, 1911.
3. Virginia, *b* June 24, 1915; *d* May 3, 1918.
4. Elwood, *b* Apr. 9, 1919.

[38–623] **EDNA REA,** *dau* Bruce P. and Elizabeth (Springer) Rea [38–456]; *m* JAMES DUNLAP; killed in the mines by falling rock in Dec., 1912. Widow res. 17 Main St., Johnson City, N. Y.

One child: Ruby. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[38–629] **EMMA BEATRICE SPRINGER,** *b* Jan. 8, 1889; *dau* William M. and Margaret (Cunerod) Springer [38–457]; *m* Aug. 10, 1910, HERVEY WILLET UNGER, *b* Apr. 19, 1889; *s* Daniel and Harriet (Apelman) Unger. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Helen Harriet, *b* Feb. 19, 1913.
2. Esther Beatrice, *b* Oct. 23, 1916.

[38–631a] **LEITA M. GUYER,** *b* Aug. 16, 1883; *dau* Charles Y. and Anna (McKean) Guyer [38–459]; is said to have been married twice; name of first husband not known; had a son by this marriage named Earl, born May 11, 1903. [*Unable to verify.*]

[38–631b] **LEITA M. GUYER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, LEWIS WILD, *b* Jan. 1, 1880. *No issue.*

[38–632] **EARL G. GUYER,** *b* Feb. 19, 1885; *s* Charles Y. and Annie M. (McKean) Guyer [38–459]; *m* Oct. 11, 1913, EDITH HANSON, *b* Apr. 23, 1883; *dau* Parker and Belle (Stack) Hanson. Insurance broker; res. Williamsport, Pa. (1920.)

Earl G. Guyer is a graduate of Williamsport High School, 1905, and Bucknell University, A.B., in 1909; also took post graduate course at Colgate University and Newton Theological Seminary in 1910 and 1911.

Children (4):

1. James P., *b* Nov. 5, 1914.
2. Charles E., *b* June 17, 1916.
3. Elmer H., *b* July 3, 1918.
4. Ruth, *b* Mar. 14, 1920.

[38–633] **GUY BRYAN,** *b* Apr. 13, 1881; *d* Aug. 6, 1907; *s* Edward and Florence (Guyer) Bryan [38–463]; *m* Aug. 17, 1906, KATIE LIVINGOOD, *b* Sept. 18, 1878; *dau* Isaac M. and Emma (Reber) Livingood. Stationary engineer; res. 223 Washington St., Tamaqua, Pa. (1918.) Mrs. Bryan married 2d time, to John Neifert.

One child: Guida S., *b* Nov. 12, 1907.

[38–634] **MAUD YEAKEL,** *b* May 24, 1884; *dau* Edward and Amelia (Apker) Yeakel [38–477b]; *m* DAVID VAN RUNK. Res. Williamsport, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Geraldine, 2. Dorothy. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–635] **VERNA YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 18, 1891; *dau* Edward and Amelia (Apker) Yeakel [38–477b]; *m* PAUL AMBROSE DERR.

One child: Pauline. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[38–636] **CHARLES H. YEAGLE,** *b* Feb. 8, 1884; *s* Thomas E. and Martha I. (Rhoads) Yeagle [38–479]; *m* Mar. 17, 1905, REBECCA POFF, *b* June 29, 1885; *dau* David and Susan (Good) Poff. Machinist; res. Canton, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Leon David, *b* Mar. 22, 1906.
2. Martha Susan, *b* Aug. 7, 1908.
3. Emily Ruth, *b* May 19, 1912.
4. Russell Edwin, *b* Jan. 20, 1914.
5. George William, *b* Nov. 30, 1917.

[38–637] **EMILY YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 5, 1886; *dau* Thomas E. and Martha I. (Rhoads) Yeagle [38–479]; *m* June 22, 1907, CLYDE STARR, *b* July 5, 1884; *s* William E. and Maria (Green) Starr. Tannery repair man; res. Hillsgrove, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. Kermit E., *b* June 4, 1908.
2. Ruth I., *b* Mar. 16, 1910.
3. Harold E., *b* Feb. 18, 1912.
4. Mary A., *b* Dec. 28, 1913.
5. Aletha F., *b* Feb. 11, 1916.
6. R. Clair, *b* Jan. 28, 1918.

[38–640] **DAVID PAUL YEAGLE,** *b* Oct. 27, 1894; *s* David and Annie L. (Airgood) Yeagle [38–481]; *m* Jan. 3, 1916, ALICE ANNE SHOWALTER, *b* Jan. 4, 1893; *dau* Samuel F. and Keturah A. (Dysart) Showalter. Electrician; res. 2521 W. Willard St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

One child: David Samuel, *b* Jan. 17, 1917.

[38–641] **EDNA IRENE YEAGLE,** *b* Apr. 11, 1897; *dau* David and Annie L. (Airgood) Yeagle [38–481]; *m* Nov. 26, 1914, FRANK J. KOHLER, *b* Jan. 11, 1891; *s* Rudolph and Caroline (Harder) Kohler. Laborer; res. 1140 Sheridan St., Williamsport, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Louise C., *b* Mar. 11, 1916.

[38–646] **CORWIN JOSEPH YEAKEL,** *b* Apr. 23, 1893; *s* Corwin J. and Rosa E. (Schaffer) Yeakel [38–489]; *m* Mar. 8, 1913, DORA E. EASTMAN, *b* Apr. 24, 1893; *dau* Joseph H. and Mary E. (Bauder) Eastman. Motorman; res. 1055 Main St., S. Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Theodore H., *b* Feb. 5, 1914.

Children of Andrew and Mary (Frankenberger) Hartranft [49–45].

Back row—left to right:
George W. Hartranft [49–147]
William Hartranft [49–142]
Samuel Hartranft [49–143]
Joseph Hartranft [49–145]
Andrew J. Hartranft [49–146]
Elizabeth Hartranft Saeger [49–144]

Front row—left to right:
John Hartranft [49–141]
Mary Hartranft Moyer [49–140]
Conrad Hartranft [49–139]
Henry Hartranft [49–138]

Chester David Hartranft, D.D. [49–320a].
President of Hartford Theological Seminary.
Editor of the "Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum."

[38–647] **HAROLD THEODORE HENRY YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 2, 1898; *s* Corwin J. and Rosa E. (Schaffer) Yeakel [38–489]; *m* May 25, 1918, MILDRED ELEANOR BOMBOY, *b* July 7, 1896; *dau* Charles M. and Elebith Catherine (Baum) Bomboy. Electric repairman, Beth. Steel Co.; res. 220 S. Center St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–648] **WILLIAM ALFRED GEHMAN,** *b* July 15, 1892; *s* Francis M. and Cora Jane (Yeakel) Gehman [38–491]; *m* Apr. 22, 1916, FLORENCE VEDA YOST, *b* Aug. 23, ————; *dau* Harrison W. Yost. Machinist, res. 426 Ridge St., Emaus, Pa.

One child: Francis Harrison, *b* Nov. 23, 1917.

[38–649] **CALVIN SIESHOLTZ,** *b* May 5, 1883; *s* Adam and Diana (Gregory) Siesholtz [38–495a]; *m* May 5, 1906, GERTRUDE GRUNZWEIG, *b* Aug. 7, 1885; *dau* Lewis and Susanna (Frantz) Grunzweig. Receiving clerk; res. 1012 Ninth St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Clarence, *b* Jan. 17, 1907.
2. Elsie, *b* Jan. 13, 1908.
3. Florence, *b* Oct. 6, 1910.
4. Calvin, *b* Sept. 3, 1912.

[38–650] **ANNIE SIESHOLTZ,** *b* June 1, 1885; *d* Jan. 13, 1911; *dau* Adam and Diana (Gregory) Siesholtz [38–495]; *m* Aug. 11, 1906, CHARLES WEAVER, *s* Wilkes and Ida (Blose) Weaver. Railroader; res. Maple Ave., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Howard C., *b* Feb. 21, 1907.
2. Florence M., *b* Oct. 19, 1908.
3. Robert C. } *twins,* *b* Oct. 30, 1910.
4. Roberta A. }

[38–651] **GERTRUDE MATILDA SIESHOLTZ,** *b* Oct. 6, 1893; *dau* Adam and Diana (Gregory) Siesholtz [38–495]; *m* Jan. 1, 1914, JOSEPH CONSTANT NUVER, *b* June 26, 1888; *s* Joseph and Susanna Nuver. Machinist; res. 280 Elm St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Evelyn, *b* July 25, 1914.
2. Arthur, *b* Dec. 2, 1916.

[38–652] **FLORENCE SIESHOLTZ,** *b* Oct. 11, 1897; *dau* Adam and Diana (Gregory) Siesholtz [38–495a]; *m* EDWIN LANE.

Children (2):

1. Arline, 2. Georgoline. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[38–653] **ELIZA ANN BENFIELD,** *b* Sept. 3, 1884; *dau* Franklin N. and Mary Y. (Siesholtz) Benfield [38–496]; *m* Jan. 20, 1909, JAMES S. SHANKWEILER, *b* May 12, 1883; *s* J. V. and Catharine (Bittenbender) Shankweiler. Merchant; res. Kutztown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Florence C., *b* Nov. 2, 1911; *d* Nov. 4, 1911.
2. Marie Elva, *b* Aug. 6, 1913.
3. James Franklin, *b* Apr. 5, 1915.
4. Carl B., *b* Sept. 18, 1917.
5. Paul B., *b* Feb. 1, 1920.

[38–654] **CLAUDE E. BENFIELD,** *b* Sept. 6, 1887; *s* Franklin N. and Mary (Siesholtz) Benfield [38–496]; *m* Sept. 19, 1907, MARY REINERT, *b* Nov. 12. 1887; *dau* Augustus and Maria (Leeser) Reinert. Miller; res. Perkasie, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Harold F., *b* Jan. 15, 1908.
2. Florence M., *b* Dec. 26, 1909.
3. Marion E., *b* Aug. 12, 1912.
4. Maria A., *b* Apr. 27, 1915; *d* June 6, 1916.

[38–655] **MINNIE S. BENFIELD,** *b* Mar. 26, 1889; *dau* Franklin N. and Mary Y. (Siesholtz) Benfield [38–496]; *m* July 5, 1908, MARVIN J. LETCHER, *b* Mar. 26, 1887; *s* James R. and Amelia (Bohler) Letcher. Laborer; res. 226 W. Buttonwood St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Marvin B., *b* Nov. 20, 1908.
2. Dorothy L., *b* Jan. 12, 1912.
3. James G., *b* Feb. 23, 1920.

[38–656] **MARY ANN BENFIELD,** *b* Sept. 10, 1892; *dau* Franklin N. and Mary Y. (Siesholtz) Benfield [38–496]; *m* July 10, 1915, HENRY W. FOX, *b* Apr. 26, 1887; *s* Henry W. and Katie (Delong) Fox. Res. Emaus, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Luella B., *b* Jan. 27, 1917.
2. Minnie Mae, *b* Nov. 17, 1918.
3. Althea B., *b* Aug. 4, 1920.

[38–657] **LILLIE SARAH BENFIELD,** *b* Oct. 4, 1898; *dau* Franklin N. and Mary Y. (Siesholtz) Benfield [38–496]; *m* Apr. 24, 1920, LLOYD OBERHOLTZER, *b* June 17, 1898; *s* Elam and Ellen (Shankweiler) Oberholtzer. Farmer; res. Alburtis, Pa. (1920.) *No issue.*

[38–657.1] **FRANCIS GEISINGER,** *b* Mar. 19, 1891; *s* Menno and Emmalinda (Siesholtz) Geisinger [38–497]; *m* Apr. 20, 1918, JOANNA LITTLE, *b* July 19, 1894; *dau* John N. and Frances (Conover) Little. Res. North Branch, N. J. (1921.)

One child: Florence Emeline, *b* Feb. 3, 1920.

[38–658] **ELVA V. STALEY,** *b* Feb. 26, 1891; *dau* James W. and Susan M. (Yeakel) Staley [38–499]; *m* June 3, 1914, ALBERT R. KRAMER, *b* Oct. 12, 1889; *s* George and Annie M. (Weiskeker) Kramer. Butcher; res. Downieville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Albert James, *b* Dec. 19, 1914.
2. Walter William, *b* Nov. 29, 1917.

[38–664] **LILLIE ALICE WADDELL,** *b* Mar. 3, 1881; *dau* Albert H. and Henrietta O. (Philips) Waddell [38–506]; *m* June 29, 1903, GEORGE DANA HENDERSON, *b* Mar. 24, 1881; *s* Alexander and Cecelia G. (Cary) Henderson. Manual training teacher; res. 6738 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. (1919.)

One child: Olive Cecelia, *b* June 29, 1905.

[38–665] **CHARLES A. KAFER,** *b* Sept. 12, 1875; *s* Anthony and Susan N. (Waddell) Kafer [38–507a]; *m* July 15, 1903, NINA ELLIOTT, *b* Mar. 6, 1882; *dau* George and Jane (Kelly) Elliott. Master mechanic; res. 231 Delaware Ave., Lorain, Ohio. (1920.)

Charles A. Kafer has been supt. of construction in the Electrical Dept. from Sept., 1900–1907, for Elec. Controller and Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Supt. Electrical Dept. for Bethlehem Steel Co., Saucon Plant, from May, 1907–1917; and Master Mechanic and Elec. Supt. for Cromwell Steel Co., June, 1907—present time.

Children (2):

1. George E., *b* Oct. 30, 1907.
2. Charles L., *b* Nov. 18, 1909.

[38–666] **OTIS E. KAFER,** *b* Jan. 15, 1880; *s* Anthony and Susan M. (Waddell) Kafer [38–507a]; *m* Nov. 15, 1906, MARGARET GERTRUDE GEHLHAAR, *b* Mar. 20, 1884; *dau* Gottlieb and Ernestine (Wanagate) Gehlhaar. Craneman; res. Woodlawn, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Earl Otis, *b* Sept. 24, 1906; *d* Oct. 12, 1906.
2. Violet Margaret, *b* Oct. 5, 1907.

[38–671a] **WILLARD A. KAFER,** *b* Dec. 11, 1880; *s* John and Mary M. (Waddell) Kafer [38–508a]; *m* Nov. 27, 1902, GRACE BRYAN, *b* Feb. 14, 1883; *d* Jan. 6, 1916; *dau* ———— and Elizabeth (Drake) Bryan.

Children (3):

1. William L., *b* May 23, 1904.
2. Josephine, *b* Sept. 8, 1906.
3. Mary M., *b* Sept. 18, 1907.

[38–671b] **WILLARD A. KAFER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 15, 1918, ANNIE RUDOLPH, *b* 1897; *dau* Lewis and Elizabeth (Drake) Rudolph. Machinist; res. Canton, Ohio. (1920.)

One child: Albert Roy, *b* Mar. 2, 1919; *d* June 2, 1919.

[38–673] **ALICE CORA REINHART,** *b* Oct. 15, 1877; *dau* Sylvester and Catharine (Stichter) Reinhart [38–525]; *m* Apr. 4, 1896, HORACE MOYER, *b* June 30, 1867; *s* Martin and Anna (Deischer) Moyer. Wheelwright; res. 841 Chestnut St., Emaus, Pa. (1921.)

Children (12):

1. Mary J., *b* Nov. 3, 1896; *d* Jan. 13, 1897.
2. Elmer E., *b* July 9, 1898.

[38–709] 3. John F., *b* Apr. 26, 1900; *m* Estella Smith.

4. Harvey A., *b* Feb. 23, 1902.
5. Viola M., *b* Apr. 2, 1904; *d* Apr. 2, 1904.
6. Bertha R., *b* Apr. 12, 1905; *d* Oct. 1, 1917.
7. Albert S., *b* Feb. 16, 1907; *d* Apr. 5, 1910.
8. Clarence A., *b* Mar. 1, 1909.
9. Florence E., *b* Feb. 21, 1911.
10. Ella V., *b* Feb. 11, 1913.
11. Walter L., *b* Nov. 8, 1914.
12. Arlene V., *b* Feb. 13, 1917.

[38–674] **EMMA LAURA REINHART,** *b* Jan. 5, 1881; *dau* Sylvester and Catharine (Stichter) Reinhart [38–525]; *m* Sept. 17, 1900, EDWIN AMOS MOHR, *b* Aug. 23, 1881; *s* Harrison and Sarah Ann (Bucker) Mohr. Farmer; res. Hosensack, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Evan Versor, *b* Jan. 10, 1901; *d* Apr. 11, 1901.
2. Harold Sylvester, *b* Dec. 22, 1902.
3. Erwin Henry, *b* June 21, 1904.
4. Flora Alverta, *b* Apr. 3, 1906; *d* Oct. 10, 1906.
5. Lena Catharine, *b* Feb. 21, 1918.
6. Vergie Elnora, *b* Oct. 2, 1907.

[38–675] **ANNIE GRACE STICHTER,** *b* Jan. 17, 1886; *dau* John M. and Kate (Master) Stichter [38–526]; *m* Dec. 26, 1908, MONROE S. GEISSINGER, *b* Mar. 16, 1884; *s* Henry B. and Mary A. Geissinger. Telegraph operator; res. Macungie, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Harold S., *b* Oct. 11, 1911.

[38–676] **LIZZIE IRENE STICHTER,** *b* May 13, 1888; *dau* John M. and Kate (Master) Stichter [38 526]; *m* Sept. 13, 1919, CLAYTON C. KRATZER, *b* Mar. 8, 1885; *s* Llewellyn and Kate (Reinsmith) Kratzer. Res. Emaus, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[38–677] **SADIE VICTORIA STICHTER,** *b* June 23, 1892; *dau* John M. and Kate (Master) Stichter [38–526]; *m* Apr. 26, 1916, OLIVER FRANKLIN WERT, *b* Sept. 26, 1890; *s* Charles and Beulah Wert. Machinist; res. Macungie, Pa.

One child: Miles Oliver, *b* June 9, 1917.

[38–678] **ELMER FRANCIS STICHTER,** *b* Aug. 7, 1894; *s* John M. and Kate (Master) Stichter [38–526]; *m* Oct. 20, 1917, ELSIE EMMA MOYER, *b* Nov. 6, 1899; *dau* Milton J. Moyer. Millwright; res. 418 N. 10th St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[38–681] **ANNA MARIA GABEL,** *b* May 30, 1873; *dau* Peter H. and Frederica (Steinbach) Gabel [38–528]; *m* Nov. 26, 1891, JOSEPH S. WHITMOYER, *b* Sept. 24, 1866; *d* May 22, 1896; *s* Frederick and Rebecca (Seiders) Whitmoyer. Tailor; res. 206 N. 12th St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Samuel F., *b* Nov. 12, 1892; *d* Oct. 13, 1913.
[38–710] 2. Clifford J., *b* Jan. 16, 1895; *m* Violet M. Karbel.

[38–682a] **MARY C. GABEL,** *b* Nov. 19, 1874; *dau* Peter H. and Frederica (Steinbach) Gabel [38–528]; *m* SAMUEL E. CUMMINGS. Divorced.

One child:

[38–711] Henry C., *b* Apr. 13, 1893; *m* Pearl M. Graul.

[38–682b] **MARY C. GABEL CUMMINGS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Jan. 22, 1903, JOHN D. FIES, *b* Apr. 22, 1872; *s* John and Mary (Dautrich) Fies. Grocery store; res. 1701 Centre Ave., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

[38–683] **ELLSWORTH GABEL,** *b* Sept. 22, 1878; *s* William T. and Clara (Moll) Gabel [38–531]; *m* Mar. 1, 1900, MARY MARGARET RAY, *b* Jan. 15, 1880; *dau* James A. and Katie C. (Ziegler) Ray. Bookbinder; res. 1613 Carnation St., Harrisburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Allen Henry, *b* May 17, 1901; *d* July 2, 1901.
2. Katharine Marie, *b* July 18, 1902.
3. Clyde William, *b* Oct. 17, 1907.
4. Clara Elizabeth } *twins*, *b* May 21, 1909; { *d* Apr. 29, 1910.
5. Mary Margaret }

[38–684] **AGNES GABEL,** *b* Mar. 15, 1882; *dau* William T. and Clara (Moll) Gabel [38–531]; *m* Sept. 14, 1901, LESTER PERCY BIEHL, *b* June 27, 1881; *s* James E. and Catharine (High) Biehl. House carpenter; res. 310 Birch St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

1. James Lester, *b* Apr. 8, 1902.
2. Edna Earl, *b* May 22, 1903.
3. Agnes Edith, *b* Dec. 4, 1904.
4. Claude Vernie, *b* Jan. 16, 1907.
5. Mary Thelma, *b* May 5, 1909.
6. Clara Evelyn, *b* July 19, 1910.
7. William Harold, *b* Aug. 31, 1912.
8. Catharine Marie, *b* July 15, 1918.

[38–685] **JOHN HENRY GABEL,** *b* July 14, 1881; *s* Ambrose S. and Rosa A. (Good) Gabel [38–532]; *m* Feb. 9, 1901, OLIVIA HOUCK DEYSHER, *b* July 4, 1883; *dau* Oscar and Mary E. (Houck) Deysher. Clerk; res. 423 Franklin St., W. Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Luther Ambrose, *b* Jan. 15, 1903.
2. Miriam Gertrude, *b* Nov. 1, 1905.
3. Dorothy Ethel, *b* Sept. 13, 1908.
4. Grace Virginia, *b* July 4, 1914.

[38–686] **BESSIE MAY GABEL,** *b* Sept. 18, 1885; *dau* Ambrose S. and Rosa A. (Good) Gabel [38–532]; *m* Apr. 14, 1906, ROBERT CLEVELAND ETCHBERGER, *b* Apr. 14, 1885; *s* Ezra Peter and Henrietta (Manbeck) Etchberger. Street car conductor; res. 1119 Moss St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Donald Carl, *b* Mar. 5, 1908.

[38–688] **CLARA LUCINDA GABEL,** *b* July 6, 1892; *dau* Ambrose S. and Rosa A. (Good) Gabel [38–532]; *m* Oct. 7, 1911, CARL AUGUSTUS LE VAN, *b* Nov. 25, 1892; *s* Edward Foster and Elizabeth V. (Born) LeVan. Machinist; res. 1105 N. 9th St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Ambrose Edward, *b* Nov. 30, 1911.

[38–689] **MAUD R. SCHAEFFER,** *b* Oct. 21, 1885; *dau* Peter and Esther (Gibbert) Schaeffer [38–535a]; *m* Apr. 3, 1905, WILLIAM STROHM, *b* Jan 21, 1883; *s* Jacob and Sara (Smith) Strohm. Railroader; res. 549 Willow St., Pottstown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Dorothy M., *b* Apr. 3, 1906.

[38–691] **MAGGIE REITNAUER,** *b* Feb. 5, 1890; *dau* Horace S. and Emma M. (Gibbert) Reitnauer [38–536]; *m* Apr. 1, 1913, FRANK ZISS, *b* Oct. 15, 1888; res. 1022 19th St., Niagara Falls, N. Y. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Annie, *b* May 27, 1914.
2. Bernice, *b* Jan. 23, 1916.
3. Horace, *b* Nov. 6, 1917.

[38–692] **CHARLES REITNAUER,** *b* Sept. 2, 1899; *s* Horace S. and Emma M. (Gibbert) Reitnauer [38–536]; *m* Feb., 1917, MINNIE LEVAL, *b* June 13, 1899; res. 757 Beech St., Pottstown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Douglass, *b* Nov. 18, 1917.

[38–692.10] **IDA FREY,** *b* May 27, 1866; *dau* Readen and Maria (Miller) Frey [38-538.10]; *m* OSCAR K. FETHERMAN. Ida Frey Fetherman married 2d time, Horatio K. Schultz [70–40b].

Children (3):

[38–711.10] 1. Stella, *b* Mar. 31, 1888; *m* Fred Conrad; Palm, Pa.
[38–711.11] 2. Mabel, *b* May 12, 1885; *m* Harry Roberts; Hereford, Pa.
[38–711.12] 3. Levi, *m* Mary Schultz.

[38–692.11a] **CHARLES FREY,** *s* Readen and Maria (Miller) Frey [38-538.10]; *m* **AMANDA SCHULTZ,** *b* July 17, 1869; *dau* Henry and Barbara (Kriebel) Schultz [70–35]. Divorced. Amanda (Schultz) Frey, married 2d time, Henry Schultz [149–160b]. Charles Frey, married 2d time; lives in Allentown, Pa.

Children (2):

[38–711.13] 1. Warren, *b* Sept. 12, 1890; *m* Katie M. Reiter.
[38–711.14] 2. Wesley, *b* June 1, 1892; *m* Beulah Gehris.

[38–692.13] **KATIE C. FREY,** *b* Jan. 22, 1877; *dau* Readen and Maria (Miller) Frey [38–538.10]; *m* Feb. 19, 1898, HARRISON M. KLINE, *b* Nov. 21, 1876. Farmer; res. Emaus, Pa. (1921.)

Children (8)*:*

[38–710.20] 1. Verna E., *b* Jan. 2, 1900; *m* Morris V. Wagner; Zionsville, Pa.
2. Edwin C., *b* May 27, 1902.
3. Paul A., *b* Dec. 24, 1904.
4. Marcus F., *b* June 19, 1908.
5. Marie M., *b* June 28, 1911.
6. Jennie I., *b* June 24, 1913.
7. Harry M., *b* Sept. 22, 1915.
8. Florence R., *b* Nov. 2, 1919.

[38–695] **DEMUS GEHO,** *b* May 26, 1881; *s* Jacob W. and Rebecca (Nuss) Geho [38–540]; *m* Feb. 16, 1901, IDA ROTH, *b* Apr. 16, 1879; *dau* Owen A. and Aquilla (Snyder) Roth. Carpenter and contractor; res. 243 S. Franklin St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[38–712] 1. Miriam L., *b* July 19, 1901; *m* Russel W. Groh.
2. Lloyd Demus, *b* Feb. 13, 1904.
3. Albert Owen, *b* Jan. 7, 1907.

[38–696] **WILLIAM D. GEHO,** *b* Oct. 14, 1887; *s* Clinton and Amanda M. (Fox) Geho [38–541]; *m* Feb. 29, 1908, AMY LYDIA ROMIG, *b* Jan. 29, 1887; *dau* William J. and Mary Ann (Moyer) Romig. Wiremill oiler; res. 926 North St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Mary Amanda, *b* Aug. 8, 1908.
2. Clinton William, *b* Jan. 6, 1910.
3. David Leroy, *b* July 24, 1913.
4. Stanley R., *b* Oct. 24, 1914.

[38-697] **SILVA MAY GEHO,** *b* Aug. 28. 1890; *dau* Clinton M. and Amanda M. (Fox) Geho [38-541]; *m* Jan. 9, 1914, JACOB R. BAUM, *b* Jan. 22, 1881; *s* Andrew and Lucetta (Richard) Baum. Bethlehem Steel Works; res. 429 Juniper St., Quakertown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Ella M. Geho, *b* June 10, 1909.
2. Jacob N., *b* June 29, 1915; *d* Nov. 26, 1915.

[38-697.1] **HOWARD N. SNYDER,** *b* Apr. 4, 1895; *s* Samuel S. and Hannah R. (Geho) Snyder [38-542]; *m* Nov. 27, 1919, **ESTELLA M. KRAUSS,** *b* Sept. 22, 1900; *dau* Allen S. and Clara W. (Kriebel) Krauss [202-24]. Laborer; res., Pennsburg, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Catherine A., *b* June 24, 1920.

[38-698] **CLARENCE I. SNYDER,** *b* July 16, 1896; *s* Samuel and Hannah R. (Geho) Snyder [38-542]; *m* Feb. 5, 1916, BEULAH MILLER, *b* May 23, 1893; *dau* Silvester and Elamina (Quier) Miller. Carpenter; Corning, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothea Miller, *b* Apr. 29, 1916.
2. May Miller, *b* July 31, 1917.

[38-700] **HATTIE E. GEHO,** *b* June 30, 1893; *dau* Milton B. and Lizzie A. (Kratz) Geho [38-543]; *m* July 25, 1914, RAYMOND STEELEY, *b* Aug. 12, 1891; *s* Charles and Liveria (Myers) Steeley. Farmer; res. Bedminster, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Elsie May, *b* Dec. 4, 1916.

[38-701] **ELMER NELSON GEHO,** *b* Feb. 4, 1893; *s* Harvey B. and Emma J. (Rickert) Geho [38-544]; *m* May 10, 1913, HELEN BRUNNER, *b* Aug. 17, 1892; *dau* Joseph A. and Clara A. (Miller) Brunner. Flour, Feed, and Coal business; res. Emaus, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Joseph Harvey, *b* Mar. 31, 1914.
2. Lillian Mae, *b* Apr. 5, 1916.

[38-702] **EDWARD L. CASSEL,** *b* Aug. 27, 1901; *s* Samuel G. and Maud (Boyles) Cassel [38-548]; *m* June 28, 1919, LILLIAN FLUCK, *b* May 17, 1888; *dau* Jerry and Margaret (Hangey) Fluck. Electrician; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Laura Maud, *b* Dec. 9, 1919.

[38-703] **EDITH L. BOATMAN,** *b* Oct. 21, 1890; *dau* Edward and Ida M. (Rea) Boatman [38-616]; *m* Feb. 19, 1911, JOHN CRIST, *b* Oct. 20, 1883; *s* Samuel and Mary (Phillips) Crist. Farmer; res. Sonestown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Woodrow, *b* May 12, 1913.

[38-704] **ALBERT H. BOATMAN,** *b* Apr. 11, 1892; *s* Edward and Ida M. (Rea) Boatman [38-616]; *m* June 25, 1913, ELIZABETH REICHARD, *b* Apr. 17, 1886; *dau* John and Armanda (Mertz) Reichard. Electrician; res. Sonestown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Mazie Althea, *b* Oct. 30, 1918; *d* May 28, 1919.

[38-705] **MARY E. BOATMAN,** *b* May 2, 1894; *dau* Edward and Ida M. (Rea) Boatman [38-616]; *m* Mar. 12, 1912, J. J. TEMPLE, *b* May 18, 1893; *s* John L. and Martha J. (Allen) Temple. Laborer; res. Lock Haven, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Alberta May, *b* May 24, 1913.
2. Eugene Lloyd, *b* May 22, 1916; *d* Oct. 17, 1916.
3. Chalmer Larue, *b* Jan. 6, 1918.
4. De Mont William, *b* Aug. 20, 1920.

[38–706] **GERTRUDE L. BOATMAN,** *b* Jan. 15, 1896; *dau* Edward and Ida M. (Rea) Boatman [38–616]; *m* Feb. 20, 1914, HARVEY ALLEN, *b* Sept. 28, 1894; *s* William and Sarah Alice (Philips) Allen. Laborer; res. Mawr Glen, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Arthur Lee, *b* July 9, 1914.
2. Edith Irene, *b* Apr. 23, 1916.
3. William Edward, *b* May 10, 1918.
4. Raymond Oscar, *b* Aug. 7, 1920.

[38–707] **LEON C. BOATMAN,** *b* Oct. 15, 1897; *s* Edward and Ida M. (Rea) Boatman [38–616]; *m* Oct. 9, 1915, TRESSA GANSEL, *b* 1897; *dau* John and Julia Anna (Keller) Gansel. Farmer; res. Muncy Valley, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Thelma, *b* 1916.
2. Carl, *b* 1918; *d* Dec. 7, 1918.

[38–709] **JOHN F. MOYER,** *b* Apr. 26, 1900; *s* Horace and Alice Cora (Reinhart) Moyer [38–673]; *m* Feb. 28, 1920, ESTELLA SMITH, *b* Dec. 7, 1901; *dau* John and Mary (Youse) Smith. Toolmaker; res. 841 Chestnut St., Emaus, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Paul E., *b* Mar. 9, 1920.

[38–710] **CLIFFORD J. WHITMOYER,** *b* Jan. 16, 1895; *s* Joseph S. and Anna M. (Gabel) Whitmoyer [38–681]; *m* Sept. 30, 1915, VIOLET M. KARBEL, *b* Aug. 23, 1893; *dau* George J. and Annie (Wanner) Karbel. Knitter; res. 650 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Robert Earl, *b* Apr. 17, 1916.

[38–711] **HENRY C. CUMMINGS,** *b* Apr. 13, 1893; *s* Samuel E. and Mary C. (Gabel) Cummings [38–682a]; *m* Mar. 22, 1913, PEARL MAE GRAUL, *b* June 12, 1894; *dau* William E. and Katherine A. (Seidel) Graul. Ship rigger; res. 6925 Saybrook Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. John Henry, *b* Nov. 17, 1913.
2. Mary Catherine, *b* July 19, 1915.

[38–711.10] **STELLA FETHERMAN,** *b* Mar. 31, 1888; *dau* Oscar K. and Ida (Frey) Fetherman [38–692.10]; *m* May 1, 1909, FRED CONRAD, *b* May 17, 1887; *s* Alfred and Mary (Hartman) Conrad. Employee of glove factory; res. Palm, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[38–711.11] **MABEL FETHERMAN,** *b* May 12, 1885; *dau* Oscar K. and Ida (Frey) Fetherman [38–692.10]; *m* Dec. 19, 1907, HARRY ROBERTS, *b* July 19, 1890. Carpenter; res. Hereford, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. James O., *b* Oct. 27, 1909.
2. Florence M., *b* Mar. 22, 1911.
3. Mary E., stillborn; June 23, 1913.
4. Charles H., *b* Mar. 6, 1916.
5. Gertrude E., *b* Aug. 24, 1919; *d* Oct. 11, 1919.

[38–711.12] **LEVI FETHERMAN,** *s* Oscar K. and Ida (Frey) Fetherman [38–692.10]; *m* **MARY SCHULTZ,** *b* May 2, 1884; *dau* Samuel and Elmira (Schantz) Schultz [149–79]. Res. East Greenville, Pa., R. D. No. 1.

Children (4):

1. Raymond.
2. Norman.
3. Grace, *d* Sept. 17, 1909; aged 3 wks., 3 days.
4. Francis Oscar, *d* Jan. 31, 1914; aged 1 mo., 11 days.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[38–711.13] **WARREN FREY,** *b* Sept. 12, 1890; *s* Charles and Amanda (Schultz) Frey [38–692.11a] *m* Aug. 4, 1910, KATIE MAE REITER, *b* Jan. 22, 1891; *dau* Manoah A. and Maggie C. (Weiss Reiter. Farmer; res. Boyertown, Pa., R. D. No. 13.

Children (4):

1. Marion M., *b* July 3, 1911.
2. Pearl V., *b* May 13, 1914.
3. Harold L., *b* Feb. 24, 1916.
4. Iva B., *b* June 17, 1918.

[38–711.14] **WESLEY FREY,** *b* June 1, 1892; *s* Charles and Amanda (Schultz) Frey [38–692.11a] *m* Mar. 4, 1914, BEULAH GEHRIS, *b* Jan. 21, 1896; *dau* Frank and Mary (Roeder) Gehris. Furnace man; res. Emaus, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Grace, *b* Feb. 25, 1915.
2. Wilbur, *b* Mar. 25, 1917.

[38–712] **MIRIAM L. GEHO,** *b* July 19, 1901; *dau* Demus and Ida (Roth) Geho [38–695]; *m* Sept 10, 1918, RUSSEL WILSON GROH, *b* Sept. 6, 1899; *s* Calvin and Viola (Kemmerer) Groh. Furniture worker; res. 243 S. Franklin St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Althea, *b* Oct. 31, 1918; *d* Nov. 2, 1918.

GREGORIUS MEISTHER (MESCHTER) [E 43]
and his DESCENDANTS

[43] **GREGORIUS MEISTHER (MESCHTER), JR.** [E 43], *b* about Nov., 1705; *d* Dec. 16, 1775; he was the youngest *s* of Balthasar Meisther who *d* Apr. 1, 1723, and is *buried* in the "Viehweg" in Harpersdorf, and who was a gardener in Langneundorf, Silesia. On July 25, 1733, Gregorius Meisther *m* **MARIA KRAUSS** [E 120]; *d* Nov. 11, 1756, youngest *dau* of Melchior Krauss, gardener in Langneundorf. They were *m* in Berthelsdorf, Saxony, and came to Pa. in 1734. Gregorius made "his mark" in signing the Oath of Allegiance. He was naturalized Apr. 10, 1759. He bought land in Hereford Twp., Pa., where he lived and died [*Plate C IX*]. Both Gregorius Meisther and wife are *buried* in Washington Schw. Cem. Gregorius was a brother of Melchior Meisther [E 66].

Children (7):

[43–1] 1. Christopher [E 121], *b* June 4, 1734, on the *St. Andrew*, en route to America (*cf. Erläuterung, p 465*); *d* Feb. 12, 1791; *m* Christina Yeakel.
[43–2] 2. Maria, *b* Dec. 21, 1736; *d* ————; *m* Andrew Dague; *d* in Lancaster Co., Pa.
[43–3] 3. Melchior, *b* June 28, 1740; *d* Dec. 21, 1793; *m* Anna Maria (Yeakel) Zoller.
[43–4] 4. Susanna, *b* Sept. 5, 1742; *d* ————; *m* ———— Deysher (Deischer).
[43–5] 5. Baltzer, *b* Oct. 1, 1745; *d* Aug. 2, 1809; *m* Magdalena Getman.
[43–6] 6. Anna, *b* May 29, 1748; *d* May 17, 1833; *m* Jacob Seibert.
[43–7] 7. George, *b* Apr. 18, 1750; *d* ———— in Germany; *m* in North Carolina. *No issue.*

[43–1] **CHRISTOPHER MESCHTER** [E 121], *b* June 4, 1734; *d* before Feb. 12, 1791; *s* Gregorius and Maria Krauss Meisther [43]; *m* May 6, 1766, by Rev. Christopher Schultz to **CHRISTINA YEAKEL,** *b* 1748; *d* ———— 1837; *dau* Jeremiah and ———— (Wolf) Yeakel [38–4]. Christopher Meschter was *b* on the *St. Andrew* and came to Pa. in 1734 with his parents. He acquired his father's farm in Hereford Twp., Pa. [*Plate C IX*]; also bought other land which he conveyed to his son Christopher for £1200 prior to 1799. He is buried in Washington Schw. Cem.

His widow, Christina, married Jacob Hunsberger [38–11], on or before April 12, 1794 [*Dr. J. L. Masters*]. On May 27, 1799, Christina Hunsberger received £49. 2s. 4d., balance of money willed her by her first husband. This will was signed Feb. 8, 1791. In signing her name she made "her mark." George Lohr of Hereford Twp., Pa., was guardian for the Meschter children.

Children (10):

1. Susanna, *b* Feb. 20, 1767; *d* May 2, 1767.
2. Maria, *b* Mar. 10, 1768; *d* Oct. 18, 1769.
3. David, *b* Sept. 13, 1769; *d* Dec. 20, 1774.
4. Christina, *b* Dec. 24, 1771; *d* Dec. 2, 1775.
5. Christopher, *b* Dec. 10, 1774; *d* Jan. 3, 1775.

[43–8] 6. Regina, *b* Sept. 26, 1776; *d* Feb. 5, 1800; *m* Daniel Yocom.
[43–9] 7. Christopher, *b* Mar. 13, 1778; *d* Nov. 6, 1859; *m* Mary Kerling.
[43–10] 8. Magdalena, *b* June 17, 1780; *d* July 26, 1856; *m* Daniel Yocom.
[43–11] 9. John, *b* June 22, 1783; *d* Jan. 16, 1852; *m* Elizabeth De Haven.
[43–12] 10. Isaac, *b* Jan. 23, 1787; *d* June 21, 1853; *m* Mary Clemence.

[43–2] **MARIA MESCHTER,** *b* Dec. 21, 1736; *dau* Gregorius and Maria (Krauss) Meisther [43] *m* Dec. 20, 1762, ANDREW DAGUE of Lancaster Co., Pa. [*This information is obtained from records in S. H. L.*]

The editor was not able to trace descendants of this family conclusively, but from court records and traditions handed down in the various Dague families hereinafter listed, we think we are justified in including these families in the list of Schwenkfelder descendants.

In *Will Book V, 1:783,* Lanc. Co., Pa., we find the will of Andrew Dague, probated Dec. 6, 1854. This Andrew lived in Salisbury Twp., Lanc. Co., and mentions the following:

"Daughter Mary, wife of Clemson B. Moore of Indiana; daughter Ann, wife of John Lora; daughter Rachel, wife of Christian Yoder; my grandson, David, son of my son Andrew; my daughter, Leah, her daughter Mary Ann Cooper, wife of Jacob Fretz."

The daughter Leah appears to have been a lunatic. He also mentions "my five children, Andrew, David, Mary, Ann, Rachel." The executors were his son, David Dague, and son-in-law, John Lora.

both of Salisbury Twp., Pa. They were empowered to sell his real estate in the state of Pennsylvania or elsewhere.

In *D. B. P. 8, 57:110*, the heirs of Andrew Dague were given as follows in 1856:

David Dague, Andrew Dague, Mary Moore, Ann Lora, David Dague, Jr., Marianne Fritz, Andrew Yoder, Christian Yoder, Anne Mary Yoder, Clemson B. Moore of Franklin Co., Indiana, and Mary, his wife, late Mary Dague.

We believe the above named Andrew Dague was a grandson of Andrew Dague and Maria Meschter. On the above hypothesis we arrange the Dague families as follows:

[43–2] **MARIA MESCHTER,** *m* ANDREW DAGUE in 1762; had at least one son:

[43–12.1] Andrew, *m* Ann ————

In 1797, Dec. 30, Andrew Deig (Dague) and wife Ann of Salisbury Twp., sold 39 A. of Land [*Lanc. Court Records W. 3.708*]. In 1804, Mar. 31, the same parties gave a mortgage for 107 A. and 10 A. [*Lanc. Court Records O. 3.157*]. They sold these tracts of 107 and 10 acres Apr. 14, 1807.

[43–3] **MELCHIOR MESCHTER,** *b* June 28, 1740; *d* Oct. 21, 1793; *s* Gregorius and Maria (Krauss) Meisther [43]; *m* Nov. 20 (24), 1774, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, **ANNA MARIA (YEAKEL) ZOLLER,** widow; *dau* Jeremiah and ———— (Wolf) Yeakel [38–4], and widow of ———— Zoller. Lived in Goshenhoppen, Pa.

Children (4):

[43–13] 1. George, *b* Apr. 14, 1775; *m* Susanna Heimbach.
2. Rosina, *b* Sept. 13, 1776.
[43–14] 3. Barbara, *b* Aug. 14, 1778; *m* John Davidheiser.
4. David, *b* Oct. 10, 1780; *d* Oct. 24, 1793.

[43–5] **BALTHASAR MESCHTER,** *b* Oct. 1, 1745; *d* Aug. 2, 1809; *s* Gregorius and Maria (Krauss) Meisther [43]; *m* MAGDALENA GETMAN, *b* Sept. 4, 1760; *d* Oct. 4, 1846.

Children (9):

1. Susanna, *b* July 21, 1777.
2. Abraham.
3. David.
4. George.
5. John.
[43–15] 6. Jacob, *b* Feb. 11, 1797; *d* Dec. 18, 1851; *m* Catharine Hendricks.
[25–13] 7. Maria, *b* Apr. 12, 1787; *d* Apr. 28, 1868; *m* Solomon Kriebel.
[43–16] 8. Elizabeth, *m* Andrew Kuhns.
9. Magdalena.

[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[43–6] **ANNA MESCHTER,** *b* May 29, 1748; *d* May 17, 1833; *dau* Gregorius and Maria (Krauss) Meisther [43]; *m* in 1781, JACOB SEIBERT, *b* Feb. 28, 1755; *d* Sept. 26, 1823.

Children (4):

1. Abraham, *b* Apr. 18, 1782.
2. Christopher, *b* Mar. 10, 1785; *d* May 17, 1864.
[43–17a], [43–17b] 3. Daniel, *b* Oct. 6, 1787; *d* Aug. 29, 1882; *m* 1. Charlotte Yeakel. 2. Elizabeth Wagner.
[43–18] 4. David, *b* Jan. 9, 1790; *d* May 12, 1875; *m* Susanna Y. Gerhard.

[43–8] **REGINA MESCHTER,** *b* Sept. 26, 1776; *d* Feb. 5, 1800; *dau* Christopher and Christina (Yeakel) Meschter [43–1]; *m* 1798 or 1799, DANIEL YOCOM, *b* May 13, 1775; *d* Mar. 30, 1841 or 1861.

One daughter:

[43–19] Rachel (Regina), *b* Jan. 15, 1800; *d* Mar. 30, 1877; *m* Michael Kegerize.

[43–9] **CHRISTOPHER MESCHTER** or **MASTERS,** *b* Mar. 13, 1778; *d* Nov. 6, 1859; *s* Christopher and Christina (Yeakel) Meschter [43–1]; *m* Nov. 18, 1800, MARY KERLING, *b* Nov. 14, 1781; *d* Oct. 10, 1838. Christopher Master lived in Union Twp., Berks Co., Pa., was a blacksmith; signed his name to a release as "Christopher Meschter." He is said to have gone to Canada, but, according to the

late Dr. J. L. Masters of Indianapolis, Christopher Master went to Indiana in 1833. Upon his arrival there he was called "Christopher Masters," but did not write the *s* to his name until about 1840. After that he signed his name "Masters" more and more, until he finally wrote it thus almost always. All his descendants write their names as "Masters."

Children (14):

1. Rachel, *b* Aug. 21, 1801; *d* Aug. 21, 1802.
[43–20] 2. Hannah, *b* Nov. 15, 1802; *d* Mar. 17, 1884; *m* John S. Ross.
[43–21] 3. Jacob, *b* Dec. 27, 1803; *d* Nov. 26, 1893; *m* Juliann Kearns.
[43–22] 4. John, *b* July 9, 1805; *d* Jan. 22, 1891; *m* Susanna Harris.
5. James, *b* Apr. 27, 1807; *d* June 30, 1807.
[43–23] 6. Eleanor, *b* May 17, 1808; *d* July 7, 1863; *m* Isaac Rose.
[43–24] 7. Samuel, *b* Feb. 15, 1810; *d* Mar. 6, 1898; *m* Angeline Gordon.
[43–25a] [43–25b] 8. Aaron, *b* Oct. 25, 1811; *m* { 1. Cynthia Clark. 2. Mary Ann Erb.
[43–26] 9. Ann, *b* Aug. 17, 1813; *d* Dec. 17, 1884; *m* Joseph Speer.
[43–27] 10. Mary, *b* Sept. 5, 1815; *d* Jan. 4, 1908; *m* Nimrod Kerrick.
[43–28] 11. Margaret, *b* June 16, 1817; *d* Oct. 5, 1874; *m* William Nelson.
[43–29a] [43–29b] 12. William, *b* May 17, 1819; *d* Oct. 5, 1897; *m* { 1. Mary S. Garrison. 2. Martha Cordelia York.
[43–30] 13. Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 30, 1821; *d* Apr. 21, 1899; *m* Uriah Rose.
14. Hiram, *b* Nov. 30, 1824; *d* Jan. 26, 1826.

[43–10] **MAGDALENA MESCHTER,** *b* June 17, 1780; *d* July 26, 1856; *dau* Christopher and Christina (Yeakel) Meschter [43–1]; *m* DANIEL YOCOM, widower, husband of her late sister, Regina [43–8].

Children (12):

[43–31] 1. Samuel, *b* Mar. 10, 1803; *d* ————; *m* Ann Kerlin.
[43–32] 2. Mary, *b* June 24, 1805; *d* ————; *m* William Ehrgood.
3. Hannah, *b* Sept. 13, 1806; *unm.*
[43–33] 4. John, *b* Mar. 26, 1808; *d* ————; *m* Joanna Hays.
5. Levi, *b* Oct. 31, 1809; *d* Aug. 10, 1843; *unm.*
6. Susanna, *b* Dec. 25, 1811; *d* May 16, 1833; *unm.*
7. Daniel, *b* Oct. 31, 1813; *d* in infancy.
[43–34] 8. Isaac, *b* Feb. 16, 1815; *m* Annie Schantz.
[43–35] 9. Sophia, *b* Nov. 15, 1816; *m* Eli T. Kerlin.
10. Sarah, *b* Sept. 5, 1818; *d* in infancy.
[43–36] 11. Daniel M., *b* Oct. 21, 1819; *d* ————; *m* Valeria L. Rahn.
12. Sarah, *b* Oct. 10, 1821; *d* in infancy.

In 1810, Daniel Yocom lived in Unity Twp., Berks Co., Pa. W. A. Y. says he later resided near Pottstown, Pa. Data regarding the Yocom family was supplied to W. A. Yeakle, Feb. 24, 1882, by son and daughter of Isaac Yocom per "Sallie J. Yocom." According to letter of John Master, dated Oct. 1, 1878, Isaac, Samuel and Daniel Yocom live near Douglassville, Pa. [*Impossible to obtain further or more recent data.*]

[43–11] **JOHN MASTER,** *b* June 22, 1783; *d* Jan. 16, 1852; *s* Christopher and Christina (Yeakel) Meschter [43–1]; *m* Feb. 21 (24), 1804, ELIZABETH DeHAVEN; *d* Dec. 5, 1864. John Master always wrote his name without the *s*. Some of his children followed his example, while others spelled the name *Masters*. He moved to Indiana in 1819. [*J. L. M.*]

Children (10):

[43–37] 1. Rachel, *b* June 3, 1805; *d* Jan. 9, 1893; *m* Thomas Glidewell.
[43–38] 2. Isaac, *b* July 23, 1807; *d* Aug. 9, 1876; *m* Martha Drake.
3. David, *b* Apr. 20, 1809; *d* Sept. 22, 1835.
[43–39] 4. Mary, *b* Apr. 1, 1811; *d* Jan. 15, 1892; *m* John Morgan.
[43–40] 5. Elizabeth, *b* May 20, 1813; *d* Aug. 9, 1896; *m* Richard Jaques.
[43–41] 6. Ann, *b* Feb. 25, 1816; *d* Feb. 9, 1844; *m* Thomas Steele.
[43-42a] [43–42b] 7. Christopher, *b* Nov. 4, 1817; *d* July 8, 1896; *m* { 1. Christina Welly. 2. Mrs. Isabel Duncan.

8. John, *b* May 17, 1820; *d* Mar. 21, 1835.
[43–43] 9. Samuel K., *b* Oct. 2, 1822; *d* Feb. 4, 1895; *m* Nancy Burk.
[43–44a] [43–44b] 10. Jacob, *b* Dec. 6, 1825; *d* Jan. 21, 1916; *m* 1. Frances Whorton. 2. Elcey Lee Curry.

The editor is greatly indebted to the late Dr. John Louis Masters, and also to his son, Paul Masters, for much of the data in this book concerning the descendants of John Master.

[43–12] **ISAAC MASTER,** *b* Jan. 23, 1787; *d* June 21, 1853; *s* Christopher and Christina (Yeakel) Meschter [43–1]; *m* May 11, 1809, MARY CLEMENCE, *d* May 26, 1870. Isaac Master moved to Canada soon after his marriage.

Isaac Master migrated to Canada from Chester Co., Pa. He was the grandson of Gregorius Meister, one of the original Schwenkfelders who came to Pa. in 1734. His father, Christopher, the eldest son of Gregorius, was born on the *St. Andrew* while crossing the ocean. Five generations of Masters in direct descent are buried in the old family burying ground in Blenheim Twp., viz. Isaac Master, John Master, Isaac Master, John Master, and William Ewart Master. [*Elsie Master data.*]

Children (15):

[43–45a] [43–45b] 1. John, *b* Mar. 7, 1810; *d* Sept. 23, 1895; *m* 1. Nancy Stauffer. 2. Catharine Reichard.
2. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 11, 1811; stillborn.
[43–46] 3. George C., *b* Dec. 23, 1813; *d* Oct. 1, 1874; *m* Emeline Adsett.
[43–47] 4. Sarah Ann, *b* Jan. 23, 1816; *d* Dec. 4, 1881; *m* Benjamin Shupe.
[43–48] 5. Abraham, *b* Apr. 11, 1818; *d* July 7, 1853; *m* Lucinda Clemons.
[43–49] 6. Mary, *b* May 7, 1820; *m* Edward Ellis.
7. Isaac, *b* Jan. 25, 1822; *d* July 30, 1834.
[43–50] 8. Hannah, *b* Dec. 18, 1824; *m* Benjamin Erb.
[43–51] 9. Catharine, *b* Aug. 3, 1826: *m* Amos Snyder.
[43–52] 10. Samuel, *b* June 19, 1828; *d* Feb. 5, 1860; *m* Barbara Hoffman.
[45–53] 11. Nancy, *b* Mar. 29, 1830; *m* Jacob Shuh.
[43–54] 12. Eliza, *b* July 2, 1832; *m* John Winger.
[43–55] 13. Henry, *b* Mar. 27, 1834; *m* Alvira Haymaker.
14. Lewis, *b* Jan. 8, 1836; *d* Aug. 15, 1836.
15. Lucinda, *b* Jan. 29, 1837; *d* Nov. 12, 1854.

[43–12.1] **ANDREW DAGUE,** *s* of Andrew and Maria (Meschter) Dague [43–2]; *m* ANN ————. At least *one son:*

[43–55.1] Andrew, *d* 1754; *m* ————. [*No further data.*]

[43–13] **GEORGE MESCHTER,** *b* Apr. 14, 1775; *s* Henry and Anna Maria (Yeakel-Zoller) Meschter [43–3]; *m* SUSANNA HEIMBACH, *dau* Henry Heimbach.

Children (9):

[43–56] 1. Kathryn, *m* Peter Will.
[43–57] 2. George, *m* ————
[43–58] 3. Henry, *b* Nov. 12, 1800; *d* June 24, 1879; *m* Judith Gregory.
[43–59] 4. Susanna.
[43–60] 5. Daniel, *b* Aug. 29, 1802; *d* Jan. 19, 1885; *m* Christena Johnson.
[43–61] 6. Magdalena, *m* ———— Gehman.
[43–61.1] 7. Lydia, *m* ————; Venango Co., Pa.
[43–62] 8. David, *b* Jan. 17, 1813; *d* Oct. 8, 1881; *m* Catharine Hunsberger.
[43–63] 9. Regina, *b* Mar. 18, 1815; *m* Gabriel Griesemer.

According to the Bergey Family Data, a Henry Meschter, born 1800, married Elizabeth Leaser; was this the same Henry who married Judith Gregory? [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–14] **BARBARA MEISTER (MESCHTER),** *b* Aug. 14, 1778; *d* ————; *dau* Melchior and Anna Maria (Yeakel–Zoller) Meschter; *m* JOHN DAVIDHEISER.

Children (3):

[43–64] 1. Henry, *b* Nov. 5, 1800; *m* Lydia Rhoads.
[43–65] 2. John, *b* May 4, 1803; *m* ————
[43–66] 3. David; *m* Rachel Weaver.

[43–15] **JACOB MESTER,** *b* Feb. 11, 1797; *d* Dec. 18, 1851; *s* Balthasar and Magdalena (Getman) Meschter [43–5]; *m* Nov. 14, 1820, by Rev. George Wack to CATHARINE HENDRICKS, *b* June 2, 1801; *d* July 11, 1888; *dau* John Hendricks. Jacob Mester was tax-collector in Worcester Twp., and always spelled his name *Mester.* [*A. H. M.*]

Children (9):

[43–67] 1. Charles H., *b* Sept. 2, 1821; *d* Jan. 18, 1894; *m* Catharine K. Linsenbigler Burkert.
[43–68] 2. Jesse, *b* Sept. 17, 1823; *d* Oct. 29, 1891; *m* Susanna Hendricks.
3. Antrim, *b* Jan. 7, 1825; *buried* in Wentz's Cem.
[43–69] 4. Elizabeth, *b* June 28, 1827; *d* Oct. 8, 1903; *m* Paul Keiser.
[43–70] 5. Sarah, *b* Oct. 29, 1831; *d* 1903; *m* Andrew J. Evans.
6. James, *b* Feb. 2, 1834; *d* Sept. 2, 1838.
7. Mary, *b* Jan. 7, 1836; *d* Dec. 5, 1851.
[43–71] 8. Isaac D., *b* Apr. 19, 1838; *d* July 26, 1904; *m* Martha M. Custer.
[43–72] 9. Barbara, *b* Aug. 6, 1840; *d* June 27, 1908; *m* Martin S. Keel.

[43–17a] **DANIEL SEIBERT,** *b* Oct. 6, 1787; *d* Aug. 29, 1882; *s* Jacob and Anna (Meschter) Seibert [43–6]; *m* May 31, 1831, **CHARLOTTE YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 11, 1792; *d* May 4, 1832; *dau* Isaac and Susanna (Anders) Yeakel [38–14]. *No children.*

[43–17b] **DANIEL SEIBERT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 29, 1838, ELIZABETH WAGNER, *b* 1812; *d* 1888; *dau* John Wagner.

Children (6):

1. William, *b* Oct. 2, 1839; *d* July 31, 1855.
[43–73] 2. Daniel, *b* Dec. 15, 1841. [*No further data.*]
[43–74] 3. Jonathan, *b* Feb. 21, 1844; *d* Oct. 21, 1913; *m* Sarah Hersch.
[43–75] 4. Anna, *b* Feb. 11, 1846; *m* Edwin Weber.
5. Susanna, *b* Dec. 27, 1847.
[43–76] 6. Willoughby, *b* May 31, 1851; *m* Mary Kemmerer.

[43–18] **DAVID SEIBERT,** *b* Jan. 9, 1790; *d* May 12, 1875; *s* Jacob and Anna (Meschter) Seibert [43–6]; *m* in 1821, **SUSANNA Y. GERHARD,** *b* June 26, 1894; *d* Aug. 6, 1863; *dau* Matthias and Anna (Yeakel) Gerhard [38–20]. Weaver. Lived at Upper Milford, Lehigh Co., Pa.

Children (10):

[43–77a], [43–77b], [43–77c] 1. Anthony, *b* Aug. 30, 1822; *m* 1. Catharine Althouse. 2. ———— Schell. 3. Matilda Hettrick.
[43–78] 2. Joshua, *b* Jan. 15, 1824; *m* Judith ————; Allentown, Pa.
[43–79] 3. Esther, *b* May 29, 1825; *m* William Winkler. [*No further data.*]
[43–80] 4. Jonas, *b* May 8, 1827; *d* Aug. 18, 1902; *m* Sarah Reinewald.
[43–81] 5. Maria, *b* June 20, 1829; *m* Joel Walter. [*No further data.*]
6. Joel, 7. Levi — *twins,* *b* Apr. 3, 1831; *d* Aug. 3, 1831.
[43–82] 8. Nathan, *b* Sept. 19, 1832; *d* Feb. ——, 1904; *m* Matilda Roeder.
[43–83] 9. Susanna, *b* Feb. 10, 1835; *d* Feb. ——, 1912; *m* Levinus Schell.
[43–84] 10. Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 26, 1839; *m* Josiah Long.

[43–19] **RACHEL YOCOM,** *b* Jan. 15, 1800; *d* Mar. 30, 1877; *dau* Daniel and Regina (Meschter) Yocom [43–8]; *m* Mar. 9, 1819, MICHAEL KEGERIZE, *b* May 9, 1795; *d* July 16, 1829.

Children (5):

[43–85] 1. Mary, *b* Feb. 7, 1820; *d* Apr. 6, 1854; *m* Jacob Slabach.
[43–86] 2. Erastus, *b* Apr. 25, 1822; *m* Lucian Slabach.
[43–87] 3. Abram, *b* Jan. 12, 1824; *d* July 2, 1855; *m* Margaret Vanaida. *No issue.*
[43–88] 4. Verdilla, *b* July 10, 1825; *dec; m* Emanuel Haas. *No issue.*
[43–89] 5. Michael, *b* Mar. 19, 1828; *d* June, 1914; *m* Orpha Keim.
[*No further record obtainable.*]

[43–20] **HANNAH MASTERS,** *b* Nov. 15, 1802; *d* Mar. 17, 1884; *dau* Christopher and Mary (Kerling) Masters [43–9]; *m* 1827, JOHN S. ROSS, *b* Sept. 13, 1805; *d* Sept. 24, 1892; *s* Thomas and Rachel (Stackhouse) Ross. Farmer; lived in Connersville, Ind. (1922.)

Children (9):

1. Mary, *b* Nov. 28, 1827; *d* June 1, 1892.
[43–90] 2. Francis M., *b* Apr. 10, 1829; *d* Feb. 8, 1903; *m* Elizabeth Alexander.
[43–90.1] 3. Elenor, *b* June 15, 1830; *d* Aug. 3, 1903; *m* George Templeton.
[43–91] 4. Christopher M., *b* June 7, 1832; *d* June 7, 1904; *m* Martha Burgess.
[43–91.1] 5. Thomas J., *b* Nov. 28, 1833; *d* Mar. 7, 1916; *m* Elizabeth DuBois.
6. Rachel S., *b* May 7, 1836; Shelbyville, Ind.
[43–92] 7. John W., *b* Sept. 30, 1837; *d* May 9, 1916; *m* Sarah Hanson.
[43–93] 8. Margaret A.
[43–94] 9. Sarah E. } *twins*, *b* Feb. 26, 1842; *d* { June 7, 1915; *m* William A. Hanson. / 1920; *m* J. W. LaBar.

[43–21] **JACOB MASTERS,** *b* Dec. 27, 1803; *d* Nov. 26, 1893; *s* Christopher and Mary (Kerling) Meschter [43–9]; *m* Jan. 5, 1830, JULIAN KEARNS, *b* Dec. 14, 1810; *d* Aug. ——, 1865.

Children (11):

1. Mary, *b* Dec. 17, 1830; *d* July 1, 1832.
[43–95] 2. Henry, *b* Feb. 9, 1832; *d* July 15, 1921; *m* Phoebe P. Dubois.
3. Christopher, *b* Dec. 21, 1833; *d* Mar. 29, 1861.
4. Aaron, *b* Nov. 9, 1836; *d* Jan. 20, 1900.
[43–96] 5. Jacob K., *b* Nov. 4, 1838; *d* June 30, 1902; *m* Laura Hudson.
6. Eleanor, *b* Mar. 8, 1841; *d* Jan. 6, 1853.
[43–97] 7. John W., *b* June 26, 1843; *d* Jan. 5, 1903; *m* Mary G. Harris.
[43–98] 8. Julietta, *b* Mar. 1, 1846; *m* Lewis Miller.
9. Webster, *b* Aug. 6, 1848; *d* Sept. 12, 1851.
[43–99] 10. Hannah, *b* Sept. 15, 1851; *m* James R. Johnstone.
[43–100] 11. Leander M., *b* Sept. 5, 1856; *m* Elizabeth M. Templeton.

[43–22] **JOHN MASTERS,** *b* July 9, 1805; *d* Jan. 22, 1891; *s* Christopher and Mary (Kerling) Meschter [43–9]; *m* Apr. 15, 1828, SUSANNA HARRIS, *dau* Jacob Harris. Lived in State of Indiana.

Children (8):

[43–101] 1. Mary, *b* Jan. 16, 1829; *d* May 29, 1895; *m* Roderick R. Spencer.
[43–102] 2. Jacob Harris, *b* Mar. 31, 1830; *d* Nov. 19, 1918; *m* Mary L. Smith.
[43–103] 3. John Q., *b* Dec. 26, 1832; *d* Oct. 1, 1903; *m* Rebecca Jones.
[43–104] 4. Jane, *b* Jan. 16, 1835; *dec; m* John W. Cheney.
[43–105] 5. Thomas Watson, *b* June 26, 1838; *m* Susanna Hayward.
[43–106] 6. Wm. Christopher, *b* June 10, 1841; *dec; m* Melvina Steinard.
[43–107a] [43–107b] 7. Samuel Benson, *b* June 30, 1843; *m* { 1. Loretta J. Roberts. / 2. Mary Allen Folmsbee.
[43–108a] [43–108b] 8. Levi Kerling, *b* Aug. 25, 1847; *m* { 1. Mary A. Smith. / 2. Minnie Waggoner.

[43–23] **ELEANOR MASTERS,** *b* May 17, 1808; *d* July 7, 1863; *dau* Christopher and Mary (Kerling) Meschter [43–9]; *m* May 18, 1842, ISAAC ROSE, *d* July 29, 1879. Lived in Franklin Co., Indiana.

Children (4):

1. Margaret, *b* Jan. 19, 1843.
[43–109] 2. Tamson, *b* Dec. 29, 1844; *m* Marion Davis, Apr. 7, 1864.
[43–110] 3. Drucilla, *b* Oct. 14, 1846; *d* Apr. 25, 1886; *m* Theodore Brown, Nov. 19, 1868.
[43–111] 4. Phoebe, *b* May 3, 1848; *d* Oct. 3, 1890; *m* Henry Brown, Apr. 19, 1871. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[43–24] **SAMUEL MASTERS,** *b* Feb. 15, 1810; *d* Mar. 6, 1898; *s* Christopher and Mary (Kerling) Meschter [43–9]; *m* ANGELINE GORDON, *d* July 18, 1876; *dau* William Gordon. Lived near Laurel, Ind.

Children (3):

[43–112] 1. William Gordon, *b* Aug. 16, 1855; *m* Edith Curry.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *b* 1857; *dec.*
3. Leonidas Morton, *b* July 2, 1864. [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–25a] **AARON MASTERS,** *b* Oct. 25, 1811; *dec; s* Christopher and Mary (Kerling) Meschter [43–9]; *m* Oct. 20, 1841, CYNTHIA CLARK; *d* Dec. 31, 1858.

Children (6):

1. David W., *b* Nov. 9, 1842; *d* Jan. 24, 1864.
[43–113] 2. Mary Kerling, *b* Apr. 11, 1845; *d* Mar. 15, 1890; *m* William H. Younts.
3. Quincy Adams, *b* Jan. 30, 1847.
[43–114] 4. Winfield Scott, *b* Apr. 24, 1849; *dec; m* Georgia Corey.
5. James Madison, *b* Apr. 2, 1852.
[43–115] 6. Lewis Clark, *b* July 6, 1855; *d* July 10, 1911; *m* Amy A. Brown.

[43–25b] **AARON MASTERS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 4, 1866, MARY ANN ERB.

One child: Allen Willie, *b* Aug. 14, 1867. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[43–26] **ANNA MASTERS,** *b* Aug. 17, 1813; *d* Dec. 17, 1884; *dau* Christopher and Mary (Kerling) Meschter [43–9]; *m* JOSEPH SPEER. Lived in Kansas.

Children (7):

[43–115.1] 1. Margaret.
[43–115.2] 2. Mary.
[43–115.3] 3. John W., *b* Jan. 29, 1841; *m* Martha Elizabeth Baird.
[43–115.4] 4. Samuel, *dec; m* Margaret Stout.
[43–115.5] 5. Catharine.
[43–115.6] 6. Matilda.
[43–115.7] 7. Emma. [*Further data unobtainable; letters unans.*]

[43–27] **MARY MASTERS,** *b* Sept. 5, 1815; *d* Jan. 4, 1908; *dau* Christopher and Mary (Kerling) Masters [43–9]; *m* May 14, 1839, NIMROD KERRICK, *b* Oct. 13, 1808; *d* Dec. 13, 1897; *s* Thomas and Phoebe (Garruthers) Kerrick. Teacher and minister. [*Mrs. Phoebe A. Bracken.*]

Children (5):

[43–115.8] 1. Elinor Josephine, *b* Jan. 28, 1840; *d* Dec. 19, 1921; *m* Cyrus Mull; Manilla, Ind.
[43–115.9] 2. Phoebe Ann, *b* Aug. 26, 1841; *m* Lieut. William H. Bracken.
3. William Masters, *b* May 18, 1844; *d* May 22, 1863, in the siege of Vicksburg during the Civil War.
[43–115.10] 4. Leonidas Hamlin, *b* Oct. 16, 1846; *d* Mar. 13, 1907; *m* Sarah Funk, *dec.*
[43–115.11a] [43–115.11b] 5. Thomas Christopher, *b* Apr. 24, 1848; *m* { 1. Laura Armstrong, *dec.* 2. Alice Harpole, *dec.*

[43–28] **MARGARET MASTERS,** *b* June 16, 1817; *d* Oct. 5, 1874; *dau* Christopher and Mary (Kerling) Meschter [43–9]; *m* WILLIAM NELSON.

Children (4): James, Margaret, Josephine and Elizabeth. [*No further record.*]

[43–29a] **WILLIAM MASTERS,** *b* May 17, 1819; *d* Oct. 5, 1897; *s* Christopher and Mary (Kerling) Meschter [43–9]; *m* Dec. 21, 1844, MARY S. GARRISON, *d* Sept. 7, 1852.

Children (4):

1. Lewis L., *b* Feb. 2, 1846; *d* Sept. 1, 1852.
[43–116a] [43–116b] 2. Samuel Lafayette, *b* Mar. 1, 1848; *m* { 1. Eliza Fannie Stott. 2. ———— ————
[43–117] 3. John Wilbur, *b* Mar. 5, 1850; *d* Jan. 22, 1890; *m* Mary Jane Leonard.
4. Mary Nevada, *b* July 5, 1852; *d* Sept. 24, 1852.

[43–29b] **WILLIAM MASTERS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 13, 1860, MARTHA CORDELIA YORK, *b* Feb. 5, 1831; *d* Nov. 26, 1907. Rancher and stock farmer, State of Washington. Lived in Indiana; Portland, Ore.; and near Yakima City, Washington.

Children (3):

[43–118] 1. William York, *b* Apr. 1, 1862; *m* Elizabeth M. Bell.
2. Ernest Grant, *b* 1865; *d* Aug. 6, 1865.
3. Francis Kerrick, *b* Mar. 30, 1872; Portland, Ore. [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–30] **ELIZABETH MASTERS,** *b* Dec. 30, 1821; *d* Apr. 21, 1899; *dau* Christopher and Mary (Kerling) Masters [43 9]; *m* Mar. 23, 1844, URIAH ROSE, *b* June 16, 1819; *d* Dec. 29, 1885; *s* Uriah and Tamson (Garrison) Rose.

Children (8):

[43–118.1] 1. Mary S., *b* Jan. 17, 1845; *d* Oct. 25, 1917; *m* Henry L. Smith.
[43–118.2] 2. Tamson, *b* Nov. 9, 1847; *m* Albert Gaddis; McCune, Kansas.
3. Emmons R., *b* Oct. 7, 1850; *d* Aug. 29, 1853.
4. Christopher, *b* Dec. 29, 1852; *d* May 2, 1860.
[43–118.3] 5. Elnora, *b* Dec. 23, 1855; *d* Sept. 2, 1914; *m* George Smith.
[43–118.4] 6. Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 26, 1858; *m* Rev. Charles T. Douglass.
[43–118.5] 7. William W., *b* Apr. 20, 1861; *m* Sarah Walter.
8. Josephine, *b* July 1, 1863; *d* June 1, 1892.

[*Information furnished by Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

[43–31] **SAMUEL YOCOM,** *b* Mar. 10, 1803; *dec; s* Daniel and Magdalena (Meschter) Yocom [43–10]; *m* Jan. 17, 1826, ANN KERLIN, *b* Aug. 19, 1804.

Children (9):

[43–119] 1. Emeline, *b* Jan. 24, 1827; *m* Thomas Jones, Dec. 18, 1849.
[43–120] 2. Henry, *b* Feb. 12, 1830; *d* Apr. 7, 1895; *m* Hannah Leopold.
[43–121] 3. Jacob K., *b* Feb. 26, 1832; *m* Catharine Wanger.
4. Eleanor, *b* Aug. 5, 1834; *d* Aug. 19, 1834.
[43–122] 5. Aaron M., *b* Aug. 19, 1835; *d* Nov. 5, 1878; *m* Jane Kelso.
[43–123] 6. Samuel, *b* Nov. 6, 1838; *m* Eliza Root; Pottstown, R. D., Pa.
[43–124] 7. Levi, *b* Dec. 27, 1840; *m* Emma Dalzell.
[43–125] 8. Hannah Ann, *b* Jan. 16, 1843; *m* John Mengel.
[43–126] 9. William K., *b* Nov. 2, 1845; *m* Ellen Leopold.

[*No further data obtainable.*]

[43–32] **MARY YOCOM,** *b* June 24, 1805; *d* ————; *dau* Daniel and Magdalena (Meschter) Yocom [43–10]; *m* Sept. 3, 1828, WILLIAM EHRGOOD, *b* ————, 1800; *d* Aug. 29, 1837.

Children (5):

[43–127] 1. Ann, *b* Dec. 31, 1829; *m* David Beckley, Mar. 12, 1863.
[43–128] 2. Daniel, *b* Mar. 6, 1831; *m* Louisa Alspach, 1860.
[43–129] 3. Sarah Ann, *b* Oct. 26, 1832; *m* David Womsher, 1855.
[43–130] 4. Levi, *b* Aug. 29, 1834; *m* Elizabeth Spatz, 1860.
[43–131] 5. Hannah, *b* Nov. 13, 1835; *d* Mar. 18, 1878; *m* Lafayette Brower, Dec. 26, 1859.

[*No further data obtainable.*]

[43–33] **JOHN YOCOM,** *b* Mar. 26, 1808; *d* ————; *s* Daniel and Magdalena (Meschter) Yocom [43–10]; *m* Mar. 12, 1840, JOANNA HAYS, *b* Mar. 27, 1816. Lived in Indiana.

Children (9):

1. Mary I., *b* Dec. 24, 1840.
2. Samantha I., *b* Sept. 9, 1843.
3. William M., *b* Feb. 20, 1846.
4. John E., *b* Feb. 2, 1848; *d* Dec. 22, 1853.
5. Anna M., *b* Oct. 29, 1849; *d* Dec. 22, 1853.
6. Daniel H., *b* May 11, 1852; *d* Aug. 19, 1853.
7. Louisiana M., *b* June 6, 1854; *unm.*
8. Kezia C., *b* Feb. 5, 1856; *unm.*
9. Lourana A., *b* May 9, 1858; *unm.*

[*No further data obtainable.*]

[43–34] **ISAAC YOCOM,** *b* Feb. 16, 1815; *d* ————; *s* Daniel and Magdalena (Meschter) Yocom [43–10]; *m* Dec. 20, 1842, ANNIE SCHANTZ, *b* Sept. 10, 1818; *d* Sept. 4, 1858.

Children (5):

1. Sarah J., *b* Mar. 13, 1844.
[43–132] 2. Charles, *b* Aug. 20, 1845; *d* Oct. 19, 1918; *m* Harriet R. Kupp.

[43–133] 3. Albert, *b* Mar. 5, 1849; *m* Lizzie Stauffer.
4. Eli K., *b* June 25, 1847; *d* Sept. 19, 1852.
5. Levi, *b* Nov. 23, 1850; *d* in infancy.

[43–35] **SOPHIA YOCOM,** *b* Nov. 15, 1816; *d* ————; *dau* Daniel and Magdalena (Meschter) Yocom [43–10]; *m* Nov. 23, 1836, ELI T. KERLIN, *b* May —, 1808; *d* Oct. 8, 1876. *No children.*

[43–36] **DANIEL M. YOCOM,** *b* Oct. 21, 1819; *s* Daniel and Magdalena (Meschter) Yocom [43–10]; *m* Dec. 23, 1845, VALERIA L. RAHN, *b* Feb. 2, 1825.

Children (6):

1. Mary V., *b* Mar. 14, 1847; *d* Apr. 15, 1863.
[43–134] 2. Clara J., *b* Mar. 22, 1850; *m* Singleton Shaffer.
[43–135] 3. Adda A., *b* Jan. 9, 1855; *d* Dec. 21, 1881; *m* David Williams.
[43–135.1] 4. Charles A., *b* Sept. 7, 1857; *m* twice; was physician; lived at Douglassville, Pa. See family [49–1427].
5. Newton K., *b* Aug. 13, 1860.
6. Eddie E., *b* May 9, 1863.

[*No further data obtainable.*]

[43–37] **RACHEL MASTER,** *b* June 3, 1805; *d* Jan. 9, 1893; *dau* John and Elizabeth (DeHaven) Master [43–11]; *m* Mar. 6, 1823, THOMAS GLIDEWELL, *b* ————; *d* Oct. 29, 1868. Farmer. Lived near Fairfield, Ind.

Children (13):

1. Allison B., *b* Dec. 18, 1823; *d* Jan. 22, 1835.
[43–136] 2. Elizabeth, *b* May 31, 1825; *m* William Powell.
[43–137] 3. Joanna, *b* May 21, 1827; *m* Joseph Barber.
[43–138] 4. Mary, *b* Jan. 16, 1829; *m* Francis Barber.
[43–139] 5. John, *b* Aug. 27, 1830; *m* Lucinda Carter.
[43–140] 6. Celia, *b* Nov. 10, 1832; *m* John Wright.
[43–141] 7. Robert, *b* Feb. 8, 1835; *m* Lydia Abernathy.
[43–142] 8. Sarah Ann, *b* Nov. 1, 1837; *m* Wilson Jones.
[43–143] 9. Lavina, *b* Sept. 8, 1839; *m* Charles Conrad.
10. Rachel Martha, *b* Oct. 29, 1841; *d* Apr. 29, 1856.
[43–144] 11. Thomas Jefferson, *b* Dec. 18, 1843; *m* Margaret Conrad.
[43–145] 12. Christopher C., *b* Dec. 17, 1845; *m* Ann Eliza Younts.
[43–146] 13. Christina Catherine, *b* July 9, 1848; *m* Charles Morelock.

[*No further data obtainable.*] [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–38] **ISAAC MASTER,** *b* July 23, 1807; *d* Aug. 9, 1876; *s* John and Elizabeth (DeHaven) Master [43–11]; *m* Dec. 24, 1829, MARTHA DRAKE, *b* ————; *d* Sept. 7, 1898.

Children (6):

[43–147] 1. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 10, 1830; *d* Sept. 3, 1904; *m* Laten Sulzer.
[43–148a] [43–148b] 2. James Kelly, *b* May 12, 1834; *m* 1. Susanna Burns. 2. Susanna Clayton.
[43–149a] [43–149b] 3. John Weilly, *b* June 3, 1837; *d* Jan. 7, 1897; *m* 1. Mary E. Burns. 2. Mary A. Meley.
[43–150] 4. Rachel Ann, *b* Dec. 28, 1839; *m* Benjamin Slabaugh.
[43–151] 5. William H. H., *b* May 6, 1841; *m* Caroline Kitchart.
[43–152] 6. Martha Oliva, *b* Mar. 22, 1854; *m* Albert H. Weyburn.

[43–39] **MARY MASTER,** *b* Apr. 1, 1811; *d* Jan. 15, 1892; *dau* John and Elizabeth (DeHaven) Master [43–11]; *m* Nov. 27, 1834, JOHN MORGAN. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[43–40] **ELIZABETH MASTER,** *b* May 20, 1813; *d* Aug. 9, 1896; *dau* John and Elizabeth (DeHaven) Master [43–11]; *m* June 16, 1864, RICHARD JAQUES.

[*No further data obtainable.*]

[43–41] **ANN MASTER,** *b* Feb. 25, 1816; *d* Feb. 9, 1844; *dau* John and Elizabeth (DeHaven) Master [43–11]; *m* Mar. 10, 1840, THOMAS STEELE. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[43–42a] **CHRISTOPHER MASTERS,** *b* Nov. 4, 1817; *d* July 8, 1896; *s* John and Elizabeth (DeHaven) Master [43–11]; *m* Mar. 4, 1841, CHRISTINA WELLY, *b* ————; *d* Sept. 7, 1889. *No children.*

[43–42b] **CHRISTOPHER MASTERS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Aug. 9, 1890, MRS. ISABEL DUNCAN. *No children.* [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–43] **SAMUEL K. MASTER,** *b* Oct. 2, 1822; *d* Feb. 4, 1895; *s* John and Elizabeth (DeHaven) Master [43–11]; *m* Jan. 25, 1855, NANCY BURK.

Children (4):

1. Elizabeth Jane, *b* May 30, 1856; *d* Aug. 8, 1862.
[43–153] 2. William H., *b* Nov. 1, 1858; *m* Helen M. Garrells.
3. Mary Luella, *b* Apr. 21, 1862.
[43–154] 4. Lewis Watson, *b* Feb. 23, 1864; *m* Flora B. Kramer.

[43–44a] **JACOB MASTER,** *b* Dec. 6, 1825; *d* Jan. 21, 1916; *s* John and Elizabeth (DeHaven) Master [43–11]; *m* 1st time, June 17, 1850, FRANCES WHORTON, *b* ————; *d* Sept. 25, 1856.

Children (3):

1. Sylvester, *b* May 6, 1851; *d* Aug. 4, 1851.
[43–155] 2. Elizabeth Alice, *b* July 27, 1852; *m* Gillis P. Campbell.
3. Mary Frances, *b* Aug. 11, 1856; *d* Oct. 21, 1856.

[43–44b] **JACOB MASTER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 4, 1857, ELCEY LEE CURRY.

Children (4):

[43–156] 1. John C., *b* May 7, 1858; *m* Katharine M. Zideker.
[43–157] 2. Christopher A., *b* June 2, 1861; *d* Apr. 7, 1909; *m* Elizabeth Sherwood.
[43–158a] [43–158b] 3. Milton D., *b* Aug. 2, 1864; *m* { 1. Lehannah F. White. 2. Phoebe A. Bussel.
[43–159] 4. Curnel E., *b* Mar. 7, 1867; *m* Katie M. Lee.

[43–45a] **JOHN MASTER,** *b* Mar. 7, 1810; *d* Sept. 23, 1895; *s* Isaac and Mary (Clemence) Master [43–12]; *m* Oct. 30, 1830, NANCY STAUFFER, *b* Aug. 4, 1811; *d* May 13, 1843; *dau* Samuel and Esther (Groh) Stauffer.

Children (6):

[43–160] 1. Sallie Ann, *b* Mar. 6, 1833; *d* May 22, 1915; *m* Jacob Shupe.
[43–161] 2. Isaac, *b* Mar. 19, 1835; *d* Jan 6, 1898; *m* Lydia Ann Fried.
[43–162] 3. Mary, *b* Mar. 12, 1837; *d* Feb. 1, 1891; *m* Samuel Levan.
[43–163a] [43–163b] 4. Hannah, *b* June 4, 1839; *m* { 1. Jacob S. Levan. 2. Edwin Roat.
[43–164] 5. Levi, *b* Feb. 8, 1841; *d* Feb. 17, 1903; *m* Mary Fried.
[43–165] 6. Harriet, *b* Mar. 14, 1843; *d* June 22, 1920; *m* George Biles.

[43–45b] **JOHN MASTER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 30, 1844, CATHARINE REICHARD, *b* May 15, 1811; *dec; dau* Christian and Barbara (Betzner) Reichard. *No children.* Farmer; lived in Canada. (1920.)

[43–46] **GEORGE C. MASTER,** *b* Dec. 23, 1813; *d* Oct. 1, 1874; *s* Isaac and Mary (Clemence) Master [43–12]; *m* Dec. 29, 1840, EMELINE ADSETT, *b* Jan. 13, 1825; *d* May 1, 1862.

Children (4):

[43–166a] [43–166b] 1. Lewis E., *b* Nov. 3, 1842; *d* Dec. 20, 1913; *m* { 1. Minerva Hanford. 2. Lorinda E. Smith.
[43–167] 2. Edward Ellis, *b* Nov. 2, 1845; *m* Carrie A. Barnum.
[43–168] 3. Jared K., *b* Feb. 19, 1848; *m* Magdalena Fellman.
[43–169] 4. Melissa, *b* May 3, 1856; *m* John Hey.

[43–47] **SARAH ANN MASTER,** *b* Jan. 23, 1816; *d* Dec. 4, 1881; *dau* Isaac and Mary (Clemence) Master [43–12]; *m* BENJAMIN SHUPE, *dec.* Res. Indiana.

Had a family of several children; all are deceased except one. [*Eby's Hist. of Ontario, 1895.*]

[43–48] **ABRAHAM MASTER,** *b* Apr. 11, 1818; *d* July 7, 1853; *s* Isaac and Mary (Clemence) Master [43–12]; *m* LUCINDA CLEMONS, a niece of Samuel F. B. Morse, inventor of the Telegraph. Abraham Master was killed in his saw-mill. (1920.)

Children (2):

[43–170] 1. David, *b* Nov. 21, 1842; *d* Feb. 11, 1916; *m* Fredericke Krieger.
[43–171] 2. Mary Ann, *b* Oct. 20, 1848; *d* Mar. 26, 1890; *m* Wesley Eaton.

Lucinda Clemons Master married 2d time, Charles Cosens, and had one son, Albert.

[43–49] **MARY MASTER,** *b* May 7, 1820; *dau* Isaac and Mary (Clemence) Master [43–12]; *m* EDWARD ELLIS. Res. N. Dunfries, Canada. *No issue.*

After her husband's death Mrs. Ellis moved to Toronto where she still resides. [*Eby's Hist. of Ont., 1895.*]

[43–50] **HANNAH MASTER,** *b* Dec. 18, 1824; *dau* Isaac and Mary (Clemence) Master [43–12] *m* BENJAMIN ERB, *b* 1820; *d* 1856; *s* John and Saloma (Graybill) Erb. Res. New Hamburg, Ont. Canada. Mercantile business.

About 1855 he moved to one of the western states where he died in 1856, leaving a family of six children:

1. Absalom, disappeared many years ago.
2. Acey, *d* in infancy.
3. Thomas, *m* ————; South Chicago, Ill.
4. Edward Ellis, Waukegon, Mich.; *m* ————
5. Eliza Ann, *m* twice; *two children;* a boy and a girl.
6. Sephrona, *m* ————; Martin, Kansas. [*Eby's Hist. of Ont., 1895.*]

[43—51] **CATHARINE MASTER,** *b* Aug. 3, 1826; *d* ————; *dau* Isaac and Mary (Clemence) Master [43–12]; *m* Dec. 31, 1844, AMOS SNYDER, *b* May 14, 1824.

Children (12):

1. Isaac, *b* Dec. 4, 1845.
2. Hannah, *b* May 10, 1847; *d* Sept. 2, 1848.
3. Mary, *b* June 6, 1848.
4. George, *b* July 11, 1850.
5. Eliza, *b* Mar. 6, 1852.
6. Henry W., *b* Oct. 12, 1853; *m*; lives at Pottsville, Ont.
7. John Wesley, *b* May 11, 1856.
8. Clemence, *b* Dec. 29, 1858.
9. Rachel, *b* May 5, 1861.
10. Lydia Ann, *b* Nov. 17, 1863.
11. Elsie, *b* May 23, 1866.
12. Rebecca, *b* Nov. 28, 1868.

[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[43–52] **SAMUEL MASTER,** *b* June 19, 1828; *d* Feb. 5, 1860; *s* Isaac and Mary (Clemence) Master [43–12]; *m* Oct. 16, 1849, BARBARA HOFFMAN, *b* Oct. 15, 1827.

Children (3):

[43–172] 1. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 17, 1850; *m* John Von Kaenel.
[43–173] 2. Angeline, *b* Sept. 27, 1855; *d* Aug. 7, 1878; *m* Peter Brown.
[43–174] 3. David, *b* Sept. 29, 1856; *d* ————, 1885; *m* Mary Gable.

[43–53] **NANCY MASTER,** *b* Mar. 29, 1830; *dau* Isaac and Mary (Clemence) Master [43–12]; *m* Sept. 14, 1851, JACOB SHUH, *b* Jan. 28, 1831; *d* Mar. 23, 1875.

Children (6):

[43–174.1] 1. Adaline, *b* Feb. 17, 1853; *m* Henry Barrett.
[43–174.2] 2. Mary A., *b* May 9, 1854; *m* Harry Messett.
[43–174.3] 3. Allan, *b* Nov. 13, 1855; *d* Apr. 8, 1892; *m* Martha Grendon.
4. Milton, *b* Apr. 1, 1858; *d* Aug. 2, 1877.
5. Henry, *b* Oct. 26, 1860; *d* Dec. 4, 1881.
6. Alice F., *b* Oct. 6, 1872; *d* July 27, 1876.

[43–54] **ELIZA MASTER,** *b* July 2, 1832; *dau* Isaac and Mary (Clemence) Master [43–12]; *m* JOHN WINGER.

They lived in Kitchener, Ont., for a number of years, but moved to Wooster, Ohio. They had a large family, but names of only three of the children were obtained and recorded.

1. Theresa, 2. Amanda, 3. Ella.

[*Eby's Hist. of Ont., 1895.*]

[43–55] **HENRY MASTER,** *b* Mar. 27, 1834; *s* Isaac and Mary (Clemence) Master [43–12]; *m* Dec. 31, 1856, ALVIRA HAYMAKER, *b* Feb. 22, 1840.

Henry Master married Elmira Hammacher; reside at Millville, Mich.; have a family of several children. [*Eby.*]

Children (5):

1. Edward, *b* Sept. 27, 1857.
2. Adoniram Judson, *b* Nov. 23, 1859.
3. George M., *b* Oct. 20, 1861.
4. Mary Jane, *b* Sept. 14, 1863.
5. William Henry, *b* Mar. 9, 1867.

[*Unable to locate any member of this family.*]

[43–55.1] **ANDREW DAGUE,** *d* 1854; *s* Andrew and Ann Dague [43–12.1]; *m* ————

Children (5):

[43–174.4] 1. Mary, *m* Clemson B. Moore.
[43–174.5] 2. Ann, *m* John Lora.
[43–174.6] 3. Rachel, *m* Christian Yoder.
[43–174.7] 4. David, *d* Oct., 1879; *m* Margaret ————
[43–174.8] 5. Andrew, *m* ————. [*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[43–56] **KATHRYN MASTER,** *dau* George and Susanna (Heimbach) Meschter [43–13]; *m* PETER WILL.

Children (8):

[43–174.9] 1. Angeline, *m* ———— Weller.
[43–174.10] 2. Ellen, *m* ———— Gilbert.
[43–174.11] 3. Kathryn, *m* ——— Sants.
[43–174.12] 4. Sarah, *m* ———— Klinger.
[43–174.13] 5. Polly, *m* ———— Filhnan.
6. Ephraim.
7. Frank.
8. Joel. [*Eby's Hist. of Ont., 1895.*]

[43–57] **GEORGE MASTER,** *s* George and Susanna (Heimbach) Meschter [43–13]; *m* ————

Children (6):

1. Charles, 2. Nathan, 3. James, 4. Lydia, 5. Caroline, 6. Dan.

[*Eby's Hist. of Ont., 1895.*] [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–58] **HENRY MASTER,** *b* Nov. 12, 1800; *d* June 24, 1879; *s* George and Susanna (Heimbach) Meschter [43–13]; *m* Jan. 3, 1829, JUDITH GREGORY, *b* July 4, 1799; *d* Mar. 17, 1877; *dau* John Gregory.

Children (6):

1. Henrietta, *b* Sept. 3, 1829; *d* Dec. 3, 1896; *unm.*
2. Joseph, *b* July 4, 1831.

[43–175] 3. Ann Elizabeth, *b* June 12, 1833; *m* James Long. *No issue.*
[43–176] 4. Judith Susanna, *b* Apr. 11, 1835; *m* Thomas Bard.
[43–177] 5. Sarah Ann, *b* Nov. 15, 1837; *m* Albert List.
[43–178] 6. Manoah, *b* Aug. 13, 1841; *d* July 31, 1905; *m* Sarah Ann Rothenberger.

[43–60] **DANIEL MASTER,** *b* Aug. 29, 1802; *d* Jan. 19, 1885; *s* George and Susanna (Heimbach) Meschter [43–13]; *m* CHRISTENA JOHNSON, *b* Apr. 2, 1804; *d* Oct. 18, 1864. Lived in Venango Co., Pa. (1920.)

Children (8):

[43–179] 1. Matilda, *b* Oct. 28, 1827; *d* Feb. 2, 1883; *m* William Jones.
[43–180] 2. Sarah, *b* Aug. 27, 1829; *d* May 6, 1905; *m* William Koch.
[43–181] 3. Charles, *b* Aug. 13, 1831; *d* Nov. 14, 1909; *m* Lydia Connor.
[43–182a] [43–182b] 4. Jonathan, *b* July 31, 1832; *d* Mar. 1, 1900; *m* { 1. Hannah Rickenbrode. 2. Margaret M. Rickenbrode.
[43–183a] [43–183b] 5. Susanna, *b* ————, 1836; *d* Jan. 17, 1898; *m* { 1. William Rickenbrode. 2. ———— Daum.
[43–184] 6. Reuben Henry, *b* Sept. 28, 1839; *d* Dec. 9, 1915; *m* Mrs. Elizabeth Altman Best.
[43–185] 7. Christena, *b* July 17, 1843; *m* Jacob W. Mohney.
8. Lydia, *b* ————, 1844; *d* ————

[43–62] **DAVID MASTER,** *b* Jan. 17, 1813; *d* Oct. 8, 1881; *s* George and Susanna (Heimbach) Meschter [43–13]; *m* in 1840, CATHARINE HUNSBERGER, *b* Mar. 16, 1815; *d* July 1, 1899; *dau* Christian Hunsberger.

Children (10):

[43–186] 1. Mary Ann, *b* May 6, 1842; *m* Amos R. Fryer.
[43–187] 2. Henry H., *b* Aug. 13, 1843; *m* Matilda Wendling.
[43–188] 3. Evan H., *b* Oct. 27, 1844; *m* Elizabeth Bittenbender.
[43–189] 4. James H., *b* Oct. 2, 1846; *m* Marietta Mabry.
[43–190] 5. John H., *b* Feb. 8, 1848; *m* Lydia Daniel.
6. William, *b* Nov. 10, 1849; *d* Aug. 21, 1863; *unm.*
[43–192] 7. George Washington, *b* Feb. 22, 1851; *m* Rebecca Baus.
8. David, *b* Dec. 10, 1853; *d* Apr. 12, 1879; *unm.*
[43–194] 9. Milton H., *b* Sept. 21, 1855; *d* Jan. 6, 1914; *m* Lavina Hanich.
[38–526] 10. Catharine Ann, *b* Oct. 25, 1858; *m* John M. Stichter.

[43–63] **REGINA MESCHTER,** *b* Mar. 18, 1815; *dau* George and Susanna (Heimbach) Meschter [43–13]; *m* Sept. 2, 1841, GABRIEL GRIESEMER, *b* Dec. 27, 1813; *s* Isaac Griesemer. (1920.)

Caspar Griesemer, the ancestor of Gabriel Griesemer, landed in Pa., in 1681, in the Ship "*Thistle.*" He settled on a tract of land located in Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa. He had a son, Valentine, who remained on the old homestead, and who in turn had a son, Isaac, who had the following children: Solomon, Isaac, Peter, Joseph, Gabriel, and Hattie.

Children (8):

[19–28b] 1. Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 26, 1842; *m* Henry Kriebel.
2. Susanna, *b* June 23, 1843; *d* May 8, 1918; *unm.*
[25–157] 3. Sarah Ann, *b* Mar. 8, 1845; *d* July 2, 1901; *m* Henry A. Shuler.
4. Matthew, *b* Jan. 31, 1847; *d* July 12, 1847.
[43–195] 5. Owen, *b* May 22, 1848; *m* Helen Lattimore.
[43–196] 6. Mary Ann, *b* June 23, 1850; *d* Nov. 15, 1896; *m* Levi F. Moll.
[43–197] 7. Percival, *b* June 8, 1853; *m* ————; 406 S. Main St., Goshen, Ind.
8. Joseph, *b* Mar. 17, 1857; *d* May ——, 1917.

[43–64] **HENRY DAVIDHEISER,** *b* Nov. 5, 1800; *d* ————; *s* John and Barbara (Meschter) Davidheiser [43–14]; *m* LYDIA RHOADS.

Children (8):

[43–198a] [43–198b] 1. Maria, *m* { 1. Jacob Longenecker. 2. John Beck.
2. Catharine, *unm.*
[43–199a] [43–199b] 3. Elizabeth, *m* { 1. ———— Fryberger. 2. John Berk (or Drumheller).
[43–199.1] 4. John, *m.*
5. Hannah, *unm.*
6. Sarah, *unm.*
7. Joseph.
8. Henry.

[*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[43–65] **JOHN DAVIDHEISER,** *b* May 4, 1803; *s* John and Barbara (Meschter) Davidheiser [43–14]; was married and had the following children:

1. Cyrus; *single.*
2. Daniel; went West.

[43–200] 3. John, *m.* *No issue.*

[*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[43–66] **DAVID DAVIDHEISER,** *s* John and Barbara (Meschter) Davidheiser [43–14]; *m* RACHEL WEAVER.

Children (3):

[43–201] 1. Rebecca, *m* Ephraim Y. Hill.

[43–202] 2. Mary Ann, *b* Feb. 22, 1835; *d* Feb. 28, 1893; *m* John Fisher.

[43–203a] } 3. Rachel, *b* Oct. 23, 1842; *d* June 6, 1918; *m* { 1. B. Shellenberger.
[43–203b] } { 2. Samuel W. Koch.

[*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[43–67] **CHARLES H. MESTER,** *b* Sept. 2, 1821; *d* Jan. 18, 1894; *s* Jacob and Catharine (Hendricks) Mester [43–15]; *m* Sept. 26, 1868, CATHARINE K. (LINSENBIGLER) BURKERT, *b* May 15, 1834; *d* Nov. 29, 1919; *dau* Benjamin and Catharine (Koons) Linsenbigler and widow of Benjamin Burkert. Both Mr. and Mrs. Mester are buried in Wentz's Cem., Pa. Mr. Mester was a cabinet maker and for many years was sexton of Wentz's Church. (1919.)

Children (2):

[43–204] 1. Andrew Howard, *b* Oct. 13, 1869; *m* Naomi S. Yost.
2. Samuel Ellwood, *b* June 14, 1873; *d* July 9, 1875.

[43–68] **JESSE MESTER,** *b* Sept. 17, 1823; *d* Oct. 29, 1891; *s* Jacob and Catharine (Hendricks) Mester [43–15]; *m* Nov. 5, 1848, SUSANNA HENDRICKS, *b* May 5, 1828; *d* June 25, 1863.

Children (5):

1. Washington, *b* Sept. 16, 1849; *d* June 23, 1864.

[43–205] 2. Martha, *b* Aug. 2, 1853; *m* Richard L. Huston; 505 W. Elm St., Norristown, Pa.

[43–206] 3. Clara, *b* Oct. 6, 1855; *m* Milton R. Kurtz.

[43–207] 4. Calvin, *b* July 10, 1857; *m* Mary Louise Kurtz; 160 W. Main St., Norristown, Pa.

5. Wilmon, *b* Nov. 6, 1859; *d* Oct. 15, 1862.

[43–69] **ELIZABETH MESTER,** *b* June 28, 1827; *d* Oct. 8, 1903; *dau* Jacob and Catharine (Hendricks) Mester [43–15]; *m* Oct. 28, 1845, PAUL KEISER. *No children.*

[43–70] **SARAH MESTER,** *b* Oct. 29, 1831; *d* Nov. ——, 1903; *dau* Jacob and Catharine (Hendricks) Mester [43–15]; *m* Nov. 11, 1849, ANDREW J. EVANS, *b* Nov. 3, 1825; *d* 1892. (1918.) Both buried in Arlington Cemetery, Lansdowne, Pa.

Children (8):

[43–208] 1. Jacob M., *b* June 10, 1851; *d* Aug. 14, 1915; *m* Emma A. Osborne.

[43–209a] } 2. Charles J., *b* Oct. 4, 1853; *m* { 1. Lydia R. Edwards.
[43–209b] } { 2. Fannie E. Fisher.

[43–210] 3. John N., *b* Apr. 15, 1856; *m* Marion R. Elliott.

4. Mark V. } *twins, b* July 25, 1860; { *unm.*
5. Andrew J. } { Addingham, Pa.

6. William S., *b* June 25, 1863; Clifton Heights, Pa.
7. Benjamin F., *b* Aug. 15, 1865; Clifton Heights, Pa.
8. Howard S., *b* Aug. 4, 1868; *unm;* Rochester, Minn.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[43–71] **ISAAC DETWILER MESTER,** *b* Apr. 19, 1838; *d* July 26, 1904; *s* Jacob and Catharine (Hendricks) Mester [43–15]; *m* Feb. 12, 1865, MARTHA M. CUSTER, *b* July 29, 1843; *dau* Samuel Custer. Farmer; Lower Providence, Pa. (1917.)

Children (7):

1. Josephine, *b* Feb. 15, 1866; *d* Aug. 8, 1867; buried, Evansburg, Pa.

[43–211] 2. Lillian M., *b* July 12, 1868; *m* Irvin B. Reinert.

[43–212] 3. H. Florence, *b* Apr. 7, 1870; *m* Charles M. Hallman.
4. Williard, *b* Oct. 19, 1872; *d* Aug. 2, 1876; *bur.* Evansburg, Pa.
[43–213] 5. Martha (Mattie) G., *b* Jan. 4, 1875; *m* Mord L. Evans.
[43–214] 6. Walter S., *b* Oct. 30, 1877; *m* Linda D. Foust.
[43–215] 7. A. Edna, *b* June 24, 1884; *m* Charles I. Fitzgerald.

[43–72] **BARBARA ANN MESTER,** *b* Aug. 6, 1840; *d* June 27, 1908; *dau* Jacob and Catharine (Hendricks) Mester [43–15]; *m* Apr. 19, 1864, MARTIN SUMMERS KEEL, *b* May 26, 1841; *d* Mar. 17, 1905. Lived in Chester, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

[43–216] 1. Catharine Elizabeth, *b* June 25, 1865; *m* Charles B. Rhoads.
2. Andrew Howard, *b* Mar. 7, 1867; *d* July 15, 1868.
[43–217] 3. Harry Thompson, *b* Nov. 11, 1869; *m* Rebecca W. Neeld.
4. Maggie Cole, *b* Oct. 23, 1871; 925 W. 8th St., Chester, Pa.
[43–218] 5. Emma List, *b* Oct. 8, 1875; *m* Harewood M. Fenton.
[43–219] 6. Frank Moore, *b* Apr. 2, 1879; *m* Miriam A. Tingle.

[43–75] **ANNA SEIBERT,** *b* Feb. 11, 1846; *dau* Daniel and Elizabeth (Wagner) Seibert) [43–17b]; *m* July 22, 1871, EDWIN WEBER, *b* Aug. 3, 1875; *s* Martin Weber.

One child: Lily Elizabeth, *b* June 18, 1875. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[43–76] **WILLOUGHBY SEIBERT,** *b* May 31, 1851; *s* Daniel and Elizabeth (Wagner) Seibert [43–17b]; *m* Mar. 28, 1874, MARY KEMMERER, *dau* Solomon Kemmerer.

Children (2):

1. Kate Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 13, 1875.
2. Laura Jane, *b* June 21, 1878.

[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[43–77a] **ANTHONY SEIBERT,** *b* Aug. 30, 1822; *s* David and Susanna (Gerhard) Seibert [43–18]; *m* Dec. 2, 1849, **CATHERINE ALTHOUSE,** *b* 1829; *dau* Henry and Juliann (Schultz) Althouse [62–3].

Children (2):

[43–220] 1. Sarah Ann, *b* Oct. 27, 1850; *m* James George.
[43–221] 2. Joel, *d* 1912; *m* Alsenia Weaver.

[43–77b] **ANTHONY SEIBERT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ———— SCHELL. [*Further data unobtainable.*] Res. Coopersburg, Pa.

One child:

[43–222] Henry, *m* ———— Hettrick, sister of Matilda; *had a son.*

[43–77c] **ANTHONY SEIBERT,** same as above, *m* 3rd time, MATILDA HETTRICK. Weaver; Upper Milford Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa.

Children (4):

[43–223] 1. Emma, *m* Henry Diehl; Geryville,
2. Frank, *unm;* East Greenville, Pa.
[38–515] 3. Melinda E., *b* Apr. 16, 1879; *m* Jonas B. Moll.
4. Lewis, *d* of gun shot wound.

[*No further data obtainable.*]

[43–80] **JONAS SEIBERT,** *b* May 8, 1827; *d* Aug. 18, 1902; *s* David and Susanna Y. (Gerhard) Seibert [43–18]; *m* May 27, 1849, **SARAH REINEWALD,** *b* Sept. 29, 1826; *d* June 3, 1915; *dau* Jonas and Susanna (Schultz) Reinwald [44–16].

Children (9):

[43–224] 1. Noah R., *b* Dec. 15, 1849; *d* Jan. 30, 1891; *m* Amanda S. Krieble.
[149–93] 2. Susanna, *b* Dec. 25, 1852; *d* Apr. 30, 1918; *m* Addison S. Schultz.
[25–149] 3. Lydia, *b* Apr. 20, 1856; *m* Charles S. Kriebel.
[43–225] 4. Henry R., *b* Jan. 24, 1858; *m* Clara R. Baus.

[43–226] 5. Samuel R., *b* Aug. 6, 1860; *d* Apr. 15, 1890; *m* Mary Schultz.
6. William, *b* Sept. 20, 1862; *d* May 13, 1875.
[43–227] 7. Sarah R., *b* Oct. 28, 1865; *m* Harvey R. Baus.
8. Mary, *b* Oct. 28, 1868; *d* Feb. 28, 1890.
9. Jonas, *b* Mar. 21, 1873; *d* Jan. 10, 1877.

[43–82] **NATHAN SEIBERT,** *b* Sept. 19, 1832; *d* Feb. ——, 1904; *s* David and Susanna Y. (Gerhard) Seibert [43–18]; *m* MATILDA ROEDER, *b* July 13, 1838. Ad. Mrs. Seibert (1920), 4 Dales Court, Phillipsburg, N. J.

Children (3):

[43–228] 1. Oscar, *m* ————; Old Zionsville, Pa.
[43–229] 2. Allen, ————; *d* 1918; *m* Rachel Weidner.
[43–230] 3. Luzetta , *b* Jan. 10, 1859; *d* July 27, 1897; *m* James Gross.
[*Letters not ans. Further data unobtainable.*]

[43–83] **SUSANNA SEIBERT,** *b* Feb. 10, 1835; *d* Feb., 1912; *dau* David and Susanna Y. (Gerhard) Seibert [43–18]; *m* LEVINUS SCHELL.

One child:

[43–230.1] Horace S., *b* Dec. 15, 1856; *m* Ellen Susanna Osenbach.

[43–84] **ELIZABETH SEIBERT,** *b* Apr. 26, 1839; *dau* David and Susanna Y. (Gerhard) Seibert [43–18]; *m* Oct. 3, 1857, JOSIAH LONG. A son, Harvey, lived in Pittsburgh, Pa. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[43–85] **MARY KEGERIZE,** *b* Feb. 7, 1820; *d* Apr. 6, 1854; *dau* Michael and Rachel (Yocom) Kegerize [43–19]; *m* JACOB SLABACH.

One Child:

[43–230.3] Kitty, *m* ————; lives on farm near Adamstown, Pa. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[43–86] **ERASTUS KEGERIZE,** *b* Apr. 25, 1822; *s* Michael and Rachel (Yocom) Kegerize [43–19]; *m* LUCIAN SLABACH.

Children (5):

[43–230.4] 1. Rebecca, *m* ————
[43–230.5] 2. William, *m* ————; lived in Reading, Pa.
[43–230.6] 3. Rachel, *m* ————
[43–230.7] 4. Mary, *m* ————
[43–230.8] 5. Erastus, *m* ————. *No issue.*
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–89] **MICHAEL KEGERIZE,** *b* Mar. 19, 1828; *d* June, 1914; *s* Michael and Rachel (Yocom) Kegerize [43–19]; *m* Dec., 1863, ORPHA KEIM, *b* Aug. 12, 1836. Res. 1718 Master St., Phila., Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):

1. Jennie R., *b* Jan. 12, 1865; *unm.*
2. Michael J., *b* May 1, 1866; *unm.*
[43–230.9] 3. Frank M., *b* May 26, 1874; *d* Mar. 1, 1917; *m* Lillian Riehl.

[43–95] **HENRY MASTERS,** *b* Feb. 9, 1832; *d* July 15, 1921; *s* Jacob and Julian (Kearns) Masters [43–21]; *m* Oct. 29, 1863, PHOEBE P. DUBOIS, *dau* David Dubois. Farmer. Widow res. Brookville, Ind., R. F. D. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (6):

[43–230.11] 1. Rosetta Edna, *b* Dec. 12, 1864; *m* Decamp Davis.
[43–231] 2. Leut, *b* Oct. 5, 1866; *m* Bessie I. Kingery.
3. Josephine, *b* Apr. 21, 1872; *d* Feb. 20, 1875.
[43–232] 4. Roy, *b* Sept. 5, 1875; *m* Ethel May Kingery.
5. Bertie } *twins*, *b* Oct. 14, 1876; *d* { Oct. 29, 1876.
6. Myrtie } { Nov. 6, 1876.

[43–96] **JACOB K. MASTERS,** *b* Nov. 4, 1838; *d* June 30, 1902; *s* Jacob and Juliann (Kearns) Masters [43–21]; *m* Feb. 1, 1874, LAURA HUTSON (HUDSON), *dau* James and Hannah (Loper) Hutson. Farmer; lived on a large farm 2 miles north of Fairfield, Ind. (1921.)

Children (2):

[43–233] 1. Luther Benson, *b* May 13, 1876; *m* Dora Gire.
2. Carl, *b* Aug. 25, 1882; Brookville, Ind., R. F. D.

[43–97] **JOHN W. MASTERS,** *b* June 26, 1843; *d* Jan. 5, 1903; *s* Jacob and Juliann (Kearns) Masters [43–21]; *m* Aug. 3, 1867, MARY GERTRUDE HARRIS, *dau* William Harris. Farmer.

Children (4):

1. Loretta, *b* Aug. 15, 1868; *d* Oct. 8, 1881.
[43–234] 2. Edna May, *b* June 28, 1874; *m* Herbert D. Rose; Economy, Ind.
3. Earl H., *b* May 22, 1882; *d* Aug. 26, 1884.
[43–235] 4. Gertrude Faye, *b* May 28, 1886; *m* Claire Bess Buckley; Santa Monica, Cal.

[43–98] **JULIETTA MASTERS,** *b* Mar. 1, 1846; *dau* Jacob and Juliann (Kearns) Masters [43–21]; *m* Nov. 9, 1901, LEWIS MILLER, *b* ————; *d* July 15, 1905. *No children.* [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–99] **HANNAH MASTERS,** *b* Sept. 15, 1851; *dau* Jacob and Juliann (Kearns) Masters [43–21]; *m* Sept. 25, 1879, JAMES R. JOHNSTONE. [*Paul Masters.*]

One child:

[43–236] Blanche, *b* June 24, 1881; *m* Rev. J. F. Scull, Jr.

[43–100] **LEANDER M. MASTERS,** *b* Sept. 5, 1856; *s* Jacob and Juliann (Kearns) Masters [43–21]; *m* Apr. 5, 1881, ELIZABETH MINERVA TEMPLETON, *b* ————; *d* Jan. 7, 1910. Farmer. Lived near Fairfield, Ind. *No children.* [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–101] **MARY MASTERS,** *b* Jan. 16, 1829; *d* May 29, 1895; *dau* John and Susanna (Harris) Masters [43–22]; *m* Apr. 4, 1850, RODERICK R. SPENCER, *b* ————; *d* Feb. 19, 1901.

Children (5):

[43–237a] [43–237b] 1. John Louis, *b* June 24, 1851; *d* 1921; *m* { 1. Laura Ellen White. 2. Florrie May Taylor.
2. Willie, *b* Jan. 12, 1859; *d* Jan. 12, 1859.
3. Susan Alma, *b* Oct. 13, 1863; *d* Feb. 22, 1864.
4. Hattie Jane, *b* Dec. 2, 1866; *d* Jan. 16, 1874.
[43–238] 5. Charles V., *b* Aug. 28, 1869; *m* Mary M. Logan.

[43–102] **JACOB HARRIS MASTERS,** *b* Mar. 31, 1830; *d* Nov. 19, 1918, *s* John and Susanna (Harris) Masters [43–22]; *m* Mar. 19, 1856, MARIA (MARY) LOUISA SMITH, *b* Dec. 11, 1830; *d* Dec. 15, 1909; *dau* David Smith. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (5):

[43–239] 1. Mary Josephine, *b* Apr. 16, 1857; *m* George Cain.
[43–240] 2. John Lewis, *b* Sept. 23, 1859; *d* May 24, 1916; *m* Elizabeth Flora Urmston.
[43–241] 3. Charles Link, *b* Oct. 16, 1865; *m* Isadore Harding.
[43–242] 4. Rosa Susanna, *b* Mar. 31, 1870; *m* Albert N. Logan.
[43–243] 5. Frank Smith, *b* May 5, 1872; *m* Ola Hubbard.

[43–103] **JOHN Q. MASTERS,** *b* Dec. 26, 1832; *d* Oct. 1, 1903; *s* John and Susanna (Harris) Masters [43–22]; *m* Sept. 18, 1857, REBECCA ANN JONES, *b* Nov. 7, 1839; *d* Apr. 1, 1917; *dau* William C. Jones. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (8):

[43–244] 1. Alice Gertrude, *b* Sept. 8, 1858; *d* June 29, 1910; *m* Dr. John J. Fisher.
[43–245] 2. Emma Helen, *b* Dec. 26, 1859; *m* Marion W. Salmon.
[43–246] 3. Elmer Watson, *b* Aug. 31, 1861; *m* Della Weaver.
4. Charles Edgar, *b* Dec. 25, 1862; *d* Mar. 4, 1863.
5. Mary Etta, *b* May 5, 1866; *d* Sept. 7, 1866.
[43–247] 6. Effie May, *b* Feb. 11, 1868; *m* William Oscar Ball.
[43–248] 7. Eleanor Susanna, *b* Feb. 26, 1876; *m* Dr. James B. Robb.
[43–249] 8. Frank Harris, *b* June 30, 1879; *m* Clara Louise Roelker.

[43–104] **JANE MASTERS,** *b* Jan. 16, 1835; *dau* John and Susanna (Harris) Masters [43–22]; *m* Mar. 20, 1856, JOHN W. CHENEY, *b* Oct. 5, 1830; *d* ————. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (9):

1. Mary E., *b* Dec. 29, 1856; *dec.*
2. Catharine, *b* May 22, 1861; *dec.*
3. George M., *b* Feb. 12, 1862; 501 E. 23rd St., Indianapolis, Ind.

[43–249.1] 4. Susanna, *b* June 25, 1863; *m* ———— Tillotson.

5. Laura J., *b* Aug. 1, 1865; Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Ind.
6. Homer F., *b* Feb. 12, 1868.

[43–249.2] 7. Martha, *b* Aug. 22, 1869; *m* ———— Brown; Frankfort, Ind.

8. Charles, *b* Sept. 29, 1872; *dec.*
9. Blanche, *b* Feb. 23, 1878.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[43–105] **THOMAS WATSON MASTERS,** *b* June 26, 1838; *s* John and Susanna (Harris) Masters [43–22]; *m* Jan. 3, 1865, SUSANNA HAYWARD, *dau* Joseph Hayward. *No children.* Farmer; Ad. Rossville, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–106] **WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER MASTERS,** *b* June 10, 1841; *d* —— 191—; *s* John and Susanna (Harris) Masters [43–22]; *m* July 24, 1879, MELVINA STEINARD, *dau* Jacob Steinard. Farmer; living near Everton, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (4):

[43–250] 1. George Louis, *b* Aug. 11, 1882; *m* Grace Jerman.

2. Charles Webster, *b* Dec. 11, 1884.
3. Edward Clyde, *b* Oct. 11, 1889.
4. Wayne Watson, *b* Jan. 21, 1906.

[43–107a] **SAMUEL B. MASTERS,** *b* June 30, 1843; *s* John and Susanna (Harris) Masters [43–22]; *m* Sept. 21, 1871, LORETTA J. ROBERTS, *b* Aug. 15, 1853; *d* Sept. 11, 1884; *dau* William Roberts.

Children (4):

[43–251] 1. Ora Roberts, *b* Nov. 8, 1873; *m* Frank McClure.

2. Thomas Watson, *b* Jan. 29, 1876; *dec.*
3. Ada B., *b* Dec. 28, 1877; Brookville, Ind.

[43–252] 4. Ozella May, *b* Dec. 29, 1881; *m* William H. Quellhorst.

[43–107b] **SAMUEL B. MASTERS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, June 6, 1887, MARY ALLEN FOLMSBEE, *b* Sept. 12, 1853; *d* Sept. ——, 1896.

Blacksmith and manufacturer. Ad. (1919) Brookville, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (2):

1. Albert Folmsbee, *b* Jan. 15, 1888; *d* Jan. 21, 1892.
2. Raymond Kerling, *b* Feb. 22, 1893; Brookville, Ind.

[43–108a] **LEVI KERLING MASTERS,** *b* Aug. 25, 1847; *s* John and Susanna (Harris) Masters [43–22]; *m* Sept. 8, 1870, MARY A. SMITH, *b* May 14, 1849; *d* Jan. 6, 1887; *dau* Lemuel Smith.

Children (5):

1. Leonie C., *b* Oct. 25, 1871; *d* July 4, 1885.
2. Susie L., *b* May 2, 1873.
3. Oren P., *b* Dec. 30, 1874.

[43–253] 4. Morris M., *b* May 17, 1877; *m* Bertha Strong.

[43–254] 5. Edgar W., *b* Apr. 22, 1885; *m* Edythe Delight; Connersville, Ind.

[43–108b] **LEVI KERLING MASTERS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 10, 1888, MINNIE WAGGONER, *b* ————; *d* Apr. 2, 1906. Farmer; living near Fairfield, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–112] **WILLIAM GORDON MASTERS,** *b* Aug. 16, 1855; *s* Samuel and Angeline (Gordon) Masters [43–24]; *m* Sept. 26, 1875, EDITH CURRY, *b* Nov. 13, 1857; *d* Nov. 13, 1909; *dau* Thomas Curry. Farmer; living near Metamora, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (4):

[43–255] 1. Wilbur, *b* Apr. 4, 1877; *m* Nora Wright.
2. Walter, *b* Oct. 3, 1878.
3. Roy, *b* July 1, 1881.
[43–256] 4. Thomas Curry, *b* Oct. 16, 1884; *m* Ida C. Grimme.

[43–113] **MARY K. MASTERS,** *b* Apr. 11, 1845; *d* Mar. 15, 1890; *dau* Aaron and Cynthia (Clark Masters [43–25a]; *m* Sept. 17, 1868, WILLIAM H. YOUNTS, *b* June 20, 1841; *d* May 20, 1909 Farmer; Fairfield, Franklin Co., Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (6):

[43–256.1] 1. Phoebe B., *b* Sept. 10, 1869; *m* ———— Davis, Everton, Ind.
2. Lewis A., *b* Mar. 5, 1872; Brookville, Ind.
3. Quincy A., *b* Feb. 1, 1874; Brookville, Ind.
4. Jasper F., *b* Oct. 4, 1876; Brookville, Ind.
5. Cynthia Emeline, *b* Apr. 21, 1880; Brookville, Ind.
[43–256.2] 6. Josephine May, *b* Jan. 12, 1885; *m* ———— Husted, Brookville, Ind.

[43–114] **WINFIELD SCOTT MASTERS,** *b* Apr. 24, 1849; *dec; s* Aaron and Cynthia (Clark Masters [43–25a]; *m* GEORGIA COREY; *dau* Charles and Ann Corey. Lived in Marion, N. C [*Paul Masters.*]

One child: Dalton, *b* at Fairfield, Ind.

[43–115] **LEWIS CLARK MASTERS,** *b* July 6, 1855; *d* July 10, 1911; *s* Aaron and Cynthia (Clark Masters [43–25a]; *m* Aug. 1, 1878, AMY A. BROWN, *b* Feb. 22, 1854; *dau* William and Amy Brown Real estate business; res. Muncie, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (5):

[43–257] 1. Arthur G., *b* Oct. 7, 1879; *d* Feb. 14, 1911; *m* Mary C. R. Rodibaugh.
[43–258] 2. Bessie Georgianna, *b* Oct. 21, 1882; *m* Robert L. Julius.
[43–259] 3. Alfred D., *b* Jan. 27, 1885; *m* Nana Ferguson.
4. Clinton B., *b* June 11, 1887; *unm;* grocer.
5. Irwin W., *b* June 30, 1894; designer and manufacturer of mechanical and aeronautica apparatus.

[43–115.3] **JOHN W. SPEER,** *b* Jan. 29, 1841; *s* Joseph and Ann (Master) Speer [43–26]; *m* Jan 13, 1869, MARTHA ELIZABETH BAIRD, *b* May 27, 1844; *d* Apr. 6, 1908; *dau* Harvey and Margare (Kirkpatrick) Baird. Live stock business; res. Chatsworth, Ill. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Harvey B., *b* Nov. 12, 1870; Chatsworth, Ill.
[43–259.1] 2. Charles M., *b* Feb. 22, 1872; *m* Florence B. Tweed.
3. Anna M., *b* Oct. 10, 1876; *d* Aug. 10, 1878.
4. Alma Myrtle, *b* Jan. 9, 1882; Chatsworth, Ill.

[43–115.4] **SAMUEL SPEER,** *dec; s* Joseph and Ann (Master) Speer [43–26]; *m* MARGARET STOUT. Res. Wichita, Kans.

One child: Russell; 323 S. Elizabeth St., Wichita, Kans. [*Data furnished by Alm M. Speer—1921.*]

[43–115.8] **ELEANOR (ELINOR) JOSEPHINE KERRICK,** *b* Jan. 28, 1840; *d* Dec. 19, 1920; *da* Nimrod and Mary (Masters) Kerrick [43–27]; *m* CYRUS MULL (MEULL), *b* Mar. 19, 1829; *d* Jul 7, 1883; *s* Jacob and Margaret (Richinson) Mull. Farmer and trader; lived in Manilla, Ind.

Children (8):

1. Horace Edgar, *b* Oct. 16, 1858; *d* Dec. 31, 1860.
2. Thomas Kerrick, *b* Sept. 20, 1860; *unm;* Manilla, Ind. Member of Indiana Senat from 1895 to 1897.
3. William Cyrus, *b* Feb. 18, 1863; *d* Feb. 3, 1892; *unm.*
4. Frank Albert, *b* Sept. 27, 1864; *d* Jan. 2, 1913; *m* Sarah E. Harpole.

5. Leonidas Hamline, *b* Oct. 8, 1866; *d* Oct. 14, 1917; *unm.* Member of Indiana House of Representatives since 1899.
6. George Frederick, *b* Dec. 7, 1868; *d* Aug. 26, 1915; *unm.*
7. Jacob Charles, *b* Apr. 5, 1878; *d* Feb. 19, 1881.
8. Mary Margaret, *b* Aug. 6, 1882; *unm;* Manilla, Ind.

[43–115.9] **PHOEBE ANN KERRICK,** *b* Aug. 26, 1841; *dau* Nimrod and Mary (Masters) Kerrick [43–27]; *m* Jan. 15, 1863, LIEUT. WILLIAM H. BRACKEN, *b* Sept. 9, 1838; *d* Nov. 22, 1912; *s* Dr. William and Patience A. (Berry) Bracken.

William H. Bracken was a 1st Lieutenant (Volunteer) in the army during the Civil War. He made war speeches in Franklin Co., Ind., and during June or July, 1862, he raised a company of volunteers, which later became Co. B, 4th Ind. Cavalry, and served almost three years in the Civil War. Lieut. Bracken was with his regiment for only a short time during the war; for the most part he served in detached duties and at one time was Assistant Provost Marshall of Nashville, Tenn., for two years. After he was discharged from the army Mr. Bracken practiced law at Brookville, Ind. During President Cleveland's administration Mr. Bracken held the office of revenue collector.

Children (7):

[43–259.2] 1. William Kerrick, *b* Sept. 14, 1866; *m* Grace Funk; Bloomington, Ill.
2. Mary P., *b* Oct. 22, 1868; *d* Dec. 22, 1871.
[43–259.3] 3. Josephine M., *b* Aug. 25, 1870; *m* William L. McMillen; Ft. Wayne, Ind.
[43–259.4] 4. Martha Eddy, *b* June 20, 1872; *m* George M. Kimble.
[43–259.5] 5. Thomas E., *b* May 12, 1874; *m* Margaret McKnight.
[43–259.6] 6. Sarah B., *b* Mar. 14, 1876; *m* Herbert G. Voorhees; Ft. Wayne, Ind.
7. Leonidas L., *b* Nov. 29, 1877; lawyer; Muncie, Ind.

[43–115.10] **LEONIDAS HAMLIN KERRICK,** *b* Oct. 16, 1846; *d* Mar. 13, 1907; *s* Nimrod and Mary (Masters) Kerrick [43–27]; *m* Oct. 29, 1868, SARAH FUNK, *b* Apr. 26, 1846; *d* May 12, 1907; *dau* Isaac and Cassandra (Sharp) Funk. Farmer. (1922.)

Children (4):

1. William, *b* July 26, 1869; *d* July 11, 1873.
2. Daisy, *b* Jan. 31, 1871; *d* July 20, 1873.
3. Daughter, *b* July 6, 1873; *d* July 7, 1873.
[43–259.7] 4. Idelle B., *b* June 13, 1874; *m* Charles A. Ewing.

[43 115.11a] **THOMAS CHRISTOPHER KERRICK,** *b* Apr. 24, 1848; *s* Nimrod and Mary (Masters) Kerrick [43–27]; *m* 1st time, LOLLIE (LAURA) ARMSTRONG. *b* Nov. 17, 1850; *d* May 8, 1902; *dau* David and Sarah Armstrong.

Children (2):

1. Leonidas Harpole, *b* Apr. 28, 1878; *m* Leonoir Van Leer; Normal, Ill.
2. Alice, *b* Oct. 25, 1883; *m* Warren C. Dunn; Columbus, Ohio.

[43 115.11b] **THOMAS CHRISTOPHER KERRICK,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, ALICE HARPOLE, *b* Apr. 24, 1848; *d* Aug. 17, 1918; *dau* Peter and Laura (Armstrong) Harpole. *No issue.*

[43 116a] **SAMUEL LAFAYETTE MASTERS,** *b* Mar. 1, 1848; *s* William and Mary S. (Garrison) Masters [43–29a]; *m* July 1, 1873, ELIZA FANNIE STOTT, *dec.* Saw mill and lumber business; res. Lenino, Wash. [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–116b] **SAMUEL LAFAYETTE MASTERS,** same as above, *m* 2d time ————

[43–117] **JOHN WILBUR MASTERS,** *b* Mar. 5, 1850; *d* Jan. 22, 1890; *s* William and Mary S. (Garrison) Masters [43–29a]; *m* Apr. 6, 1877, MARY JANE LEONARD. Dry goods merchant; res. North Yakima City, Wash. [*Paul Masters.*]

[43 118] **WILLIAM YORK MASTERS,** *b* Apr. 1, 1862; *s* William and Martha C. (York) Masters [43 29b]; *m* Mar. 31, 1886, ELIZABETH MARGARET BELL. Attorney-at-law; res. Portland, Ore. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (6):

1. William Henry, *b* May 22, 1887.
2. Bertha Bell, *b* May 13, 1890.
3. Edward Wilbur, *b* May 30, 1895.
4. Alfred Richard, *b* Feb. 24, 1898.
5. Margaret Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 10, 1903.
6. Robert Charles, *b* June 30, 1905; *d* Oct. 7, 1911.

[43–118.1] **MARY S. ROSE,** *b* Jan. 17, 1845; *d* Oct. 25, 1917; *dau* Uriah and Elizabeth (Masters) Rose [43–30]; *m* Dec. 15, 1868, HENRY L. SMITH, *d* Dec. 18, 1909; *s* John Henry and Anna (Dehner) Smith. Farmer and merchant; res., Rossville, Ind. [*Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

Children (6):

[43–260.1] 1. W. Dale, *b* Oct. 1, 1869; *d* Dec. 20, 1911; *m* Georgia C. Cassel.
[43–260.2] 2. Lizzie Inez, *b* June 9, 1871; *m* Martin W. Eaton.
[43–260.3] 3. Carrie Etta, *b* Jan. 28, 1873; *m* Jay D. Slipher.
[43–260.4] 4. Grace, *b* Mar. 12, 1875; *m* Jason W. Clark.
5. Anna May, *b* May 28, 1877; *d* Dec. 17, 1898.
[43–260.5] 6. Henry Raymond, *b* Apr. 25, 1885; *m* Laura May Bryan.

[43–118.2] **TAMSON ROSE,** *b* Nov. 9, 1847; *s* Uriah and Elizabeth (Masters) Rose [43–30]; *m* Jan. 19, 1871, ALBERT GADDIS, *b* Sept. 3, 1843; *s* James and Anne (Yount) Gaddis. Farmer; McCune, Kansas. (1922.)

Children (7):

[43–260.6] 1. Henry Ira, *b* Feb. 16, 1872; *m* Callie Edith Wilson.
2. Bruce, *b* Oct. 1, 1873.
[43–260.07] 3. Frank, *b* June 21, 1875; *m* Nora Lee Heryford.
[43–260.7] 4. Josephine, *b* Oct. 11, 1876; *m* William M. Sayers.
[43–260.08] 5. Bertha, *b* May 12, 1878; *m* Thomas D. Peairs.
[43–260.8] 6. Hugh Lawrence, *b* Nov. 22, 1880; *m* Frieda Harbert.
[43–260.9] 7. Elizabeth R., *b* Sept. 6, 1890; *m* William Brown Norris.

[43–118.3] **ELNORA ROSE,** *b* Dec. 23, 1855; *d* Sept. 2, 1914; *dau* Uriah and Elizabeth (Masters) Rose [43–30]; *m* May 3, 1877, GEORGE SMITH; *s* John Henry and Anna (Dehner) Smith. Veterinarian; res., Frankfort, Ind.

Children (4):

[43–260.10] 1. Ralph, *b* Apr. 29, 1878; *m* Olive Delle Strouse.
[43–260.11] 2. George Adrian, *b* Sept. 29, 1879; *m* Elva Catherine Wilson.
[43–260.12] 3. Frank E., *b* Apr. 6, 1883; *m* Helen Flora Burtschi.
[43–260.13] 4. Caroline Rose, *b* Aug. 31, 1890; *m* Charles Thomas Cavan.

[*Data furnished by Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

[43–118.4] **ELIZABETH ROSE,** *b* Jan. 26, 1858; *dau* Uriah and Elizabeth (Masters) Rose [43–30] *m* July 16, 1911, REV. CHARLES T. DOUGLASS, *b* Aug. 4, 1851; *d* May 28, 1916; *s* ———— T and Elvira (Walden) Douglass. Clergyman; res., Orlando, Fla. *No issue.* [*Data furnished by Mrs William W. Rose.*]

[43–118.5] **WILLIAM W. ROSE,** *b* Apr. 20, 1861; *s* Uriah and Elizabeth (Masters) Rose [43–30] *m* Oct. 12, 1887, SARAH WALTER, *b* Apr. 12, 1866; *dau* John M. and Sarah (Miller) Walter. Mr Rose is a breeder of polled shorthorn cattle, and conducts the Rose Stock Farm at Rossville, Ind.

The Editor is indebted to Mrs. William W. Rose for most of the data regarding the Uriah Rose and Elizabeth Masters family, as most of the information relating to this family was furnished by Mrs. Rose

Children (9):

[43–260.14] 1. Mary Lulu, *b* Dec. 9, 1888; *m* Frank G. King.
2. Walter Emerson, *b* May 9, 1890; *d* May 14, 1904.
[43–260.15] 3. Herbert Crawford, *b* Oct. 7, 1891; *m* Sina E. Vanover.
4. Wilbur, *b* Nov. 19, 1893; *d* Dec. 9, 1893.
[43–260.16] 5. Sara Edna, *b* Dec. 24, 1894; *m* Frank C. Beall.

6. Howard, *b* Sept. 26, 1896; *d* Oct. 16, 1896.
7. Daughter, *b* May 21, 1897; *d* May 22, 1897.
8. Frederick William, *b* May 4, 1899; Rossville, Ind.
9. Bertha Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 26, 1901; Rossville, Ind.

[43–120] **HENRY YOCOM,** *b* Feb. 12, 1830; *d* Apr. 7, 1895; *s* Samuel and Anna (Kerlin) Yocom [43–31]; *m* in 1855, HANNAH LEOPOLD, *b* May 31, 1834; *d* Mar. 31, 1918; *dau* Charles and Lydia (Leaver) Leopold. (1918.)

Children (3):

[43–260] 1. Augustus L., *b* Nov. 7, 1855; *d* Apr. 30, 1881; *m* Annie Hunter.
2. Howard L., *b* Sept. 23, 1857; *d* Jan. 24, 1884; *unm.*
[43–261] 3. Irene, *b* Jan. 28, 1867; *m* Franklin W. Brown.

[43–121] **JACOB K. YOCOM,** *b* Feb. 26, 1832; *s* Samuel and Ann (Kerlin) Yocom [43–31]; *m* 1856, CATHARINE WANGER.

One child:

[43–261.1] Flora, *m* Frank Brunner, 611 Weiser St., Reading, Pa. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–122] **AARON M. YOCOM,** *b* Aug. 19, 1835; *d* Nov. 5, 1878; *s* Samuel and Anna (Kerlin) Yocom [43–31]; *m* Dec. 24, 1868, JANE KELSO.

Children (2):

1. Lilly Isabella, *b* June 9, 1871; *unm.*
[43–261.2] 2. Clara M., *b* Mar. 7, 1873; *m* William A. Davis. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–124] **LEVI YOCOM,** *b* Dec. 27, 1840; *s* Samuel and Ann (Kerlin) Yocom [43–31]; *m* EMMA DALZELL.

One Child:

[43–261.5] Daughter, *m* ————; Douglassville, Pa., R. D.

[43–127] **ANN EHRGOOD,** *b* Dec. 31, 1829; *dau* William and Mary (Yocom) Ehrgood [43–32]; *m* Mar. 12, 1863, DAVID BECKLEY.

Children (4):

1. Emerson, *unm;* Pottstown, R. D. No. 1, Pa.
[43–261.10] 2. Austin, *m* ———— Dieffenderffer.
[43–261.11] 3. Curtis, *m* Cora Root.
[43–261.12] 4. Orpha, *m* ———— Bieler; Pottstown, Pa.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–132] **CHARLES YOCOM,** *b* Aug. 20, 1845; *d* Oct. 19, 1918; *s* Isaac and Annie (Schantz) Yocom [43–34]; *m* Nov. 7, 1867, HARRIET R. KUPP, *b* Mar. 18, 1845; *d* Sept. 17, 1903; *dau* Samuel H. and Mary Y. (Linderman) Kupp. (1920.)

Children (9):

[43–262] 1. Amos K., *b* Sept. 29, 1868; *d* Nov. 2, 1908; *m* Clara Livengood.
2. Annie, *b* May 5, 1870; *d* in infancy.
3. Frank I., *b* Sept. 9, 1872.
[43–263] 4. C. Warren, *b* Apr. 18, 1874; *m* Ella M. Walb.
5. Harry A., *b* June, 1876; *d* Feb. 1881.
[43–264] 6. Edwin Nelson, *b* July 7, 1880; *m* Carrie S. Shaner.
7. Albert K., *b* July, 1878; *d* Feb., 1881.
[43–265] 8. George L., *b* June 24, 1882; *m* Mary Emily Bush.
[43–266] 9. Howard G., *b* Oct. 18, 1887; *m* Ida May Schreck.

[43–133] **ALBERT YOCOM,** *b* Mar. 5, 1849; *s* Isaac and Annie (Schantz) Yocom [43–34]; *m* Mar. 7, 1872, LIZZIE STAUFFER. Res. Douglassville, Pa., R. D. (1918.)

Children (12):

[43–267] 1. Eli, *b* Sept. 6, 1873; *d* Feb. 17, 1901; *m* Florence Eppeheimer.
[43–267.1] 2. Arthur, *b* Oct. 24, 1874; *m* Florence Geiger.

3. Annie, *b* Jan. 6, 1877; *d* Sept. 22, 1877.
4. Edwin, *b* Apr. 19, 1878; *d* Aug. 22, 1878.

[43–267.2] 5. Samuel, *b* July 17, 1879; *m* ————; Douglassville, Pa.

6. Sarah Emma, *b* July 20, 1881; *d* Aug. 29, 1881.

[43–267.3] 7. William D., *b* Nov. 27, 1882; *m* Clara Green.

8. Harry Oliver, *b* Feb. 25, 1884; *unm;* Douglassville, Pa.
9. Isaac Newton, *b* Nov. 9, 1885; *unm;* Douglassville, Pa.
10. Clara S., *b* Sept. 25, 1887; *d* Feb. 12, 1888.

[43–268] 11. Albert R., *b* Jan. 5, 1889; *m* Mary C. Greene.

12. Howard Gilbert, *b* Sept. 8, 1890; *d* Sept. 21, 1890.

[43–135] **ADDA A. YOCOM,** *b* Jan. 9, 1855; *d* Dec. 21, 1881; *dau* Daniel M. and Valeria L. (Rahn) Yocom [43–36]; *m* DAVID WILLIAMS.

Children (3):

1. Mary.
2. Newton; Pottstown, Pa.
3. Eugene; Pottstown, Pa. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–147] **MARY ELIZABETH MASTER,** *b* Oct. 10, 1830; *d* Sept. 3, 1904; *dau* Isaac and Martha (Drake) Master [43–38]; *m* Feb. 20, 1881, LATEN SULZER. Farmer. *No issue.* [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–149a] **JOHN WEILLY MASTER,** *b* June 3, 1837; *d* Jan. 7, 1897; *s* Isaac and Martha (Drake) Master [43–38]; *m* Nov. 24, 1859, MARY E. BURNS, *b* Jan. 27, 1841; *d* July 28, 1871.

Children (5):

1. Samuel W., *b* Aug. 9, 1860; *d* Jan. 27, 1863.
2. James W., *b* Nov. 29, 1861.
3. Rachel J., *b* Aug. 19, 1863.
4. Nathan E., *b* Sept. 27, 1865.
5. Jacob, *b* Oct. 26, 1869.

[43–149b] **JOHN WEILLY MASTER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Dec. 29, 1872, MARY A. MELEY.

Children (5):

1. Mary M., *b* Jan. 17, 1874.
2. Charles F., *b* Jan. 15, 1875.
3. George W. } *twins, b* May 2, 1876; *d* { May 19, 1876.
4. Sarah C. } { May 3, 1876.
5. John E., *b* Apr. 7, 1877.

[*Unable to locate any member of this family.*]

[43–150] **RACHEL ANN MASTER,** *b* Dec. 28, 1839; *dau* Isaac and Martha (Drake) Master [43–38]; *m* Jan. 15, 1903, BENJAMIN SLAYBAUGH. Farmer. *No issue.* [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–151] **WILLIAM H. H. MASTER,** *b* May 6, 1841; *s* Isaac and Martha (Drake) Master [43–38]; *m* Aug. 22, 1864, CAROLINE KITCHART, *b* Mar. 31, 1840.

Children (5):

1. Ellsworth, *b* Oct. 17, 1865; *d* Apr. 23, 1877.
2. Ida Viola, *b* Mar. 7, 1867.
3. Rhoda Dell, *b* June 15, 1869.
4. Minnie May, *b* Sept. 18, 1872.
5. Christopher L., *b* Feb. 23, 1875.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–152] **MARTHA OLIVA MASTER,** *b* Mar. 22, 1854; *dau* Isaac and Martha (Drake) Master [43–38]; *m* Apr. 29, 1899, ALBERT H. WEYBURN. Farmer; res. Milford, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–153] **WILLIAM H. MASTERS,** *b* Nov. 1, 1858; *s* Samuel K. and Nancy (Burk) Master [43–43]; *m* Dec. 26, 1888, HELEN M. GARRELLS. Insurance business; res. 919 21st St., Sacramento, Cal. (1911.) [*Paul Masters.*]

General John F. Hartranft [49–245].
Governor of Pennsylvania from 1873 to 1879.

Statue of General John F. Hartranft [49–245], on the Capitol grounds at Harrisburg, Pa., unveiled May 19, 1909.
(Courtesy of "The Illustrated Magazine.")

Children (2):

1. Clara Leora, *b* Oct. 14, 1889.
2. Charles Ford, *b* Jan. 3, 1892.

[43–154] **LEWIS WATSON MASTERS,** *b* Feb. 23, 1864; *s* Samuel K. and Nancy (Burk) Master [43–43]; *m* Oct. 8, 1885, FLORA B. KRAMER, *b* Nov. 17, 1862; *dau* Baltzer Kramer. Farmer; res. near Thorntown, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (7):

1. Edith, *b* Jan. 11, 1887.
2. Bertha, *b* Nov. 9, 1889.
3. Samuel K., *b* Aug. 22, 1891; *d* Nov. 8, 1891.
4. Child, *b* and *d* Mar. 30, 1893.
5. Helen Margaret, *b* Feb. 27, 1895.
6. Arthur Burke, *b* Oct. 9, 1900; Purdue University, Ind.
7. Dorothy, *b* Feb. 20, 1905.

[43–155] **ELIZABETH ALICE MASTERS,** *b* July 27, 1852; *dau* Jacob and Frances (Whorton) Master [43–44a]; *m* Sept. 25, 1875, GILLIS P. CAMPBELL. Clerk; res. Warrington, Ind. *No issue.* [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–156] **JOHN C. MASTERS,** *b* May 7, 1858; *s* Jacob and Elcey L. (Curry) Master [43–44b]; *m* Oct. 16, 1887, KATHERINE M. ZIDEKER. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (9):

1. Maude M., *b* Nov. 12, 1888.
2. Charles M., *b* Mar. 23, 1891; *dec.*
[43–269] 3. Hazel Pearl, *b* Aug. 17, 1892; *m* William H. Whittinger.
4. George R., *b* June 12, 1894.
5. Mary L., *b* June 17, 1897.
6. Omer Fay, *b* Sept. 13, 1899.
7. John T., *b* Jan. 1, 1901.
8. Dorothy E. A., *b* Dec. 17, 1902.
9. William Warren, *b* Apr. 25, 1907.

[43–157] **CHRISTOPHER A. MASTERS,** *b* June 2, 1861; *d* Apr. 7, 1909; *s* Jacob and Elcey L. (Curry) Master [43–44b]; *m* Jan. 1, 1880, ELIZABETH SHERWOOD. Christopher A. Masters died in St. Charles, Ark., and was buried in McCray Cemetery, near Warrington, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (4):

1. Edward B., *b* Aug. 1, 1882.
[43–270] 2. Fred S., *b* Nov. 23, 1884; *m* Ruby Chen.
3. Ralph, *b* Apr. 7, 1888.
4. Ruth, *b* May 3, 1894.

[43–158a] **MILTON D. MASTERS,** *b* Aug. 2, 1864; *s* Jacob and Elcey L. (Curry) Master [43–44b]; *m* Dec. 25, 1895, LEHANNAH F. WHITE, *d* Nov. 6, 1902. [*Paul Masters.*]

One child: Paul J., *b* Sept. 6, 1897.

[43–158b] **MILTON D. MASTERS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 23, 1903, PHOEBE A. BUSSEL. Farmer; res. near Shirley, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

One child: Pauline, *b* June 26, 1904.

[43–159] **CURNEL E. MASTERS,** *b* Mar. 7, 1867; *s* Jacob and Elcey L. (Curry) Master [43–44b]; *m* May, 1895, KATIE M. LEE. [*Paul Masters.*]

One child: Sylvia Irene, *b* Aug. 6, 1908.

[43–160] **SALLIE ANN MASTER,** *b* Mar. 6, 1833; *d* May 22, 1915; *dau* John and Nancy (Stauffer) Master [43–45a]; *m* JACOB SHUPE, *b* June 18, 1822; *d* Dec. 1, 1896. Carpenter. Lived at Galt, Ont. (1920.)

Children (2):

[43–271] 1. John, *b* Nov. 18, 1849; *d* Dec. 9, 1881; *m* Mandana Morse.
[43–272] 2. Wellington, *b* Feb. 20, 1854; *m* Sarah Rosenberger.

[43–161] **ISAAC MASTER,** *b* Mar. 19, 1835; *d* Jan. 6, 1898; *s* John and Nancy (Stauffer) Maste [43–45a]; *m* Apr. 28, 1857, LYDIA ANN FRIED, *b* Oct. 22, 1836; *dau* Samuel and Nancy (Ziegler Fried. County Registrar; res. 13 Chapel St., Kitchener, Canada. (1920.) Isaac Master was bor and reared in Waterloo Co., Ontario, Canada. He was the Liberal Representative in the Ontari Legislature from 1877 to 1891.

Children (10):

1. Maria, *b* Dec. 8, 1858; *d* Nov. 26, 1906; *unm.*
[43–273a] [43–273b] 2. John Franklin, *b* Oct. 5, 1860; *d* Nov. 23, 1916; *m* { 1. Elizabeth Hallman. 2. Maria Histand.
3. Nancy, *b* Mar. 24, 1862; *d* Aug. 3, 1882; *unm.*
4. Oliver, *b* Jan. 17, 1864; *d* July 5, 1882; *unm.*
[43–274] 5. Levi, *b* Mar. 13, 1866; *m* Ida A. Rudell.
[43–275] 6. Irvine, *b* Jan. 11, 1868; *m* Rachel A. Deeton.
[43–276] 7. Albert Edward, *b* Sept. 17, 1870; *m* Effie L. Wing; Winnipeg, Manitoba.
8. Elsie Jane, *b* Oct. 17, 1872; *unm;* Kitchener, Ont.
9. Miranda, *b* Jan. 31, 1875; *unm;* Kitchener, Ont.
10. William Austin, *b* Mar. 5, 1877; *d* Jan. 28, 1892.

[43–162] **MARY MASTER,** *b* Mar. 12, 1837; *d* Feb. 1, 1891; *dau* John and Nancy (Stauffer) Maste [43–45a]; *m* Apr. 8, 1856, SAMUEL LEVAN, *b* Jan. 15, 1835. Home at Saginaw, Mich. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Daniel M., *b* Nov. 28, 1856.
2. Julia Ann, *b* Oct. 25, 1858.
3. Levi, *b* Apr. 7, 1861.
4. Aaron, *b* Apr. 27, 1864.
5. Oliver, *b* Dec. 14, 1866; *d* July 6, 1867.

[*Unable to locate any member of this family.*]

[43–163a] **HANNAH MASTER,** *b* June 4, 1839; *dau* John and Nancy (Stauffer) Master [43–45a] *m* 1st time, Sept. 9, 1856, JACOB S. LEVAN, *b* Dec. 30, 1830; *d* May 2, 1876.

Children (4):

[43–277] 1. Isaac Master, *b* June 30, 1857; *m* Emily Sanderson.
2. William E., *b* July 7, 1863; *d* Sept. 17, 1863.
3. Albert E., *b* Sept. 12, 1869; *d* Sept. 12, 1872.
[43–277.1] 4. James Sanford L., *b* May 23, 1874; *m* Margaret Hahn; have one *dau* Dorothy.

[43–163b] **HANNAH (MASTER) LEVAN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, EDWIN ROAT. *N children.*

[43–164] **LEVI MASTER,** *b* Feb. 8, 1841; *d* Feb. 17, 1903; *s* John and Nancy (Stauffer) Maste [43–45a]; *m* Jan. 1, 1861, MARY FRIED, *b* Jan. 24, 1840; *d* Jan. 18, 1917.

Children (5):

1. William, *b* Dec. 6, 1861; *d* Dec. 17, 1861.
2. Eliza Ann, *b* July 27, 1863.
3. Elsie Jane, *b* Nov. 27, 1865; *d* Sept. 7, 1866.
4. Sheridan, *b* Mar. 7, 1869.
5. Francis Barnes, *b* Jan. 5, 1876.

[*Unable to locate any member of this family.*]

[43–165] **HARRIET MASTER,** *b* Mar. 14, 1843; *d* June 22, 1920; *dau* John and Nancy (Stauffer Master [43–45a]; *m* Feb. 28, 1863, GEORGE BILES, *b* Feb. 12, 1841. Lived at Akron, Mich. (1920.

Children (11):

[43–278] 1. Alice, *b* Dec. 30, 1864; *d* Sept. 9, 1911; *m* Dr. John Renwick Hamilton.
[43–279] 2. George Frederick, *b* Feb. 14, 1866; *d* Feb. 28, 1920; *m* Mary J. Parish.

[43–280] 3. Oscar P., *b* Sept. 23, 1867; *m* Hattie Ingalls.
[43–281] 4. John Master, *b* Oct. 6, 1869; *m* Jennie Mason.
[43–282] 5. William J., *b* June 24, 1871; *m* Vinnie Trend.
6. Harriet Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 1, 1873; *d* Apr. 26, 1874.
[43–283] 7. Mary Ann, *b* Jan. 25, 1876; *m* C. W. Stacy.
[43–284] 8. Frances Maud, *b* Nov. 20, 1877; *m* A. E. McCloy.
[43–285a] [43–285b] 9. Albert E., *b* Mar. 18, 1880; *m* { 1. Allie May Jewett. 2. Rita King.
[43–286] 10. Frank S., *b* Aug. 25, 1882; *m* Mary Wright.
[43–287] 11. Hamilton G., *b* Oct. 18, 1886; *m* Ola Trafzer.

[43–166a] **LEWIS EMORY MASTER,** *b* Nov. 3, 1842; *d* Dec. 20, 1913; *s* George C. and Emeline (Adsett) Master [43–46]; *m* July 6, 1868, MINERVA HANFORD, *b* May 24, 1850; *d* Nov. 7, 1874.

Children (3):

[43–288a] [43–288b] 1. Mary Roberts, *b* Apr. 28, 1869; *m* { 1. John McLeod. 2. Francis Henry Jacobs.
[43–289] 2. Emily Maud, *b* Dec. 11, 1871; *m* Albert Dowding.
3. Alice Catharine, *b* July 31, 1874; *d* Nov. 21, 1874.

[43–166b] **LEWIS EMORY MASTER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 16, 1882, LORINDA E. SMITH, *b* Mar. 29, 1846; *d* Oct. 24, 1906; *dau* ———— and ———— (Knowlton) Smith. Painter and Sign Writer. Lived at Cherry Creek, Chautauqua Co., New York. (1920.)

[43–167] **EDWARD ELLIS MASTER,** *b* Nov. 2, 1845; *s* George C. and Emeline (Adsett) Master [43–46]; *m* June 9, 1870, CARRIE A. BARNUM.

One child: Edward Henry, *b* Nov. 29, 1873; *d* Feb. 2, 1875.

[43–168] **JARED KILBOURN MASTER,** *b* Feb. 19, 1848; *s* George C. and Emeline (Adsett) Master [43–46]; *m* May 9, 1872, MAGDALENA FELLMAN, *b* Feb. 13, 1851; *d* Aug. 21, 1898; *dau* Samuel and Christina (Bachman) Fellman. Ad. (1920) 21 Otto St., Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.

Children (6):

1. Charles Adsett, *b* July 10, 1873; *d* Oct. 14, 1874.
[43–290] 2. Walter, *b* Nov. 23, 1874; *m* Fannie M. Young.
[43–291] 3. Albert, *b* Dec. 12, 1876; *m* ————; U. S. A., Park Ridge, Ill.
[43–292] 4. Nettie, *b* Aug. 20, 1886; *m* Theodore A. Kenning.
5. Ella, *b* Mar. 20, 1883; *d* Mar. 20, 1883.
[43–293] 6. Oliver, *b* Sept. 21, 1878; *m* Ethel L. Hutchinson.

[43–169] **MELISSA MASTER,** *b* May 3, 1856; *dau* George C. and Emeline (Adsett) Master [43–46]; *m* July 7, 1874, JOHN HEY, *b* June 7, 1842; *d* Nov. 22, 1914; *s* Jonas and Sarah (Whittaker) Hey. Woolgrader; res. Vineland, N. J. (1920.)

Children (3):

[43–294] 1. Emily Mary Thornton, *b* Oct. 18, 1877; *m* Howard W. Evans.
[43–295] 2. Henrietta Jane, *b* Mar. 22, 1882; *m* Walter Chalk.
[43–296] 3. Ada Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 9, 1891; *m* Ormonde B. Snape.

[43–170] **DAVID MASTER,** *b* Nov. 21, 1842; *d* Feb. 11, 1916; *s* Abraham and Lucinda (Clemons) Master [43–48]; *m* Apr. 7, 1866, FREDERICKE KRIEGER, *b* July 20, 1844. Res. Listowell, Ontario, Canada. (1920.)

Children (8):

[43–297] 1. Ida, *b* July 29, 1868; *m* Conrad Doadt.
2. Abraham, *b* May 7, 1871; *d* Jan. 3, 1872.
[43–298] 3. Alice, *b* Mar. 15, 1873; *m* Joseph Burke.
[43–299] 4. Irwin, *b* May 15, 1876; *m* Martha Marks.
[43–300] 5. Levi, *b* May 31, 1879; *m* Annie Karges; Gowanstown, Ont.
[43–301] 6. Minnie, *b* June 24, 1881; *m* Thomas Lennox.
7. Wesley, *b* Mar. 8, 1884; Listowel, Ont., Canada, R. R. 1.
[43–302] 8. Alfred Emmerson, *b* Feb. 24, 1891; *m* Georgiana May Whitehouse.

[43–171] **MARY ANN MASTER,** *b* Oct. 20, 1848; *d* Mar. 26, 1890; *dau* Abraham and Lucinda (Clemons) Master [43–48]; *m* WESLEY EATON.

Children (2):

[43–302.1] 1. Daughter, *m* ———— Freeborn; Hespler, Can.
2. Morse; Hespler, Can.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–172] **ELIZABETH MASTER,** *b* Sept. 17, 1850; *dau* Samuel and Barbara (Hoffman) Master [43–52]; *m* Aug. 16, 1868, JOHN VON KAENEL, *b* Oct. 17, 1842; *s* Peter and Margueritha (Klopferstein) Von Kaenel. Barber. Ad. Kingsville, Ontario, Canada. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Anna S., *b* Apr. 16, 1869; *unm;* Kingsville, Ont., Can.
2. Amelia, *b* Apr. 27, 1871; *d* Sept. 3, 1872.

[43–303] 3. Ida M., *b* Mar. 8, 1875; *m* Alexander M. Houston.
[43–304] 4. Charles, *b* Feb. 16, 1877; *d* Oct. 14, 1907; *m* Pearl Moore.
[43–305] 5. Mabel, *b* Nov. 19, 1878; *m* John McKay.

[43–173] **ANGELINE MASTER,** *b* Sept. 27, 1855; *d* Aug. 7, 1878; *dau* Samuel and Barbara (Hoffman) Master [43–52]; *m* PETER BROWN, *b* June 19, 1853. (1920.)

Children (2):

[43–306] 1. Elizabeth A., *b* Dec. 26, 1874; *m* Edward H. Schoenau.
[43–307] 2. Agnes M., *b* Mar. 16, 1876; *m* Joseph Chapman.

[43–174] **DAVID MASTER,** *b* Sept. 29, 1856; *d* 1885; *s* Samuel and Barbara (Hoffman) Master [43–52]; *m* June 4, 1877, MARY GABLE, *b* Sept. 29, 1855. Said to have had three children whose names we could not obtain.

[43–174.1] **ADALINE SHUH,** *b* Feb. 17, 1853; *dau* Jacob and Nancy (Master) Shuh [43–53]; *m* HENRY BARRETT. Glove Manufacturer; res. Kitchener, Ont.

One child: Andrew Scott, *d* Sept. 6, 1890. [*Eby's Hist. of Ont., 1895.*]

[43–174.2] **MARY A. SHUH,** *b* May 9, 1854; *dau* Jacob and Nancy (Master) Shuh [43–53]; *m* HARRY MESSETT. Res. W. Kitchener, Ont. [*Eby's Hist. of Ont., 1895.*]

Children (10):

1. Mildred, *d* Aug. 1, 1886; 2. Jennie, 3. Henry, Galt, Ont.; 4. Florence, 5. Adelaide, 6. Alice Maude, 7. Edmund Clemens, 8. Charles Roy, 9. Marion, 10. Ralph.

[43–174.3] **ALLAN SHUH,** *b* Nov. 13, 1855; *d* Apr. 8, 1892; *s* Jacob and Nancy (Master) Shuh [43–53]; *m* MARTHA GRENDON. Res. Kitchener, Ont. [*Eby.*]

Children (2):

1. Jay Laren, 2. Fannie, *d* May 10, 1893.

[43–174.4] **MARY DAGUE,** *dau* Andrew Dague [43–55.1]; *m* CLEMSON B. MOORE; lived in Franklin Co., Ind. They had at least one son:

[43–307.1] Levi, who had several sons, and lived near Cambridge City, Ind.

[43–174.5] **ANN DAGUE,** *dau* Andrew Dague [43–55.1]; *m* JOHN LORA of Salisbury Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa.

One son (Perhaps other children):

[43–307.2] John W., *m* Elizabeth ————

[43–174.6] **RACHEL DAGUE,** *dau* Andrew Dague [43–55.1]; *m* CHRISTIAN YODER.

Children (3):

1. Andrew, 2. Christian, 3. Ann Mary. [*Unable to complete or verify data of above families.*]

[43–174.7] **DAVID DAGUE,** *d* Oct. 1879, *s* Andrew Dague [43–55.1]; *m* MARGARET ————. Lived in Salisbury Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. David Dague's will was probated Feb. 12, 1880. [*Lanc. W.B. D. 2:340.*]

David's son, William Dague, was executor of the estate of his father. [*Unable to verify or complete.*]

Children (8):

[43–307.3] 1. William, *m* Susanna Wanner.
2. Allen Peter, *unm.*
3. David, *d* young.
[43–307.4] 4. Margaret, *m* John Glendenning; Philadelphia, Pa.
[43–307.5] 5. Lizzie, *m* Lorenzo Hackett.
[43–307.6a] / [43–307.6b] 6. Sallie, *dec; m* { 1. ———— Stetler. 2. William Linville.
[43–307.7] 7. Kate, *m* Eban Berstler.
[43–307.8] 8. Daughter, *m* John Schultz; *s* Frank lived at Smyrna, Pa.

[43–176] **JUDITH SUSANNA MASTER,** *b* Apr. 11, 1835; *dau* Henry and Judith (Gregory) Master [43–58]; *m* THOMAS BARD.

One child:

[43–307.10] Daughter, *m* Fred Felt; Norristown, Pa.

[43–178] **MANOAH MASTER,** *b* Aug. 13, 1841; *d* July 31, 1905; *s* Henry and Judith (Gregory) Master [43–58]; *m* Aug. 9, 1862, SARAH ANN ROTHENBERGER, *b* Nov. 18, 1841. Widow res. Allentown, Pa. Manoah Master taught school for some years at Christman's Mill. He was chorister and also superintendent of the Sunday School at St. Paul's New Lutheran Church of Sigmund for twenty years or more. He also taught vocal music for some time.

Children (11):

[43–308] 1. Sally Ann, *b* Jan. 1, 1863; *m* John F. Baus.
2. Marietta, *b* June 8, 1864; *d* July 7, 1865.
[43–309a] / [43–309b] 3. Henry Reuben, *b* Oct. 14, 1866; *m* { 1. Tevilia F. Nuss. 2. Mary Catharine Acker.
[43–310] 4. Alice, *b* Aug. 27, 1868; *m* Oswin E. Moyer.
[43–311] 5. Emeline, *b* Aug. 7, 1870; *m* Llewellyn Greiss.
6. Son, *b* Mar. 12, 1872; *d* Mar. 14, 1872.
[43–312] 7. James R., *b* May 19, 1873; *m* Clara Greiss.
8. John, *b* Oct. 29, 1874.
[43–312.1] 9. Charles Alfred, *b* July 24, 1876; *m* Maggie Knappenberger; Coplay, Pa.
10. William Franklin, *b* Aug. 22, 1878; *d* Oct. 27, 1878.
11. Edward Daniel, *b* Aug. 22, 1880; *d* Mar. 20, 1882.

[43–179] **MATILDA MASTER,** *b* Oct. 28, 1827; *d* Feb. 21, 1883; *dau* Daniel and Christena (Johnson) Master [43–60]; *m* WILLIAM JONES.

Children (7):

[43–312.2] 1. Sarah, *m* ———— McGinnis.
[43–314] 2. Lydia, *b* Mar. 1, 1857; *m* William A. Master.
[43–312.4] 3. Emma, *m* ———— Shanp.
4. Charlie.
[43–312.5] 5. Kate, *m* ———— Wensel.
[43–312.6] 6. Elizabeth, *m* ———— Simmons.
[43–312.7] 7. Mary, *m* ———— Cogley. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–180] **SARAH MASTER,** *b* Aug. 27, 1829; *d* May 6, 1905; *dau* Daniel and Christena (Johnson) Master [43–60]; *m* WILLIAM KOCH.

Children (7):

1. Daniel, 2. Henry, 3. Lucian.
[43–312.7] 4. Savannah, *m* ———— Bowdish.
[43–312.8] 5. Christena, *m* ———— Keltz.
6. Reuben, 7. Edward. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–181] **CHARLES MASTER,** *b* Aug. 13, 1831; *d* Nov. 14, 1909; *s* Daniel and Christena (Johnson) Master [43–60]; *m* LYDIA CONNOR.

Children (9):

1. Sadie.
[43–312.9] 2. Minta, *m* ———— Delo.
3. Agnes.
[43–312.10] 4. Cora, *m* ———— Towsey.
5. Minerva.
[43–312.11] 6. Emma, *m* ———— Rhea.
7. Frank, 8. Elmer, 9. Edward.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–182a] **JONATHAN MASTER,** *b* July 31, 1832; *d* Mar. 1, 1900; *s* Daniel and Christena (Johnson) Master [43–60]; *m* 1st time, HANNAH RICKENBRODE, *dau* John and Sophia (Maile) Rickenbrode.

Children (2):

[43–313] 1. Elvira Samantha, *b* May 25, 1855; *m* Edgar J. Morton.
[43–314] 2. William Allison, *b* Sept. 25, 1856; *m* Lydia Jones.

[43–182b] **JONATHAN MASTER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Feb. 17, 1858, MARGARET M. RICKENBRODE, *b* July 12, 1842; *d* Mar. 3, 1909; *dau* John and Sophia (Maile) Rickenbrode. Carpenter and Cooper. Lived at Fertigs, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):

[43–315] 1. Calvin Seward, *b* June 1, 1860; *d* Apr. 12, 1909; *m* Elizabeth McKinney.
[43–316] 2. Elmer Jerome, *b* Mar. 14, 1865; *m* Mary Fern.
[43–317] 3. Araminta Vetress, *b* Jan. 23, 1869; *m* James Greene.
[43–318] 4. Olive Estella, *b* July 23, 1871; *m* John W. Stewart.
[43–319] 5. Kathryn Pearl, *b* Nov. 9, 1873; *m* William A. Stover.
[43–320] 6. Harlowe Webster, *b* Oct. 9, 1875; *m* Lottie A. McKinney.
7. Willma Gertrude, *b* June 2, 1878; *unm;* Fertigs, Pa.

Mrs. William A. Stover says her father has a nephew, Elmer D. Master, who is a minister of the Reformed Church. [Whose son is he (?).] [*Unable to locate.*]

[43–183a] **SUSANNA MASTER,** *b* 1836; *d* Jan. 17, 1898; *dau* Daniel and Christena (Johnson) Master [43–60]; *m* WILLIAM RICKENBRODE.

[43–183b] **SUSANNA (MASTER) RICKENBRODE,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ———— DAUM.

Children (6):

1. Jurilla, 2. Dora, 3. Agnes, 4. Harvey, 5. Jessie, 6. Roy. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–184] **REUBEN HENRY MASTER,** *b* Sept. 28, 1839; *d* Dec. 9, 1915; *s* Daniel and Christena (Johnson) Master [43–60]; *m* 1867, MRS. ELIZABETH ALTMAN BEST, *b* Nov. 21, 1839; *d* Mar. 14, 1915; *dau* George and Barbara (Sherry) Altman. Farmer; resided at Monroe, Pa. (1921.)

Children (9):

[43–321.1] 1. William Manoah, *b* Oct. 20, 1868; *m* Emma Catharine Sasse.
[43–321.2] 2. Christena Pauline, *b* Jan. 19, 1870; *m* Charles E. Goughler.
[43–321.3] 3. Sarah Catharine, *b* Feb. 24, 1871; *m* Michael E. Henry.
[43–321.4] 4. Charles Daniel, *b* Feb. 13, 1873; *m* May Armstrong.
[43–321.5] 5. Elvira Savanna, *b* May 24, 1874; *m* Jacob Tarr.
[43–321.6] 6. Emma Malinda, *b* Apr. 19, 1876; *m* Samuel Navery Brown.
7. George Washington, *b* Jan. 3, 1878; *single*; Monroe, Pa.
[43–321.7] 8. Olive Ida, *b* Aug. 2, 1880; *m* William PeQueen.
[43–321.8] 9. Anna Matilda, *b* Oct. 11, 1885; *m* W. Edgar Parks.

[43–185] **CHRISTENA MASTERS,** *b* July 17, 1843; *dau* Daniel and Christena (Johnson) Master [43–60]; *m* Sept. 8, 1864, JACOB W. MOHNEY, *b* Apr. 27, 1841; *d* Feb. 28, 1902; *s* Abraham and Catharine (Weaver) Mohney. Rimersburg, Pa. (1920.) *No children.* They adopted Samuel S. Fisher.

[43–186] **MARY ANN MASTER,** *b* May 6, 1842; *dau* David and Catharine (Hunsberger) Master [43–62]; *m* Mar. 7, 1862, AMOS R. FRYER, *b* Jan. 20, 1838; *s* George and Mary (Richtstein) Fryer. Laborer. Ad. (1918) R. F. D. 1, Zionsville, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Ambrose, *b* Aug. 22, 1863.
2. Ammon, *b* Dec. 4, 1864.
3. Alfred, *b* Dec. 27, 1866.
4. Mary, *b* Dec. 4, 1868; *d* Jan. 4, ——

[43–321] 5. Emma, *b* Aug. 27, 1872; *m* James H. Heil; R. F. D. 1, Zionsville, Pa.

[70–96] 6. Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 13, 1873; *m* James H. Schultz.

[43–187] **HENRY H. MASTER,** *b* Aug. 13, 1843; *s* David and Catharine (Hunsberger) Master [43–62]; *m* Sept. 30, 1893, MATILDA WENDLING, *b* Sept. 8, 1851; *d* Dec. 29, 1899; *dau* David and Catharine (Eisenhart) Wendling. Ad. (1919) R. F. D. 2, Macungie, Pa. *No children.*

[43–188] **EVAN H. MASTER,** *b* Oct. 27, 1844; *s* David and Catharine (Hunsberger) Master [43–62]; *m* Nov. 12, 1870, ELIZABETH BITTENBENDER, *b* Feb. 13, 1849; *dau* George Bittenbender. Ad. Siesholtzville, Pa. (1917.) *No children.*

[43–189] **JAMES H. MASTER,** *b* Oct. 2, 1846; *s* David and Catharine (Hunsberger) Master [43–62]; *m* Apr. 23, 1870, MARIETTA MABRY, *b* Aug. 23, 1849; *d* Nov. 23, 1891; *dau* Willoughby Mabry. Stone-cutter. Ad. (1918) Mertztown, Pa.

Children (10):

1. Lizzie Emma, *b* Mar. 2, 1871; *d* May 3, 1873.

[43–322] 2. Laura Maggie, *b* Apr. 16, 1872; *m* George W. Royer; Palmerton, Pa.

[43–323] 3. Charles M., *b* Sept. 11, 1873; *m* Maude M. Watson.

[43–324] 4. Katie Alice, *b* Aug. 15, 1875; *m* Harry W. Le Van.

5. James Elwood, *b* July 9, 1877.

[43–325] 6. Annie Bertha, *b* Mar. 15, 1883; *m* Hugh L. Birney.

[43–326] 7. Harry Willoughby, *b* Sept. 8, 1885; *m* Florence I. Levan.

[43–327] 8. Robert David, *b* Sept. 8, 1885; *m* Estella S. Fenstermacher.

[43–328] 9. Ella Esther, *b* Nov. 28, 1887; *m* Harlan S. Romig.

[49–329] 10. Claud John, *b* Nov. 1, 1889; *m* Mildred Chick.

[43–190] **JOHN H. MASTER,** *b* Feb. 8, 1848; *s* David and Catharine (Hunsberger) Master [43–62]; *m* Aug. 21, 1884, LYDIA DANIEL, *d* Mar. 3, 1907; *dau* Elias Daniel. Marble and granite worker. Ad. (1918) Minersville, Pa. *No issue.*

[43–192] **GEORGE WASHINGTON MASTER,** *b* Feb. 22, 1851; *s* David and Catharine (Hunsberger) Master [43–62]; *m* REBECCA BAUS, *dau* William Baus. Blacksmith. Ad. (1918) Robesonia, Pa.

Children (4):

[43–331] 1. Harvey E., *b* July 20, 1880; *m* Laura Schweikert.

[43–332] 2. C. Calvin, *b* May 19, 1882; *m* Constance Minnich.

[43–330] 3. James W., *b* Nov. 2, 1884; *m* Bertie Clay.

[43–333] 4. Harry David, *b* July 27, 1891; *m* Elizabeth Putt.

[43–194] **MILTON H. MASTER,** *b* Sept. 21, 1855; *d* Jan. 6, 1914; *s* David and Katherine (Hunsberger) Master [43–62]; *m* Mar. 21, 1877, LAVINA HANICH, *b* Oct. 29, 1859; *dau* Amos and Christine (Bowman) Hanich. Marble and Granite Dealer. Ad. (Mrs. Master) (1918) Shenandoah, Pa.

Children (6):

[43–334] 1. Harry E., *b* Oct. 31, 1878; *m* Mercy Bees.

2. Robert H., *b* Aug. 4, 1880; *d* July 11, 1885.

[43–335] 3. Grace L., *b* July 5, 1884; *m* James H. Ringler; Shenandoah, Pa.

[43–336] 4. Mabel I., *b* June 7, 1886; *m* Robert H. Jones; Shenandoah, Pa.

[43–337] 5. Thomas J., *b* July 4, 1890; *m* Ethel V. Ward; 289 Whiton St., Jersey City, N. J.

6. Ruth M., *b* Mar. 23, 1892; *d* Apr. 30, 1915.

[43-195] **OWEN GRIESEMER,** *b* May 22, 1848; *s* Gabriel and Regina (Meschter) Griesemer [43-63]; *m* July 8, 1871, HELEN LATTIMORE. Ad. (1920) Walnutport, Pa. Owen Griesemer is a retired teacher; he taught forty-one terms in the public schools of Pennsylvania.

Children (7):

[43-338] 1. Emma, *b* Feb. 25, 1872; *m* Henry Stehler.
[43-339] 2. Carrie, *b* Jan. 12, 1874; *m* E. J. Lee.
[43-340] 3. Jennie, *b* Jan. 8, 1888; *m* Sidney Hessenauer.
[43-341] 4. Mary, *b* Apr. 1, 1876; *m* O. S. Messinger; Easton, Pa.
[43-342] 5. George, *b* Jan. 17, 1879; *m* Cora Deipert.
[43-343] 6. James, *b* Nov. 17, 1881; *m* Bertha Minnich; Long Island City, N. Y.
[43-344] 7. Percival, *b* Aug. 5, 1885; *m* Lizzie Handwerk.

[43-196] **MARY ANN GRIESEMER,** *b* June 23, 1850; *d* Nov. 15, 1896; *dau* Gabriel and Regina (Meschter) Griesemer [43-63]; *m* June 5, 1869, LEVI F. MOLL, *b* Mar. 26, 1844; *d* June 8, 1900; *s* Jacob B. and Elizabeth (Fetterman) Moll. Merchant. Lived at Topton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (9):

[43-345] 1. J. Alfred, *b* Oct. 27, 1870; *m* Annie L. Schankweiler.
2. Milton H., *b* Jan. 7, 1872; *d* July 31, 1872.
3. Alda G., *b* Feb. 9, 1874; *d* Sept. 24, 1904; *unm.*
[74-946] 4. Mamie A., *b* Aug. 27, 1875; *m* Jacob Hahn; Sittler, Pa.
[43-346] 5. George J., *b* Feb. 20, 1877; *m* Katie E. Fisher.
[43-347] 6. Charles G. } *twins, b* Aug. 4, 1878; *d* { Jan. 2, 1916; *m* Valeria E. Serfass.
7. William H. } { Dec. 22, 1878.
[43-348] 8. E. Irene, *b* Dec. 3, 1879; *m* Charles C. Weltmer.
[43-349] 9. Florence V., *b* June 3, 1882; *m* Frank A. Taub; Wilmington, Del.

[43-198a] **MARIA DAVIDHEISER,** *dau* Henry and Lydia (Rhoads) Davidheiser [43-64]; *m* JACOB LONGENECKER; *dec.*

Children (2):

1. Joseph, *b* ————; *d* ————; 2. Isaac.

Maria Davidheiser had a natural son, Harry Gilbert, Pottstown, Pa.

[43-198b] **MARIA (DAVIDHEISER) LONGENECKER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, JOHN BECK.

[43-199a] **ELIZABETH DAVIDHEISER,** *dau* Henry and Lydia (Rhoads) Davidheiser [43-64]; *m* 1st time, ———— FRYBERGER. *Children (9):* Mahlon, *m* ————; Sarah, *m* ————; George, *m* ————; Daniel; Harry, *m* ————; John, Anna Maria, Elizabeth, Cassie.

[43-199b] **ELIZABETH (DAVIDHEISER) FRYBERGER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, JOHN BERK (or DRUMHELLER). Sarah Harmer, 1027 Perry St., Reading, Pa., is a granddaughter. [*Unable to complete or verify above data.*]

[43-201] **REBECCA DAVIDHEISER,** *dau* David and Rachel (Weaver) Davidheiser [43-66]; *m* EPHRAIM Y. HILL; lives near Yellow House, Pa. *Children (3):* Catharine (*m, no issue*); Elsie Minerva (*d*), Irwin Sydney. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43-202] **MARY ANN DAVIDHEISER,** *b* Feb. 22, 1835; *d* Feb. 28, 1893; *dau* David and Rachel (Weaver) Davidheiser [43-66]; *m* in 1854, JOHN FISHER, *b* June 22, 1824; *d* July 1, 1887; *s* Daniel and Mary (Gernaud) Fisher. Farmer. Lived at Yellow House, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Emma Louisa, *b* Aug. 11, 1856; *d* Apr. 8, 1875.
[43-350] 2. Daniel D., *b* Aug. 2, 1860; *m* Olivia B. Herbein.
3. Henry Gernaud, *b* May 31, 1862; *d* Oct. 27, 1863.
4. Ella D., *b* Dec. 11, 1865; *d* Nov. 5, 1909.

[43-203a] **RACHEL DAVIDHEISER,** *b* Oct. 23, 1842; *d* June 6, 1918; *dau* David and Rachel (Weaver) Davidheiser [43-66]; *m* 1st time, B. SHELLENBERGER.

One child: Charles, Earlville, Pa.

[43–203b] **RACHEL DAVIDHEISER SHELLENBERGER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, in 1868, SAMUEL W. KOCH, *b* Aug. 27, 1845; *d* Mar. 17, 1881; *dau* Samuel and Hannah (Weidner) Koch. (1920.)

Children (5):

[43–351] 1. Edwin D., *b* June 15, 1869; *m* Nora Z. Sailer.
2. David D., *b* June 21, 1872; *single;* Boyertown, Pa.
[43–351.1] 3. Katie D., *b* Oct. 19, 1874; *d* May 30, 1901; *m* Charles A. Schollenberger.
[43–352] 4. Franklin D., *b* ————; *m* Annie Clouser; Athol P. O., Pa.
[43–355] 5. Samuel D., *b* May 15, 1881; *m* Alice Moyer.

[43–204] **ANDREW HOWARD MESTER,** *b* Oct. 13, 1869; *s* Charles H. and Catharine K. (Linsenbigler-Burkert) Mester [43–67]; *m* Nov. 1, 1900, NAOMI S. YOST, *b* June 30, ————; *dau* John G. and Mary Ann H. (Swartz) Yost. Merchant (General store). Ad. (1918) Mainland, Pa. *No children.*

[43–206] **CLARA MESTER,** *b* Oct. 6, 1855; *dau* Jesse and Susanna (Hendricks) Mester [43–68]; *m* May 5, 1879, MILTON REED KURTZ, *b* June 25, 1854; *d* Apr. 30, 1909; *s* Solomon Kurtz. Ad. widow (1918), 1011 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa.

Children (5):

[43–356] 1. Edwin Gresh, *b* Mar. 14, 1880; *m* Katharine Christine Poley.
[43–357] 2. Solomon, *b* Jan. 8, 1882; *m* Florence Hart Crawford.
3. Martha, *b* Nov. 2, 1883; 1011 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa.
[43–358] 4. Katharine, *b* May 25, 1885; *m* Dr. Clarence Roth Colborn.
5. Mary Louise, *b* Sept. 30, 1891; 1011 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa.

[43–208] **JACOB MESCHTER EVANS,** *b* June 10, 1851; *d* Aug. 14, 1915; *s* Andrew and Sarah (Mester) Evans [43–70]; *m* Feb. 14, 1878, EMMA A. OSBORNE, *b* May 19, 1858; *dau* William and Catharine Osborne. Jacob M. Evans was a farmer and lived at Garrettford, Pa. Address of widow, Drexel Hill, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

[43–359] 1. Kathryn E., *b* Jan. 6, 1879; *m* George H. McCorkle.
[43–360] 2. Elsie M., *b* Dec. 1, 1887; *m* Victor G. Hipple.

[43–209a] **CHARLES JEFFERSON EVANS,** *b* Oct. 4, 1853; *s* Andrew J. and Sarah (Mester) Evans [43–70]; *m* 1st time, July 28, 1877, LYDIA R. EDWARDS, *d* Mar. 8, 1880.

One child:

[43–361] Anna May, *b* July 24, 1878; *m* Charles W. Plotts.

[43–209b] **CHARLES JEFFERSON EVANS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Aug. —, 1881, FANNIE ELLEN FISHER, *d* Dec. 28, 1916; *dau* George Washington Fisher. Blacksmith. Ad. (1918) R. F. D. 1, Media, Pa.

Children (2):

[43–362] 1. Charles J., *b* Sept. 28, 1882; *m* Viola Flowers; Germantown, Pa.
[43–363] 2. Clifford Howard, *b* Oct. 12, 1885; *m* Annie Griswold; Media, Pa.

[43–210] **JOHN N. EVANS,** *b* Apr. 15, 1856; *s* Andrew J. and Sarah (Mester) Evans [43–70]; *m* Sept. 6, 1876, MARION R. ELLIOTT, *b* June 9, 1860; *dau* James Alexander and Margaret Elliott. Carriage maker. Ad. (1918) Drexel Hill, Pa.

Children (5):

[43–364] 1. Charles A., *b* Oct. 10, 1877; *m* Margaret Hoofstitler Griffith.
[43–365] 2. John A., *b* Apr. 3, 1880; *m* Mildred Lockwood.
3. George W., *b* Apr. 8, 1883; *d* Apr. 21, 1885.
[43–366] 4. Sara M., *b* Dec. 26, 1884; *m* Colin C. Boden.
[43–367] 5. Marion E., *b* Mar. 21, 1889; *m* Joseph W. Hallas, Jr.

[43–211] **LILLIAN M. MESTER,** *b* July 12, 1868; *dau* Isaac Detwiler and Martha M. (Custer) Mester [43–71]; *m* Jan. 1, 1892, IRVIN B. REINERT. Ad. (1918) Collegeville, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Carl, *b* May 5, 1901.
2. Mark, *b* Oct. 18, 1910.

[43-212] **HELEN FLORENCE MESTER,** *b* Apr. 7, 1870; *dau* Isaac Detwiler and Martha M (Custer) Mester [43-71]; *m* Feb. 22, 1889, CHARLES MELVIN HALLMAN, *b* Nov. 8, 1866; Charles F. R. and Mary A. Hallman. Automobile Trimmer. Ad. (1918) 50 No. 51st St., Phila., Pa

Children (2):

[43-368] 1. Lillian Alma, *b* Aug. 27, 1890; *m* Edgar Thompson Woolmington.
2. Charles Vernon, *b* Apr. 22, 1899.

[43-213] **MARTHA G. MESTER,** *b* Jan. 4, 1875; *dau* Isaac Detwiler and Martha M. (Custe Mester [43-71]; *m* Aug. 14, 1907, MORD L. EVANS, *b* July 12, 1864; *s* Franklin T. and Cornel (Morgan) Evans. Veterinarian. Ad. (1919) Church & Gay Sts., Phoenixville, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Franklin T., *b* Nov. 5, 1908; *d* Feb. 10, 1909.
2. William M., *b* Dec. 18, 1910.

[43-214] **WALTER SCOTT MESTER,** *b* Oct. 30, 1877; *s* Isaac Detwiler and Martha M. (Custe Mester [43-71]; *m* Nov. 19, 1902, LINDA D. FOUST, *b* Oct. 16, 1874; *dau* William K. Foust. Enginee Ad. (1918) 5624 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

One child: Russell I., *b* Oct. 26, 1903.

[43-215] **ANNA EDNA MESTER,** *b* June 24, 1884; *dau* Isaac Detwiler and Martha M. (Custe Mester [43-71]; *m* Oct. 4, 1913, CHARLES I. FITZGERALD. General storekeeper. Ad. (191 Haleyville, N. J.

One child: Alma Edna, *b* Apr. 5, 1917.

[43-216] **CATHARINE ELIZABETH KEEL,** *b* June 25, 1865; *dau* Martin S. and Barbara An (Mester) Keel [43-72]; *m* Sept. 29, 1887, CHARLES B. RHOADS, *b* Mar. 7, 1863; *d* Feb. 12, 1896; William Penn and Eliza Emma (Barr) Rhoads. Res. Chester, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Carlton Keel, *b* June 19, 1888.
2. Lea Mester, *b* Aug. 25, 1890.

[43-369] 3. Norman Summers, *b* Aug. 26, 1892; *m* Laura Gordon Thackara.

[43-217] **HARRY THOMPSON KEEL,** *b* Nov. 11, 1869; *s* Martin S. and Barbara Ann (Mester Keel [43-72]; *m* Nov. 11, 1891, REBECCA WEAVER NEELD, *b* Dec. 25, 1871; *dau* Joseph W. an Sarah M. (Thompson) Neeld. Carpenter and Builder. Ad. (1919) 610 W. 8th St., Chester, Pa. *children.*

[43-218] **EMMA LIST KEEL,** *b* Oct. 8, 1875; *dau* Martin S. and Barbara Ann (Mester) Ke [43-72]; *m* Oct. 28, 1911, HAREWOOD MIDGLEY FENTON, *b* Feb. 8, 1874. Ad. (1922) 34 Ker Road, Stonehurst, Pa. *No children.*

[43-219] **FRANK MOORE KEEL,** *b* Apr. 2, 1879; *s* Martin S. and Barbara A. (Mester) Ke [43-72]; *m* Oct. 15, 1903, MIRIAM A. TINGLE, *b* Oct. 20, 1878; *dau* Mark and Martha (Butt) Tingl Mail carrier. Ad. (1918) 925 W. 8th St., Chester, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Harry Milton, *b* July 26, 1904.
2. Florence May, *b* Sept. 23, 1910.

[43-220] **SARAH ANN SEIBERT,** *b* Oct. 27, 1850; *dau* Anthony and Catharine (Althouse) Seiber [43-77a]; *m* Oct. 20, 1877, JAMES GEORGE, *b* Nov. 7, 1852. Farmer. Ad. (1918) Trumbauersvill Pa.

Children (6):

[43-370] 1. Ella, *b* May 12, 1879; *m* Clinton Fretz.
[43-371] 2. Laurence, *b* Nov. 10, 1880; *m* Gertie Roth; Perkasie, Pa.

[43–372] 3. Minnie, *b* Mar. 22, 1885; *m* Warren Binder; Quakertown, Pa.
4. Alice, *b* June 29, 1887.
[43–373] 5. Morris S., *b* Feb. 13, 1890; *m* Stella K. Sterner; 640 N. 16th St., Allentown, Pa.
6. Elmer, *b* Apr. 8, 1893; Camp Eustis, Va.

[43–221] **JOEL SEIBERT,** *b* ————; *d* ————, 1912; *s* Anthony and Catharine (Althouse) Seibert [43–77a]; *m* ALSENIA WEAVER.

Children (4):

[43–373.1] 1. Katie, *m* Charles Brunner.
[43–373.2] 2. Percival Francis Tilghman, *b* Aug. 16, 1879; *m* Lovina Heffelfinger.
3. Milton.
4. Harry.

[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[43–224] **NOAH R. SEIBERT,** *b* Dec. 15, 1849; *d* Jan. 30, 1891; *s* Jonas and Sarah (Reinewald) Seibert [43–80]; *m* Dec. 30, 1876, **AMANDA S. KRIEBLE,** *b* May 20, 1850; *dau* Isaac S. and Christina (Schultz) Krieble [19–33]. Farmer. Lived at Geryville, Pa.

One child:

[43–374] William K., *b* Mar. 20, 1879; *m* Elsie M. Bechtel.

[43–225] **HENRY R. SEIBERT,** *b* Jan. 24, 1858; *s* Jonas and Sarah (Reinewald) Seibert [43–80]; *m* Nov. 21, 1885, CLARA R. BAUS, *b* June 15, 1862; *dau* Charles and Amanda (Rohrbach) Baus. Farmer. Ad. (1919) R. F. D. 1, E. Greenville, Pa.

One child:

[70–218a] Edna B., *b* Sept. 2, 1887; *d* Feb. 23, 1920; *m* Warren G. Schultz.

[43–226] **SAMUEL R. SEIBERT,** *b* Aug. 6, 1860; *d* Apr. 15, 1890; *s* Jonas and Sarah (Reinewald) Seibert [43 80]; *m* Sept. 16, 1882, **MARY N. SCHULTZ,** *b* June 6, 1859; *d* Sept. 1, 1902; *dau* Enoch and Leah (Neuman) Schultz [68–11].

Children (3):

[43–375] 1. Jonas S., *b* Jan. 7, 1884; *m* L. Carolyn Weber.
[43–376] 2. Howard S., *b* Sept. 3, 1885; *m* Minnie K. Funk.
[43–377] 3. Samuel S., *b* June 21, 1889; *m* Estella Schubert.

[43–227] **SARAH R. SEIBERT,** *b* Oct. 28, 1865; *dau* Jonas and Sarah (Reinewald) Seibert [43–80]; *m* June 4, 1892, HARVEY R. BAUS, *b* Feb. 8, 1871; *s* Charles and Amanda (Rohrbach) Baus. Farmer. Ad. (1919) East Greenville, Pa.

Children (5):

[43–378] 1. Daniel S., *b* May 11, 1893; *m* Ada N. Derr.
[43–379] 2. Elsie S., *b* July 28, 1894; *m* Frank L. Cleaver.
[43–380] 3. Titus S., *b* Feb. 7, 1896; *m* Estella S. Stauffer.
4. Marvin S., *b* Mar. 24, 1900; 1944 Carey St., Phila., Pa.
5. Bertha S., *b* Feb. 8, 1902; East Greenville, Pa.

[43–229] **ALLEN SEIBERT,** *d* ————, 1918; *s* Nathan and Matilda (Roeder) Seibert [43–82]; *m* RACHEL WEIDNER.

Children (9):

[43–381] 1. Agnes, *m* Edgar Steckel; Catasauqua, Pa.
[43–382] 2. Mabel, *m* Ambrose Miller.
[43–383] 3. Pearl, *m* Bryan Nunemacher; Bethlehem, Pa.
[43–384] 4. Edgar, *m* ———— Conway; Allentown, Pa.
5. Tillie, 6. Paul, 7. Margaret, 8. Russell, 9. Olivia.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–230] **LUZETTA SEIBERT,** *b* Jan. 10, 1859; *d* July 27, 1897; *dau* Nathan and Matilda (Roeder) Seibert [43–82]; *m* Oct. 2, 1876, JAMES GROSS, *b* Dec. 27, 1845; *d* Apr. 10, 1910. Tanner. Lived at Old Zionsville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[43–385] 1. Jennie, *b* Mar. 27, 1876; *m* John Smith.
[43–386] 2. Mamie H., *b* Sept. 16, 1887; *m* Grover C. Hutchison.

[43–230.1] **HORACE S. SCHELL,** *b* Dec. 15, 1856; *s* Levinus and Susanna (Seibert) Schell [43–83]; *m* Dec. 26, 1878, ELLEN SUSANNA OSENBACH, *b* Dec. 10, 1851; *dau* Charles and Harriet (Reichard) Osenbach. Retired; 1233 Hanover Ave., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

One child:

[43–386.1] Irwin O., *b* Jan. 10, 1880; *m* Olive Mae Ebert.

[43–230.9] **FRANK M. KEGERIZE,** *b* May 26, 1874; *d* Mar. 1, 1917; *s* Michael and Orpha (Keim) Kegerize [43–89]; *m* LILLIAN RIEHL, *d* Mar., 1917. Res. Atlantic City, N. J.

One child: Frank M., *b* Mar. 11, 1917.

[43–230.11] **ROSETTA EDNA MASTERS,** *b* Dec. 12, 1864; *dau* Henry and Phoebe P. (Dubois) Masters [43–95]; *m* Aug. 4, 1883, DECAMP DAVIS.

Children (10):

1. Tressa May, *b* Mar. 21, 1885.
2. Bertha Eleanor, *b* Dec. 1, 1888.
3. Oakley, *b* Feb. 13, 1890; Liberty, Ind.
4. Ora, *b* Oct. 10, 1892; Dayton, Ohio.
5. Percy, *b* July 11, 1894.
6. Perry, *b* Apr. 29, 1896; Kitchel, Ind.
7. Hazel Belle, *b* Dec. 5, 1897.
8. Cecil, *b* Sept. 2, 1899; Wilcox, Saskatchewan, Canada.
9. Lena Christine, *b* Dec. 12, 1900.
10. Dorothy Beatrice, *b* Mar. 11, 1903.

[43–231] **LEUT MASTERS,** *b* Oct. 5, 1866; *s* Henry and Phoebe P. (Dubois) Masters [43–95]; *m* Aug. 22, 1902, BESSIE I. KINGERY. [*Paul Masters.*]

One child: Kenneth Kerling, *b* Jan. 29, 1903.

[43–232] **ROY MASTERS,** *b* Sept. 5, 1875; *s* Henry and Phoebe P. (Dubois) Masters [43–95]; *m* Nov. 23, 1897, ETHEL MAY KINGERY. [*Paul Masters.*] Res. Liberty, Ind.

Children (4):

1. Millard M., *b* Dec. 10, 1900.
2. Elbert, *b* Mar. 29, 1902.
3. Gladys L., *b* May 29, 1905.
4. Inez Evaline.

[43–233] **LUTHER BENSON MASTERS,** *b* May 13, 1876; *s* Jacob K. and Laura (Hudson) Masters [43–96]; *m* Oct. 9, 1898, DORA GIRE, *b* May 22, 1871; *dau* Amos and Loretta (Cummins) Gire. Farmer; res. Everton, Ind., R. D. 1. [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–234] **EDNA MAY MASTERS,** *b* June 28, 1874; *dau* John W. and Mary G. (Harris) Masters [43–97]; *m* Feb. 7, 1903, HERBERT DAY ROSE. Farmer; res. Fairfield, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

One child: Harold Masters, *b* Mar. 29, 1905.

[43–235] **GERTRUDE FAY MASTERS,** *b* May 28, 1886; *dau* John W. and Mary G. (Harris) Masters [43–97]; *m* Mar. 29, 1903, CLAIRE BESS BUCKLEY. Farmer; res. near Harrison, Ohio. [*Paul Masters.*]

One child: Melvin Masters, *b* Nov. 15, 1906.

[43–236] **BLANCHE JOHNSTONE,** *b* June 24, 1881; *dau* James R. and Hannah (Masters) Johnstone [43–99]; *m* Aug. 16, 1898, REV. J. F. SCULL, JR. Methodist clergyman; res. Jeffersonville, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (2):

1. Paul B., *b* July 6, 1903.
2. Lora Marian, *b* Aug. 8, 1911.

[43–237a] **JOHN LOUIS SPENCER,** *b* June 24, 1851; *d* 1921; *s* Roderick R. and Mary (Masters) Spencer [43–101]; *m* Nov. 27, 1878, LAURA ELLEN WHITE, *b* June 3, 1853; *d* Nov. 18, 1880; *dau* John and Elizabeth White. [*Paul Masters.*]

One child: Grace Ellen, *b* Nov. 7, 1880.

[43–237b] **JOHN LOUIS SPENCER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 30, 1886, FLORRIE MAY TAYLOR, *b* May 19, 1864; *dau* James J. and Mary M. Taylor. *No issue.* Farmer; res. Rushville, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–238] **CHARLES V. SPENCER,** *b* Aug. 28, 1869; *s* Roderick R. and Mary (Masters) Spencer [43–101]; *m* June 13, 1895, MARY M. LOGAN, *b* Feb. 14, 1868; *dau* Hugh M. and Rebecca Caroline Logan. Farmer; res. near Clarksburg, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

One child: Howard L., *b* Feb. 22, 1905.

[43–239] **MARY JOSEPHINE MASTERS,** *b* Apr. 16, 1857; *dau* Jacob H. and Maria L. (Smith) Masters [43–102]; *m* Feb. 21, 1878, GEORGE CAIN, *d* Aug. 9, 1909. Supt. of Paper Mills in Ohio and Ind.; later in life a farmer. Res. of widow, 3044 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (6):

[43–387a] [43–387b] 1. Frank G., *b* Jan. 8, 1879; *m* { 1. Carrie Carpenter. 2. Coral J. Lewis.

2. Edith E., *b* Aug. 13, 1881; 3044 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind.

[43–388] 3. Charles M., *b* Aug. 17, 1883; *d* Mar. 8, 1918; *m* Josephine Alcott.

4. John William, *b* Nov. 9, 1886; *d* Nov. 5, 1889.

[43–389] 5. Grace Dorothea, *b* July 8, 1891; *m* William H. Beck.

[43–389.1] 6. Mary Louise, *b* June 2, 1894; *m* Donald King Gray.

[43–240] **DR. JOHN LEWIS MASTERS,** *b* Sept. 23, 1859; *d* May 24, 1916; *s* Jacob H. and Maria L. (Smith) Masters [43–102]; *m* Aug. 17, 1887, ELIZABETH FLORA URMSTON, *b* Sept. 6, 1860; *dau* Joseph Urmston. Eye, ear, nose, and throat specialist; Indianapolis, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (3):

[43–390] 1. Paul L., *b* July 1, 1890; *m* Mildred G. Carter.

[43–391] 2. Robert J., *b* Aug. 18, 1894; *m* Vivian E. Van Winkle.

3. John Melvin, *b* May 8, 1899.

John Lewis Masters was born on the farm in Indiana in the house which his grandfather occupied when he migrated to Indiana from Pennsylvania about 1835. While a boy his parents moved to Brookville, Franklin County, Ind., where the father followed the trade of blacksmithing for some years, and later engaged in the manufacture of buggies and carriages. During the boyhood days of Dr. Masters he spent much of his spare time outside of school in his father's shop. He showed marked mechanical ability and was expected to follow an occupation which would have to do with mechanics. However, after graduating from high school he taught in the public schools for four years, during the third year of which he began the reading of medicine with a physician in whose house he lived.

Dr. Masters graduated from the Louisville, Ky., Medical College in 1885, with the honors of his class. After serving a year's interneship in the City Hospital he engaged in general practice of medicine at New London, Ohio. In 1892 he spent a year in New York doing postgraduate work in medicine, specializing in the eye, ear, nose and throat. Returning to Indiana in 1893 he specialized in the treatment of the eye, ear, nose and throat and built up a large practice. In 1903 he spent a year in Germany doing postgraduate work in the University of Berlin. It is stated that Dr. Masters' success in his profession was doubtless chiefly due to his untiring, deeply conscientious interest in every case that came before him. He had no "second best" effort. Every patient regarded him as his personal friend as well as his medical adviser. His best efforts were always given to the practice of his profession and the welfare of his patients.

In 1894 Dr. Masters became identified with the faculty of the "Old Central College of Physicians and Surgeons of Indianapolis." He was also professor of Otology and the eye and ear, serving as treasurer of the college for some time in addition. After his return from Europe he became connected

with the Indiana University School of Medicine, and had the title of Clinical Professor of Otology, but failing health prevented him from engaging in this work very actively. For many years he was on the staff of the City Dispensary and the City Hospital, but on account of ill health he was obliged to abandon this work also.

In addition to his professional interests Dr. Masters operated a large farm near the city of Indianapolis where he was successful in producing good crops and fine stock. Never seeking public recognition, but rather shrinking from publicity he was a hard worker and devoted his spare time to extensive reading, not only in his professional line but current literature. He was a member and trustee of the Broadway Methodist Episcopal Church for many years.

Having come into possession of one of the first editions of the Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders, Dr. Masters started a correspondence with some of his kin-folk in the East and after he had established this connection he made two trips to Montgomery County to trace out his ancestry and meet a number of his relatives. Having located the grave of his immigrant ancestor, Gregorius Meister, Dr. Masters came East in September, 1915, to make arrangements to erect an appropriate marker on the grave of his ancestor and also to attend the Memorial Day services of the Schwenkfelders. It is worthy to note that in the preceding year Dr. Masters had intended to attend these exercises, but important appointments prevented him from doing so, and he spent the afternoon of September 24 on his farm where he met with a serious accident that almost proved fatal. Having successfully recovered from this accident he determined that if his life were spared for another year he would break all appointments and be sure to attend these services. Time has shown that it was a wise decision for his life was not spared sufficiently long to attend further services of this kind. After Dr. Masters came into possession of his copy of the Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders he became very much interested in tracing out the various members of the Meschter family and had collected quite a great deal of information, especially on the families that had migrated to Indiana and the middle west. All this material he offered to place at the disposal of the Editor. In addition to this, upon ascertaining that the Editor's personal copy of the Record had been stolen Dr. Masters promptly forwarded his own personal copy with all his annotations for use in preparing the new book.

His sudden death prevented the consummation of his desire to complete the data regarding the Meschter family. The Editor is pleased to state that his son, Mr. Paul L. Masters, very kindly assisted in copying and classifying the material left by his father, all of which were put at the disposal of the Editor, and he hereby desires to give Mr. Masters credit for his valuable assistance in compiling the data concerning the various members of the Meschter (Master) family.

[43–241] **CHARLES LINK MASTERS,** *b* Oct. 16, 1865; *s* Jacob H. and Maria L. (Smith) Masters [43 102]; *m* June 1, 1898, ISADORE HARDING, *b* Mar. 4, 1872; *dau* Altus Harding. Grain business; res. Brookville, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (2):

1. Ella Louise, *b* Jan. 3, 1900; *d* Feb. 5, 1906.
2. Mildred, *b* Mar. 14, 1907.

[43–242] **ROSA SUSANNA MASTERS,** *b* Mar. 31, 1870; *dau* Jacob H. and Maria L. (Smith) Masters [43–102]; *m* Nov. 27, 1895, ALBERT N. LOGAN, *b* Dec. 20, 1864. Teacher; res. 28 S. 18th St., Richmond, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (2):

1. Mary Anita, *b* Oct. 27, 1896.
2. Helen Masters, *b* July 27, 1901.

[43–243] **FRANK SMITH MASTERS,** *b* May 5, 1872; *s* Jacob H. and Maria L. (Smith) Masters [43 102]; *m* Dec. 31, 1897, OLA HUBBARD, *b* Feb. 4, 1872; *dau* William T. Hubbard. Hardware merchant; res. Brookville, Ind. *No issue.* [*Paul Masters.*]

[43 244] **ALICE GERTRUDE MASTERS,** *b* Sept. 8, 1858; *d* June 29, 1910; *dau* John Q. and Rebecca (Jones) Masters [43 103]; *m* Sept. 15, 1880, DR. JOHN J. FISHER, *s* Dr. Samuel B. Fisher. Physician; res. Rossville, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (3):

[43–392] 1. Mary Helen, *b* July 29, 1881; *m* Jesse Beydler.
[43–393] 2. Carrie May, *b* Nov. 17, 1882; *d* Jan. 11, 1905; *m* Miller Y. Cassel.
[43–394] 3. Edna Norvella, *b* May 22, 1887; *m* William Wright.

[43–245] **EMMA HELEN MASTERS,** *b* Dec. 26, 1859; *dau* John Q. and Rebecca (Jones) Masters [43–103]; *m* Oct. 29, 1882, MARION WILLARD SALMON, *s* Daniel Salmon. Res. Frankfort, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (5):

1. Arthur Emmet, *b* Aug. 13, 1883; *d* Aug. 18, 1885.
[43–394.1] 2. Nellie Margaret, *b* July 27, 1885; *m* Daniel Empenger.
[43–395] 3. Herbert Spencer, *b* Sept. 22, 1887; *m* Mildred Holland.
[43–395.1] 4. Mary Etta, *b* Oct. 31, 1889; *m* Clarence C. Walker.
5. Pauline M., *b* Mar. 11, 1898; Frankfort, Ind.

[43–246] **ELMER WATSON MASTERS,** *b* Aug. 31, 1861; *s* John Q. and Rebecca (Jones) Masters [43–103]; *m* Nov. 13, 1883, DELLA WEAVER, *dau* George Weaver. Traded in real estate, now farms father's old farm; res. Frankfort, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (3):

[43–396] 1. Georgiana, *b* May 3, 1887; *d* Mar. 5, 1917; *m* Dr. John C. Davis.
[43–396.1] 2. John Howard, *b* May 31, 1889; *m* Julia Dillen.
[45–396.2] 3. Clarence Emerson, *b* Mar. 22, 1892; *m* Hazel Brittam.

[43–247] **EFFIE MAY MASTERS,** *b* Feb. 11, 1868; *dau* John Q. and Rebecca (Jones) Masters [43–103]; *m* Sept. 13, 1888, WILLIAM OSCAR BALL, *s* Miles Ball. Farmer; res. near Sedalia, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (2):

[43–396.3] 1. Mary Elsie, *b* Jan. 11, 1894; *m* George E. Davis.
[43–396.4] 2. Helen Lois, *b* Feb. 24, 1896; *m* Chalmer O. Miller.

[43–248] **ELEANOR SUSANNA MASTERS,** *b* Feb. 26, 1876; *dau* John Q. and Rebecca (Jones) Masters [43–103]; *m* Dec. 25, 1907, DR. JAMES B. ROBB, *s* Alexander Robb. Physician: res. Russell, Iowa. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (3):

1. Eleanor Masters, *b* Oct. 31, 1909.
2. Alice Gertrude, *b* Oct. 16, 1910.
3. Edith Margaret, *b* Apr. 10, 1916.

[43–249] **FRANK HARRIS MASTERS,** *b* June 30, 1879; *s* John Q. and Rebecca (Jones) Masters [43–103]; *m* Oct. 3, 1906, CLARA LOUISE ROELKER. Civil engineer; worked on Panama Canal; res. 107 Glenwood Ave., Joliet, Ill. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (3):

1. Frank Harris, Jr., *b* Feb. 19, 1914.
2. Paul Edward, *b* June 4, 1918.
3. John Walter, *b* Apr. 10, 1921.

[43–250] **GEORGE LOUIS MASTERS,** *b* Aug. 11, 1882; *s* William C. and Melvina (Steinard) Masters [43–106]; *m* Sept. 6, 1905, GRACE JERMAN, *b* Nov. 5, 1885; *dau* Henry Jerman. D.D.S.—large practice; res. Connersville, Ind. *No issue.* [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–251] **ORA ROBERTS MASTERS,** *b* Nov. 8, 1873; *dau* Samuel B. and Loretta J. (Roberts) Masters [43–107a]; *m* Dec. 26, 1900, FRANK McCLURE, *s* James McClure. Farmer; res. near Brookville, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*] *No issue.*

[43–252] **OZELLA MAY MASTERS,** *b* Dec. 29, 1881; *dau* Samuel B. and Loretta J. (Roberts) Masters [43–107a]; *m* Dec. 6, 1905, WILLIAM H. QUELLHORST, *s* Lewis Quellhorst. Traveling salesman; res. New York City. [*Paul Masters.*]

One child: Gail, *b* Jan. 16, 1907.

[43–253] **MORRIS M. MASTERS,** *b* May 17, 1877; *s* Levi K. and Mary A. (Smith) Masters [43–108a]; *m* Dec. 5, 1900, BERTHA STRONG, *b* Aug. 28, 1882; *d* Oct. 20, 1918; *dau* Jonathan Strong. Farmer; res. Connersville, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (6):

1. Hazel Glenola, *b* Apr. 11, 1902.
2. Irwin Elmer, *b* Aug. 19, 1903.
3. Mary Elizabeth, *b* July 5, 1907.
4. Floyd Manford, *b* July 5, 1909.
5. Evan Maurice, *b* Oct. 7, 1911.
6. Arthur Glen, *b* Aug. 26, 1915.

[43–254] **EDGAR W. MASTERS,** *b* Apr. 22, 1885; *s* Levi K. and Mary A. (Smith) Masters [43–108a]; *m* Oct. 28, 1911, EDYTHE DELIGHT, *dau* of Miss Enola Sherwood. [*Paul Masters.*] *No issue.*

[43–255] **WILBUR MASTERS,** *b* Apr. 4, 1877; *s* William G. and Edith (Curry) Masters [43–112]; *m* NORA WRIGHT. Farmer. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (6):

1. Heber, *b* Dec. 20, 1897.
2. Walter, *b* Sept. 25, 1899.
3. Herschel, *b* Nov. 15, 1901.
4. Edith, *b* Feb. 14, 1906.
5. Clyde, *b* Aug. 4, 1908.
6. Helen, *b* Oct. 23, 1910.

[43–256] **THOMAS CURRY MASTERS,** *b* Oct. 16, 1884; *s* William G. and Edith (Curry) Masters [43–112]; *m* May 14, 1910, IDA C. GRIMME. [*Paul Masters.*]

One child: Mildred Angeline, *b* Sept. 22, 1911.

[43–257] **ARTHUR G. MASTERS,** *b* Oct. 7, 1879; *d* Feb. 14, 1911; *s* Lewis C. and Amy A. (Brown) Masters [43–115]; *m* Oct. 26, 1904, MARY C. R. RODIBAUGH, *b* Aug. 22, 1879; *dau* Benjamin and Lydia Rodibaugh. Insurance agent. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (2):

1. Lois A., *b* Nov. 2, 1906.
2. Harold E., *b* May 16, 1910.

[43–258] **BESSIE GEORGIANNA MASTERS,** *b* Oct. 21, 1882; *dau* Lewis C. and Amy A. (Brown) Masters [43–115]; *m* Aug. 1, 1905, ROBERT L. JULIUS, *b* Apr. 26, 1882; *s* Philip and Nancy Julius. Mechanic; res. Connersville, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

One child: Demoret M., *b* June 20, 1909.

[43–259] **ALFRED D. MASTERS,** *b* Jan. 27, 1885; *s* Lewis C. and Amy A. (Brown) Masters [43–115]; *m* June 26, 1909, NANA FERGUSON, *b* Nov. 18, 1887; *dau* Nelson and Clara Ferguson. Bookkeeper; res. Indianapolis, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–259.1] **CHARLES M. SPEER,** *b* Feb. 22, 1872; *s* John W. and Martha Elizabeth (Baird) Speer [43–115.3]; *m* Mar. 3, 1902, FLORENCE B. TWEED, *b* July 15, 1878; *d* Apr. 17, 1921; *dau* James L. and Mehetible (Smith) Tweed. Mail carrier; res. Newton, Kansas. (1921.)

One child: Marjorie M., *b* Feb. 9, 1904.

[43–259.2] **WILLIAM KERRICK BRACKEN,** *b* Sept. 14, 1866; *s* William H. and Phebe A. (Kerrick) Bracken [43–115.9]; *m* June 19, 1896, GRACE FUNK, *b* July 25, 1866; *dau* Francis M. and Mary E. (Houser) Funk. Lawyer; Bloomington, Ill. (1922.)

One child: Dwight Funk, *b* Apr. 9, 1897; Bloomington, Ill.

[43–259.4] **MARTHA EDDY BRACKEN,** *b* June 20, 1872; *dau* William H. and Phoebe A. (Kerrick) Bracken [43–115.9]; *m* Dec. 13, 1893, GEORGE M. KIMBLE, *b* 1872; *dec; s* Henry C. and Mary (Klemme) Kimble. Mrs. Martha (Bracken) Kimble is librarian of the Carnegie Library at Brookville, Ind. (1922.)

One child:

[43–396.5] Miriam Grace, *b* June 5, 1895; *m* A. T. Sweetland; 6112 Moneta Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

[43–259.5] **THOMAS E. BRACKEN,** *b* May 12, 1874; *s* William H. and Phoebe A. (Kerrick) Bracken [43–115.9]; *m* July 11, 1907, MARGARET McKNIGHT, *b* July 22, 1883; *dau* Alexander and Loretta (Archer) McKnight. Lawyer; res., Muncie, Ind. (1922.)

One child: Alexander McKnight, *b* May 7, 1908.

[43–259.7] **IDELLE B. KERRICK,** *b* June 13, 1874; *dau* Leonidas H. and Sarah (Funk) Kerrick [43–115.10]; *m* CHARLES A. EWING. Res., Decatur, Ill. (1922.)

Children (2):

1. Sarah Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 4, 1911.
2. Mary Idelle, *b* Jan. 10, 1914.

[43–260.1] **W. DALE SMITH,** *b* Oct. 1, 1869; *d* Dec. 20, 1911; *s* Henry L. and Mary S. (Rose) Smith [43–118.1]; *m* Oct. 9, 1901, GEORGIA C. CASSEL, *b* Oct. 21, 1872; *dau* Frank C. and Barbara P. (Blount) Cassel. Merchant; res., Rossville, Ind. [*Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

One child: Mary Barbara, *b* Nov. 20, 1903.

[43–260.2] **LIZZIE INEZ SMITH,** *b* June 9, 1871; *dau* Henry L. and Mary S. (Rose) Smith [43–118.1]; *m* May 12, 1897, MARTIN W. EATON, *b* Mar. 22, 1866; *d* Sept. 24, 1922; *s* Henry H. and ———— (Whitter) Eaton. Banker; res., Flora, Ind. [*Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

Children (2):

1. Miriam Lois, *b* Aug. 4, 1898; Flora, Ind.

[43–396.8] 2. Henry Smith, *b* Nov. 4, 1899; *m* Catherine Hay; Flora, Ind.

[43–260.3] **CARRIE ETTA SMITH,** *b* Jan. 28, 1873; *dau* Henry L. and Mary S. (Rose) Smith [43–118.1]; *m* Nov. 4, 1903, JAY D. SLIPHER; *s* Clark and — ———— (App) Slipher. Farmer; res., Frankfort, Ind. [*Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

One child: Dorothy Mary, *b* Dec. 30, 1907.

[43–260.4] **GRACE SMITH,** *b* Mar. 12, 1875; *dau* Henry L. and Mary S. (Rose) Smith [43–118.1]; *m* Feb. 26, 1902, JASON W. CLARK; *s* Cyrus Clark. Farmer; res., Lafayette, Ind. (1922.) [*Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

One child: Joseph, *b* Nov. 26, 1902.

[43–260.5] **HENRY RAYMOND SMITH,** *b* Apr. 25, 1885; *s* Henry L. and Mary S. (Rose) Smith [43–118.1]; *m* Nov. 5, 1914, LAURA MAY BRYAN, *b* Feb. 29, 1892; *dau* Stephen A. and Eunice B. (Hamilton) Bryan. Farmer; res., Rossville, Ind. *No issue.* [*Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

[43–260.6] **HENRY IRA GADDIS,** *b* Feb. 16, 1872; *s* Albert and Tamson (Rose) Gaddis [43–118.2]; *m* Oct. 16, 1907, CALLIE EDITH WILSON, *b* Sept. 5, 1869; *dau* Seveir and Margaret (Laird) Wilson. Stock farmer; McCune, Kans. *No issue.* (1922.)

[43–260.07] **FRANK GADDIS,** *b* June 21, 1875; *s* Albert and Tamson (Rose) Gaddis [43–118.2]; *m* May 22, 1918, NORA LEE HERYFORD, *b* July 13, 1895; *dau* Samuel H. and Anna Elizabeth (Horner) Heryford. Rural mail carrier; McCune, Kans. (1922.)

One child: Helen Louise, *b* Sept. 4, 1919.

[43–260.7] **JOSEPHINE GADDIS,** *b* Oct. 11, 1876; *dau* Albert and Tamson (Rose) Gaddis [43–118.2]; *m* Nov. 18, 1903, WILLIAM M. SAYERS, *b* Dec. 23, 1875; *s* Martin and Miranda (Martin) Sayers. Hardware and furniture merchant; McCune, Kans. (1922.)

Children (3):

1. Robert, *b* May 17, 1906.
2. Frank, *b* Dec. 6, 1908.
3. Richard, *b* June 18, 1912.

[43–260.08] **BERTHA GADDIS,** *b* May 12, 1878; *dau* Albert and Tamson (Rose) Gaddis [43–118.2]; *m* Mar. 25, 1908, THOMAS D. PEAIRS, *b* Feb. 7, 1879; *s* David Allen and Esther Mary (Drennan) Peairs. Mechanic; Long Beach, Cal. *No issue.* (1922.)

[43–260.8] **HUGH LAWRENCE GADDIS,** *b* Nov. 22, 1880; *s* Albert and Tamson (Rose) Gaddis [43–118.2]; *m* June 22, 1922, FRIEDA HARBERT. Salesman; Macomb, Ill. (1922.)

[43–260.9] **ELIZABETH R. GADDIS,** *b* Sept. 6, 1890; *dau* Albert and Tamson (Rose) Gaddis [43–118.2]; *m* Aug. 12, 1922, WILLIAM B. NORRIS, *b* Mar. 1, 1880; *s* John and Evelyn (Brown) Norris. Editor; Nashville, Ill. (1922.)

[43–260.10] **RALPH SMITH,** *b* Apr. 29, 1878; *s* George and Elnora (Rose) Smith [43–118.3]; *m* Nov., 1906, OLIVE DELLE STROUSE, *b* Mar. 1, ————; *dau* Joseph and Mahala (McKinsey) Strouse. Bank cashier; res., Frankfort, Ind. [*Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

Children (2):

1. Delle Louise, *b* Mar. 21, 1911.
2. Dorothy Catharine, *b* Apr., 1913.

[43–260.11] **GEORGE ADRIAN SMITH,** *b* Sept. 29, 1879; *s* George and Elnora (Rose) Smith [43–118.3]; *m* Oct. 3, 1904, ELVA CATHERINE WILSON, *b* Dec. 13, 1881; *dau* Edward B. and Mary Eliza (Norris) Wilson. Bank cashier; res., Rossville, Ind. [*Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

Children (3):

1. George Edward, *b* Aug. 20, 1906.
2. Margaret Ethel, *b* Feb. 26, 1911.
3. Rosemary Catherine, *b* Dec. 5, 1912.

[43–260.12] **DR. FRANK E. SMITH,** *b* Apr. 6, 1883; *s* George and Elnora (Rose) Smith [43–118.3]; *m* June 29, 1916, HELEN FLORA BURTSCHI, *d* 1921; *dau* Oswald Burtschi. Physician; res., Decatur, Ill. [*Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

One child: Caroline Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 5, 1920.

[43–260.13] **CAROLINE ROSE SMITH,** *b* Aug. 31, 1890; *dau* George and Elnora (Rose) Smith [43–118.3]; *m* Feb. 14, 1916, CHARLES THOMAS CAVAN. Construction engineer; res., Columbus, Ohio. [*Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

One child: George William, *b* June 1, 1917; *d* 1921.

[43–260.14] **MARY LULU ROSE,** *b* Dec. 9, 1887; *dau* William W. and Sarah (Walter) Rose [43–118.5]; *m* June 23, 1918, FRANK G. KING, *s* George King. University Instructor; res., Lafayette, Ind. [*Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

One child: George William, *b* Mar. 9, 1920.

[43–260.15] **HERBERT CRAWFORD ROSE,** *b* Oct. 7, 1891; *s* William W. and Sarah (Walter) Rose [43–118.5]; *m* Jan. 4, 1916, SINA E. VANOVER, *b* Feb. 23, 1894; *dau* Thomas C. and Amanda E. (Smith) Vanover. Farmer; res., Rossville, Ind. [*Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

Children (2):

1. William Wendell, *b* Nov. 1, 1916.
2. James Howard, *b* Aug. 11, 1919.

[43 260.16] **SARA EDNA ROSE,** *b* Dec. 24, 1894; *dau* William W. and Sarah (Walter) Rose [43–118.5]; *m* Jan. 4, 1922, FRANK C. BEALL, *b* Dec. 15, 1890; *s* C. M. and ———— (Logan) Beall. Farmer; res., Clarksburg, Ind. [*Mrs. William W. Rose.*]

[43–261] **IRENE YOCOM,** *b* Jan. 28, 1867; *dau* Henry and Hannah (Leopold) Yocom [43–120]; *m* Sept. 22, 1896, FRANKLIN W. BROWN, *b* July 1, 1862; *s* David and Susanna (Wahl) Brown. Postal Clerk. Ad. (1918) Lancaster, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Edna, *b* Sept. 27, 1897; Lancaster, Pa.
2. Marien, *b* Oct. 31, 1898; *d* Nov. 28, 1898.

[43–261.2] **CLARA M. YOCOM,** *b* Mar. 7, 1873; *dau* Aaron M. and Jane (Kelso) Yocom [43–122]; *m* June 23, 1899, WILLIAM A. DAVIS.

Children (2):

1. William Kelso, *b* June, 1901.
2. Russel, *b* Feb. 11, 1903.

[43-262] **AMOS K. YOCOM,** *b* Sept. 29, 1868; *d* Nov. 2, 1908; *s* Charles and Harriet R. (Kupp) Yocom [43-132]; *m* July 16, 1892, CLARA LIVENGOOD, *b* June 15, 1872; *dau* Joshua and Annetta . (Potts) Livengood. Lived at 5200 Walnut St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. F. Ralph, *b* Aug. 9, 1893. In Navy Hospital Service, Scotland (1918).
2. Anna B., *b* Nov. 28, 1896; *d* Jan. 13, 1916.
3. G. Gordon, *b* May 8, 1899; *d* Aug. 12, 1899.
4. Mildred L., *b* May 28, 1901; 5200 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

[43-263] **C. WARREN YOCOM,** *b* Apr. 18, 1874; *s* Charles and Harriet R. (Kupp) Yocom [43-32]; *m* Oct. 10, 1894, ELLA MARY WALB, *b* Oct. 16, 1876; *dau* William and Mary Ellen (States) Valb. Motorman. Ad. (1920) 121 So. 9th St., Reading, Pa.

Children (4):

43-397] 1. Harry E., *b* Dec. 16, 1894; *m* Martha Schaffer; Reading, Pa.
2. Harriet M., *b* Mar. 17, 1897; 121 S. 9th St., Reading, Pa.
3. Doris L., *b* June 29, 1902; 121 S. 9th St., Reading, Pa.
4. Albert R., *b* Oct. 26, 1900; *d* Oct. 26, 1900.

[43-264] **EDWIN NELSON YOCOM,** *b* July 7, 1880; *s* Charles and Harriet R. (Kupp) Yocom 43-132]; *m* Feb. 22, 1902, CARRIE S. SHANER, *b* Jan. 30, 1878; *dau* Mahlon R. and Emma J. Fenstermacher) Shaner. Carpenter. Ad. (1920) R. F. D. 1, Pottstown, Pa.

Children (7):

1. Lillian May, *b* June 27, 1902.
2. Charles Lawrence, *b* Jan. 18, 1904.
3. Evelyn La Rue, *b* Feb. 8, 1906.
4. Edwin Nelson, *b* June 10, 1908.
5. George Luther, *b* May 4, 1910.
6. Emma Jane, *b* Mar. 17, 1912.
7. Carrie Elizabeth, *b* June 20, 1916; *d* June 26, 1916.

[43-265] **GEORGE L. YOCOM,** *b* June 24, 1882; *s* Charles and Harriet R. (Kupp) Yocom [43-132]; *m* April 7, 1912, MARY EMILY BUSH, *b* Feb. 8, 1891; *dau* John C. and Mary Bell (McCabe) Bush. Farmer. Ad. (1918) Little River, Kansas.

Children (2):

1. Margaret June, *b* June 12, 1915.
2. Kathleen Jane, *b* Sept. 17, 1917.

[43-266] **HOWARD G. YOCOM,** *b* Oct. 18, 1887; *s* Charles and Harriet R. (Kupp) Yocom 43-132]; *m* Nov. 28, 1912, IDA MAY SCHRECK, *b* May 29, 1890; *dau* Benjamin F. and Arabella . (Keller) Schreck. Plumber. Ad. (1918) 738 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Helen Marie, *b* Mar. 6, 1913.
2. Robert Franklin, *b* Sept. 16, 1914.

[43 267] **ELI YOCOM,** *b* Sept. 6, 1873; *d* Feb. 17, 1901; *s* Albert and Lizzie (Stauffer) Yocom 43-133]; *m* Apr. 8, 1894, FLORENCE EPPEHEIMER, *b* Feb. 3, 1872; *dau* John W. and Hannah Silknitter) Eppeheimer. Stove Moulder. Ad. (1918) 431 Beech St., Pottstown, Pa.

Children (2):

1. John Russell, *b* May 24, 1895.
2. Harvey Albert, *b* Aug. 23, 1899.

[43-267.1] **ARTHUR YOCOM,** *b* Oct. 24, 1874; *s* Albert and Lizzie (Stauffer) Yocom [43-133]; *m* Apr. 12, 1906, FLORENCE GEIGER, *b* Feb. 22, 1877.

Children (5):

1. Roscoe Milton, *b* Feb. 18, 1907; *d* in infancy.
2. Mildred L., *b* Aug. 13, 1908.
3. Clarence A., *b* Feb. 8, 1911.
4. J. Wilbur, *b* July 17, 1912.
5. Raymond Irwin, *b* Mar. 27, 1915.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–267.3] **WILLIAM D. YOCOM,** *b* Nov. 27, 1882; *s* Albert and Lizzie (Stauffer) Yocom [43–133]; *m* 1905, CLARA GREEN, *b* Jan. 22, 1885.

Children (5):

1. Leonard G., *b* Aug. 4, 1906.
2. Miriam E., *b* July 26, 1908.
3. Dorothy M., *b* May 9, 1912.
4. Bessie P., *b* Nov. 23, 1914.
5. William M., *b* July 31, 1916.

[43–268] **ALBERT R. YOCOM,** *b* Jan. 5, 1889; *s* Albert and Lizzie (Stauffer) Yocom [43–133]; *m* Sept. 22, 1907, MARY C. GREENE, *b* Mar. 17, 1888; *dau* Hiram and Elizabeth (Geiger) Greene. Farmer. Ad. (1918) R. F. D. 1, Pottstown, Pa.

Children (4):

1. W. Ronald, *b* Sept. 13, 1908.
2. Daniel L., *b* Aug. 16, 1910.
3. Lester H., *b* Sept. 22, 1912.
4. F. Albert, *b* July 17, 1917.

[43–269] **HAZEL PEARL MASTERS,** *b* Aug. 17, 1892; *dau* John C. and Katherine M. (Zideker) Masters [43–156]; *m* Dec. 24, 1910, WILLIAM H. WHITTINGER. [*Paul Masters.*]

One child: Grover Otto, *b* 1911.

[43–270] **FRED S. MASTERS,** *b* Nov. 23, 1884; *s* Christopher A. and Elizabeth (Sherwood) Masters [43–157]; *m* May, 1905, RUBY CHEN. *No issue.* [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–271] **JOHN SHUPE,** *b* Nov. 18, 1849; *d* Dec. 9, 1881; *s* Jacob and Sallie Ann (Master) Shupe [43–160]; *m* July 21, 1875, MANDANA MORSE, *b* Mar. 12, 1854; *dau* James and Sarah (Conwall) Morse. Machinist. Widow *m* Samuel Furtney and lived (1921) at Preston, Ont., Can.

Children (2):

[43–398] 1. Roy, *b* Jan. 4, 1880; *m* Hannah Seibel.
[43–399] 2. Vernon, *b* Oct. 5, 1881; *m* Mollie Caldwell.

[43–272] **WELLINGTON SHUPE,** *b* Feb. 20, 1854; *s* Jacob and Sallie Ann (Master) Shupe [43–160]; *m* Dec. 25, 1877, SARAH ROSENBERGER, *b* Mar. 28, 1859; *dau* Joseph and Hannah (Sherk) Rosenberger. Piano Tuner. Ad. (1920) Galt, Ontario, Canada.

Children (3):

[43–400] 1. Nellie, *b* Dec. 20, 1878; *m* Theodore Watts.
[43–401] 2. Albert, *b* Aug. 27, 1880; *m* Amber Wilson.
[43–401.1] 3. Lillian, *b* Sept. 21, 1882; *m* James McDonald; Galt, Ont., Can.

[43–273a] **JOHN FRANKLIN MASTER,** *b* Oct. 5, 1860; *d* Nov. 23, 1916; *s* Isaac and Lydia Ann (Fried) Master [43–161]; *m* Dec. 25, 1884, ELIZABETH HALLMAN, *b* Nov. 22, 1863; *d* June 5, 1886; *dau* Samuel and Mary (Snyder) Hallman. (1920.)

One child: Laura, *b* Jan. 27, 1886; *d* Feb. 24, 1889.

[43–273b] **JOHN FRANKLIN MASTER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, June 19, 1888, MARIA HISTAND, *b* Dec. 7, 1863; *dau* John B. and Leah (Martin) Histand. Farmer. Lived at Kitchener, Ont., Can.

Children (4):

1. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 17, 1889; *unm;* Vancouver, B. C., Can.
2. Mary, *b* Feb. 1, 1891; *unm;* Kitchener, Ont., Can.
[43–402] 3. Grace, *b* Jan. 8, 1897; *m* George Kibler.
4. William Ewart, *b* Aug. 25, 1898; *d* in infancy.

[43–274] **LEVI MASTER,** *b* Mar. 13, 1866; *s* Isaac and Lydia Ann (Fried) Master [43–161]; *m* 1889, IDA A. RUDELL, *b* Oct. 17, 1868; *dau* John and Hannah (Clemens) Rudell. Lived at New Hamburg, Ont., Can. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Laura A., *b* July 12, 1892; New Hamburg, Ont., Can.
2. Wilfrid R., *b* May 31, 1897; *d* Apr. 17, 1914.
3. H. Gregory, *b* Feb. 20, 1903.

[43–275] **IRVINE MASTER,** *b* Jan. 11, 1868; *s* Isaac and Lydia Ann (Fried) Master [43–161]; *m* RACHEL A. DEETON. Res. Kitchener, Ont.

Children (3):

[43–402.1] 1. Chester, *b* 1890; *m* Margaret Murray, Petrosky, Mich.
[43–402.2] 2. Oliver, *b* 1891; *m* Sarah Hutton; Ottawa, Can.
3. Isaac, *b* 1897; *unm.*

He and his sons all served in the World War and returned safely home. [*Eby.*]

[43–276] **ALBERT E. MASTER,** *b* Sept. 17, 1870; *s* Isaac and Lydia Ann (Fried) Master [43–161]; *m* EFFIE L. WING. Res. Kitchener, Ont.

Children (3):

1. William Edward, *b* 1906.
2. Frederick, *b* 1908.
3. James Morley, *b* 1913. [*Eby.*]

[43–277] **ISAAC M. LEVAN,** *b* June 30, 1857; *s* Jacob S. and Hannah (Master) Levan [43–163a]; *m* July 20, 1887, EMILY SANDERSON, *b* Nov. 16, 1860, *dau* John and Agnes (McIntyre) Sanderson. High School Inspector. Ad. (1920) 144 Balmoral Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.

Children (4):

[43–403] 1. Agnes M., *b* Oct. 7, 1888; *m* W. Eberts Brown.
2. Isabel S., *b* Jan. 21, 1894.
3. William E., *b* Sept. 1, 1897.

[43–278] **ALICE BILES,** *b* Dec. 30, 1864; *d* Sept. 9, 1911; *dau* George and Harriet (Master) Biles [43–165]; *m* Nov. 25, 1887, DR. JOHN RENWICK HAMILTON, *b* Sept. 13, 1852; *d* Jan. 15, 1918; *s* Henry and Sarah (Fulton) Hamilton. Physician. Lived at Fairgrove, Mich. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Ruby R., *b* Oct. 22, 1893; Akron, Mich.
2. Eleanor, *b* Oct. 24, 1898; *d* Apr. 4, 1907.

[43–279] **GEORGE FREDERICK BILES,** *b* Feb. 14, 1866; *d* Feb. 28, 1920; *s* George and Harriet (Master) Biles [43–165]; *m* Dec. 22, 1887, MARY J. PARISH, *b* Dec. 22, 1868; *dau* Daniel D. and Cornelia E. (Hale) Parish. Blacksmith. Lived at Fairgrove, Mich. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Lela E., *b* Nov. 27, 1888; Fairgrove, Mich.
2. Harold F., *b* Dec. 17, 1903; *d* June 17, 1908.

[43–280] **OSCAR P. BILES,** *b* Sept. 23, 1867; *s* George and Harriet (Master) Biles [43–165]; *m* HATTIE INGALLS, *b* July 4, 1861; *dau* Benjamin and Betsy (Snow) Ingalls. Ad. (1920) Richmond-Highlands, near Seattle, Wash.

One child: Kenneth, *b* Oct. 5, 1891; *unm;* Seattle, Wash.

[43-281] **JOHN M. BILES,** *b* Oct. 6, 1869; *s* George and Harriet (Master) Biles [43-165]; *m* June 14, 1900, JENNIE MASON, *b* Mar. 3, 1872; *dau* Allen and Lucy A. (Zacharias) Mason. Manufacturer of Tools. Ad. (1920) 76 Colorado Ave., Highland Park, near Detroit, Mich.

Children (3):

1. Allen Mason, *b* Apr. 29, 1901; Detroit, Mich.
2. Grace Lillian, *b* July 9, 1903; Detroit, Mich.
3. Helen Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 21, 1908; Detroit, Mich.

[43-283] **MARY A. BILES,** *b* Jan. 25, 1876; *dau* George and Harriet (Master) Biles [43-165]; *m* Nov. 22, 1917, C. W. STACY, *b* Nov. 13, 1869; *s* Sanderson P. and Mary A. (Strader) Stacy. Banker. Ad. Akron, Mich. *No children.* (1920.)

[43-284] **FRANCES MAUD BILES,** *b* Nov. 20, 1877; *dau* George and Harriet (Master) Biles [43-165]; *m* June 6, 1901, A. E. McCLOY, *b* Nov. 23, 1873; *s* Alexander and Ann Jane (Baird) McCloy. Contractor and Builder. Ad. (1920) Fairgrove, Mich.

Children (2):

1. Genevieve, *b* Sept. 27, 1904.
2. Francis Louise, *b* Dec. 2, 1906.

[43-285a] **ALBERT E. BILES,** *b* Mar. 18, 1880; *s* George and Harriet (Master) Biles [43-165;] *m* 1st time, July 14, 1904, ALLIE MAY JEWETT, *b* Mar. 14, 1881; *dau* Lon and Belinda (Kendall) Jewett.

Children (2):

1. Belinda H., *b* July 31, 1906.
2. Edward K., *b* Feb. 9, 1908.

[43-285b] **ALBERT E. BILES,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 29, 1914, RITA KING, *b* Oct. 31, 1883; *dau* Alexander and Amma S. (Davis) King. Asst. Manager J. S. Brown Merc. Co. Ad. (1920) Grand Junction, Colorado.

Children (2):

1. Esther E., *b* Jan. 11, 1916.
2. Ama L., *b* Aug. 17, 1917.

[43-287] **HAMILTON G. BILES,** *b* Aug. 18, 1886; *s* George and Harriet (Master) Biles [43-165]; *m* Dec. 30, 1914, OLA TRAFZER, *b* Sept. 4, 1888; *dau* Rudolph and Laura Jane (Taylor) Trafzer. Coal miner. Ad. (1921) Akron, Mich.

Children (3):

1. Bernardine, *b* Oct. 10, 1915.
2. Keith A., *b* Aug. 27, 1917.
3. Lloyd W., *b* June 26, 1919.

[43-288a] **MARY ROBERTS MASTER,** *b* Apr. 28, 1869; *dau* Lewis E. and Minerva (Hanford) Master [43-166a]; *m* 1st time, Sept. 15, 1888, JOHN McLEOD, *b* 1866; *s* George and Annie (Kidd) McLeod. Cigar maker. John McLeod disappeared in 1889.

One child: Arthur John Master, *b* July 10, 1889; Highgate, Ontario, Canada. He is known as Arthur John Master, having dropped the surname *McLeod.*

[43-288b] **MARY ROBERTS (MASTER) McLEOD,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, Nov. 5, 1902, FRANCIS HENRY JACOBS, *b* June 28, 1861; *d* Sept. 29, 1919; *s* ———— and ———— (Stickney) Jacobs. Mrs. Jacobs resides at North Collins, Erie Co., N. Y. (1922.)

[43-289] **EMILY MAUD MASTER,** *b* Dec. 11, 1871; *dau* Lewis E. and Minerva (Hanford) Master [43-166a]; *m* Jan. 7, 1891, ALBERT DOWDING, *b* Jan. 30, 1860; *d* Oct. 7, 1901; *s* Joseph and Elizabeth (Danbrook) Dowding. Brickmaker. Ad. (1920), 197 Beech Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.

Children (5):

[43-405] 1. Mary Rosetta, *b* Sept. 30, 1891; *m* George A. Rance, Toronto, Can.
2. Bertha May, *b* Nov. 4, 1892; *d* Nov. 4, 1892.

3. Annie Georgiana, *b* Mar. 17, 1894; Toronto, Can.
[43–406] 4. Lewis Edwards, *b* May 15, 1896; *m* Winnifred Dalmon; Toronto, Can.
[43–407] 5. Emily Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 30, 1899; *m* William Moore; Toronto, Can.

[43–290] **WALTER MASTER,** *b* Nov. 23, 1874; *s* Jared K. and Magdalena (Fellman) Master [43–168]; *m* FANNIE MARGARET YOUNG, *dau* William and Jane (Sheppard) Young. Druggist. Ad. (1920) 1207 Detroit St., Hollywood, Cal. Walter Master was engaged in the drug business for twenty years in Willow City, North Dakota; member of the State Board of Pharmacy for twelve years; member of the State Legislature of North Dakota, 1915–1916.

Children (2):

1. Margery Blanche, *b* June 1, 1903.
2. William Young, *b* May 3, 1904.

[43–292] **NETTIE MASTER,** *b* Aug. 20, 1886; *dau* Jared K. and Magdalena (Fellman) Master [43–168]; *m* June 6, 1906, THEODORE A. KENNING, *b* Sept. 1, 1882; *s* Theodore H. and Augusta (Kowalke) Kenning. Accountant. Ad. (1920) 1816 N. 26th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Children (2):

1. Pearl Gertrude, *b* Mar. 5, 1910.
2. Carlton Theodore, *b* Oct. 25, 1913.

[43–293] **OLIVER MASTER,** *b* Sept. 21, 1878; *s* Jared Kilbourn and Magdalena (Fellman) Master [43–168]; *m* Aug. 8, 1900, ETHEL LILLIAN HUTCHINSON, *b* Jan. 9, 1879; *dau* John and Maria (Cameron) Hutchinson. Investment Broker. Ad. (1920) Weston, Ontario, Canada.

Children (5):

1. Olive F., *b* Feb. 15, 1902.
2. Margaret C., *b* Aug. 21, 1903.
3. J. Douglas, *b* Oct. 20, 1904.
4. Jean H., *b* Apr. 4, 1910.
5. Donald C., *b* Oct. 31, 1918.

[43–294] **EMILY MARY THORNTON HEY,** *b* Oct. 18, 1877; *dau* John and Melissa (Master) Hey [43–169]; *m* Sept., 1903, HOWARD W. EVANS, *b* June 22, 1875; *s* Joseph L. and Martha C. (Fries) Evans. Guard, Federal Reserve Bank. Ad. (1920) 2741 W. Silver St., Phila., Pa. *No children.*

[43–295] **HENRIETTA JANE HEY,** *b* Mar. 22, 1882; *dau* John and Melissa (Master) Hey [43–169]; *m* Nov. 18, 1903, WALTER CHALK, *b* Jan. 27, 1882; *s* William George and Elizabeth (Frost) Chalk. Carpet Weaver. Ad. (1920) 4440 N. 19th St., Phila., Pa.

Children (4):

1. Henrietta E., *b* Dec. 22, 1907.
2. Mildred R., *b* Jan. 13, 1912.
3. Elizabeth A., *b* June 17, 1913.
4. Walter R., *b* Sept. 2, 1918.

[43–296] **ADA ELIZABETH HEY,** *b* Dec. 9, 1891; *dau* John and Melissa (Master) Hey [43–169]; *m* June 15, 1912, ORMONDE B. SNAPE, *b* Feb. 27, 1888; *s* Samuel and Annie (Spence) Snape. Bank Bookkeeper. Ad. (1920) Vineland, N. J.

Children (2):

1. Ada Bubeck, *b* July 24, 1913.
2. Florence Ormonde, *b* June 3, 1917.

[43–297] **IDA MASTER,** *b* July 29, 1868; *dau* David and Fredericke (Krieger) Master [43–170]; *m* Nov. 27, 1889, CONRAD DOADT, *b* in 1862; *d* in 1912; *s* Casper Doadt. Ad. (widow), (1920), 58 McNab St., Stratford, Can.

Children (8):

[43–408] 1. Edward W., *b* Oct. 29, 1890; *m* Rose Liebold.
[43–409] 2. Violet M., *b* May 10, 1893; *m* Victor Smith.

3. David L., *b* Apr. 4, 1896; Alderside, Alberta, Can. David Leslie Doadt served as a private in the World War, enlisting at the age of nineteen years. He was twice wounded and won a medal for bravery on the battle field.
4. Irwin W., *b* Mar. 28, 1899; 58 McNab St., Stratford, Ont., Can.
5. George L., *b* Mar. 9, 1902; *d* Apr. 3, 1903.
6. Bessie M., *b* Oct. 21, 1904.
7. Edna L., *b* Aug. 5, 1909.
8. Henry L., *b* Jan. 28, 1912.

[43–298] **ALICE MASTER,** *b* Mar. 15, 1873; *dau* David and Fredericke (Krieger) Master [43–170]; *m* June 24, 1904, JOSEPH BURKE, *b* Oct. 26, 1867; *s* William and Nancy (McMullen) Burke. Laborer. Ad. (1920) Listowel, Ontario, Canada.

Children (3):

1. Alvin J., *b* May 28, 1905.
2. Elgin E., *b* Apr. 10, 1907.
3. Edna L., *b* May 17, 1915.

[43 299] **IRWIN MASTER,** *b* May 15, 1876; *s* David and Fredericke (Krieger) Master [43–170]; *m* June 19, 1901, MARTHA MARKS, *b* May 14, 1882; *dau* John and Martha (Willoughby) Marks. Farmer. Ad. (1920) Listowel, Ontario, Can., R. F. D. 1.

Children (3):

1. Alma Theresa, *b* Aug. 11, 1902.
2. Ruby Violet, *b* Mar. 9, 1904.
3. Mabel Arnetta, *b* Nov. 11, 1906.

[43–301] **MINNIE MASTER,** *b* June 24, 1881; *dau* David and Fredericke (Krieger) Master [43–170]; *m* Dec. 2, 1903, THOMAS LENNOX, *b* Feb. 27, ——; *s* Thomas and Margaret Lennox. Farmer. Ad. (1920) R. F. D. 3, Listowel, Ont., Can.

Children (5):

1. David, *b* Apr. 5, 1905.
2. Stanley, *b* June 26, 1907.
3. Herbert, *b* Aug. 4, 1909.
4. Ruby, *b* June 24, 1911.
5. Olive, *b* Oct. 4, 1918.

[43–302] **ALFRED EMMERSON MASTER,** *b* Feb. 24, 1891; *s* David and Fredericke (Krieger) Master [43–170]; *m* Oct. 27, 1915, GEORGIANA MAY WHITEHOUSE, *b* Feb. 5, 1894; *dau* George Henry and Eliza (Riley) Whitehouse. Farmer. Ad. (1920) Listowel, Ont., Can.

Children (3):

1. Dorothy May, *b* Sept. 8, 1916; *d* Nov. 9, 1916.
2. Winifred Irene, *b* Nov. 16, 1917.
3. Edith Laura, *b* Jan. 9, 1919.

[43–303] **IDA MAY VON KAENEL,** *b* Mar. 8, 1875; *dau* John and Elizabeth (Master) Von Kaenel [43 172]; *m* Sept. 20, 1908, ALEXANDER M. HOUSTON, *b* Sept. 27, 1871; *s* Robert and Martha Houston. Traveling Salesman. Ad. (1920) 393 George St., Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.

Children (3):

1. Bruce Edward, *b* Aug. 19, 1909.
2. Robert Master, *b* Mar. 3, 1911; *d* Aug. 2, 1917.
3. John Alexander, *b* Mar. 9, 1913.

[43–304] **CHARLES VON KAENEL,** *b* Feb. 16, 1877; *d* Oct. 14, 1907; *s* John and Elizabeth (Master) Von Kaenel [43–172]; *m* PEARL MOORE, *b* Apr. 12, 1881; *dau* Samuel and Lucy (Stratfold) Moore. Widow lives at 125 Cortland Ave., Highland Park, Mich. (1920.)

One child: Cecil G., *b* Feb. 11, 1903.

[43–305] **MABEL VON KAENEL,** *b* Nov. 19, 1878; *dau* John and Elizabeth (Master) Von Kaenel [43–172]; *m* Sept. 8, 1906, JOHN McKAY, *b* June 21, 1878; *s* Alexander and Grace (Beattie) McKay. Ad. (1920) 300 Vancouver Ave., Detroit, Mich.

One child: Margaret, *b* Oct. 20, 1909.

[43–306] **ELIZABETH A. BROWN,** *b* Dec. 26, 1874; *dau* Peter and Angeline (Master) Brown [43–173]; *m* June 18, 1899, EDWARD H. SCHOENAU, *b* Feb. 5, 1872. Electrician. Ad. (1920) Preston, Ont., Can.

Children (4):

1. Rayburn Edward, *b* Oct. 19, 1900.
2. Bernice Agnes, *b* Nov. 15, 1902.
3. Earl Leander, *b* Aug. 11, 1910.
4. Beth Kathryn, *b* Dec. 6, 1918; *d* Feb. 14, 1920.

[43–307] **AGNES MASTER BROWN,** *b* Mar. 16, 1876; *dau* Peter and Angeline (Master) Brown [43–173]; *m* Nov. 30, 1903, JOSEPH CHAPMAN, *b* Mar. 9, ——; *s* William Chapman. Farmer. Ad. (1920) Iron Springs, Alberta, Can.

Children (2):

1. Allan, *b* Feb. 16, 1911.
2. Ivadell, *b* Oct. 16, 1915.

[43–307.3] **WILLIAM DAGUE,** *s* David and Margaret Dague [43–174.7]; *m* SUSANNA WANNER. Res. Salisbury Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. The will of William Dague was prob. Dec. 30, 1914; the sons George N. and Isaac W. were executors.

Children (4):

[43–409.1] 1. Annie M., *b* 1854; *m* Coleman Kurtz, R. D. No. 1, Kinzer, Pa.
[43–409.2] 2. George N., *b* Nov. 5, 1856; *m* Mary Catharine Mast.
[43–409.3] 3. Ellen S., *b* Oct. 16, 1862; *m* Jacob Diller Hoover.
4. Isaac W., Blue Ball, Pa.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[43–307.4] **MARGARET DAGUE,** *dau* David and Margaret Dague [43–174.7]; *m* JOHN GLENDENNING. Res. Philadelphia, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Charles, 2. Frank, 3. William.
[43–409.4] 4. Emma, *m* Christian Fox.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–307.5] **LIZZIE DAGUE,** *dau* David and Margaret Dague [43–174.7]; *m* LORENZO HACKETT.

Children (5):

1. Horace, Honeybrook, Pa.; 2. Clarence, Honeybrook, Pa.; 3. Ralph, Coatesville, Pa.
[43–409.5] 4. Daughter, *m* ————
[43–409.6] 5. Daughter, *m* ————

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–307.6a-b] **SALLIE DAGUE,** *dec; dau* David and Margaret Dague [43-174.7]; *m* 1st time, ———— STETLER; 2d time, WILLIAM LINVILLE; had two married sons living in Sadysbury Twp., Smyrna, Pa. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[43–308] **SALLIE ANN MASTER,** *b* Jan. 1, 1863; *dau* Manoah and Sarah A. (Rothenberger) Master [43–178]; *m* Sept. 27, 1885, JOHN F. BAUS, *b* Oct. 15, 1865; *s* Jacob and Carolina (Fox) Baus. Stone mason and contractor. Ad. (1918) R. F. D. 2, Barto, Pa.

Children (10):

[43–410] 1. Morris K., *b* July 14, 1886; *m* Mary S. Wambold.
2. Alice E., *b* Mar. 23, 1887; *d* Mar. 23, 1887.
3. Charles A., *b* Mar. 16, 1889; in A. E. F.

[43–411] 4. Victor A., *b* Nov. 4, 1892; *d* Dec. 30, 1911; *m* Carrie Fox.
5. Robert A., *b* Nov. 11, 1893; *d* Aug. 2, 1894.
6. Horace P., *b* June 24, 1896; Macungie, Pa.
7. Percy A., *b* June 26, 1898; Allentown, Pa.
8. Ida C., *b* Mar. 25, 1900; Red Hill, Pa.
9. James O., *b* Apr. 24, 1902; Bally, Pa.
10. Jennie I., *b* May 8, 1904; Barto, Pa.

[43–309a] **HENRY REUBEN MASTER,** *b* Oct. 14, 1866; *s* Manoah and Sarah A. (Rothenberger) Master [43–178]; *m* 1st time, Aug. 9, 1890, TEVILIA F. NUSS, *b* Oct. 13, 1867; *d* Jan. 21, 1896.

One child: Calvin, *b* June 3, 1892.

[43–309b] **HENRY REUBEN MASTER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 3, 1899, MARY CATHERINE ACKER, *dau* William H. and Susanna (Wendling) Acker. Machinist. Ad. (1918), 721 Lumber St., Allentown, Pa.

Children (4):

1. LaRoy William, *b* Sept. 3, 1899.
2. Esther Irene, *b* Apr. 5, 1902.
3. Edna Susanna, *b* Feb. 5, 1905.
4. Howard Manoah, *b* Sept. 30, 1907.

[43–310] **ALICE MASTER,** *b* Aug. 27, 1868; *dau* Manoah G. and Sarah A. (Rothenberger) Master [43–178]; *m* Jan. 26, ——, OSWIN ESHBACH MOYER, *b* Dec. 22, 1869; *s* Nathan and Anna (Eshbach) Moyer. Motorman. Divorced in 1905. Address of wife (1918), 913 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa. Alice Master was a Sunday School teacher and active in church work.

Children (4):

[43–412] 1. Perry Walter, *b* Jan. 28, 1890; *m* Alma Kauffman.
[43–413] 2. Gertie Irene, *b* Sept. 17, 1891; *m* Irvin A. Spatz.
[43–414] 3. Edwin Henry, *b* Dec. 22, 1893; *m* Eleanor M. Brewer.
4. Franklin, *b* July 18, 1895; Base Hospital 101, A. E. F., France (1918).

[43–311] **EMELINE MASTER,** *b* Aug. 7, 1870, *dau* Manoah and Sarah A. (Rothenberger) Master [43–178]; *m* LLEWELLYN GREISS, *b* Feb. 21, 1867; *s* Henry Greiss. Laborer. Ad. (1918) 167 Cedar St., Reading, Pa.

Children (6):

[43–415] 1. Vinnie, *b* July 7, 1893; *m* Homer Haas.
[43–416] 2. Blanche, *b* Dec. 18, 1900; *m* Frank Fitchthorn; New York City.
3. John, *b* Aug. 3, 1902; *d* Feb. 4, 1904.
4. Viola, *b* July 31, 1905.
5. Daisie, *b* June 3, 1909.
6. Bertha, *b* Sept. 6, 1911.

[43–312] **JAMES R. MASTER,** *b* May 19, 1873; *s* Manoah and Sarah A. (Rothenberger) Master [43–178]; *m* March —, 1896, CLARA GREISS, *b* Apr. 19, 1877.

Children (5):

1. Paul, *b* Sept. 1896; *d* 1900.
2. William, *b* Dec. 6, 1897.
3. Walter, *b* Sept. 1, 1901.
4. Ralph, *b* Aug. 7, 1908.
5. Stanley, *b* May 2, 1913.

[43–313] **ELVIRA SAMANTHA MASTER,** *b* May 25, 1855; *dau* Jonathan and Hannah (Rickenbrode) Master [43–182a]; *m* Sept. 16, 1877, EDGAR JOHN MORTON, *b* Apr. 6, 1847; *s* John A. and Emma (Haddon) Morton. Civil engineer. Ad. (1919) 708 W. 10th St., Erie, Pa.

Children (4):

[43–417] 1. Daisy Emma, *b* July 21, 1878; *m* Jay J. Hogan; 919 Poplar St., Erie, Pa.
2. Edna Elvina, *b* Sept. 12, 1879; *unm;* 708 W. 10th St., Erie, Pa.

3. Henry Edgar, *b* June 18, 1881; *unm;* 708 W. 10th St., Erie, Pa.
4. Grace May, *b* May 25, 1883; *unm;* 708 W. 10th St., Erie, Pa.

[43-314] **WILLIAM ALLISON MASTER,** *b* Sept. 25, 1856; *s* Jonathan and Hannah (Rickenbrode) Master [43-182a]; *m* Mar. 6, 1876, **LYDIA JONES,** *b* Mar. 1, 1857; *dau* William and Matilda (Master) Jones [43-179]. Farmer and oil producer. Ad. (1919) Fern, Pa.

Children (4):

[43-419] 1. William Harvey, *b* Jan. 18, 1879; *m* Hattie I. Shorts.
[43-420] 2. Mabel Leona, *b* May 20, 1881; *m* Clyde Shorts.
3. Earl, *b* Aug. 26, 1883; *d* Aug. 29, 1906.
[43-421] 4. Myron M., *b* Feb. 20, 1896; *m* Gertrude C. Bittenbender.

[43-315] **CALVIN SEWARD MASTER,** *b* Jan. 1, 1860; *d* Apr. 12, 1909; *s* Jonathan and Margaret M. (Rickenbrode) Master [43-182b]; *m* Dec. 25, 1882, M. ELIZABETH McKINNEY, *b* May 24, 1857; *d* Aug. 24, 1911; *dau* Isaac and Elizabeth (Rose) McKinney. (1920.)

Children (3):

[43-422] 1. Floyd Seward, *b* Dec. 25, 1883; *m* Hattie Maud Fertig.
2. Shurl Jonathan, *b* Oct. 11, 1889; 516 Lorain St., Sharon, Pa.
[43-423] 3. Donald Isaac, *b* July 5, 1892; *m* Velma E. Perry.

[43-316] **ELMER J. MASTER,** *b* Mar. 14, 1865; *s* Jonathan and Margaret M. (Rickenbrode) Master [43-182b]; *m* Feb. 11, 1891, MARY FERN, *b* Mar. 19, 1867; *dau* Henry and Margaret (Degelman) Fern. Grocer. Ad. (1919) Kelso, Washington.

One child:

[43-424] Fern M., *b* Nov. 30, 1891; *d* Oct. 26, 1918; *m* Laura A. Gattore. Fern M. Master died at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., in the service of his country, holding the rank of Sergeant.

[43-317] **ARAMINTA V. MASTER,** *b* Jan. 23, 1869; *dau* Jonathan and Margaret M. (Rickenbrode) Master [43-182b]; *m* Oct. 20, 1897, JAMES GREENE, *b* Feb. 5, 1868; *s* Edward and Cadila (Freil) Greene. Oil business. Ad. (1920) 648 Park Ave., Erie, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Margaret Lucile, *b* Sept. 20, 1898; *d* Sept. 2, 1904.
2. Kathryn Gladys, *b* Nov. 2, 1900.
3. Mildred, *b* Sept. 27, 1902.
4. Marion Imogene, *b* July 9, 1904.

[43-318] **OLIVE ESTELLA MASTER,** *b* July 23, 1871; *dau* Jonathan and Margaret M. (Rickenbrode) Master [43-182b]; *m* Sept. 7, 1897, JOHN W. STEWART, *b* Nov. 7, 1864; *s* James and Mary Jane (Blouser) Stewart. Oil producer. Ad. (1920) Parkersburgh, W. Va.

Children (2):

1. Dorothy E., *b* Sept. 10, 1898; Parkersburgh, W. Va.
2. J. Wayde, *b* Mar. 17, 1904; Parkersburgh, W. Va.

[43-319] **KATHRYN PEARL MASTER,** *b* Nov. 9, 1873; *dau* Jonathan and Margaret M. (Rickenbrode) Master [43-182b]; *m* Nov. 5, 1907, WILLIAM ALEXANDER STOVER, *b* Apr. 21, 1849; *s* Samuel and Rebecca (Craig) Stover. Contractor of Oil and Gas Wells (retired). Ad. (1919) Fertigs, Pa.

One child: Hazel Margaret, *b* Aug. 21, 1909.

[43-320] **HARLOWE WEBSTER MASTER,** *b* Oct. 9, 1875; *s* Jonathan and Margaret M. (Rickenbrode) Master [43-182b]; *m* LOTTIE ALBINA McKINNEY, *b* Dec. 2, 1878; *dau* Samuel H. and Ann Rebecca (Borland) McKinney. Ad. (1920), 1415 Euclid Ave., Steubenville, O. *No children.*

[43-321.1] **WILLIAM MANOAH MASTER,** *b* Oct. 20, 1868; *s* Reuben H. and Elizabeth (Altman) Best Master [43-184]; *m* July 11, 1900, EMMA CATHARINE SASSE, *b* Sept. 23, 1876; *dau* Elijah T. and Livia A. (Mickley) Sasse. Carpenter; res. St. Petersburg, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Earl Reuben, *b* Nov. 4, 1903.

[43-321.3] **SARAH CATHARINE MASTER,** *b* Feb. 24, 1871; *dau* Reuben H. and Elizabeth (Altman) Best Master [43-184]; *m* Feb. 2, 1893, MICHAEL EDWIN HENRY, *b* Aug. 23, 1870. Carpenter; res. St. Petersburg, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Calvin T., *b* Nov. 30, 1893.
[43-424.1] 2. Violet E., *b* Sept. 24, 1899; *m* Frank Merrill Johnson.

[43-321.7] **OLIVE IDA MASTER,** *b* Aug. 2, 1880; *dau* Reuben H. and Elizabeth (Altman) Best Master [43-184]; *m* Nov. 7, 1899, WILLIAM PEQUEEN, *b* Oct. 11, 1871; *s* John and Josephine (Beckwith) Pequeen. Laborer; res. Arroyo, Elk Co., Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

[43-424.8] 1. Mabel Josephine, *b* May 7, 1901; *m* Hardy Kifer; Johnsonburg, Pa.
[43-424.9] 2. Tressa Elizabeth, *b* July 23, 1902; *m* Delbert Laughner; Arroyo, Pa.
3. Beryl William, *b* Sept. 21, 1904.

[43-321.8] **ANNA MATILDA MASTER,** *b* Oct. 11, 1885; *dau* Reuben H. and Elizabeth (Altman) Best Master [43-184]; *m* June 20, 1905, WILLIAM EDGAR PARKS, *b* May 9, 1885; *s* James and Nancy (Redman) Parks. Laborer; res. Emlenton, Pa. (1921.)

Children (8):

1. Clarence Stanley, *b* June 4, 1906.
2. Lyle Henry, *b* Feb. 4, 1908.
3. Bernice Idella, *b* Mar. 12, 1910.
4. Howard Charles, *b* Sept. 25, 1911.
5. Donald James, *b* Dec. 15, 1913.
6. Alberta Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 26, 1915.
7. Wayne Eugene, *b* Aug. 30, 1917.
8. William Clayton, *b* Oct. 20, 1919; *d* June 3, 1921. (Killed.)

[43-322] **LAURA MAGGIE MASTER,** *b* Apr. 16, 1872; *dau* James H. and Marietta (Mabry) Master [43-189]; *m* 1895, REV. GEORGE WILLIAM ROYER, *b* Oct. 25, 1868; *s* Thomas and Sarah Royer. Clergyman of Reformed Church. Ad. (1918) Palmerton, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Pearl Anna, *b* Mar. 9, 1896; Palmerton, Pa.
2. Marian Estelle, *b* June 24, 1898; Palmerton, Pa.
3. Ethel Master, *b* June 14, 1899; Palmerton, Pa.
4. Grace Marietta, *b* July 4, 1900; Palmerton, Pa.
5. Joyce Evelyn, *b* Oct. 19, 1905; *d* June 6, 1915.

[43-323] **CHARLES M. MASTER,** *b* Sept. 11, 1873; *s* James H. and Marietta (Mabry) Master [43-189]; *m* Apr. 13, 1896, MAUDE MALINDA WATSON, *b* Sept. 21, 1880; *dau* John H. Watson. Stone-cutter. Ad. (1918) 93 Riverside Ave., Norristown, Pa.

One child: James Carlton, *b* May 30, 1897; Norristown, Pa.

[43-324] **KATIE A. MASTER,** *b* Aug. 15, 1875; *dau* James and Marietta (Mabry) Master [43-189]; *m* Dec. 27, 1894, HARRY W. LeVAN, *b* June 6, 1872; *s* Styler and Amanda LeVan. Builder. Ad. (1918) 42 No. 61st St., Phila., Pa. *No children.*

[43-325] **ANNIE B. MASTER,** *b* Mar. 15, 1883; *dau* James H. and Marietta (Mabry) Master [43-189]; *m* Oct. 26, 1914, HUGH LEO BIRNEY, *b* Apr. 25, 1884; *s* Hugh L. and Mary Birney. Salesman. Ad. (1918) 308 N. 59th St., Phila., Pa.

Children (2):

1. Kathryn Master, *b* Aug. 18, 1915.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 11, 1916.

[43-326] **HARRY WILLOUGHBY MASTER,** *b* Sept. 8, 1885; *s* James H. and Marietta (Mabry) Master [43-189]; *m* Oct. 8, 1913, FLORENCE IDA LEVAN, *b* 1890; *dau* Peter A. Levan. Clerk. Ad. (1918) 6212 Larchwood Ave., Phila., Pa.

One child: Harry David, *b* Dec. 30, 1916.

[43–327] **ROBERT D. MASTER,** *b* Sept. 8, 1885; *s* James H. and Marietta (Mabry) Master [43–189]; *m* Oct. 28, 1909, ESTELLA S. FENSTERMACHER, *b* Mar. 14, 1890; *dau* James O. Fenstermacher. Clerk. Ad. (1918) Mertztown, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Robert J., *b* May 22, 1910.
2. Marian E., *b* Oct. 25, 1911.
3. Catharine E., *b* Nov. 29, 1912.
4. Karl W., *b* Jan. 28, 1917.

[43–328] **ELLA ESTHER MASTER,** *b* Nov. 28, 1887; *dau* James H. and Marietta (Mabry) Master [43–189]; *m* Dec. 21, 1907, HARLAN S. ROMIG, *b* Feb. 10, 1888; *s* Levi and Kate Romig. Clerk. Ad. (1918) Mertztown, Pa.

One child: Marietta M., *b* Aug. 21, 1916.

[43–329] **CLAUD JOHN MASTER,** *b* Nov. 1, 1889; *s* James H. and Marietta (Mabry) Master [43–189]; *m* Aug. 14, 1917, MILDRED CHICK, *b* Mar. 1, 1891; *dau* Edward M. Chick. Sergeant U. S. A., Camp Dix. Ad. (1917) 33 N. 61st St., Phila., Pa. *No children.*

[43–330] **JAMES W. MASTER,** *b* Nov. 2, 1884; *s* George W. and Rebecca (Baus) Master [43-192]; *m* in 1907, BERTIE CLAY, *b* Aug. 3, 1885; *d* Feb. 7, 1917; *dau* Henry W. Clay. *No children.*

[43–331] **HARVEY ELDON MASTER,** *b* July 20, 1880; *s* George W. and Rebecca (Baus) Master [43–192]; *m* June 2, 1900, LAURA SCHWEIKERT, *b* Dec. 9, 1880; *dau* Christian Schweikert. Blacksmith. Ad. (1918) 246 S. 10th St., Reading, Pa.

One child: Warren S., *b* Apr. 5, 1903.

[43–332] **CHARLES CALVIN MASTER,** *b* May 19, 1882; *s* George W. and Rebecca (Baus) Master [43–192]; *m* June 10, 1905, CONSTANCE MINNICH, *b* Mar. 4, 1884; *dau* Charles Minnich. Wheelwright. Ad. (1918) Robesonia, Pa.

One child: Margaret M., *b* Jan. 9, 1907.

[43–333] **HARRY DAVID MASTER,** *b* July 27, 1891; *s* George W. and Rebecca (Baus) Master [43 192]; *m* Nov. 25, 1912, ELIZABETH PUTT, *b* Dec. 18, 1890; *dau* Jacob Putt. Machinist. Ad. (1918) Robesonia, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Gustave Washington, *b* Oct. 26, 1913.
2. Dorcas Ella, *b* Feb. 12, 1916.

[43-334] **HARRY E. MASTER,** *b* Oct. 31, 1878; *s* Milton H. and Lavina (Hanich) Master [43–194]; *m* June 18, 1901, MERCY BEES, *b* Dec. 21, 1878; *dau* John W. and Elizabeth (Radford) Bees. Automobile Bus. Ad. (1918) Shenandoah, Pa.

One child: Dorothy Helene, *b* June 2, 1902.

[43-338] **EMMA GRIESEMER,** *b* Feb. 25, 1872; *dau* Owen and Helen (Lattimore) Griesemer [43–195]; *m* HENRY STEHLER. Res. Walnutport, Pa.

Children (2): 1. Arthur, 2. Margaret. [*No further data.*]

[43 339] **CARRIE GRIESEMER,** *b* Jan. 12, 1874; *dau* Owen and Helen (Lattimore) Griesemer [43 195]; *m* June 4, 1902, EDWARD J. LEE, *b* Aug. 18, 1877; *s* Harry K. and Laura Elizabeth (Clowry) Lee. Musician. Ad. (1920) 374 Twelfth Ave., Columbus, O.

Children (2):

1. Walter Owen, *b* Nov. 9, 1903.
2. Dorothy Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 16, 1906.

[43 340] **JENNIE MAY GRIESEMER,** *b* Jan. 8, 1888; *dau* Owen and Helen (Lattimore) Griesemer [43 195]; *m* Nov. 29, 1906, SIDNEY HESSENAUER, *b* May 6, 1885; *s* Fred and Emilie (Lutz) Hessenauer. Druggist. Ad. (1920) 2301 Sullivant Ave., Columbus, O.

One child: Ruth Emilie, *b* Apr. 16, 1909.

[43-342] **GEORGE GRIESEMER,** *b* Jan. 17, 1879; *s* Owen and Helen (Lattimore) Griesemer [43-195]; *m* CORA DEIPERT. Railroad conductor on Bath and Cementon R. R.; res. Cementon, Pa. [*Owen G. Griesemer.*]

Children (4): 1. Arline, 2. Alda, 3. Martin, 4. Helen.

[43-344] **PERCIVAL GRIESEMER,** *b* Aug. 5, 1885; *s* Owen and Helen (Lattimore) Griesemer [43-195]; *m* LIZZIE HANDWERK. Shell grinder at the Bethlehem Steel Works; res. Slatington, Pa. (1920.) [*Owen G. Griesemer.*]

Children (3): 1. Erma, 2. Evelyn, 3. Bertha.

[43-345] **J. ALFRED MOLL,** *b* Oct. 27, 1870; *s* Levi F. and Mary Ann (Griesemer) Moll [43-196]; *m* Mar. 26, 1901, ANNIE L. SCHANKWEILER, *b* Mar. 7, 1867; *d* July 21, 1917; *dau* Nathan and Rebecca (Weidner) Schankweiler. Railway Mail Clerk. Ad. (1920) Lancaster, Pa. *No children.*

[43-346] **GEORGE J. MOLL,** *b* Feb. 20, 1877; *s* Levi F. and Mary Ann (Griesemer) Moll [43-196]; *m* June —, 1897, KATIE E. FISHER, *b* Mar. 1, 1878; *dau* Solon H. and Rosa E. (Carl) Fisher. Supt. Topton Foundry Co. Ad. (1920) Topton, Pa.

Children (7):

1. Guy Elnathan, *b* Aug. 6, 1897; *unm.*
2. Marion Frances, *b* Sept. 29, 1901; *unm.*
3. Homer Solon, *b* Nov. 7, 1902; *unm.*
4. Bertram Clement, *b* July 13, 1906; *d* Aug. 13, 1910.
5. George Jacob, *b* Sept. 11, 1909; *d* Sept. 11, 1909.
6. May Ann, *b* May 24, 1908.
7. Carl Russell, *b* Aug. 2, 1910.

[43-347] **CHARLES G. MOLL,** *b* Aug. 4, 1878; *d* Jan. 2, 1916; *s* Levi F. and Mary Ann (Griesemer) Moll [43-196]; *m* Nov. 18, 1899, VALERIA E. SERFASS, *b* Feb. 13, 1878; *dau* Edward and Angelina (Mehrkam) Serfass. Undertaker. Ad. (1920) Topton, Pa.

One child: Myrtle Gabriella, *b* Mar. 26, 1900.

[43-348] **E. IRENE MOLL,** *b* Dec. 3, 1879; *dau* Levi F. and Mary Ann (Griesemer) Moll [43-196]; *m* Apr. 17, 1902, CHARLES C. WELTMER, *b* Sept. 25, 1870; *s* Christian J. and Marian Frances (Stoner) Weltmer. Salesman. Ad. (1920) 301 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.

One child: Jack Moll, *b* June 28, 1911.

[43-350] **DANIEL D. FISHER,** *b* Aug. 2, 1860; *s* John and Mary Ann (Davidheiser) Fisher [43-202]; *m* Apr. 13, 1880, OLIVIA B. HERBEIN, *b* Oct. 26, 1861; *dau* Abraham H. and Eliza D. (Brumbach) Herbein. Farmer. Ad. (1920) Yellow House, Pa.

Children (9):

1. Mary Eliza, *b* Oct. 9, 1880; *d* Feb. 26, 1885.
[43-425] 2. John Pattison, *b* June 29, 1882; *m* Verna H. Spohn.
[43-426] 3. James Herbein, *b* May 23, 1884; *m* Hannah H. Strunk; Oley, Pa.
[43-427] 4. Ella Keturah, *b* July 24, 1886; *m* Lawrence W. Mathias.
[43-428] 5. Nevin David, *b* Mar. 14, 1888; *m* Nora G. Brumbach; Yellow House, Pa.
6. Henry Wayne, *b* Apr. 23, 1890; *d* May 16, 1890.
7. Son } *twins, b* May 21, 1891; stillborn.
8. Daughter }
[43-429] 9. Daniel Webster, *b* July 23, 1897; *m* Verna H. Knabb; Yellow House, Pa.

[43-351] **EDWIN D. KOCH,** *b* June 15, 1869; *s* Samuel W. and Rachel (Davidheiser) Koch [43-203b]; *m* Feb. 5, 1888, NORA Z. SAILER, *b* Jan. 11, 1868; *dau* William H. and Rebecca K. (Zacharias) Sailer. Grocer and Butcher. Ad. (1920) 222 So. 12th St., Reading, Pa.

Children (13):

[43-430] 1. Minnie S., *b* May 29, 1888; *m* Walter W. Kerper.
2. Bessie S., *b* Oct. 1, 1889; *d* Feb. 5, 1900.
[43-431] 3. Sailer W., *b* Dec. 29, 1890; *m* Anna Edwards.

4. Sedella S., *b* May 23, 1892; *d* Jan. 7, 1894.
[43–432] 5. Katie S., *b* Aug. 9, 1894; *m* Grant Hutchison.
6. Mary S., *b* Aug. 9, 1895; 222 So. 12th St., Reading, Pa.
7. Nora Ellen, *b* July 31, 1896; *d* Dec. 13, 1897.
8. Leroy Edward, *b* Sept. 16, 1898.
9. Florence S., *b* Feb. 1, 1901.
10. Samuel S., *b* Mar. 17, 1902.
11. David S., *b* Oct. 8, 1903.
12. Alton S., *b* Mar. 19, 1905.
13. Dorothy S., *b* Dec. 4, 1911.

[43–351.1] **KATIE D. KOCH,** *b* Oct. 19, 1874; *d* May 30, 1901; *dau* Samuel W. and Rachel (Davidheiser) Koch [43–203b]; *m* July 20, 1895, CHARLES A. SCHOLLENBERGER, *b* May 23, 1875; *s* Calvin D. and Sarah (Angstadt) Schollenberger. Miller. Earlville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Ellen, *b* Jan. 29, 1896; *d* Apr. 8, 1896.
2. David Jonas, *b* Apr. 11, 1897.
[43–433] 3. Ida May, *b* July 26, 1898; *m* Jeremiah Schwoyer.
4. Calvin Eugene, *b* Mar. 16, 1900; 225 Jefferson Ave., Pottstown, Pa.

[43–355] **SAMUEL D. KOCH,** *b* May 15, 1881; *s* Samuel W. and Rachel (Davidheiser) Koch [43–203b]; *m* Mar. 3, 1900, ALICE MOYER, *b* Apr. 4, 1880. Ironworker. Ad. (1920) Athol P. O., Pa.

Children (5):

1. Martha M., *b* Apr. 24, 1900.
2. Esther M., *b* Apr. 6, 1902.
3. Myrtle M., *b* Oct. 24, 1914.
4. Paul M. } *twins, b* Nov. 27, 1917.
5. Pauline M. }

[43–356] **EDWIN GRESH KURTZ,** *b* Mar. 14, 1880; *s* Milton R. and Clara (Mester) Kurtz [43–206]; *m* May 12, 1917, **KATHARINE C. POLEY,** *b* Sept. 6, 1882; *dau* George W. and Annie M. (Titlow) Poley [74–599]. Merchant. Ad. (1918) 23 E. Brown St., Norristown, Pa. *No children.*

[43–357] **SOLOMON KURTZ,** *b* Jan. 8, 1882; *s* Milton R. and Clarissa (Mester) Kurtz [43 206]; *m* June 12, 1917, **FLORENCE HART CRAWFORD,** *b* Aug. 17, 1887; *dau* Edward O. and Martha H. (Dresher) Crawford [64–25]. Merchant; 212 E. Freedley St., Norristown, Pa.

One child: Martha Crawford, *b* Sept. 9, 1918.

[43 358] **KATHARINE KURTZ,** *b* May 25, 1885; *dau* Milton R. and Clara (Mester) Kurtz [43–206]; *m* Mar. 17, 1913, CLARENCE ROTH COLBORN, *b* Nov. 13, 1884; *s* William Thomas and Ellen (Graver) Colborn. Dentist. Ad. (1918) 301 Roberts Ave., Glenside, Pa.

Children (2):

1. William Thomas.
2. Martha Louise.

[43–359] **KATHRYN E. EVANS,** *b* Jan. 6, 1879; *dau* Jacob Meschter and Emma A. (Osborne) Evans [43–208]; *m* June 8, 1904, GEORGE H. McCORKLE, *b* June 17, 1877; *s* Robert McCorkle. Ad. (1921) Drexel Hill, Pa. *No children.*

[43–360] **ELSIE MAE EVANS,** *b* Dec. 1, 1887; *dau* Jacob Meschter and Emma A. (Osborne) Evans [43 208]; *m* July 6, 1912, VICTOR GAULLACHER HIPPLE, *b* Jan. 16, 1882; *s* Rufus Harrison and Mary Ann Hipple. Stenographer. Ad. (1918) 221 Cinnaminson St., Riverton, N. J. *No children.*

[43–364] **CHARLES ALEXANDER EVANS,** *b* Oct. 10, 1877; *s* John Nelson and Marion (Elliott) Evans [43 210]; *m* MARGARET HOOFSTITLER GRIFFITH, *b* July 25, 1877; *dau* Samuel Miller and Mary Anne (Hoofstitler) Griffith. Contractor. Ad. (1920) Drexel Hill, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Nelson Miller, *b* Nov. 25, 1903.
2. Charles Griffith, *b* Sept. 2, 1912.

[43-365] **JOHN ANDREW EVANS,** *b* Apr. 3, 1880; *s* John Nelson and Marion R. (Elliott) Evans [43-210]; *m* Mar. 30, 1909, MILDRED LOCKWOOD, *b* July 25, 1887; *d* July 23, 1911. Chauffeur. Ad. Drexel Hill, Pa.

One child: Marion E., *b* Mar. 10, 1910.

[43-366] **SARA M. EVANS,** *b* Dec. 26, 1884; *dau* John N. and Marion R. (Elliott) Evans [43-210]; *m* Apr. 28, 1910, COLIN C. BODEN, *b* Jan. 28, 1882; *s* John L. and Luella Boden. Salesman. Ad. (1918) 137 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

One child: Colin C., *b* Apr. 21, 1914.

[43-367] **MARION E. EVANS,** *b* Mar. 21, 1889; *dau* John N. and Marion R. (Elliott) Evans [43-210]; *m* June 30, 1915, JOSEPH W. HALLAS, JR., *b* July, 1887; *s* Joseph W. and Rebecca Hallas. Real Estate. Ad. (1918) 37 Cherry St., Sharon Hill, Pa. *No children.*

[43-368] **LILLIAN ALMA HALLMAN,** *b* Apr. 7, 1890; *dau* Charles M. and Helen F. (Mester) Hallman [43-212]; *m* Sept. 12, 1916, EDGAR THOMPSON WOOLMINGTON, *b* Aug. 9, 1888; *s* Samuel and Susan Woolmington. Accountant. Ad. (1918) 6211 Webster St., Phila., Pa. *No children.*

[43-369] **NORMAN SUMMERS RHOADS,** *b* Aug. 26, 1892; *s* Charles B. and Catharine E. (Keel) Rhoads [43-216]; *m* Sept. 13, 1916, LAURA GORDON THACKARA, *b* June 14, 1895; *dau* Charles S. and Eleanor (Daniels) Thackara. Master Mechanic. Ad. (1919) 1006 W. 7th St., Chester, Pa.

One child: Norman Charles, *b* Oct. 5, 1917.

[43-370] **ELLA GEORGE,** *b* May 12, 1879; *dau* James and Sarah Ann (Seibert) George [43-220]; *m* Apr. 15, 1898, CLINTON FRETZ, *b* Feb. 24, 1875; *s* Joseph M. and Hannah (Carroll) Fretz. Farmer. Ad. (1918) Quakertown, Pa.

Children (3):

1. William Raymond, *b* Nov. 3, 1899.
2. Joseph Norman, *b* Jan. 18, 1903.
3. Lena May, *b* Apr. 2, 1914.

[43-373] **MORRIS S. GEORGE,** *b* Feb. 13, 1890; *s* James and Sarah Ann (Seibert) George [43-220]; *m* May 9, 1914, STELLA K. STERNER, *b* Apr. 14, 1893; *dau* William and Sarah Ann (Grant) Sterner. Conductor, Lehigh Valley Transit Co. Ad. (1918) 640 N. 16th St., Allentown, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Angus Arnold, *b* Sept. 16, 1914.
2. Ferrel Murray, *b* July 19, 1916.

[43-373.2] **PERCIVAL FRANCIS TILGHMAN SEIBERT,** *b* Aug. 16, 1879; *s* Joel and Alsenia (Weaver) Seibert [43-221]; *m* June 28, 1900, LOVINA HEFFELFINGER, *b* Oct. 24, 1881; *dau* Beneville and Eliza (Frye) Heffelfinger. Silk Mill Supt.; 520 Second St., Catasauqua, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Lorraine E., *b* Nov. 27, 1907.
2. Luceale E., *b* Apr. 20, 1910.
3. Sylvia M., *b* Apr. 21, 1914.

[43-374] **DR. WILLIAM K. SEIBERT,** *b* Mar. 20, 1879; *s* Noah R. and Amanda S. (Krieble) Seibert [43-224]; *m* Sept. 15, 1903, ELSIE M. BECHTEL. Physician; 1517 Erie Ave., Phila., Pa.

One child: Cyril B., *b* Jan. 1, 1905; *d* Apr. 13, 1911.

Both Dr. Seibert and his wife are graduates of Perkiomen Seminary, Class of 1898. Dr. Seibert is a graduate of Lafayette College, A.B., 1902, and Medico-Chirurgical College, Phila. (1905.)

[43-375] **JONAS S. SEIBERT,** *b* Jan. 7, 1884; *s* Samuel R. and Mary N. (Schultz) Seibert [43-226]; *m* June 1, 1918, LOUISE CAROLYN WEBER, *b* Jan. 22, 1888; *dau* Gottlieb and Maria Weber. Publisher. Ad. (1920) 1819 Gratz St., Phila., Pa. With Crew Levick Co.

One child: Jay Howard, *b* Feb. 22, 1920.

Schwenkfelder Historians.

Oswald Kadelbach
1820–1882

Chester David Hartranft
[49–320a]

Friedrich Schneider
1806–1882

From "The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania—Kriebel."
(Courtesy of The Pennsylvania-German Society.)

Rev. Elmer E. S. Johnson, Ph.D. [68–58].
Editor of the "Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum."

[43–376] **HOWARD S. SEIBERT,** *b* Sept. 3, 1885; *s* Samuel R. and Mary N. (Schultz) Seibert [43–226]; *m* Nov. 7, 1908, **MINNIE K. FUNK** *b* Dec. 3, 1885; *dau* Allen M. and Mary (Kriebel) Funk [19–80]. Farmer. Ad. (1918) Hereford, Berks Co., Pa.

Children (2):

1. Rolland, *b* July 8, 1910.
2. Owen, *b* July 31, 1918.

[43–377] **SAMUEL S. SEIBERT,** *b* June 21, 1889; *s* Samuel R. and Mary N. (Schultz) Seibert [43–226]; *m* Mar. 21, 1914, **ESTELLA SCHUBERT,** *b* Nov. 21, 1893; *dau* William and Alice S. (Snyder) Schubert [75b–54]. Steam Fitting. Ad. (1919) 1626 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa.

One child: Helen, *b* Sept. 23, 1914.

[43–378] **DANIEL S. BAUS,** *b* May 11, 1893; *s* Harvey R. and Sarah R. (Seibert) Baus [43–227]; *m* Sept. 24, 1919, ADA N. DERR, *b* Mar. 27, 1895; *dau* Oswin H. and Emma W. (Kiesling) Derr. Fireman P. & R. R. R. Ad. (1919) 725 So. 9th St., Allentown, Pa. *No children.*

[43–379] **ELSIE S. BAUS,** *b* July 28, 1894; *dau* Harvey R. and Sarah R. (Seibert) Baus [43–227]; *m* Aug. 9, 1913, FRANK L. CLEAVER, *b* Mar. 22, ——; *s* Frank C. and Minnie M. (Lee) Cleaver. Mechanical Engineer; 1944 Carey St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Sarah Roberta, *b* Apr. 5, 1919.

[43–380] **TITUS S. BAUS,** *b* Feb. 7, 1896; *s* Harvey R. and Sarah R. (Seibert) Baus [43–227]; *m* Nov. 28, 1914, ESTELLA S. STAUFFER, *b* Apr. 9, 1891; *dau* Irwin R. and Emma K. (Styer) Stauffer. Fireman. Ad. (1919) 724 Lehigh St., Allentown, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Elsie Mae, *b* Feb. 1, 1915.
2. Marian Naomi, *b* Feb. 4, 1918.

[43–385] **JENNIE GROSS,** *b* Mar. 27, 1876; *dau* James and Luzetta (Seibert) Gross [43–230]; *m* Mar. 21, 1894, JOHN SMITH, *b* Oct. 25, 1874; *s* David R. and Jane (McDowell) Smith. Wreck Foreman. 3 Dales Court, Phillipsburg, N. J. (1919.)

Children (6):

[43–434] 1. Jennings G., *b* Oct. 21, 1896; *m* Elizabeth Royce.
2. Gertie L., *b* Nov. 28, 1897.
3. James S., *b* Jan. 4, 1906.
4. Hazel S., *b* Apr. 15, 1911.
5. David R., *b* Nov. 27, 1914.
6. John M., *b* Mar. 12, 1916.

[43–386] **MAMIE H. GROSS,** *b* Sept. 16, 1887; *dau* James and Luzetta (Seibert) Gross [43–230]; *m* Sept. 15, 1909, GROVER C. HUTCHISON, *b* June 22, 1888; *s* Elmer and Ida Jane (Savitz) Hutchison. Foreman, clerk and bookkeeper. Martins Creek, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Budd Jameson, *b* July 30, 1910.
2. Ada Vesta, *b* June 4, 1912.
3. Sara Ione, *b* May 12, 1920.

[43–386.1] **REV. IRWIN O. SCHELL,** *b* Jan. 10, 1880; *s* Horace S. and Ellen Susanna (Osenbach) Schell [43–230.1]; *m* Sept. 7, 1904, OLIVE MAE EBERT, *b* Mar. 16, 1883; *dau* Augustus F. and ——— (Lucas) Ebert. Clergyman and teacher. Souderton, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Mae Carolyn, *b* Sept. 16, 1905.
2. Margaret Ellen, *b* Nov. 23, 1906.

[43–387a] **FRANK G. CAIN,** *b* Jan. 8, 1879; *s* George and M. Josephine (Masters) Cain [43–239]; *m* June 3, 1900, CARRIE CARPENTER, *d* Apr. 15, 1901; *dau* John H. and Sallie (Moore) Carpenter.

[43–387b] **FRANK G. CAIN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 4, 1918, CORAL JANE LEWIS, *b* June 22, 1888; *dau* Charles and Mary J. (Ferguson) Lewis. Traveling salesman; c/o A. B. Dick Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. (1921.) Res. 2312 Kemper Lane, E. Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.

[43–388] **DR. CHARLES MASTERS CAIN,** *b* Aug. 17, 1883; *d* Mar. 8, 1918; *s* George and Mary J. (Masters) Cain [43–239]; *m* June 30, 1913, JOSEPHINE ALCOTT. Physician. *No issue.* [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–389] **GRACE DOROTHEA CAIN,** *b* July 8, 1891; *dau* George and Mary (Masters) Cain [43–239]; *m* Oct. 2, 1916, WILLIAM H. BECK, *s* Charles D. Beck. Mr. Beck is a graduate of Purdue University, class of 1915; he is now an electrical engineer connected with the Public Service Commission of Ind. Res. Indianapolis, Ind.

Children (2):

1. Dorothy Ann, *b* Sept. 1, 1917.
2. Mary Helen, *b* Mar. 25, 1921.

[43–389.1] **MARY LOUISE CAIN,** *b* June 2, 1894; *dau* George and Mary (Masters) Cain [43–239]; *m* Feb. 26, 1919, DONALD KING GRAY. Res. 3044 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind. (1920.)

One child: Charles Richard, *b* Nov. 11, 1920.

[43–390] **PAUL L. MASTERS,** *b* July 1, 1890; *s* Dr. John L. and Elizabeth F. (Urmston) Masters [43–240]; *m* Feb. 15, 1917, MILDRED GENEVIEVE CARTER, *b* Mar. 8, 1895; *dau* B. A. Carter. Farmer; B.S. in Agriculture from Purdue University in 1914; res. Indianapolis, Ind., Route L-1. (1920.)

Mr. Masters gave valuable data to the Editor concerning the Masters families in the middle west for which the Editor hereby expresses his appreciation.

Children (2):

1. Elizabeth Jane, *b* Dec. 23, 1917.
2. Mary Louise, *b* Jan. 24, 1919.

[43–391] **DR. ROBERT J. MASTERS,** *b* Aug. 18, 1894; *s* Dr. John L. and Elizabeth F. (Urmston) Masters [43–240]; *m* Aug. 1, 1917, VIVIAN ELIZABETH VAN WINKLE, *dau* Ora Van Winkle. Physician, interne at Indianapolis City Hospital; res. Indianapolis, Ind. [*Paul Masters.*]

Robert Masters graduated from Indiana University School of Medicine in 1918.

One child: John Bruce, *b* Sept. 21, 1919.

[43–392] **MARY HELEN FISHER,** *b* July 29, 1881; *dau* Dr. John J. and Alice G. (Masters) Fisher [43–244]; *m* Feb. 25, 1903, JESSE BEYDLER, *s* William Beydler. Res. Rossville, Ind. *No issue.* [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–393] **CARRIE MAY FISHER,** *b* Nov. 17, 1882; *d* Jan. 11, 1905; *dau* Dr. John J. and Alice G. (Masters) Fisher [43–244]; *m* Apr. 22, 1903, MILLER Y. CASSEL, *s* Frank Cassel. *No issue.* [*Paul Masters.*]

[43–394] **EDNA NORVELLA FISHER,** *b* May 22, 1887; *dau* Dr. John J. and Alice G. (Masters) Fisher [43–244]; *m* May 22, 1909, WILLIAM H. WRIGHT, *s* John W. Wright. Res. 1905 W. Lawn Ave., Madison, Wis. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (2):

1. Alice Elizabeth, *b* June 17, 1912.
2. John Fisher, *b* Apr. 12, 1916.

[43–394.1] **NELLIE MARGARET SALMON,** *b* July 27, 1885; *dau* Marion W. and Emma H. (Masters) Salmon [43–245]; *m* Aug. 7, 1919, DANIEL H. EMPENGER. Res. 2310 N. 43d St., Seattle, Wash. [*Paul Masters.*]

One child: Daniel Henry, *b* July 2, 1920.

[43–395] **HERBERT SPENCER SALMON,** *b* Sept. 22, 1887; *s* Marion W. and Emma H. (Masters) Salmon [43–245]; *m* Mar. 18, 1907, MILDRED HOLLAND, *dau* Frank Holland. Res. Bessemer, Ala. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (3):

1. Herbert Spencer, Jr., *b* Dec. 18, 1907.
2. Eleanor May, *b* Apr. 29, 1910.
3. Marion Holland, *b* Oct. 3, 1911.

[43-395.1] **MARY ETTA SALMON,** *b* Oct. 31, 1889; *dau* Marion W. and Emma H. (Masters) Salmon [43-245]; *m* Aug. 9, 1919, CLARENCE C. WALKER. Res. 7 Circle Park, Niles, Ohio. [*Paul Masters.*]

[43-396] **GEORGIANNA MASTERS,** *b* May 3, 1887; *d* Mar. 5, 1917; *dau* Elmer W. and Della (Weaver) Masters [43-246]; *m* Feb. 22, 1912, DR. JOHN C. DAVIS, of Logansport, Ind. *No issue.* [*Paul Masters.*]

John C. Davis is a physician, and his wife is a graduate nurse.

[43-396.1] **JOHN HOWARD MASTERS,** *b* May 31, 1889; *s* Elmer W. and Della (Weaver) Masters [43-246]; *m* Apr. 21, 1916, JULIA DILLEN, *b* Sept. 8, 1892; *dau* Thomas M. and Julia (Paris) Dillen. Mechanical engineer; res. 40 Rockwood Ave., Dayton, Ohio. (1921.)

One child: Rebecca, *b* Dec. 31, 1918.

[43-396.2] **CLARENCE EMERSON MASTERS,** *b* Mar. 22, 1892; *s* Elmer W. and Della (Weaver) Masters [43-246]; *m* Aug. 14, 1916, HAZEL BRITTAM, *b* Aug. 22, 1893; *dau* Loren P. and Harriett (Anderson) Brittam. Res. Frankfort, Ind. (1921.) Clarence E. Masters served in the World War.

[43-396.3] **MARY ELSIE BALL,** *b* Jan. 11, 1894; *dau* William O. and Effie M. (Masters) Ball [43-247]; *m* Mar. 25, 1921, GEORGE ELBERT DAVIS. Res. 368 Multnomah St., Portland, Oregon. [*Paul Masters.*]

[43-396.4] **HELEN LOIS BALL,** *b* Feb. 24, 1896; *dau* William O. and Effie M. (Masters) Ball [43-247]; *m* Oct. 19, 1916, CHALMER O. MILLER. Res. Frankfort, Ind., R. F. D. No. 1. [*Paul Masters.*]

Children (2):

1. Mary Helen, *b* July 2, 1917.
2. Virginia Alice, *b* Aug. 11, 1920.

[43-396.5] **MIRIAM GRACE KIMBLE,** *b* June 5, 1895; *dau* George M. and Martha E. (Bracken) Kimble [43-259.4]; *m* Dec. 12, 1919, ALBERT TANNER SWEETLAND, *b* Jan. 24, 1882; *s* Leroy B. and Anna A. (Crannith) Sweetland. Chiropractor; res., 6112 Moneta Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. Mrs. Sweetland was a school teacher from 1918 to 1920. (1922.)

One child: Emily Martha, *b* July 17, 1922.

[43-398] **ROY SHUPE,** *b* Jan. 4, 1880; *s* John and Mandana (Morse) Shupe [43-271]; *m* Apr. 12, 1905, HANNAH SEIBEL, *b* Apr. 12, 1881; *dau* George and Lizzie (Nippel) Seibel. Railroad Engineer; Niagara Falls, N. Y. *No children.* (1920.)

[43-399] **VERNON SHUPE,** *b* Oct. 5, 1881; *s* John and Mandana (Morse) Shupe [43-271]; *m* June 1, 1908, MOLLIE CALDWELL, *b* July 8, 1882; *dau* Allan and Janet (Jones) Caldwell. Machinist; South Bend, Ind. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. John, *b* Jan. 15, 1909.
2. Jeanette, *b* Dec. 14, 1910.
3. George, *b* Sept. 26, 1915.

[43-400] **NELLIE SHUPE,** *b* Dec. 20, 1878; *dau* Wellington and Sarah (Rosenberger) Shupe [43-272]; *m* June 30, 1918, THEODORE WATTS, *b* Dec. 24, 1878; *s* James and Elizabeth (James) Watts. House Decorator; 44½ Perry Street, Detroit, Mich. *No children.* (1920.)

[43-401] **ALBERT SHUPE,** *b* Aug. 27, 1880; *s* Wellington and Sarah (Rosenberger) Shupe [43-272]; *m* June 26, 1902, AMBER WILSON, *b* Mar. 5, 1882; *dau* Johnson and Fenton (Brown) Wilson. Foreman; 380 Spokane Ave., Detroit, Mich. (1920.)

One child: Johnson Wellington, *b* Sept. 2, 1902.

[43–401.1] **LILLIAN SHUPE,** *b* Sept. 21, 1882; *dau* Wellington and Sarah (Rosenberger) Shupe [43–272]; *m* JAMES McDONALD. Res. Galt, Toronto, Canada.

Children (6):

1. Hugh, *b* Mar. 24, 1906.
2. Aileen, *b* Aug. 4, 1909.
3. Albert, *b* Sept. 23, 1911.
4. Neil, *b* Oct. 14, 1914.
5. Frank, *b* Nov. 18, 1916; *d* Jan. 31, 1917.
6. Gordon, *b* Nov. 17, 1917.

[43–402] **GRACE MASTER,** *b* Jan. 8, 1897; *dau* John Franklin and Maria (Histand) Master [43–273b]; *m* Nov. 20, 1919, GEORGE KIBLER, *b* Oct. 4, 1888; *s* Fred and Nancy (Fried) Kibler. Commercial Traveler; Stoughton, Saskatchewan, Canada. *No children.* (1920.)

[43–402.1] **CHESTER D. MASTER,** *b* 1890; *s* Irvine and Rachel A. (Deetor) Master [43–275]; *m* MARGARET MURRAY. Banker; res. Petrosky, Mich.

One child: Marion Agnes, *b* Aug., 1920.

[43–403] **AGNES M. LEVAN,** *b* Oct. 7, 1888; *dau* Isaac M. and Emily (Sanderson) Levan [43–277]; *m* W. EBERTS BROWN, *dec.* Widow res. 144 Balmoral Ave., Toronto, Can.

W. Eberts Brown was killed in the battle of Cambrai, Sept. 28, 1918, in the Great War.

[43–408] **EDWARD W. DOADT,** *b* Oct. 29, 1890; *s* Conrad and Ida (Master) Doadt [43–297]; *m* Apr. 8, 1919, ROSE LIEBOLD, *b* Mar. 7, 1900; *dau* Henry H. and Magdalena (Martin) Liebold. Clerk; 62 McNab St., Stratford, Ontario, Canada. *No children.* (1920.)

[43–409] **VIOLET M. DOADT,** *b* May 10, 1893; *dau* Conrad and Ida (Master) Doadt [43–297]; *m* Sept. 29, 1915, VICTOR SMITH, *b* Sept. 6, 1892; *s* John and Mary (Mitchell) Smith. Assistant Shed Foreman and Claims Inspector for the Grand Trunk Railway; 58 McNab St., Stratford, Ontario, Canada. *No children.* (1920.)

[43–409.1] **ANNIE M. DAGUE,** *b* 1854; *dau* William and Susanna (Wanner) Dague [43–307.3]; *m* Nov. 15, 1877, COLEMAN KURTZ, *b* 1856; retired farmer; res. Kinzer, Lanc. Co., Pa., R. D. No. 1. (1921.)

Children (9):

[43–438] 1. Susan E., *b* 1879; *m* Enos H. Brackbill.
2. Elizabeth M., *b* 1881.
[43–439] 3. Annie M., *b* 1883; *m* Harry Snader.
4. Mary E., *b* 1885.
[43–440] 5. Lydia E., *b* May 1, 1887; *m* John Wanner.
[43–441] 6. Ida B., *b* 1889; *m* LeRoy Worst.
[43–442] 7. William D., *b* 1890; *m* Edith E. Weaver.
[43–443] 8. Amanda J., *b* 1893; *m* Eby Shirk.
9. Roland C., *b* 1895.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[43–409.2] **GEORGE N. DAGUE,** *b* Nov. 5, 1856; *s* William and Susanna (Wanner) Dague [43–307.3]; *m* Dec. 29, 1881, MARY CATHARINE MAST, *b* Mar. 25, 1857; *dau* Abraham and Sarah (Myers) Mast. Farmer; res. Honeybrook, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Mary Edith, *b* Feb. 24, 1883.
2. Charles Newton, *b* May 3, 1884.
3. Sara Ellen, *b* June 27, 1886.
4. George Alfred, *b* Mar. 10, 1894.

[43–409.3] **ELLEN SUSANNA DAGUE,** *b* Oct. 16, 1862; *dau* William and Susanna (Wanner) Dague [43–307.3]; *m* Dec. 2, 1886, JACOB DILLER HOOVER, *b* Feb. 14, 1863; *s* Samuel and Mary (Diller) Hoover. Farmer; res. Gap, Lanc. Co., Pa. (1921.)

Children (9):

1. Annie S., *b* July 24, 1887; Gap, Pa.
[43–445] 2. Mary S., *b* Apr. 4, 1889; *m* Solomon Good.
3. John D., *b* Apr. 20, 1890; *d* Aug. 15, 1890.
[43–446] 4. Frank W., *b* Nov. 19, 1891; *m* Eva Clark.
5. Lizzie, *b* May 6, 1893; Gap, Pa.
6. Martha E., *b* May 5, 1894; *d* July 14, 1894.
7. George S., *b* Nov. 7, 1895; *d* Dec. 22, 1895.
8. Jacob R., *b* Mar. 10, 1899; Gap, Pa.
9. Sarah E., *b* Dec. 11, 1900; *d* Feb. 25, 1901.

[43–410] **MORRIS K. BAUS,** *b* July 14, 1886; *s* John F. and Sallie Ann (Master) Baus [43–308]; *m* Jan. 23, 1915, MARY SALOMA WAMBOLD, *b* Aug. 11, 1896; *dau* Benjamin H. and Mary (Kerwer) Wambold. Farm Laborer; Red Hill, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Henry Elmer, *b* June 22, 1915.

[43–411] **VICTOR A. BAUS,** *b* Nov. 4, 1892; *d* Dec. 30, 1911; *s* John F. and Sallie Ann (Master) Baus [43–308]; *m* Oct. 12, 1910, CARRIE FOX, *dau* Benjamin and Mary (Schmoyer) Fox. Widow remarried; lives in Allentown, Pa.

One child: Pauline, *b* Apr. 18, 1914.

[43–412] **PERRY WALTER MOYER,** *b* Jan. 28, 1890; *s* Oswin E. and Alice (Master) Moyer [43–310]; *m* Oct. 20, 1910, ALMA KAUFFMAN, *b* June 19, 1891; *dau* C. Robert and Louisa (Bloch) Kaufmann. Electrician; 332 No. 13th St., Reading, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Fern Rita, *b* Mar. 22, 1912.
2. Robert Carl, *b* July 10, 1917.

[43–413] **GERTIE IRENE MOYER,** *b* Sept. 17, 1891; *dau* Oswin E. and Alice (Master) Moyer [43–310]; *m* Nov. 14, 1912, IRVIN A. SPATZ, *b* Jan. 29, 1890; *s* Howard and Agnes (Althouse) Spatz. Plumber; 913 No. 11th St., Reading, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Harold Emerson, *b* Sept. 30, 1913; *d* May 31, 1915.
2. Grace Rita, *b* Nov. 1, 1914.
3. Ruth Esther, *b* Dec. 24, 1915.
4. Gertrude Alice, *b* Dec. 21, 1916.

[43–414] **EDWIN HENRY MOYER,** *b* Dec. 22, 1893; *s* Oswin E. and Alice (Master) Moyer [43–310]; *m* Feb. 5, 1916, ELEANOR M. BREWER, *b* Sept. 17, 1892; *dau* Clinton D. and Winnie (Cressman) Brewer. Machinist; 402 Rosenthal St., Reading, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Grace N., *b* June 13, 1913.
2. Alice M., *b* Feb. 14, 1917.

[43–415] **VINNIE GREISS,** *b* July 7, 1893; *dau* Llewellyn and Emma (Master) Greiss [43–311]; *m* Dec. 30, 1912, HOMER HAAS, *b* July 1, 1891; *s* John and Emma (Scheafer) Haas. Laborer; 424 Wunder St., Reading, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Florence Edna, *b* Nov. 17, 1913.
2. Esther Emma, *b* Oct. 16, 1911.

[43–419] **WILLIAM HARVEY MASTER,** *b* Jan. 18, 1879; *s* William A. and Lydia (Jones) Master [43–314]; *m* Sept. 11, 1900, HARRIET I. SHORTS, *b* May 27, 1878; *dau* Albert H. and Mary (Strotman) Shorts. Gas and Oil Producer; Fern, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Crystal V., *b* Mar. 6, 1901.
2. Carl L., *b* Oct. 8, 1903.

3. Dorothy E., *b* Oct. 10, 1906.
4. Paul, *b* Apr. 8, 1911.
5. Edna May, *b* Mar. 2, 1916; *d* May 10, 1916.
6. Phillip Harlin, *b* Mar. 16, 1920.

[43–420] **MABEL LEONA MASTER,** *b* May 20, 1881; *dau* William A. and Lydia (Jones) Master [43–314]; *m* June 15, 1910, CLYDE SHORTS, *b* Aug. 24, 1882; *s* Albert H. and Mary (Strotman) Shorts. Contractor; Shippensville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Mildred, *b* Aug. 16, 1912.
2. Hazel A., *b* Dec. 14, 1914.

[43–421] **MYRON M. MASTER,** *b* Feb. 20, 1896; *s* William A. and Lydia (Jones) Master [43–314]; *m* Oct. 19, 1916, GERTRUDE CAROLINE BITTENBENDER, *b* May 1, 1895; *dau* John and Priscilla Ann (McCartney) Bittenbender. Merchant; Fern, Pa. *No children.* (1920.)

[43–422] **FLOYD S. MASTER,** *b* Dec. 25, 1883; *s* Calvin S. and Mary Elizabeth (McKinney) Master [43-315]; *m* HATTIE MAUD FERTIG, *b* Nov. 15, 1886; *dau* Charles and Jennie (Mimm) Fertig. Well Tender; Fertigs, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Clair Fertig, *b* Dec. 25, 1906.
2. Cecil Calvin, *b* Aug. 11, 1909.
3. Clyde Arnold, *b* Aug. 13, 1911.
4. Angelina Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 22, 1913; *d* July 31, 1913.
5. Infant, *b* Feb. 4, 1918; *d* Feb. 4, 1918.

[43-423] **DONALD ISAAC MASTER,** *b* July 5, 1892; *s* Calvin S. and Mary Elizabeth (McKinney) Master [43–315]; *m* Aug. 14, 1913, VELMA EVELYN PERRY, *b* Jan. 22, 1896: *dau* Thomas Marvin and Katie Rebecca (Rankin) Perry. Well Tender; Fertigs, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Randall Edwin, *b* Mar. 23, 1914.
2. Lyle Eugene, *b* Nov. 21, 1916.
3. Baby, *b* Nov. 11, 1919.

[43–424.1] **VIOLET E. HENRY,** *b* Sept. 24, 1899; *dau* Michael E. and Sarah C. (Master) Henry [43-321.3]; *m* Sept. 24, 1919, FRANK MERRILL JOHNSON, *b* July 16, 1893; *s* P. Frank and Sarah Jane (Switzer) Johnson. Farmer; res. Knox, Pa., R. F. D. No. 3. (1921.)

One child: Iris Elizabeth, *b* July 14, 1920.

[43–425] **JOHN PATTISON FISHER,** *b* June 29, 1882; *s* Daniel D. and Olivia B. (Herbein) Fisher [43-350]; *m* Oct. 24, 1903, VERNA H. SPOHN, *b* Nov. 17, 1883; *dau* Ammon H. and Mary F. (Hafer) Spohn. Merchant, miller and farmer; R. F. D. 1, Boyertown, Pa. (1920.) John Pattison Fisher is a graduate of the Keystone State Normal School, Class of 1902.

Children (3):

1. Otto Herman, *b* July 8, 1906.
2. Marjorie V., *b* Jan. 6, 1908.
3. Mary Olivia, *b* July 15, 1919.

[43–427] **ELLA KETURAH FISHER,** *b* July 24, 1886; *dau* Daniel D. and Olivia B. (Herbein) Fisher [43-350]; *m* Dec. 25, 1906, LAWRENCE W. MATHIAS, *b* Sept. 21, 1884; *s* Morris M. and Mary Ann S. (Weller) Mathias. Justice of the Peace; Spangsville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Russel F., *b* Apr. 7, 1907.
2. Olive F., *b* May 11, 1909.
3. Myrtle F., *b* Sept. 1, 1914.

[43–430] **MINNIE S. KOCH,** *b* May 29, 1888; *dau* Edwin D. and Nora Z. (Sailer) Koch [43-351]; *m* Dec. 3, 1910, WALTER W. KERPER, *b* Dec. 13, 1887; *s* William and Jeanette (Foreman) Kerper. Salesman; 1710 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Kathryn Koch, *b* Sept. 5, 1912.
2. William Koch, *b* June 20, 1919.

[43–431] **SAILER W. KOCH,** *b* Dec. 29, 1890; *s* Edwin D. and Nora Z. (Sailer) Koch [43–351]; *m* July 4, 1912, ANNA EDWARDS, *b* May 2, 1891; *dau* Thomas and Elizabeth (Patton) Edwards. Barber; 1157 Chestnut St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Edwin F., *b* Jan. 13, 1913; *d* Apr. 5, 1913.
2. Mary E., *b* Feb. 14, 1914.
3. Bettie E., *b* July 12, 1916.

[43–433] **IDA MAY SCHOLLENBERGER,** *b* July 26, 1898; *dau* Charles A. and Katie D. (Koch) Schollenberger [43–351.1]; *m* Mar. 30, 1918, JEREMIAH SCHWOYER, *b* Apr. 25, 1894; *s* Jacob and Ellen (Schappel) Schwoyer. Farmer; R. F. D. 2, Fleetwood, Pa. *No children.* (1920.)

[43–434] **JENNINGS G. SMITH,** *b* Oct. 21, 1896: *s* John and Jennie (Gross) Smith [43–385]; *m* Mar. 24, 1917, ELIZABETH ROYCE, *b* May 4, 1897; *dau* Andrew Maine and Amy Grace (Stair) Royce. Derrick Engineer; Phillipsburg, N. J. (1920.) An adopted son, Richard R., was born Apr. 21, 1917.

[43–438] **SUSAN E. KURTZ,** *b* 1879; *dau* Coleman and Annie M. (Dague) Kurtz [43–409.1]; *m* Nov. 17, 1909, ENOS H. BRACKBILL, *b* 1885. Farmer; res. Gardenville, R. D. No. 2, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[43–439] **ANNIE M. KURTZ,** *b* 1883; *dau* Coleman and Annie M. (Dague) Kurtz [43–409.1]; *m* Nov. 28, 1907, HARRY SNADER, *b* 1883; *s* Samuel and Anna (Rutt) Snader. Farmer; res. Gap, R. D. No. 2, Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):

1. Edna M., *b* 1908.
2. Anna K., *b* 1909.
3. Mary E., *b* 1911.
4. Florence E., *b* 1913.
5. Roland K., *b* 1917.
6. Harry C., *b* 1920.

[43–440] **LYDIA E. KURTZ,** *b* May 1, 1887; *dau* Coleman and Annie M. (Dague) Kurtz [43–409.1]; *m* Sept. 9, 1915, JOHN WANNER, *b* Mar. 6, 1886; *s* John Alfred and Annie (Eby) Wanner. Farmer; res. Gap, R. D. No. 2, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Anna M., *b* Dec. 5, 1916.

[43–441] **IDA B. KURTZ,** *b* 1889; *dau* Coleman and Annie M. (Dague) Kurtz [43–409.1]; *m* Feb. 26, 1914, LEROY WORST, *b* 1887; *s* Clayton and Margaret (Bowers) Worst. Farmer; res. Gap, R. D. No. 2, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Eleanor M., *b* May 26, 1918.
2. Ida B., *b* Aug. 6, 1920.

[43–442] **WILLIAM D. KURTZ,** *b* 1890; *s* Coleman and Annie M. (Dague) Kurtz [43–409.1]; *m* Feb. 17, 1915, EDITH E. WEAVER, *b* 1895; *dau* Richard K. and Mary E. (Burkey) Weaver. Farmer; res. Kinzers, R. D. No. 1, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Lena E., *b* 1917.
2. Marian E., *b* 1920.

[43–443] **AMANDA J. KURTZ,** *b* 1893; *dau* Coleman and Annie M. (Dague) Kurtz [43–409.1]; *m* Dec. 18, 1919, EBY SHIRK, *b* 1896; *s* John Jacob and Daisy (Rutter) Shirk. Farmer; res. Gap, R. D. No. 1, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Raymond K., *b* June 30, 1920.

[43 445] **MARY S. HOOVER,** *b* Apr. 4, 1889; *dau* Jacob D. and Ellen S. (Dague) Hoover [43–409.3]; *m* Aug. 10, 1912, SOLOMON GOOD, *b* Apr. 10, 1881; *s* Noah G. and Lydia (Kurtz) Good. Farmer; res. Denver, Lanc. Co., Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Esther F., *b* Jan. 6, ————
2. Lydia E., *b* Dec. 13, ————
3. Rhine S., *b* July 18, ————

[43–446] **FRANK W. HOOVER,** *b* Nov. 19, 1891; *s* Jacob D. and Ellen S. (Dague) Hoover [43–409.3]; *m* Nov. 5, 1919, EVA CLARK, *b* May 13, 1898; *dau* Martin W. and Amanda E. (Ulrich) Clark. Farmer; res. Kinzers, Lanc. Co., Pa. (1921.)

One child: Ethel M., *b* Jan. 21, 1921.

CHRISTOPH REINWALD [E 44]
and his DESCENDANTS

[44] **CHRISTOPH REINWALD** [E 44], *b* 1703 in Silesia; *d* Jan. 14, 1770; *s* Melchior. He came to Pa. in 1734, with the group of immigrants. On Nov. 1, 1734, he was married to **SUSANNA SEIBT** [E 124], by written marriage contract [*q. v.*]. Witnesses signing contract were: Melchior Kribel, George Reinwald, David Seibt and George Weiss; this contract was executed in Phila. and is preserved in *S. H. L.* This is the only written marriage contract that has been discovered, but doubtless others were executed during the first few months after the migration, before the Schwenkfelders elected a regular minister. The name of Susanna Seibt appears on the Immigrant List as Susanna Reinwald [E 124] [*q. v.*].

SUSANNA SEIBT was the *dau* of Hans Christoph Seibt of Silesia [*cf. Letter in S. H. L., Mar. 22, 1749*]; she *d* July 23, 1749. Christoph Reinwald was naturalized, June 21, 1743. He lived in Towamencin Twp. on land owned, in part (1920), by Rev. Edwin S. Anders [*Plate F XIX*]. Both Christoph Reinwald and wife Susanna are buried in Towamencin Schw. Cem.

Christopher Reinwald died so suddenly that in a quarter of an hour after he was stricken he was dead [*Letter C. S. to Heintze, 1770*].

Christopher Reinwald was a brother to Judith Reinwald, wife of David Seibt [E 59]; and also to Barbara Reinwald [E 125], who came to Pa. in 1734, and who probably lived with him, and who died, Aug. 24, 1775, aged 85 years. She is buried in Towamencin Cem.

Children (6):

[44–1] 1. Balthasar, *b* Apr. 9, 1735; *d* Feb. 28, 1818; *m* Elizabeth Yeakel.

[44–2] 2. Christopher, *b* Mar. 6, 1737; *d* Dec. 13, 1814; *m* Maria Meschter.

[44–3] 3. David, *b* Mar. 13, 1739; *d* ————, 1816; *m* Catherine ————

4. Abraham, *b* Nov. 4, 1740; *d* July 30, 1745.

[44–4a] } 5. Melchior, *b* Apr. 1, 1744; *d* Dec. 5, 1812; *m* { 1. Maria Anders.
[44–4b] } { 2. Rosanna Snyder.

6. Susanna, *b* July 10, 1749. In 1771, Susanna was a "Spinster."

COPY OF MARRIAGE CONTRACT
(Original in hand writing of George Weiss.)
Im Nahme des dreyeinigen Gottes

Nachdem von geraumer Zeit her, wie denn maniglich (?) bekant, der Ehe und und arbeitsame junge Geselle, Christoph Reinwald, des Melchior Reinwalds hinterlassene Sohn, sich mit der Susanna Seibtin, des Hans Christoph Seibts eheliche Tochter geworben um sich mit derselben in ehelichen Stand einzulassen welches Wissens ihr Will und Belieben gewesen ist, und dahero schon vor Zeiten einander Lieb und Treu, Ehe und Redlichkeit, auch in Lieb und Leid keines das Andere zuverlassen, vor Gott versprochen. Dieweil aber um wegen vielen Hindernisse und unser wohlbewussten Unruhe in Schlesien zu der gewohnlichen priesterlichen Copulation nicht haben können gelangen, sowol auch seither ihrer Entweichung sich etwa unter uns zu keiner Ordnung geschikket hat, dasz sie auch, äusserlich zusammen gegeben und versprochen hatten können werden und sie aber gern die Sach in eine Richtigkeit hätten damit sie Niemand keinen Anstosz, Argwohn noch Argernis geben möchten, so ist zu diesem Ende der heutige Tag als nemlich der 1 Nov., alten Calendar erwählt und ausgsetzet worden an welchem sie sich beyderseits um Par Zeugen erboten und in Gegenwart derselben einander öffentlich Lib und Treu Ch und Redlichkeit einander in Lieb und Leid nicht zuverlassen, auch sich als christliche Eheleute vor Gott und den Menschen aufzuführen zugesaget und versprochen und durch einen Handschlag beyder rechten Händen solches bekräftiget, bestettiget und befestiget. Dasz nun solches gewisz und wahrhaftig geschehen, und sie dadurch bey jederman auser allen Verdacht gesetzet werden möchten, haben zu mehrer Bekräftigung und Befestigung sich obgemeldte dazu erbetene Zeugen allhier eigenhandig unterschrieben, als nemlich.

Geschen zu Philadelphia
Anno 1734 den 1 Nov alten Calenders

Melchior Kribel
George Reinwald
David Seibt
George Weiss

MARRIAGE CONTRACT
(Translated by H. W. K.)
In the name of the triune God

Inasmuch as for some time past as is well known, the worthy and industrious bachelor, Christoph Reinwald, son of the late Melchior Reinwald, has paid court to Susanna Seibt, legitimate daughter of Hans Christoph Seibt, with the intention of being united to her in marriage which was also her will and inclination in consequence of which they some time since mutually pledged to each other before God love and fidelity, honor and uprightness, and neither in joy or sorrow to forsake each other. But since on account of the many hindrances and many well known disturbances in

Silesia, the customary priestly copulation could not be secured, neither have regulations been established among us since their plight so that they might be publicly united and pledged to each other and they desire to have the matter properly adjusted in order that they may not be the occasion of offence, suspicion or scandal to any one.

To this end, therefore, today, November 1, old style, was selected and appointed and a few witnesses chosen by each of them in whose presence they have publicly pledged themselves and promised to each other love and fidelity, honor and uprightness, neither in joy or sorrow to forsake each other and to conduct themselves before God and man as Christian husband and wife and solemnly confirmed, corroborated and made binding the same by the joining of their right hands.

In testimony that this was really and truly performed to the end that in the eyes of all each may be held above suspicion and that the same may be the more fully confirmed and established we, the chosen witnesses as before stated, have subscribed our names, namely:

on his behalf
Melchior Kriebel
George Reinwald
on her behalf
David Seibt
George Weiss

Done in Philadelphia
in the year 1734
November 1
Old Style

[44–1] **BALTHASAR REINWALD,** *b* Apr. 9, 1735; *d* Feb. 28, 1818; *s* Christoph and Susanna (Seibt) Reinwald [44]; *m* Nov. 24, 1763, by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman, to **ELIZABETH YEAKEL,** *b* Feb. 23, 1735; *d* June 26, 1801; *dau* Abraham and Maria (Wiegner) Yeakel [38–2].

Children (2):

[48–7] 1. Regina, *b* Nov. 28, 1764; *d* Nov. 5, 1825; *m* Henry Snyder.
[161–5] 2. Sarah, *b* May 26, 1768; *d* Aug. 20, 1841; *m* Andrew Anders.

Baltzer or Balthasar Reinwald was a carpenter or cabinet maker, as he made coffins. In the statement of the executors of the estate of Casper Seibt is the item:

Paid Baltzer Reinwald for a coffin £0–12s–0d. (12s = about $1.60.)

[44–2] **CHRISTOPHER REINEWALD,** *b* Mar. 6, 1737; *d* Dec. 13, 1814; *s* Christoph and Susanna (Seibt) Reinwald [44]; *m* Apr. 21, 1762, in Phila., by a Reformed Clergyman, to **MARIA MESCHTER,** *b* Apr. 26, 1742; *d* Feb. 10, 1826; *dau* Melchior and Regina (Anders) Meschter [66].

Children (12):

1. David, *b* Apr. 24, 1763; *d* June 13, 1818; *unm.*
[48–8] 2. Susanna, *b* Aug. 17, 1765; *d* Apr. 28, 1848; *m* Christian Snyder.
3. Rosina (Rosanna), *b* Sept. 29, 1767; *d* Feb. 17, 1847; *unm.*
4. Christopher, *b* Jan. 24, 1770; *d* Feb. 27, 1770.
[44–5] 5. Maria, *b* Jan. 9, 1771; *d* Feb. 3, 1826; *m* Godfried Bostan.
[44–6] 6. Regina (Rachel), *b* May 4, 1773; *d* Sept. 1, 1818; *m* John Garner.
[44–7] 7. Christopher, *b* Apr. 7, 1775; *d* Sept. 26, 1828; *m* Barbara Hendricks.
8. Magdalena, 9. Catherine } *twins,* *b* June 23, 1777; *d* { Oct. 4, 1843. / Aug. 10, 1846.
[44–8] 10. Abraham, *b* Jan. 26, 1780; *d* Oct. 25, 1848; *m* Anna Dresher.
[44–9] 11. Elizabeth, *b* June 29, 1782; *d* Nov. 3, 1864; *m* John Erb.
12. Anna, *b* Apr. 24, 1787; *d* Mar. 23, 1869.

Christopher Reinewald was a farmer and lived in Towamencin Twp., near Kulpsville, Pa.

Tradition says David Reinewald had a fine coat which he prized highly and which, for fear of being stolen during the encampment of the Revolutionary soldiers in Towamencin, he hid under the bushes along the Towamencin Creek, and brought it from its hiding-place again after the soldiers left. [*J. W. Springer.*]

Rosina Reinewald had a son, John Mitchell, born 1806. William Springer has in his possession an indenture between Rosanna Reinewald, Spinster, and Emanuel Schwartz, binding John Mitchell out to learn a trade; dated, June 6, 1811, aged 5 years, 8 months. John Mitchell died July 20, 1829; he and his mother are buried in the Mennonite Cem., Kulpsville, Pa.

[44–3] **DAVID (REINEWALD) RINEWALT,** *b* Mar. 13, 1739; *d* ————, 1816; *s* Christoph and Susanna (Seibt) Reinwald [44]; *m* CATHERINE ————. David Rinewalt was a weaver. Family are buried in Shenkel Ch. Cem., Pottstown, Pa.

Children (8):

[44–11] 1. Joseph, *b* about 1769; *d* May 31, 1849; *m* Mary Langenbach.
[44–12] 2. Adam, *d* ————, 1844; *m* Hannah Price.
[44–13] 3. Jacob, *b* Nov. 21, 1782; *d* Nov. 21, 1809; *m* Mary Garver.

4. David, *d* after 1823; *single.*
5. Catharine, *b* Apr. 21, 1780; *d* Apr. 21, 1802; *single.*
[44–15] 6. Elizabeth; *m* Daniel Benner.
[44–14] 7. Mary, *m* Jacob Bealer.
8. Susanna, *b* Jan. 4, 1789; *d* Mar. 6, 1852; *single.*

In the census of 1790, David Reinewald's name is also given as "Davis Rinewalt." His family consisted of 4 males over 16, including head of family; 1 male under 16 and 4 females.

On Feb. 26, 1801, Jacob Beary and Mary, ux., granted and conveyed to "David Rinewalt, Sr." and "David Rinewalt, Jr." a messuage or tract of 27 A, 126 P, in Coventry Twp., Pa. On Jan. 2, 1819, David, Jr., Joseph et ux., Adam et ux., Daniel Benner et ux., Jacob Beale et ux., and Susanna, deeded the same land to Henry Saybold, for $1290.25. The widow released her dower, Jan. 9, 1819, and the two sons of Jacob released, Mar. 14, 1837. [*Cf. D. B. 0486–31. Wanger.*]

On Mar. 30, 1820, Henry Shenkle deeded to David Rinewalt, mason, 7 A, 104 P, who sold the same to Jacob Beale, May 12, 1823, for $162.50. [*Wanger.*]

On Mar. 31, 1852, Joseph Reinwalt [44–26] took out letters of administration in the estate of Susanna Reinewald. Collateral inheritance tax was paid, hence no direct heirs.

[*For much of the data concerning David Rinewalt and his descendants the editor is indebted to George F. P. Wanger, Pottstown, Pa.*]

[44–4a] **MELCHIOR REINEWALD,** *b* Apr. 1, 1744; *d* Dec. 5, 1812; *s* Christoph and Susanna (Seibt) Reinwald [44]; *m* May 5, 1767, by Rev. Michael Schlatter, to **MARIA ANDERS,** *b* Apr. 25, 1738; *d* July 11, 1768; *dau* George and Maria (Reinwald) Anders [27]. *No children.*

[44–4b] **MELCHIOR REINEWALD,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 5, 1785, **ROSINA (ROSANNA) SNYDER,** *b* Mar. 8, 1757; *d* Oct. 8, 1843; *dau* Henry and Rosina (Neuman) Snyder [48–3].

Children (4):

1. Salome, *b* Sept. 4, 1789; *d* same day.
2. Henry, *b* Aug. 25, 1791; *d* Feb. 8, 1812.
3. Lydia, *b* Aug. 27, 1793; *d* Jan. 3, 1862.
[44–16] 4. Jonas, *b* July 20, 1796; *d* Nov. 9, 1829; *m* Susanna Schultz.

In Melchior Reinewald's family the census of 1790 gives 1 male, 2 females; probably his sister Susanna lived with him.

[44–5] **MARIA REINEWALD,** *b* Jan. 9, 1771; *d* Feb. 3, 1826; *dau* Christopher and Maria (Meschter) Reinewald [44–2]; *m* GODFREY BOSTAN. Godfrey Bostan lived near White's corner, near Lansdale, Pa., and probably had no children. J. W. Springer, Kulpsville, Pa., has his sale bill.

"M. by Rev. Geo. Wack, July 17, 1808; Godrey Bosseyn and Maricho Reinewald." [*Perk. Reg.*]

Tombstone in Towamencin Schw. Cem. has inscription: "Maria Bossen, *d* Feb. 3, 1826, aged 55 yr. 25 da."

[44–6] **REGINA (RACHEL) REINWALD,** *b* May 4, 1773; *d* Sept. 1, 1818; *dau* Christopher and Maria (Meschter) Reinewald [44–2]; *m* JOHN GARNER, *b* 1744; *d* 1827.

One child: Anna.

John Garner was evidently married twice, his first wife being a Mary Lewis who died about 1800. In 1773 and again 1783 Mary Garner joined with her husband, John Garner, in deeds of land conveyances. In the year 1802 no wife joined John Garner, and in the year 1810 Rachel joined him in deeds. This leads one to believe that Mary Lewis Garner died about 1800. From court records we also learn that John Garner had nine children: (1) Catharine, who married a Mr. Burth and had a daughter Margaret Burth; (2) John, who was married and died about 1805; (3) George, who died before 1879; (4) Samuel, who died about 1828; (5) Peter; (6) Henry; (7) Mary; (8) Elizabeth, and (9) Anna. It is believed that the first eight children were children of his first wife, Mary Lewis Garner, whereas it is supposed that the ninth child, Anna, was the daughter of his second wife, Rachel Rinewalt Garner.

In 1826 John Garner, for his daughter Nancy (Anna), signed a release of legacy to Abraham Rinewalt, executor, of the estate of Christoph or Christian Rinewalt, whose will was probated in 1815. This shows that in 1826, Rachel Rinewalt, wife of John Garner, was deceased and also that Anna was a minor in 1826, her father being her legal representative. Recognizing only Anna, as the only child of John Garner and his wife, Rachel Rinewalt, it appears that this was the only Garner grandchild of

Christian Rinewalt. Anna must have been a number of years younger than all the rest of John Garner's children. It has been impossible to obtain any further data concerning this daughter, Anna, but presumably she was never married. [*W. H. Reed.*]

[44–7] **CHRISTOPHER REINEWALD,** *b* Apr. 7, 1775; *d* Sept. 26, 1828; *s* Christopher and Maria (Meschter) Reinewald [44–2]; *m* Apr. 17, 1804, BARBARA HENDRICKS, *b* Nov. 6, 1784; *d* Jan. 25, 1868; *dau* John Hendricks.

Children (2):

1. Abraham, *b* Dec., 1804; *d* Feb., 1883.

[44–17] 2. Mary, *b* Aug. 5, 1808; *d* July 23, 1895; *m* John Springer.

[44–8] **ABRAHAM REINWALT (RINEWALT),** *b* Jan. 26, 1780; *d* Oct. 25, 1848; *s* Christopher and Maria (Meschter) Reinewald [44–2]; *m* **ANNA DRESHER,** *b* Apr. 27, 1779; *d* Mar. 8, 1857; *dau* Abraham and Eve (Schultz) Dsher [64–3a]. Buried in Towamencin Cem. Next to the grave of Abraham are four graves of children marked with unlettered stones—probably children of Abraham and Anna. Married by Rev. George Wack, May 17, 1821, "Abraham Reinewald and Anna Tresher." [*Perk. Reg., Vol. II, p 115*]

[44–9] **ELIZABETH REINEWALD,** *b* June 29, 1782; *d* Nov. 3, 1864; *dau* Christopher and Maria (Meschter) Reinewald [44–2]; *m* JOHN ERB.

Children (10):

[44–18] 1. Jacob, *b* Jan. 4, 1803; *d* Sept. 25, 1881; *m* Susanna Seipt.
[44–19] 2. George, *b* Dec. 30, 1804; *m* ———— Johnson.
3. Mary, *b* June 13, 1807. [*No further data.*]
4. Abraham, *b* June 7, 1810; *d* Apr. 25, 1813.
[44–20] 5. Samuel, *b* July 12, 1813; *m* Mary Hagy.
[44–21] 6. Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 6, 1816; *d* Aug. 6, 1904; *m* Jacob Trout.
[44–22] 7. John, *b* Nov. 23, 1818; *d* Aug. 18, 1904; *m* Sophia Keil.
[44–23] 8. Ann, *b* June 25, 1821; *d* Feb. 24, 1890; *m* Harman Jones.
[44–24] 9. Charles, *b* Aug. 20, 1824; *d* Mar. 11, 1889; *m* Lovina Snyder.
[44–25] 10. Catharine, *b* July 1, 1827; *d* June 11, 1873; *m* Joel O. Hendricks.

[44–11] **JOSEPH REINEWALD (RINEWALT),** *b* about 1769; *d* May 31, 1849; *s* David and Catherine Reinewald [44–3]; *m* MARY LANGENBACH, *b* ————, 1778; *d* May 28, 1824. All are buried in Shenkel's Church Cem., near Pottstown, Pa.

One child:

[44–26] Joseph L., *b* Jan. 13, 1812; *d* Apr. 8, 1892; *m* Mary Fritz.

[44–12] **ADAM RINEWALT,** *d* 1844; *s* David and Catharine Reinewald [44–3]; *m* HANNAH PRICE, *dau* Rev. George and Sarah (Harley) Price; moved from Coventry to Tredyffryn, 1816–1819. Adam Rinewalt, Sr., was killed on the P. & R. R. R. at Royersford, Pa., in 1844. [*Data from Harley Family.*]

Children (9):

[44–27] 1. Sarah, *m* James Wells.
[44–28] 2. Jacob, *m* Maria de Dolores Monterde y Tirado.
[44–33.1] 3. George, *m*; lived in Indiana.
[192–18] 4. Catharine, *b* Feb. 1, 1806; *d* Apr. 21, 1885; *m* Samuel Supplee.
[44–29] 5. Mary, *m* James Wessler.
[44–30] 6. Adam, Jr., *b* Feb. 15, 1810; *d* May 9, 1894; *m* Mary Ann Lehn.
[44–31] 7. Hannah, *b* Feb. ————, 1813; *d* ————, 1898; *m* Zimmerman Supplee.
[44–32] 8. Lydia, *b* May 1, 1816; *d* Mar. 27, 1887; *m* Rev. Henry M. Essick.
[44–33] 9. Eliza, *m* Dr. Jacob Reazor.

[44–13] **JACOB RINEWALT,** *b* Nov. 21, 1782; *d* Nov. 21, 1809; *s* David and Catherine Reinewald [44–3]; *m* MARY GARVER, *b* ————, 1782; *d* July 11, 1854.

Children (2):

[44–34a] } 1. John, *b* ————, 1809; *d* Mar. 28, 1863; *m* { 1. Catherine R. Pennypacker.
[44–34b] } { 2. Margaret Miller.
[44–35] 2. Jacob, *b* Dec. 30, 1809; *d* Aug. 20, 1882; *m* Hannah Pennypacker.

Mary Garver (Reinwalt) was married a second time to George Shaner, on Nov. 27, 1827, at New Hanover Lutheran Church. [*Harley Fam.*]

[44-14] **MARY RINEWALT,** *dau* David and Catherine Reinewald [44-3]; *m* JACOB BEALER, a cordwainer of Coventry Twp.

Children (6): Names of only four obtained.

1. Silas, 2. Daniel.

[44-36] 3. Henry R., *b* Nov. 12, 1812; *d* Dec. 20, 1879; *m* Sarah ————

[44-37] 4. Julia, *b* Feb. 16, 1819; *d* July 27, 1879; *m* Jonas Smale.

[*Unable to verify or locate.*]

[44-15] **ELIZABETH RINEWALT,** *dau* David and Catherine Reinewald [44-3]; *m* DANIEL BENNER, *b* May 18, 1761; *d* Oct. 18, 1821; a cordwainer of Coventry Twp.

Children (8):

1. Catharine, *b* Nov. 6, 1800; *d* Nov. 21, 1802.

[44-38] 2. Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 2, 1803; *m* ———— Hunsberger.

[44-39] 3. Catharine, *b* Apr. 5, 1805; *m* Alexander Diffenderfer.

[44-40a] } 4. Juliana, *b* Jan. 22, 1808; *m* { 1. ———— Stager.
[44-40b] } { 2. ———— Gruen.

[44-41] 5. Susanna, *b* June 9, 1810; *m* John Stauffer.

6. Daniel, *b* July 8, 1813; *d* Apr. 10, 1815.

[44-42] 7. Jacob, *b* Mar. 5, 1815; *m* Mary Funk; *dec; s* John, *dec.*

[44-43] 8. Daniel, *b* July 30, 1819; *m* Alice Stubblebine.

Daniel Benner was first married to Mary ————: and had four children: Mary, Rebecca, John, Anna. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[44-16] **JONAS REINEWALD,** *b* July 20, 1796; *d* Nov. 9, 1829; *s* Melchior and Rosina (Rosanna) (Snyder) Reinewald [44-4b]; *m* Oct. 13, 1825, **SUSANNA SCHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 10, 1804; *d* Aug. 11, 1876; *dau* George and Barbara (Yeakel) Schultz [149-5].

One child:

[43-80] Sarah, *b* Sept. 29, 1826; *d* June 3, 1915; *m* Jonas Seibert.

Susanna Schultz Reinewald, widow, *m* 2d time, Joseph Krauss [149-15].

[44-17] **MARY REINEWALD,** *b* Aug. 5, 1808; *d* July 23, 1895; *dau* Christopher and Barbara (Hendricks) Reinewald [44-7]; *m* in 1829, JOHN SPRINGER, *b* Mar. 22, 1794; *d* Sept. 18, 1866; *s* John Springer; *m* by Rev. George Wack. [*Perk. Reg., Vol. II, p 148.*]

One child:

[44-44] Abraham R., *b* Dec. 20, 1829; *d* Dec. 5, 1869; *m* Barbara R. Fry.

[44-18] **JACOB ERB,** *b* Jan. 4, 1803; *d* Sept. 25, 1881; *s* John and Elizabeth (Reinewald) Erb [44-9]; *m* in 1829, **SUSANNA SEIPT,** *b* Aug. 6, 1800; *d* Apr. 5, 1874; *dau* Abraham and Anna (Anders) Seipt [59-4].

Children (4):

1. Lavina, *b* Nov. 21, 1829; *d* 1830.

[44-45] 2. Mahlon, *b* July 30, 1832; *d* Feb. 23, 1901; *m* Sarah Heckler.

[44-46] 3. Samuel, *b* July 17, 1835; *m* Mary Moyer.

[44-47] 4. Aaron, *b* May 14, 1839; *d* Mar. 10, 1870; *m* Susan Bergey.

[44-19] **GEORGE ERB,** *b* Dec. 30, 1804; *s* John and Elizabeth (Reinewald) Erb [44-9]; *m* ———— JOHNSON.

Children (2):

[44-48] 1. Son; lives near Center Point, Pa.

[44-49] 2. Daughter, *m* ———— Johnson.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[44–20] **SAMUEL ERB,** *b* July 12, 1813; *s* John and Elizabeth (Reinewald) Erb [44–9]; *m* MARY HAGY.

Children (4):

[44–50] 1. Catharine, *d* aged 21; *m* Jesse Dettra.
[44–51] 2. Elizabeth, *m* Jesse Dettra.
[44–52a] [44–52b] 3. Mary Emma, *m* { 1. David Landis. 2. John Roth.
[44–52.1a] [44–52.1b] 4. Jacob, *dec.; m* { 1. ———— 2. ————

[*Unable to complete or verify above data.*]

[44–21] **ELIZABETH ERB,** *b* Apr. 6, 1816; *d* Aug. 6, 1904; *dau* John and Elizabeth (Reinewald) Erb [44–9]; *m* JACOB TROUT, *b* Dec. 7, 1816; *s* Jacob and Sarah (Crouthamel) Trout. Farmer; lived in Worcester, Pa.

Children (6):

[25–89] 1. Mary, *b* Dec. 20, 1840; *d* Aug. 12, 1920; *m* Joel S. Kriebel.
[25–90] 2. Sarah Ann, *b* Aug. 10, 1843; *m* Job S. Kriebel.
3. John, *b* Jan. 21, 1846.
[44–53] 4. Samuel, *b* Aug. 8, 1849; *m* Hannah Hartman.
5. Elizabeth, *b* May 3, 1853.
6. Catharine, *b* Mar. 11, 1858; *d* Apr. 6, 1896.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[44 22] **JOHN ERB,** *b* Nov. 23, 1818; *d* Aug. 18, 1904; *s* John and Elizabeth (Reinewald) Erb [44–9]; *m* SOPHIA KEIL, *b* Sept. 2, 1822; *d* Sept. 26, 1915.

Children (4):

[44–54] 1. Charles, *m* ————; Creamery, Pa.
[44–55] 2. Abraham, *m* ————; Conshohocken, Pa.
[44–56] 3. Mary, *m* Enos Cassel; lived near White's Corner, near Lansdale, Pa.
4. Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 18, 1857; *d* Dec. 17, 1862.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[44–23] **ANNA ERB,** *b* June 25, 1821; *d* Feb. 24, 1890; *dau* John and Elizabeth (Reinewald) Erb [44–9]; *m* HARMAN JONES, *b* Dec. 24, 1810; *d* Aug. 17, 1870.

Children (10):

1. John, *b* 1842; *d* May 15, 1851.
2. Abraham } *twins.*
3. David }
[44–57] 4. Amanda, *m* James Wambold; *dec;* 34 N. 38th St., Phila., Pa.
[44–58] 5. Anna E., *b* Mar. 28, 1846; *m* Robert H. Anderson; *dec;* Ambler, Pa.
[44–59] 6. Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 12, 1848; *m* Jacob Harley; *dec.*
7. Infant (not named).
8. Lydia E., *b* May 26, 1851; *single*; Kulpsville, Pa.
[44–60] 9. Jacob, *b* May 3, 1854; *m* Wilhelmina H. Scholl.
10. Sallie, *b* Aug. 3, 1858; *d* Aug. 13, 1861.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[44–24] **CHARLES ERB,** *b* Aug. 20, 1824; *d* Mar. 11, 1889; *s* John and Elizabeth (Reinewald) Erb [44–9]; *m* Mar. 2, 1849, LOVINA SNYDER, *b* May 4, 1833.

Children (5):

[44–61] 1. Annie, *b* Dec. 11, 1849; *d* Oct. 16, 1893; *m* Isaiah B. Heckler.
[44–62] 2. Mary S., *b* Mar. 29, 1851; *d* Mar. 12, 1872; *m* Edwin O. Faul.
3. Susanna, *b* Mar. 26, 1854; *d* Dec. 21, 1856.
4. Kate, *b* Nov. 11, 1856; *single;* Mainland, Pa.
5. Infant son, *b* Nov. 12, 1867; stillborn.

[44–25] **CATHARINE ERB,** *b* July 1, 1827; *d* June 11, 1873; *dau* John and Elizabeth (Reinewald) Erb [44–9]; *m* Oct. 19, 1848, JOEL O. HENDRICKS, *b* Apr. 16, 1821; *d* May 18, 1894; *s* Madison and Annie (Oberholtzer) Hendricks.

Children (8):

[44–63] 1. Elizabeth E., *b* June 2, 1849; *d* June 10, 1901; *m* Jacob Lukens.
[44–64] 2. Malinda E., *b* May 21, 1851; *m* George P. Hartzel.
[44–65] 3. Charles E., *b* Apr. 3, 1854; *m* Catharine Oberholtzer.
[44–66] 4. George E., *b* July 16, 1856; *m* Mary E. Roberts.
[44–67] 5. Joel E., *b* May 6, 1858; *m* Ella Souder.
6. Catharine E., *b* Sept. 15, 1860; *d* Dec. 2, 1860.
[44–68] 7. Annie E., *b* Sept. 15, 1862; *m* Fred Kent, Sr.
8. Amanda E., *b* Dec. 17, 1864; *d* Dec. 19, 1864.

[44–26] **JOSEPH L. RINEWALT,** *b* Jan. 13, 1812; *d* Apr. 8, 1892; *s* Joseph and Mary (Langenbach) Reinewald [44–11]; *m* Mar. 27, 1834, MARY FRITZ, *b* Apr. 22, 1809; *d* Mar. 21, 1873. The will of Joseph Reinwald was probated Apr. 19, 1892.

Children (6):

[44–69] 1. Daniel; went West.
[44–70] 2. Irwin W., *b* Mar. 7, 1833; *d* May 20, 1902; *m* Leah Stahl.
3. Rachel, *b* Jan. 17, 1835; *d* Jan. 28, 1835.
[44–71.1] 4. Jacob F., *b* Oct. 26, 1837; *d* Apr. 9, 1917; *m* Ruth A. MacQueen.
5. John E., *b* Apr. 11, 1841; *d* July 12, 1873.
[44–71] 6. Susan, *b* Aug. 3, 1843; *d* Feb. 1, 1883; *m* George W. Haws.
[*Above dates are from tombstones in Shenkel's Ch. Cem.*]

"Forty years ago Joseph Reinwalt made a motion to establish a Central High School in North Coventry Twp., Chester Co., Pa. His motion was defeated. About two years ago such a school was established on the very spot urged by Mr. Reinwalt." [*Lewis R. Harley, 1920.*]

[44–27] **SARAH RINEWALT,** *dau* Adam and Hannah (Price) Rinewalt [44–12]; *m* JAMES WELLS, *b* Mar. 25, 1790; *d* June 28, 1853; *s* Joseph and Margaret Wells. *No children.*

Sarah Rinewalt married late in life. Joseph Wells married 1st time, Margaret Umstead, No. Coventry Twp. [*Harley Fam.*]

[44–28] **JACOB RINEWALT,** *s* Adam and Hannah (Price) Rinewalt [44–12]; *m* MARIA DE DOLORES MONTERDE Y TIRADO; *dau* Francisco Monterde.

Jacob Rinewalt went to Mexico as a young man and married a young woman of the Spanish Nobility. Mr. Rinewalt joined the Catholic Church in order to be married by that ceremony. Her full name was said to have been Maria de Dolores Monterde y Tirado.

Mr. Rinewalt is said to have established the first stage routes between the towns of Mexico and Pueblo, finishing the same in 1823. He engaged in railroad enterprises later and is said to have employed 500 men at one time in this construction. Mr. Rinewalt is reported to have accumulated a great deal of wealth and his wife was also a woman of wealth.

Mr. Rinewalt's father was very unwilling to have his son so far away from home, and was desirous of having him come North. The son was making plans to do so when he and his two children were stricken with cholera and all died.

Adam Rinewalt, Jr., a brother, corresponded with Jacob's widow, through an interpreter, for some time, but after a time the replies from Mexico ceased to come and it was reported that the widow had entered a Catholic Convent, and had given all her wealth, in addition to that given her by her husband to that institution.

A report is extant that Jacob Rinewalt was killed by a band of robbers, but the above account is given by Mrs. Charlotte Ingersoll, Williamsville, N. Y., who, as a girl, read some of the letters from the Spanish noblewoman.

Mrs. Ingersoll also has in her possession a photograph of Jacob Rinewalt and wife, as well as a photograph of their marriage license, which is printed in Spanish. [*See Plate.*]

Mrs. Ingersoll also has a diary which her father, Adam Rinewalt, wrote entitled "Excursions through the northern and western states." He started on the 14th of October, 1835, visiting his brother, George, in Indiana and made his first visit to Williamsville, New York. He reached Fort Wayne, Ind., the 22d of November. "From Wayne I traveled about 60 miles to Huntstown, a small village, and from there 2½ miles southwest to brother George." The following day he and his brother George went to Indianapolis, a distance of 35 miles.

[44–29] **MARY RINEWALT,** *dau* Adam and Hannah (Price) Rinewalt [44–12]; *m* JAMES WESSLER. Lived near Tippecanoe, Ind.

Children (3):

[44–72] 1. Daughter; *m; 2 children.*
2. Son, *killed* in Civil War.
3. Son, *killed* in Civil War. [*Unable to complete or verify.*] [*Harley Fam.*]

[44–30] **ADAM RINEWALT, JR.,** *b* Feb. 15, 1810; *d* May 9, 1894; *s* Adam and Hannah (Price) Rinewalt [44–12]; *m* Jan. 9, 1840, MARY ANN LEHN, *b* Mar. 31, 1820; *d* Dec. 16, 1895; *dau* Henry and Elizabeth (Frick) Lehn. Mr. Rinewalt was sheriff of Erie Co.; tax collector of town of Amherst; also held various other offices.

Children (4):

[44–73] 1. Sarah Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 4, 1840; *d* May 26, 1905; *m* George Wellington Baine.
[44–74] 2. Charlotte Bestow, *b* Apr. 25, 1842; *m* Chalmers Ingersoll.
[44–75] 3. Henry Lehn, *b* Jan. 3, 1844; *d* May 28, 1910; *m* Marilla Gilmore.
[44–76] 4. Adam Lorenzo, *b* May 4, 1849; *d* Oct. 2, 1902; *m* Sarah F. Bloker.

[44–31] **HANNAH RINEWALT,** *b* Feb., 1813; *d* 1898; *dau* Adam and Hannah (Price) Rinewalt [44–12]; *m* Oct. 27, 1842, ZIMMERMAN SUPPLEE, *b* June, 1805; *d* 1874; *s* John and Hannah (Hughes) Supplee. Wheelwright and farmer; lived in Easttown Twp., Chester Co., Pa.

Children (4):

[44–77] 1. A. Rinewalt, *b* Mar. 6, 1844; *m* Anna E. Patchell.
[44–78] 2. Mary E., *b* June 9, 1846; *d* Apr. 22, 1917; *m* Theodore Beaumont.
3. Hannah P., *b* July 2, 1853; *d* Oct. 3, 1906; *unm.*
[44–79] 4. Price Z., *b* Nov. 1, 1857; *d* May 1, 1912; *m* Estella Supplee.

[44–32] **LYDIA RINEWALT,** *b* May 1, 1816; *d* Mar. 27, 1887; *dau* Adam and Hannah (Price) Rinewalt [44–12]; *m* Nov. 15, 1842, REV. HENRY M. ESSICK, *b* Apr. 1, 1819; *d* Mar. 20, 1859; *s* Baltzer Essick. Baptist Minister.

Children (7):

Four Children, *d* young.
[44–80] 5. Louise, *b* Nov. 27, 1849; *d* Apr. 16, 1920; *m* Hon. Clinton R. Savidge.
[44–81] 6. James A., *b* Sept. 5, 1852; *d* Aug. 22, 1920; *m* Susan Litchard.
[44–82] 7. Howard Malcolm, *b* May 11, 1855; *d* Jan. 11, 1918; *m* Clara Courson.

[44–33] **ELIZA RINEWALT,** *dau* Adam and Hannah (Price) Rinewalt [44–12]; *m* DR. JACOB REAZOR.

Children (3):

[44–83] 1. Laura, *m* James Patton.
2. Hiram, *d* single.
3. Sarah, *m* Rev. ————

Family lived in Reading, Pa., where Dr. Reazor is said to have died. Eliza Reazor died in Montour Co., Pa.

The daughter, Sarah, married a Baptist minister in Ohio; left a widow; she married again and in 1915 was said to be living in Pemberton, O., with one daughter. [*Harley Fam.*] [*Unable to trace or complete.*]

The following verses were composed by Eliza D. Rinewalt (afterwards the wife of Dr. Jacob Reazor), about twenty years ago, on her father's family and transcribed for the Coventry friends, Jan. 15, 1861:

My father's in his seventieth year,
These twenty years he could not hear;
Although he hears no human voice,
The Lord still makes his heart rejoice.

My mother died when I was young;
She felt that she was going home,
And then it was her earnest prayer
That she might meet her children there.

My sister S [Sarah Wells] is getting old,
I fear in death will soon be cold,
Her spirit then to heaven will go,
For she does her duty here below.

My brother J [Jacob Rinewalt] to the South did go,
And settled there in Mexico,
And when he thought to us to come,
It pleased the Lord to call him home.

My brother G [George Rinewalt] comes next in song,
To Indiana he has gone,
And I think he there will stay,
Until by death is called away.

My brother A [Adam Rinewalt] is also gone,
And in New York he has his home,
He is married to a lady fair,
And now his family is his care.

My sister C [Catharine Supplee] was married young,
And in her youth she left her home,
To live with him who promised fair,
In health and sickness for to share.

My sister H [Hannah Supplee] is single yet,
But if the bachelor she does get,
I think ere long she will be joined,
I hope true happiness she may find.

My sister M [Mary Wessler] is far away,
At home she would no longer stay,
The man she married would not rest,
Until they settled in the West.

My sister L [Lydia Essick] has often said,
She thought that she would never wed,
But now her mind is changed I see,
And soon a preacher's wife she'll be.

And as I am the youngest one
I think that I will stay at home,
And live with father and sister S,
In the state of single blessedness.

[*Kindness of George Wanger.*]

[44–33.1] **GEORGE RINEWALT,** *s* Adam and Hannah (Price) Rinewalt [44–12]; *m* and settled in Indiana; nothing known definitely about his family, but he is said to have had at least one son.

One child:

[44–84.1] William, *m* ————

Adam Rinewalt, in his diary of his trip to visit his brother George, states that he reached Fort Wayne, Ind., Nov. 22, 1835; travelled 60 mi. to a small village called Huntstown, and from thence "2½ miles southwest to brother George's." The following day he and his brother George went to Indianapolis, a distance of 35 miles.

[44–34a] **JOHN RINEWALT,** *b* 1809; *d* Mar. 28, 1863; *s* Jacob and Mary (Garver) Rinewalt [44–13]; *m*, in 1838, CATHERINE R. PENNYPACKER, *b* June 14, 1818; *d* Apr. 7, 1852; *dau* J. and E. Pennypacker. Miller. *No children.*

[44–34b] **JOHN RINEWALT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr., 1854, MARGARET MILLER, *b* Nov. 1, 1818; *d* Jan. 10, 1891; *dau* James and Mary (Emerich) Miller.

Left an ophan at the age of two years, John Rinewalt, when old enough, was "bound out." He received very little schooling, learned the miller's trade and ran the "Moore Hall Mill," near Phoenixville, Pa., and another in Norristown, Pa.

In 1841 he removed to Illinois and long before any railroad crossed the state, he and his partner built a large stone mill to which people drove ox teams for 40 miles to have their grists ground. They laid out the town of Mt. Carroll, Ill., and established a school which is now (1919) named "THE FRANCES SHIMER SCHOOL." By indefatigable energy, Mr. Rinewalt succeeded in bringing to the town the first railroad in that section, of which he was at first a director and later a vice-president. Accomplishing what he did with the handicap of his early years indicates that John Rinewalt was a man of great force.

One child:

[44–85] John Miller, *b* Aug. 6, 1856; *m* Ella May Shirk.

[44–35] **JACOB RINEWALT,** *b* Dec. 30, 1809; *d* Aug. 20, 1882; *s* Jacob and Mary (Garver) Rinewalt [44–13]; *m* Sept. 24, 1839, HANNAH PENNYPACKER, *b* about 1817; *d* July 13, 1894; *dau* Jesse and Salome (Bergey) Pennypacker.

Children (8):

1. Mary, *b* Sept. 27, 1840; *d* Apr. 3, 1862; *unm.*
[44–88] 2. John P., *b* June 28, 1842; *d* Mar. 28, 1911; *m* Mary Baker.
3. Catharine, *b* May 2, 1844; *d* Feb. 3, 1846.
[44–90] 4. Sarah, *b* May 26, 1846; *d* Nov. 10, 1912; *m* Cyrus Strunk.
5. Harriet, *b* July 7, 1848; *d* Apr. 3, 1883; *single.*
[44–89] 6. Hannah, *b* Feb. 28, 1851; *m* Jacob Kerlin.
[44–86] 7. Adam Jacob, *b* Apr. 7, 1853; *m* Laura C. Focht (Faust).
[44–87] 8. Daniel Fremont, *b* June 3, 1856; *m* Hannah R. Bell.

[44–36] **HENRY R. BEALER,** *b* Nov. 12, 1812; *d* Dec. 20, 1879; *s* Jacob and Mary (Rinewalt) Bealer [44–14]; *m* SARAH ————; *b* Mar. 17, 1819; *d* Dec. 12, 1901.

Children (2):

[44–91] 1. Davis R., *b* Jan. 5, 1839; *d* June 18, 1912; *m* Kate ————
[44–92] 2. Elmira B., *b* Apr. 8, 1842; *d* Sept. 16, 1885; *m* William Smith.

Davis R. was sole heir and executor of will of Sarah Bealer.

The above data are based on tombstone inscriptions, *Shenkel Ch. Cem.* This Henry Bealer is presumably a son of Jacob Bealer.

[44–37] **JULIA BEALER,** *b* Feb. 16, 1819; *d* July 27, 1879; *dau* Jacob and Mary (Rinewalt) Bealer [44–14]; *m* JONAS SMALE, *b* Apr. 4, 1816; *d* Oct. 25, 1882; *s* John Smale.

Children (3):

[44–94] 1. Sarah Ann, *b* Jan. 29, 1846; *m* Theodore Neiman.
2. Mary Jane.
[44–93] 3. John E., *b* Mar. 8, 1853; *m* Isabella Knoll.

[44–39] **CATHARINE BENNER,** *b* Apr. 5, 1805; *dau* Daniel and Elizabeth (Rinewalt) Benner [44–15]; *m* ALEXANDER DIFFENDERFER; *d* Nov. 11, 1885. Son, Alexander, lives in Pottstown, R. D., Pa. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

In the settlement of the estate of Alexander Diffenderfer, the children renounced in favor of Albert B. Diffenderfer; children: Davis Diffenderfer, Rebecca Rosen, Barbara Meekly and Alexander B. Diffenderfer. Witness: Samuel Roser. As the wife did not renounce, in all probability she preceded her husband in death.

[44–41] **SUSANNA BENNER,** *b* June 9, 1810; *dau* Daniel and Elizabeth (Rinewalt) Benner [44–15]; *m* Mar. 10, 1840, JOHN STAUFFER, *b* July 5, 1809.

Children (5):

[44–95] 1. Sarah Ann, *b* May 23, 1841; *m* Jeremiah Leopold.
[44–96] 2. Catharine, *b* Sept. 9, 1842; *d* 1916; *m* Daniel B. Smale.
3. Julian, *b* Mar. 27, 1844; *unm.*
[44–97a] } 4. Allen, *b* Nov. 7, 1846; *m* { 1. Hannah Knerr.
[44–97b] } { 2. Ada Adams.
[44–98] 5. Mary Amanda, *b* Dec. 24, 1850; *m* Allen B. Smale.

[44–44] **ABRAHAM R. SPRINGER,** *b* Dec. 20, 1829; *d* Dec. 5, 1869; *s* John and Mary (Reinewald) Springer [44–17]; *m* Jan. 2, 1858, BARBARA R. FRY, *b* May 11, 1834; *d* Sept. 13, 1908; *dau* John and Barbara (Ruth) Fry. Surveyor and Justice of the Peace.

Children (4):

1. John Wesley, *b* Jan. 12, 1859; *single*; Kulpsville, Pa.
[44–99] 2. William Morris, *b* Sept. 13, 1860; *m* Maria Boorse.
[44–100] 3. James Monroe, *b* Jan. 11, 1864; *m* Lena Wampole.
[44–101] 4. Benjamin Franklin, *b* Dec. 31, 1865; *m* Emma Laura Apple.

John Wesley Springer has in his possession sale sheet of Christopher Reinwald, Sr., dated Mar. 11, 1826. Christopher Reinwald, Jr., and Abraham Reinwald are the executors.

[44–45] **MAHLON ERB,** *b* July 30, 1832; *d* Feb. 23, 1901; *s* Jacob and Susanna (Seipt) Erb [44–18]; *m* Sept. 3, 1854, SARAH HECKLER, *b* May 24, 1832; *d* Jan. 15, 1879; *dau* Abraham Heckler. Carpet weaver; Lansdale, Pa.

Children (7):

[44–102] 1. Abraham, *b* July 3, 1855; *d* Aug. 7, 1916; *m* Mary Leister.
[44–103] 2. Susanna, *b* Apr. 19, 1858; *m* John D. Dettra.
3. George, *b* June 21, 1861; *d* May 6, 1869.
[44–104] 4. Catharine, *b* Jan. 2, 1864; *m* James Sterner.
5. Sarah, *b* Mar. 13, 1866; *d* Sept. 29, 1899; *unm.*
[44–105] 6. Mary Jane, *b* Oct. 8, 1870; *m* Frederick Seasholtz.
7. Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 16, 1873; *d* Mar. 10, 1899; *unm.*

[44–46] **SAMUEL ERB,** *b* July 17, 1835; *s* Jacob and Susanna (Seipt) Erb [44–18]; *m* MARY MOYER (?).

Children (2):

[25–237a] 1. Susanna, *b* Sept. 23, 1860; *d* Jan. 18, 1892; *m* Job Richart.
[44–107] 2. Mary, *m* Enos Cassel *(dec); had issue.*

[*Unable to verify above data.*]

[44–47] **AARON ERB,** *b* May 14, 1839; *d* Mar. 10, 1870; *s* Jacob and Susanna (Seipt) Erb [44–18]; *m* SUSAN BERGEY, *b* July 10, 1836; d Dec. 1, 1912.

Children (3):

[44–108] 1. Jacob B., *b* Sept. 26, 1862; *d* Dec. 8, 1909; *m* Mary Sectler.
[44–109] 2. Anna B., *b* Feb. 26, 1865; *d* Oct. 8, 1918; *m* Charles H. Iliff.
[44–110] 3. Romanus B., *b* Jan. 23, 1868; *d* Aug. 13, 1903; *m* Ida Charles.

[*Data furnished by Charles Iliff.*]

[44–50] **CATHARINE ERB,** *d* aged 21, *dau* Samuel and Mary (Hagy) Erb [44–20]; *m* JESSE DETTRA (DETTERY).

One child:

[44–111] Samuel; Souderton, Pa. [*Unable to complete.*]

[44–51] **ELIZABETH ERB,** *dau* Samuel and Mary (Hagy) Erb [44–20]; *m* JESSE DETTRA (DETTERY).

Children (9):

[44–112] 1. Mary, *b* 1865; *d* Mar. 3, 1897; *m* Benjamin Bergey; Lederachsville, Pa.
[44–113] 2. Lovina, *b* Apr. 19, 1867; *m* Charles Daub.
[44–114] 3. Anna, *b* Oct. 26, 1871; *m* T. Allen Bilger.
[44–115] 4. Jacob, *b* Aug. 23, 1873; *m* Sallie Weiss.
[44–116] 5. Catharine, *m* Allen Oberholtzer; Kulpsville, Pa.
[44–117] 6. John E., *b* Oct. 12, 1879; *m* Bertha R. Grubb.
[44–118] 7. Hannah, *b* Sept. 17, 1880; *d* June 29, 1904; *m* Wilson Kulp.
[44–119] 8. Charles, *b* May 3, 1884; *d* July 14, 1920; *m* Katie Kulp Kratz.
[44–120] 9. Lizzie, *m* John Roth; Souderton, Pa. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[44–52a] **MARY EMMA ERB,** *dau* Samuel and Mary (Hagy) Erb [44–20]; *m* 1st time, DAVID LANDIS.

[44–52b] **MARY EMMA ERB,** same as above, *m* 2d time, JOHN ROTH.

Children (2):

1. Henry Roth; Green Lane, Pa.
2. Sallie May, *d* in infancy.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[44–52.1a–b] **JACOB ERB,** *s* Samuel and Mary (Hagy) Erb [44–20]; was *m* twice; had at least two children:

1. Elizabeth, *m* Samuel Dettra; Hatfield, Pa.
2. Samuel; Lederach, Pa.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[44–53] **SAMUEL TROUT,** *b* Aug. 8, 1849; *s* Jacob and Elizabeth (Erb) Trout [44–21]; *m* HANNAH HARTMAN, *b* 1849; *dau* Solomon and Euphemia (Stong) Hartman. Hostler; Skippack, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Euphemia, *b* about 1879; *single;* Skippack, Pa.
2. Mary, *b* about 1885; *single;* Skippack, Pa.

[44–58] **ANNA E. JONES,** *b* Mar. 28, 1846; *dau* Harman and Anna (Erb) Jones [44–23]; *m* May 28, 1864, ROBERT H. ANDERSON, SR., *b* Dec. 25, 1843; *d* 1887. Butcher; res. 800 Mattison Ave., Ambler, Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

1. William H., *b* Aug. 1, 1865; *d* 1886; *unm.*
[44–121] 2. Joseph G., *b* Mar. 8, 1867; *m* Louise Mooney.
3. Elizabeth J., *b* Nov. 4, 1868; *d* 1888; *unm.*
[44–122] 4. Mary E., *b* Oct. 5, 1873; *m* Benton S. Russell.
[44–123] 5. Robert H., Jr., *b* Sept. 3, 1876; *m* Ida V. Grubb; Ambler, Pa.
[44–124] 6. Lydia M., *b* July 26, 1884; *m* Albert P. Gotwals; Hotel Ambler, Ambler, Pa.
[44–125] 7. Abram S., *b* May 5, 1886; *d* 1918; *m* Ella Rotzell; Ambler, Pa.

[44–59] **ELIZABETH JONES,** *b* Feb. 12, 1848; *dau* Harman and Anna (Erb) Jones [44–23]; *m* Oct. 9, 1897, JACOB HARLEY, *d* Apr. 3, 1903; *s* John and ———— (Kline) Harley. Widow lives in Kulpsville, Pa. (1919). *No children.*

[44–60] **JACOB JONES,** *b* May 3, 1854; *s* Harman and Anna (Erb) Jones [44–23]; *m* Oct. 26, 1878, WILHELMINA H. SCHOLL, *b* Sept. 15, 1859; *dau* John K. and Louisa (Heppe) Scholl. State highway employee; Cedars, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Lydia S., *b* Apr. 18, 1892; *single;* Cedars, Pa.

[44–61] **ANNIE ERB,** *b* Dec. 11, 1849; *d* Oct. 16, 1893; *dau* Charles and Lovina (Snyder) Erb [44–24]; *m* July 1, 1872, ISAIAH BOWMAN HECKLER, *b* Jan. 18, 1846; *d* June 30, 1909; *s* George D. and Rose Anna (Bowman) Heckler. Dealer in butter, eggs and poultry; Mainland, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[44–126] 1. Howard E., *b* Sept. 11, 1873; *m* Stella F. Snyder.
[44–127] 2. Isaiah E., *b* Sept. 22, 1875; *m* Annie Moyer.
[44–128] 3. William E., *b* Mar. 22, 1877; *m* Mary Grater.
[44–129] 4. Clarence E., *b* Oct. 22, 1884; *m* Mabel McKinley.

[44–62] **MARY S. ERB,** *b* Mar. 29, 1851; *d* Mar. 12, 1872; *dau* Charles and Lovina (Snyder) Erb [44–24]; *m* EDWIN O. FAUL, *b* Nov. 10, 1839; *d* Dec. 17, 1918; *s* William Faul. Laborer; Elroy, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Benjamin Franklin.
[44–130] 2. Annie Lizzie E., *b* Mar. 7, 1872; *d* June 9, 1911; *m* Henry Maurice B. Bergey.

Mr. Edwin O. Faul was twice married; his first wife, Mary S. Erb, died, as stated above; his second marriage was to Miss Annie Ruth, still living at Mainland, Pa. (1920.)

[44–63] **ELIZABETH E. HENDRICKS,** *b* June 2, 1849; *d* July 10, 1901; *dau* Joel O. and Catharine (Erb) Hendricks [44–25]; *m* Dec. 21, 1872, JACOB LUKENS, *b* Nov. 30, 1844; *s* Enos and Sallie O. (Ruth) Lukens. Plasterer; Hatfield, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[44–131] 1. Sallie H., *b* Aug. 3, 1874; *m* George Feusner.
[44–132] 2. Isaac H., *b* Mar. 7, 1876; *m* Hattie Garner.
3. Jesse H., *b* Aug. 4, 1877; Hatfield, Pa.
[44–133] 4. Rosa H., *b* July 31, 1879; *m* George R. Hedrick.
[44–134] 5. Lizzie, *b* Dec. 3, 1882; *m* Osten Benner.

[44–64] **MALINDA E. HENDRICKS,** *b* May 21, 1851; *dau* Joel O. and Catharine (Erb) Hendricks [44–25]; *m* July 5, 1873, GEORGE P. HARTZEL, *b* Sept. 19, 1851; *s* Peter and Catharine (Paterson) Hartzel. Laborer; R. F. D. 1, Souderton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[44–135] 1. Lizzie H., *b* Jan. 5, 1874; *m* Urias B. Wile; R. D. 1, Souderton, Pa.
2. Sallie H., *b* Feb. 14, 1877; *single;* R. F. D. 1, Souderton, Pa.
[44–136] 3. Rosie H., *b* Oct. 8, 1879; *m* Harvey H. Smith.
[44–137] 4. Howard H., *b* Feb. 28, 1884; *m* Edna R. Ginder.

[44–65] **CHARLES E. HENDRICKS,** *b* Apr. 3, 1854; *s* Joel O. and Catharine (Erb) Hendricks [44–25]; *m* CATHARINE OBERHOLTZER, *b* May 30, 1863; *d* Nov. 10, 1916; *dau* Aaron and Lucy Ann (Ziegenfuss) Oberholtzer. Hatfield, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Hannah, *b* Aug. 16, 1883; *d* June 26, 1900.
[44-138] 2. Catharine, *b* Mar. 24, 1886; *m* Hiram Stern.
[44-139] 3. Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 4, 1893; *m* Harvey Hauck.

[44-66] **GEORGE E. HENDRICKS,** *b* July 16, 1856; *s* Joel O. and Catharine (Erb) Hendricks [44-25]; *m* Nov. 2, 1895, MARY ELIZABETH ROBERTS, *b* Oct. 10, 1869; *d* May 27, 1917. Quarry worker; R. F. D. 1, Souderton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Alberta R., *b* Apr. 24, 1896; R. F. D. 1, Souderton, Pa.
2. Anna M., *b* June 4, 1898; *d* Aug. 22, 1919.
3. Mary E., *b* Aug. 16, 1902.
4. Fred Kent, *b* Sept. 14, 1907.

[44-67] **JOEL E. HENDRICKS,** *b* May 6, 1858; *s* Joel and Catharine (Erb) Hendricks [44-25]; *m* ELLA SOUDER, *dau* Eli and Annie (Zieber) Souder. Laborer; Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

Children (7):

1. Clara, *d.*
2. William; Hatfield, Pa.
[44-140] 3. Annie, *b* Oct. 26, 1883; *m* Harvey Brunner.
4. Joseph; Hatfield, Pa.
5. Alice; Souderton, Pa.
6. Stephen, *d.*
7. John.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[44-68] **ANNIE ERB HENDRICKS,** *b* Sept. 15, 1862; *dau* Joel O. and Catharine (Erb) Hendricks [44-25]; *m* Feb. 26, 1881, FREDERICK KENT, SR., *b* Mar. 13, 1854; *s* Walter and Catharine (Schell) Kent. Gardener; 307 E. Washington St., Media, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[44-141] 1. Bertha, *b* Aug. 27, 1881; *m* Frank S. English.
[44-142] 2. Frederick, Jr., *b* Nov. 5, 1882; *m* Maude Ardrey.
[44-143] 3. Rose Mower, *b* Dec. 11, 1884; *m* James T. Campbell.
[44-144] 4. William Potter, *b* Sept. 20, 1887; *m* Elizabeth Crawford.

[44-70] **IRWIN W. RINEWALT,** *b* Mar. 7, 1833; *d* May 20, 1902; *s* Joseph L. and Mary (Fritz) Rinewalt [44-26]; *m* LEAH STAHL. So. Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[44-175] 1. Mary B., *b* Oct. 4, 1872; *m* Irwin Strunk.
2. Guy M., *b* Jan. 29, 1875; Phila., Pa.
[44-145] 3. Leon S., *b* Aug. 22, 1877; *m* Ada M. Shaner.
4. Lillian V., *b* Nov. 14, 1879.

[44-71] **SUSAN REINWALD,** *b* Aug. 3, 1843; *d* Feb. 1, 1883; *dau* Joseph L. and Mary (Fritz) Rinewalt [44-26]; *m* GEORGE W. HAWS, *b* Feb. 4, 1843; *d* Nov. 26, 1904.

One child: Ralph, *b* Jan. 30, 1881; *d* Dec. 23, 1881. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[44-71.1] **JACOB F. RINEWALT,** *b* Oct. 26, 1837; *d* Apr. 9, 1917; *s* Joseph L. and Mary (Fritz) Rinewalt [44-26]; *m* Feb. 1, 1869, RUTH A. MacQUEEN, *b* Aug. 6, 1847; *d* Mar. 28, 1921; *dau* William MacQueen. Carpenter. (1922.)

Children (3):

[44-145.1] 1. Harry, *b* Oct. 29, 1881; *m* Fannie DesPoss.
2. Joseph W., *b* May 29, 1870; 3469 14th St., N. W., Wash., D. C.
[44-145.2] 3. Helen L., *b* Aug. 25, 1873; *m* Clarence L. Bordner.

Jacob F. Rinewalt served in the Civil War; he enrolled Mar. 9, 1862, to serve three years, and was discharged on Dec. 23, 1862, by reason of disability at Phila., while holding the grade of Private in Co. C, 90th Reg. of Pa. Vol. He again enrolled on the 16th of July, 1863, as a Private in Capt. Michael

Macnamara's Co. B, First Reg. of District of Columbia Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three years and was discharged from the service Oct. 26, 1865, at Fortress Monroe, by reason of General Orders No. 126, Headquarters Dept. of Va., Oct. 16, 1865.

[44–73] **SARAH ELIZABETH RINEWALT,** *b* Dec. 4, 1840; *d* May 26, 1905; *dau* Adam and Mary Ann (Lehn) Rinewalt [44–30]; *m* July 31, 1862, GEORGE WELLINGTON BAINE, *b* 1832; *d* May, 1876. Real estate and mining. *No children.*

[44–74] **CHARLOTTE BESTOW REINEWALT,** *b* Apr. 25, 1842; *dau* Adam (Jr.) and Mary Ann (Lehn) Rinewalt [44–30]; *m* Sept. 12, 1865, CHALMERS INGERSOLL, *b* Oct. 29, 1838; *d* Jan. 1, 1908; *s* Thomas and Sarah (Walker) Ingersoll. Editor and publisher, *Beloit Free Press*, Beloit, Wis. Widow resides at Williamsville, N. Y. (1920.)

Children (3):

[44–146] 1. George Baine, *b* Sept. 28, 1867; *m* Theresa M. Jenkins.
2. Charles John James, *b* Apr. 4, 1869; *d* Aug. 6, 1870.
[44–147] 3. Charlotte, *b* Feb. 2, 1877; *m* Charles H. Morse, Jr.

Chalmers Ingersoll was born in Westfield, N. Y., the son of New Englanders, his father dying while Chalmers was still a young boy. After living in Westfield and Brockport, N. Y., for several years, Mr. Ingersoll went to Greenfield, Mass., where he learned the printer's trade.

In 1856 he located in Freeport, Ill., and followed his trade as printer. Leaving Freeport, he went to Chicago and was employed by *The Tribune* when the Civil War broke out. He was one of the first to enlist in the army of the North, and served three years with Co. G, 8th Ill. Cavalry, and re-enlisted as a veteran when his first term of enlistment expired. After nearly four years of service, he was discharged on account of illness. Mr. Ingersoll participated in some of the fiercest engagements of the War. He was at Gaines' Mills through the Potomac campaign, in the battles of Fredericksburg, Antietam and Gettysburg, besides numerous smaller engagements.

In 1866 Mr. Ingersoll went to Beloit, Wis., and started the *Beloit Free Press*, but in 1872 sold the paper to engage in manufacturing. He was the first to put out the paper plates used so commonly by grocerymen. In 1882 he formed a partnership with H. F. Hobart and published the *Daily Free Press*, but Mr. Hobart retired soon after and Mr. Ingersoll continued the publication of the paper alone, until 1904, when M. C. Hanna of Milwaukee was admitted into partnership, and finally sold his interest in the *Free Press* to the "Free Press Publishing Co." in 1907.

For nearly 20 years, Mr. Ingersoll was postmaster at Beloit, having been first appointed by President Hayes. Aside from the postmastership, Mr. Ingersoll held many political honors, but gave his efforts unselfishly for others. He served as Sergeant-at-Arms in the Wisconsin Senate from 1870 to 1880; often was a delegate to congressional and state conventions, and a member of Beloit Common Council.

It was stated at the time of his death that there was, in all probability, no Beloit man so widely known in the state or who had possessed so much influence in political matters as Mr. Ingersoll. All through his life he was the highest type of American politician.

[44–75] **HENRY LEHN RINEWALT,** *b* Jan. 3, 1844; *d* May 28, 1910; *s* Adam, Jr., and Mary Ann (Lehn) Rinewalt [44–30]; *m* Aug. 7, 1878, MARILLA GILMORE, *b* May 2, 1856; *dau* William A. and Catherine (McCallon) Gilmore. Oil operator at Butler and Oil City, Pa. Res. (1920) Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

Children (2):

[44–148] 1. June, *b* June 3, 1880; *m* Berne Burkhalter; Pittsburgh, Pa.
[44–149] 2. Lucretia, *b* Mar. 1, 1887; *d* July 1, 1910; *m* Lyn Van Orsdale, Erie, Pa.

[44–76] **ADAM LORENZO RINEWALT,** *b* May 4, 1849; *d* Oct. 2, 1902; *s* Adam, Jr., and Mary Ann (Lehn) Rinewalt [44–30]; *m* Sept. 18, 1878, SARAH FILENA BLOKER, *b* Jan. 29, 1858; *dau* Andrew F. and Fanny E. (Snyder) Bloker. Publisher and Editor of *The Amherst Bee;* Williamsville, N. Y. (1920.)

Children (3):

[44–150] 1. Allan Baine, *b* Oct. 21, 1879; *m* Echo Hart Preble.
2. Adam, *b* June 22, 1882; *d* Sept. 7, 1882.
3. Lauren, *b* Sept., 1886; *d* Feb. 15, 1888.

Mr. Rinewalt was born in Williamsville, N. Y., where his parents were among the early settlers. He attended the district school and academy of his native town. At the age of sixteen he went to Beloit, Wis., where he learned the printer's trade, thus laying a practical foundation for the profession that was to be his life work. He returned to New York state in his twenty-first year, and secured a position with the *Commercial Advertiser*, Buffalo. He remained with them for nine years, when he established the *Amherst Bee* at Williamsville, which he has successfully conducted ever since.

Mr. Rinewalt was prominent in Williamsville not only as a newspaper man, but as a promoter of many commercial enterprises. He was among the first to urge the building of the Buffalo and Williamsville electric railroad, holding the offices of director and secretary. He has been largely engaged in real estate transactions, and was connected with creamery and other business enterprises. No man in the community was more devoted to its interests. He concerned himself especially with the public schools of the town, the establishment of waterworks, and other movements tending to the advancement of Williamsville.

He was elected collector of Amherst in 1881, and declined a renomination for that office. For nine years he was a trustee of the village of Williamsville, and during five of those years he was president of the village. In 1886 he was elected a school trustee. He served continuously in that position, and was president of the board of education at the time of his death.

During President Harrison's administration, Mr. Rinewalt was postmaster of Williamsville. He was a representative man among his fellow-citizens who time and again displayed their appreciation of his services to the community, and their confidence in his ability and character. [*The Men of New York.*]

[44–77] **A. RINEWALT SUPPLEE,** *b* Mar. 6, 1844; *s* Zimmerman and Hannah (Rinewalt) Supplee [44–31]; *m* Jan. 11, 1877, ANNA E. PATCHELL, *b* July 18, 1854; *d* Dec. 16, 1891; *dau* James and Elizabeth (Gravelle) Patchell. Blacksmith and farmer; Berwyn, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

[44–151] 1. Mary E., *b* Nov. 19, 1877; *m* Frederick M. Platt; Berwyn, Pa.
[44–152] 2. Warren P., *b* Mar. 15, 1881; *m* Christina Steinbrenner.
[44–153] 3. William R., *b* July 28, 1888; *m* Gertrude M. Fink.

[44–78] **MARY E. SUPPLEE,** *b* June 9, 1846; *d* Apr. 22, 1917; *dau* Zimmerman and Hannah (Rinewalt) Supplee [44–31]; *m* May 20, 1871, THEODORE BEAUMONT, *b* Dec. 3, 1848; *d* Jan. 11, 1894; *s* Eber and Margaret (White) Beaumont. Farmer; Malvern, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

[44–154] 1. Margaret, *b* Oct. 10, 1872; *m* Dr. Elbert W. Lapp.
[44–155] 2. Rinewalt Supplee, b Dec. 20, 1874; *d* June 23, 1908; *m* Edith Worrilow.

[44–79] **PRICE Z. SUPPLEE,** *b* Nov. 1, 1857; *d* May 1, 1912; *s* Zimmerman and Hannah (Rinewalt) Supplee [44–31]; *m* ESTELLA SUPPLEE, *dau* Benjamin and ———— (Hartman) Supplee. Lived at Collingdale, Pa.

Mr. Supplee is said to have organized a mission on the Welsh mountain, Lancaster Co., Pa., among the followers of the notorious Abe Buzzard. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

One child:

[44–156] Norman, *b* June 5, 1886, *m* Martha Ann Bobb.

[44–80] **LOUISE ESSICK,** *b* Nov. 27, 1849; *d* Apr. 16, 1920; *dau* Rev. Henry M. and Lydia (Rinewalt) Essick [44–32]; *m* Dec. 31, 1875, HON. CLINTON R. SAVIDGE, *b* Jan. 19, 1851; *s* Samuel K. and Ellen (Campbell) Savidge. Attorney; Sunbury, Pa. (1921.)

Children (7):

[44–156.1] 1. Harry W., *b* July 31, 1877; *m* Eleanor Koch.
[44–156.2] 2. Albert, *b* Apr. 9, 1880; *m* Ruth Gearhart; 3248 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.
3. Mary P., *b* Jan. 10, 1882; *d* Jan. 8, 1883.
[44–156.3] 4. Ralph, *b* Dec. 16, 1884; *m* Flora Oaks; Riddlesburg, Pa.
[44–157] 5. Preston M., *b* July 5, 1877; *m* Mary A. Brenneman.
[44–156.4] 6. Louise, *b* Mar. 19, 1889; *m* Fulton Dobson.
7. Lucile, *b* Dec. 27, 1890; *unm;* Sunbury, Pa.

Mr. Savidge was educated in the public schools; taught, 1865-1869; entered Princeton College, 1870; graduated A.B., 1874; read law with Hon. S. P. Wolverton of Sunbury; admitted to bar, 1877; elected Dist. Att'y 1880–1883; Judge Northumberland Co., 1891; re-elected, 1901; Sunbury, Pa.

Lucile Savidge graduated from Johns Hopkins Training School for Nurses in Baltimore, 1917; joined the Army Nurse Corps and entered Camp Dix, N. J., Oct., 1918; sailed, Dec. 1, 1918, for Europe, with Base Hosp. No. 71; was with different evacuating hospitals in France; first at Bordeaux, then Pau, Monpont, Mesves. On May 20, 1919, was sent to Antwerp, Belgium, arriving at Camp Hosp. No. 122. Left Antwerp Aug. 3, 1919, for U. S. A. Relieved from active military duty, Aug. 27, 1919.

Louise Essick Savidge, wife of former Judge Clinton R. Savidge, died Apr. 16, 1920, at Sunbury, Pa., of pneumonia; she was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., Nov. 27, 1849. She was a woman of brilliant intellect and was one of the community's most accomplished women. She was president of the Iris Club, and active worker in the Civic Club, Red Cross, First Baptist Church. She was beloved and esteemed by all who came within the circle of her acquaintance. [*Newspaper clipping.*]

[44–81] **JAMES A. ESSICK,** *b* Sept. 5, 1852; *d* Aug. 22, 1920; *s* Rev. Henry M. and Lydia (Rinewalt) Essick [44–32]; *m* Mar. 10, 1880, SUSAN LITCHARD, *b* Sept. 7, 1852; *dau* Philip and Susan (Dewald) Litchard. Farmer; res. (1921), widow, 210 Hawkins Ave., Braddock, Pa. James Allison Essick was a member of the White Hall Baptist Church, White Hall, Pa. While a member of that Church he served thirty-nine years as Deacon and Trustee; thirty-five years as Church Clerk and more than twenty years as Superintendent of the Sunday School.

Children (3):

1. Lydia R., *b* Jan. —, 1883; *d* Jan. —, 1883.

[44–157.1] 2. Laura R., *b* Apr. 17, 1888; *m* Dr. R. N. Lowrie.

3. Frank C., *b* Jan. 4, 1894; *unm;* Braddock, Pa.

[44–82] **DR. HOWARD MALCOLM ESSICK,** *b* May 11, 1855; *d* Jan. 11, 1918; *s* Rev. Henry M. and Lydia (Rinewalt) Essick [44–32]; *m* Nov. 1, 1882, CLARA COURSON, *b* Nov. 9, 1859; *dau* Jacob Fiester and Mary Emily (Neece) Courson. Physician; res. (1921), widow, 500 Fourth Ave., New Kensington, Pa.

Children (2):

[44–157.2] 1. Mary Emily, *b* July 23, 1884; *m* Harry Bushong Hahs.

[44–157.3] 2. Laura Louise, *b* Dec. 25, 1885; *m* John Danskin Mattson.

[44–84.1] **WILLIAM RINEWALT,** *s* George Rinewalt [44–33.1]; *m* and lived in New Castle, Ind.

Children (3):

1. Charles, *d.*

2. Howard, *d.*

[44–157.4] 3. Mary, *m* Frank Stoner; 1822 Shelby St., Indianapolis, Ind.

William Rinewalt was at one time Sheriff of Henry Co., Ind. One of the sons went to Terre Haute and the other to Anderson, Ind. Daughter Mary lived at above address (1920), but letters addressed to her were unanswered. [*Above information furnished by John M. Rinewalt, Mt. Carroll, Ill., who secured it from Edward Smith, Postmaster, New Castle, Ind., in whose drug store both Charles and Howard Rinewalt had clerked.*]

[44–85] **JOHN MILLER RINEWALT,** *b* Aug. 6, 1856; *s* John and Margaret (Miller) Rinewalt [44-34b]; *m* Jan. 8, 1879, ELLA MAY SHIRK, *b* June 11, 1859; *dau* Benjamin Palmer and Sarah Isabella (Moffett) Shirk. Banker; res. Mt. Carroll, Ill. *No children.* (1921.)

John Miller Rinewalt, banker and student, was born at Mt. Carroll, Ill., Aug. 6, 1856; was educated at Mt. Carroll, Beloit College (Wis.), and Illinois State University, afterwards fitting himself for the law; became a banker in Perry, Iowa, in 1884; later organized and became interested in several large banks in Illinois; is a member of the American Society of International Law, National Geographic Society, National Conservation Association and National Forestry Association. He is Vice-President of the Frances Shimer School at Mt. Carroll, Ill.

[44–86] **ADAM J. RINEWALT,** *b* Apr. 7, 1853; *s* Jacob and Hannah (Pennypacker) Rinewalt [44-35]; *m* Oct. 5, 1878, LAURA C. FOCHT (FAUST), *dau* Aaron and Mary (Bickley) Focht (Faust). Cedarville, Pa.

One child: Olive, *d* Nov. 20, 1880; *buried* Shenkels Ref. Ch. Cem. [*Unable to complete.*]

[44–87] **DANIEL FREMONT RINEWALT,** *b* June 3, 1856; *s* Jacob and Hannah (Pennypacker) Rinewalt [44–35]; *m* Nov. 8, 1879, HANNAH R. BELL, *b* Apr., 1852; *d* Dec. 29, 1920. Farmer; R. F. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa.

Children (4):

[44–158] 1. Mary R., *b* Nov. 12, 1880; *m* Elmer L. Yocom.
[44–159] 2. Samuel, *b* Aug. 1, 1882; *m* Edna Klink; R. F. D., Pottstown, Pa.
[44–160] 3. Kate Priscilla, *b* July 22, 1885; *m* Davis W. Savage.
[44–161] 4. Irwin, *b* Aug. 19, 1889; *m* Sarah Markley.

[44–88] **JOHN P. RINEWALT,** *b* June 28, 1842; *d* Mar. 28, 1911; *s* Jacob and Hannah (Pennypacker) Rinewalt [44–35]; *m* MARY BAKER, *b* Feb. 25, 1846; *d* Feb. 28, 1907; *dau* William and Esther (Eagle) Baker. Cedarville (Pottstown, R. D.), Pa.

Children (11):

[44–163] 1. Sarah, *b* Jan. 9, 1866; *m* Daniel Arndt.
2. Ida M., *b* June 3, 1867; *d* July 28, 1867.
3. Annie Esther, *b* Aug. 11, 1868; *d* Jan. 12, 1885.
[44–162] 4. Jacob, *b* Dec. 9, 1870; *m* Mattie (Harriet) Steltz.
5. Mary Ida, *b* June 3, 1871; *d* Sept. 2, 1871.
6. John Elman, *b* May 22, 1872; *d* Aug. 21, 1872.
[44–164] 7. Ada C., *b* Feb. 22, 1875; *d* Dec. 14, 1918; *m* William H. Nester.
8. Irvin L., *b* Oct. 5, 1876; *d* July 3, 1877.
9. Norma C., *b* July 1, 1878; *d* Mar. 9, 1895.
10. Harry E., *b* Aug. 6, 1880; *d* Mar. 14, 1881.
11. Carl A., *b* Nov. 17, 1885; *d* Dec. 1, 1885.

[44–89] **HANNAH RINEWALT,** *b* Feb. 28, 1851; *dau* Jacob and Hannah (Pennypacker) Rinewalt [44–35]; *m* JACOB KERLIN, *b* Aug. 20, 1846; *s* Daniel and Elizabeth (Royer) Kerlin. Carpenter; R. F. D., Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

[44–165] 1. Elmer E., *b* Nov. 17, 1872; *m* Bertha M. Slonaker.
[44–166] 2. Ellen May, *b* May 9, 1874; *m* Elmer Diffenderfer.
[44–167] 3. Anna Louisa, *b* Aug. 16, 1876; *m* Hinzinger Herman.
[44–168] 4. Daniel
[44–169] 5. Mary E. } *twins*, *b* Apr. 8, 1879; *m* { Flora Freigh. / Frederick Marquet.
[44–170] 6. Clifton, *b* Oct. 4, 1883; *m* Clara Diffenderfer.
7. Morris, *b* Apr. 29, 1885; *d* Apr. 28, 1888.
[44–171] 8. Edgar Ralph, *b* Sept. 24, 1889; *m* Sarah Miller.

[44–90] **SARAH RINEWALT,** *b* May 26, 1846; *d* Nov. 10, 1912; *dau* Jacob and Hannah (Pennypacker) Rinewalt [44–35]; *m* Dec. 2, 1865, CYRUS B. STRUNK, *b* Dec. 29, 1833; *d* Apr. 25, 1907; *s* David and Anna (Bair) Strunk. Cyrus Strunk served as a private in Co. G., 175th Reg., Civil War.

Children (5):

[44–172] 1. Mary E., *b* Nov. 3, 1860; *m* William H. Haws.
[44–173] 2. Bertha, *b* Apr. 1, 1868; *m* George Berriker.
[44–174] 3. Alice, *b* June 14, 1881; *d* May 17, 1910; *m* Ernest A. Kulp.
[44–175] 4. Irwin, *b* Oct. 14, 1871; *m* Mary B. Rinewalt.
[44–176] 5. Cyrus Hunter, *b* Aug. 14, 1887; *m* Sarah A. High.

[44–91] **DAVIS R. BEALER,** *b* Jan. 5, 1839; *d* June 18, 1912; *s* Henry R. and Sarah ——— Bealer [44–36]; *m* KATE ———, *b* Apr. 8, 1843; *d* July 19, 1890.

One child: Emma, *b* Dec. 10, 1867; *d* Mar. 23, 1869. [*Shenkel Cem. Records.*]
[*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[44–92] **ELMIRA B. BEALER,** *b* Apr. 8, 1842; *d* Sept. 16, 1885; *dau* Henry R. and Sarah ——— Bealer [44–36]; *m* WILLIAM SMITH, *b* Jan. 21, 1838, *d* June 14, 1917. [*Shenkel Cem. Records.*] [*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[44–93] **JOHN E. SMALE,** *b* Mar. 8, 1853; *s* Jonas and Julia (Bealer) Smale [44–37]; *m* Dec. 25, 1879, ISABELLA KNOLL, *b* Feb. 20, 1853; *dau* Frederick C. and Sarah (Keeler) Knoll. R. F. D., Spring City, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[44–177] 1. H. Lloyd, *b* Sept. 3, 1880; *d* Sept. 15, 1905; *m* Olivia G. Fisher.
[44–178] 2. Florence, *b* Mar. 4, 1882; *m* J. Harry Fisher.
[44–179] 3. Jonas F., *b* Aug. 14, 1884; *m* Ella Potts.

[44–94] **SARAH ANN SMALE,** *b* Jan. 29, 1846; *dau* Jonas and Julia (Bealer) Smale [44–37]; *m* Dec. 5, 1867, THEODORE NEIMAN, *b* Dec. 1, 1844; *s* Elias and Susan (Posey) Neiman. Farmer; R. F. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

[44–180] 1. Emma, *b* Oct. 19, 1868; *m* Daniel Hunsberger.
[44–181] 2. Austin, *b* Apr. 11, 1873; *m* Marcia Irwin.
[44–182] 3. Jonas S., *b* Feb. 10, 1880; *m* Teressa C. Primm.
[44–183] 4. Harry, *b* Aug. 28, 1885; *m* Maud Updegrove.

[44–95] **SARAH ANN STAUFFER,** *b* May 23, 1841; *dau* John and Susanna (Benner) Stauffer [44–41]; *m* JEREMIAH LEOPOLD.

One child:

[44–183.1] Anna, *m* Henry Kulp; R. F. D., Pottstown, Pa. [*Letters unans.; unable to verify.*]

[44–96] **CATHARINE STAUFFER,** *b* Sept. 9, 1842; *d* 1916; *dau* John and Susanna (Benner) Stauffer [44–41]; *m* May 28, 1864, DANIEL B. SMALE, *b* 1834; *d* 1910; *s* George Smale. Farmer and Carpenter.

Children (3):

[44–184] 1. Ella Cora, *b* Aug. 10, 1865; *d* Jan. 22, 1915; *m* Jeremiah Yocum.
[44–184.1] 2. George Warren, *b* 1869; *d* 1905; *m* Catharine Kulp.
[44–185] 3. Edgar Allen, *b* Jan. 3, 1875; *m* Alice Irma Rapp.

[44–97a] **ALLEN STAUFFER,** *b* Nov. 7, 1846; *s* John and Susanna (Benner) Stauffer [44–41]; *m* 1st time, HANNAH KNERR.

[44–97b] **ALLEN STAUFFER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ADA ADAMS.
A son, William, lives in Phila., Pa. (1920.) [*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[44–98] **MARY AMANDA STAUFFER,** *b* Dec. 24, 1850; *dau* John and Susanna (Benner) Stauffer [44–41]; *m* Oct. 1, 1879, ALLEN B. SMALE, *b* Aug. 11, 1852.

Children (2):

[44–186] 1. Sue, *b* July 6, 1880; *m* Hunter Geigley.
[44–187] 2. Elizabeth, *b* July 15, 1884; *m* Reuben Updegrove.

[44–99] **WILLIAM MORRIS SPRINGER,** *b* Sept. 13, 1860; *s* Abraham R. and Barbara R. (Fry) Springer [44–44]; *m* Mar. 9, 1889, MARIA BOORSE, *b* Nov. 23, 1869; *dau* Hubert and Catharine (Kratz) Boorse. Farmer; Kulpsville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

[44–188] 1. William Clifford, *b* Dec. 26, 1889; *m* Mary Ella Landes.
[44–189] 2. Herbert Ralph, *b* June 30, 1893; *m* Irene Lenters.
3. Edna, *b* May 5, 1896; *d* Sept. 13, 1896.
4. Alma, *b* July 26, 1899; *d* May 11, 1900.

[44–100] **JAMES MONROE SPRINGER,** *b* Jan. 11, 1864; *s* Abraham R. and Barbara R. (Fry) Springer [44–44]; *m* June 5, 1883, LENA WAMPOLE, *b* Feb. 18, 1862; *dau* Jacob and Maria (Strunk) Wampole. Mechanic; 321 Columbia Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Alverda, *b* Nov. 19, 1884; 321 Columbia Ave., Lansdale, Pa.
[44–190] 2. Harrison, *b* Mar. 19, 1889; *m* Susie U. Wasser.

[44–191] 3. Edith, *b* Dec. 13, 1892; *m* William E. Wilgus.
4. Lena, *b* Nov. 15, 1895.
5. Emma, *b* Feb. 14, 1898.
6. Eva, *b* Aug. 23, 1901.

[44–101] **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SPRINGER,** *b* Dec. 31, 1865; *s* Abraham R. and Barbara R. (Fry) Springer [44–44]; *m* Sept. 26, 1889, EMMA LAURA APPLE, *b* Jan. 14, 1869; *dau* John S. and Clementine (Baker) Apple. Carpenter; Kulpsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

[44–192] 1. J. Marvin, *b* Feb. 19, 1890; *m* Mary R. Fesig.
2. Walter G., *b* Oct. 3, 1891; Kulpsville, Pa.
3. Arthur D., *b* Aug. 15, 1894; Kulpsville, Pa.
4. F. Harold, *b* Mar. 1, 1897; Kulpsville, Pa.
5. Alsenia, *b* Oct. 27, 1899; *d* Oct. 27, 1899.
6. Elsie Mae, *b* Jan. 16, 1902.
7. Lester } *twins, b* Apr. 17, 1905; { *d* May 1, 1905.
8. Raymond }

[44–102] **ABRAHAM ERB,** *b* July 3, 1855; *d* Aug. 7, 1916; *s* Mahlon and Sarah (Heckler) Erb [44–45]; *m* Sept. 12, 1874, MARY LEISTER, *b* May 21, 1854; *dau* John and Sarah (Hagey) Leister. Bricklayer; res. (widow), 2616 N. Jessup St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

[44–193] 1. Howard, *b* Apr. 22, 1875; *m* Clara Albreght.
[44–195a] } 2. Annie, *b* July 11, 1877; *d* Feb. 15, 1916; *m* { 1. Amandus G. Erb.
[44–195b] } { 2. George Smith.
[44–194] 3. John L., *b* Feb. 26, 1879; *m* Mamie Fremder.
4. Eugene, *b* July 9, 1881; *d* June 9, 1882.
[44–196] 5. Walter, *b* Nov. 10, 1882; *m* Clara Schmid.
[44–198] 6. Rebecca, *b* May 17, 1889; *m* Christman Klineburger.
[44–197] 7. Robert, *b* Feb. 24, 1894; *m* Agnes Reim.

[44–103] **SUSANNA ERB,** *b* Apr. 19, 1858; *dau* Mahlon and Sarah (Heckler) Erb [44–45]; *m* Mar. 17, 1883, JOHN D. DETTRA, *b* Sept. 21, 1862. Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[44–199] 1. Emma Rebecca, *b* Dec. 24, 1883; *m* Joseph Heffentreyer.
2. Harvey Linford, *b* May 10, 1887; *d* July 26, 1888.
[44–200] 3. John Franklin, *b* July 23, 1888; *m* Amanda Moore.
[44–201] 4. Howard Nelson, *b* Oct. 5, 1893; *m* Eva Hauck.

[44–104] **CATHARINE ERB,** *b* Jan. 2, 1864; *dau* Mahlon and Sarah (Heckler) Erb [44–45]; *m* JAMES STERNER. West Point, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Raymond, 2. Pearl, 3. Edna, 4. Percival, *m;* West Point, Pa.
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[44–105] **MARY JANE ERB,** *b* Oct. 8, 1870; *dau* Mahlon and Sarah (Heckler) Erb [44–45]; *m* FREDERICK SEASHOLTZ, *b* June 29, 1869; West Point, Pa.

Children (8):

[44–201.1] 1. Lulu, *b* Apr. 14, 1892; *m* John Koffle; Norristown, Pa.
2. Mary, *b* Nov. 6, 1893; *unm.*
3. Viola, *b* Jan. 30, 1895; *unm.*
4. Blanche, *b* Oct. 11, 1897; *unm.*
5. Frederick, *b* Mar. 10, 1900; *d* Jan. 13, 1916.
6. Elmer, *b* Feb. 9, 1901; *unm.*
7. Walter.
8. Esther.

[*Bergey Fam.*] [*Unable to verify.*]

[44 108] **JACOB B. ERB,** *b* Sept. 26, 1862; *d* Dec. 8, 1909; *s* Aaron and Susan (Bergey) Erb [44–47]; *m* MARY SECTLER. *No issue.* [*Unable to complete.*]

[44–109] **ANNA B. ERB,** *b* Feb. 26, 1865; *d* Oct. 8, 1918; *dau* Aaron and Susan (Bergey) Erb [44–47]; *m* CHARLES H. ILIFF, *b* Aug. 8, 1869; *s* Thomas G. and Adda Iliff. 3719 No. 10th St., Phila., Pa. *No children.* (1919.)

[44–110] **ROMANUS B. ERB,** *b* Jan. 23, 1868; *d* Aug. 13, 1903; *s* Aaron and Susan (Bergey) Erb [44–47]; *m* Dec. 13, 1890, IDA CHARLES, *b* Mar. 21, 1870; *dau* Samuel and Anna (Gayman) Charles. Farmer; res. (widow), Revere, Pa. Ida Charles Erb, *m* 2d time, ————

Children (6):

1. Nora C., *b* Dec. 24, 1891; 145 Pear St., Reading, Pa.
[44–202] 2. Anna C., *b* Feb. 10, 1894; *m* Russell Shupe.
[44–203] 3. Samuel C., *b* Mar. 1, 1897; *m* Martha Garis.
4. Howard C., *b* June 16, 1900; R. F. D. 2, Perkasie, Pa.
5. Maggie C., *b* July 12, 1902; R. F. D. 2, Perkasie, Pa.
6. Susan C., *b* Apr. 10, 1904; Souderton, Montg. Co., Pa.

[44–112] **MARY DETTRA,** *b* 1865; *d* Mar. 3, 1897; *dau* Jesse and Elizabeth (Erb) Dettra [44–51]; *m* Apr. 21, 1888, BENJAMIN BERGEY, *b* June 17, 1865; *s* William R. and Clara (Fetterolf) Bergey. Pressing clothes; Morwood, Pa. (1920.) *No children.*

[44–113] **LOVINA DETTRA,** *b* Apr. 19, 1867; *dau* Jesse and Elizabeth (Erb) Dettra [44–51]; *m* Mar. 29, 1890, CHARLES DAUB, *b* Oct. 14, 1866; *d* Apr. 28, 1913; *s* Reuben and Sophia (Cauler) Daub. Moulder; res. (widow), Lansdale, Pa. (1920.) *No children.*

[44–114] **ANNA DETTRA,** *b* Oct. 26, 1871; *dau* Jesse and Elizabeth (Erb) Dettra [44–51]; *m* Oct. 29, 1892, THOMAS ALLEN BILGER, *b* Oct. 25, 1868; *s* Theophilus and Elizabeth (Wenhold) Bilger. Cigar manufacturer; Sellersville, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Allen D., *b* Mar. 3, 1895; *single;* Sellersville, Pa.

[44–115] **JACOB DETTERY (DETTRA),** *b* Aug. 23, 1873; *s* Jesse and Elizabeth (Erb) Dettra (Dettery) [44–51]; *m* Aug. 8, 1896, SALLIE WEISS, *b* Nov. 18, 1871; *dau* Enos and Mary Ann (Shern) Weiss. Moulder; Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Katie, *b* Nov. 15, 1896; *d* Nov. 22, 1918.

[44 116] **CATHARINE DETTRA,** *dau* Jesse and Elizabeth (Erb) Dettra [44 51]; *m* ALLEN OBERHOLTZER, *s* John and ———— (Hagy) Oberholtzer. Laborer; Kulpsville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Alvin, 2. Elizabeth. [*Unable to complete or verify; letters unans.*]

[44–117] **JOHN E. DETTERY (DETTRA),** *b* Oct. 12, 1879; *s* Jesse and Elizabeth (Erb) Dettra (Dettery) [44–51]; *m* June 15, 1912, BERTHA R. GRUBB, *b* Jan. 17, 1892; *dau* Aaron E. and Julian H. (Bolton) Grubb. Laborer; Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Ernest, *b* Mar. 20, 1914; *d* Mar. 20, 1914.
2. Mabel, *b* Mar. 24, 1916.
3. Robert, *b* Dec. 4, 1918.

[44–118] **HANNAH DETTRA,** *b* Sept. 17, 1880; *d* June 29, 1904; *dau* Jesse and Elizabeth (Erb) Dettra [44 51]; *m* Oct. 31, 1903, WILSON KULP, *b* Sept. 25, 1879; *s* Abram W. and Sara (Rosenberger) Kulp. Moulder; Hatfield, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Alvin, *b* May 27, 1904; *d* Mar. 26, 1905.

[44–119] **CHARLES DETTRA,** *b* May 3, 1884; *d* July 14, 1920; *s* Jesse and Elizabeth (Erb) Dettra [44 51]; *m* Sept. 22, 1906, KATIE KULP KRATZ, *b* Apr. 29, 1884; *s* Daniel and Elizabeth (Kulp) Kratz. Souderton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Iva, *b* Sept. 17, 1910.
2. Gerald, *b* May 11, 1912.
3. Dorothy, *b* Feb. 13, 1915.

[44–121] **JOSEPH G. ANDERSON,** *b* Mar. 8, 1867; *s* Robert H. and Anna E. (Jones) Anderson [44–58]; *m* Feb. 18, 1905, LOUISE MOONEY, *b* Apr. 25, 1888; *dau* John and Anna R. (Markley) Mooney. Sup't of Magnesia Dep't, Ambler, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Geraldine Harrison, *b* 1906.
2. Evelyn Markley, *b* 1907.

[44–122] **MARY E. ANDERSON,** *b* Oct. 5, 1873; *dau* Robert H. and Anna Erb (Jones) Anderson [44–58]; *m* BENTON S. RUSSELL, *b* May 15, 1866. Architect; 10822 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O. (1919.)

Children (2):

[44–204] 1. Benton S., Jr., *b* June 12, 1892; *m* Dorothy E. Cook.
2. H. Albert, *b* Dec. 13, 1895; *unm;* Tarrytown, N. Y.

[44-126] **HOWARD E. HECKLER,** *b* Sept. 11, 1873; *s* Isaiah B. and Annie (Erb) Heckler [44–61]; *m* Dec. 20, 1900, STELLA FRANTZ SNYDER, *b* Apr. 21, 1880; *dau* George S. and Clara (Frantz) Snyder. Attorney at Law; 4460 No. Uber St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: George S., *b* Aug. 29, 1906.

[44–127] **ISAIAH E. HECKLER,** *b* Sept. 22, 1875; *s* Isaiah Bowman and Annie (Erb) Heckler [44-61]; *m* Feb. 2, 1901, ANNIE MOYER, *b* Dec. 8, 1878; *dau* Aaron and Kathryn (Shelly) Moyer. Clerk; 2524 No. Jessup St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Herbert, *b* Nov. 5, 1902.
2. Kathryn, *b* June 3, 1904.
3. Mildred, *b* Oct. 15, 1907.
4. Norman, *b* Dec. 10, 1919.

[44–128] **WILLIAM E. HECKLER,** *b* Mar. 22, 1877; *s* Isaiah Bowman and Annie (Erb) Heckler [44–61]; *m* Oct. 6, 1900, MARY GRATER, *b* Sept. 16, 1879; *dau* Abram Tyson and Annie (Stauffer) Grater. Farmer; Mainland, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Paul G., *b* Mar. 8, 1902; *d* Nov. 20, 1903.
2. Marie G., *b* Apr. 30, 1909; *d* Dec. 19, 1909.
3. Annie G., *b* Dec. 20, 1912.
4. Mary G., *b* Nov. 8, 1914.

[44–129] **CLARENCE E. HECKLER,** *b* Oct. 22, 1884; *s* Isaiah Bowman and Annie (Erb) Heckler [44–61]; *m* Jan. 10, 1912, MABEL McKINLEY, *b* May 19, 1886; *dau* Reuben and Lizzie (Klingmiller) McKinley. Bookkeeper; 3515 No. 18th St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: Clarence Walter, *b* Oct. 1, 1914.

[44–130] **ANNIE LIZZIE E. FAUL,** *b* Mar. 7, 1872; *d* June 9, 1911; *dau* Edwin O. and Mary S. (Erb) Faul [44–62]; *m* Nov. 15, 1890, HENRY MAURICE B. BERGEY, *b* Jan. 18, 1868; *d* Aug. 30, 1898; *s* Jacob O. and Deborah (Benner) Bergey. Farmer. Lived at Mainland, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Edna Iona F., *b* Apr. 20, 1891; *d* Sept. 16, 1891.
2. Howard Russell F., *b* Nov. 19, 1892; *d* Dec. 19, 1916; *unm.*

[44–205] 3. Bethsaida F., *b* June 29, 1895; *d* Oct. 29, 1916; *m* Martin B. Heckler.
4. Sarah F., *b* Apr. 8, 1898; *single;* Mainland, Pa.

[44–131] **SALLIE H. LUKENS,** *b* Aug. 3, 1874; *dau* Jacob and Elizabeth E. (Hendricks) Lukens [44–63]; *m* Mar. 3, 1898, GEORGE FEUSNER, *b* Nov. 10, 1868; *s* Charles and Mary (Schoenherr) Feusner. Farmer; R. F. D. 2, Lansdale, Pa.

Children (9):

1. Mary, *b* Feb. 14, 1899.
2. Jacob, *b* Feb. 13, 1901.
3. Naomi, *b* Nov. 18, 1902.
4. Ruth, *b* July 10, 1905.
5. Esther, *b* Jan. 16, 1908.
6. George, *b* July 18, 1909; *d* Jan. 5, 1910.
7. Isaac, *b* Feb. 8, 1911.
8. Sarah, *b* Oct. 5, 1915.
9. Daniel, *b* Oct. 25, 1916.

[44–132] **ISAAC H. LUKENS,** *b* Mar. 7, 1876; *s* Jacob and Elizabeth E. (Hendricks) Lukens [44–63]; *m* Nov. 13, 1909, HATTIE GARNER, *b* Mar. 18, 1874; *dau* William and Hester (Snyder) Garner. Lather; Hatfield, Pa. *No children.* (1919.)

[44–133] **ROSA H. LUKENS,** *b* July 31, 1879; *dau* Jacob and Elizabeth E. (Hendricks) Lukens [44–63]; *m* Sept. 4, 1897, GEORGE R. HEDRICK, *b* May 26, 1877; *s* Henry and Annie (Reiff) Hedrick. Day laborer; Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):

1. Blanche, *b* Feb. 26, 1898.

[44–206] 2. Bessie, *b* Oct. 2, 1900; *m* Levi K. Siegfried.

3. George } *twins*, *b* Apr. 12, 1902; *d* { May 29, 1902.
4. Wilson } { Sept. 22, 1903.

5. Alma, *b* June 6, 1904.
6. Edith, *b* Aug. 15, 1906.
7. Pearl, *b* Feb. 27, 1910.

[44–134] **LIZZIE LUKENS,** *b* Dec. 3, 1882; *dau* Jacob and Elizabeth E. (Hendricks) Lukens [44–63]; *m* Apr. 1, 1905, OSTEN BENNER, *b* Aug. 18, 1881; *s* Christ and Ellen (Kramer) Benner. Carpenter; Hatfield, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Evelyn, *b* Apr. 18, 1915.

[44–136] **ROSA H. HARTZEL,** *b* Oct. 8, 1879; *dau* George P. and Malinda E. (Hendricks) Hartzel [44–64]; *m* HARVEY H. SMITH, *b* July 11, 1879; *s* William and Lizzie (Hersch) Smith. Kulpsville, Pa. (1921.) Harvey Smith disappeared in 1913, and has not been heard from since.

Children (4):

[44–207] 1. Russell, *b* Jan. 31, 1901; *m* Sarah Kline.

2. Blanche, *b* Nov. 7, 1902.
3. Wellington, *b* Aug. 15, 1905.
4. Lizzie Malinda, *b* Feb. 9, 1911.

[44–137] **HOWARD H. HARTZEL,** *b* Feb. 28, 1884; *s* George P. and Malinda E. (Hendricks) Hartzel [44–64]; *m* Oct. 23, 1909, EDNA R. GINDER, *b* Aug. 10, 1890; *d* Jan. 10, 1911. Laborer; R. F. D. 1, Souderton, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Raymond G., *b* Jan. 10, 1911.

[44–138] **CATHARINE HENDRICKS,** *b* Mar. 24, 1886; *dau* Charles E. and Catharine (Oberholtzer) Hendricks [44–65]; *m* HIRAM STERN, *b* Dec. 14, 1883; *s* Samuel and Catharine (Leister) Stern. Lace weaver; Hatfield, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Lester, *b* Sept. 10, 1910; *d* Oct. 7, 1910.
2. Catharine, *b* June 28, 1913.
3. Charles, *b* Aug. 4, 1914.

[44–139] **ELIZABETH HENDRICKS,** *b* Apr. 4, 1893; *dau* Charles E. and Catharine (Oberholtzer) Hendricks [44–65]; *m* HARVEY HAUCK, *b* Nov. 30, 1894. Souderton, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Florence, *b* Dec. 14, 1914; Souderton, Pa.

[44–140] **ANNIE HENDRICKS,** *b* Oct. 26, 1883; *dau* Joel E. and Ella (Souder) Hendricks [44–67]; *m* HARVEY BRUNNER, *b* Jan. 11, 1882; *s* Charles and Mary (Clemmer) Brunner. Moulder; Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. Harvey, *b* Mar. 30, 1902; *d* Mar. 30, 1902.
2. LeRoy, *b* Mar. 31, 1903.
3. Viola, *b* Nov. 2, 1905.
4. Margaret, *b* Jan. 31, 1908.
5. Mary Ellen, *b* Feb. 28, 1909.

[44-141] **BERTHA KENT,** *b* Aug. 27, 1881; *dau* Frederick, Sr. and Annie Erb (Hendricks) Kent [44-68]; *m* Apr., 1905, FRANK SEVERN ENGLISH, *b* Dec. 31, 1882; *s* Joseph Edward and Lydia Lewis (Broadbelt) English. Granite cutter; 430 E. Franklin St., Media, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Anna K., *b* Aug. 15, 1907.
2. Frank S., *b* Nov. 8, 1909.

[44–142] **FREDERICK KENT, JR.,** *b* Nov. 5, 1882; *s* Frederick, Sr. and Annie Erb (Hendricks) Kent [44–68]; *m* Nov. 24, 1909, MAUD ARDREY, *b* Feb. 23, 1884; *dau* Thomas S. and Sarah E. (Barnes) Ardrey. General mechanic; Media, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Ruth Ardrey, *b* Mar. 9, 1911.
2. Maud Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 28, 1915.

[44–143] **ROSE MOWER KENT,** *b* Dec. 11, 1884; *dau* Frederick, Sr. and Annie Erb (Hendricks) Kent [44–68]; *m* June 23, 1909, JAMES TERRY CAMPBELL, *b* Oct. 30, 1882; *s* John and Annie Louise (Noll) Campbell. Book-keeper; Moylan, Pa. (1919.) *No children.*

[44–144] **WILLIAM POTTER KENT,** *b* Sept. 20, 1887; *s* Frederick, Sr. and Annie Erb (Hendricks) Kent [44–68]; *m* Oct. 1, 1913, ELIZABETH CRAWFORD, *b* July 25, 1877; *dec; dau* Thomas and Kathryn (Moyer) Crawford. Wireless operator; 307 E. Washington St., Media, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Frederick Mervin, *b* Nov. 3, 1916.

[44–145] **LEON S. REINWALT,** *b* Aug. 22, 1877, *s* Irwin W. and Leah (Stahl) Reinwalt [44–70]; *m* ADA M. SHANER. So. Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Earl W., *b* Jan. 18, 1920.

[44–145.1] **HARRY RINEWALT,** *b* Oct. 29, 1881; *s* Jacob F. and Ruth A. (MacQueen) Rinewalt [44 71.1]; *m* July 26, 1905, FANNIE DesPOSS, *b* Jan. 22, 1887; *dau* Matthew and Emma (Peck) DesPoss. Plate printer; res. 3469 14th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. (1922.)

Children (3):

1. Helen N., *b* Apr. 3, 1906.
2. Harry, Jr., *b* Jan. 23, 1914.
3. Thomas M., *b* Sept. 9, 1919.

[44 145.2] **HELEN LAURA RINEWALT,** *b* Aug. 25, 1873; *dau* Jacob F. and Ruth A. (MacQueen) Rinewalt [44 71.1]; *m* June 6, 1900, CLARENCE LEITHMAN BORDNER, *b* Oct. 26, 1872; *s*, Jacob and Celia (Leithman) Bordner. Clerk; res. 2453 North 18th St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[44 146] **GEORGE BAINE INGERSOLL,** *b* Sept. 28, 1867; *s* Chalmers and Charlotte Bestow (Rinewalt) Ingersoll [44–74]; *m* June 3, 1896, THERESA MAY JENKINS, *b* Jan. 27, 1870; *dau* Salmon Freedom and Frances (Bradley) Jenkins. Ass't Gen. Manager, Fairbanks, Morse & Co.; Beloit Wis. (1920.)

The Heydrick Homestead at the foot of Chestnut Hill in Philadelphia, built in 1767 by the Abraham Heydrick family [52b–1] and continuously in the family until 1896.

This property is now the present "Erdenheim Station" of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company.

Two Views of the Heydrick Log Cabin in Flourtown, Montgomery Co., Pa.
This was the home of Captain Balthasar Heydrick [52b–2a]
and also of his son, Samuel [52b–11]

Children (4):

1. Sara, *b* Apr. 27, 1897.
2. Charlotte Agnes, *b* Jan. 17, 1900.
3. Thomas Chalmers, *b* Aug. 7, 1901.
4. Mary Theresa, *b* Dec. 27, 1905.

[44–147] **CHARLOTTE INGERSOLL,** *b* Feb. 2, 1877; *dau* Chalmers and Charlotte Bestow (Rinewalt) Ingersoll [44–74]; *m* Feb. 6, 1900, CHARLES HOSMER MORSE, JR., *s* Charles Hosmer and Martha Jeannette Morse. President, Fairbanks, Morse & Co.; res. 60 Scott St., Chicago, Ill. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Elizabeth, *b* June 6, 1901.
2. Martha Jeannette, *b* Dec. 31, 1903.
3. Charles Hosmer IV, *b* Sept. 27, 1910.

[44–150] **ALLAN BAINE RINEWALT,** *b* Oct. 21, 1879; *s* Adam L. and Sarah F. (Bloker) Rinewalt [44–76]; *m* July 23, 1913, ECHO HART PREBLE, *b* Apr. 23, 1892; *dau* Erastus Brooks and Ada (Sprague) Preble. Salesman; Bradentown, Fla. (1920.)

One child: Sarah Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 14, 1914.

[44–151] **MARY E. SUPPLEE,** *b* Nov. 19, 1877; *dau* A. Rinewalt and Anna E. (Patchell) Supplee [44–77]; *m* June 23, 1897, FREDERICK M. PLATT, *b* May 10, 1875; *s* James H. and Mary F. (Michaelbaugh) Platt. Employee of Penna. R. R.; Berwyn, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Rhinewalt S.
2. James H.

} *twins, b* Apr. 20, 1898; Berwyn, Pa.

[44–152] **WARREN P. SUPPLEE,** *b* Mar. 15, 1881; *s* A. Rinewalt and Anna E. (Patchell) Supplee [44–77]; *m* Aug. 12, 1908, CHRISTINA STEINBRENNER, *b* Jan. 20, 1880; *dau* Jacob and Christina (Lebert) Steinbrenner. Mechanical engineer; 1127 Harrison St., Frankford, Phila. (1921.)

One child: Anna Christina, *b* Aug. 15, 1909.

[44–153] **WILLIAM R. SUPPLEE,** *b* July 28, 1888; *s* A. Rinewalt and Anna E. (Patchell) Supplee [44–77]; *m* Sept. 1, 1914, GERTRUDE M. FINK, *b* Dec. 30, 1890; *dau* John and Pauline (Brenner) Fink. Salesman; 6204 Hazel Ave., W. Phila., Pa. (1921.)

One child: Betty Naomi, *b* July 28, 1919.

[44–154] **MARGARET BEAUMONT,** *b* Oct. 10, 1872; *dau* Theodore and Mary E. (Supplee) Beaumont [44–78]; *m* June 12, 1895, DR. ELBERT W. LAPP, *b* Aug. 1, 1871; *s* Lorenzo H. and Susanna M. (Hollis) Lapp. Dentist and farmer; West Chester, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy, *b* Sept. 20, 1901.
2. Margaret, *b* Nov. 17, 1911.

Dr. Lapp graduated from the Dental School of the University of Penna. in 1892. After practicing several years he took up farming.

Margaret (Beaumont) Lapp received her education in the public schools of Easttown Twp., Chester Co., Pa., afterward attending West Chester State Normal School, teaching one year in a private school at Devon, Pa.

[44–155] **RINEWALT SUPPLEE BEAUMONT,** *b* Dec. 20, 1874; *d* June 28, 1908; *s* Theodore and Mary E. (Supplee) Beaumont [44–78]; *m* June 1, 1904, EDITH WORRILOW, *b* June 10, 1878; *dau* John F. and Emma (Nichols) Worrilow. Manufacturer; res. (widow), Berwyn, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Jean Worrilow, *b* Sept. 21, 1905.

[44–156] **NORMAN SUPPLEE,** *b* June 5, 1886; *s* Price Z. and Estella (Supplee) Supplee [44–79]; *m* Feb. 1, 1910, MARTHA ANN BOBB, *dau* Enoch and Judith Bobb. Landscape architect; Phila., Pa. *No children.* [*Unable to verify.*]

[44–156.1] **HARRY W. SAVIDGE,** *b* July 31, 1877; *s* Hon. Clinton R. and Louise (Essick) Savidge [44–80]; *m* Apr. 24, 1912, ELEANOR KOCH, *b* May 28, 1887; *dau* Philip and Kathryn (Rothfuss) Koch. Sterritt St., Crafton, Pittsburgh, Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[44–156.4] **LOUISE SAVIDGE,** *b* Mar. 14, 1889; *dau* Hon. Clinton R. and Louise (Essick) Savidge [44–80]; *m* Oct. 29, 1913, FULTON DOBSON, *b* Oct. 19, 1887; *s* Samuel W. and Elizabeth (Hawk) Dobson. Master mechanic, N. Y. Div., Penna. R. R.; res. 104 Bryant St., Rahway, N. J. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Lucile Anne, *b* Sept. 6, 1914.
2. Elizabeth Louise, *b* Nov. 30, 1915.
3. Barbara, *b* Jan. 7, 1917.

[44–157] **PRESTON MITTLER SAVIDGE,** *b* July 5, 1887; *s* Hon. Clinton R. and Louise (Essick) Savidge [44–80]; *m* Mar. 14, 1916, MARY AGNES BRENNEMAN, *b* Feb. 19, 1888; *dau* Lemuel Todd and Florence (Hertzler) Brenneman. Florist; E. Lewisburg, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy Jeannette, *b* June 20, 1917.
2. Robert Brenneman, *b* June 22, 1919.

[44–157.1] **LAURA R. L. ESSICK,** *b* Apr. 17, 1888; *dau* James A. and Susan (Litchard) Essick [44–81]; *m* Oct. 14, 1913, DR. ROBERT N. LOWRIE, *b* Nov. 10, 1888; *s* James W. and Priscilla (Bryson) Lowrie. Physician; Braddock, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. James Allison, *b* July 31, 1914.
2. Robert N., Jr., *b* Apr. 24, 1917.
3. Betty Jane, *b* Sept. 5, 1920.

[44–157.2] **MARY EMILY ESSICK,** *b* July 23, 1884; *dau* Dr. Howard M. and Clara (Courson) Essick [44–82]; *m* Dec. 4, 1906, HARRY BUSHONG HAHS; *s* Charles S. and Sarah (Bushong) Hahs. Hotel Walton, Broad and Locust Sts., Phila., Pa.

One child: Edith Bushong, *b* Jan. 28, 1909.

[44–157.3] **LAURA LOUISE ESSICK,** *b* Dec. 25, 1885; *dau* Dr. Howard M. and Clara (Courson) Essick [44–82]; *m* July 9, 1907, JOHN DANSKIN MATTSON, *b* Dec. 14, 1882; *s* Charles R. and Edith (Roscoe) Mattson. Chemist and engineer, metallurgist; Ass't Sup't U. S. Aluminum Co., Cooking Utensil Dep't; res. 500 Fourth Ave., New Kensington, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Joseph Camp, *b* Apr. 14, 1908.
2. James Ormstead, *b* Sept. 16, 1911.
3. Mary Essick, *b* Feb. 2, 1914.

[44–158] **MARY R. RINEWALT,** *b* Nov. 12, 1880; *dau* Daniel Fremont and Hannah R. (Bell) Rinewalt [44–87]; *m* Apr. 12, 1906, ELMER L. YOCOM, *b* Apr. 8, 1872; *s* Samuel and Eliza A. (Root) Yocom. Scale builder; res. 814 Franklin St., Reading, Pa.

Undoubtedly Elmer L. Yocom is also a Schwenkfelder descendant, probably being a grandson of Samuel Yocom [43–31] and a son of family [43–123].

One child: Ralph L., *b* Aug. 18, 1906.

[44–160] **KATE PRISCILLA RINEWALT,** *b* July 22, 1885; *dau* Daniel Fremont and Hannah R. (Bell) Rinewalt [44–87]; *m* Apr. 3, 1907, DAVIS W. SAVAGE, *b* Jan. 9, 1885; *s* Frank N. and Amelia (Reagan) Savage. Machinist; 110 Middle Ave., Millville, N. J.

One child: Elwood Frank, *b* Oct. 16, 1912.

[44–161] **IRWIN RINEWALT,** *b* Aug. 19, 1889; *s* Daniel Fremont and Hannah R. (Bell) Rinewalt [44–87]; *m* Dec. 25, 1915, SARAH MARKLEY, *b* Aug. 5, 1886; *dau* Jacob B. and Sarah Louisa Markley. Machinist; res. 952 Queen St., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Harold Daniel, *b* Aug. 13, 1916.

[44–162] **JACOB RINEWALT,** *b* Dec. 9, 1870; *s* John P. and Mary (Baker) Rinewalt [44–88]; *m* (MATTIE) HARRIET STELTZ. Divorce granted to Jacob N. Rinewalt from Mattie B. (Steltz) Rinewalt, Feb., 1921.

One child:

[44–208] Helen, *m* Paul Reazor.

[44–163] **SARAH RINEWALT,** *b* Jan. 9, 1866; *dau* John P. and Mary (Baker) Rinewalt [44–88]; *m* Dec. 27, 1884, DANIEL ARNDT, *b* Sept. 10, 1858; *s* William and Catharine (Snyder) Arndt. Chipper grinder; res. 233 No. Evans St., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[44–209] Irwin Lawrence, *b* Dec. 16, 1885; *m* Madeline Engel.

[44–164] **ADA C. RINEWALT,** *b* Feb. 22, 1875; *d* Dec. 14, 1918; *dau* John P. and Mary (Baker) Rinewalt [44–88]; *m* WILLIAM HELFRICH NESTER, *s* Daniel and Mary Nester. 528 Chestnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Gerald R., *b* Apr. 29, 1904.
2. Esther Marie, *b* Jan. 8, 1910.
3. William, *d* at birth.

[*Wanger.*]

[44–165] **ELMER ELLSWORTH KERLIN,** *b* Nov. 17, 1872; *s* Jacob and Hannah (Rinewalt) Kerlin [44–89]; *m* BERTHA M. SLONAKER, *b* May 25, 1875; *dau* John F. and Clara (Pretyman) Slonaker. Cement contractor; R. F. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Walter W., *b* Feb. 22, 1900.
2. Emilie Seymour, *b* Feb. 9, 1902.
3. Ralph R., *b* Jan. 28, 1904; *d* Mar. 12, 1909.
4. E. Ellsworth, *b* Apr. 24, 1907.

[44–166] **ELLEN MAY KERLIN,** *b* May 9, 1874; *dau* Jacob and Hannah (Rinewalt) Kerlin [44–89]; *m* ELMER DIFFENDERFER, *b* Apr. 26, 1869; *s* Alexander and Amanda (Smale) Diffenderfer. R. F. D. 1, Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (9):

1. L. Amanda, *b* July 6, 1898.
2. Horace K., *b* Feb. 11, 1900.
3. Blanche D., *b* Mar. 4, 1902.
4. Hannah L., *b* May 20, 1904.
5. Lillian A., *b* July 2, 1906.
6. Jesse A., *b* Feb. 3, 1908.
7. M. Alice, *b* Nov. 29, 1910.
8. E. Grant, *b* Sept. 6, 1912.
9. Eleanor Mae, *b* Oct. 22, 1917.

[44–167] **ANNA LOUISA KERLIN,** *b* Aug. 16, 1876; *dau* Jacob and Hannah (Rinewalt) Kerlin [44–89]; *m* Dec. 25, 1894, HINZINGER HERMAN, *b* Jan. 5, 1872; *s* Jacob and Caroline (Shunbacher) Herman. Farmer; Douglassville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Mary L. B., *b* Mar. 30, 1895.
2. Charles J., *b* Oct. 5, 1896.
3. Clarence H., *b* Oct. 15, 1898.
4. Ellen E., *b* Sept. 13, 1900.
5. Frances E., *b* Feb. 26, 1903.

[44–168] **DANIEL JACOB KERLIN,** *b* Apr. 8, 1879; *s* Jacob and Hannah (Rinewalt) Kerlin [44–89]; *m* FLORA FREIGH, *b* Sept., 1878. R. F. D. 1, Pottstown, Pa.

One child: Frederick, *b* Apr., 1900. [*Unable to verify.*]

[44–169] **MARY EMMA KERLIN,** *b* Apr. 8, 1879; *dau* Jacob and Hannah (Rinewalt) Kerlin [44–89]; *m* FREDERICK MARQUET, *b* Mar. 13, 1875. Douglassville, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Harvey, *b* Aug. 21, 1898.
2. Clinton, *b* Feb. 15, 1902.
3. Ellen, *b* Mar. 6, 1904.

[*Unable to verify.*]

[44–170] **CLIFTON KERLIN,** *b* Oct. 4, 1883; *s* Jacob and Hannah (Rinewalt) Kerlin [44–89]; *m* Apr. 24, 1907, CLARA DIFFENDERFER, *b* Jan. 5, 1883; *dau* Alexander and Amanda (Smale) Diffenderfer. Farmer; R. F. D., Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Earl J., *b* Mar. 1, 1908.
2. Helen M., *b* July 9, 1909.
3. Daniel D., *b* Feb. 14, 1915.

[44–171] **EDGAR RALPH KERLIN,** *b* Sept. 24, 1889; *s* Jacob and Hannah (Rinewalt) Kerlin [44–89]; *m* Apr. 22, 1911, SARAH MILLER, *b* Sept. 17, 1889; *dau* Frank and Anna (Emery) Miller. Chauffeur; Birdsboro, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Charles C., *b* Aug. 15, 1913.
2. Ruth E., *b* Oct. 4, 1915.

[44–172] **MARY E. STRUNK,** *b* Nov. 3, 1866; *dau* Cyrus B. and Sarah P. (Rinewalt) Strunk [44–90]; *m* Apr. 13, 1893, WILLIAM H. HAWS, *b* Nov. 5, 1868; *s* Jacob and Elizabeth (Kupp) Haws. Carpenter; Douglassville, Pa. (1919.) *No children.*

[44–173] **BERTHA STRUNK,** *b* Apr. 1, 1868; *dau* Cyrus B. and Sarah P. (Rinewalt) Strunk [44–90]; *m* Sept. 25, 1875, GEORGE BERRIKER, *b* Apr. 5, 1864; *s* Jacob and Esther (McCrea) Berriker. R. F. D., Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Raymond, *b* June 14, 1896.
2. Ralph, *b* Nov. 25, 1901.
3. Mary Alice, *b* May 16, 1910; *d* Sept. 17, 1910.

[44–174] **ALICE STRUNK,** *b* June 14, 1881; *d* May 17, 1910; *dau* Cyrus B. and Sarah P. (Rinewalt) Strunk [44–90]; *m* ERNEST A. KULP. Pottstown, Pa.

One child: Esther H., *b* Sept. 3, 1905.

[44–175] **IRWIN STRUNK,** *b* Oct. 14, 1871; *s* Cyrus B. and Sarah P. (Rinewalt) Strunk [44–90]; *m* Mar. 4, 1893, **MARY B. RINEWALT**, *b* Oct. 4, 1872; *dau* Irwin and Leah (Stahl) Rinewalt [44–70]. Farmer; R. F. D., Pottstown, Pa. (1921.)

Mrs. Strunk has baptismal certificate of her grandfather, Joseph Rinewalt; it is dated July 15, 1813.

Children (4):

[44–210] 1. Carroll R., *b* May 28, 1894; *m* Helen F. Lewis.
2. Leslie G., *b* Sept. 4, 1898.
3. Evelyn A., *b* Mar. 21, 1900.
4. Bergen.

[44–176] **CYRUS HUNTER STRUNK,** *b* Aug. 14, 1887; *s* Cyrus B. and Sarah P. (Rinewalt) Strunk [44–90]; *m* Dec. 4, 1913, SARAH AMELIA HIGH, *b* Mar. 29, 1885; *dau* W. Elwood and Sarah A. (Zweizig) High. Machinist; 1112 Queen St., Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Mildred Davis, *b* Aug. 8, 1915.

[44–177] **H. LLOYD SMALE,** *b* Sept. 3, 1880; *d* Sept. 15, 1905; *s* John E. and Isabella (Knoll) Smale [44–93]; *m* June 28, 1905, OLIVIA G. FISHER, *b* Sept. 7, 1884; *dau* James B. and Elmira S. (Gottshall) Fisher. Electrician; Pottstown, Pa. (widow). *No children.* (1919.)

[44–178] **FLORENCE SMALE,** *b* Mar. 4, 1882; *dau* John E. and Isabella (Knoll) Smale [44–93]; *m* Dec. 9, 1903, J. HARRY FISHER, *b* Sept. 26, 1882; *s* James F. B. and Elmira (Gottshall) Fisher. Farmer; R. F. D. 2, Spring City, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Verna S., *b* May 21, 1907.
2. Ralph E., *b* Dec. 11, 1909.

[44–180] **EMMA NEIMAN,** *b* Oct. 19, 1868; *dau* Theodore and Sarah Ann (Smale) Neiman [44–94]; *m* Nov. 29, 1888, DANIEL HUNSBERGER, *b* Mar. 16, 1866; *s* Jacob and Mary (Latshaw) Hunsberger. Florist; R. F. D., Spring City, Pa. *No children.*

[44–181] **AUSTIN NEIMAN,** *b* Apr. 11, 1873; *s* Theodore and Sarah Ann (Smale) Neiman [44–94]; *m* Dec. 19, 1891, MARCIA IRWIN, *b* Aug. 17, 1875; *dau* James and Mary (Metz) Irwin. Farmer; R. F. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Edith P., *b* July 17, 1892; R. F. D. 2, Pottstown, Pa.
[44–211] 2. Theodore W., *b* Apr. 23, 1894; *m* Cordie Kratz; Elverson, Pa.

[44–182] **JONAS SMALE NEIMAN,** *b* Feb. 10, 1880; *s* Theodore and Sarah Ann (Smale) Neiman [44–94]; *m* Apr. 6, 1907, TERESSA CECELIA PRIMM, *b* Oct. 4, 1883; *dau* Charles E. and Emma Laura (Preece) Primm. Timekeeper; 819 W. Bridge St., Phoenixville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Blanche J., *b* Mar. 30, 1909.
2. Floyd B., *b* June 6, 1917.

[44–184] **ELLA CORA SMALE,** *b* Aug. 10, 1865; *d* Jan. 22, 1915; *dau* Daniel B. and Catharine (Stauffer) Smale [44–96]; *m* Apr. 25, 1900, JEREMIAH Y. YOCUM, *b* Mar. 13, 1866; *s* Jonas and Caroline Yocum. Farmer; R. F. D. 5, Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Paul S., *b* Nov. 2, 1901.
2. Earl S., *b* Dec. 18, 1905.
3. James A., *b* Feb. 14, 1907; *d* May 31, 1919.

[44–185] **EDGAR ALLEN SMALE,** *b* Jan. 3, 1875; *s* Daniel B. and Catharine (Stauffer) Smale [44–96]; *m* Oct. 16, 1907, ALICE IRMA RAPP, *b* Aug. 23, 1883; *dau* Jacob M. and Catharine H. (Davis) Rapp. Book-keeper; 665 N. Frazier St., Phila., Pa. *No children.* (1919.)

[44–186] **SUE SMALE,** *b* July 6, 1880; *dau* Allen B. and Mary Amanda (Stauffer) Smale [44–98]; *m* Apr. 18, 1908, HUNTER GEIGLEY.

One child: Sarah Dorothy, *b* Feb. 7, 1909. [*Unable to complete.*]

[44–187] **ELIZABETH SMALE,** *b* July 15, 1884; *dau* Allen B. and Mary Amanda (Stauffer) Smale [44–98]; *m* Dec. 23, 1905, REUBEN UPDEGROVE, *b* Jan. 14, 1885; *s* George A. D. and Elizabeth (Koch) Updegrove. Stove moulder; R. F. D. 1, Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Mary E., *b* July 27, 1906.
2. Florence S., *b* Apr. 26, 1908.
3. Reuben A., *b* May 27, 1911.
4. Josephine M., *b* Apr. 16, 1917.
5. Robert S., *b* July 8, 1919.

[44–188] **WILLIAM CLIFFORD SPRINGER,** *b* Dec. 26, 1889; *s* William Morris and Maria (Boorse) Springer [44–99]; *m* Sept. 5, 1917, MARY ELLEN LANDES, *b* Jan. 29, 1895; *dau* Elias G. and Elizabeth D. (Hagy) Landes. Clothing cutter; Kulpsville, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Kenneth, *b* Feb. 15, 1919.

[44–189] **HERBERT RALPH SPRINGER,** *b* June 30, 1893; *s* William M. and Maria (Boorse) Springer [44–99]; *m* June 12, 1917, IRENE LENTERS, *b* June 20, 1893; *dau* John William and Ella (Webber) Lenters. Brakeman, P. & R. R'y; Kulpsville, Pa. [Camp Meade, 1918]. *No children.*

H. R. Springer served as a courier during the World War in 79th Division of the A. E. F. He was Division Courier and was publicly cited for bravery by General Pershing.

[44–190] **HARRISON SPRINGER,** *b* Mar. 19, 1889; *s* James Monroe and Lena (Wampole) Springer [44–100]; *m* June 23, 1912, SUSIE U. WASSER, *b* Apr. 8, 1892; *dau* John G. and Clara F. (Umstead) Wasser. Grocer; 353 York Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Grace, *b* Nov. 25, 1915.
2. Robert, *b* Sept. 15, 1918.

[44–191] **EDITH SPRINGER,** *b* Dec. 13, 1892; *dau* James Monroe and Lena (Wampole) Springer [44–100]; *m* Oct. 6, 1914, WILLIAM E. WILGUS, *b* July 5, 1891; *s* Frank S. and Rose (Hoffman) Wilgus. Stenographer and clerk; 48 E. Main St., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

One child: William Edgar, Jr., *b* Mar. 6, 1917.

[44–192] **J. MARVIN SPRINGER,** *b* Feb. 19, 1890; *s* Benjamin Franklin and Emma Laura (Apple) Springer [44–101]; *m* June 24, 1911, MARY RAU FESIG, *b* Jan. 21, 1887; *dau* William H. and Mary J. (Rau) Fesig. Clothing Cutter. Kulpsville, Pa. *No children.* (1920.)

[44–193] **HOWARD ERB,** *b* Apr. 22, 1875; *s* Abraham and Mary (Leister) Erb [44–102]; *m* Apr. 27, 1899, CLARA ALBREGHT, *b* May 3, 1874; *dau* George and Alma (Treisbach) Albreght. House painter; 1211 W. Hazzard St., Phila., Pa.

Adopted daughter: Gertrude, *b* Jan. 6, 1908.

[44–194] **JOHN L. ERB,** *b* Feb. 26, 1879; *s* Abraham and Mary (Leister) Erb [44–102]; *m* June 20, 1900, MAMIE FREMDER, *b* June 24, 1878; *dau* August and Barbara (Miller) Fremder. Tailor; 3624 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Lloyd Dudley, *b* June 27, 1909.
2. Iona Lucille, *b* Sept. 11, 1916.

[44–195a] **ANNIE (MARY ANN) ERB,** *b* July 11, 1877; *d* Feb. 15, 1916; *dau* Abraham and Mary (Leister) Erb [44–102]; *m* Jan. 22, 1898, AMANDUS G. ERB, *b* Dec. 13, 1874; *d* Apr. 6, 1914; *s* Franklin and Amanda (Guyer) Erb.

Children (6):

[44–212]
1. Arthur F., *b* July 9, 1898; *m* H. Irene Morford.
2. Clayton, *b* Aug. 1, 1901; 1217 W. Hazzard St., Phila., Pa.
3. John, *b* Jan. 13, 1904; Perkasie, Bucks Co., Pa.
4. Reba, *b* Jan. 22, 1907; Carson College, Flourtown, Pa.
5. Edith, *b* Jan. 22, 1911; 2615 N. Jessup St., Phila., Pa.
6. Robert, *b* Feb. 15, 1914; *d* Apr. 30, 1916.

[44–195b] **ANNIE (ERB) ERB,** same as above, *m* 2d time, GEORGE SMITH.

Children (2):

1. Still-born girl } *twins*, *b* Feb. 15, 1916; { *d* Aug., 1916.
2. George }

[44–196] **WALTER ERB,** *b* Nov. 10, 1882; *s* Abraham and Mary (Leister) Erb [44–102]; *m* Jan. 4, 1905, CLARA SCHMID, *b* Dec. 9, 1886; *dau* Gottlieb and Elizabeth Schmid. Butter and egg dealer; 2615 No. Jessup St., Phila., Pa. *No children.* (1918.)

[44–197] **ROBERT ERB,** *b* Feb. 14, 1894; *s* Abraham and Mary (Leister) Erb [44–102]; *m* Sept. 19, 1917, AGNES REIM, *b* Dec. 24, 1897; *dau* Max and Jennie (Morton) Reim. Lathe hand; 2616 No. Jessup St., Phila., Pa. *No children.* (1918.)

[44–198] **REBECCA ERB,** *b* May 17, 1889; *dau* Abraham and Mary (Leister) Erb [44–102]; *m* Nov. 20, 1916, CHRISTMAN KLINEBURGER, *b* July 31, 1884; *s* Daniel S. and Ella (Burmhingham) Klineburger. Machinist; 449 E. 16th St., Tucson, Ariz. *No children.* (1919.)

[44–199] **EMMA REBECCA DETTRA,** *b* Dec. 24, 1883; *dau* John D. and Susanna (Erb) Dettra [44–103]; *m* June 27, 1908, JOSEPH HEFFENTREYER, *b* Apr. 14, 1887; *d* Feb. 2, 1920; *s* Isaac F. and Amanda (Billger) Heffentreyer. Gas welder; res. (widow), 338 E. 6th Ave., Conshohocken, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):

1. Henry, *b* Dec. 19, 1908.
2. Florence May, *b* June 21, 1910; *d* Sept. 27, 1910.
3. Paul Richard, *b* Nov. 1, 1911.
4. Evelyn, *b* Aug. 18, 1914.
5. Howard Russell, *b* Dec. 28, 1915.
6. Edna Gertrude, *b* Mar. 19, 1917.
7. Emma Rebecca, *b* Sept. 29,1918.

[44–200] **JOHN FRANKLIN DETTRA,** *b* July 23, 1888; *s* John D. and Susanna (Erb) Dettra [44–103]; *m* June 1, 1912, AMANDA MOORE, *b* Apr. 25, 1893; *dau* Jacob B. and Lizzie H. Moore. Mill worker; Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

One child: J. Harold, *b* Apr. 3, 1913.

[44–201] **HOWARD NELSON DETTRA,** *b* Oct. 5, 1893; *s* John D. and Susanna (Erb) Dettra [44–103]; *m* Apr. 15, 1916, EVA HAUCK, *b* Feb. 8, 1897; *dau* William and Katie (Lick) Hauck. Moulder; 510 Green St., Lansdale, Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[44–202] **ANNA C. ERB,** *b* Feb. 10, 1894; *dau* Romanus B. and Ida (Charles) Erb [44–110]; *m* June 12, 1913, RUSSELL SHUPE, *b* Apr. 18, 1892; *s* John and Mary (Worthington) Shupe. Clerk in store; Solebury, Bucks Co., Pa. *No children.* (1920.)

[44–203] **SAMUEL C. ERB,** *b* Mar. 1, 1897; *s* Romanus B. and Ida (Charles) Erb [44–110]; *m* Feb. 6, 1917, MARTHA GARIS, *b* Feb. 23, 1899; *dau* Frank D. and Ida S. (Detweiler) Garis. Car inspector; Souderton, Montg. Co., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Bernice, *b* May 30, 1917; *d* May 31, 1917.
2. Ida, *b* Dec. 1, 1919.

[44–204] **BENTON S. RUSSELL, JR.,** *b* June 12, 1892; *s* Benton S., Sr. and Mary E. (Anderson) Russell [44–122]; *m* Dec. 4, 1913, DOROTHY E. COOK, *b* Sept. 11, 1894; *dau* Walter H. and Grace (Watson) Cook. Civil engineer; 9908 Newton Ave., Cleveland, O. (1919.)

One child: Dorothy, *b* Dec. 19, 1914.

[44–205] **BETHSAIDA F. BERGEY,** *b* June 29, 1895; *d* Oct. 29, 1916; *dau* Henry Maurice B. and Annie Lizzie E. (Faul) Bergey [44–130]; *m* MARTIN B. HECKLER. Res. Harleysville, Pa.

One child: Sara Katharine B., *b* June, 1916; *d* June, 1916.

[44–206] **BESSIE HEDRICK,** *b* Oct. 2, 1900; *dau* George R. and Rosa H. (Lukens) Hedrick [44–133]; *m* Mar. 23, 1918, LEVI K. SIEGFRIED, *b* July 30, 1899; *s* Levi M. and Emaline A. (Klausfelder) Siegfried. Truck driver; 323 Green St., Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Emma Martha, *b* May 24, 1918.

[44–207] **RUSSELL SMITH,** *b* Jan. 31, 1901; *s* Harvey H. and Rosa (Hartzel) Smith [44–136]; *m* July 10, 1920, SARAH KLINE, *b* July 30, 1901; *dau* William and Kate (Renner) Kline. Laborer; Kulpsville, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Ernest Russell, *b* Dec. 12, 1920.

[44–208] **HELEN RINEWALT,** *dau* Jacob and Harriet (Steltz) Rinewalt [44–162]; *m* PAUL REAZOR.

Children (2):

1. Merton Linwood, *b* 1918.
2. Margaret, *b* 1920.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[44–209] **IRWIN LAWRENCE ARNDT,** *b* Dec. 16, 1885; *s* Daniel and Sarah (Rinewalt) Arndt [44–163]; *m* Mar. 11, 1909, MADELINE ENGEL. Res. 2542 W. Sterner St., Phila., Pa.

Children (3):

1. Violet, *b* Oct. 22, 1909.
2. Laura, *b* May 5, 1915.
3. Sarah, *b* July 3, 1918.

[*Wanger.*]

[44–210] **CARROLL R. STRUNK,** *b* May 28, 1894; *s* Irwin and Mary B. (Rinewalt) Strunk [44–175]; *m* Aug. 25, 1920, HELEN F. LEWIS, of Rochester, N. Y. Res. 2018 W. Ontario St., Phila., Pa. *No children.*

Carroll R. Strunk served in Quartermaster's Corps in the World War.

[44–211] **THEODORE W. NEIMAN,** *b* Apr. 23, 1894; *s* Austin and Marcia (Irwin) Neiman [44–181]; *m* Apr. 28, 1920, CORDIE KRATZ, *b* July 27, 1897; *dau* John C. and Catharine M. (Stauffer) Kratz. Miller; Elverson, Pa. *No children.* Cordie Kratz Neiman is a graduate of the West Chester State Normal School and was a teacher in the public schools.

[44–212] **ARTHUR FRANKLIN ERB,** *b* July 9, 1898; *s* Amandus G. and Mary Ann (Erb) Erb [44–195a]; *m* May 24, 1917, HANNAH IRENE MORFORD, *b* Dec. 24, 1897; *dau* George Washington and Hannah Ann (Townsend) (Woodward) Morford. Machinist; res. 2614 N. Bouvier St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Anna Irene, *b* Dec. 4, 1917.
2. Henry Warren, *b* May 9, 1915 (adopted).

GEORGE MENTZEL [E 46]

MELCHIOR MENTZEL [E 47]

MELCHIOR NEUMAN [E 48]
and his DESCENDANTS

[46] **GEORGE MENTZEL** [E 46] and his wife, **URSULA REINWALD** [E 128] came to Pa. in 1734. George Mentzel *d* Aug. 1, 1744, and his wife, Ursula, *d* Jan. 29, 1754. *No issue.* [*No further data discovered.*]

[47] **MELCHIOR MENTZEL** [E 47], *b* 1682, in L. Harpersdorf, *d* Sept. 6, 1755; *m* June 15, 1707, **ANNA GROH** [E 130] of Armenruh, *b* about 1682, *d* Feb. 10, 1758. They came to Pa. in 1734 and died *without issue.* [*No further data discovered.*]

[48] **MELCHIOR NEUMAN** [E 48], was the *s* of Balthasar Neuman and Maria Dobschal of Ober Langneundorf. Balthasar *d* Mar. 10, 1726, aged 83; his *w* Maria, *d* Oct. 6, 1727 [*cf. Regent by Schneider, p 23b*].

Melchior Neuman was a carpenter of Hockenau. [*Berthelsdorf Ch. Bk.*] He married **MARIA** ———— [E 132], and migrated to Berthelsdorf, Saxony, Apr. 29, 1726, with his wife and son. He was living with his son Christopher in 1732, in Berthelsdorf.

Melchior Neuman and his wife Maria came to Pa. in 1734, with their son Christopher. Melchior worked as a carpenter for the three Schultz brothers, George [E 68], and Melchior [E 69], Christopher [E 70]. He *d* Apr. 28, 1745 and his wife died Dec. 24, 1744. Place of residence and burial unknown.

One son:

[48–1a] [48–1b] Christopher [E 53], *b* ————; *d* Sept. 11, 1768; *m* { 1. Susanna Mühmer [E 144]. 2. Susanna Meschter.

[48–1a] **CHRISTOPHER NEUMAN** [E 53], only *s* of Melchior and Maria Neuman [48]; *b* in Silesia; *m* Sept. 7, 1728, in Berthelsdorf, **SUSANNA MUEHMER** [E 144]; *dau* Christopher Muehmer. In 1733, on Dec. 22, Christopher Neuman sold his *Freyhausz* in Berthelsdorf for 100 Thaler [*cf. Berthelsdorf deeds*]. In 1734 Christopher Neuman and his wife came to Pa.; they settled in Marlborough Twp., Pa. [*Plate D III*]; later bought land in Gwynedd Twp., Pa., near present village of West Point, Pa. [*Plate F XXIV*]. Christopher Neuman was naturalized June 21, 1743. Susanna Neuman died Mar. 27, 1760, and Christopher died Sept. 10, 1768, at night after a skirmish; buried, Sept. 12, after a jury. [*David Schultz Almanac.*] Place of burial not determined.

Children (2):

[48–2] 1. David [E 145], *d* Sept. 18, 1775; *m* Maria ————

[48–3] 2. Rosina, *b* about 1737; *d* Mar. 16, 1804; *m* Heinrich Schneider.

[48–1b] **CHRISTOPHER NEUMAN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 21, 1764, **SUSANNA MESCHTER,** *b* Apr. 16, 1739; *d* May 20, 1834 [*B. H.*]; *dau* Melchior and Regina (Anders) Meschter [66]. The Estate of Christopher Neuman was appraised at £638. 8s. 0d. on Sept. 20, 1768; Susanna Neuman and Jacob Wentz were the administrators. "Melchior Waggener" and "Christopher Dresher" were the appraisers. Balance for distribution was £442. 17s. 0½d., of which the widow received ⅓ or £147. 12s. 4d.; the eldest son received ⅔ or £196. 16s. 5d.; and the other child £98. 8s. 3½d. [*Phila. Wills & Adm. 1164, 1768, H.55.*]

Melchior Neuman and Henry Schneider were appointed administrators of the estate of Susanna Neuman, late of Gwynedd Twp., on Oct. 26, 1821. [*Adm. Bk. 2:621; O.C. No. 13:929 Norristown.*] Who were Melchior and Susanna Neuman? In a deed dated Sept. 24, 1808, Melchior Neuman of Gwynedd is called, "Spinning wheel maker."

[48-2] **DAVID NEUMAN** [E 145], *d* Sept. 18, 1775; *s* Christopher and Susanna (Mühmer) Neuman [48]; came to Pa. in 1734 with his parents. He was naturalized Apr. 10, 1755. He was married Dec., 1757, to MARIA ————; maiden name unknown; she is said to have died Feb. 4, 1802. They probably lived in Gwynedd Twp., Pa., as he conveyed property to Philip Hoot [*Plate F XXIV*]. Place of burial not determined.

Children (4):

[48-4] 1. Christopher, *b* Nov. 20, 1758; *d* Apr. 18, 1833; *m* Rosina Wiegner.
2. Rosina, *b* Dec. 29, 1759; *no further data.*
3. Abraham, *b* June, 1761; *no further data.*
4. Maria, *b* May, 1763; *d* Oct. 27, 1811; *unm.* [*B. H.*]

Rev. Christopher Hoffman [106-3], in his will signed Mar. 28, 1795, bequeathed £10 "to Maria Neuman, daughter of David Neuman if she is yet alive."

[48-3] **ROSINA NEUMAN,** *b* 1737; *d* Mar. 16, 1804; *dau* Christopher and Susanna (Muehmer) Neuman [48-1a]; in 1756 she *m* HEINRICH SCHNEIDER, *b* Aug. 3, 1729; *d* Apr. 2, 1797; and settled in Gwynedd Twp., now Montg. Co., Pa. Heinrich Schneider was not in the good graces of father Neuman when he courted Rosina, because he was a member of the Lutheran Church. Tradition states that Heinrich eloped with Rosina and they were married by a Lutheran clergyman; upon learning of the elopement of his daughter, father Neuman is said to have exclaimed in German, "Ride, ride, he who can ride. Henry has stolen my Rosa!" It is stated that after Schneider joined the Society of Schwenkfelders, father Neuman relented and forgave the eloping couple. It was by this means that the name of Schneider (Snyder) was introduced into the list of Schwenkfelder names. Heinrich Schneider was born in Germany and came to Pa., Aug. 30, 1749.

Children (11):

[44-4b] 1. Rosina, *b* Mar. 8, 1757; *d* Oct. 8, 1843; *m* Melchior Reinewald.
[48-5a] [48-5b] 2. George, *b* 1758; *d* July 27, 1832; *m* 1. Rosina Anders. 2. Susanna Wiegner.
[48-6a] [48-6b] 3. Christopher, *b* Jan. 12, 1761; *d* Aug. 2, 1810; *m* 1. Susanna Heydrick. 2. Maria Meschter.
[48-7] 4. Henry, *b* Nov. 22, 1762; *d* Apr. 2, 1836; *m* Regina Reinewald.
[48-8] 5. Christian, *b* Nov. 1764; *d* Apr. 22, 1841; *m* Susanna Reinewald.
6. Abraham, 7. Isaac, *twins*, *b* July 23, 1769; *d* June 2, 1787. prior to 1802.
[154-7] 8. Susanna, *b* Aug. 17, 1771; *d* May 20, 1834; *m* Abraham Wiegner.
[48-9] 9. John, *m* ————
10. Regina, *d* aged two weeks.
[48-10] 11. Jacob, *b* 1777; *d* Apr. 6, 1823; *m* Eve Schultz.

It has been impossible to trace all of the children of Heinrich and Rosina (Neuman) Schneider. The data in the old Genealogical Record was not complete as the name of Jacob was omitted.

In a release of 175 acres of land, signed Aug. 7, 1802, we find the following as children of Henry Schneider, releasing to John Schneider, a son:

Michael Rinewalt and Rosanna his wife of Towamencin.
George Schneider and Susanna his wife of Franconia.
Christopher Schneider, Cordwainer and his wife of Hatfield.
Henry Schneider and Regina his wife of Souderton.
Christian Schneider and Susanna his wife of Towamencin.
Abraham Wiegner, weaver, and Susanna, his wife of Worcester.
Jacob Schneider and his wife Eve of Worcester.
The same conveyed to Henry Schneider, on Feb. 29, 1760. [*D. B. 19:202 Norristown.*]

Thus it appears that John Schneider must have been married and secured the homestead, but it has been impossible to trace his family.

Again in the will of Christopher Schneider [48-6b] of Hatfield, probated on Aug. 10, 1810, he speaks of his beloved wife Mary; his five brethren and two sisters: "George, Henry, Christian, Jacob, John, Rosina Reinewald, Susanna Wiegner, and Baltzer Heidrig, George Heidrig, and Eve Krieble, brothers and sister of my first wife."

[48–4] **CHRISTOPHER NEUMAN,** *b* Nov. 20, 1758; *d* Apr. 18, 1833; *s* David and Maria Neuman [48–2]; *m* by Rev. Christopher Schultz, May 11, 1786, **ROSINA WIEGNER,** *b* Mar. 1, 1759; *d* Dec. 18, 1819; *dau* George and Susanna (Yeakel) Wiegner [154–3]. Christopher Neuman was a farmer and shoemaker; lived in Upper Hanover Twp., Pa.

Children (2):

[48–11] 1. Samuel, *b* June 23, 1790; *d* Mar. 30, 1862; *m* Regina Krauss.
2. George, *b* Oct. 2, 1794; *d* Apr. 24, 1815.

[48–5a] **GEORGE SCHNEIDER (SNYDER),** *b* 1758; *d* July 27, 1832; *s* Heinrich and Rosina (Neuman) Schneider [48–3]; *m* Apr. 13 23), 1780, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, **ROSINA (ROSANNA) ANDERS,** *b* Dec. 24, 1757; *d* Nov. 6, 1781; *dau* George and Barbara (Diehl) Anders [161–2].

One child: **Abraham,** *b* **Apr. 3, 1781;** *d* **Apr. 12, 1781.**

[48–5b] **GEORGE SNYDER,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, Apr. (17) 25, 1784, **SUSANNA WIEGNER,** *b* Oct. 3, 1754; *d* Apr. 15, 1833; *dau* George and Susanna (Yeakel) Wiegner [154–3].

Children (4):

[149–6] 1. Rosina, *b* Sept. 13, 1785; *d* Sept. 27, 1823; *m* Andrew Schultz.
2. Abraham, *b* Oct. 30, 1787; *d* Mar. 8, 1789.
3. Susanna, *b* Apr. 18, 1789; living in 1832.
4. A child of George Snyder, *d* June 23, 1791.

In the will of George Snyder of Franconia, Pa., probated in 1832, the following are mentioned:

"My beloved wife, Susanna; my daughter Susanna; my granddaughter, Mary, who lives with me; my granddaughter, Christina; my grandchildren of my daughter Rosanna: Mary, Christina, Samuel, George, Susanna, and Anne."

[48–6a] **CHRISTOPHER SNYDER,** *b* Jan. 12, 1761; *d* Aug. 2, 1810; *s* Heinrich and Rosina (Neuman) Schneider [48–3]; *m* by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, Apr. 11, 1782, **SUSANNA HEYDRICK,** *b* June 10, 1761; *d* Aug. 20, 1801; *dau* George and Rosina (Krauss) Heydrick [52a–1]. *No issue.*

[48–6b] **CHRISTOPHER SNYDER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, **MARIA MESCHTER,** *b* July 6, 1775; *d* Oct. 7, 1833; *dau* Christopher and Rosina (Kriebel) Meschter [66–1]. *No issue.*

[48–7] **HENRY SNYDER,** *b* Nov. 22, 1762; *d* Apr. 2, 1836; *s* Heinrich and Rosina (Neuman) Schneider [48–3]; *m* May 10, 1785, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman to **REGINA REINEWALD,** *b* Nov. 28, 1764; *d* Nov. 5, 1825; *dau* Balthasar and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Reinewald [44–1].

Children (6):

[48–12] 1. Joseph, *b* Sept. 17, 1786; *d* Dec. 1, 1858; *m* Sophia Kriebel.
[48–13] 2. Abraham } *twins,* *b* July 23, 1789; *d* May 23, 1858; *m* Susanna Schultz.
[48–14] 3. Isaac } July 6, 1840; *m* Christina Henning.
[48–15] 4. Job, *b* Nov. 11, 1793; *d* Nov. 14, 1871; *m* Susanna Wiegner.
5. Regina, *b* Dec. 7, 1795; *d* Dec. 15, 1795.
[25–31] 6. Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 28, 1798; *d* Feb. 28, 1880; *m* Benjamin Kriebel.

[48–8] **CHRISTIAN SNYDER,** *b* Nov., 1764; *d* Apr. 22, 1841; *s* Heinrich and Rosina (Neuman) Schneider [48–3]; *m* Nov. 4, 1788, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, **SUSANNA REINEWALD,** *b* Aug. 17, 1765; *d* Apr. 28, 1848; *dau* Christopher and Maria (Meschter) Reinewald [44–2].

Children (8):

1. Catharine, *b* Nov. 9, 1789; *d unm.*
2. Andrew, *b* Feb. 17, 1792; *d unm.*
[48–16] 3. Henry, *b* Mar. 21, 1794; *m* Elizabeth ————
4. Maria, *b* Aug. 1, 1796; *d unm.*
5. Susanna, *b* May 16, 1799; *dec.*
[48–17] 6. George, *b* Aug. 27, 1801; *d* June 25, 1886; *m* Sarah Sauder.
[48–18] 7. Abraham, *b* Sept. 24, 1804; *d* 1878; *m* Susanna Bookheimer.
8. Rachel (Regina), *b* Sept. 25, 1807; *d unm.*

[48–10] **JACOB SNYDER,** *b* 1777; *d* Apr. 6, 1823; *s* Heinrich and Rosina (Neuman) Schneider [48–3]; *m* Nov. 14, 1799, by Rev. George Kriebel, **EVE SCHULTZ,** *b* June 23, 1775; *d* Apr. 9, 1822; *dau* Balthasar and Anna (Yeakel) Schultz [149–2].

Children (9):

1. Anna, *b* Oct. 16, 1800; *d* Oct. 26, 1862.
2. Henry, *b* Jan. 12, 1802; *no further data.*
3. Sophia, *b* July 30, 1804; *d* Sept. 26, 1805.
4. Susanna, *b* Sept. 17, 1805; *no further data.*
5. Samuel, *b* May 27, 1807; *d* June, 1867.
6. Hannah, *b* Sept. 2, 1809; *d* July 30, 1810.

[48–19] 7. Esther, *b* Jan. 2, 1811; *m* Jacob Thomas.

[48–20] 8. Amos, *d* Sept. 28, 1874; *m* Mary Ann Demuth.

9. Abigail, *b* July 30, 1817; *d* June 7, 1838.

[48–11] **SAMUEL NEWMAN,** *b* June 23, 1790; *d* Mar. 30, 1862; *s* Christopher and Rosina (Wiegner) Neuman [48–4]; *m* Oct. 15, 1820, **REGINA KRAUSS,** *b* Sept. 9, 1798; *d* June 29, 1890; *dau* Andrew and Susanna (Schultz) Krauss [11–18]. Samuel Newman was a cabinet maker and stone mason. He resided at Palm, Upper Hanover Twp., Pa.

Children (5):

[68–11] 1. Leah, *b* Sept. 27, 1821; *d* Mar. 30, 1907; *m* Enoch Schultz.

[11–62] 2. Esther, *b* Oct. 15, 1824; *d* Mar. 28, 1904; *m* Daniel Krauss.

3. George, *b* Aug. 4, 1826; *d* Dec. 24, 1830.

[21–99a] 4. Sarah, *b* Dec. 21, 1828; *d* Dec., 1860; *m* Levi Heebner.

[48–21a] } 5. Enos, *b* Feb. 12, 1832; *d* Jan. 10, 1910; *m* { 1. Augusta Walser.
[48–21b] } { 2. Bessie Tabler.

[48–12] **JOSEPH SNYDER,** *b* Sept. 17, 1786; *d* Dec. 1, 1858; *s* Henry and Regina (Reinewald) Snyder [48–7]; *m* Apr. 25, 1811, **SOPHIA KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 18, 1789; *d* Sept. 4, 1824; *dau* Abraham and Eve (Heydrick) Kriebel [25–11].

Children (8):

[48-22] 1. Jesse, *b* Feb. 15, 1812; *d* Sept. 14, 1894; *m* Maria Heebner.

[154–18] 2. Margaret, *b* Apr. 14, 1814; *d* Sept. 18, 1892; *m* Daniel Wiegner.

[161–13] 3. Hannah, *b* July 25, 1816; *d* July 17, 1890; *m* Anthony Anders.

4. Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 31, 1818; *d* Aug. 1, 1876; *unm.*

[48–23] 5. George, *b* July 16, 1821; *d* Mar. 7, 1901; *m* Abigail Heebner.

Three children died in infancy between 1813 and 1820.

[48–13] **ABRAHAM SNYDER,** *b* July 23, 1789; *d* May 23, 1858; *s* Henry and Regina (Reinewald) Snyder [48–7]; *m* May 5, 1814, **SUSANNA SCHULTZ,** *b* Aug. 14, 1782; *d* Oct. 15, 1862; *dau* Balthasar and Anna (Yeakel) Schultz [149–2].

Children (4):

[149–41] 1. Regina (Rachel), *b* Feb. 10, 1815; *d* Apr. 18, 1898; *m* Michael Schultz.

[48–24] 2. Daniel, *b* Jan. 1, 1817; *d* Mar. 4, 1900; *m* Christina H. Snyder.

3. Sarah, *b* May 1, 1820; *d* Dec. 21, 1882; *unm.*

[48–25] 4. Anna, *b* Jan. 6, 1825; *m* John Henning.

[48–14] **ISAAC SNYDER,** *b* July 23, 1789; *d* July 6, 1840; *s* Henry and Regina (Reinewald) Snyder [48–7]; *m* by Rev. George Wack, Nov. 6, 1832, CHRISTINA HENNING, *b* Oct. 12, 1811; *d* 1858.

Children (5):

1. Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 25, 1834; *d* Feb. 6, 1904; *unm.*
2. Henry, *b* July 2, 1835; *d* Feb. 23, 1849.

[48–26] 3. Dinah (Christiana), *b* Apr. 18, 1838; *d* July 11, 1903; *m* Joseph H. Tyson.

[48–27] 4. Isaac, *b* Sept. 26, 1840; *d* Dec. 24, 1912; *m* Elizabeth Hagey.

Christina (Henning) Snyder, married 2d time, Daniel Snyder [48–24].

[48–15] **JOB SNYDER,** *b* Nov. 11, 1793; *d* Nov. 14, 1871; *s* Henry and Regina (Reinewald) Snyder [48–7]; *m* 1831, **SUSANNA WIEGNER,** *b* Dec. 6, 1808; *d* Jan. 17, 1884; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Snyder) Wiegner [154–7].

Children (8):

[48–28a] [48–28b] 1. Henry, *b* Dec. 6, 1831; *d* Mar. 16, 1893; *m* { 1. Mary C. Hagey. 2. Lavina Schultz.
2. Edith, *b* Nov. 11, 1833; *d* young.
[48–29] 3. Sophia, *b* Sept. 2, 1836; *d* Mar. 10, 1903; *m* Jesse Tyson.
[48–30] 4. Joseph W., *b* July 14, 1839; *d* Apr. 15, 1902; *m* Amanda Sterner.
5. Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 22, 1841; *d* Aug. 9, 1843.
[48–31] 6. Susanna, *b* June 24, 1844; *m* Jacob Weierman.
7. Maria, *b* Oct. 13, 1846; *d* Apr. 22, 1852.
[48–32] 8. Charles, *b* May 8, 1849; *d* ————; *m* Deborah Nice.

[48–16] **HENRY SNYDER,** *b* Mar. 21, 1794; *s* Christian and Susanna (Reinewald) Snyder [48–8]; *m* ELIZABETH ————

Children (2):

1. John, *b* ————; *d* as adult.
[48–33] 2. Eliza, *m* Jacob Cassel.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[48–17] **GEORGE SNYDER,** *b* Aug. 27, 1801; *d* June 25, 1886; *s* Christian and Susanna (Reinewald) Snyder [48–8]; *m* Feb. 11, 1838, SARAH SAUDER, *b* Nov. 14, 1817; *d* Nov. 23, 1907; *dau* Christian and Sarah (Groff) Sauder. George Snyder was a carpet weaver.

Children (6):

1. David, *b* Mar. 19, 1839; *d* Sept., 1839.
[48–34] 2. Mary, *b* Sept. 16, 1840; *m* Caleb Fox.
[48–35] 3. Noah, *b* Mar. 14, 1843; *m* Catherine A. Henge.
[48–36a] [48–36b] 4. Abraham S., *b* Dec. 4, 1845; *m* { 1. Mary J. Bechtel. 2. Lizzie R. Young.
[48–37] 5. Amanda, *b* Jan. 27, 1849; *d* Mar. 15, 1876; *m* Henry Speacht. Amanda Snyder Speacht and her infant children are buried in the Dunkard Cem., Hatfield, Pa. Henry Speacht is buried in the Lansdale Cem. [*No further data obtainable.*]
[48–38] 6. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 4, 1851; *m* Samuel L. Ramsey.

[48–18] **ABRAHAM SNYDER,** *b* Sept. 24, 1804; *d* 1878; *s* Christian and Susanna (Reinewald) Snyder [48–8]; *m* SUSANNA BOOKHEIMER, *d* 1878; both *buried* in German Baptist Cem., Hatfield, Pa.

Children (4):

[48–39] 1. John, *m* Lena Landis.
2. Simon, *unm.*
[48–40] 3. Jacob, *b* May, 1844; *d* Nov. 9, 1868; *m* Mary Rosenberger.
[48–41] 4. Susanna, *d* 1878; *m* Michael Delp.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[48–19] **ESTHER SNYDER,** *b* Jan. 2, 1811; *dau* Jacob and Eve (Schultz) Snyder [48–10]; *m* JACOB THOMAS.

Children (10):

[48–42] 1. Rebecca Anna, *b* Oct. 17, 1834; *m* Rev. William J. Youngwith.
[48–43] 2. Joseph D., *b* Feb. 22, 1836; *d* Nov. 4, 1878; *m* Clementine Cross.
3. Catharine, *b* ————; *unm.*
[48–44] 4. Jacob, *b* Apr. 4, 1840; *d* May 18, 1912; *m* Rebecca Gunsenhouser.
[48–45a] [48–45b] 5. John R., *b* 1844; *m* { 1. Mary Hunsicker. 2. Vilmina Fry.
[48–46] 6. Hannah, *b* 1848; *d* Nov. 6, 1913; *m* James Trego.
[48–47] 7. Samuel, *b* ————; *m* Mary Book.
[48–48] 8. Clarion, *dec; m* Margaret Winn.
[48–49] 9. Alice, *b* Nov. 23, 1855; *m* George F. Hallman.
[48–50] 10. Valeria, *b* Nov. 29, 1850; *m* John W. Clark.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[48–20] **AMOS SNYDER,** *d* Sept. 28, 1874; *s* Jacob and Eve (Schultz) Snyder [48–10]; *m* Sept. 21, 1847, MARY ANN DEMUTH. Farmer; lived in Lanc. Co., Pa.

Children (3):

[48–51] 1. Edgar Callender, *b* July 6, 1859.
[48–52] 2. George Agnew, *b* Mar. 3, 1866.
3. Mary Kline, *b* Nov. 24, 1871; *d* June 15, 1872.

[*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[48–21a] **ENOS K. NEWMAN,** *b* Feb. 12, 1832; *d* Jan. 10, 1910; *s* Samuel and Regina (Krauss) Newman [48–11]; *m* Aug. 12, 1855, AUGUSTA WALSER, *b* 1833; *d* Oct. 2, 1894; *dau* Capt. Matthias and Eva (Werly) Walser of Zurich, Switzerland. Enos K. Newman and his wife Augusta are buried in Rock Creek Cem., Washington, D. C. The Walser family is said to have come from France originally, and were known as the "DeWalsers." They settled in Switzerland in the early part of 1700. Matthias Walser was a counsellor as were his father and grandfather. He was also a captain in the French army; was promoted to major but was better known as Captain Walser. [*Edwin A. Newman.*]

Children (9):

[48–53] 1. Oliver Eugene, *b* May 12, 1856; *m* Mollie E. Mountjoy.
[48–54] 2. Edwin A., *b* Apr. 30, 1861; *m* Clara Artemesia Shoemaker.
[48–55] 3. Alfred Charles, *b* June 29, 1863; *d* Oct. 29, 1903; *m* Caroline V. Zollochoffer.
[48–56] 4. Christian Mathis, *b* June 14, 1866; *m* Emma J. O'Brien.
[48–57] 5. Enos S., *b* Apr. 3, 1869; *m* Grace W. Cox.
[48–58a] [48–58b] 6. Anna Ursula, *b* Aug. 12, 1870; *m* 1. Edward H. Wanamaker. 2. Edgar Ren Connor.
7. Eva, *b* Jan. 6, 1872; *d* July 5, 1872.
[48–59] 8. Blanche Regina, *b* Nov. 17, 1873; *m* Samuel P. Senior.
[48–60a] [48–60b] 9. Robert Henry, *b* Sept. 14, 1877; *m* 1. May L. Jennings. 2. Georgina A. Roy.

[48–21b] **ENOS K. NEWMAN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 2, 1897, BESSIE TABLER, *dau* George and Susan Tabler. Ad. (widow), 1406 Irving St., N. W., Washington, D. C. *No issue.* (1919.)

Enos K. Newman lived in Zionsville and Allentown, Pa., from 1855 to 1865. The family moved to Jersey City in 1866 and in 1869 moved to Manassas, Va., where they remained until 1884, when they moved to Washington, D. C.

[48–22] **JESSE SNYDER,** *b* Feb. 15, 1812; *d* Sept. 14, 1894; *s* Joseph and Sophia (Kriebel) Snyder [48–12]; *m* Nov. 17, 1836, **MARIA HEEBNER,** *b* Oct. 31, 1817; *d* Feb. 25, 1898; *dau* Henry and Anna (Schultz) Heebner [21–7]. Jesse Snyder was a farmer and lived in Towamencin Twp., Pa.

Children (11):

1. Hannah, *b* Oct. 20, 1837; *d* Nov. 19, 1839.
2. Margaret, *b* Nov. 8, 1838; *d* Nov. 2, 1839.
3. Lydia, *b* Oct. 16, 1840; *unm.*
[48–61] 4. John, *b* Jan. 3, 1843; *d* Aug. 24, 1921; *m* Elizabeth Ann Kolb.
[48–62] 5. Elias, *b* Aug. 24, 1845; *m* Lydia Wiegner.
6. Susanna, *b* Nov. 22, 1847; *d* Dec. 29, 1874; *unm.*
[48–63] 7. Aaron, *b* Oct. 29, 1850; *m* Emeline Dresher.
[25–84] 8. Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 11, 1853; *m* Aaron B. Kriebel.
[52a–8] 9. Mary, *b* Jan. 4, 1856; *m* Adam H. Fisher.
[48–64] 10. Jesse H., *b* Feb. 2, 1859; *m* Elmira (Kriebel) Cassel.
11. Sarah, *b* Mar. 4, 1862; *d* Aug. 10, 1863.

[48–23] **GEORGE SNYDER,** *b* July 16, 1821; *d* Mar. 7, 1901; *s* Joseph and Sophia (Kriebel) Snyder [48–12]; *m* Sept. 7, 1843, **ABIGAIL HEEBNER,** *b* Dec. 29, 1819; *d* Nov. 25, 1890; *dau* Henry and Anna (Schultz) Heebner [21–7].

Children (8):

1. Joseph, *b* May 7, 1844; *d* Nov. 18, 1912; *unm.*
2. Sarah, *b* Oct. 31, 1845; *d* June 4, 1848.
3. Anna, *b* Mar. 16, 1848; *unm.*

4. Reuben, *b* Nov. 3, 1850; *d* Jan. 3, 1853.
[48–65] 5. Amanda, *b* Mar. 17, 1853; *m* Daniel C. Kratz.
6. George, *b* Nov. 11, 1855; *d* Mar. 20, 1859.
[25–193] 7. Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 27, 1858; *m* Hiram K. Kriebel.
[48–66] 8. Hannah H., *b* Mar. 20, 1861; *d* Sept. 15, 1897; *m* Nathan S. Cassel.

[48–24] **DANIEL SNYDER,** *b* Jan. 1, 1817; *d* Mar. 4, 1900; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Schultz) Snyder [48–13]; *m* Feb. 12, 1846, CHRISTINA (HENNING) SNYDER, *b* Oct. 12, 1811; *d* Nov. 13, 1858; widow of Isaac Snyder [48–14].

Children (3):

1. Susanna, *b* Dec. 1, 1846; *unm.*
[48–67] 2. Hannah, *b* May 3, 1849; *m* Christian Z. Souder.
[48–68a] } 3. John J., *b* Aug. 9, 1857; *d* Dec. 31, 1906; *m* { 1. Annie Flaherday.
[48–68b] } { 2. Sallie Frankenfield.

[48–25] **ANNA SNYDER,** *b* Jan. 6, 1825; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Schultz) Snyder [48–13]; *m* JOHN HENNING.

Children (4):

[48–69] 1. Kate; *m* Gottlieb Henning.
[48–70] 2. David; *m* Agnes Trumbauer.
[48–71] 3. Isaac; *d* Jan. 21, 1895; *m* Emma Richard.
[48–72] 4. Andrew, *m* Lydia Hendricks.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[48–26] **CHRISTIANNA SNYDER,** *b* Apr. 18, 1838; *d* July 11, 1903; *dau* Isaac and Christina (Henning) Snyder [48–14]; *m* Nov. 12, 1864, JOSEPH H. TYSON, *b* July 8, 1837; *d* Mar. 28, 1917; *s* John and Elizabeth (Helme) Tyson. (1920.) Farmer; lived in Worcester, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 26, 1866; *unm*; Lansdale, Pa.
[48–73] 2. Susan, *b* Apr. 21, 1872; *m* Milton Bean.
3. Hannah S., *b* Aug. 31, 1877; *d* May 10, 1882.
4. Christianna, *b* Nov. 20, 1881; *unm;* Lansdale, Pa.

[48–27] **ISAAC H. SNYDER,** *b* Sept. 26, 1840; *d* Dec. 24, 1912; *s* Isaac and Christina (Henning) Snyder [48–14]; *m* Sept. 2, 1865, ELIZABETH HAGEY, *b* Aug. 6, 1847; *dau* Enos Hagey. Farmer; Lansdale, R. D. No. 1, Pa. (1917.)

Children (7):

[25–194] 1. Amanda, *b* July 19, 1866; *m* George Kriebel.
[48–74] 2. Edwin H., *b* Nov. 8, 1868; *d* Dec. 9, 1897; *m* Emma Cressman.
[48–75] 3. Isaac H., *b* Dec. 25, 1871; *m* Lillian B. Brey.
4. Nathaniel, *b* July 25, 1873; *d* Jan. 27, 1892.
[48–76] 5. Joseph H., *b* May 30, 1875; *m* Kate T. Miller.
[25–198] 6. Lizzie Ann, *b* June 29, 1878; *m* Allen K. Kriebel.
[48–77] 7. William H., *b* Apr. 17, 1884; *m* Laura G. Troxel.

[48–28a] **HENRY W. SNYDER,** *b* Dec. 6, 1831; *d* Mar. 16, 1893; *s* Job and Susanna (Wiegner) Snyder [48–15]; *m* Dec. 27, 1856, MARY C. HAGEY, *b* May 29, 1835; *d* Mar. 17, 1873; *dau* Enos Hagey.

Children (4):

[48–78] 1. Annie, *b* Feb. 4, 1858; *m* James M. DeHaven.
[48–79] 2. Justus H., *b* Feb. 23, 1861; *m* Annie K. Kriebel.
[48–80a] } 3. Josiah R. H., *b* July 3, 1865; *d* May 7, 1919; *m* { 1. Sophia Cassel.
[48–80b] } { 2. Lydia Frederick.
[48–81] 4. Susanna H., *b* June 8, 1869; *m* Howard F. Reed.

[48–28b] **HENRY W. SNYDER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 9, 1878, **LAVINA SCHULTZ,** *b* Jan. 25, 1843; *d* June 30, 1921; *dau* Jacob and Anna (Kriebel) Schultz [149–47]. *No issue.*

[48–29] **SOPHIA SNYDER,** *b* Sept. 2, 1836; *d* Mar. 10, 1903; *dau* Job and Susanna (Wiegner) Snyder [48–15]; *m* JESSE TYSON, *b* Jan. 23, 1835; *d* Dec. 4, 1910. *No issue.*

[48–30] **JOSEPH W. SNYDER,** *b* July 14, 1839; *d* Apr. 15, 1902; *s* Job and Susanna (Wiegner) Snyder [48–15]; *m* June 16, 1865, AMANDA STERNER, *b* Oct. 19, 1843; *dau* Samuel Sterner. Farmer.

Children (4):

[48–82] 1. Job S., *b* Nov. 5, 1867; *m* Anna Krupp.
2. Salome S., *b* Mar. 2, 1869; *d* Dec. 16, 1872.
3. Samuel S., *b* Mar. 20, 1870; *d* Dec. 26, 1872.
[48–83] 4. Anna Amanda, *b* Feb. 8, 1879; *m* Abraham B. Heffentreyer.

[48–31] **SUSANNA SNYDER,** *b* June 24, 1844; *dau* Job and Susanna (Wiegner) Snyder [48–15]; *m* Nov. 15, 1869, JACOB WEIERMAN, *b* Nov. 22, 1839; *s* Michael Weierman.

Children (4):

1. Henry S., *b* Nov. 1, 1870; *d* Apr. 1, 1871.
[48–84] 2. Susanna S., *b* Nov. 23, 1871; *m* ———— Bossert.
[48–84.1] 3. Jesse S., *b* Dec. 24, 1874; *m* ————; Ambler, Pa.
[48–85] 4. Sophia S., *b* Feb. 12, 1875; *m* John Rosenberger; Norristown, Pa.
[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[48–32] **CHARLES SNYDER,** *b* May 8, 1849; *dec; s* Job and Susanna (Wiegner) Snyder [48–15]; *m* June 12, 1875, DEBORAH NICE, *b* July 17, 1850; *dau* John Nice. Lived in Lansdale, Pa. *No issue.*

[48–34] **MARY SNYDER,** *b* Sept. 16, 1840; *dau* George and Sarah (Sauder) Snyder [48–17]; *m* June 19, 1858, CALEB FOX, *b* Dec. 8, 1831; *d* July 1, 1913. Laborer; 1524 Orthodox St., Frankford, Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[48–86] 1. Mary, *b* June 11, 1863; *d* Nov. 21, 1907; *m* William Faunce.
2. Martha, *b* Mar. 10, 1865; *unm.*
3. Caleb, *b* Dec. 16, 1872; *d* May 20, 1890.
4. Freddie, *b* Apr. 30, 1875; *d* Mar., 1887.

[48–35] **NOAH SNYDER,** *b* Mar. 14, 1843; *dau* George and Sarah (Sauder) Snyder [48–17]; *m* July, 1871, CATHARINE ANN HENGE, *b* Jan. 1, 1849; *d* Feb. 25, 1876; *dau* Levi and Mary Amanda (Cope) Henge. Auctioneer; Colmar, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[48–87] 1. Wilemina, *b* Nov. 23, 1871; *m* Elmer E. Refsnider.
[48–88] 2. Mary Amanda, *b* Mar. 23, 1873; *m* Stewart L. Reigle.
3. Sarah Minerva, *b* Aug. 6, 1874; *d* May 4, 1876.

[48–36a] **ABRAHAM S. SNYDER,** *b* Dec. 4, 1845; *s* George and Sarah (Sauder) Snyder [48–17]; *m* MARY J. BECHTEL. [*No further data.*]

[48–36b] **ABRAHAM S. SNYDER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Feb. 15, 1891, ELIZABETH R. YOUNG, *b* Feb. 5, 1865; *dau* Isaac K. and Catharine W. (Ruth) Young. Toy factory; Hatfield, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Alverta, *b* Feb. 23, 1901; *d* Oct. 15, 1901.

[48–38] **ELIZABETH SNYDER,** *b* Sept. 4, 1851; *dau* George and Sarah (Sauder) Snyder [48–17]; *m* Feb. 27, 1869, SAMUEL L. RAMSEY, *b* Dec. 25, 1840; *d* Oct. 18, 1910; *s* Arthur and Mary (Franklin) Ramsey. Carpenter; Hatfield, Pa. (1919.)

Children (12):

[48–89] 1. Noah, *b* June 21, 1873; *d* Apr. 18, 1900; *m* Ella Webster; Hatfield, Pa.
[48–90] 2. Mary, *b* Jan. 14, 1875; *d* Jan. 15, 1915; *m* John Kenny; Norristown, Pa.
[48–91] 3. Della, *b* Aug. 21, 1877; *m* Joseph Quinn; Lansdale, Pa.
4. Lizzie, *b* Dec. 8, 1879; *d* June 31, 1904.
[48–92] 5. Ida, *b* May 25, 1881; *m* Harry Fretz (?); Phila.

6. Minerva, *b* Dec. 6, 1882.
[48–93] 7. Samuel F., *b* Feb. 13, 1884; *m* Anna Swicherhof; Hatfield, Pa.
8. Amanda, *b* Feb. 12, 1886; *d* June 29, 1901.
[48–94] 9. Anna, *b* Mar. 26, 1891; *m* Homer Detweiler.
10. Katie, *b* Mar. 29, 1892; *d* Mar. 29, 1894.
[48–95] 11. William, *b* Dec. 25, 1894; *d* May 19, 1916; *m* Elda Kessil.
12. Harry, *b* Mar. 17, 1896; *d* Mar. 18, 1896.
[*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[48–39] **JOHN SNYDER,** *s* Abraham and Susanna (Bookheimer) Snyder [48–18]; *m* LENA LANDIS, *b* ————.

One child:

[48–96] Nathaniel, *b* ————; *dec; m;* had a son Harry and other children in Phila.; all deceased.
[*No further data.*]

[48–40] **JACOB SNYDER,** *b* May, 1844; *d* Nov. 9, 1868; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Bookheimer) Snyder [48–18]; *m* MARY ROSENBERGER, *b* Feb. 6, 1846; *d* Dec. 1, 1917; *dau* Jacob D. and Eliza (Swartley) Rosenberger. Farmer; Silverdale, Pa.

One child:

[48–97] Jacob R., *b* Nov. 1, 1868; *m* Ida F. Hedrick.

[48–41] **SUSANNA SNYDER,** *dec* before 1878; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Bookheimer) Snyder [48–18]; *m* MICHAEL DELP, *b* ————; *dec.* before 1896; *buried* Lower Salford Dunkard Cem.

Children (3):

1. Harrison, *b* ————; *d* aged 12.
2. Elwood, *b* ————; *d* aged 27.
[48–98] 3. Mayme, *b* Jan. 3, 1864; *m* William Niblo.
[*Unable to complete.*]

[48–42] **REBECCA ANNA THOMAS,** *b* Oct. 17, 1834; *dau* Jacob and Esther (Snyder) Thomas [48–19]; *m* REV. WILLIAM J. YOUNGWITH, *b* 1826; *d* 1897; *s* of Samuel. Minister; Lower Merion Twp., Pa.

Children (2):

[48–99] 1. Ella N., *b* May 26, 1867; *m* Harry F. Hallman.
2. Samuel, *b* ————; *dec.*
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[48–43] **REV. JOSEPH D. THOMAS,** *b* Feb. 22, 1836; *d* Nov. 4, 1878; *s* Jacob and Esther (Snyder) Thomas [48–19]; *m* CLEMENTINE CROSS, *b* Mar. 10, 1843; *d* July 13, 1903; *dau* Henry and Rachel (Trego) Cross. Baptist clergyman.

Children (8):

1. William C., *b* Mar. 10, 1865; clergyman; *unm*; Oakland Mills, Pa.
2. Edgar, *b* Dec. 17, 1866; *d* Sept. 2, 1867.
[48–100] 3. Frank Newton, *b* Oct. 10, 1868; *m* Mary Campbell.
[48–101] 4. Mary, *b* Sept. 1, 1870; *d* July 3, 1915; *m* Otis Ward.
5. Anna E., *b* June 13, 1872; *d* Feb. 27, 1874.
[48–102] 6. Herbert, *b* Jan. 25, 1874; *d* June 7, 1917; *m* Lulu Tate.
[48–103] 7. Ella May, *b* Mar. 14, 1876; *m* Walter Irvine.
[48–104] 8. Joseph Bradley, *b* Mar. 12, 1878; *m* Edna Ambler.

[48–44] **JACOB THOMAS,** *b* Apr. 4, 1840; *d* May 18, 1912; *s* Jacob and Esther (Snyder) Thomas [48–19]; *m* Aug. 12, 1863, REBECCA GUNSENHOUSER, *b* Oct. 9, 1837; *d* Oct. 28, 1915. Jacob Thomas was a drover; lived in Norriton Twp., Pa.

Children (3):

[48–105] 1. Kate, *b* ————; *m* John C. Cake; 2016 Spring Garden St., Phila.
[48–106] 2. Charles A., *b* July 17, 1870; *m* Catharine Brendlinger.
3. Esther, *b* Oct. 19, 1876; *unm.;* 701 W. Marshall St., Norristown.
[*Letters unans; unable to complete.*]

[48–45a] **JOHN R. THOMAS,** *b* 1844; *s* Jacob and Esther (Snyder) Thomas [48–19]; *m* MARY HUNSICKER. Lived in Jeffersonville, Pa.; Drover.

Children (4):

1. Wilbur.
2. Allen.

[48–107] 3. John Quincy, *b* Nov. 22, 1874; *m* Lottie Trumbower.

[48–108] 4. Morgan H., *b* July 22, 1876; *m* Annie Claire.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[48–45b] **JOHN R. THOMAS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, VILMINA FRY. *No issue.* John R. Thomas was born in Lower Providence Twp., Pa., and at an early age went with his father to Mifflintown, Pa., but returned to Montg. Co. in about four years and settled near Jeffersonville, Pa.

[48–46] **HANNAH THOMAS,** *b* 1848; *d* Nov. 6, 1913; *dau* Jacob and Esther (Snyder) Thomas [48–19]; *m* Oct. 30, 1877, JAMES TREGO, *b* Jan. 21, 1853; *d* Oct. 2, 1918; *s* George and Elizabeth (Van Ormer) Trego. Farmer; Conshohocken, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

[48–109] 1. Beulah A., *b* Dec. 10, 1878; *m* Thomas Sinclair.

[48–110] 2. G. Stanton, *b* Mar. 31, 1885; *m* Miriam M. Dyson.

[48–47] **SAMUEL THOMAS,** *b* ————; *s* Jacob and Esther (Snyder) Thomas [48–19]; *m* MARY BOOK.

Children (4):

[48–111] 1. William.

[48–112] 2. Thomas.

[48–113] 3. Sarah.

[48–114] 4. Ella.

[*Lived in Western Pa. No further data obtainable.*]

[48–48] **CLARION THOMAS,** *dec; s* Jacob and Esther (Snyder) Thomas [48–19]; *m* MARGARET WINN. Lived in Reading, Pa.

Children (2):

[48–115] 1. Elizabeth.

[48–116] 2. Jennie.

[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[48–49] **ALICE THOMAS,** *b* Nov. 23, 1855; *dau* Jacob and Esther (Snyder) Thomas [48–19]; *m* Mar. 19, 1887, GEORGE F. HALLMAN, *b* Aug. 10, 1855; *s* George and Margaret (Fisher) Hallman. Carpenter and builder; R. F. D. 2, Conshohocken, Pa. (1921.)

One child:

[48–117] Catherine C., *b* Dec. 5, 1889; *d* Nov. 15, 1914; *m* Raymond Pflieger.

[48–50] **VALERIA (VALREMA) THOMAS,** *b* Nov. 29, 1850; *dau* Jacob and Esther (Snyder) Thomas [48–19]; *m* Dec. 29, 1876, JOHN W. CLARKE, *b* Feb. 27, 1854; *s* John and Mary Ann Clarke. Farmer; Lower Providence, Norristown, R. D., Pa. (1921.)

Children (9):

[48–118] 1. Harry Edward, *b* May 29, 1879; *m* Mary A. Fry.

2. Ethel Marie, *b* Dec. 10, 1881; *unm;* Norristown, Pa.

[48–119] 3. Mary Ellen, *b* Oct. 17, 1884; *m* Frank T. Johnson.

[48–120] 4. Raye Katharine, *b* Oct. 19, 1887; *m* Walter Zollers.

[48–121] 5. Nellie Thomas, *b* Dec. 19, 1889; *m* Linwood Espenship.

6. Laura Linda, *b* May 18, 1893; *unm;* Norristown, Pa.

[48–122] 7. Leroy William, *b* Aug. 28, 1895; *m* ————; widower; 339 Marshall St., Norristown, Pa.

8. Russell Conwell, *b* Mar. 5, 1898; *unm;* Norristown, Pa.

9. Ruby Valeria, *b* Dec. 1, 1903; *unm.*

[48–53] **OLIVER EUGENE NEWMAN,** *b* May 12, 1856; *s* Enos K. and Augusta (Walser) Newman [48–21a]; *m* Sept. 26, 1880, MOLLIE ELLEN MOUNTJOY, *dau* John and Eliza Mountjoy of Marshall, Va. Res. Manassas, Va. Hardware business. (1919.)

The occupation of Mr. Newman formerly was that of painter and decorator; at present he is engaged in conducting a hardware store at Manassas, Va., together with his son-in-law, under firm name of "Newman & Trusler Hardware Co." (1919.)

Children (3):

[48–124] 1. Olive Mary, *b* Jan. 18, 1882; *m* Jacob Luther Moser.
[48–125] 2. Mamie Christine, *b* Dec. 9, 1888; *m* William E. Trusler.
[48–126] 3. Robert Enos, *b* Dec. 6, 1894; *m* Ida M. Bowers.

[48–54] **EDWIN A. NEWMAN,** *b* Apr. 30, 1861; *s* Enos K. and Augusta (Walser) Newman [48–21a]; *m* Nov. 11, 1886, CLARA ARTEMESIA SHOEMAKER, *b* Nov. 11, 1859; *dau* A. Pierce and Martha (Carberry) Shoemaker. Real estate and newspaper business; 4007 Eighth St., N. W. Washington, D. C. (1919.)

Children (9):

[48–127] 1. Lucian Cloud, *b* Dec. 17, 1887; *m* Ruth Mary Jennings.
2. Edwinea Abigail } *twins*, *b* Oct. 11, 1888; *d* Oct. 11, 1888.
3. Amileia Augusta }
[48–127.1] 4. Clara Artemesia, *b* Feb. 19, 1891; *m* Arthur Dreffs.
5. Edwin Pierce, *b* Aug. 10, 1889.
6. Francis David, *b* May 2, 1892; *d* May 27, 1892.
7. Helen Carbery, *b* May 2, 1895.
[48–127.2] 8. Martha Louise, *b* Mar. 27, 1897; *m* John E. Cammack.
9. Kathryn Azadia Walser, *b* Jan. 16, 1902.

[48–55] **ALFRED CHARLES NEWMAN,** *b* June 29, 1863; *d* Oct. 29, 1903; *s* Enos K. and Augusta (Walser) Newman [48–21a]; *m* June 27, 1896, CAROLINE VIRGINIA ZOLLOCHOFFER, *dau* David H. and Virginia Zollochoffer. Typewriting machine business; Washington, D. C. Alfred Newman is buried at Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington D. C. Widow remarried. *No issue.*

[48–56] **CHRISTIAN MATHIS NEWMAN,** *b* June 14, 1866; *s* Enos K. and Augusta (Walser) Newman [48–21a]; *m* Dec. 16, 1890, EMMA JANE O'BRIEN, *dau* Jotham and Eunice O'Brien of Bridgeport, Conn.; she was born in Nova Scotia, Canada. Patent Attorney; "Chamberlin and Newman;" 825 Laurel Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. (1919.)

Christian M. Newman served in the Connecticut State Senate in the Session of 1913. The editor is indebted to Christian Newman for valuable data regarding the Newman family.

Children (3):

[48–128] 1. Natalie Augusta, *b* July 15, 1894; *m* Lieut. Arie A. Corwin.
[48–129] 2. Eunice, *b* Aug. 9, 1901; *m* Bradford Greenman Warner.
3. Christine, *b* Apr. 1, 1904.

[48–57] **ENOS S. NEWMAN,** *b* Apr. 3, 1869; *s* Enos K. and Augusta (Walser) Newman [48–21a]; *m* June 18, 1902, GRACE WINIFRED COX, *dau* George W. and Lavinia Cox. Res. 26th and Tilden Sts., Washington, D. C. (1919.) Since 1900, Mr. Newman has been sales-manager in the Washington, D. C., office of the Burroughs Adding Machine Co.

One child: Hobart Enos, *b* Mar. 7, 1903.

[48–58a] **ANNA URSULA NEWMAN,** *b* Aug. 12, 1870; *dau* Enos K. and Augusta (Walser) Newman [48–21a]; *m* Aug. 16, 1891, EDWARD HARVEY WANAMAKER, *s* Daniel H. and Kate Wanamaker. Clerk for Lehigh Valley R. R. Co.; Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* They were separated and divorced in Feb., 1902. (1919.)

[48–58b] **ANNA URSULA NEWMAN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 16, 1907, EDGAR REN CONNOR, *s* Elias and Mary Virginia Connor. Merchant; Manassas, Va. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Elvere Augusta, *b* Sept. 1, 1909.
2. Anna Virginia, *b* May 12, 1911.

3. Edgar Ren
4. Walser Anna } *twins, b* Aug. 17, 1914.

[48–59] **BLANCHE REGINA NEWMAN,** *b* Nov. 17, 1873; *dau* Enos K. and Augusta (Walser) Newman [48–21a]; *m* Apr., 1901, SAMUEL PALMER SENIOR, *s* Thomas R. and Hannah B. Senior. 2121 North Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. Mr. Senior is Vice-President of the Bridgeport Hydraulic Company. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Hazel, *b* Oct. 31, 1902; *d* Nov. 12, 1902.
2. Palmer Newman, *b* May 15, 1904.
3. Barbara, *b* Mar. 22, 1908.

[48–60a] **ROBERT HENRY NEWMAN,** *b* Sept. 14, 1877; *s* Enos K. and Augusta (Walser) Newman [48–21a]; *m* Sept. 24, 1902, MAY LOUISE JENNINGS, *b* 1879; *d* Feb. 2, 1903; *dau* J. Fred and Mary (Mills) Jennings. Res. Southport, Conn. *No issue.*

[48–60b] **ROBERT HENRY NEWMAN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 12, 1904, GEORGINA ALLEN ROY, *b* June 9, 1878; *dau* James and Rosina Allan Roy. Res. 80 Staples St., Bridgeport, Conn. For some years Mr. Newman was chief draftsman and assistant superintendent with the American & British Manufacturing Co.; later he occupied the positions of Structural Engineer and Employment Manager with the Liberty Ordnance Co.; both firms in Bridgeport, Conn. (1919.)

One child: Robert Roy, *b* Oct. 15, 1906.

[48–61] **JOHN SNYDER,** *b* Jan. 3, 1843; *d* Aug. 24, 1921; *s* Jesse and Maria (Heebner) Snyder [48–22]; *m* Jan. 23, 1869, ELIZABETH ANN KOLB; *dau* Silas Kolb. *No issue.* Farmer; lived in Towamencin.

[48–62] **ELIAS SNYDER,** *b* Aug. 24, 1845; *s* Jesse and Maria (Heebner) Snyder [48–22]; *m* Nov. 9, 1872, **LYDIA WIEGNER,** *b* Nov. 15, 1847; *dau* Abraham and Barbara (Kriebel) Wiegner [154–20]. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa., R. D. No. 1.

Children (7):

1. Mary Ann, *b* Nov. 24, 1873.
2. Abraham, *b* Feb. 23, 1876; *d* Aug. 14, 1876.
[25–262] 3. Sallie, *b* Oct. 23, 1878; *m* David A. Kriebel.
4. Jesse, *b* May 4, 1880; *d* Sept. 6, 1880.
5. Lydia, *b* Oct. 23, 1884.
6. Lizzie, *b* Aug. 26, 1886.
7. Emma Jane, *b* July 5, 1888; *d* Apr. 19, 1889.

[48–63] **AARON H. SNYDER,** *b* Oct. 29, 1850; *s* Jesse and Maria (Heebner) Snyder [48–22]; *m* Oct. 21, 1876, **EMELINE DRESHER,** *b* Aug. 29, 1856; *dau* Abraham and Sarah (Kriebel) Dresher [64–18]. Retired; Lansdale, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Sarah Jane, *b* June 7, 1878; *d* Sept. 4, 1878.
[25–279] 2. Lillie, *b* July 5, 1881; *m* Homer S. Krieble.
3. Maggie, *b* Aug. 22, 1883; *d* Mar. 17, 1891.
4. Elizabeth Anne, *b* Aug. 15, 1889.

[48–64] **JESSE H. SNYDER, JR.,** *b* Feb. 2, 1859; *s* Jesse and Maria (Heebner) Snyder [48–22]; *m* Nov. 12, 1892, **ELMIRA (KRIEBEL) CASSEL**; *b* Mar. 8, 1867; *dau* Andrew K. and Regina (Kriebel) Kriebel [25–76]; and widow of Abraham Cassel [21–231]. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa., R. D. No. 2. Jesse H. Snyder, Jr., is a graduate of West Chester, Pa., State Normal School, and has taught many years in Montg. Co.; has also served as Twp. assessor. He has always been active in Church and Sunday School Work; served for several years as Secretary of the General Conference of the Schwenkfelder Church, and is now (1920) registrar of the Churches of the Middle District, and is secretary of the Kriebel Family Reunion Association.

Children (3):

1. Melvin K., *b* July 29, 1894; *d* Nov. 10, 1894.
2. John K., *b* Nov. 11, 1895; grad. State College, Pa., Agricultural Course; Supt. Vacant Lots Association, Phila.
3. Mabel K., *b* Nov. 15, 1903.

[48–65] **AMANDA SNYDER,** *b* Mar. 17, 1853; *dau* George and Abigail (Heebner) Snyder [48–23]; *m* 1876, DANIEL C. KRATZ, *b* July 16, 1850; *d* June 21, 1885; *s* Jacob Kratz.

Children (4):

[48–130] 1. George S., *b* Jan. 5, 1877; *m* Jennie S. Kriebel.
[48–131] 2. Irwin S., *b* Apr. 28, 1879; *m* Lydia Fisher.
3. Annie.
4. Ella.

[48–66] **HANNAH H. SNYDER,** *b* Mar. 20, 1861; *d* Sept. 15, 1897; *dau* George and Abigail (Heebner) Snyder [48–23]; *m* Nov. 17, 1883, NATHAN S. CASSEL, *b* Nov. 27, 1860; *s* Joseph and Hannah Cassel. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa., R. D. No. 2.

Children (4):

[48–132] 1. George S., *b* Sept. 24, 1884; *m* Cora I. Rahn.
[48–133] 2. Hiram S., *b* Sept. 17, 1886; *d* June 27, 1913; *m* May Etta Pool.
3. Alice, *b* Mar. 23, 1890; *d* May 23, 1898.
4. Mary Emma, *b* Apr. 19, 1893; *d* Sept. 10, 1894.

Nathan Cassel married 2d time, Jan. 27, 1900, Emma S. Seibert Kriebel, widow of Nathaniel Kriebel [19–136]. *One child:* Wilson, *b* Aug. 14, 1902.

[48–67] **HANNAH SNYDER,** *b* May 3, 1849; *dau* Daniel and Christina (Henning) Snyder [48–24]; *m* Oct. 16, 1880, CHRISTIAN Z. SOUDER, *b* Feb. 10, 1858; *d* June 10, 1907; *s* Eli and Anna (Zieber) Souder. Carpenter; Richardson Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (widow).

Children (4):

[48–134] 1. Emma Jane, *b* July 31, 1881; *m* David Keyser.
2. Infant, *b* Oct. 12, 1884; *d* Oct. 12, 1884.
3. Hannah, *b* Feb. 3, 1886; has a *dau* Mabel Viola Landis, *b* Apr. 25, 1906.
[48–135] 4. Susannah, *b* June 2, 1889; *m* William U. Landis.

[48-68a] **JOHN J. SNYDER,** *b* Aug. 9, 1857; *d* Dec. 31, 1906; *s* Daniel and Christina (Henning) Snyder [48–24]; *m* ANNA FLAHERDAY, *b* ————; *d* Aug. 19, 1884.

One child: Celia, *d* infancy.

[48–68b] **JOHN J. SNYDER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 11, 1889, SALLIE FRANKENFIELD, *b* Jan. 29, 1865; *dau* Louis and Sophia Frankenfield.

Children (6):

[48–136] 1. Edna May, *b* Oct. 3, 1889; *m* Harry A. Ruby.
[48–137] 2. Estella Maud, *b* Mar. 6, 1891; *d* July 12, 1912; *m* Henry W. Godshall.
3. Emma Leona, *b* Feb. 6, 1896; *d* June 5, 1900.
[48–138] 4. Daniel Linford, *b* Jan. 19, 1898; *m* Edna K. Cassel.
5. Abram Wilson, *b* Aug. 23, 1903.
6. Paul Revere, *b* Feb. 21, 1906.

[48–69] **KATE HENNING,** *dau* John and Anna (Snyder) Henning; *m* GOTTLIEB HENNING.

Children (4):

1. Anna.
2. Ella.
[48–139] 3. Alverda, *m* Wilson Huber; Kulpsville, Pa.
[48–140] 4. Irwin, *m* Alverda Trumbore; Kulpsville, Pa.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[48–70] **DAVID HENNING,** *s* John and Anna (Snyder) Henning [48–25]; *m* AGNES TRUMBAUER. Lived in Hatfield, Pa.

Children (3):

[48–141] 1. Harry, *m* Sue Stover; one daughter—Dorothy Stover Henning.
[48–142] 2. Worthington, *m* Margaret Becker.
[48–143] 3. Blanche; *dec;* has two daughters. [*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[48–71] **ISAAC HENNING,** *d* Jan. 21, 1895; *s* John and Anna (Snyder) Henning [48–25]; *m* EMMA RICHARD, *b* May 3, 1862; *dau* Peter and Sarah (Wagner) Richard. Mrs. Henning is married again to William Leister.

Children (2):

1. Norman, *b* Mar. 12, 1888; *d* Dec. 13, 1888.
2. Linford, *b* Jan. 7, 1890; *d* Aug. 15, 1890.

[48-72] **ANDREW HENNING,** *s* John and Anna (Snyder) Henning [48-25]; *m* LYDIA HENDRICKS; *dau* Charles and Catherine (Shellenberger) Hendricks. Lived in North Wales, Pa.

Children (4):

[48–144] 1. Jeanetta May, *b* May 22, 1883; *m* DeWitt Kline.
[48–145] 2. Charles Russell, *b* July 28, 1889; *m* Edna Bower.
3. Paul H., *b* June 22, 1897; *d* July 23, 1897.
4. Andrew Lester, *b* Sept. 18, 1901.

[*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[48–73] **SUSAN TYSON,** *b* Apr. 21, 1872; *dau* Joseph H. and Christianna (Snyder) Tyson [48–26]; *m* Dec. 12, 1891, MILTON BEAN, *b* Mar. 27, 1869; *s* Benjamin and Catharine (Yerger) Bean. Laborer; Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

[48–146] 1. Ella T., *b* Mar. 1, 1893; *m* Harrison Johnson.
[48–147] 2. Alice T., *b* Oct. 13, 1895; *m* Josiah Hartzel.
[48–148] 3. Minnie T., *b* Dec. 12, 1898; *m* Linford Fretz.
4. Harvey T., *b* Mar. 29, 1900.
5. Norman T., *b* Sept. 11, 1917.

[48 74] **EDWIN H. SNYDER,** *b* Nov. 8, 1868; *d* Dec. 9, 1897; *buried* Christ Church Cem.; *s* Isaac H. and Elizabeth (Hagey) Snyder [48–27]; *m* June, 1892, EMMA CRESSMAN, *b* Jan., 1875; *dau* Reuben and Mary (Smith) Cressman. Harleysville, Pa. (widow). (1919.)

Children (3):

[48–149] 1. Corson C., *b* Dec. 22, 1892; *m* ————; clergyman; Harleysville, Pa.
2. Harvey C., *b* Feb. 1, 1896.
[48–150] 3. E. Emerson, *b* Aug. 1, 1898; *m* ————; theological student.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[48–75] **ISAAC H. SNYDER,** *b* Dec. 25, 1871; *s* Isaac H. and Elizabeth (Hagey) Snyder [48–27]; *m* Nov. 27, 1890, LILLIAN B. BREY, *b* Nov. 30, 1871; *dau* Daniel S. Brey. Roofing contractor; 118 S. Broad St., Lansdale, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

[48–151] 1. Virgil B., *b* Dec. 17, 1892; *m* Mayme Rosenberger.
2. Ralph B., *b* Oct. 14, 1902.

[48–76] **JOSEPH H. SNYDER,** *b* May 30, 1875; *s* Isaac H. and Elizabeth (Hagey) Snyder [48–27]; *m* Mar. 25, 1899, KATE T. MILLER, *b* Oct. 14, 1881; *dau* Henry Miller. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa. (1917.)

Children (4):

1. Isaac Wilbert, *b* July 19, 1900.
2. Grace Elizabeth, *b* June 11, 1905.
3. Stanford M., *b* Jan. 17, 1910.
4. Harry M., *b* June 19, 1916.

[48–77] **WILLIAM H. SNYDER,** *b* Apr. 17, 1884; *s* Isaac H. and Elizabeth (Hagey) Snyder [48–27]; *m* Oct. 13, 1906, LAURA G. TROXEL, *b* Sept. 21, 1884; *dau* John and Annie (Godshalk) Troxel. Bookkeeper; R. D. No. 2, Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Gertrude T., *b* Apr. 24, 1907.
2. William T., *b* Jan. 13, 1911.
3. Robert T., *b* Oct. 21, 1920.

[48–78] **ANNIE SNYDER,** *b* Feb. 4, 1858; *dau* Henry W. and Mary C. (Hagey) Snyder [48–28a]; *m* Feb. 12, 1881, JAMES M. DE HAVEN, *b* May 10, 1855; *d* Feb. 29, 1896; *s* William and Elizabeth (Mybird) De Haven. Mr. De Haven was a butter and cheese manufacturer, West Point, Pa. Widow resides Lansdowne, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

[48–152] 1. Marvin S., *b* July 20, 1883; *m* Emma Paulsworth.
[68–65] 2. Ada, *b* Mar. 2, 1887; *m* Andrew S. Schultz.
[48–153] 3. Henry Vernon, *b* Jan. 12, 1889; *m* Florence E. Shriver.

[48–79] **JUSTUS H. SNYDER,** *b* Feb. 23, 1861; *s* Henry W. and Mary C. (Hagey) Snyder [48–28a]; *m* Feb. 17, 1883, **ANNIE K. KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 26, 1859; *dau* Abraham and Rachel (Anders) Kriebel [19–46]. Farmer; West Point, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):

1. Elenora, *b* May 10, 1884.
2. Flora, *b* Aug. 4, 1887; *d* Mar. 26, 1909.

[48–154] 3. Emma K., *b* Dec. 18, 1891; *m* Henry S. Bergey.

[48–80a] **JOSIAH R. H. SNYDER,** *b* July 3, 1865; *d* May 7, 1919; *s* Henry W. and Mary C. (Hagey) Snyder [48–28a]; *m* Sept. 17, 1887, **SOPHIA CASSEL,** *b* July 8, 1866; *d* July 26, 1892; *dau* Abraham and Lydia (Kriebel) Cassel [21–68]. P. & R. Ry., Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Henry C., *b* May 11, 1889; *d* May 31, 1889.

[48–155] 2. Abram, *m* Kathryne M. Smith.

[48–80b] **JOSIAH R. H. SNYDER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 5, 1894, LYDIA FREDERICK, *b* Aug. 26, 1868; *dau* Joseph Frederick.

Children (7):

[48–156a] [48–156b] 1. Edna, *b* Aug. 26, 1894; *d* Mar. 18, 1919; *m* { 1. ———— Dinger. 2. Joseph Ford.

2. Charles M., *b* Aug. 10, 1896; *d* Oct. 14, 1896.

[48–157] 3. Anna M., *b* Oct. 11, 1898; *m* Edward Bendon; Phila.

[48–158] 4. Mary E., *b* Oct. 24, 1901; *m* Charles Hoephle; Telford, Pa.

5. Horace F., *b* Sept. 19, 1903; *d* Jan. 14, 1909.
6. Howard R., *b* Feb. 13, 1906.
7. Grace E., *b* Sept. 1, 1915.

[48–81] **SUSANNA H. SNYDER,** *b* June 8, 1869; *dau* Henry W. and Mary C. (Hagey) Snyder [48–28a]; *m* Mar. 17, 1888, HOWARD F. REED, *b* Nov. 27, 1870; *s* Warren and Amanda (Freed) Reed. Farmer; Telford, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[48–159] 1. Henry Warren S., *b* Aug. 26, 1891; *m* Katie B. Mininger.
[48–160] 2. Ambrose S., *b* Aug. 9, 1894; *m* Katie T. Long.
[74–1081] 3. Harvey S., *b* June 12, 1896; *m* Kathryn Auchy; Cape May, N. J.
4. Justus S., *b* July 21, 1900; *d* Feb. 24, 1905.
5. Luella S., *b* Oct. 23, 1904.
6. Clarence S., *b* Aug. 26, 1906.

[48–82] **JOB S. SNYDER,** *b* Nov. 5, 1867; *s* Joseph W. and Amanda (Sterner) Snyder [48–30]; *m* ANNA KRUPP. Res. 18 Slocum St., Gtn., Phila.

Children (3):

1. Sarah, 2. Idella, 3. Daughter. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[48–83] **ANNA AMANDA SNYDER,** *b* Feb. 8, 1879; *dau* Joseph W. and Amanda (Sterner) Snyder [48–30]; *m* Feb. 10, 1900, ABRAHAM B. HEFFENTREYER, *b* June 7, 1875; *s* Isaac and Amanda (Bilger) Heffentreyer. Day laborer; Lansdale, R. D. No. 2, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Amanda S., *b* Feb. 19, 1902.
2. Estella S., *b* June 25, 1904.
3. Daniel S., *b* Jan. 25, 1911.
4. Abel S., *b* Dec. 28, 1917.
5. Madeline, *b* Nov. 30, 1919; *d* Dec. 25, 1919.

[48–88] **MARY AMANDA SNYDER,** *b* Mar. 23, 1873; *dau* Noah and Catharine Ann (Henge) Snyder [48–35]; *m* June 29, 1895, STEWART L. REIGLE, *b* Mar. 24, 1863; *s* William B. and Catharine (Long) Reigle. Coal business; Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[48–162] Elsie Emma, *b* Jan. 6, 1897; *m* Harry W. Abendroth.

[48–94] **ANNA RAMSEY,** *b* Mar. 26, 1891; *dau* Samuel L. and Elizabeth (Snyder) Ramsey [48–38]; *m* Mar. 15, 1911, HOMER DETWEILER, *b* Oct. 17, 1887; *s* Christian and Esther B. (Miller) Detweiler. Weaver; Hatfield, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Arthur, *b* Sept. 27, 1911.
2. William, *b* Apr. 23, 1913.
3. Minerva, *b* Mar. 19, 1917.

[48–97] **JACOB R. SNYDER,** *b* Nov. 1, 1868; *s* Jacob and Mary (Rosenberger) Snyder [48–40]; *m* Dec. 23, 1893, **IDA F. HEDRICK,** *b* Nov. 3, 1869; *dau* Oliver and Mary (Fretz) Hedrick [7–104]. Farmer; Silverdale, Pa. Jacob R. Snyder is a deacon in Hilltown, Pa., Reformed Church and has been superintendent of the S. S. of that church for 16 years or more. (1920.)

[48–98] **MAYME DELP,** *b* Jan. 3, 1864; *dau* Michael and Susanna (Snyder) Delp [48–41]; *m* Mar. 28, 1880, WILLIAM NIBLO, *b* Aug. 26, 1855. Res. 2355 N. Camac St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[48–99] **ELLA N. YOUNGWITH,** *b* May 26, 1867; *dau* William J. and Rebecca Anna (Thomas) Youngwith [48–42]; *m* June 30, 1888, HARRY F. HALLMAN, *b* May 1, 1858; *s* William A. and Margaret A. (Freas) Hallman. Farmer; Plymouth Twp., Pa. (1920.)

Harry F. Hallman served several terms as Justice of the Peace in Plymouth Twp., Pa. [*Biog. Annals Montg. Co.*]

Children (5):

1. Anna Margaret, *b* July 22, 1889.
2. Ruth E., *b* Mar. 16, 1891.
3. Myrtle M., *b* Apr. 20, 1893.
4. William H., *b* June 13, 1897; *d* June 30, 1897.
5. Martin Luther, *b* June 17, 1899.

[48–100] **REV. FRANK NEWTON THOMAS,** *b* Oct. 10, 1868; *s* Rev. Joseph D. and Clementine (Cross) Thomas [48–43]; *m* MARY CAMPBELL, *b* Jan. 11, 1883; *dau* John and Annie E. (Brunner) Campbell. Clergyman; Center Moreland, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Frank Ardelle, *b* Aug. 12, 1910.

[48–101] **MARY THOMAS,** *b* Sept. 1, 1870; *d* July 3, 1915; *dau* Rev. Joseph D. and Clementine (Cross) Thomas [48–43]; *m* Jan. 1, 1909, OTIS WARD, *s* John G. and ———— (Sauceman) Ward. Farmer; Millerstown, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[48–102] **HERBERT THOMAS,** *b* Jan. 25, 1874; *d* June 7, 1917; *s* Joseph D. and Clementine (Cross) Thomas [48–43]; *m* LULU TATE. Res. 2561 N. 8th St., Phila.

One child: Max. [*Letters unans.*]

[48–103] **ELLA MAY THOMAS,** *b* Mar. 14, 1876; *dau* Rev. Joseph D. and Clementine (Cross) Thomas [48–43]; *m* Oct. 12, 1910, WALTER IRVINE, *b* Dec. 14, 1875; *s* Elias and Emma (Scott) Irvine. Painter; Milesburg, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Walter Thomas, *b* Dec. 25, 1911.
2. Virginia Clementine, *b* Mar. 11, 1916.

[48–104] **REV. JOSEPH BRADLEY THOMAS,** *b* Mar. 12, 1878; *s* Rev. Joseph D. and Clementine (Cross) Thomas [48–43]; *m* EDNA AMBLER, *b* Aug. 17, 1876; *dau* B. Morgan and Elizabeth (Street) Ambler. Clergyman; Milesburg, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Joseph Malvern, *b* Mar. 27, 1911.

[48–106] **CHARLES A. THOMAS,** *b* July 17, 1870; *s* Jacob and Rebecca (Gunsenhouser) Thomas [48–44]; *m* CATHARINE BRENDLINGER; *dau* Lewis J. Brendlinger. Res. Norristown, R. F. D. No. 1, Pa.

One child: Charles Allen.

[48–107] **DR. JOHN QUINCY THOMAS,** *b* Nov. 22, 1874; *s* John R. and Mary (Hunsicker) Thomas [48–45a]; *m* LOTTIE TRUMBOWER; *dau* Lewis Trumbower, M.D.

Children (4): 1 boy; 3 girls; one girl named Eva K. Thomas.

Dr. Thomas is a graduate of Medical Dept. of U. of P., class of 1898. [*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[48–108] **MORGAN H. THOMAS,** *b* July 22, 1876; *s* John R. and Mary (Hunsicker) Thomas [48–45a]; *m* Oct. 16, 1901, ANNIE CLAIRE, *b* Aug. 11, 1873; *dau* John and Jane (Wilson) Klair. Stationery business; 56 E. Sedgwick St., Gtn., Pa. (1921.)

One child: John Ellwood, *b* Mar. 12, 1907.

[48–109] **BEULAH A. TREGO,** *b* Dec. 10, 1878; *dau* James and Hannah (Thomas) Trego [48–46]; *m* Mar. 15, 1904, THOMAS SINCLAIR, *b* Jan. 9, 1878; *d* Oct. 2, 1915; *s* Daniel and Annie (Young) Sinclair. Dairyman; widow resides Conshohocken, R. F. D. No. 2, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Daniel Austin, *b* Oct. 1, 1905.
2. Chester, *b* Dec. 25, 1908.
3. Florence, *b* Oct. 24, 1914.

[48–110] **G. STANTON TREGO,** *b* Mar. 31, 1885; *s* James and Hannah (Thomas) Trego [48–46]; *m* Apr. 28, 1915, MIRIAM M. DYSON, *b* July 31, 1884; *dau* Joseph B. and Louisa L. (Welker) Dyson. Carpenter; Conshohocken, R. F. D. No. 2, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Ruth Dyson, *b* Jan. 12, 1917; *d* Mar. 12, 1919.
2. Donald Joseph, *b* Apr. 20, 1920.

[48–119] **MARY ELLEN CLARKE,** *b* Oct. 17, 1884; *dau* John W. and Valeria (Thomas) Clarke [48–50]; *m* Oct. 14, 1909, FRANK THOMAS JOHNSON, *b* Oct. 26, 1881; *s* Robert G. and Sarah D. (Thomas) Johnson. Jeweler; 722 Astor St., Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Robert Clarke, *b* Jan. 30, 1915.

[48–124] **OLIVE MARY NEWMAN,** *b* Jan. 18, 1882; *dau* Oliver E. and Mollie E. (Mountjoy) Newman [48–53]; *m* June 5, 1902, JACOB LUTHER MOSER; *s* William H. and Adelaide Moser. General merchandise store; traveling salesman; Manassas, Va. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Janet Newman, *b* Dec. 19, 1903; *d* Apr. 6, 1905.
2. Mary Christine, *b* Apr. 13, 1906.
3. Hilda Adelaide, *b* Nov. 8, 1911.

[48–125] **MAMIE CHRISTINE NEWMAN,** *b* Dec. 9, 1888; *dau* Oliver E. and Mollie E. (Mountjoy) Newman [48–53]; *m* May 21, 1912, WILLIAM ERNEST TRUSLER, *s* John Robert and Rebecca Anna Trusler. Manassas, Va. (1919.) Mr. Trusler is in the hardware business with his father-in-law under the firm name of "Newman & Trusler Hardware Co."

Children (2):

1. Janet Rebecca, *b* Feb. 21, 1913.
2. William Newman, *b* Apr. 7, 1915.

[48–126] **ROBERT ENOS NEWMAN,** *b* Dec. 6, 1894; *s* Oliver E. and Mollie E. (Mountjoy) Newman [48–53]; *m* Dec. 31, 1917, IDA MAY BOWERS, *dau* George Henry and Fannie Maria Bowers. Clothing business; Manassas, Va. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Virginia, *b* Sept. 17, 1918.
2. Janet, *b* Feb. 25, 1920.

[48–127] **LUCIAN CLOUD NEWMAN,** *b* Dec. 17, 1887; *s* Edwin A. and Clara Artemesia (Shoemaker) Newman [48–54]; *m* Apr. 24, 1913, RUTH MARY JENNINGS, *dau* Philip and Loriella Jennings. Automobile business; Washington, D. C. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Louis Cloud Francis, *b* July 24, 1914.
2. David Pierce, *b* Sept. 7, 1916.
3. Paul, *b* June 12, 1920.

[48–127.2] **MARTHA LOUISE NEWMAN,** *b* Mar. 27, 1897; *dau* Edwin A. and Artemesia (Shoemaker) Newman [48–54]; *m* June 1, 1921, JOHN EDMOND CAMMACK, *s* John and Mary Elizabeth Cammack. Mr. Cammack is a graduate of St. Mary's College and Georgetown University. He is an electrical engineer with the Potomac Electric Company; res. Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

One child: John, 3rd, *b* May 10, 1922.

[48–128] **NATALIE AUGUSTA NEWMAN,** *b* July 15, 1894; *dau* Christian M. and Emma J. (O'Brien) Newman [48–56]; *m* July 18, 1917, LIEUT. ARIE ALVERDO CORWIN, U.S.N.; *s* A.A. Corwin of Pontiac, Mich. Lieutenant Corwin graduated from Annapolis with the class of 1907; he is now commander of the U. S. Destroyer Haxelwood, on duty in foreign waters. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Henry Hobart, *b* Feb. 22, 1920.
2. Alverda Newman, *b* June 25, 1922, at Long Beach, Cal.

[48–129] **EUNICE NEWMAN,** *b* Aug. 9, 1901; *dau* Christian M. and Emma J. (O'Brien) Newman [48–56]; *m* June 12, 1920, BRADFORD GREENMAN WARNER; *s* DeVer H. and Maud (Cady) Warner. Res. Broad St., Fairfield, Conn. *No issue.* (1919.)

[48–130] **GEORGE S. KRATZ,** *b* Jan. 5, 1877; *s* Daniel C. and Amanda (Snyder) Kratz [48–65]; *m* Nov. 19, 1898, **JENNIE S. KRIEBEL,** *b* Jan. 20, 1879; *dau* David and Susanna (Schultz) Kriebel [25–103]. Clerk; R. D. No. 2, Lansdale, Pa. (1917.)

One child:

[48–163] Viola, *b* Nov. 4, 1899; *m* Harry L. Detweiler.

[48–131] **IRWIN S. KRATZ,** *b* Apr. 28, 1879; *s* Daniel C. and Amanda (Snyder) Kratz [48–65]; *m* Aug. 5, 1905, **LYDIA FISHER,** *b* Aug. 23, 1885; *dau* Adam and Mary (Snyder) Fisher [52a–8]. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa. (1917.)

Children (5):

1. Erma, *b* Feb. 9, 1906.
2. Lester, *b* Feb. 14, 1908.
3. Mabel, *b* Nov. 16, 1910.
4. Melvin, *b* Sept. 2, 1913.
5. Idella, *b* Jan. 11, 1917.

[48–132] **GEORGE S. CASSEL**, *b* Sept. 24, 1884; *s* Nathan S. and Hannah H. (Snyder) Cassel [48–66]; *m* Mar. 16, 1910, **CORA IZETTA RAHN,** *b* Oct. 24, 1887; *dau* George G. and Sarah V. (Metz) Rahn [184–466]. Woodworker; Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Pearl Violet, *b* Apr. 29, 1911.
2. Raymond, *b* Jan. 21, 1914.
3. Margaretta, *b* Sept. 10, 1918.

[48–133] **HIRAM S. CASSEL,** *b* Sept. 17, 1886; *d* June 27, 1913; *s* Nathan S. and Hannah H. (Snyder) Cassel [48–66]; *m* May 12, 1909, MAY ETTA POOL, *b* Oct. 18, 1887; *dau* Emmanuel Pool.

One child: Etta Mae, *b* Feb. 25, 1912.

[48–134] **EMMA JANE SOUDER,** *b* July 31, 1881; *dau* Christian Z. and Hannah (Snyder) Souder [48–67]; *m* May 21, 1904, DAVID KEYSER, *b* May 7, 1880; *s* Abel and Eliza (Haring) Keyser. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Daughter, *b* Mar. 4, 1906; *d* Mar. 4, 1906.
2. Elsie Leona, *b* Feb. 14, 1907.

[48–135] **SUSANNAH SOUDER,** *b* June 2, 1889; *dau* Christian Z. and Hannah (Snyder) Souder [48–67]; *m* Feb. 27, 1909, WILLIAM U. LANDIS. Conductor; 82 Springer St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Infant, *b* Jan. 4, 1917.
2. Florence Mae, *b* Feb. 6, 1918.

[48–136] **EDNA MAY SNYDER,** *b* Oct. 3, 1889; *dau* John J. and Sallie (Frankenfield) Snyder [48-68b]; *m* Dec. 10, 1910, HARRY ASHTON RUBY, *b* June 20, 1888; *s* Joseph H. and Elmira S. Ruby. Clothing presser; Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Harry Edward, *b* Sept. 25, 1916.

[48–137] **ESTELLA MAUD SNYDER,** *b* Mar. 6, 1891; *d* July 12, 1912; *dau* John J. and Sallie (Frankenfield) Snyder [48–68b]; *m* Oct. 20, 1909, HENRY W. GODSHALL, *s* Nelus and Sallie Godshall. Moulder; Lansdale, Pa. (1917.)

One child: Edna Evelywn, *b* Mar. 19, 1912.

[48–138] **DANIEL LINFORD SNYDER,** *b* Jan. 19, 1898; *s* John J. and Sallie (Frankenfield) Snyder [48–68b]; *m* Jan. 21, 1921, **EDNA K. CASSEL,** *b* May 7, 1896; *dau* Isaiah K. and Salome H. (Keeler) Cassel [21–229]. Res. Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

[48–141] **HARRY HENNING,** *s* David and Agnes (Trumbauer) Henning [48–70]; *m* SUE STOVER; *dau* Davis and ———— (Godshall) Stover. Res. Columbia Ave., Lansdale, Pa.

One child: Dorothy. [*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[48–142] **WORTHINGTON HENNING,** *s* David and Agnes (Trumbauer) Henning [48–70]; *m* MARGARET BECKER; *dau* Joseph and Annie (Hallmeyer) Becker. Kulpsville, Pa. *No issue.* [*Letters unans.*]

[48–143] **BLANCHE HENNING,** *dau* David and Agnes (Trumbauer) Henning [48–70]; *m* ———; *dec;* has two daughters. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[48–144] **JEANETTA MAY HENNING,** *b* May 22, 1883; *dau* Andrew and Lydia (Hendricks) Henning [48–72]; *m* DE WITT KLINE, *s* Ephraim and Elizabeth (Groff) Kline. Ad. Royersford, R. D. No. 1, Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):

1. John Linwood, *dec.*
2. Margaret Irene, *b* 1906.
3. Estella, *b* 1908.

4. Edna, *b* 1910.
5. Earl, *b* 1915.
6. Willard, *b* 1920.

[48–145] **CHARLES RUSSELL HENNING,** *b* July 28, 1889; *s* Andrew and Lydia (Hendricks) Henning [48–72]; *m* EDNA BOWER, *dau* Harry and Emma (Shade) Bower. Ad. North Wales, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Gladys, 2. Anna May, 3. Blanche, 4. Harry. [*Unable to complete.*]

[48–146]**ELLA T. BEAN,** *b* Mar. 1, 1893; *dau* Milton and Susan (Tyson) Bean [48–73]; *m* Mar. 31, 1917, HARRISON JOHNSON, *b* Aug. 4, 1891; *s* Charles T. and Annie (Kinsey) Johnson. Weaver; Kulpsville, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[48–147] **ALICE T. BEAN,** *b* Oct. 13, 1895; *dau* Milton and Susan (Tyson) Bean [48–73]; *m* Mar. 23, 1918, JOSIAH HARTZEL, *b* June 28, 1896; *s* Horace and Ella (Reller) Hartzel. Farmer; Lansdale, R. F. D. No. 1, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Mildred B.

[48–148] **MINNIE T. BEAN,** *b* Dec. 12, 1898; *dau* Milton and Susan (Tyson) Bean [48–73]; *m* June 8, 1918, LINFORD FRETZ, *b* Mar. 18, 1896; *s* Irwin and Nettie (Morgan) Fretz. Truck driver; Center Square, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Minnie Gertrude, *b* Apr. 17, 1919.

[48–151] **VIRGIL B. SNYDER,** *b* Dec. 17, 1892; *s* Isaac H. and Lillian B. (Brey) Snyder [48–75]; *m* Aug. 1, 1914, **MAYME ROSENBERGER,** *b* Sept. 6, 1893; *dau* Jacob and Annie (Heebner) Rosenberger [21–156]. Machinist; Souderton, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[48–152] **MARVIN SNYDER DE HAVEN,** *b* July 20, 1883; *s* James M. and Annie (Snyder) De Haven [48–78]; *m* June 21, 1905, EMMA PAULSWORTH, *b* Jan. 7, 1884; *dau* Uriah and Mary (Loveman) Paulsworth. Station agent; Absecon, N. J. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Ada Paulsworth, *b* Dec. 13, 1908.
2. Marvin Snyder, *b* Mar. 24, 1913.

[48–153] **HENRY VERNON DE HAVEN,** *b* Jan. 12, 1889; *s* James M. and Annie (Snyder) De Haven [48–78]; *m* June 24, 1914, FLORENCE EDNA SHRIVER, *b* Aug. 27, 1889; *dau* Charles Miller Shriver. Pharmacist; proprietor of De Haven's Drug Store; 106 W. Gay St., West Chester, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy Elizabeth, *b* June 22, 1917.
2. Ruth Adele, *b* June 6, 1922.

[48–154] **EMMA K. SNYDER,** *b* Dec. 18, 1891; *dau* Justus H. and Annie K. (Kriebel) Snyder [48–79]; *m* Mar. 26, 1910, HENRY S. BERGEY, *b* Mar. 10, 1891; *s* John and Lizzie (Simmons) Bergey. Motorman; 206 Forrest Ave., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Ella Mae, *b* Mar. 21, 1911.
2. Mabel S., *b* Aug. 10, 1914.
3. Florence Marie, *b* Aug. 27, 1916.

[48–155] **ABRAM CASSEL SNYDER,** *s* Josiah R. H. and Sophia (Cassel) Snyder [48–80a]; *m* Oct. 19, 1912, KATHRYNE MARIA SMITH, *b* Aug. 9, 1889; *dau* William G. Smith. Foreman; North Wales, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Anna Victorine, *b* Aug. 1, 1913.
2. Lydia Cassel, *b* May 4, 1917.

[48–158] **MARY E. SNYDER,** *b* Oct. 24, 1901; *dau* Josiah R. H. and Lydia (Frederick) Snyder [48–80b]; *m* Apr. 5, 1919, CHARLES HOEPHLE. Res. Telford, Pa. (1921.)

[48–159] **HENRY WARREN S. REED,** *b* Aug. 26, 1891; *s* Howard F. and Susanna H. (Snyder) Reed [48–81]; *m* Mar. 4, 1916, KATIE BERGEY MININGER, *b* Sept. 22, 1887; *dau* Henry J. and Lizzie B. (Bergey) Mininger. Farmer; Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Howard, *b* Apr. 10, 1917.

[48–160] **AMBROSE S. REED,** *b* Aug. 9, 1894; *s* Howard F. and Susanna H. (Snyder) Reed [48–81]; *m* Jan. 6, 1917, KATIE T. LONG, *b* Sept. 22, 1897; *dau* Edwin S. and Lydian H. (Thomas) Long. Farmer; Worcester, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Claude T., *b* Sept. 11, 1918.
2. Edwin.

[48–162] **ELSIE EMMA REIGLE,** *b* Jan. 6, 1897; *dau* Stewart L. and Mary Amanda (Snyder) Reigle [48–88]; *m* Dec. 19, 1917, HARRY W. ABENDROTH, *b* Oct. 31, 1896; *s* Harry William and Caroline (Gratz) Abendroth. Railroad fireman; 2115 N. 7th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Harry Weist, *b* Mar. 22, 1919.

[48–163] **VIOLA KRATZ,** *b* Nov. 4, 1899; *dau* George S. and Jennie S. (Kriebel) Kratz [48-130]; *m* Jan. 31, 1920, HARRY L. DETWEILER; *s* Benjamin M. and Lydia (Lewis) Detweiler. Chauffeur; Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Raymond, *b* Dec. 30, 1920.

TOBIAS HARTRANFT [E 49]
and his DESCENDANTS

[49] **TOBIAS HERTERRANFT (HARTRANFT)** [E 49] of Lauterseiffen, Silesia, *b* about 1684; *m* Nov. 17, 1717, **BARBARA JÄCKEL** [E 134], of Ober Harpersdorf, sister of Matthias Jäckel [E 54].

Tobias Herterranft and his wife came to Pa. in 1734 with their children. They settled in Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., later Marlborough. [*Plate D IV.*] Tobias *d* Oct. 4, 1758, and is probably buried in the cemetery of St. Paul's Lutheran Church near Red Hill, Pa., although his grave has not been located. Barbara, his wife, died Feb. 15, 1764, and is buried in the Washington Schw. Cem. The late Gov. John F. Hartranft was the sixth in descent from Tobias Herterranft.

The funeral sermon of Tobias Herterranft is preserved in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library.

Children (6):

[69b] 1. Maria [E 135], *b* Sept. 5, 1718, in O. Hdrf.; *baptized* Sept. 6, 1718—Sponsors: Christoff ————; Eva Heydrick; Maria Schönwälderin; *d* Dec. 9, 1799; *m* Melchior Schultz [E 69].

[49–1] 2. Anna, 3. Rosina } *twins*, *b* Oct. 6, 1719; *baptized* Oct. 7, 1719; sponsors for Anna—Christoff ————; Eva Heydrick; Maria Schönwälderin; sponsors for Rosina—Caspar Hartranft, Rosina Jäckel, Barbara Hartranft: Rosina *m* ———— Frosch. Anna *d* Nov. 3, 1719; aged 3 wks.; *buried* with a sermon.

[49–2] 4. George [E 136], *b* June 3, 1721; *baptized* June 4, 1721; sponsors—Balthasar Heydrick; Maria Schönwälder; Barbara Hartranft; *d* Nov. 11, 1759; *m* Maria Elizabeth Schmiedt.

[49–3] 5. Melchior [E 138], *b* 1726; *d* Nov. 3, 1760; *m* Anna ————

[49–4] 6. Abraham [E 137], *b* ————; *d* Dec. 12, 1766; *m* Susanna Schubert [E 96].

In 1782, Melchior Schultz [69b] in his will mentions:

(a) "Barbara Mayerin, daughter of Rosina Hartranft."
(b) "Maria Mayerin, youngest daughter of Melchior Hartranft."
(c) "The four youngest children of Abraham Hartranft; Abraham, Barbara, Maria, Wilhelm."
(d) "The heirs of my wife, the children of her deceased three brothers and sisters, George Hartranft, Abraham Hartranft, Melchior Hartranft, Melchior Hartranft, and Rosina Hartranft.
(e) Children of the above named George, Abraham, and Melchior Hartranft, and of Rosina Frosch or her children."

He says he sold his "Plantashe" and all his land in Hereford Twp. to his brother, Christopher Schultz and his eldest son, Andrew Schultz. [*S. H. L.*]

The editor has been unable to trace the daughter, Rosina Hartranft, beyond the fact that she married a man named Frosch.

According to the late Gov. John F. Hartranft the name "Hartranft" was formed from two names:—"Hart" and "Ragenfrid." The first was the given name and the latter the family name, and becoming too cumbersome when set together, the name was abbreviated to Ranft, Ranf, Ranfd, Ranph and Ranft.

[49–2] **GEORGE HARTRANFT** [E 136], *b* June 3, 1721; *d* Nov. 11, 1759; *s* Tobias and Barbara (Jäckel) Hartranft [49]; came to Pa. in 1734 with his parents; and in 1753 *m* MARIA ELIZABETH SCHMIEDT, *b* 1727, in Nassau Siegen; *d* Oct. 8, 1797. It has not been possible to locate his homestead, and it is thought that he did not own any real estate. His brother-in-law, Melchior Schultz [69], was administrator of his estate. He is buried in Washington Schw. Cem.

Children (2):

[19–5] 1. Rosina, *b* June 23, 1758; *d* Sept. 5, 1816; *m* Abraham Kriebel.
2. Maria, *b* June 23, 1758.

From a German manuscript written in 1792, found in the possession of Mrs. Abraham Oberholtzer, Worcester, Pa., in 1920, and deposited in S. H. L., we learn the following:—

The maiden name of the wife of George Hartranft was Maria Elisabeth Schmiedt, *dau* of Johannes Schmiedt and his wife, Anna Catharine. She was born in Ober-Setzen, Nassau Siegen, Germany, in 1727. Sponsors at her baptism were Martin and Maria Elisabeth Neiss. She attended school in her

native village, learning to read and write, and when grown took communion. She came to Pa. with her uncle, and served as a Redemptioner three years with Melchior Kriebel, marrying George Hartranft thereafter. They lived together six years when he died. Two daughters were born to them. Remaining a widow one and a half years, she then married Johann Peter Müller with whom she lived fifteen years when he too died; a daughter was born to them but died early. After her second husband's death she remained a widow and by July 15, 1792, she had been a widow fifteen years.

J. F. Hartranft's notes state Rosina was born in 1758, and that wife of George Hartranft died Oct. 8, 1797. [*S. H. L.*]

"Den 11ten Abends 5 hora ist der George Hartranft Gestorbhen, hat 2 Jahr die fallende Krankheit gehabt; ist den 13ten begraben worden." [*David Schultz's Almanac 1759, Perkiomen Reg., Vol. III, p 143.*] Funeral sermon preached Nov. 13, 1759.

[49–3] **MELCHIOR HARTRANFT** [E 138], *b* 1726; *d* Nov. 3, 1760; *s* Tobias and Barbara (Jäckel) Hartranft [49]; came to Pa. in 1734 with his parents. He was naturalized June 1, 1749; *m* Jan. 3, 1753, ANNA ————; and on Feb. 26, 1754, his father Tobias conveyed to him his farm in Marlborough Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [*Plate D IV*], but which he in turn sold five years later. Place of burial unknown. Outlines of funeral sermons of Melchior Hartranft (Nov. 5, 1760) and of Maria (Jan. 7, 1759) are preserved. [*S. H. L.*]

Children (3):

[62–1] 1. Catharine, *b* Dec. 2, 1753; *d* Aug. 27, 1804; *m* David Schultz.
2. Maria, *b* Apr. 6, 1755; *d* Jan. 5, 1759.
[49–5] 3. Maria, *b* Aug. 12, 1759; *d* ————; *m* Johann Meyers.

Melchior Schultz [69b] in his will mentions "Maria Meyer, youngest daughter of Melchior Hartranft."

"Johann Meyers married Maria Hartranft Nov. 4, 1784.

"Michael Seidel, widower, married Apr. 15, 1776, Susanna Hartranft."

[*Church Records—St. Michael's Church, Phila.*]

Return on a road laid out in Gwynedd Township.

"Beginning in Gwinedth Township Line in a road leading to the great Swamp, thence extending North forty two degrees East twenty six perches on a Line between Edward Edwards and Kinney's Land thence South East two hundred forty-four perches on a line between Robert Ellis and said Kinney Land of Evan Ellis and John Jenkins, to a Corner Stone thence North East forty four perches on a line between *Melcher Hartrump* and John Jenkins to a Corner thence East two hundred and fifty perches on a line between the Hartrump and Robert Hugh and George Howell to a Corner Stone thence South West six perches, between the said Hartrump and said Howell."

[*Room 687, City Hall, Phila., Pa. Road Docket for 1757, No. 3—Page 230.*]

Is it possible that *Melcher Hartrump* should be *Melchior Hartranft?* If so, this locates his home in 1757.

[49–4] **ABRAHAM HARTRANFT** [E 137], *b* ————; *d* Dec. 12, 1766; *s* Tobias and Barbara (Jäckel) Hartranft [49]; came to Pa. with his parents in 1734. He was naturalized Sept. 24, 1745, but place of residence and burial have not been determined.

On Nov. 3, 1747, he was *m* by a Justice of the Peace to **SUSANNA SCHUBERT** [E 96], *b* ————; *d* Dec. 29, 1779; *dau* Christopher and Barbara Schubert [24].

Children (9):

[49–6a] [49–6b] [49–6c] 1. Christopher, *b* Oct. 5, 1748; *d* Oct. 21, 1808; *m* { 1. Catharine Kuntz (?) 2. Margaret Stump (?) 3. Elizabeth Robley (?) }
[49–7] 2. Abraham, *b* Apr. 2, 1750; *d* 1833 (?); *m* Catherine Hirsch.
[49–8] 3. Barbara, *b* Dec. 20, 1751; *d* ————; *m* Godfrey Hamled.
[49–9a] [49–9b] [49–9c] 4. John, *b* Apr. 21, 1753; *d* ————; *m* { 1. Catharine———— 2. ———— 3. ———— }
5. William, *b* Nov. 23, 1754; *d* in infancy.
6. Leonard (1), *b* Apr. 17, 1757; *d* Aug. 25, 1758.

[49–10] 7. Leonard (2), Nov. 6, 1759; *d* July 24, 1841; *m* Christina Moyer.
[49–11] 8. Maria, *b* Dec. 23, 1761; *d* ————; *m* Conrad Moyer.
[49–12] 9. William, *b* 1764; *d* ————; *m* Barbara Moyer.

Susanna (Schubert) Hartranft, widow of Abraham Hartranft, *m* Michael Seidel, Apr. 15, 1776, and died at the house of her son John in Phila., Dec. 29, 1779. [*W. A. Y.*]

The old Gen. Record gives date of death of Susanna Schubert Hartranft as 1762; but Gov. Hartranft notes give date of death as 1779, which seems the more logical.

Data of this family could not be verified. [*Vid. Auge's Men of Montg. Co., Pa., 1879, p 520.*]

Since the chapter on the Homes and Burial Places of the Schwenkfelders was completed there has been found in the "Weiser Papers", drafts and surveys of land made by David Schultz which show that Abraham Hartranft owned 42 acres, 25 perches of a parcel of land, containing 201 acres, 119 perches, but the tract has not been located.

[49–5] **MARIA HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 12, 1759; *d*————; *dau* Melchior and Anna Hartranft [49–3]; *m* Nov. 4, 1784, JOHANN MEYERS. [*No further data.*]

[49–6a-b-c] **CHRISTOPHER HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 5, 1748; *d* Oct. 21, 1808; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Schubert) Hartranft [49–4]; *m* June 1, 1783, CATHARINE KUNTZ, *b* May 2, 1775; also to MARGARET STUMP, *b* Apr. 3, 1780; and ELIZABETH ROBLEY, *b* June 2, 1783.

Apparently, this same Christopher Hartranft had the following children:

Children (6):

1. Jacob, *b* Sept. 2, 1789.
[49–14] 2. Mary, *b* Feb. 14, 1792; *m* Ruel Penton.
[49–15] 3. Michael, *m* ————; was a plasterer.
4. Daughter, buried in 1797.
5. Daniel, *b* 1802 (?).
[49–16] 6. Sarah, *m* a Mr. Hummel (?).

A marriage license was issued to Christopher Hartranft June 1, 1783. A Christopher Hartranft was living in Hereford Twp. in 1790; in the census he is credited with two males over 16; two males under 16; and two females.

A Christopher Hartranft, cordwainer, paid a tax in 1780 on a valuation of £1200 in Mulberry Ward, Phila., Pa.

[*It has been impossible to verify above data or locate any descendants.*]

[49–7] **ABRAHAM HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 2, 1750; *d* 1833 (?); *s* Abraham and Susanna (Schubert) Hartranft [49–4]; *m* Oct. 18, 1774, CATHARINE HIRSCH.

Children (9):

[49–17] 1. William, *b* Nov. 6, 1783; *m* Magdalena Brey.
2. Maria Magdalena, *baptized* Nov. 27, 1787.
3. Jacob, *baptized* Feb. 5, 1790.
[49–18] 4. Abraham, *b* Mar. 12, 1792; *d* Nov. 12, 1827; *m* Elizabeth Buehler.
5. Elizabeth, *b* May 13, 1795.
6. Sarah, *b* July 1, 1797.
7. Susanna, *b* July 12, 1800.
[49–19a] } 8. Barbara, *b* Mar. 10, 1776; *m* { 1. Philip J. Nunemacher.
[49–19b] } { 2. Abraham Schwenk.
[49–20] 9. Catharine, *m* S. Henrich.

According to records of St. Paul's Church, Red Hill, the funeral of Abraham Hartranft was held on Nov. 2, 1833.

Impossible to verify above data or trace descendants. According to John F. Hartranft, this man had 12 children, and died at the age of 88. [*Much of the above data was obtained from St. Paul's Church Rec.—Red Hill, Pa.*]

On Nov. 27, 1827, letters of administration were issued in Bucks Co. for the estate of Abraham Hartranft; settlement was filed in 1828; names mentioned: Elizabeth, Leonard, Sarah, Jacob;—there is no record of a distribution. Was this the above named Abraham Hartranft [49–18]?

The name of Abraham Hartranft is found in Marlborough Twp. in the lists of 1779, 1780, 1789; name not found in the census list of 1790. His name is also found amongst the lists of Communicants of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Red Hill, Pa., from 1795-99. He is given as a "Non-Associator" in *Pa. Arch., 2d Series, Vol. XIV, p 29.*

[49–8] **BARBARA HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 20, 1751; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Schubert) Hartranft [49–4]; *m* May 11, 1774, GODFREY HAMLED.

According to records this family lived in Philadelphia. They are said to have had four children. [*S. H. L.*]

Marriage license issued to Godfrey Hamled and Barbara Hartranft, who were married May 11, 1774, in Swedes' Church, Phila. [*Pa. Arch., Vol. 2, p 131.*] [*Unable to trace or verify.*]

[49–9a-b-c] **JOHN HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 21, 1753; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Schubert) Hartranft [49–4]; *m* CATHERINE ————.

John Hartranft was married three times, and had 13 children, among these were:

Children (6):

[49–21] 1. Elizabeth, *b* May 20, 1779; *baptized* July 11, 1779, St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Red Hill, Pa.—sponsors: Leonard Hartranft and Elizabeth Gethman; *m* Edward Eastburn.

[49–22] 2. Barbara, *b* 1794; *d* Mar. 8, 1889; *m* George Wister.

[49–23] 3. George, known as the "Necker," because he lived in the "neck" in Phila.

[49–24] 4. Son, had children—George, John, Mary, and Margaret.

[49–25] 5. Son, who had sons—Daniel and Henry, and a son who was drowned.

[49–26] 6. Son (Possibly George the "Necker" or William [49–48. . . . X 4]), who had children—William, George, and Eliza, who married George Kane.

While it is known that John Hartranft was married three times, the names of his wives could not be ascertained. By his 1st wife he had one child, by the 2nd wife, nine children; and by the 3rd wife three children. [*J. F. H.*]

One wife is buried in the German Lutheran Cem., Germantown. In 1871 one of the children was living (Barbara Wister). [*Auge, p 520.*]

In 1779, a John Hartranft paid tax in Marlborough Twp., Pa., also in Germantown in 1774. [*Unable to verify above data.*]

[Notes on Hartranft family taken from the *Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Phila.*]

Eliza Hartranft, *dau* John Hartranft, married Edward Eastburn, Sept. 18, 1800. [*Vol. 28.*]

Christopher Hartranft's child buried in German Lutheran Burial Ground in Aug., 1797. [*p 189.*]

William Hartranft died Sept. 14 or 15, 1797, in the morning. William Hartranft was buried in City Hospital Burial Ground. [*p* 199.]

John Hartran's wife *d* between Aug. 1, and middle of Dec. 1793. [*p 115.*]

John Hartranft's wife *buried* in German Lutheran Cem., Aug. 1 to Nov. 9, 1793. [*p 57.*]

Christian Hartranft, aged 84, *d* Oct. 21, 1808. Michael Hartranft aged 60 years; *buried* in German Lutheran Cem. [*Vol. 43.*]

Jan. 9, 1778, Anna Maria Verheirathete Hartranft, geboren Busch, gestorben Jan. 7, Aet. 22yr., 6 mo., 6 da. [*Germantown 1753–6, Vol. 224, p 575.*]

[*Pa. Arch., 2nd Series, Vol. 2, p 131.*]

Marriage Licenses:

May 10, 1774, Barbara Hartranft, Godfrey Hamled. They were married in Swede's Church, Phila., May 11. [*Vid. Vol. 8.*]

June 1, 1783, Christopher Hartranft.

Oath of allegiance taken on June 30, 1776, by Christopher Hartranft and Leonard Hartranft.

On Aug. 2, 1779, by Christopher Schultz.

[*Pa. Arch. 3rd series, Vol. X, p. 44.*]

Marriages—St. Michael's and Zion Church, Phila., Pa.

June 11, 1796—Jacob Cress and Susanna Heydrick.

Sept. 28, 1796—William Williamson and Anna Maria Yeakle, widow.

Nov. 4, 1784—Johann Meyers and Maria Hartranft.

Apr. 3, 1780—Christopher Hartranft and Margareta Stump.

1776—Michael Seidel, widower, and Susanna Hartranft, widow.

[49–10] **LEONARD HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 6, 1759; *d* July 24, 1841; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Schubert) Hartranft [49–4]; *m* CHRISTINA MOYER, *b* ————; *d* May 30, 1830. In 1790 Leonard Hartranft was living in Hereford, Pa., and had 15 children. Christina Moyer Hartranft *d* in Norristown, Pa.

Leonard Hartranft, Sr., lived in Montg. Co., Phila., Tamaqua, and Schuylkill counties, dying in the latter county, aged 81 year, 8 mo., 18 days. His many descendants are widely scattered and only a few have been traced as will be seen in the next generation.

Children (15):

[49–27] 1. Jacob, *b* May 9, 1780; *d* 1862; *m* Mary Geiger.
[49–28] 2. Rebecca, *m* John Beideman.
[49–29] 3. Leonard, Jr., *b* 1782; *d* 1842 (?); *m* Elizabeth Engle.
[49–30] 4. Maria, *b* Dec. 16, 1784; *m* John Fox.
[49–31] 5. Susanna, *b* Oct. 31, 1786; *d* 1861; *m* Andrew Maurer.
[49–32] 6. John, *b* Sept. 2, 1788; *d* 1821 (?); *m* Elizabeth Bucher.
[49–33a] [49–33b] 7. David, *b* Oct. 31, 1789; *d* July 25, 1864; *m* 1. Salome Bickel. 2. Christianne Binder.
8. Anthony, *b* Mar. 24, 1791; *d* young.
[49–34] 9. Margarethe, *b* Mar. 23, 1793; *m* Conrad Rhoads.
[49–35] 10. Henry, *b* Feb. 9, 1795; *m* Mary Ann Gresh.
[49–36] 11. Catarina, *d* May 30, 1842; *m* James Coates.
[49–37] 12. Amos, *b* Apr. 3, 1799; *m* Mary Habenstein.
[49–38] 13. Sarah, *b* June 21, 1801; *m* Jacob Gilbert.
[49–39] 14. William, *b* July 11, 1803; *d* Nov. 16, 1850; *m* Margaret Adams.
[49–40] 15. Christina, *b* Sept. 14, 1807; *d* May, 1863; *m* Jacob Lutz.

[49–11] **MARIA HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 23, 1761; *d* ————; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Schubert) Hartranft [49–4]; *m* Nov. 14, 1780, CONRAD MOYER. [*Pa. Arch., 2nd series, Vol. VIII, p 607.*] Conrad Moyer probably lived in Berks County as his children were baptized at the Hill Church, Oley Twp. He was a brother to the wives of Leonard and William Hartranft. After the birth of his last child he moved to Phila. They had five children (*J. F. H.*), but no descendants could be traced.

Children (3):

1. Jacob, *b* Oct. 26, 1786; *d* Dec. 11, 1792.
2. Catharine, *b* Aug. 31, 1796.
3. George, *b* Dec. 5, 1781.

[49–12] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *b* 1764; *d* ————; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Schubert) Hartranft [49–4]; *m* (ANNA) BARBARA MOYER, sister to Conrad Moyer, and also to wife of Leonard Hartranft. Lived in Oley, Pa.

Children (4):

[49–41] 1. John, *b* Nov. 8, 1784; or Dec. 1, 1784; *d* Jan. 23, 1862; *m* Anna Maria Roth.
[49–42] 2. Anna, *b* Nov. 17, 1786; *d* Oct. 15, 1852; *m* John Weiss.
[49–43] 3. Elizabeth, *m* Abraham Matthias.
[49–44] 4. Mary, *b* Apr. 20, 1800; *d* Dec. 11, 1866; *m* Daniel Levengood.

[49–13]

Under this head are grouped heads of families who are undoubtedly descended from Tobias Herterranft [E 49] the immigrant. Traditions in these families trace their ancestry to Tobias or his descendants, but direct proof of this connection has not been authentically established. Hence they are grouped for convenience under the following heads, with the hope that direct evidence of this connection will some time be established.

[49–45] X 1. Andrew Hartranft, *b* Mar. 5, 1778; *d* Sept. 13, 1833; *m* Mary Magdalena Frankenberger.
[49–46] X 2. John Hartranft, *m* Hannah Wolf.
[49–47] X 3. Daniel Hartranft, *b* Feb. 19, 1832; *d* Jan. 24, 1896; *m* Sarah Simon.
[49–48] X 4. William Hartranft.
[49–49] X 5. ———— Hartranft; *m* Elizabeth Kiler.
[49–50] X 6. Mr. Hartranft.
[49–51] X 7. John Hartranft, *b* Mar., 1773; *d* Aug., 1858; *m* Maria (Polly) Seifert.

[49–17] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 6, 1783; *s* Abraham and Catharine (Hirsch) Hartranft [49–7]; *m* by pastor of New Hanover Lutheran Church, Apr. 20, 1806, MAGDALENA BREY. William Hartranft lived in Marlborough Twp.; was a member of St. Paul's Church. [*Dotterer.*]

Children (7):

[49–52] 1. Maria, *b* July 4, 1806; *d* 1830; *m* John Wohnsitler.
[49–53] 2. Sophia, *b* Sept. 5, 1807; *m* Jacob Butz.
[49–54] 3. John, *b* July 22, 1809; *d* Apr. 6, 1901; *m* Julianne Smoll.
[49–55] 4. Peter, *b* Nov. 12, 1810; *d* May 17, 1901; *m* Mary Kline.
[49–56] 5. Sarah, *b* Dec. 27, 1811; *d* Feb. 21, 1889; *m* Henry K. Rosenberger.
[49–57] 6. Magdalena, *b* Nov. 13, 1814; *m* Daniel Nace.
7. Willoughby, *d* young.

[49–18] **ABRAHAM HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 12, 1792; *d* Nov. 12, 1827; *s* Abraham and Catharine (Hirsch) Hartranft [49–7]; *m* ELIZABETH BUEHLER, *d* Feb. 26, 1892. Abraham Hartranft *d* intestate and left issue. In 1828 [*Orphan's Court records, Montg. Co., Pa.*] is found a petition of Elizabeth Hartranft, widow and relict of Abraham Hartranft, late of Douglass Twp. The surviving children were Uriah, Edward, William and Abraham, all under 14 years of age. Elizabeth Buhler of Norristown, Pa., died Feb. 26, 1892; her will was signed Mar. 30, 1874; Uriah having died, letters of administration were issued to Edward: Edward died and letters were granted to Abraham, who died Jan. 27, 1893. Elisabeth's estate was divided into six parts; one part each to Uriah, Howard, William and Abraham Hartranft; one to a daughter, Mary A. Jamison, and one to her son, Timuel Buehler. [*Norristown Wills 36:140.*]

Children (4):

[49–58] 1. Uriah, *b* Oct. 27, 1819; *d* 1892; *m* Catharine Hallman.
[49–59] 2. Edward, *b* Oct. 1, 1821; *d* Nov. 27, 1890; *m* Sarah Kile.
[49–60] 3. William, *b* Dec. 24, 1824; *m* Martha Smith.
[49–61a] [49–61b] 4. Abraham, *b* Mar. 20, 1826; *d* Jan. 27, 1893; *m* { 1. Mary ———— 2. Amanda Dotts.

[49–19a] **BARBARA HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 10, 1776; *dau* Abraham and Catharine (Hirsch) Hartranft [49–7]; *m* PHILIP JACOB NUNEMACHER; *d* 1820.

Children (2):

[49–62] 1. Sophia, *m* Jacob Wenholt.
[49–63] 2. Philip Jacob, *b* Jan. 23, 1819; *d* July 5, 1908; *m* Lydia Roudenbush.

Philip Nunemacher died intestate in 1820; the widow renounced her right to administer the estate. He left two children, Sophia and Jacob, minors. He held 35 acres in Upper Salford township, Pa. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[49–19b] **BARBARA (HARTRANFT) NUNEMACHER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ABRAHAM SCHWENK. Abraham Schwenk settled the estate of Abraham Hartranft [49–7].

One child:

[19–37] Margaret, *d* Mar. 29, 1902; *m* Joseph B. Kriebel.

[49–21] **ELIZABETH HARTRANFT,** *b* May 20, 1779; *dau* John and Catharine Hartranft [49–9]; *m* Sept. 18, 1800, EDWARD EASTBURN, of Philadelphia.

[*Unable to verify or trace any descendants.*]

[49–22] **BARBARA HARTRANFT,** *b* 1794; *d* Mar. 8, 1889; *dau* John and Catharine Hartranft [49–9]; *m* GEORGE WISTER. Barbara Wister, widow of George Wister, is buried in Odd Fellows Cemetery, Phila. She was *b* in Lanc. Co., Pa.

Children (6):

[49–64a] [49–64b] 1. Mary Ann, *b* May 27, 1818; *d* Sept. 27, 1853; *m* { 1. William Madison. 2. William James.
[49–65] 2. George W., *m* Elizabeth Little.
[49–66] 3. Peter, *m* Isabella ————

[49–67] 4. William, *m* Elizabeth Ducaffe.
[49–68] 5. Julia, *m* Edward Nickel.
[49–69a] } 6. John, *m* { 1. ————
[49–69b] } { 2. ————

Tradition states that Julia Wister claimed she was born in "Frog Hollow," Phila. Barbara Hartranft Wister claimed she was a first cousin of Gov. John F. Hartranft.

"Wister—On the 5th inst. Barbara Wister died aged 94 years. Funeral from the residence of her son-in-law, Edward Nickel, 117 Hancock St., on Thursday P.M., at 2 o'clock, to proceed to Hammer St. Vault." (*Public Ledger, Phila., Wed., Mar. 6, 1889.*)

[*Unable to complete or verify above records.*]

[49 27] **JACOB HARTRANFT,** *b* May 9, 1780; *d* 1862; *s* Leonard and Christina (Moyer) Hartranft [49–10]; *m* MARY GEIGER. Jacob Hartranft is said to have moved to Ohio; one son remaining in Pa. Some descendants said to be in Canada.

Children (2):

[49–70] 1. John, *b* July 12, 1800; *d* Nov. 13, 1854; *m* Sarah Antrim.
2. Henry, *b* Dec. 11, 1798. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[49-28] **REBECCA HARTRANFT,** *dau* Leonard and Christina (Moyer) Hartranft [49–10]; *m* Jan. 7, 1810, JOHN BEIDEMAN.

Children (4):

[49–71] 1. Maria, *m* Charles Keehn.
[49–72] 2. Christina, *b* Oct. 22, 1818; *m* George Hartman.
[49–73] 3. Rebecca, *m* David Rhoads.
[49–74] 4. Anna, *m* James Mason.

Margaret Searles (Family 49-234) says she lived with her grandmother Beideman from her 9th to her 16th year, and that her grandmother's name was *Margaret* Beideman instead of Rebecca. Possibly the names in the old Genealogical Record have been transposed. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–29] **LEONARD HARTRANFT, JR.,** *b* 1782; *d* 1842(?); *s* Leonard and Christina (Moyer) Hartranft [49–10]; *m* ELIZABETH ENGLE, *dau* Henry Engle of Douglass Twp., Montg. Co., Pa.

Children (9):

[49–75] 1. Henry, *b* Apr. 3, 1804; *m* Sarah Baush.
[49–76] 2. Samuel E., *b* Oct. 6, 1806; *d* Nov. 23, 1880; *m* Lydia Bucher.
[49–77] 3. John, *d* Mar. 31, 1885; *m* Hester Weigal.
[49–78] 4. Susan, *m* John Weinburg; lived in Mich.
[49–79] 5. Eliza, *m* ———— Hile; lived in Mich.
[49–80] 6. Abraham, *b* Nov. 25, 1820; *d* Sept. 26, 1902; *m* Carolina Schnee.
[49–81] 7. William, *b* Dec. 22, 1824; *d* Jan. 8, 1867; *m* Sarah Sterner.
[49–82] 8. David, *m* ————; Mich.
[49–83] 9. Jacob, *m* Catharine Beltz.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[49–30] **MARIA HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 16, 1784; *dau* Leonard and Christina (Moyer) Hartranft [49–10]; *m* JOHN FOX.

Children (4):

[49–84] 1. John H., *b* 1814; *d* Sept. 4, 1851; *m* Lydia Reifsnyder.
2. Rebecca, *d unm;* lived in Pottstown, Pa.
[49–85] 3. David, *m* Amelia ————
[49–86] 4. Allen, *m* ————

According to tradition Allen Fox married a southern lady who owned 300 slaves. Both Allen and his wife used to come north to make purchases for their slaves, and visited his relatives. Both Allen and his wife died of consumption and left no issue.

John Fox lived in Birdsboro, Pa. He is said to have come from the "Forest" above Reading. His wife, Maria, is said to have attained the age of 80 yrs.

David Fox was manager of a gas company, and lived in Reading, Pa.; had one daughter. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–31] **SUSANNA HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 31, 1786; *d* 1861; *dau* Leonard and Christina (Moyer) Hartranft [49–10]; *m* 1804, ANDREW MAURER, *b* Mar. 3, 1781; *d* Dec. 11, 1847; *s* Andrew and Elizabeth (Smith) Maurer.

Children (8):

[49–87] 1. Henry, *b* Feb. 7, 1805; *m* Susan Dotterer.
[49–88] 2. Christina, *b* Feb. 14, 1809; *d* Sept. 20, 1885; *m* John C. Riegner.
[49–89] 3. Sarah, *b* Jan. 14, 1810; *m* Henry Leh.
[49–89.1] 4. Aaron, *b* Dec. 27, 1812; *m* ————
[49–89.2] 5. Jeremiah, *b* Apr. 2, 1815; *m* ————
[49–89.3] 6. Maria Ann, *b* Oct. 27, 1818; *d* Mar. 20, 1857; *m* Henry Leh.
[49–90a] [49–90b] 7. Mahlon H., *b* June 8, 1822; *m* { 1. Tamson Elizabeth Fisher. 2. Rebecca C. F. Rhoads.
[49–91a] [49–91b] 8. Zacharias H., *b* Jan. 20, 1825; *d* Feb. 18, 1892; *m* { 1. Rebecca Leitheiser. 2. Sarah Ann Bright.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*] [*Hist. Berks Co., Pa.*]

[49–32] **JOHN HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 2, 1788; *d* 1821 (?); *s* Leonard and Christina (Moyer) Hartranft [49–10]; *m* ELIZABETH BUCHER.

Children (4):

[49–92] 1. David W., *b* Mar. 7, 1810; *d* July, 1890; *m* Mary Naugle.
[49–93] 2. Jacob, *b* Sept. 11, 1811; *d* June 14, 1894; *m* Mary Weaver.
[49–94a] [49–94b] 3. Christina, *b* 1811; *m* { 1. Samuel Schaeffer. 2. Samuel Harner.
[49–95] 4. Elizabeth, *b* 1813; *m* Jonas Will.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–33a] **DAVID HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 31, 1789; *d* July 25, 1864; *s* Leonard and Christina (Moyer) Hartranft [49–10]; *m* May 20, 1810, SALOME BICKEL, *b* May 21, 1790; *d* Sept. 29, 1825.

Children (5):

[49–96] 1. Hannah, *b* Apr. 20, 1810; *d* Dec. 23, 1855; *m* William Van Buskirk Hahn.
[49–97] 2. Samuel, *b* Sept. 15, 1816; *d* Dec. 8, 1888; *m* Sallie Stetler.
[49–98] 3. Maria, *m* Samuel Rudy.
[49–99] 4. Sarah, *b* Apr. 7, 1823; *d* Aug. 10, 1876; *m* David Siesholtz.
[49–100] 5. Esther, *m* Richard Reifsnyder.

[49–33b] **DAVID HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 11, 1828, CHRISTIANNE BINDER, *b* Jan. 25, 1798; *d* Oct. 27, 1869.

Children (5):

[49–101] 1. Aaron, *b* 1829; *d* Oct. 17, 1880; *m* Catharine Saylor.
[49–102] 2. Louisa, *b* Oct. 24, 1831; *d* July 31, 1917; *m* Ephraim B. Bickel.
[49–103] 3. Malinda, *b* Oct. 24, 1832; *d* Oct. 10, 1898; *m* Henry Geiger.
[49–104] 4. Christiann, *b* July 28, 1841; *d* Mar. 12, 1914; *m* Jacob S. Matthias.
[49–105] 5. David B., *b* June 21, 1836; *d* Aug. 17, 1894; *m* Mary Hauberger.

The will of David Hartranft was probated Sept. 24, 1864. In it he mentions "my ten children: Hannah, Esther, Samuel, Maria, Sarah, Aaron, David, Louisa, Malinda, Christianna."

Gen. Soc. Pa. Mag. (1921) gives a Samuel Hartranft, *s* David and Sarah Hartranft, *b* Sept. 8, 1815, *d* Nov. 26, 1815.

[49–34] **MARGARETHE HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 23, 1793; *dau* Leonard and Christina (Moyer) Hartranft [49–10]; *m* CONRAD RHOADS. These people were truck gardeners, living within the city limits of Philadelphia. *No issue.*

[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[49 35] **HENRY HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 9, 1795; *s* Leonard and Christina (Moyer) Hartranft [49–10]; *m* MARY ANN (POLLY) GRESH, *dau* George Gresh.

Children (12):

[49–106] 1. Levi, *b* June 24, 1817; *d* July 5, 1878; *m* Mary Ann Britton.
[49–107] 2. William, *b* May 8, 1819; *d* Jan. 15, 1893; *m* Sarah Weaver.
[49–108] 3. Jacob G. } *twins*, *b* Aug. 16, 1826; { *m* Maria Strohm.
[49–109] 4. Henry } , *m* Sarah Roberts.
[49–110] 5. Samuel G., *b* June 25, 1829; *d* Mar. 8, 1913; *m* Mary Greenawalt.
[49–111] 6. David, *b* Mar. 1, 1831; *d* Feb. 5, 1906; *m* Amanda Bender.
[49–112a] } { 1. Robert Lanning.
[49–112b] } 7. Sarah, *b* Mar. 12, 1836; *m* { 2. Edwin M. Ayers.
[49–112c] } { 3. John Evans.
[49–113] 8. Amelia, *b* Dec. 13, 1837; *m* Horatio Foster.
[49–114] 9. Elizabeth, *d* 1916; *m* Albert Foster.
10. George, *d* infancy.
11. Christina, *b* Dec., 1820; *d* Apr. 14, 1828. (Amityville Cem.)
12. Mary Ann, *d* at age of 22. [*No further data.*]

[49–36] **CATARINA HARTRANFT,** *d* May 30, 1842; *dau* Leonard and Christina (Moyer) Hartranft [49–10]; *m* May 2, 1816, JAMES COATES.

Children (4):

1. Charles Fox, *b* Jan. 14, 1816.
2. Samuel, *d* Apr. 15, 1829; aged 2 yr., 2 mo.
3. Benjamin, *d* Nov. 23, 1834; aged 7 wk., 2 da.
4. William, *d* 1831.

Leonard Hartranft and his wife were sponsors at the baptism of Charles Fox Coates. Members of this family are buried in Presbyterian Cem., Norristown, Pa. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–37] **AMOS HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 3, 1799; *s* Leonard and Christina (Moyer) Hartranft [49–10]; *m* MARY HABENSTEIN. Lived at Ringgold, Pa.

Children (3):

[49–115] 1. William, *b* Oct. 15, 1825; *d* May 20, 1900; *m* Rebecca Bachert.
[49–116] 2. Levina, *b* Nov. 11, 1834; *d* Mar. 25, 1915; *m* Moses Eckroth.
[49–117] 3. Rebecca, *b* Jan. 13, 1832; *d* Oct. 17, 1898; *m* Charles A. Bayley.
[*No further data obtainable.*]

[49–38] **SARAH HARTRANFT,** *b* June 21, 1801; *dau* Leonard and Christina (Moyer) Hartranft [49–10]; *m* June 19, 1819, JACOB GILBERT. Lived in Pottstown, Pa. [*No further data.*]

[49 39] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *b* July 11, 1803; *d* Nov. 16, 1850; *s* Leonard and Christina (Moyer) Hartranft [49-10]; *m* June 5, 1827, MARGARET ADAMS, *b* Sept. 25, 1803; *d* Mar. 6, 1870; the maiden name of the mother of Margaret Adams was DeHaven.

Children (4):

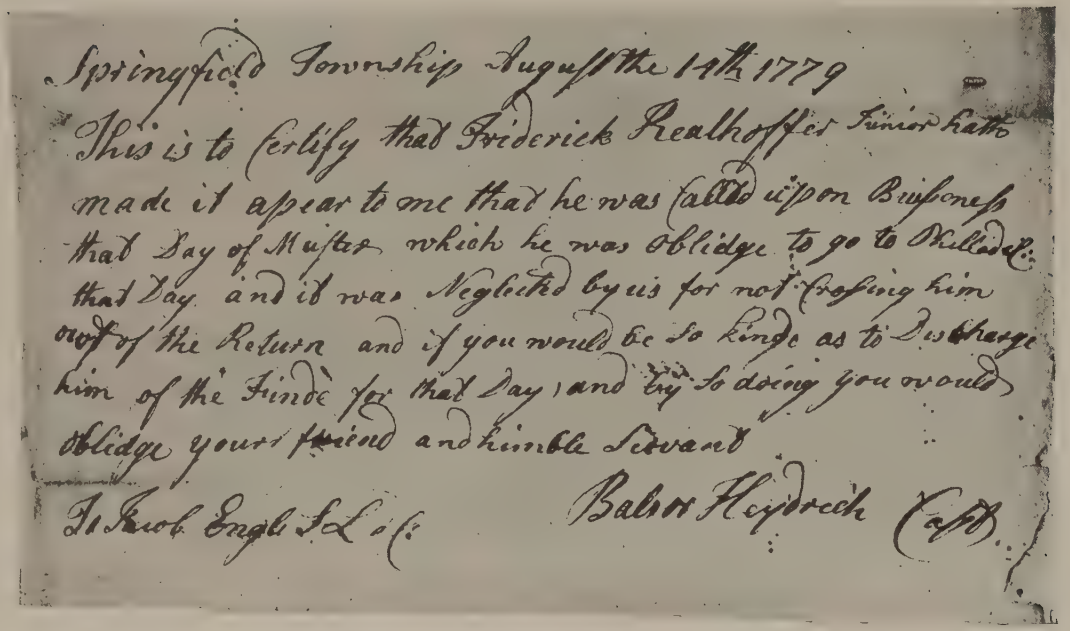
[49–118] 1. Thomas, *b* May 30, 1828; *d* May 5, 1897; *m* Emeline Stephens.
2. Isabella, *b* Sept. 25, 1830; *unm.*
3. Evan M., *b* Sept. 27, 1835; *unm.*
4. Reuben, *b* June 21, 1838.

Isabella and Evan M. were mutes, and it is reported that they died in a home for people thus afflicted, near Doylestown, Pa.

[49–40] **CHRISTINA HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 14, 1807; *d* May, 1863; *dau* Leonard and Christina (Moyer) Hartranft [49–10]; *m* JACOB LUTZ. Shoemaker.

Children (4):

[49–119] 1. Jacob, *b* Jan. 7, 1839; *d* Nov. 26, 1920; *m* Hannah Muller.
2. William.
3. Mahlon.
[49–119.1] 4. Hannah, *b* Feb. 9, 1828; *d* Oct. 2, 1912; *m* Charles Everett.
[*Further data not obtainable.*]



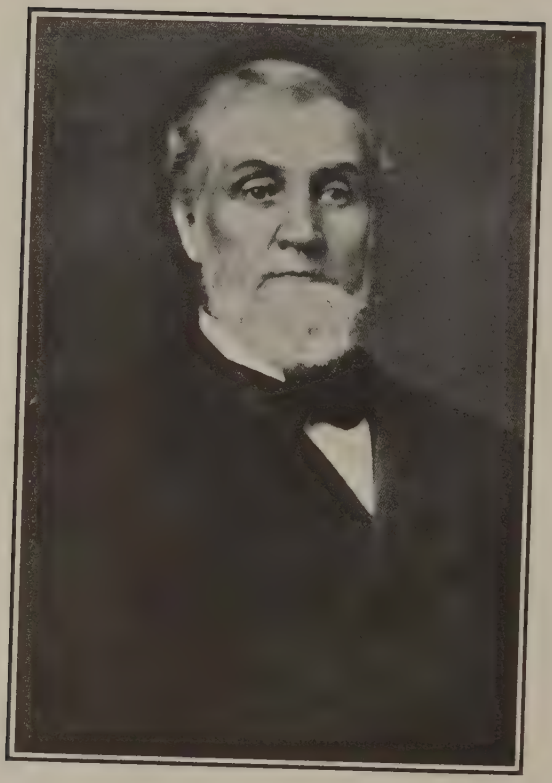
Springfield Township August the 14th 1779

This is to Certify that Frederick Realhoffer Junior hath made it appear to me that he was Called upon Business that Day of Muster which he was Obliged to go to Philadelphia that Day and it was Neglected by us for not Crossing him out of the Return and if you would be so kinde as to Discharge him of the Fine for that Day, and by so doing you would Oblidge your Friend and Humble Servant

To Jacob Engle Esq.

Balsor Heydrick Capt.

Signature of Captain Balthasar Heydrick [52b–2a].



Hon. Christopher Heydrick, LL.D. [52b–43].
Judge of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania.

[49–41] **JOHN HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 8, 1784; or Dec. 1, 1784; *d* Jan. 23, 1862; *s* William and Barbara (Moyer) Hartranft [49–12]; *m* Nov. 16, 1806, ANNA MARIA (MOLLY) ROTH, *b* July 21, 1786; *d* Feb. 19, 1862. John Hartranft lived in Earl Twp., Berks Co., Pa. His will was probated Feb. 5, 1862; his wife died six weeks after his death; both buried in Hill Church Cem.

Children (4):

[49–120] 1. Samuel, *b* Sept. 4, 1807; *d* Nov. 3, 1862; *m* Elizabeth Davidheiser.
[49–121] 2. Magdalena, *b* Oct. 26, 1808; *d* Jan. 4, 1884; *m* Henry Endy.
[49–122] 3. Amos, *b* Jan. 1, 1813; *d* May 16, 1890; *m* Elizabeth Fisher.
[49–123] 4. Reuben, *b* Dec. 18, 1818; *d* June 24, 1883; *m* Margaretta Smith.

[49–42] **ANNA HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 17, 1786; *d* Oct. 15, 1852; *dau* William and Barbara (Moyer) Hartranft [49–12]; *m* JOHN WEISS, *d* 1879; lived in Earl Twp., Berks Co., Pa.

Children (10):

[49–124] 1. Sarah; *m* Samuel Fisher.
[49–125] 2. Samuel, *b* Aug. 2, 1809; *d* Feb. 9, 1883; *m* Catharine Yorgey.
[49–125.1] 3. Polly, *m* Thomas Turner.
[49–126] 4. Rebecca, *m* Samuel (Reuben) Feather.
[49–127] 5. Sophia, *m* William Bechtel.
[49–127.1] 6. Ephraim, *b* Oct. 16, 1816; *d* Mar. 4, 1864; *m* ————
[49–128] 7. Catharine, *m* Fred Geiger. *No further data.*
[49–129] 8. William, *b* Jan. 31, 1822; *d* Jan. 18, 1898; *m* Rebecca Levengood.
[49–129.1] 9. Henry, *m* Mary Davidheiser.
[49–130] 10. Caroline, *m* Jeremiah Wentzel.

[*Letters not ans.; unable to verify or complete.*]

The will of John Weiss was prob. Apr. 3, 1879; money, etc., is bequeathed to "all my children, their heirs, etc." The following are mentioned:

"Jared Fisher, *s* of my *dec dau* Sarah.

"Children of my grandchild Sarah: children of my grandchild Anna Fisher, the *dec* wife of Levi G. Fisher.

"My grandchild, Henry Weiss, *s* of my *dec s* Henry Weiss.

"Executors: my three sons, Samuel, Ephraim, and William."

The Will was signed Jan. 25, 1862.

A Codicil signed Oct. 15, 1864, provides for children of Ephraim, viz., James, Oliver, and Sarah.

A Codicil was signed Mar. 7, 1873; another Dec. 19, 1874—Henry Wise, *s* and only heir of his *dec son* Henry H. Wise. [*Will Book 13:706 Reading, Pa.*]

Distribution of the estate of John Weiss: [*Wills & Adm. 24:236; Reading, Pa.*] The following participated:

1. Heirs of Sarah Fisher, dec'd:
   (a) Valentine Fisher
   (b) Jacob Fisher
   (c) Rebecca Rhoads
   (d) Martha Hartman
   (e) Sarah Davidheiser
   (f) Amanda } children of *dau* Sarah who *m* Levi G. Fisher.
   (g) Anna }
2. Anna Levengood
3. Catharine Geiger
4. D. B. Mauger, adm. of Mary Turner
5. Sophia Bechtel
6. Rebecca Feather
7. William H. Weiss
8. Caroline Wentzel

In a Codicil signed Apr. 12, 1876, we find: "Two great grandchildren, Hiester Fisher and Anne Fisher, children of Levi G. Fisher and his first wife, Anna; a grandchild and *dau* of my deceased *dau* Sarah."

A Codicil, signed Dec., 1877, mentions two grandchildren, daughters of my deceased daughter, Sarah — Anna *dec.*, Amanda *m.*

[49–43] **ELIZABETH HARTRANFT**, *dau* William and Barbara (Moyer) Hartranft [49–12]; *m* Dec. 24, 1826, ABRAHAM MATTHIAS, *d* Sept. 14, 1872; *s* Philip Matthias.

Children (5):

[49–131] 1. William H., *b* Jan. 24, 1830; *d* Mar. 23, 1904; *m* Maria Moyer.
[49–132] 2. Jonathan, *b* Mar. 18, 1828; *d* Oct. 21, 1915; *m* Hannah Baus.
[49–133] 3. Mary, *m* Jonathan Houck.
[49–134] 4. Sarah, *m* Philip Schneider.
[49–135] 5. Esther, *d* June, 1918; *m* David Hafer.

Abraham Matthias married 2d time, Susanna Reuhner Honetter, widow, and had a son Abraham.

The will of Abraham Matthias of Colebrookdale, Pa., was prob. Apr. 15, 1873. In it he mentions "my wife, Susanna and six children." His sons William and Jonathan were executors. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–44] **MARY HARTRANFT**, *b* Apr. 20, 1800; *d* Dec. 11, 1866; *dau* William and Barbara (Moyer) Hartranft [49–12]; *m* DANIEL LEVENGOOD, *b* Dec. 20, 1801; *d* Sept. 10, 1867.

Children (3):

[49–136] 1. John, *b* Apr. 30, 1795; *d* Jan. 10, 1871; *m* Hannah Yocum.
[49–137] 2. Peter, *m* Rebecca ————
[49–137.1] 3. Isaac, *m* Lauretta Harner.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

The distribution of the estate of Daniel Levengood, Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa., was confirmed Mar. 23, 1872. Peter Levengood was administrator; the following are beneficiaries:

I. Children of John Levengood:

1. Jeremiah.
2. Lavinia, *m* John Schantz.
3. Mary, *m* Daniel Schiery.
4. Catharine, *m* John N. Schiery.
5. George.

II. Peter Levengood.
III. Isaac Levengood.

[49–45 X 1] **ANDREW HARTRANFT**, *b* Mar. 5, 1778; *d* Sept. 13, 1833; *vid.* [49–13]; *m* Mar. 26, 1809, MARY MAGDALENA FRANKENBERGER, *b* Feb. 12, 1789; *d* Jan. 22, 1856. The marriage of Andrew Hartranft is given in New Hanover Lutheran Church records. He lived later near Delaware Run, near River Church, Northumberland Co., Pa.

Children (10):

[49–138a] [49–138b] 1. Henry C., *b* Jan. 14, 1810; *d* Dec. 26, 1882; *m* { 1. Elizabeth Buch. 2. Jane Bartlow.
[49–139] 2. Conrad, *b* Sept. 4, 1811; *d* Dec. 1, 1884; *m* Elizabeth Branthoner.
[49–140] 3. Mary M., *b* Feb. 1, 1814; *d* Nov. 24, 1878; *m* John S. Moyer.
[49–141] 4. John B., *b* Nov. 21, 1816; *d* Aug. 8, 1886; *m* Mary Doctor.
[49–142] 5. William, *b* Mar. 15, 1819; *d* Sept. 10, 1888; *m* Phebe Derr.
[49–143] 6. Samuel, *b* Apr. 3, 1821; *d* Feb. 1, 1893; *m* Amanda M. Doctor.
[49–144] 7. Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 15, 1823; *d* July 4, 1914; *m* Joseph Saeger.
[49–145] 8. Joseph, *b* Mar. 19, 1826; *d* May 9, 1896; *m* Jane E. Tomb.
[49–146] 9. Andrew Jackson, *b* Aug. 12, 1828; *d* July 12, 1890; *m* Isabella Reeser.
[49–147] 10. George W., *b* July 16, 1831; *d* Oct. 6, 1901; *m* Catharine Fousel.

[49–46 X 2] **JOHN HARTRANFT**, *vid.* [49–13]; *m* HANNAH WOLF, *b* Oct. 29, 1780; *d* Feb. 5, 1865; *buried* in Brickerville, Pa., Cem. In Lancaster, Pa., where this family lived, the name was known at times as "Hartrunner."

John Hartranft worked at Joanna Furnace, later at Elizabeth Furnace, near Brickerville, Pa. A John Hartranft paid taxes in Robeson, 1803-1812.

Children (11):

[49–148] 1. Joseph, *b* May 21, 1802; *d* June 22, 1857; *m* Sarah Weachter.
[49–149] 2. Jacob, *m* Catherine Weidman.
[49–150] 3. William, *b* Dec. 1, 1806; *m* Leah Fetter.
[49–151a] [49–151b] 4. Catharine, *b* Nov. 20, 1807; *d* Apr. 7, 1891; *m* { 1. Thomas Kerchen. 2. Henry Wolf.

[49–152a] } 5. John, *b* Feb. 25, 1810; *d* Sept. 5, 1898; *m* { 1. Fredericka E. Kissel.
[49–152b] } { 2. Elizabeth Kauffman.
[49–153] 6. Sallie, *b* Aug. 10, 1819; *d* Jan. 21, 1906; *m* Samuel Eberly.
[49–154] 7. Abraham, *b* July 14, 1821; *m* and lived in Illinois.
8. Mary, *b* Oct. 26, 1823; *d* Mar. 4, 1898; *unm.*
[49–155] 9. Levi, *m* Eliza Frey.
[49–156] 10. Susan, *m* John Eichelberger.
[49–157] 11. Annie (Catharine Ann or Julian), *b* July 29, 1812; *d* 1882; *m* Samuel Buchter.

Tradition states that the daughter Catharine married Thomas Kerchen against the father's wishes, on account of which he left for parts unknown, and that the family never heard from him again. Kerchen is said to have been killed by the kick of a mule.

It is also stated that John Hartranft came to Lancaster Co. from Chester Co., and that his father left considerable property, out of which the heirs were cheated by dishonest lawyers.

According to tradition Abraham went west in 1841 and traveled with the Indians; is said to have sharpened the picks for gold-miners and that he returned to Lanc. Co. in 1881. He and his brother John visited their birth place in Chester Co. at a place called "Forest," which was near a furnace along the line between Berks and Lancaster Counties.

[*It has been impossible to verify above data.*]

According to Thomas J. Hartranft [49–1185], 721 North Ninth Street, Reading, Pa. (1919), John Hartranft of Lancaster County, his grandfather, became a canal boat operator after leaving his wife and was supposed to have been drowned, a man having been found drowned in the canal.

Thomas J. Hartranft is positive that his grandfather, John, often told him that the name of his great-grandfather was John. Thomas J. Hartranft attended one of the first meetings of the Hartranft Family Association and remembers that a Hartranft family tree was shown in which appeared a man named John Hartranft with two sets of children, which he thinks represented his grandfather's family. It seemed to indicate that his grandfather, John, was married twice.

HARTRANFT RECORDS OF LUTHERAN CHURCH, BRICKERVILLE, PA.

BAPTISMS.

	born	baptized
Abraham, *s* John and Hannah Hartranft	July 14, 1821	May 3, 1822
Priscilla, *dau* John and Hannah Hartranft	June 28, 1829	Aug. 30, 1829
Elizabeth, *dau* Jacob and Catherine Weitmann Hartranft	Aug. 8, 1830	Sept. 30, 1830
Reuben, *s* Joseph and Susan Hartranft	Aug. 26, 1831	Nov. 13, 1831
Owen, *s* Joseph and Susan Hartranft	Nov. 28, 1832	June 8, 1833
Margaret, *dau* Joseph and Susan Hartranft	Feb. 18, 1836	Apr. 24, 1836

The list ends August, 1836.

CONFIRMATIONS.

May 14, 1825.....Jacob Hertrunpf
Sept. 30, 1827.....Joseph Hertrenner
May 26, 1833.....John Hertrump
1835.....Susanna Hürtrenner

MARRIAGE RECORDS.

"On October 2, 1825 Joseph Hartranp, Lanc. Co., Elizabeth Twp., mit Sarah Wächter, Lanc. Co., Coallico Twp."

"On Dec. 25, 1827 Thomas Calligen mit Catharine Hartrunner, beyde aus Lanc. Co."

In the marriage records of some of the Hartranfts the words "aus Berks County, Chester Twp.," occur.

[49–47 X 3] **DANIEL HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 19, 1832; *d* Jan. 24, 1896; *vid* [49–13]; *m* SARAH SIMON.

Children (8):

[49–158a] } 1. Henry, *b* Dec. 12, 1854; *m* { 1. Sarah Rile.
[49–158b] } { 2. Addie L. Bates.
[49–159] 2. Louisa, *b* Jan. 1, 1856; *m* William Carmony.
[49–160a] } 3. Maria, *b* Oct. 23, 1866; *m* { 1. William Serverson.
[49–160b] } { 2. Robert Coxe.
[49–161] 4. George, *b* Aug. 8, 1873; *m* Jane Esher.

[49–162] 5. Catharine, *b* July 12, 1876; *m* John Baty.
6. Elizabeth, *d* aged 11 yrs.
7. Mary, *d* in infancy.
8. John, *d* in infancy.

Tradition states that the parents of Daniel Hartranft died when he was quite young, and that he was bound out to a family living in "The Neck" in South Philadelphia. The family belongs to the Lanc. Co. Branch of the Hartranfts.

Daniel Hartrine (Hartranft?) was born in Lanc. Co., Pa., on Aug. 25, 1832; he enlisted in Co. E., 20 Pa. Vol. Infantry to serve 3 years. He was wounded at Pine Knob, Georgia, June 15, 1864; honorably discharged June 3, 1865. He is said to have had a brother Henry, who had at least two children, George and Louisa. [*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[49–48 X 4] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *vid* [49–13]; *m* ————

Children (3):

[49–163] 1. William, *b* Sept. 22, 1814; *d* July 23, 1881; *m* Margaret A. Kidd.
[49–164] 2. Eliza, *m* George Kane.
[49–165] 3. George, *m* ————. *No issue.*

Was this William Hartranft a brother of Leonard or was he the son of John [49-9]? Tradition states he was brother of Leonard, and was a trucker living in "The Neck" near Moyamensing, South Phila., and was a member of the Episcopal Church. [*Unable to trace or verify.*]

[49–49 X 5] ———— **HARTRANFT,** *vid* [49–13]; *m* ELIZABETH KILER, *d* Nov. 4, 1861.

Children (3):

1. Daniel, *d* Jan. 20, 1908.
[49–166] 2. Henry, *b* Dec. 27, 1825; *d* Oct., 1892; *m* Lydia A. Ulary.
3. Son, *d* young; was drowned.

Children of this family did not know the name of grandfather. In their locality the name was known as "Hartrine." [*Unable to trace or verify.*]

[49–50 X 6] **MR. HARTRANFT,** first name unknown; *vid* [49–13]; *m* ————. He is said to have had the following children:

Children (4):

[49–167] 1. George, *d* about 1879; *m* Elizabeth Boyer (?)
[49–168] 2. John, *d* Apr. 4, 1897; *m* Jane ————
[49–169] 3. Mary, *m* ————; lived in Easton, Pa.
4. Margaret, and probably other children.

John [49–168] lived on Passyunk Ave., Phila., and was a cigarmaker; his wife Jane survived him. In her will occur the words "It having been ascertained by the executors of said will (her Husband's) that neither said Mary or Margaret Hartranft nor any of their kin are living." This indicates that the family is extinct. Their only son John is said to have died unmarried, without heirs, more than 30 years ago. (1918.)

[49–51 X 7] **JOHN HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar., 1773; *d* Aug., 1858; *vid* [49–13]; *m* MARIA (POLLY) SEIFERT, *b* Apr. 19, 1797; *d* Apr. 21, 1864.

Children (5):

[49–170] 1. David, *b* July 1, 1832; *d* July 29, 1883; *m* Matilda Kulp.
[49–171] 2. Fianna, *m* Angelwert Schartzsinger.
[49–172] 3. Maria, *b* Aug. 3, 1837; *m* Willoughby Wert.
[49–173] 4. Simon, *m* Caroline Craigle.
[49–174a] [49–174b] 5. Sabina, *m* { 1. Jacob Peter. 2. Theodore Boyer.

Dates from tombstones in *Dinkey Memorial Church Cem.*, Lizard Creek, Pa.

John Hartranft lived in East Penn Twp. He obtained patent to land in 1846, and conveyed part of it to his son David in 1856. Indications are that he was a grandson of Abraham Hartranft [49–4]; probably a son of John [49–9], but this is not verified.

According to Mrs. Willoughby Wert, John Hartranft was married twice. He had a brother Jacob who bought a lot in Tamaqua in 1850 and sold it in 1864. Taxes were paid in Union Twp., Schuylkill Co., Pa., in 1864–7; and in 1868 his name is crossed out.

Polly Seifert Hartranft was left an orphan and was indentured until she was 18. She survived her husband.

According to Mrs. Wert, John Hartranft was the son of John who left his wife and children for parts unknown, where according to tradition he married again. It has been impossible to obtain corroborating evidence of above data.

[49–52] **MARIA HARTRANFT,** *b* July 4, 1806; *d* 1830; *dau* William and Magdalena (Brey) Hartranft [49–17]; *m* JOHN WOHNSITLER (WONSITLER), *b* Aug. 16, 1801; *d* Jan. 1, 1869.

Children (4):

[49–175] 1. Caroline, *b* Mar. 4, 1826; *d* Feb. 3, 1884; *m* Charles Walter.
2. William, *b* Jan. 6, 1825; *d* June 10, 1894; *unm.*
3. Cordelia, *d* prior to 1894; *unm.*
[49–176a] [49–176b] 4. Sophia, *b* Jan. 8, 1830; *m* { 1. Jacob Faust. 2. Isaac Krause; Limerick, Pa.

John Wohnsitler married 2d time, Sarah Schultz [7–30]. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–53] **SOPHIA HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 5, 1807; *dau* William and Magdalena (Brey) Hartranft [49–17]; *m* JACOB BUTZ. Lived near Hazleton, in Carbon Co., Pa.

One child: Henry, *s* Sophia Hartranft. *No other issue.* [*No further data.*]

[49–54] **JOHN HARTRANFT,** *b* July 22, 1809; *d* Apr. 6, 1901; *s* William and Magdalena (Brey) Hartranft [49–17]; *m* Jan. 10, 1836, JULIANNE SMOLL, *b* Oct. 2, 1810; *d* Jan. 21, 1886.

Children (5):

[49–177] 1. Malara, *b* Mar. 25, 1839; *m* William L. Pool.
[49–178] 2. John, *b* 1843; *d* June, 1912; *m* Malinda Leister; Lansdale, Pa.
[49–179] 3. William, *dec; m* ————; widow lived on North 11th St., Phila., Pa.
[49–180] 4. Mary, *b* Oct. 12, 1850; *m* William Gerhart.
5. Jacob, *b* Feb. 16, 1847; *d* Jan. 13, 1861.

[49–55] **PETER HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 12, 1810; *d* May 17, 1901; *s* William and Magdalena (Brey) Hartranft [49–17]; *m* MARY KLINE, *b* Oct. 3, 1816; *d* June 12, 1907.

One child:

[49–181] Lydia, *m* Algernon J. Hoover.

[49–56] **SARAH HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 27, 1811; *d* Feb. 21, 1889; *dau* William and Magdalena (Brey) Hartranft [49–17]; *m* Sept. 15, 1839, HENRY K. ROSENBERGER, *b* Dec. 16, 1800; *d* Sept. 11, 1873.

Children (4):

[49–182] 1. Mary, *b* Apr. 1, 1840; *m* Aaron Schoch.
[49–183] 2. Henry, *b* Dec. 29, 1844; *m* Elvina Moyer.
3. Sarah Amanda, *b* Nov. 18, 1846; *d* Nov. 30, 1869; *unm.*
4. Lewis, *b* July 9, 1849; *d* Dec. 21, 1896; *unm.*

[49–57] **MAGDALENA HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 13, 1814; *dau* William and Magdalena (Brey) Hartranft [49–17]; *m* Mar. 9, 1834, DANIEL NACE, *b* Nov. 19, 1811; *s* Henry and Rebecca (Fries) Nace. Lived in Upper Salford Twp., Pa.

Children (9):

[49–184] 1. Angeline, *b* June 5, 1836; *m* Jacob Andre.
2. Son, *b* Oct. 23, 1838.
[49–185] 3. Henry, *b* Oct. 19, 1839; *m* Emma Louisa Minnig.
[49–186a] [49–186b] 4. Sarah Ann, *b* Jan. 2, 1842; *m* { 1. Jacob Wiest. 2. Elias Spotts.
[49–187] 5. Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 2, 1844; *m* William Phillips.

[49–188] 6. Mary Jane, *b* Feb. 20, 1847; *m* Michael Messner.
[49–189] 7. Aaron, *b* Aug. 20, 1849; *m* Anna Amanda Wieand.
[49–190] 8. William Franklin, *b* Oct. 19, 1854; *d* 1912; *m* ———— Finkbone.
[49–191] 9. Catharine Malinda, *b* May 23, 1856; *m* William S. Anspach.
[*From Family Bible of Rev. E. F. Wiest, Norristown, Pa. 1917.*]

[49–58] **URIAH HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 27, 1819; *d* 1892; *s* Abraham and Elizabeth (Buehler) Hartranft [49–18]; *m* CATHARINE HALLMAN.

Children (2)*:*

[49–192] 1. William, *m* Mary Ann Robbins.
[49–193] 2. Savilla, *b* Nov. 24, 1854; *m* William M. Dutton.
[*No further data.*]

The name of Uriah C. Hartranft is given as Captain Uriah Hartranft in the 80th Reg., 7th Cav., Co. D, during Civil War. [*Hist. Northumberland Co., p 423.*]

[49–59] **EDWARD HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 1, 1821; *d* Nov. 27, 1890; *s* Abraham and Elizabeth (Buehler) Hartranft [49–18]; *m* SARAH KILE, *d* 1909; Fort Washington, Pa.

Children (*5*)*:*

[49–194] 1. Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 15, 1857; *m* George Bodenstein.
[49–195] 2. Amanda, *b* Nov. 19, 1847; *m* Rev. Silas Gossler.
[49–196] 3. Leila, *m* John Robbins.
4. Son, *d* young.
5. Son, *d* young.

Mr. Bodenstein is a chair manufacturer at 6th and Thompson Sts., Phila.; res. Fort Washington, Pa. [*Letters not ans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–60] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 24, 1824; *s* Abraham and Elizabeth (Buehler) Hartranft [49–18]; *m* MARTHA SMITH. Blacksmith; res. Quakertown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (*5*)*:*

[49–197] 1. James } *twins,* { *dec; m* Catharine Landis; Quakertown, Pa.
[49–198] 2. William } { *m* Agnes Wasser; Royersford, Pa.
[49–199] 3. Jane, *b* Mar. 5, 1859; *m* William Shaw.
[49–200] 4. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 1, 1856; *m* William H. Hackett.
[49–201] 5. Kate, *b* Mar. 2, 1857; *m* John Hanselman.

[49–61a] **ABRAHAM HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 20, 1826; *d* Jan. 27, 1893; *s* Abraham and Elizabeth (Buehler) Hartranft [49–18]; *m* MARY ————.

One child:

[49–202] Mary, *m* and left 3 children.

[49–61b] **ABRAHAM HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, AMANDA DOTTS, *b* 1830; *d* 1901. Lived in Philadelphia, Pa. *No issue.* [*No further data obtainable.*]

Abraham Hartranft, administrator of the estate of his mother, Elizabeth Buehler Hartranft, died in 1893. George Bodenstein was administrator of his estate. The following participated in the distribution: W. H. Hartranft, Sevilla Dutton, George Bodenstein, William Hartranft, Mary A. Jamison, Abraham Hartranft and ———— Buehler.

[49–63] **PHILIP JACOB NUNEMACHER,** *b* Jan. 23, 1819; *d* July 5, 1908; *s* Philip J. and Barbara (Hartranft) Nunemacher [49–19a]; *m* Sept. 8, 1840, LYDIA ROUDENBUSH, *b* Mar. 12, 1821; *d* Jan. 12, 1912; *dau* Jacob and Mary (Cressman) Roudenbush. Cabinet maker; res. Sumneytown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (*5*)*:*

[49–203] 1. Matilda R., *b* Aug. 21, 1841; *m* Henry B. Royer.
[49–204] 2. Caroline, *b* Nov. 23, ————; *m* John Mahlon Heany; Souderton, Pa.
[49–205] 3. Emmaline, *m* Charles Overdorf.
4. Mary Ann, *b* Dec. 18, 1850; *unm.*
5. Amelia, *b* Mar. 23, 1862; *d* Oct. 2, 1863.

[49–64a] **MARY ANN WISTER,** *b* May 27, 1818; *d* Sept. 27, 1853; *dau* George and Barbara (Hartranft) Wister [49–22]; *m* WILLIAM MADISON, *b* Sept. 20, 1817.

Children (8):

[49–206] 1. Charles Henry, *b* Nov. 29, 1837; *m* Sarah Patterson.
2. William James, *b* Oct. 21, 1839; *d* Dec. 6, 1856.
[49–207] 3. George Washington, *b* Feb. 27, 1842; disappeared; reported killed in the Civil War.
[49–208] 4. Barbara Ann, *b* Jan. 24, 1844; *m* Howard Reeder.
[49–209] 5. Edward Woods, *b* July 19, 1846; *m* Susan Stephenson.
6. Robert Spear, *b* Aug. 30, 1848; *d unm.*
[49–210] 7. Nathaniel Gilpin, *b* Dec. 21, 1850; *m* Rose ————
8. Mary Elizabeth, *b* May 10, 1853; *d* Sept. 7, 1853.

[49–64b] **MARY ANN WISTER MADISON** is said to have married 2d time, WILLIAM JAMES, and had a *dau*, Katie. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–65] **GEORGE W. WISTER,** *s* George and Barbara (Hartranft) Wister [49–22]; *m* ELIZA LITTLE; *dau* George and Sarah (Quinn) Little. Lived in Philadelphia, Pa.

Children (5):

[49–211] 1. Mary, *b* Aug. 29, 1843; *m* Charles Shoemaker.
2. Emma, *b* 1852; *unm;* Philadelphia, Pa.
[49–212] 3. Anna, *dec; m* Edwin M. Carr; had two children.
4. Ella, *dec.*
[49–213] 5. Clara, *dec; m* Albert Cramp; *dec.* [*No further data obtainable.*]

[49–66] **PETER WISTER,** *s* George and Barbara (Hartranft) Wister [49–22]; *m* ISABELLA ————.

Children (5):

[49–214] 1. Amanda, *m* Frank Dempsey; Bryn Mawr, Pa.
2. Susan.
3. Charles.
4. George; 3702 Haverford Ave., Phila., Pa.
5. Joseph, Ocean Grove, N. J.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–67] **WILLIAM WISTER,** *s* George and Barbara (Hartranft) Wister [49–22]; *m* ELIZABETH DUCAFFE.

Children (3):

1. Marsh.
2. George; 4808 Westminster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
3. William.

[*Letters unans.; unable to verify or complete.*]

[49–68] **JULIA WISTER,** *dau* George and Barbara (Hartranft) Wister [49–22]; *m* EDWARD NICKEL.

Children (4):

[49–215] 1. Matilda, *d; m*; had *dau* Gertrude, *m* ————
[49–216] 2. John, *d; m*; had 3 daughters.
3. Edward, *d unm.*
[49–217] 4. Emma, *m* William Norris; two married children; res. 1243 Shackamaxon St., Phila., Pa.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–69a-b] **JOHN WISTER,** *s* George and Barbara (Hartranft) Wister [49–22]; *m* twice; names of wives not known; children of 1st wife: Lizzie and Mary; both dead—children of 2d wife: Maggie, *m*; Jennie, *m*; John and Peter. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–70] **JOHN HARTRANFT,** *b* July 12, 1800; *d* Nov. 13, 1854; *s* Jacob and Mary (Geiger) Hartranft [49–27]; *m* SARAH ANTRIM, *b* June 27, 1796; *d* Dec. 18, 1870; *buried* in Pottstown Cem.

Children (5):

[49–218] 1. Valeria, *b* June 12, 1819; *d* Dec. 25, 1873; *m* Hon. Nathaniel Jacoby.
[49–219] 2. Margaret, *b* Dec. 25, 1820; *d* July 23, 1866; *m* William D. Rudy.
3. Ephraim, *b* Sept. 16, 1822; *d* Oct. 30, 1886; *unm.*
[49–220a] [49–220b] 4. Jacob, *b* Mar. 10, 1824; *d* Apr. 3, 1885; *m* { 1. Ester May Smith. 2. Caroline Custer.
[49–221] 5. Hiram A., *b* Nov. 12, 1826; *d* Aug. 15, 1867; *m* Margaret S. Jacoby.

John Hartranft at one time conducted the Sumneytown Hotel. In his will Ephraim Hartranft mentions the following:

"Caroline K. Hartranft, widow of my brother Jacob; my niece Sallie A. Missimer; my nephews, Jonas S. and John W. Hartranft, William Custer Hartranft; my nieces and nephews, the children of my deceased brother Jacob Hartranft." The will was probated Apr. 4, 1886.

Mrs. Caroline Hartranft [49–220b] of 220 King St., Pottstown, Pa., has picture of John Hartranft. (1918.)

[49–71] **MARIA BEIDEMAN,** *dau* John and Rebecca (Hartranft) Beideman [49–28]; *m* CHARLES KEEHN, *s* Jacob Keehn.

Children (9):

[49–222] 1. Peter B., *b* Sept. 29, 1838; *m* Martha Wesner.
[49–223] 2. John, *m* Catharine Schell.
[49–224] 3. Charles, *b* Nov. 29, 1850; *m* Georgianna Stott.
[49–225] 4. Orlando, *m* Sarah Bitting.
[49–226] 5. Daniel, *m* Louisa Goodheart; 1822 Cotton St., Reading, Pa.
[49–227] 6. Matilda, *m* Henry Allebach.
[49–228] 7. Almoretta, *m* Peter Helfrich.
[49–229] 8. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 5, 1846; *m* Levi Marx.
9. Margaret, *d* young. [*Hist. of Berks Co.*]

[49–72] **CHRISTINA BEIDEMAN,** *b* Oct. 22, 1818; *dau* John and Rebecca (Hartranft) Beideman [49–28]; *m* GEORGE HARTMAN.

Children (3):

[49–230] 1. George; *dec; m* Kate ————
2. Frank; Temple, Pa.
[49–231] 3. Clara; *dec; m* William Nein.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–73] **REBECCA BEIDEMAN,** *dau* John and Rebecca (Hartranft) Beideman [49–28]; *m* DAVID RHOADS.

Children (2):

[49–232] 1. Margaret, *m* Frank Haas; Monocacy, Pa.
[49–233] 2. Augustus, *m* ————

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–74] **ANNA BEIDEMAN,** *dau* John and Rebecca (Hartranft) Beideman [49–28]; *m* JAMES MASON.

Children (9):

[49–234] 1. Margaret, *b* Feb., 1842; *m* John B. Searles.
2. Sarah, *m* and left no issue.
3. George, *m* and left no issue.
[49–235] 4. Charles, *m* Tillie Richter.
5. Amanda, *m* twice and divorced; uses name of Reifsnyder.
[49–236] 6. Anna, *m* Tyson Phillipi; Esterly, Pa.
7. William, *b* 1840; *d* 1906; *unm.*
8. John, *d* young.
9. Hiram, *d* young.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–75] **HENRY HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 3, 1804; *s* Leonard and Elizabeth (Engle) Hartranft [49–29]; *m* May 15, 1827, SARAH BAUSH, *b* Apr. 6, 1805; *d* Mar. 12, 1874. Lived at Milton, Pa.

Children (8):

[49–237] 1. Sarah, *b* Sept. 22, 1839; *d* Mar. 9, 1899; *m* John P. Heim.
[49–238] 2. Mary A., *b* May 22, 1830; *d* June 10, 1901; *m* Simon Gehres.
[49–239] 3. Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 30, 1834; *d* June 22, 1907; *m* Harrison H. Guinn.
[49–240] 4. Samuel B., *b* Nov. 26, 1823; *d* July 12, 1881; *m* Elizabeth Hartzel.
[49–241] 5. Oscar, *b* Sept. 17, 1833; *d* Apr. 25, 1918; *m* Margaret Riddle.
[49–242] 6. Charles, *b* May 18, 1840; *m* Lillie Datesman.
[49–243] 7. Margaret, *b* Nov. 1, 1844; *d* Jan. 5, 1918; *m* Amos T. Bisel.
[49–244] 8. Susan, *b* Apr. 4, 1845; *m* John De Hass.

[49–76] **SAMUEL ENGLE HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 6, 1806; *d* Nov. 23, 1880; *s* Leonard and Elizabeth (Engle) Hartranft [49–29]; *m* 1829, LYDIA BUCHER, *dau* George Bucher of New Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. Lived in Norristown, Pa. Samuel E. Hartranft was baptized Dec. 12, 1806, at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Red Hill, Pa.

One child:

[49–245] John Frederick, *b* Dec. 16, 1830; *d* Oct. 17, 1889; *m* Sallie D. Sebring.

[49–77] **JOHN HARTRANFT,** *d* Mar. 31, 1885; *s* Leonard and Elizabeth (Engle) Hartranft [49–29]; *m* May 16, 1833, HESTER WEIGAL, *d* June 23, 1870. Lived in Michigan.

Children (8):

[49–246] 1. William, *b* Sept. 13, 1834; *m* Mary Lazerus.
[49–247] 2. Mary E., *b* Jan. 31, 1837; *m* William Scheik; Battle Creek, Mich.
3. Catherine J., *b* Jan. 25, 1840.
[49–248] 4. Daniel W., *b* Aug. 13, 1842; *m* Effie J. Stetler.
[49–249] 5. Barbara E., *b* Apr. 28, 1845; *m* John Leiser.
[49–250] 6. Franklin, *b* Sept. 1, 1850; *m* Deborah Reigel.
[49–251] 7. Otilla, *b* Aug. 10, 1853; *d* Sept. 10, 1917; *m* Roy Cooper.
[49–252] 8. Susan, *b* Jan. 13, 1856; *m* Gilbert Chase.

[49–80] **ABRAHAM HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 25, 1820; *d* Sept. 26, 1902; *s* Leonard and Elizabeth (Engle) Hartranft [49–29]; *m* CAROLINE SCHNEE, *b* Oct. 10, 1827; *d* Dec. 26, 1893. Lived in Lycoming Co., Pa.

Children (4):

[49–253] 1. Clara, *m* Paul Sechrist.
[49–254] 2. Annie S., *b* Dec. 1, 1848; *d* Feb. 12, 1911; *m* William Stoll; had several children; lived in Williamsport, Pa.
[49–255] 3. Howard H., *m* Alice Wilson.
[49–256] 4. William, *m* Emma Lighty.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–81] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 22, 1824; *d* Jan. 8, 1867; *s* Leonard and Elizabeth (Engle) Hartranft [49–29]; *m* SARAH STERNER, *b* Jan. 28, 1827; *d* Feb. 14, 1905. Lived in Clinton Co., Pa.

Children (8):

[49–257] 1. Mary E., *b* Nov. 23, 1848; *m* William S. Miller.
[49–258] 2. Catharine, *m* George C. Fuller.
[49–259] 3. Alice, *b* Dec. 10, 1851; *m* Thomas E. McCloskey.
[49–260] 4. Lydia, *b* Oct. 10, 1853; *d* Dec. 26, 1908; *m* William M. Swyers.
5. Sarah Jane, *b* Mar. 7, 1856; *dec.*
[49–261] 6. Seymour B., *b* Oct. 6, 1858; *m* Virginia A. Messimer.
[49–262] 7. Annie M., *b* June 4, 1860; *m* Charles H. Potts.
[49–263] 8. Emma F., *b* Jan. 28, 1865; *m* William A. Davis.

[*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[49–83] **JACOB HARTRANFT,** *s* Leonard and Elizabeth (Engle) Hartranft [49–29]; *m* CATHERINE BELTZ. Jacob Hartranft at one time lived in Montgomery, Pa.

Children (6):

[49–264] 1. Maria, *m* Reuben Billman.
[49–265] 2. Jacob, *m* ———— Hausser.
[49–266] 3. Henry, *b* Oct. 2, 1819; *d* Apr. 2, 1903; *m* Susanna Fisher.
[49–267] 4. Jessiah, *b* Dec. 15, 1828; *d* Mar. 29, 1911; *m* Rachel ————
[49–268] 5. Louisa, *m* Amos Rupert.
6. John, *d* young; said to have disappeared.
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–84] **JOHN H. FOX,** *b* 1814; *d* Sept. 4, 1851; *s* John and Maria (Hartranft) Fox [49–30]; *m* LYDIA REIFSNYDER, *dau* Samuel Reifsnyder. John H. Fox was a forgeman; he owned a farm now (1918) occupied by his son Samuel. He is said to have died from the effects of drinking too much water.

One child:

[49–269] Samuel, *b* Jan. 18, 1843; *m* Levina Mauger.

[49–87] **HENRY MAURER,** *b* Feb. 7, 1805; *s* Andrew and Susanna (Hartranft) Maurer [49–31]; *m* SUSAN DOTTERER. Lived in Friedensburg, Pa.

Children (6):

[49–270] 1. Sue, *b* Mar. 24, 1850; *m* James Grant.
[49–271a] [49–271b] 2. Violetta, *b* Dec. 31, 1828; *d* Mar. 18, 1902; *m* { 1. George Herbst. 2. Henry S. Dellicker.
[49–272] 3. Luzetta, *m* John Yoder.
[49–273] 4. Sarah, *m* Gideon Hartman.
[49–274] 5. Henry, *m* Amelia Stapleton.
6. Albert. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[49–88] **CHRISTIANNA MAURER,** *b* Feb. 14, 1809; *d* Sept. 20, 1885; *dau* Andrew and Susanna (Hartranft) Maurer [49–31]; *m* JOHN C. RIEGNER, *b* Apr. 3, 1805; *d* Jan. 24, 1881.

Children (2):

[49–275] 1. Amanda, *b* Feb. 14, 1833; *d* Aug. 11, 1906; *m* Abraham Ziegler.
[49–276] 2. Emma, *b* Oct. 27, 1844; *d* May 19, 1908; *m* Cornelius M. Tyson.

[49–89] **SARAH MAURER,** *b* Jan. 14, 1810; *dau* Andrew and Susanna (Hartranft) Maurer [49–31]; *m* HENRY LEH, *b* June 10, 1814.

Children (7):

[49–277] 1. Ephraim M., *dec; m* Mary Houck.
[49–278] 2. Henry, *m* ————; Pottstown, Pa.
[49–279] 3. Frank, *d* 1908; *m* ————
[49–280] 4. Catharine, *m* Ephraim Wieder.
[49–281] 5. Emma, *m* Solomon Bush; Boyertown, Pa.
[49–282] 6. Susan, *m* John Ritter; Boyertown, Pa.
[49–283] 7. Mary, *b* July 26, 1862; *m* Lewis G. Walters; Reading, Pa.
[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-89.1] **AARON MAURER,** *b* Dec. 27, 1812; *s* Andrew and Susanna (Hartranft) Maurer [49–31]; *m* ————. Lived at Little Oley, Pa.; is said to have died suddenly. Had a son, Jeremiah, who lived in the coal regions of Pa. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[49–90a] **MAHLON H. MAURER,** *b* June 8, 1822; *s* Andrew and Susanna (Hartranft) Maurer [49–31]; *m* TAMSON ELIZABETH FISHER.

Children (6):

[49–285] 1. Henry F., *b* Mar. 14, 1861; *m* Ida Maria W. Scholl.
[49–286] 2. Edward, *m* Minerva Van Buskirk.
3. Frank.
4. Oliver.

5. Andrew.
6. Mary Elizabeth.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–90b] **MAHLON MAURER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 18, 1874, REBECCA C. F. RHOADS. Lived in Pottstown, Pa.

One child:

[49–287] Olivia, *b* Dec. 6, 1874; *m* Alpheus Fretz.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–91a] **ZACHARIAS H. MAURER,** *b* Jan. 20, 1825; *d* Feb. 18, 1892; *s* Andrew and Susanna (Hartranft) Maurer [49–31]; *m* Dec. 8, 1844, REBECCA LEITHEISER, *b* Oct. 4, 1824; *d* Aug. 17, 1861.

Children (5):

[49–288] 1. Franklin Oliver, *b* Jan. 18, 1846; *m* Amanda J. Bright.
[49–289] 2. Susan, *b* Jan. 7, 1848; *m* William Walters.
[49–290] 3. Sarah Ann, *b* June 3, 1851; *dec; m* Aaron Good.
4. Zachariah H., *b* Feb. 2, 1857; *d* July 8, 1857.
5. Emma Catherine, *b* Aug. 2, 1858; *d* Aug. 15, 1861.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–91b] **ZACHARIAS H. MAURER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, July 5, 1862, SARAH ANN BRIGHT, *b* June 15, 1842.

Children (8):

[49–291] 1. George B. McClellan, *b* Nov. 18, 1863; *d* May 8, 1908; *m* Annie Dehart.
[49–292] 2. Wilmer Arthur, *b* Sept. 8, 1865; *m* Margaret George; 1877 Ashland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
[49–293] 3. Charles B., *b* Nov. 23, 1867; *m* Emma Lapere; 38 Lafayette St., Detroit, Mich.
[49–294] 4. Gertrude F., *b* Aug. 7, 1869; *m* John A. Miller.
[49–295] 5. Ella M., *b* Apr. 2, 1872; *m* Harry K. Brown.
[49–296] 6. Emma Mae, *b* May 28, 1875; *m* Henry R. Ermentrout.
[49–297] 7. Bertha B., *b* Feb. 10, 1880; *m* Frank Batdorf.
8. Harry W., *b* Feb. 11, 1882; 2406 Filmore St., Minneapolis, Minn.

[*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[49–92] **DAVID W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 7, 1810; *d* July, 1890; *s* John and Elizabeth (Bucher) Hartranft [49–32]; *m* Jan. 15, 1831, MARY NAUGLE, *b* Nov. 7, 1813; *d* Mar. 20, 1891; *dau* ———— and ———— (Mauger) Naugle. Forgeman; resided at Birdsboro, Pa., and Drums, Pa.

Children (6):

[49–298] 1. Samuel, *b* Dec. 2, 1839; *d* Aug. 5, 1902; *m* Mary A. Rhoads.
[49–299] 2. Rebecca, *b* Feb. 24, 1844; *m* Levin H. Steinberger.
[49–300] 3. David, *b* July 27, 1842; *d* Jan. 7, 1887; *m* Sallie Oplinger.
4. Henry, *b* Mar. 27, 1837; *d* Oct. 1, 1861; *unm.*
5. Elizabeth A., *b* May 7, 1833; *d* Jan. 12, 1836.
6. Matilda, *b* Feb. 11, 1835; *d* Feb. 11, 1838.

[49–93] **JACOB W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 11, 1811; *d* June 14, 1894; *s* John and Elizabeth (Bucher) Hartranft [49–32]; *m* June 9, 1833, MARY WEAVER, *b* Aug. 15, 1815; *d* June 3, 1895. Mary Weaver Hartranft was the daughter of Jacob Weaver who was an iron master and at one time owned all the forges and blast furnaces at Glasgow, Pa.

Jacob W. Hartranft moved from Berks Co. to Martinville, Lancaster Co., to Luzerne Co., to Berks Co., to Luzerne Co., where he died and is buried in St. Johns Cem., Seibertsville, Pa. First 14 children were born in Berks Co.; Martin Luther Hartranft was born at Martinville, Lanc. Co.

Children (15):

[49–301a] } 1. John W., *b* Mar. 5, 1834; *d* Jan. 16, 1913; *m* { 1. Catharine Bower.
[49–301b] } { 2. Mrs. Valeria Potts.
[49–302] 2. Susanna, *m* Henry Lessig. *No issue.*
[49–303] 3. Jacob W. } *twins, b* Nov. 2, 1835; *d* { Jan. 3, 1917; *m* Mary Andrews.
4. David W. } { in infancy.

[49–304a] } 5. Levi W., *m* twice { 1. Sarah Wean.
[49–304b] } { 2. ————

[49–305a] } 6. Harrison W., *b* Aug. 27, 1841; *m* { 1. Barbara Beach.
[49–305b] } { 2. Mrs. Lucinda F. Hartranft.

[49–306a] } 7. Emma, *b* Aug. 28, 1844; *m* { 1. Daniel Woodring.
[49–306b] } { 2. Samuel Benner.

[49–307] 8. Mary Ann, *b* Dec. 26, 1847; *m* Edwin Montz.
[49–308] 9. Hannah E., *b* Oct. 19, 1852; *d* July 23, 1892; *m* Edward Turnbach.
[49–309] 10. Amanda Catherine, *b* Nov. 20, 1856; *m* John Beach.
[49–310] 11. Rachel M., *b* Oct. 16, 1859; *m* Levi B. Wenner; Conyngham, Pa.
[49–311] 12. Martin L., *b* June 3, 1862; *d* July, 1912; *m* Mary Manwiller.
13. Amos, *b* Apr. 21, 1843; soldier, *d* in Civil War, in Tenn., aged 19.
14. James W., *d* in infancy.
15. Samuel W., *unm.*

[49–94a] **CHRISTINA HARTRANFT,** *b* 1811; *dau* John and Elizabeth (Bucher) Hartranft [49–32]; *m* SAMUEL SCHAEFFER. Lived near Glasgow, Pa.

Children (5):

1. John.
2. Mahlon.
3. Jacob.

[49–312] 4. David; *m* Anna Hill.
[49–313] 5. Mary Ann, *b* Jan. 18, 1841; *m* Maberry A. Rhoads.

[49–94b] **CHRISTINA (HARTRANFT) SCHAEFFER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, SAMUEL HARNER.

Children (4):

1. Henry.
2. Samuel.

[49–314] 3. Caroline, *dec; m* Elam Trout; *dec.*
4. Daughter.

[*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[49–96] **HANNAH HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 20, 1810; *d* Dec. 23, 1855; *dau* David and Salome (Bickel) Hartranft [49–33a]; *m* Jan. 22, 1829, WILLIAM VAN BUSKIRK HAHN, M. D.

Children (6):

[49–315] 1. Mary, *b* Mar. 25, 1828; *d* July, 1897; *m* James Maxwell.

[49–316a] } 2. Sarah, *b* Aug. 12, 1830; *d* Mar. 12, 1891; *m* { 1. Rev. Uriah Cauffman.
[49–316b] } { 2. Bloomfield Lore.

3. David, *b* Feb. 11, 1832; *d* Sept. 26, 1833.
[49–317] 4. Elmira, *b* Sept. 21, 1834; *d* Dec. 8, 1911; *m* Samuel Lodor.
[49–318] 5. Hannah Emma, *b* Oct. 29, 1837; *d* Feb. 4, 1894; *m* John F. Walter.
[49–319] 6. Martha, *b* July 21, 1840; *d* Sept. 18, 1902; *m* Henry Clay Dodson.

On Sept. 30, 1858, Dr. W. B. Hahn married 2d time, Anna Bringhurst.

[49–97] **SAMUEL HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 15, 1816; *d* Dec. 8, 1888; *s* David and Salome (Bickel) Hartranft [49–33a]; *m* Dec. 25, 1838, SALLIE STETLER, *b* 1817; *d* Jan. 2, 1901. Buried in Laurel Hill Cem., Phila.

Children (2):

[49–320a] } 1. Chester D., *b* Oct. 15, 1839; *d* Dec. 30, 1914; *m* { 1. Anna Frances Berg.
[49–320b] } { 2. Ida Thomas Berg.

[49–321] 2. Adam, *b* Jan. 28, 1845; *m* Elizabeth Deschamps.

The will of Sarah S. Hartranft was prob. Jan. 26, 1901; the following are mentioned in the will: sons, Chester D. and Adam S. Hartranft; daughter-in-law, Elizabeth, wife of Adam S.; granddaughter Adela, grandson Chester. Nephew Johnston S. Stetler, executor.

[49–98] **MARIA HARTRANFT,** *dau* David and Salome (Bickel) Hartranft [49–33a]; *m* SAMUEL RUDY.

Children (5):

1. Child, *d* in infancy.
[49–322] 2. Sarah, *d* 1872; *m* Austin L. Taggart.
[49–323] 3. David, *d* 1916; *m* ———— Rahn.
[49–324] 4. Emma, *m* Harry Ziegler.
[49–325] 5. Isaac, *m* ————

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–99] **SARAH HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 7, 1823; *d* Aug. 10, 1876; *dau* David and Salome (Bickel) Hartranft [49–33a]; *m* Sept. 13, 1843, DAVID SÜSZHOLTZ (SIESHOLTZ), *b* Apr. 7, 1821; *d* Aug. 31, 1908. David Süszholtz bought the hotel property at Jeffersonville, from his brother-in-law, David. Hartranft, when the latter entered the Civil War in 1862.

Children (5):

[49–326] 1. Amanda, *m* Joseph D. Pennick.
2. Emma.
3. Sarah.
4. Irene, *b* July 4, 1860; *d* Nov. 4, 1864.
5. James, *b* Sept. 13, 1857; *d* Oct. 24, 1862.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[49–100] **ESTHER HARTRANFT,** *dau* David and Salome (Bickel) Hartranft [49–33a]; *m* Dec. 13, 1836, RICHARD REIFSNYDER.

Children (2):

[49–327] 1. Catharine, *m* Isadore Hirsch.
[49–328] 2. Amelia, *m* James Watson.

[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[49–101] **AARON HARTRANFT,** *b* 1829; *d* Oct. 17, 1880; *s* David and Christianne (Binder) Hartranft [49–33b]; *m* CATHARINE SAYLOR, *b* 1832; *d* Oct. 10, 1909; *dau* Henry and Elizabeth (Derr) Saylor of Trappe, Pa. Aaron Hartranft was a miller; he owned a mill at Manayunk, Phila., and later kept a hotel at 7th and Germantown Ave., Phila., Pa.

Children (3):

1. Howard, *b* Oct. 18, 1858; *d* June 12, 1861.
[49–329] 2. Frank A., *m* Belle Cummings.
3. Elmer.

[*Dates from Trappe, Pa., Lutheran Cem.*]

[49–102] **LOUISA HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 24, 1831; *d* July 31, 1917; *dau* David and Christianne (Binder) Hartranft [49–33b]; *m* Jan. 27, 1859, EPHRAIM B. BICKEL, *b* Jan. 30, 1829; *d* Aug. 14, 1899; *s* Daniel and Elizabeth (Brower) Bickel. Merchant; lived in Norristown, Pa.

Children (2):

[49–330] 1. Harry N., *b* June 14, 1862; *m* Ida M. Davis.
[49–331] 2. Emma C., *b* Jan. 2, 1866; *m* Dr. Elmer E. Johnson.

[49–103] **MALINDA HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 24, 1832; *d* Oct. 10, 1898; *dau* David and Christianne (Binder) Hartranft [49–33b]; *m* Nov. 13, 1855, HENRY GEIGER (GEYER).

Children (3):

[49–332] 1. James, *m* Ida Dengler; 3228 North 16th St., Phila., Pa.
2. Chrissie; *unm.*
[49–333] 3. David, *m* Laura Trout; New York.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–104] **CHRISTIANN HARTRANFT,** *b* July 28, 1841; *d* Mar. 12, 1914; *dau* David and Christianne (Binder) Hartranft [49–33b]; *m* Mar. 8, 1864, JACOB SPOHN MATTHIAS, *b* Oct. 13, 1834; *s* Daniel and Elizabeth (Spohn) Matthias. Merchant and storekeeper; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1917.)

Children (5):

[49–334] 1. Maurice, *b* Dec. 24, 1864; *m* Mary A. Long.
[49–335] 2. Clara Louisa, *b* Nov. 15, 1866; *m* Walter N. Smith.
[49–336] 3. Elizabeth Christiann, *b* Feb. 14, 1869; *m* E. Louis Thomas.
[49–337] 4. Daniel Edgar, *b* Feb. 24, 1871; *m* Katherine Young.
5. Ethel May, *b* May 4, 1883; *unm;* Norristown, Pa.

[49–105] **MAJOR DAVID B. HARTRANFT,** *b* June 21, 1836; *d* Aug. 17, 1894; *s* David and Christianne (Binder) Hartranft [49–33b]; *m* Dec. 25, 1859, MARY HAUBERGER, *b* Aug. 29, 1837; *d* Apr. 10, 1913; *dau* Jonas Hauberger.

David B. Hartranft was proprietor of the hotel at Jeffersonville, Pa. In response to President Lincoln's call for volunteers in July, 1862, Mr. Hartranft received authority to recruit a cavalry company. Prior to this he had been an active member of Capt. Leidy's Washington Troop, a volunteer organization in the days of peace. By the middle of August Mr. Hartranft completed his company of one hundred men and they proceeded to Harrisburg where they were mustered into service, Sept. 17, 1862.

David Hartranft was First Captain of Company L, and later promoted to First Major of the 162nd Reg., 6th Pa. Volunteer, 17th Cavalry. [*Bean's Hist. of Montg. Co., p 260.*]

Children (5):

[49–338] 1. William F., *b* May 7, 1861; *m* Anna Zimmermann; New York.
[49–339] 2. Emma O., *b* May 1, 1863; *d* Oct. 1, 1913; *m* Walter C. Jackson.
3. Lillie Louisa, *b* Nov. 24, 1871; *d* Nov. 24, 1876.
4. Mary S., *b* June 13, 1867; *d* Aug. 2, 1868.
[49–340] 5. Ella M., *b* June 12, 1878; *m* Elmer S. Schantz.

[49–106] **LEVI HARTRANFT,** *b* June 24, 1817; *d* July 5, 1878; *s* Henry and Mary Ann (Gresh) Hartranft [49–35]; *m* MARY ANN BRITTON.

Children (8):

[49–341] 1. Daniel, *dec; m* ———— Sonneborn.
[49–342] 2. Emma, *b* May 5, 1840; *d* Jan. 23, 1916; *m* Frederick Nagle.
[49–343] 3. Rebecca, *b* Aug. 21, 1849; *m* Jacob W. Mordew.
[49–344] 4. Levi, *b* Jan. 30, 1852; *m* Mary Ann Fitzgerald.
[49–345] 5. Isaac, *b* Feb. 28, 1854; *m* Emma E. Fenstermaker.
6. Hannah, *b* 1846; *d* 1901; *unm.*
7. Abner, *d* at age of 4 yr.
8. Mary.

[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[49–107] **WILLIAM G. HARTRANFT,** *b* May 8, 1819; *d* Jan. 15, 1893; *s* Henry and Mary Ann (Gresh) Hartranft [49–35]; *m* May 30, 1841, SARAH WEAVER, *b* Nov. 12, 1821; *d* Jan. 23, 1883. Lived in Amity Twp., Pa.

Children (15):

1. Henry W., *b* July 13, 1842; *d* Jan. 6, 1906; *unm.*
[49–346] 2. Erastus, *b* Jan. 9, 1844; *d* Mar. 28, 1878; *m* Mary Ann ————
3. Davis, *b* Feb. 26, 1846; *d* Jan. 1, 1853.
4. Sarah, *d* in infancy.
[49–347] 5. Hannah Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 17, 1847; *d* Aug. 18, 1912; *m* Henry Seavers.
[49–348a] [49–348b] 6. Ellen, *b* Sept., 1848; *m* { 1. Mark H. Eagle. 2. John Baus.
[49–349a] [49–349b] 7. Francis, *b* Dec. 13, 1850; *m* { 1. Cordelia Biehl. 2. Anna Biehl.
[49–350] 8. Rebecca H., *b* Feb. 28, 1852; *m* Zacharias Gresh.
9. Emma, *b* Sept. 16, 1853; *unm;* seamstress, Phila., Pa.
[49–351] 10. James W., *b* Oct. 17, 1855; *d* Sept. 6, 1915; *m* Lucinda Francis.
[49–352] 11. Alfred W., *b* Sept. 27, 1857; *m* Jane Auman.
[49–353] 12. Rose, *b* Nov. 2, 1860; *d* June 23, 1888; *m* William Wentzel.
[49–354] 13. Sarah, *b* Aug. 21, 1862; *m* John B. Moyer.

[49–355] 14. George W., *b* Nov. 4, 1864; *m* Annie K. Freed.
15. Charles, *b* Dec. 2, 1858; *d* July 25, 1871.

[49–108] **JACOB G. HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 16, 1826; *s* Henry and Mary Ann (Gresh) Hartranft [49–35]; *m* MARIA STROHM, of Reading, Pa. Jacob, Maria, and William are buried in Reading, Pa. Jacob Hartranft was for a time owner of a large hotel in Milton, Pa.

Children (3):

[49–356] 1. Edward, *b* Oct. 13, 1849; *m* Annie Evans.
[49–357a] [49–357b] 2. Eva, *b* Feb. 14, 1861; *m* { 1. ———— Cameron; nephew of Simon Cameron; had *dau* Nellie. 2. ———— Parker; lived in Phila.
3. William, *dec*; called "Colonel." [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–109] **HENRY HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 16, 1826; *s* Henry and Mary Ann (Gresh) Hartranft [49–35]; *m* SARAH ROBERTS. Henry Hartranft was a lawyer; buried in Laurel Hill Cem.

One child:

[49–358] Rufus, *b* Oct. 1, 1860; *d* Dec. 1, 1897; *m* Elizabeth F. Scott; 2028 North 12th St., Phila.

[49–110] **SAMUEL G. HARTRANFT,** *b* June 25, 1829; *d* Mar. 8, 1913; *s* Henry and Mary Ann (Gresh) Hartranft [49–35]; *m* Aug. 3, 1855, MARY GREENAWALT, *b* Dec. 28, 1834; *d* July 7, 1909; *dau* Solomon and Catharine (Laubach) Greenawalt. Farmer; lived at Blue Church, Lehigh Co., Pa.

One child:

[49–359] Amelia, *b* Jan. 21, 1857; *m* Lewis H. Weaver.

[49–111] **DAVID HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 1, 1831; *d* Feb. 5, 1906; *s* Henry and Mary Ann (Gresh) Hartranft [49–35]; *m* AMANDA BENDER, *b* July 24, 1834; *d* Feb. 2, 1904.

Children (12):

1. William Henry, *b* Mar. 31, 1855; *d* May 26, 1856.
[49–360] 2. David G., *b* Sept. 2, 1857; *m* Margaret Linck.
[49–361a] [49–361b] 3. John B., *b* Apr. 1, 1859; *d* Mar. 26, 1918; *m* { 1. Annie M. Shane. 2. Irene Rock.
[49–362a] [49–362b] 4. Samuel D., *b* Mar. 11, 1861; *d* May 27, 1911; *m* { 1. Kate A. Mower. 2. Martha Collier Gordy.
[49–363] 5. Albert, *b* Dec. 3, 1862; *m* Louise Fuller.
[49–364a] [49–364b] 6. Conrad R. 7. Annie E. } *twins, b* Oct. 23, 1864; *d* { Mar. 17, 1921; *m* { 1. Ida Bigger. 2. Mary Fraser. Oct. 25, 1866.
[49–365] 8. Mary Ann, *b* Dec. 4, 1866; *m* John J. Eynon.
9. Sarah, *b* June 20, 1869; *d* July 12, 1873.
10. Jacob, *b* July 18, 1871; *d* June 25, 1873.
11. Frank, *b* Feb. 18, 1874; *d* Dec. 19, 1881.
12. Harry, *b* Mar. 16, 1876; *d* June 23, 1876.

[*Dates copied from Family Bible.*]

[49–112a] **SARAH HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 12, 1836; *dau* Henry and Mary Ann (Gresh) Hartranft [49–35]; *m* ROBERT LANNING. Merchant. *No issue.*

[49–112b] **SARAH (HARTRANFT) LANNING,** same as above, *m* 2d time, EDWIN M. AYERS, *d* Nov. 20, 1881. Farmer. *No issue.*

[49–112c] **SARAH (HARTRANFT-LANNING) AYERS,** same as above, *m* 3rd time, Oct., 1902, JOHN EVANS, *d* Aug., 1903. Manufacturer; widow res. 1635 Bristol St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49–113] **AMELIA ANN HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 13, 1837; *dau* Henry and Mary Ann (Gresh) Hartranft [49–35]; *m* Mar., 1867, HORATIO FOSTER, *b* July 26, 1843; *d* Apr. 9, 1900; *s* Joseph Forkey. Cigar store keeper; res. 4533 North 19th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Albert H., *b* Dec., 1869; *d* Dec., 1870.
[49–366] 2. Russel Henry, *b* Jan. 2, 1871; *m* Clara Garner.
[49–367] 3. Mary Eliza, *b* June 26, 1874; *m* Ishmael White.

[49–114] **ELIZABETH HARTRANFT,** *b* ————; *d* 1916; *dau* Henry and Mary Ann (Gresh) Hartranft [49–35]; *m* ALBERT FOSTER, *d* bef. 1916.

One child: dec. [*No further data.*]

[49–115] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 15, 1825; *d* May 20, 1900; *s* Amos and Mary (Habenstein) Hartranft [49–37]; *m* REBECCA BACHERT, *d* May 20, 1906.

Children (8):

1. Valeria, *d* aged 1½.
[49–369] 2. Levi M., *m* Lizzie ————
[49–370] 3. Thomas L., *m* Kate Hill.
[49–371] 4. Caroline C., *b* Jan. 28, 1862; *m* John Dudley Foulke.
[49–372] 5. Elizabeth A., *b* Mar. 28, 1866; *m* Thomas Fusselman.
[49–373] 6. Louisa, *b* May 25, 1869; *m* Livingston Sassaman.
[49–374] 7. Elijah, *m* Ellen Hill.
8. Charles Henry, *b* Feb. 4, 1871; *d* young.

Kate Hill and Ellen Hill were first cousins. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–116] **LEVINA HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 11, 1834; *d* Mar. 25, 1915; *dau* Amos and Mary (Habenstein) Hartranft [49–37]; *m* MOSES ECKROTH, *b* June 7, 1835; *d* Apr. 21, 1903; *s* John and Elizabeth (Miller) Eckroth. Laborer; res. New Ringgold, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[49–375] 1. Annetta, *b* 1854; *d* 1875; *m* Samuel Fetter; Hazleton, Pa.
[49–376] 2. Valentine, *b* ————; Allentown, Pa.
[49–377a] [49–377b] 3. Ellen, *b* Apr. 17, 1861; *m* { 1. William Hill. 2. William Schraer.
[49–378] 4. William, *b* Nov. 8, 1864; *d* Mar. 26, 1904; *m* Mary A. Fritz.
[49–379] 5. Amandus; Allentown, Pa.
[49–380] 6. Edwin, *b* July 26, 1873; *m* Cora M. Mohl.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–117] **REBECCA HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 13, 1832; *d* Oct. 17, 1898; *dau* Amos and Mary (Habenstein) Hartranft [49–37]; *m* Nov. 12, 1850, CHARLES A. BAYLEY, *b* Mar. 1, 1825; *d* May 17, 1900. Lived at Orwigsburg and Audenried, Pa.

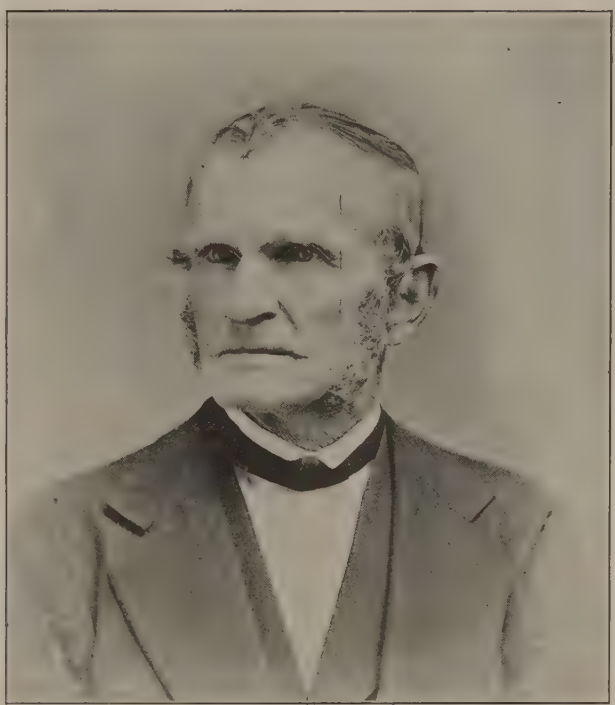
Children (7):

[49–381] 1. William A., *b* Dec. 29, 1851; *m* Mary Elizabeth Koons.
[49–382] 2. Thomas A., *b* Mar. 20, 1856; *m* Mary Jane Minick.
3. Amos Monroe, *b* June 24, 1857; *unm;* Chicago, 433 E. 46th St.
4. Charles Abraham, *d* in infancy.
[49–383] 5. Mary, *b* Oct. 10, 1860; *m* James Hampshire.
[49–384] 6. Emma Victoria, *b* Dec. 7, 1862; *m* Alexander S. Day.
[49–385] 7. Clara, *b* 1865; *d* 1898; *m* John Henry.

[49–118] **THOMAS HARTRANFT,** *b* May 30, 1828; *d* May 5, 1897; *s* William and Margaret (Adams) Hartranft [49–39]; *m* June 2, 1853, EMELINE STEPHENS, *b* Sept. 22, 1833; *d* Jan. 9, 1903; *dau* Jacob and Julia (Lieby) Stephens. Butcher; res. Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

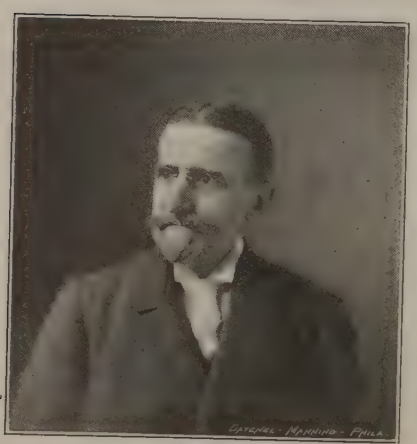
Children (10):

[49–386] 1. Rosanna, *b* Aug. 3, 1854; *m* John T. Scheirer.
[49–387a] [49–387b] 2. Evan W., *b* Apr. 15, 1856; *m* { 1. Clara Gangawer. 2. Anne Saul.
3. Leo S., *b* Apr. 11, 1858; *unm;* 630 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa.
[49–388] 4. Emma V., *b* May 30, 1863; *m* John E. Sherry.



Rev. Jacob Meschter [66–5].
Pastor of "The Schwenkfelder Society."

Rev. George Meschter [66–7].
Minister of "The Schwenkfelder Society."



William Yeakel Meschter [66–5a].

5. William, *dec.*
[49–389] 6. Jacob A., *b* Dec. 21, 1868; *m* Jennie Demsay. Jacob *d* in Chicago; left two sons.
[49–390] 7. Mary A., *b* Dec. 15, 1870; *m* Elvin Mailon.
8. Lillie A., *b* Aug. 12, 1872; *dec.*
[49–391a] [49–391b] 9. Ada, *b* Jan. 8, 1874; *m* { 1. William H. Wilke. 2. Clarence L. Kidder.
10. Franklin T., *b* July 10, 1876; *dec; unm.*
[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[49–119] **JACOB LUTZ,** *b* Jan. 7, 1839; *d* Nov. 26, 1920; *s* Jacob and Christina (Hartranft) Lutz [49–40]; *m* HANNAH MULLER, *b* Oct. 11, 1839; *d* Mar. 21, 1919; *dau* Daniel and Hannah (Gerber) Muller. Farmer.

Children (13):

[49–392] 1. Alice.
[49–393] 2. Jeremiah.
[49–394] 3. Emma.
[49–395] 4. William; Pine St., Tamaqua, Pa.
[49–396] 5. Ida, *b* Dec. 16, 1864; *m* Alfred Kutz.
[49–397] 6. Cora, *b* May 30, 1873; *m* Charles Remalay.
[49–398a] [49–398b] 7. Rosa A., *b* June 1, 1878; *m* { 1. Stephen Shellhamer. 2. Robert T. Musselman.
[49–399] 8. Jane, *m* George Geiger; Snyders, Pa.
[49–400] 9. Edwin.
[49–401] 10. Elmer; Snyders, Pa. [*Letters not ans.; further data not obtainable.*]
[49–402] 11. Erwin; 1112 Court St., Allentown, Pa.
[49–403] 12. Olivia, *b* May 7, 1880; *m* L. H. Adams; Tamaqua, Pa.
[49–404] 13. Harry H., *b* May 30, 1884; *m* Minnie Mautz, Snyders, Pa.

[49–119.1] **HANNAH LUTZ,** *b* Feb. 9, 1828; *d* Oct. 2, 1912; *dau* Jacob and Christina (Hartranft) Lutz [49–40]; *m* Aug. 30, 1846, CHARLES EVERETT, *b* Sept. 13, 1819; *s* Jacob and Susanna (Swab) Everett. Farmer; Lynnport, Pa. (1918.)

Children (9):

[49–405] 1. Penrose, *b* Feb. 27, 1847; *d* Feb. 7, 1916; *m* Fietta Levan.
[49–406] 2. Monroe, *b* Nov. 14, 1849; *m* Mary Ohlinger.
3. Amandes, *b* Dec. 3, 1852; *d* Sept. 11, 1885.
[49–407] 4. Ellen Jane, *b* Oct. 18, 1855; *m* Monroe Wertman.
[49–408] 5. Jeanetta, *b* Apr. 25, 1859; *m* Isaac Ohlinger.
[49–409] 6. Isabella, *b* Jan. 7, 1862; *m* Calvin Miller.
7. Sarah, *b* Sept. 2, 1864; *d* Aug. 21, 1865.
[49–410] 8. Thomas Elmer, *b* May 27, 1866; *m* Ruth Westwood.
[49–411a] [49–411b] 9. Mary Alice, *b* Apr. 27, 1869; *m* { 1. Edmund N. A. Kratzer. 2. Arthur Lutz.

[49–120] **SAMUEL HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 4, 1807; *d* Nov. 3, 1862; *s* John and Anna M. (Roth) Hartranft [49–41]; *m* ELIZABETH DAVIDHEISER, *b* Feb. 13, 1811; *d* Jan. 2, 1882.

Children (4):

[49–412] 1. Henry, *b* Sept. 14, 1830; *d* Mar. 11, 1882; *m* Caroline Egolf.
[49–413] 2. Mary D., *b* Aug. 30, 1837; *d* Sept. 3, 1878; *m* Harrison Y. Swinehart.
[49–414] 3. Aaron D., *b* Feb. 11, 1841; *d* Aug. 22, 1907; *m* Catharine B. Fryer.
4. Sarah, *d* 1863; under 14.

[49–121] **MAGDALENA HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 26, 1808; *d* Jan. 4, 1884; *dau* John and Anna M. (Roth) Hartranft [49–41]; *m* Nov. 16, 1828, HENRY ENDY, *b* June 14, 1803; *d* Jan. 1, 1869.

Children (10):

[49–415] 1. Reuben, *d* Dec. 14, 1901; *m* Lydia Bechert.
[49–416] 2. Daniel, *m* Sarah Muthard.
[49–417] 3. Mary, *b* Mar. 18, 1834; *d* July 25, 1919; *m* Joseph Mest; Macungie, Pa.

[49–418] 4. Leah, *m* William Snabel.
[49–419] 5. Mathias, *dec; m* Kate Angstadt.
[49–420] 6. James, *b* Jan. 3, 1837; *d* June 12, 1912; *m* Mary Beideman.
[49–421] 7. Amelia, *b* Sept. 23, 1842; *d* Oct. 22, 1916; *m* John Mest.
[49–422] 8. Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 12, 1845; *d* Feb. 7, 1903; *m* Nathan Leeser.
[49–423] 9. John, *b* Apr. 1847; *d* May 17, 1894; *m* Hannah Moyer.
[49–424a] [49–424b] 10. Anna, *b* Apr. 7, 1850; *m* { 1. John Herb. 2. A. Miller.
[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–122] **AMOS HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 1, 1813; *d* May 16, 1890; *s* John and Anna M. (Roth) Hartranft [49–41]; *m* ELIZABETH FISHER, *b* Apr. 6, 1810; *d* Nov. 19, 1878.

Children (2):

[49–425] 1. Elizabeth, *m* Jacob Smith.
[49–426] 2. Lydia, *b* Nov. 17, 1836; *d* June 1, 1886; *m* William Gable.
[*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[49–123] **REUBEN HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 18, 1818; *d* June 24, 1883; *s* John and Anna M. (Roth) Hartranft [49–41]; *m* MARGARETTA SMITH, *b* Sept. 13, 1820; *d* Apr. 7, 1896. Lived 3 miles from Boyertown, Pa., near Weiss's Hotel.

Children (7):

[49–427] 1. Isaac S., *b* Aug. 9, 1842; *m* Mary Emma Wentzel.
[49–428] 2. Elizabeth J., *b* Jan. 3, 1846; *m* Jacob B. Drumheller.
[49–429] 3. Amanda, *dec; m* Henry Wentzel.
[49–430] 4. Mary Ann, *b* Mar. 13, 1849; *m* Jeremiah Focht.
[49–431] 5. Francis, *m* Rose (Clara) Yocum.
6. Edwin, *d* young.
7. William, *d* young.
[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[49–124] **SARAH WEISS,** *dau* John and Anna (Hartranft) Weiss [49–42]; *m* SAMUEL or LEVI FISHER. Hiester Fisher, Athol, Pa., is a descendant. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–125] **SAMUEL WEISS,** *b* Aug. 2, 1809; *d* Feb. 9, 1883; *s* John and Anna (Hartranft) Weiss [49–42]; *m* CATHARINE YORGEY, *b* Nov. 24, 1815; *d* July 22, 1895.

Children (8):

[49–432] 1. Henry, *dec; m* ————; Howard Weiss of Pottstown, Pa., is a son.
[49–433] 2. Urias; Athol, Pa.
[49–434a] [49–434b] 3. John Y., *b* Aug. 26, 1842; *m* { 1. Mary Ann Houck. 2. Mary Anna Hill.
[49–435] 4. Ephraim, *m* a *dau* of Rev. D. K. Humbert.
[49–436] 5. William; Boyertown, Pa.
[49–437] 6. Horace; Pottstown, Pa.
[49–438] 7. Mary Ann, *m* Henry Egle; *dec;* son Horace lives at Douglassville, Pa.
[49–439] 8. Sophia, *dec; m* Ephraim Hatfield. *No issue.*
[*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[49–125.1] **POLLY WEISS,** *dau* John and Anna (Hartranft) Weiss [49–42]; *m* THOMAS TURNER. Amanda Fox is a grandchild. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[49–126] **REBECCA WEISS,** *dau* John and Anna (Hartranft) Weiss [49–42]; *m* SAMUEL or REUBEN FEATHER. William Feather of Pottstown, Pa., is said to be a son. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49 127] **SOPHIA WEISS,** *dau* John and Anna (Hartranft) Weiss [49–42]; *m* WILLIAM BECHTEL. Philip Bechtel of Athol, Pa., is said to be a son. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–127.1] **EPHRAIM WEISS,** *b* Oct. 16, 1816; *d* Mar. 4, 1864; *s* John and Anna (Hartranft) Weiss [49–42]; *m* ————. James R. Weiss of Pottstown, Pa., is said to be a son. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–129] **WILLIAM H. WISE (WEISS),** *b* Jan. 31, 1822; *d* Jan. 18, 1898; *s* John and Anna (Hartranft) Weiss [49–42]; *m* REBECCA LEVENGOOD, *b* Mar. 17, 1826; *d* May 5, 1875.

Children (10):

[49–440] 1. Philip L., *b* Oct. 23, 1845; *d* Apr. 13, 1916; *m* Susan H. Rhoads.
[49–441] 2. Leah, *b* Mar. 10, 1848; *d* Mar. 1, 1892; *m* A. H. Rhoads.
[49–442] 3. Rebecca, *b* Sept. 5, 1850; *m* William Feather.
[49–443] 4. Wellington L., *b* Dec. 16, 1852; *m* Rosa E. Rhoads.
[49–444] 5. Amanda, *b* Mar. 7, 1855; *m* William H. Romich, Jr.
6. Delilah, *b* Sept. 4, 1857; *d* Aug. 22, 1877.
[49–445] 7. Irwin L., *b* May 7, 1860; *d* Mar. 25, 1900; *m* Lenora K. Kauffman.
[49–446] 8. John Harvey L., *b* Jan. 17, 1863; *m* Mary A. Rhoads.
[49–447] 9. Warren L., *b* July 24, 1866; *m* Ellen Spatz.
[49–448] 10. Annie A., *b* May 15, 1870; *m* William H. Adams.

The will of William H. Wise of Douglass Twp., was prob. Feb. 5, 1898; a trust fund was created for Philip and Wellington. Name of wife is given as Amelia. Was he married twice (?). [*Unable to complete. Letters unans.*]

[49–129.1] **HENRY WEISS,** *s* John and Anna (Hartranft) Weiss [49–42]; *m* MARY DAVIDHEISER. Henry Weiss is deceased, but widow and son are said to live in Pottstown, Pa. [*No further data.*]

[49–130] **CAROLINE WEISS,** *dau* John and Anna (Hartranft) Weiss [49–42]; *m* JEREMIAH WENTZEL. O. W. Wentzel, Pottstown, Pa., is said to be a son. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–131] **WILLIAM H. MATHIAS,** *b* Jan. 24, 1830; *d* Mar. 23, 1904; *s* Abraham and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Matthias [49–43]; *m* Nov. 2, 1851, MARIA MOYER, *b* Oct. 11, 1830; *d* Apr. 29, 1908; *dau* George and ———— (Muthard) Moyer.

Children (6):

[49–449] 1. James, *b* May 24, 1855; *m* Hannah Rohrbach.
[49–450] 2. Emeline, *m* Henry Wolfgang.
3. Elizabeth; Shanesville, Pa.
[49–451] 4. Mahlon M., *b* Feb. 22, 1861; *m* Mary Reichard.
[49–452] 5. Sarah, *b* Oct. 25, 1867; *m* John Rhoads.
[49–453] 6. Mary Ann, *m* Nathaniel Fry. [*Unable to complete.*]

[49–132] **JONATHAN MATHIAS,** *b* Mar. 18, 1828; *d* Oct. 21, 1915; *s* Abraham and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Matthias [49–43]; *m* Apr. 12, 1874, HANNAH BAUS, *b* July 30, 1840; *d* Nov. 11, 1878; *dau* John and Sarah Ann (Drumheller) Baus. Farmer. (1919.)

One child:

[49–454] Sallie, *b* Sept. 8, 1876; *m* Alvin L. Oberholtzer.

[49–133] **MARY MATTHIAS,** *dau* Abraham and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Matthias [49–43]; *m* JONATHAN HOUCK.

Children (3):

[49–455] 1. Morris, *m* ————; Boyertown, Pa.
[49–456] 2. Mary, *m* Benneville Conrad.
3. Daughter.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–134] **SARAH MATHIAS,** *dau* Abraham and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Mathias [49–43]; *m* PHILIP SCHNEIDER. Shoe manufacturer; Allentown, Pa.

Children (9):

[49–457] 1. Elemina, *m* Henry Erb; Allentown, Pa.
2. James; 26 North 16th St., Allentown, Pa.
[49–458] 3. Kate, *m* Frank Nickum; 26 North 16th St., Allentown, Pa.
[49–459] 4. Lizzie, *m* William Peters; 26 North 16th St., Allentown, Pa.
5. William, *b* Aug. 21, 1867; *unm;* 26 North 16th St., Allentown, Pa.
[49–460] 6. Mary, *m* Milton Kline; 26 North 16th St., Allentown, Pa.
[49–461] 7. Anne, *b* Aug. 10, 1876; *m* Howard F. Weaver; 108 N. 13th St., Allentown, Pa.
8. John, *d* 25 yrs. old; *unm.*
9. Emma, *d* in infancy.

[*Letters unans.; unable to verify or complete.*]

[49–135] **ESTHER MATHIAS,** *d* June, 1918; *dau* Abraham and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Mathias [49–43]; *m* DAVID HAFER, *d* Aug., 1903.

Children (8):

[49–462] 1. James, *m* ————; Reading, Pa.
[49–463] 2. William, *m* Amanda ————; Stony Creek, Pa.
[49–464] 3. Charles, *b* Apr. 3, 1874; *m* Sylvania S. Ludwig.
[49–465] 4. Edwin, *m* ————; Lorraine, Pa.
[49–466] 5. Lloyd, *m* ————; Stony Creek, Pa.
[49–467] 6. Lucy, *m* Daniel Fres; Reading, Pa.
[49–468] 7. Lillian, *m* Harvey Hetrick.
[49–469] 8. Isabella, *m* Henry Rothermel.

[*Letters ret.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–136] **JOHN LEVENGOOD,** *b* Apr. 30, 1795; *d* Jan. 10, 1871; *s* Daniel and Mary (Hartranft) Levengood [49–44]; *m* HANNAH YOCUM, *b* Apr. 30, 1795; *d* Jan. 10, 1871. [*Dates of birth and death evidently wrong.*]

Children (5):

[49–470] 1. Jeremiah, *b* Aug. 21, 1821; *d* Oct. 21, 1889; *m* Lucy Ann Shirey.
[49–471] 2. Lavinia, *m* John Schantz.
[49–472] 3. Mary, *m* Daniel Shiery.
[49–473] 4. Catharine, *b* May 13, 1832; *d* July 1, 1901; *m* John N. Schiery.
[49–474] 5. George, *m* Sarah Reider.

[49–137] **PETER LEVENGOOD,** *s* Daniel and Mary (Hartranft) Levengood [49–44]; *m* REBECCA ————

One child:

[49–475] Peter B., *m* Mary E. ————. (No direct evidence that Peter is the son of Peter Levengood.)

In the will of Peter Levengood, Amity Twp., Berks Co., Pa., prob. Apr. 27, 1876 (Peter Levengood, executor) the following are mentioned:

"Jeremiah, Lavinia, Catherine } children of my bro. John.
Christina, *w* Charles Roan, Sarah, *w* of John Gehret } children of my bro. Isaac.
Harry Nagle, son of said Christina Roan."

[49-137.1] **ISAAC LEVENGOOD,** *s* Daniel and Mary (Hartranft) Levengood [49-44]; *m* LAURETTA HARNER.

Children (4):

[49–476] 1. Christina, *b* Mar., 1840; *d* Mar. 10, 1909; *m* Charles Rahn.
[49–477] 2. Sarah, *dec; m* John Gehret; *dec;* had children.
[49–478] 3. Henry, *m* ————; Monocacy, Pa.
[49–479] 4. Isaac, *m* ————; Phila., Pa.; had children.

[*Letters unans.; no further data.*]

[49 138a] **HENRY C. HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 14, 1810; *d* Dec. 26, 1882; *s* Andrew and Mary M. (Frankenberger) Hartranft [49–45]; *m* Aug. 7, 1834, ELIZABETH BUCH, *b* Jan. 2, 1814; *d* Aug. 16, 1854.

Children (6):

[49–479.1] 1. John, *b* Nov. 13, 1835; *m* Helen Webster; son Harry lives in Detroit, Mich.
[49–480] 2. William A., *b* July 9, 1838; *d* July 26, 1911; *m* ————; Hollins, Ala.
[49–481] 3. Jefferson, *b* Aug. 12, 1840; *d* June 4, 1865; *m* Crissie L. Hutchinson.
[49–482] 4. Uriah Conrad, *b* May 16, 1844; *d* Aug. 6, 1906; *m* Margaret I. Bennett.
[49–483] 5. Mary Ellen, *b* May 28, 1847; *d* Apr. 20, 1906; *m* John Fox Nicely.
[49–484] 6. Sarah Ella, *b* June 30, 1850; *m* George Stauffer.

[49–138b] **HENRY C. HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 15, 1855, JANE BARTLOW, *b* Jan. 15, 1831; *d* May 1, 1895.

Children (8):

[49–485] 1. Vinnetta J., *b* July 25, 1857; *m* John R. Heiney.
[49–486] 2. Samuel Cloyd, *b* Aug. 19, 1859; *m* Mabelle M. Griffin.
[49–487] 3. Charles Ward, *b* Jan. 18, 1861; *m* Ida May Hoffman.
4. Joseph Elmer, *b* Nov. 12, 1862; *d* young.
5. Frank Lincoln, *b* July 31, 1864; *unm.*
6. George Calvin, *b* Dec. 22, 1866.
7. Margaret Gertrude, *b* Mar. 10, 1869.
[49–488] 8. Harry Ellwood, *b* Nov. 5, 1871; *m* Martha Ann Wolfgram.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–139] **CONRAD HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 4, 1811; *d* Dec. 1, 1884; *s* Andrew and Mary M. (Frankenberger) Hartranft [49–45]; *m* ELIZABETH BRANTHONER.

One child:

[49–489] Clarissa, *b* May 28, 1836; *d* June 24, 1908; *m* William Patterson.

[49–140] **MARY M. HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 1, 1814; *d* Nov. 24, 1878; *dau* Andrew and Mary M. (Frankenberger) Hartranft [49–45]; *m* Jan 5, 1836, JOHN S. MOYER, *b* Jan. 2, 1812; *d* June 30, 1890.

Children (12):

[49–490] 1. Henry Clinton, *b* Oct. 14, 1836; *d* Sept. 24, 1908; *m* Elizabeth Cramer.
2. Ethelinda, *b* Feb. 4, 1838; *d* Sept. 7, 1838.
3. Child, *d* in infancy.
[49–491] 4. Harriet N., *b* Aug. 11, 1840; *d* Feb. 11, 1913; *m* Warren W. Ransom.
[49 492a] } 5. Daniel V., *b* Sept. 2, 1842; *d* Nov. 9, 1910; *m* { 1. Julia L. Weigel.
[49 492b] } { 2. Ida M. Cook.
[49–493] 6. Sarah, *b* Nov. 29, 1844; *m* William E. Crane.
[49–494] 7. Aaron Joseph, *b* Jan. 25, 1847; *d* Oct. 23, 1916; *m* Rebecca Weaver
8. William Oscar, *b* May 19, 1849; *d* Jan. 28, 1873; *unm.*
[49–495] 9. Martha E., *b* Oct. 1, 1851; *m* George H. Hopfer.
[49–496] 10. Mary Emma, *b* Dec. 3, 1853; *m* Jeremiah M. Cornwell.
[49–497] 11. John C. B., *b* Oct. 20, 1856; *m* Zilpha E. Haverly.
[49–498] 12. Frank L., *b* July 2, 1859; *m* Julia C. Bennet.

[49–141] **JOHN B. HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 21, 1816; *d* Aug. 8, 1886; *s* Andrew and Mary M (Frankenberger) Hartranft [49–45]; *m* Mar. 22, 1841, MARY DOCTOR, *b* Mar. 22, 1822; *d* Nov. 5, 1864; *dau* Jacob and Elizabeth (Meacham) Doctor. Lived in St. John Co., Mich.

Children (10):

[49–499] 1. Lucinda Jane, *b* Apr. 16, 1842; *d* Mar. 31, 1916; *m* Thomas Darry.
[49 500] 2. Jacob Andrew, *b* Sept. 18, 1843; *d* July 14, ————; *m* Iza May Wright.
3. Susanna, *b* Aug. 7, 1845.
[49–501] 4. Emma Caroline, *b* Feb. 18, 1847; *d* Dec. 11, 1916; *m* Norman Sanders; Three Rivers, Mich.
5. Phoebe Ellen, *b* Jan. 5, 1849.
[49–502] 6. Cordelia Angeline, *b* Sept. 21, 1850; *m* George W. Maurer.

[49–503] 7. Thomas Wellberum, *b* July 14, 1855; *d* Dec. 13, 1902; *m* Daisy Pitcher. *No issue.*
8. Mary Catherine, *b* Nov. 5, 1857; Elkhart, Ind.
[49–504] 9. John Melvin, *b* May 16, 1860; *m* Hannah E. Bertch.
10. Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 19, 1862.

[49–142] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 15, 1819; *d* Sept. 10, 1888; *s* Andrew and Mary M. Frankenberger) Hartranft [49–45]; *m* Mar. 29, 1849, PHEBE DERR, *b* May 27, 1827; *d* Apr. 1, 1883; *dau* Christopher Derr. Blacksmith and farmer; lived in Moreland Township, Pa.

Children (8):

1. Mary Jane, *b* July 21, 1850; *d* Dec. 24, 1861.
2. Hannah Alice, *b* Oct. 14, 1852; *d* Jan. 20, 1862.
3. Christopher Derr, *b* Sept. 1, 1854; *d* Jan. 17, 1862.
[49–505] 4. Effie Ann, *b* Aug. 9, 1857; *m* Timothy O. Renn.
5. Emery Seth, *b* Aug. 26, 1859; *d* Dec. 17, 1859.
[49–506] 6. Martha Washington, *b* Sept. 26, 1860; *m* Smith W. Opp.
7. John Franklin, *b* Apr. 3, 1864; *d* May 13, 1864.

[49–143] **SAMUEL HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 3, 1821; *d* Feb. 1, 1893; *s* Andrew and Mary M. (Frankenberger) Hartranft [49–45]; *m* AMANDA M. DOCTOR, *b* Feb. 12, 1824; *d* Dec. 22, 1881; *dau* George and Elizabeth (Wendel) Doctor.

Children (13):

[49–507] 1. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 8, 1844; *d* May 16, 1911; *m* David H. Black.
[49–508] 2. Joseph W., *b* May 19, 1846; *d* Aug. 25, 1909; *m* Elmira R. Little.
[49–509] 3. Alice W., *b* Mar. 30, 1848; *m* Samuel B. Sprout.
[49–510] 4. Emily A., *b* Aug. 12, 1849; *d* Mar. 11, 1919; *m* Barkley Horner.
5. George D., *b* Feb. 8, 1851; *d* Nov. 13, 1851.
[49–511] 6. Elnora V., *b* July 23, 1852; *d* July 21, 1888; *m* Walter S. Opp.
7. Oliver H., *b* Feb. 27, 1854; *d* Oct. 18, 1855.
[49–512] 8. Clarence C., *b* Feb. 25, 1856; *d* Nov. 19, 1908; *m* Mary E. Heberling.
[49–513] 9. Simon Cameron, *b* Nov. 5, 1858; *m* Mattie Bitler.
[49–514] 10. Harry C. (Metzger), *b* Oct. 5, 1860; *m* Hattie A. Strobert.
11. William A., *b* Oct. 19, 1862; 1014 10th St., N. E. Washington, D. C.
12. Edmond G., *b* June 23, 1864; *d* Oct. 4, 1865.
[49–515] 13. Samuel A., *b* Mar. 24, 1867; *m* Lulu M. Smith.

[49–144] **ELIZABETH HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 15, 1823; *d* July 4, 1914; *dau* Andrew and Mary M. (Frankenberger) Hartranft [49–45 X 1]; *m* JOSEPH SAEGER, *b* July 15, 1825; *d* July 23, 1905.

Children (3):

[49–516] 1. Mary Ann, *b* July 13, 1854; *d* Mar. 1, 1907; *m* Samuel App.
[49–517] 2. George, *b* Sept. 9, 1852; *d* Nov. 21, 1916; *m* Josephine W. Bubb.
[49–518] 3. Rebecca Caroline, *b* Aug. 11, 1856; *d* July 8, 1911; *m* Otis Edward Bender.

[49–145] **JOSEPH HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 19, 1826; *d* May 9, 1896; *s* Andrew and Mary M. (Frankenberger) Hartranft [49–45 X 1]; *m* Jan. 9, 1851, JANE ELIZABETH TOMB, *b* Aug. 17, 1827; *d* Oct. 9, 1905; *dau* Henry and Ann (Blackwell) Tomb. Lived at Jersey Shore, Pa.

Children (11):

1. Harriet Temperance, *b* Sept. 27, 1851; *d* July 23, 1852.
[49–519] 2. Andrew Judson, *b* Dec. 7, 1852; *d* May 18, 1913; *m* Mary Alice Hartman.
3. Ann Mary, *b* Aug. 13, 1854; *d* Apr. 14, 1855.
4. Emma Hasseltine, *b* July 21, 1856; *d* Aug. 25, 1865.
5. Enoch Blackwell, *b* Dec. 24, 1857; *d* Mar. 14, 1858.
[49–520a] [49–520b] [49–520c] 6. William Henry, *b* Feb. 23, 1859; *d* Sept. 17, 1910; *m* 1. Cynthia Campbell. 2. Rose B. Wolcott. 3. Rachel Emma Cruse Clark.
[49–521] 7. Joseph Arthur, *b* Apr. 7, 1861; *m* Ella Mary Ramsey.
8. Daniel Moyer, *b* Mar. 27, 1863; *d* Aug. 19, 1865.

9. Charles Bertram, *b* Apr. 22, 1865; *d* Sept. 29, 1869.
[49–522] 10. Anna May, *b* Mar. 23, 1867; *m* Harry Grant Starrett.
[49–523a] [49–523b] 11. Edward Tomb, *b* Apr. 29, 1871; *d* Aug. 2, 1918; *m* { 1. Jane E. Grier. 2. Cardie Emert.

[*Hist. Lycoming Co., Pa. Unable to complete.*]

[49–146] **ANDREW JACKSON HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 12, 1828; *d* July 12, 1890; *s* Andrew and Mary M. (Frankenberger) Hartranft [49–45]; *m* Feb. 21, 1856, ISABELLA REESER, *b* Jan. 19, 1837; *d* Jan. 13, 1897.

Children (6):

[49–524] 1. Mary Leanda, *b* Jan. 4, 1857; *m* George Calhoun McKee.
[49–525] 2. Harry Judson, *b* June 1, 1858; *m* Alace Johnson.
3. John Calvin, *b* Mar. 17, 1860; *d* June 5, 1891.
[49–526] 4. Florence McClella, *b* July 23, 1862; *d* June 9, 1917; *m* Harry Gauger.
[49–527] 5. Lizzie Jane, *b* May 30, 1864; *d* Jan. 20, 1903; *m* Theodore Yeager.
6. Anne Belle, *b* Oct. 1, 1870; *d* Oct. 16, 1878.

[49–147] **GEORGE W. HARTRANFT,** *b* July 16, 1831; *d* Oct. 6, 1901; *s* Andrew and Mary M. (Frankenberger) Hartranft [49–45 X 1]; *m* CATHARINE FOUSEL, *dau* Philip and Julia (Cramer) Fousel. Lived in Montgomery, Pa.

Children (7):

1. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 21, 1856; Montgomery, Pa.
[49–528] 2. Philip F., *b* Nov. 5, 1858; *m* Susan L. Metzger.
[49–529] 3. Rose M., *b* Oct. 31, 1863; *m* Alexander Decker; Montgomery, Pa.
[49–530] 4. Edward G., *b* Dec. 5, 1867; *m* Minnie Smith; Montgomery, Pa.
[49–531] 5. Henrietta M., *b* Apr. 1, 1872; *m* Harry Hart; Montgomery, Pa.
[49–532] 6. Elmer, *b* Jan. 18, 1876; *m* Kate Hart; Montgomery, Pa.
7. George W., *b* Sept. 13, 1869; *d* Jan. 4, 1882.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–148] **JOSEPH HARTRANFT,** *b* May 21, 1802; *d* June 22, 1857; *s* John and Hannah (Wolf) Hartranft [49–46 X 2]; *m* Oct. 2, 1825, SARAH WEACHTER, *b* Dec. 1, 1802; *d* Dec. 17, 1860. Buried in Brickerville, Pa., Cem.

Children (10):

[49–533] 1. Jacob, *b* Aug. 27, 1827; *d* Apr. 16, 1899; *m* Sarah Ann Stormfeltz.
[49–534] 2. Priscilla, *b* June 28, 1829; *m* Jacob Hornberger; Ohio.
[49–535] 3. Reuben, *b* Aug. 26, 1831; *d* Mar. 29, 1906; *m* Margaret Weachter.
[49–536a] [49–536b] 4. Owen, *b* Oct. 28, 1833; *d* Mar. 17, 1901; *m* { 1. Harriet Lutz. 2. Anna Hunsperger.
[49–537] 5. Rebecca (baptismal name Margarette), *b* Feb. 18, 1836; *d* Aug. 25, 1910; *m* Henry Daub.
[49–538a] [49–538b] 6. Aaron, *b* Feb. 18, 1839; *d* June 10, 1918; *m* { 1. Catharine S. Lesher. 2. Mary R. Strite.
[49–539] 7. George, *m* ———— Blatt; had children.
8. Sarah, *b* 1842; *d* June 29, 1916; *unm.*
9. Joseph, *b* Feb. 18, 1845; *d* Oct. 28, 1845.
10. Child, *b* Sept. 10, 1846; *d* in infancy.

Heirs and legatees of Sarah W. Hartranft in June, 1917 (her death occurred June 29, 1916):

Aaron Hartranft, a brother; Sarah A. Daub, a niece; Sabilla Daley, a niece; Henry L. Hartranft, a nephew; Reuben Hornberger, a nephew; Wallace Hornberger, a nephew; Aaron Hornberger, a nephew; Clinton Hornberger, a nephew; Ida Debo, a niece; Margaret Daley, a niece; Frank Null, a grandnephew; John Longenecker, a grandnephew; Homer Longenecker, a grandnephew; Ida Hodkinson, a grandniece; Maria S. Spahr, a niece; Emma S. Hartranft, a niece; Hetty F. Weaver, a niece; Fannie F. Fact, a niece; Susan F. Burkhart, a niece; Rebecca F. Swords, a niece; Elizabeth F. Witinmyer, a niece; Leah F. Waltz, a niece; Mary F. Springer, a niece; John B. Hartranft, a grandnephew; Anna B. Burger, a grandniece; Homer C. Longenecker.

[*Court Records, Lanc. County.*]

[49–149] **JACOB HARTRANFT,** *s* John and Hannah (Wolf) Hartranft [49–46 X 2]; *m* CATHARINE WEIDMAN.

One child:

[49–540] Elizabeth, *b* May 8, 1830; *d* Aug. 26, 1916; *m* Peter Meiskey.

[49–150] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 1, 1806; *s* John and Hannah (Wolf) Hartranft [49–46 X 2]; *m* Nov. 17, 1833, LEAH FETTER, *b* Feb. 17, 1812.

Children (10):

[49–541] 1. John, *b* Sept. 4, 1834; *d* Jan. 15, 1916; *m* Susan Biddler.
[49–542] 2. Jeremiah, *b* May 16, 1836; *d* May 10, 1896; *m* Mary Ann Bixler.
[49–543] 3. Henry, *b* May 21, 1838; *m* ————
[49–544] 4. Susanna, *b* June 18, 1839; *m* Peter Engel.
5. Peter, *b* Sept. 1, 1841; *d* Oct. 5, 1841.
[49–545] 6. Polly, *b* Oct. 6, 1842; *m* Christian Lane.
[49–546] 7. Harriet, *b* Aug. 2, 1846; *m* William Lane [Miller (?)].
[49–547] 8. Leah, *b* Feb. 2, 1850; *m* Adam H. Weaver.
9. William, *b* May 20, 1853; *d* Aug. 20, 1853.
[49–548] 10. Levi, *b* Sept. 7, 1858; *m* ————
3 children *d* in infancy. [*Buried at Middle Creek, Pa.*] [*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[49–151a] **CATHARINE HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 20, 1807; *d* Apr. 7, 1891; *s* John and Hannah (Wolf) Hartranft [49–46 X 2]; *m* THOMAS KERCHEN.

Children (5):

1. John, a sailor; *buried* at sea.
[49-549a-b] 2. Cyrus, *m* twice; lived in Cumberland Co., Pa.; had children, with first wife, but none with second. Was a soldier in Union Army of Civil War.
[49–550] 3. Sallie, *m* Jacob Buchter.
[49–551] 4. Mary Ann, *m* Elias Enck.
[49–552] 5. Elizabeth, *m* ———— Donelson or Domeck.

[49–151b] **CATHARINE (HARTRANFT) KERCHEN,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Jan. 2, 1844, HENRY WOLF, *b* May 13, 1794; *d* Feb. 20, 1870.

One child:

[49–553] Samuel, *b* Aug. 26, 1844; *m* Annie Dissler.
[*Above information given by Samuel Wolf. Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–152a] **JOHN HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 25, 1810; *d* Sept. 5, 1898; *s* John and Hannah (Wolf) Hartranft [49–46 X 2]; *m* June 7, 1831, by Rev. Köffler, FREDERICKA ELIZABETH KISSEL, *b* Feb. 24, 1810.

Children (7):

[49–554] 1. Lydia, *b* Nov. 20, 1831; *d* Dec. 15, 1897; *m* Simon P. Rhoads.
[49–555] 2. Urias, *b* June 4, 1835; *d* Nov. 12, 1883; *m* Anna M. Thomas.
[49–556] 3. Lavinia, *b* Feb. 22, 1838; *m* Joel Cline.
[49–557a] [49–557b] 4. Henry C., *b* Jan. 7, 1841; *m* { 1. Catharine C. Withers. 2. Christie A. Carpenter.
[49–558] 5. Simon P., *b* Nov. 29, 1845; *m* Catharine Schultz.
6. Jonathan, *b* Nov. 4, 1847; *d* June 28, 1848.
7. John, *b* Nov. 11, 1853; *d* May 4, 1861.

[49–152b] **JOHN HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 15, 1859, ELIZABETH KAUFFMAN, *b* Jan. 6, 1824.

On marriage certificate of the first marriage, John Hartranft was said to be of Berks Co., Pa. According to Mrs. Sue De Hass [49–244] the above John Hartranft was the very image of her father Henry Hartranft [49–75], a son of Leonard Hartranft, Jr. [49–29]. This suggests that John Hartranft [49–46 X 2], father of above John, may have been a brother of Leonard, Jr.

Children and grandchildren of John Hartranft, Aug. 26, 1905. [*Lanc. Co. Court Rec., A. 18.5.*] Farmers National Bank, Hummelstown, Atty.

Lavinia Kline, *dau*; Lincoln, Pa.

Henry Hartranft, son; Hummelstown, Pa.

Jefferson Hartranft, son; Reading, Pa.

Peter, Ezra, Wayne, Lemon, Harry, Ann T., being the children of Urias Hartranft, *dec.*

Eliza, Walter, Matilda Weber, Lydia Reger, Susan Carpenter, Simon Rhoads, Grant Rhoads, John Rhoads, children of Lydia Rhoads, dec.

[49–153] **SALLIE HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 10, 1819; *d* Jan. 21, 1906; *dau* John and Hannah (Wolf) Hartranft [49–46 X 2]; *m* SAMUEL EBERLY, *b* Oct. 23, 1816; *d* Feb. 27, 1898.

Children (7):

[49–558.1] 1. Solomon, *b* Mar. 12, 1842; *d* Dec. 6, 1905; *m* Lizzie Elser.
[49–559] 2. Sallie, *m* John Hirneisen.
[49–560] 3. Katie, *b* Nov. 25, 1848; *m* George Hauck.
[49–561] 4. Rebecca } *twins*, *b* Nov. 6, 1853; { *d* Sept. 7, 1892; *m* Henry Netzley.
[49–562] 5. Annie } { *m* Emanuel Hehnly.
[49–563] 6. Samuel, *b* July 11, 1860; *m* Rebecca Donmoyer.
[49–564] 7. Elizabeth, *m* John Steely.

[49–154] **ABRAHAM HARTRANFT,** *b* July 14, 1821; *s* John and Hannah (Wolf) Hartranft [49–46 X 2]; *m* and lived in Illinois. Name of wife unknown, but he is said to have had at least two daughters and one son.

Children (3):

[49–565] 1. Mary, *m* ———— Fraley, Naperville, Ill.
[49–566a] } 2. Daughter, *m* { 1. ———— Jacobs.
[49–566b] } { 2. ———— Henry; Aurora, Ill.
3. Son; Windsor Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn. (1899.)
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–155] **LEVI HARTRANFT,** *s* John and Hannah (Wolf) Hartranft [49–46 X 2]; *m* Nov. 7, 1833, ELIZA FREY.

Children (13):

1. Ezra, shot in Civil War.
2. Eliza, *dec.*
3. Edward, *dec.*
4. Henry, *dec.*
5. Levi, *dec.*
6. Obid, *dec.*
7. Eliza, *dec.*
[49–567] 8. Mary, *m* John Eichelberger; Kansas City, Mo.
9. Emma, *dec.*
[49–568] 10. James, *b* Sept. 16, 1850; *m* Mary Mouser; Beatrice, Nebr.
[49–569] 11. William, *m* Louise Stonerer; Naperville, Ill.
12. Elizabeth, *dec.*
[49–570] 13. John, *b* Jan. 12, 1858; *m* Ida Jane Kemmerer.

[49–156] **SUSAN HARTRANFT,** *dau* John and Hannah (Wolf) Hartranft [49–46 X 2]; *m* JOHN EICHELBERGER.

Children (2):

[49–571] 1. Urias, *b* Apr. 22, 1839; *m* Martha Eshleman.
[49–572] 2. John, *b* Apr. 22, 1839; *m* ————

John Eichelberger, *m* 2d time, Mary ————; was living at 626 S. 8th St., Kansas City, Kansas. (1919.) [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–157] **ANNIE (JULIAN) HARTRANFT,** *b* July 29, 1812; *d* 1882; *dau* John and Hannah (Wolf) Hartranft [49–46 X 2]; *m* SAMUEL BUCHTER, *b* Apr. 8, 1810; *d* July 16, 1898. Lived at Lititz, Pa.

Children (10):

1. Maria Ann, *b* Feb. 11, 1833; *d* young.
[49–573] 2. Hannah, *b* Jan. 14, 1835; *d* July 9, 1918; *m* Edwin Hull.
3. Jeremiah, *b* Jan. 9, 1837; *d single.*
[49–574] 4. Salinda, *b* Mar. 19, 1839; *d* May 19, 1881; *m* Edward Z. Rock.
[49–575] 5. Catharine, *b* Aug. 22, 1841; *m* Henry Sheetz.
[49–576] 6. Susanna, *b* June 20, 1845; *d* Oct., 1887; *m* Frank Enck.
[49–577] 7. John, *b* July 9, 1848; *d* June, 1917; *m* Sarah Sallade (Solathe).
[49–578a] [49–578b] 8. Mary Ellen, *b* May 17, 1850; *m* { 1. John Sandoe. 2. Samuel High.
9. Caroline, *b* 1852; *d* 1857; *single.*
[49–579] 10. Samuel, *b* 1854; *d* Mar. 26, 1921; *m* Nettie Lee; son, Roy, at Leman's Grove, Iowa.

[*Dates from Family Bible in possession of Mrs. Samuel High, Terre Hill, Pa. Letters not ans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–158a] **HENRY HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 12, 1854; *s* Daniel and Sarah (Simon) Hartranft [49–47 X 3]; *m* SARAH RILE.

One child:

[49–580] Catharine, *m* Samuel Bile.

[49–158b] **HENRY HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 13, 1890, ADDIE L. BATES, *b* Apr. 26, 1861.

One child:

[49–581] Elsie, *b* Dec. 19, 1891; *m* Forrest Riest.

[49–159] **LOUISA HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 1, 1856; *dau* Daniel and Sarah (Simon) Hartranft [49–47 X 3]; *m* WILLIAM CARMONY. Lived in South Philadelphia.

Children (4):

1. William, *b* Dec. 30, 1878; *single.*
[49–582] 2. Daniel, *b* May 1, 1880; *m* Clara Quinn.
[49–583] 3. Richard, *b* Oct. 2, 1882; *m* Margaret Henning.
4. John, *d* in infancy.

[49–160a] **MARIA HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 23, 1866; *dau* Daniel and Sarah (Simon) Hartranft [49–47 X 3]; *m* WILLIAM SERVERSON, *d* aged 27 yrs.

Children (2):

1. John, *b* Sept. 27, 1889; serving in U. S. Army. (1917.)
2. Casper, *d* age 13 mo.

[49–160b] **MARIA HARTRANFT SERVERSON,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 13, 1893 ROBERT COXE, *b* Nov. 29, 1866. Res. Oaks, Pa. (1917.)

Children (5):

1. Sarah, *b* Apr. 22, 1895.
2. Hannah, *b* Nov. 11, 1899.
3. Robert, *b* June 30, 1902.
4. Mabel, *b* Apr. 10, 1907.
5. William, *b* Apr. 10, 1910.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[49–161] **GEORGE HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 8, 1873; *s* Daniel and Sarah (Simon) Hartranft [49–47 X 3]; *m* Jan., 1907, JANE ESHER (ESCHER), *b* Aug. 28, 1879.

Children (2):

1. George, *b* Dec. 23, 1911.
2. John, *b* Dec. 28, 1915.

[49–162] **CATHARINE HARTRANFT,** *b* July 12, 1876; *dau* Daniel and Sarah (Simon) Hartranft [49–47 X 3]; *m* Apr. 4, 1896, JOHN BATY, *b* Dec. 25, 1876.

Children (5):

1. Agnes, *b* June 21, 1897.
2. James, *b* July 28, 1900.
3. George, *b* June 28, 1904.
4. Margaret, *b* May 21, 1907.
5. Catharine, *b* July 26, 1912.

[49–163] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 22, 1814; *d* July 23, 1881; *s* William and ———— Hartranft [49–48 X 4]; *m* July 3, 1837, MARGARET A. KIDD, *b* Aug. 24, 1817; *d* Mar. 28, 1905. William Hartranft is said to have been drowned.

Children (12):

[49–584] 1. Charles R., *b* Apr. 22, 1838; *d* Sept. 25, 1879; *m* Hetty M. Garrigues.
[49–585] 2. Louisa, *b* Jan. 22, 1840; *m* John Smith.
[49–586] 3. Henry A., *b* Mar. 18, 1841; *m* Mary E. Dunfee.
4. Isaac K., *b* Nov. 14, 1843; *d* Oct. 30, 1864; graduate of School of Pharmacy.
5. William Edward, *b* Jan. 28, 1846; *d* Jan. 29, 1859.
6. Josiah K., *b* June 14, 1848; *d* Sept. 22, 1849.
[49–587] 7. John E., *b* Feb. 14, 1850; *dec; m* Hattie Otis.
8. Anna Elisa, *b* May 14, 1852; *d* Aug. 6, 1864.
9. Louis H., *b* May 1, 1855; *d* Feb. 10, 1871.
[49–588a] [49–588b] 10. Joseph M., *b* July 31, 1857; *m* { 1. Mary Emma Beckwith. 2. Millie A. Allen.
[49–589] 11. Sarah Jane, *b* June 11, 1860; *m* George W. Sayres.
12. Margaret, *d* young.

[49–164] **ELIZA HARTRANFT,** *dau* William and ———— Hartranft [49–48 X 4]; *m* GEORGE KANE. Cigar maker; lived in Philadelphia, Pa.

One child:

[49–590] George; *m* ————; had daughter who *m* ———— Leidy; lived in South Phila.; had children.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–166] **HENRY HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 27, 1825; *d* Oct., 1892; *s* Elizabeth (Kiler) Hartranft [49–49]; *m* 1846, LYDIA ANN ULARY, *b* Jan. 21, 1826; *d* Jan. 3, 1880. Amongst Henry Hartranft's papers was a list of deaths including that of Elizabeth Kiler Hartranft, his mother, who made her home with him. In his Bible was written "Union Sunday School, Coleraine." Tradition states that he was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., and after the death of his father was brought to Philadelphia and placed among strangers as was his brother Daniel.

Children (8):

1. Mary Elizabeth, *b* May 6, 1847; *d* Nov. 20, 1868.
2. Sarah Jane, *b* Dec. 24, 1849; *d* Dec. 31, 1849.
[49–590.1] 3. Margaret Sibilla, *b* Mar. 3, 1851; *dec; m* ———— McMullen.
4. Ellen J., *b* Apr. 23, 1853; *d* July 9, 1862.
[49–590.2] 5. Emma Louisa, *b* Mar. 7, 1857; *dec; m* Robert Stephanson.
[49–591] 6. Sarah Ann, *b* July 3, 1860; *m* Thomas Stephanson.
[49–591.1] 7. George Washington, *b* July 29, 1863; *d* Dec. 16, 1887; *m* ————
[49 591.2] 8. William John, *b* Feb. 11, 1867; *d* Apr. 17, 1913; *m* Margaret Stephanson.

[*Further data unobtainable.*]

[49–167] **GEORGE HARTRANFT,** *d* about 1879; *s* ———— Hartranft [49–50 X 6]; *m* ELIZABETH BOYER.

One child:

[49–591.3] Elizabeth, *b* June 29, 1862; *d* May 7, 1898; *m* Edward D. Crawford.

George Hartranft is also said to have had a son John who died young. Both George and his wife, Elizabeth, died when Bessie was 7 years old; they lived on Carpenter St., Phila., Pa. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–168] **JOHN HARTRANFT,** *d* Apr. 4, 1897; *s* ———— Hartranft [49–50 X 6]; *m* **JANE** ————

One child: John, *d unm;* about 1890; lived at 916 Passyunk Ave., Phila.

According to his will his wife Jane survived. The will contained the following clause, "It having been ascertained by the executors of said will of John Hartranft that neither said Mary or Margaret Hartranft or any of their kin are living." The family is therefore extinct.

[*Information given by Miss Higgins, 919 Passyunk Ave., Phila.* (*1918.*)]

[49–170] **DAVID HARTRANFT,** *b* July 1, 1832; *d* July 29, 1883; *s* John and Maria (Seifert) Hartranft [49–51 X 7]; *m* MATILDA KULP, *b* July 23, 1842; *d* Aug. 12, 1886; *dau* Daniel and Polly (Leaser) Kulp. Farm laborer; res. Ashfield, Pa. (1920.)

Children (8):

1. James Wesley, *b* Feb. 21, 1863; *d* Mar. 20, 1871.
2. Charles William, *b* Jan. 19, 1860; *d* May 22, 1878.
3. Henry, *b* 1867; *unm;* Ashfield, Pa.
4. Francis, Ashfield, Pa.

[49–592a] [49–592b] 5. Jonas, *b* Apr. 17, 1875; *m* { 1. Sadie Hoffman. 2. Ellen M. Flexer.

6. Edwin; Parryville, Pa.

[49–593] 7. Amanda Emmalina, *b* Nov. 29, 1877; *m* William James Freeby.

[49–594] 8. Sallie, *b* Jan. 11, 1881; *m* Moses Heffelfinger.

[49–171] **FIANNA HARTRANFT,** *dau* John and Maria (Seifert) Hartranft [49–51 X 7]; *m* **ANGELWERT SCHARTZSINGER.**

Frank Kemmerer, son of Fianna Hartranft, lives with his widowed mother at Rauschs, Pa. (1917.) [*Information given by Mrs. W. Wert.*] [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–172] **MARIA HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 3, 1837; *dau* John and Maria (Seifert) Hartranft [49–51 X 7]; *m* WILLOUGHBY WERT.

Children (10):

[49–595] 1. Sarah Ann, *b* Dec. 16, 1856; *m* Frank Heil.
[49–596] 2. John F., *b* Jan. 8, 1859; *m* Ida Araminta Boyer.
[49–597] 3. Mary, *b* June 9, 1865; *m* Henry Yeahl.
[49–598] 4. William H., *b* Apr. 10, 1863; *m* Annie M. Miller.
[49–599] 5. Emma, *m* Eli Moyer.
[49–600] 6. James, *b* Apr. 3, 1867; *m* Elmira J. Best.
[49–601] 7. Ida, *b* Feb. 8, 1874; *m* Frank O'Connell.
[49–602] 8. Orville, *m* ————; Lehighton, Pa.
[49–603] 9. Ellen, *m* Harry Foster.
[49–604] 10. Carrie S., *b* Dec. 28, 1887; *m* Harry Weaver.

[*No further data.*]

[49–175] **CAROLINE WONSITLER,** *b* Mar. 4, 1826; *d* Feb. 3, 1884; *dau* John and Maria (Hartranft) Wohnsitler [49–52]; *m* 1849, CHARLES WALTER, *b* June 7, 1822; *d* Feb. 18, 1899; *s* Jacob and ———— (Reiter) Walter.

Children (2):

[49–605] 1. William A., *b* May 20, 1857; *m* Lucy Sigmund.
[49–606] 2. Eugene, *b* Sept. 21, 1868; *m* Susan Zimmerman.

[49–176a] **SOPHIA WONSITLER,** *b* Jan. 8, 1830; *dau* John and Maria (Hartranft) Wohnsitler [49–52]; *m* JACOB FAUST, *b* Jan. 30, 1836; *d* Feb. 13, 1859. *No issue.*

[49–176b] **SOPHIA (WONSITLER) FAUST,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ISAAC KRAUSE, *b* Aug. 15, 1812; *d* Aug. 2, 1888. *No issue.*

[49–177] **MALARA HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 25, 1839; *dau* John and Julianne (Smoll) Hartranft [49–54]; *m* Oct. 9, 1858, WILLIAM L. POOL, SR., *b* Oct. 12, 1834; *s* Abram and Sallie (Longbine) Pool. Merchant tailoring; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

[49–607] 1. Romalda, *b* May 27, 1850; *m* Ambrose Raudenbush, Lansdale, Pa.
2. William H., *b* Sept. 18, 1863; *d* Jan. 21, 1913; *unm.*
[49–608] 3. Annie, *b* May 26, 1866; *m* Elmer K. Bernd.
[49–609] 4. Irwin H., *b* Sept. 12, 1868; *m* Mary K. Burgstresser.

[49–178] **JOHN HARTRANFT,** *b* 1843; *d* June, 1912; *s* John and Julianne (Smoll) Hartranft [49–54]; *m* MALINDA LEISTER, *b* 1845; *d* 1913. Buried in Cem. at Sumneytown, Pa.

Children (4):

[49–610] 1. Hannah, *b* June 16, 1868; *m* Harry J. Stover.
[49–611] 2. William, *b* Aug. 14, 1872; *m* Sallie G. Beck.
[49–612] 3. Amelia, *b* Dec. 17, 1875; *m* Allen G. Landis.
[49–613] 4. Franklin, *b* June 5, 1881; *m* Jennie Benner.

[49–180] **MARY HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 12, 1850; *dau* John and Julianne (Smoll) Hartranft [49–54]; *m* Feb. 13, 1869, WILLIAM GERHART, *b* Jan. 7, 1849; *s* Daniel and Laienna (Weil) Gerhart. Farmer; res. Franconia, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):

[49–614] 1. Harry H., *b* July 12, 1869; *m* Margaret Breininger.
[49–615] 2. Allen H., *b* Apr. 14, 1875; *m* Ella Adams, Bristol, Pa.
[49–616] 3. Annie H., *b* Feb. 16, 1877; *m* Harry B. Dettra.
4. Mahlon H., *b* Aug. 1, 1878; *d* Aug. 4, 1880.
[49–617] 5. William Irwin H., *b* Jan. 21, 1881; *m* Minnie M. Kretshmar.
[49–618] 6. Florence H., *b* May 10, 1887; *m* Titus S. Loux.
[49–619] 7. Eugene H., *b* Feb. 18, 1889; *m* Lillian M. Heist.

[49–181] **LYDIA HARTRANFT,** *dau* Peter and Mary (Kline) Hartranft [49–55]; *m* Oct. 19, 1859, ALGERNON J. HOOVER.

One child: Charles, *d* Aug. 21, 1864; aged 2 mo., 15 da., *buried* in Cemetery at Blue Bell, Pa. [*No further data.*]

[49–182] **MARY ROSENBERGER,** *b* Apr. 1, 1840; *dau* Henry K. and Sarah (Hartranft) Rosenberger [49–56]; *m* AARON SCHOCH, *b* Sept. 15, 1829; *d* July 12, 1912. Milford Square, Pa.

One child:

[49–620] Howard R., *b* Oct. 18, 1876; *m* Lizzie Cope.

[49–183] **HENRY H. ROSENBERGER,** *b* Dec. 29, 1844; *s* Henry K. and Sarah (Hartranft) Rosenberger [49–56]; *m* Oct. 8, 1870, ELVINA MOYER, *b* Jan. 5, 1846. Cigarmaker; res. 1023 Broad St., Quakertown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49–621] 1. Seward M., *b* Aug. 9, 1872; *m* Emma S. Sell.
[49–622] 2. William Henry, *b* Mar. 24, 1877; *m* Lillie I. Lutz.
[49–623] 3. Daniel Webster, *b* Mar. 3, 1884; *m* Ida May Diehl.

[49–184] **ANGELINE NACE,** *b* June 5, 1836; *dau* Daniel and Magdalena (Hartranft) Nace [49–57]; *m* JACOB ANTRY (ANDRE).

Children (10):

[49–624] 1. M. Jane, *b* July 29, 1855; *m* George A. Fetterhoff.
2. Franklin, *b* Feb. 28, 1857; *d* Aug. 11, 1858.
3. Sarah Ellen, *b* Feb. 23, 1859; *d* July 6, 1874.
4. Catharine, *b* Sept. 1, 1860; *d* Oct, 17, 1865.
5. Edwin, *b* ————; *d* June 17, 1864.
[49–625] 6. Magdalena, *b* July 1, 1865; *m* Conrad Hoke.
[49–626] 7. Alice, *b* Oct. 14, 1868; *m* Henry Bower.
[49–627] 8. Ida, *b* May 11, 1873; *m* Samuel Jury.
[49–628] 9. Caroline, *b* July 12, 1875; *m* Edward Graffe.
[49–629] 10. Daniel, *b* Oct. 6, 1877; *m* Mary Rummel.

[49-185] **HENRY NACE,** *b* Oct. 19, 1839; *s* Daniel and Magdalena (Hartranft) Nace [49–56]; *m* EMMA LOUISA MINNIG, *b* Nov. 9, 1893; *d* Feb. 9, 1910; *dau* Michael and Christian (Bomawetz) Minnig. (1919.)

One child: Minta Alverta, *b* Dec. 28, 1861; *unm;* 5719 Rodman St., Phila., Pa.

[49-186a] **SARAH ANN NACE,** *b* Jan. 2, 1842; *dau* Daniel and Magdalena (Hartranft) Nace [49–57]; *m* JACOB WIEST.

Children (5):

[49–630] 1. Edward Franklin, *m* Josephine Lee Barnhart.
[49–631] 2. F. Nevin, *b* July 25, 1869; *m* Mary Ella Nace.
[49–632] 3. Cora B., *m* G. Conquest Anthony; 1535 Chestnut St., Phila.
4. Jacob D., *d* 1889.
5. Jonathan.

[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete.*]

[49-186b] **SARAH ANN (NACE) WIEST,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ELIAS SPOTTS. (1920.)

Children (3):

[49–633] 1. Estella Augusta, *b* Feb. 1, 1884; *m* Dr. LeRoy W. Swartz.
2. Mary.
3. Eve Olivia.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[49–187] **ELIZABETH NACE,** *b* Mar. 2, 1844; *dau* Daniel and Magdalena (Hartranft) Nace [49–57]; *m* Oct. 12, 1862, WILLIAM PHILLIPS, *b* Oct. 19, 1841; *d* Jan. 26, 1915; *s* Jacob and Susanna Phillips. Farmer; Herndon, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[49–634] 1. Susan Magdalena, *b* Sept. 24, 1864; *m* Ira M. Helt.
[49–635] 2. Minda Alverta, *b* June 17, 1867; *m* John Byerly; West Milton, Pa.
[49–636] 3. Cora Belle, *b* Sept. 6, 1869; *m* John E. Thomas.
[49–637] 4. Clara Elizabeth, *b* July 5, 1871; *m* Henry H. Snyder.
[49–638] 5. Sarah Alice, *b* Dec. 10, 1874; *m* George W. Baum; Urban, Pa.
6. Tama Venita, *b* July 26, 1882; *d* Feb. 3, 1897.

[49–188] **MARY JANE NACE,** *b* Feb. 20, 1847; *dau* Daniel and Magdalena (Hartranft) Nace [49–57]; *m* MICHAEL MESSNER.

Children (3):

[49–638.1] 1. Lizzie, *m* Charles Artz; have one child, Amon.
[49–638.2] 2. William, *m* ————
[49–638.3] 3. Maggie, *dec; m* William Snyder. *No issue.*

[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–189] **AARON NACE,** *b* Aug. 20, 1849; *s* Daniel and Magdalena (Hartranft) Nace [49–57]; *m* Feb. 6, 1873, ANNA AMANDA WIEAND, *b* July 12, 1853; *dau* Samuel and Littey (Freese) Wieand. Res. 2232 N. Fairhill St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Harry Johnson, *b* Aug. 1, 1873; *d* Feb. 21, 1889.
[49–631] 2. Mary Ella, *b* Jan. 25, 1876; *d* Dec. 3, 1920; *m* F. Nevin Wiest.
[49–638.5] 3. Carrie Alverda, *b* May 4, 1878; *m* Arthur T. Wyker.
[49–638.6] 4. William Franklin, *b* Nov. 25, 1880; *m* Catharine Foley.

[49–190] **WILLIAM FRANKLIN NACE,** *b* Oct. 19, 1854; *d* 1912; *s* Daniel and Magdalena (Hartranft) Nace [49–57]; *m* ———— FINKBONE; widow of William Nace lives with John.

Children (2):

[49–639] 1. John, *m* ————; Minersville, Pa.
[49–640] 2. Mamie, *m* ————

[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-191] **CATHARINE MALINDA NACE,** *b* May 23, 1856; *dau* Daniel and Magdalena (Hartranft) Nace [49-57]; *m* May 23, 1872, WILLIAM S. ANSPACH, *b* Aug. 3, 1850. Res. Lebanon, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):

1. Nimrod, *b* Oct. 2, 1873; Lebanon, Pa.
[49-641] 2. Bertha, *b* Feb. 10, 1878; *m* John Banhey.
3. Irving, *b* Mar. 31, 1881; Lebanon, Pa.
4. Lee, *b* July 16, 1883; Lebanon, Pa.
5. Ray, *b* Apr. 9, 1889; Lebanon, Pa.
[49-642] 6. Edna, *b* Aug. 14, 1890; *m* Irvin Shiffer.
[49-643] 7. Ruth, *b* Apr. 14, 1898; *m* Ross H. Shiffer.

[49-192] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *s* Uriah and Catharine (Hallman) Hartranft [49-58]; *m* MARY ANN ROBBINS; *dec.* (1917.)

Children (5):

[49-644] 1. Alice, *m* ———— Rouand; 2003 South 71st St., W. Phila., Pa.
2. Florence, *unm.*
[49-645] 3. Kate, *d* Mar. 27, 1915; *m* Harry Neilson, 814 N. 21st St., Phila., Pa.
[49-646] 4. Marie, *m* Frank Bennett; Cheltenham, Pa.
[49-647] 5. William M., *b* Oct. 13, 1886; *m* Martha Robinson Welte.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-193] **SAVILLA HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 24, 1854; *dau* Uriah and Catharine (Hallman) Hartranft [49-58]; *m* Sept., 1876, WILLIAM M. DUTTON, *b* Sept. 27, 1856; *d* May 29, 1916; *s* Lewis T. and Mary (Moore) Dutton. Wall paper dealer; res. 616 North 43rd St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49-648] 1. William M., *b* Sept. 24, 1880; *d* May 1, 1919; *m* Aimee Schoener.
2. Kathryn Mary, *b* Mar. 7, 1882; *unm.*
[49-649] 3. Lewis Taylor, *b* Feb. 13, 1889; *m* Reata R. McCloskey.

[49-194] **ELIZABETH HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 15, 1857; *dau* Edward and Sarah (Kile) Hartranft [49-59]; *m* GEORGE BODENSTEIN. Res. Fort Washington, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

[49-649.1] 1. Paul, *b* Oct. 5, 1885; *m* ————
2. Helen, *b* Nov. 14, 1894.
3. Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 22, 1898.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[49-195] **AMANDA HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 19, 1847; *dau* Edward and Sarah (Kile) Hartranft [49-59]; *m* REV. SILAS GOSSLER.

One child:

[49-649.2] Paul M., *b* July 19, ————; *m* ————; has the following children: Naomi, Paul, Robert, and Esther. [*Unable to complete.*]

[49-196] **LEILA HARTRANFT,** *dau* Edward and Sarah (Kile) Hartranft [49-59]; *m* JOHN ROBBINS.

One child:

[49-649.3] Edward, *m* ————; has three daughters. [*Unable to complete.*]

[49-199] **JANE HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 5, 1859; *dau* William and Martha (Smith) Hartranft [49-60]; *m* Aug. 15, 1878, WILLIAM SHAW, *b* Mar. 11, 1858; *d* Apr. 15, 1900; *s* James and Anna Maria (Yost) Shaw. Painter; res. 2358 E. Dauphin St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

[49-650] 1. Lillie May, *b* Apr. 25, 1879; *m* Lewis Still.
2. James William, *b* Mar. 3, 1882; *d* Sept. 12, 1906.
[49-651] 3. Ida, *b* Aug. 15, 1884; *m* Henry Unangst.
4. Howard, *b* Feb. 22, 1888.
[49-652] 5. Walter H., *b* Feb. 7, 1892; *m* Ida R. Miller.

[49-200] **MARY ELIZABETH HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 1, 1856; *dau* William and Martha (Smith) Hartranft [49-60]; *m* Jan. 23, 1874, WILLIAM HENRY HACKETT, *b* Apr. 25, 1850; *d* Nov. 21, 1905; *s* Samuel and Jane (Paisley) Hackett. Stove moulder; res. 2358 E. Dauphin St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[49-653] 1. Jennie Estelle, *b* Nov. 6, 1874; *m* George W. Bunting.
2. Cora May, *b* May 30, 1876; *d* July, 1877.

[49-201] **KATE HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 2, 1857; *dau* William and Martha (Smith) Hartranft [49-60]; *m* Oct. 4, 1869, JOHN HANSELMAN, *b* Dec. 30, 1848; *s* Michael and —— —— (Tiehman) Hanselman. Barber; res. Quakertown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[49-654] 1. Adolphus, *b* Sept. 2, 1870; *m* Cora Gabel.
2. William, *b* Jan. 30, 1872.
[49-656] 3. George, *b* Aug. 18, 1874; *m* Jennie McRell; 221 Milton St., Catasauqua, Pa.
[49-657] 4. Martha, *b* July 9, 1877; *m* Charles McCorwich; 22 S. Walnut St., E. Orange, N. J.
[49-658] 5. Lizzie, *b* July 4, 1880; *m* John DeCoursey; Souderton, Pa.
[49-659] 6. John, *b* Oct. 4, 1886; *m* Mearle Thompson; Quakertown, Pa.
[*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[49-203] **MATILDA R. NUNEMACHER,** *b* Aug. 21, 1841; *dau* Philip Jacob and Lydia (Raudenbush) Nunemacher [49-63]; *m* HENRY B. ROYER, *b* Feb. 10, 1833; *d* Oct. 20, 1865; *s* John and Barbara Royer. Cigar maker; res. Sumneytown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

[49-660] 1. Milton, *b* Sept. 6, 1861; *m* Kate Schwenk.
[49-661] 2. William, *b* Dec. 11, ————; *m* Hannah Neff; Sumneytown, Pa.
[49-662] 3. Amelia, *b* Oct. 27, ————; *m* Henry Myer; Sumneytown, Pa.
[49-663] 4. Ellen, *b* Feb. 20, ————; *m* George Schatz; Sumneytown, Pa.
[*Letters ret.; unable to complete.*]

[49-204] **CAROLINE NUNEMACHER,** *b* Nov. 23, ————; *dau* Philip Jacob and Lydia (Raudenbush) Nunemacher [49-63]; *m* June, 1864, JOHN MAHLON HEANY, *b* Aug. 7, 1835; *d* Nov. 4, 1877; *s* Ephraim K. and Eliza B. (Shellenberger) Heany. Cigar packer; res. Souderton, Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):

[49-664] 1. Ella C., *b* Sept. 17, 1864; *m* Monroe W. Gerhart.
2. Harry W., *b* Oct. 23, 1870; *d* July 20, 1872.
[49-665] 3. Annie M., *b* Oct. 14, 1872; *m* Edwin B. Bergey.
[49-666] 4. Jennie V., *b* Oct. 13, 1873; *m* Joseph B. Hackman.
[49-667] 5. John A., *b* Jan. 5, 1877; *m* Mary C. Fulton.
[49-668] 6. William M., *b* June 23, 1878; *m* Olive Finn; Hartford, Conn.

[49-206] **CHARLES HENRY MADISON,** *b* Nov. 29, 1837; *s* William and Mary A. (Wister) Madison [49-64]; *m* SARAH PATERSON.

Children (4):

[49-669] 1. Mary, *m* —— Smith.
[49-670] 2. Jane, *m* Jacob Genther.
3. Charles, *dec; unm.*
4. George; Paulsboro, N. J.
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-209] **EDWARD WOODS MADISON,** *b* July 19, 1846; *s* William and Mary A. (Wister) Madison [49-64]; *m* SUSAN STEPHENSON, *b* Mar. 4, 1848; *d* Dec. 19, 1915.

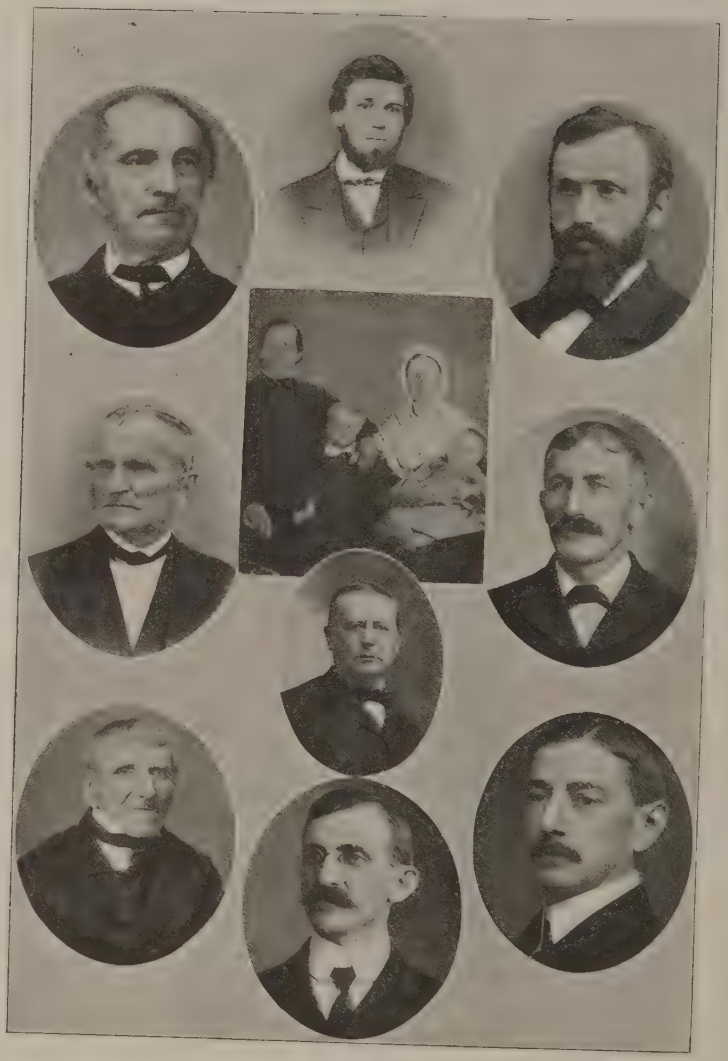
Children (3):

[49-671] 1. William A., *b* Oct. 8, 1867; *m* M. Lizzie Renfrey.
2. John H., *b* Mar. 30, 1870; *d* Mar. 6, 1872.
[49-672a] [49-672b] 3. Lemuel H., *b* Mar. 10, 1872; *m* 1. Mary E. Fetters. 2. Emma E. Ward.

Rev. George K. Meschter, M.D. [66 14].

Mary Ann Krieble Meschter [66 14].

Dr. Meschter was pastor of the Schwenkfelder Churches of the Middle District.



Group of Schwenkfelder Ministers.

Joshua Schultz
[149—22]
Jacob Meschter
[66–5]
George Meschter
[66–7]

John B. Kriebel
[25–81]
Reuben Kriebel family
[25–50a]
William S. Anders
[161–42]
Oscar S. Kriebel
[19–95]

George K. Meschter
[66–14]
Edwin S. Anders
[161–50]
Elmer E. S. Johnson
[68–58]

From "The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania—Kriebel."
(Courtesy of The Pennsylvania-German Society.)

[49–673] 4. Anna, *b* Feb. 26, 1874; *m* B. Powell; Delair, N. J.
5. Edward N. } *twins*, *b* Aug. 28, 1876; { Woodstown, N. J.
6. Susan } { *d* same day.
7. Robert S., *b* Nov. 10, 1879; North 24th St., Camden, N. J.
[49–674] 8. Maud, *b* Mar. 21, 1883; *m* John Lamar.
[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–210] **NATHANIEL GILPIN MADISON,** *b* Dec. 21, 1850; *s* William and Mary A. (Wister) Madison [49–64]; *m* ROSE ————

Children (4):

[49–675] 1. Kate; *m* J. Lowell; Delanco, N. J.
2. Bertha.
3. Josephine.
4. Nathaniel; Phila., Pa.
[*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[49–211] **MARY WISTER,** *b* Aug. 29, 1843; *dau* George W. and Eliza (Little) Wister [49–65]; *m* Jan. 19, 1862, CHARLES SHOEMAKER, *b* July 8, 1837; *s* Adam Shoemaker. Res. 5406 Girard Ave., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Adam, *b* Aug. 23, 1863; *d* 1864.
2. George, *b* Oct. 23, 1866; *d* 1870.
[49–676] 3. Minetta, *b* Aug. 9, 1873; *m* Solomon Levy. *No issue.*

[49–218] **VALERIA HARTRANFT,** *b* June 12, 1819; *d* Dec. 25, 1873; *dau* John and Sarah (Antrim) Hartranft [49–70]; *m* NATHANIEL JACOBY, *b* Feb. 4, 1818; *d* Mar. 14, 1889; *s* Daniel and Hannah Jacoby.

One child:

[49–677] Daniel, *m* Katharine Byer or Boyer.

[49–219] **MARGARET HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 25, 1820; *d* July 23, 1866; *dau* John and Sarah (Antrim) Hartranft [49–70]; *m* WILLIAM D. RUDY, *dec.* Lived in Pottstown, Pa.

One child:

[49–678] Ephraim, *b* ————; *d* Mar. 18, 1912; aged 68; *m* ————
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–220a] **JACOB HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 10, 1824; *d* Apr. 3, 1885; *s* John and Sarah (Antrim) Hartranft [49–70]; *m* June 15, 1848, ESTER MAY SMITH, *b* July 5, 1831; *d* May 19, 1865; *dau* Jonas Smith.

Children (4):

[49–679] 1. Sallie Amelia, *b* June 19, 1850; *m* William Missimer.
[49–680] 2. Jonas Smith, *b* July 3, 1853; *d* June 29, 1915; *m* Sarah Rebecca Bechtel.
3. Mary Steltz, *b* Jan. 1, 1857; *d* Oct. 8, 1892.
[49–681] 4. John Washington, *b* Oct. 18, 1862; *m* Virginia ————

Jacob Hartranft was one of the early settlers of Seneca Co., N. Y. [*Gemert. Fam. Hist., 98–99.*] Tradition states that Jacob Hartranft had first cousins on his mother's side in Dayton, Ohio, Germantown, Ohio, and on father's side in Lockport, N. Y.

[49–220b] **JACOB HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, CAROLINE CUSTER.
One child: William C., *unm;* Pottstown, Pa. [*No further data.*]

[49 221] **HIRAM A. HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 12, 1826; *d* Aug. 15, 1867; *s* John and Sarah (Antrim) Hartranft [49 70]; *m* MARGARET S. JACOBY, *b* Nov. 9, 1830; *d* Apr. 14, 1876.
One child: Edwin S., *b* Feb. 3, 1856; *d* Nov. 16, 1861.

In settlement of the estate of Hiram A. Hartranft in 1870, late of Marlborough Twp., we find a petition of "all the heirs and parties interested in the estate."

Signed: Margaret S. Hartranft
Sarah (X) Hartranft
Valeria Jacoby
Jacob Hartranft
E. H. Rudy. [*O. C. 79:27. Norristown, Pa.*]

[49–222] **PETER B. KEEHN,** *b* Sept. 29, 1838; *s* Charles and Maria (Beideman) Keehn [49–71]; *m* Sept. 17, 1864, MARTHA WESNER, *b* Mar. 6, 1845. Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[49–682] 1. Carrie Dora, *b* Apr. 4, 1866; *m* Franklin Hafer.
2. Katie Octavia, *b* June 27, 1868; *d* 1878.
[49–683] 3. Harvey Peter, *b* Aug. 21, 1876; *m* Catharine Faust.
4. Jennie Estella, *b* Nov. 12, 1879; *unm.*

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–223] **JOHN KEEHN,** *s* Charles and Maria (Beideman) Keehn [49–71]; *m* CATHARINE SCHELL.

Children (5): 1. Charles, 2. John, 3. Newton, *dec;* 4. Kate, 5. Needie. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–224] **CHARLES KEEHN,** *b* Nov. 29, 1850; *s* Charles and Maria (Beideman) Keehn [49–71]; *m* Dec. 22, 1872, GEORGIANNA STOTT.

Children (8):

[49–683.1] 1. Cora, *m* Nicholas Kramer; 1620 Cotton St., Reading, Pa.
2. Lottie, *d* age 6 yrs.
3. Charles, *d* in infancy.
[49–684] 4. Morris, *m* Gertrude Knox.
[49–685] 5. Elizabeth, *m* Charles Rogers; 126 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa.
[49–686] 6. Paul, *m* Mabel Brown.
[49–686.1] 7. Raymond, *m* ————; 522½ S. 17th St., Reading, Pa.
8. Daughter, *d* in infancy.

[*Hist. of Berks Co.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–225] **ORLANDO KEEHN,** *s* Charles and Maria (Beideman) Keehn [49–71]; *m* SARAH BITTING.

Children (4):

1. Howard, *unm.*
2. Daniel, *m* ————
3. Elizabeth, *unm.*
[49–687] 4. Laura, *m* ———— Hoffert.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–226] **DANIEL KEEHN,** *s* Charles and Maria (Beideman) Keehn [49–71]; *m* LOUISA GOODHEART. Family lived in Reading, Pa.

Children (5): 1. Nora, 2. Ed., 3. William, 4. Evan, 5. Martin.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–227] **MATILDA KEEHN,** *dau* Charles and Maria (Beideman) Keehn [49–71]; *m* HENRY ALLEBACH.

One child: Irwin, *m* ————, and *dec.* [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–228] **ALMORETTA KEEHN,** *dau* Charles and Maria (Beideman) Keehn [49–71]; *m* PETER HELFRICH.

Children (5):

1. Martin, *unm.*
2. Winfield; Stonetown, Pa.

3. Walter.
[49–688] 4. Lena, *m* Daniel Guldin; Reading, Pa.
[49–689] 5. Lottie, *m* B. Frank Leininger; Reading, Pa.
[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–229] **ELIZABETH KEEHN,** *b* Sept. 5, 1849; *dau* Charles and Maria (Beideman) Keehn [49–71]; *m* Mar. 10, 1865, LEVI MARX, *b* Feb. 13, 1844.

Children (10):

1. Charles Irwin, *b* Oct. 9, 1866; *d* Nov. 1, 1871.
2. Alice M., *b* Feb. 23, 1868; *d* Nov. 7, 1871.
3. Harry, *b* May 26, 1870; *d* July 22, 1871.
[49–690a] [49–690b] 4. John, *b* Aug. 11, 1871; *m* { 1. Lillie Gantz. 2. Eva Ziegler.
5. Howard, *b* Mar. 2, 1875.
[49–691] 6. George, *b* Aug. 8, 1876; *m* Maggie Bietenkopf.
[49–692] 7. Daniel, *b* Jan. 6, 1879; *m* Annie Smith.
[49–693] 8. Morgan, *b* Dec. 19, 1880; *m* Elsie Swinehart.
9. William, *b* Jan. 1, 1883; *d* young.
[49–694] 10. Carrie, *b* Mar. 19, 1885; *m* William Snyder.
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–230] **GEORGE HARTMAN,** *dec; s* George and Christina (Biedeman) Hartman [49–72]; *m* KATE ————. Widow res. Perkiomen Ave., Mt. Penn, Pa.

One child:

[49–694.1] Daughter, *m* ———— Dengler; Mt. Penn, Pa. [*No further data.*]

[49–231] **CLARA HARTMAN**, *dec; dau* George and Christina (Beideman) Hartman [49–72]; *m* WILLIAM NEIN.

One child:

[49–695] Milford, *m* and has children—Carrie, Olive and others; lives in Reading, Pa. [*Unable to locate or verify.*]

[49–234] **MARGARET MASON,** *b* Feb., 1842; *dau* James and Anna (Beideman) Mason [49–74]; *m* 1865 (?), JOHN BUCHER SEARLES, *b* Nov. 10, 1842; *d* Jan. 15, 1896.

Children (4):

[49–696] 1. Kate Irene, *b* Dec. 17, 1867; *m* Washington Sidler; Danville, Pa.
2. Ellen Edith, *b* Feb. 13, 1872; *d* Mar. 11, 1877.
[49–697] 3. Anna M., *b* Jan. 31, 1874; *m* Charles H. Stetler.
[49–698] 4. Edna May, *b* Dec. 14, 1879; *m* Richard Heiges.

[49–237] **SARAH HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 22, 1839; *d* Mar. 9, 1899; *dau* Henry and Sarah (Baush) Hartranft [49–75]; *m* 1858, JOHN P. HEIM, *b* 1838; *d* 1861; *s* Peter Heim. Lived in Norristown, Pa.

One child:

[49–699] Margaret Bisel, *b* Dec. 5, 1861; *d* Mar. 11, 1908; *m* W. Perry Gresh.

[49–238] **MARY A. HARTRANFT,** *b* May 22, 1830; *d* June 10, 1901; *dau* Henry and Sarah (Baush) Hartranft [49–75]; *m* SIMON GEHRES, *b* Dec. 22, 1825; *d* June 30, 1905. *No issue.*

[49–239] **ELIZABETH HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 30, 1834; *d* June 22, 1907; *dau* Henry and Sarah (Baush) Hartranft [49–75]; *m* Oct. 30, 1856, HARRISON H. GUINN, *b* Apr. 5, 1831; *d* Jan. 5, 1899; *s* John and Anne (Dyre) Guinn. Wheelwright; McEwensville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (10):

[49–700] 1. Mary, *b* Aug. 14, 1857; *d* Dec. 16, 1891; *m* Alfred Murphy.
[49–701] 2. Annie Laura, *b* Mar. 4, 1860; *m* Watt M. Huling.
3. Elizabeth Stillwell, *b* Aug. 20, 1862; *d* Oct. 1, 1867.
4. Andrew Clark, *b* Oct. 14, 1864; *d* July 12, 1870.
[49–702] 5. Charles H., *b* Feb. 24, 1867; *m* Ruth Smith.

[49–703] 6. George, *b* Feb. 10, 1869; *m* Florence Smith.
[49–704] 7. Sara Mae, *b* June 24, 1871; *m* John H. Baylor.
[49–705] 8. Henry Howard, *b* Jan. 19, 1874; *m* Ida Mae Ott.
[49–706] 9. Margaret Blanche, *b* Dec. 29, 1876; *m* Claude H. Opdyke.
10. Jennie Evans, *b* July 4, 1880; McEwensville, Pa.

[49–240] **SAMUEL B. HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 26, 1823; *d* July 12, 1881; *s* Henry and Sarah (Baush) Hartranft [49–75]; *m* ELIZABETH HARTZELL, *b* ————; *d* Oct. 28, 1887.

Children (8):

[49–707] 1. Horace Harry, *b* Dec. 2, 1857; *m* Minnie C. Mabus.
[49–708] 2. Oscar, *b* Aug. 7, 1859; *m* Martha Alice Peck.
[49–709] 3. Annie R., *b* Nov. 18, 1861; *m* John Almondinger.
[49–710] 4. Elizabeth V., *b* Sept. 17, 1865; *m* John Hoffman.
5. Ida B., *b* June 27, 1868; *d* May 9, 1898; *unm.*
[49–711] 6. William H., *b* Aug. 8, 1870; *m* Maud Marr.
[49–712] 7. Cora H., *b* Aug. 24, 1872; *m* Arthur L. Traverse.
8. Sarah, *b* Nov. 13, 1863; *d* Jan. 8, 1866.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–241] **OSCAR HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 17, 1833; *d* Apr. 25, 1918; *s* Henry and Sarah (Baush) Hartranft [49–75]; *m* Jan. 6, 1859, MARGARET RIDDLE, *b* Aug. 18, 1838; *dau* Charles and Catherine (Stadden) Riddle. Farmer; Bristol, Ind. (1921.)

Children (4):

[49–713] 1. William, *b* July 22, 1862; *m* Clara E. Emerson.
[49–714] 2. Sarah, *b* July 19, 1865; *d* Jan. 24, 1914; *m* Peter D. Schall.
[49–715] 3. Mary, *b* Sept. 29, 1869; *m* Dallas D. Brunson.
[49–716] 4. Laura B., *b* Dec. 7, 1872; *m* Thomas L. Prough.

[49–242] **CHARLES HARTRANFT,** *b* May 18, 1840; *s* Henry and Sarah (Baush) Hartranft [49–75]; *m* LILLIE DATESMAN. Res. Williamsport, Pa.

Children (5):

1. John.
2. Layton.
3. Merton, Syracuse, N. Y.
[49–717] 4. Herman, *m* Barbara ————
5. Roy.

[*Letters ret.; unable to verify or complete.*]

[49–243] **MARGARET HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 1, 1844; *d* Jan. 5, 1918; *dau* Henry and Sarah (Baush) Hartranft [49–75]; *m* July 4, 1861, AMOS TITUS BISEL, *b* Apr. 1, 1832; *d* Jan. 29, 1881; *s* Peter and ———— (Beaver) Bisel. Manufacturer of carriages; res. Lock Haven, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

[49–718] 1. Ida Virginia, *b* Sept. 14, 1862; *m* Otis J. Carey.
[49–719] 2. Laura Annie, *b* Dec. 28, 1864; *d* Sept. 27, 1914; *m* Josiah Howard.
[49–720] 3. Ambrose Stanton, *b* July 24, 1866; *d* Oct. 30, 1917; *m* Laura Gutierrez.

[49–244] **SUSAN HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 4, 1845; *dau* Henry and Sarah (Baush) Hartranft [49–75]; *m* July 27, 1867, JOHN DE HASS, *b* Oct. 12, 1835; *s* George and Isabelle De Hass. Res. The Hamilton, Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[49–721] Linwood H., *b* Dec. 21, 1868; *m* Laura C. Shantz.

[49–245] **JOHN FREDERICK HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 16, 1830; *d* Oct. 17, 1889; *s* Samuel E. and Lydia (Bucher) Hartranft [49–76]; *m* Jan. 26, 1854, SALLIE D. SEBRING.

Children (7):

[49–722] 1. Samuel Sebring, *b* Oct. 30, 1855; *d* Feb. 2, 1921; *m* Sallie D. Shultz.
2. Ada, *b* Mar. 4, 1857; *d* Mar. 22, 1862.

3. Wilson, *b* Dec. 1, 1859; *d* Mar. 17, 1862.
4. Linn, *b* June 28, 1862; *d* Nov. 22, 1903.
[49–723] 5. Marion, *b* Sept. 19, 1865; *m* Edward V. Stockham.
6. Annie, *b* Feb. 7, 1867; July 30, 1915.
7. Child, *b* and *d* same day.

John Frederick Hartranft was born near Fagleysville, about four miles from Pottstown, in New Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. Tobias Hartranft, his ancestor, settled in this part of Montgomery County, and here successive generations of the Hartranfts remained, tilling the fertile soil and developing those sterling principles of industry and frugality which formed the surest guarantee of a quiet, prosperous, useful and happy life. Major-General John Frederick Hartranft is the most distinguished member bearing this family name, as well as remarkable for the personal qualities and the private virtues which have been characteristic of his family. These virtues have developed in public, civil, and military services which made his fame commensurate with the bounds of his country.

From his seventeenth to his nineteenth year General Hartranft was a student in the preparatory department of Marshall College, then located at Mercersburg, Pa., where he qualified to enter the sophomore class and was transferred to Union College at Schenectady, New York. In three years he completed his collegiate course, graduating with credit for scholarship and bearing the esteem of his instructors and associates. As civil engineering was to be his profession, during his college career he applied himself with special earnestness to mathematics. Immediately upon his graduation he assumed the practical duties of a civil engineer, but at the request of his father, whose only son he was, he discontinued his chosen profession in order to assist his father in his own business. In 1854 he was appointed Deputy Sheriff of Montg. Co. by Sheriff Boyer, and again by Sheriff Rudy in 1855. While performing the duties of this office he read law under the tutelage of James Boyd, Esquire, of the Norristown Bar, and then entered the office of Honorable A. B. Longaker. He was duly admitted to the practice of law in 1859.

As Colonel of the 1st Regiment, Montgomery County Militia, when President Lincoln issued his call for 75,000 men for the defence of the Government, Colonel Hartranft at once tendered the services of his regiment and was accepted; this was the 4th Pennsylvania Regiment, enlisted for ninety days. Colonel Hartranft, upon the expiration of the time of service of the 4th Regiment, served upon the staff of General Franklin at the Battle of Bull Run. July 27, 1861, he was commissioned Colonel in the three years' service, and in the following September organized at Camp Curtin, Harrisburg, the 51st Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. On the 18th of November the regiment left Camp Curtin, and was assigned to the corps of General Burnside who was organizing the North Carolina expedition.

It is not intended to give an extended biography of General Hartranft in this work, as the active part he took in the suppression of the Rebellion alone would involve too large a space, but merely to note the chief incidents of his valuable and busy life.

He participated in the battles of Roanoke Island, Newbern, second Bull Run, Chantilly, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Vicksburg, Jackson, Campbell's Station, Knoxville, Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Cold Harbor, Petersburg Mine, Weldon Railroad, Ream's Station, Poplar Spring Church, first and second Hatcher's Run, Fort Steadman, Petersburg, and Richmond. For his gallantry at Spottsylvania Courthouse he was commissioned a Brigadier General, dating from May 12, 1864. For meritorious services he was breveted Major-General, March 25, 1865.

The bravery of General Hartranft on the battlefield won the admiration of all his men, as well as of his superior officers. His many narrow escapes are a tribute to his courage and leadership while under fire. During the Battle of Cold Harbor he was wounded in the arm by a bullet, and sixty-five officers and men out of a corp of 105 of his brigade were lost. General Hartranft had many narrow escapes during this battle. One of his orderlies, while sitting between his knees, was mortally wounded; another was instantly killed while standing at his side. In one of the engagements General Hartranft's horse was killed under him, while a staff officer at his side lost his horse and was severely wounded. In another encounter, not knowing the exact location of the enemies, he replied:

"I'll move in the direction of the fire."

General Hartranft was said to have been one of the greatest of the volunteer officers in the War for the Union. It is also stated that he never ordered his men to advance to any position to which he himself would not go; he was in the habit of leading his men instead of sending them on ahead. It was said he was absolutely fearless and ofttimes showed very reckless courage and magnificent horsemanship as shown in the following story, which was related by a captain who participated in the event.

It is stated that while the volunteers, of which the 4th Pennsylvania Regiment were a part, were stationed at Fort Ellsworth, a mile or so outside of Alexandria, Va., at the end of June, 1861, that one

evening there seemed to be a large body of rebel cavalry men approaching at a gallop upon another road, leading at right angles to that which the 4th Pennsylvania men were guarding. As these cavalry men approached there was some firing; the pickets, according to orders, fired first and then fell back and took shelter in a small ravine. After the cavalry men had passed, the union men emerged from their place of concealment, sent a few scattered shots after them, and hastened to the corner where the skirmish had occurred. While drawing near this place they caught sight of a mounted figure riding towards them furiously, alone, in the direction of Fort Ellsworth. As the horseman came on his pace never slackened, notwithstanding the darkness and uncertainty of the road. When the first sentinel challenged him, much to his astonishment the rider leaned over and whispered the countersign, and it was found to be none other than Colonel Hartranft himself who, having heard the shots in his quarters far to the rear, was the first to mount and get away, reaching the scene of trouble before anyone else, with characteristic valor and concern for the welfare of his men, giving no thought to himself about the risk he ran by thus coming out unattended with absolutely no knowledge of what lay ahead. A few moments search of the grounds found a rebel soldier lying dead with a heavy revolver still tighly clutched in his hand. This same revolver was preserved in General Hartranft's family until recent years, and it was stated that one of the soldiers in General Hartranft's command declared he had captured it from the very first southern man killed in open battle in 1861.

In August, 1865, Gen. Hartranft was nominated for the office of Auditor-General of Pennsylvania and was elected in October of that year by 23,000 majority; in the fall of 1868 he was again elected to the same office by a handsome majority. Upon the expiration of the second term of Governor Geary's administration, General Hartranft was placed in nomination for Governor of Pennsylvania by the Republican party, and after one of the most bitter political contests known in the history of this State General Hartranft was elected by a triumphant majority of 35,000. On the 26th day of May, 1875, Governor Hartranft was again nominated for the office of Chief Magistrate of his native state. This time he was unanimously placed in nomination by the Republican party, the only instance, up to this time, in which a Governor had no opposition in convention for a second term in the history of Pennsylvania. Again he was elected by a large majority. Immediately upon his retirement from the Governorship of Pennsylvania President Hayes appointed him Postmaster of the city of Philadelphia.

The bravery and fearlessness of the soldier asserted itself when General Hartranft was called to the gubernatorial chair. It was during this period in the history of Pennsylvania that corporations were in general control of the legislative department of the state. The passage of special acts for the benefit of corporations had become a scandal. It was stated that between 1857 and 1873, sixteen hundred and twenty-two special acts granting favors to corporations had been passed. At the assembling of the legislature in 1854, in one day Governor Hartranft sent eighty-two vetoes to the two houses. As a matter of fact, such a large number of vetoes of legislative acts sent to the houses gave the Governor the nickname of "Veto Jack." Again during the railroad strike, in forwarding troops to the scene of action the Governor said:

"My duty is not to make the laws or to criticize them, but to execute them, and that duty I must discharge without fear or favor."

From the expiration of General Hartranft's term as Governor in 1879, until his death in 1889, many honors were bestowed upon him. His last public appointment was as a member of the Cherokee Indian Commission in 1889, to treat with the Indians for the purchase of their territory, now the state of Oklahoma.

General Hartranft gave much of his time and energy to the National Guard of Pennsylvania, reorganizing it after the great riots of 1877 into its present splendid division. On his retirement from the Governorship in 1879 General Hartranft was appointed Major-General of the Division, which position he held until his death. The National Guard expressed their admiration for their commander in the erection of a stately shaft over his grave in the Old Montgomery Cemetery at Norristown, Pa., and the people of Pennsylvania embodied their pride for their citizen-soldier in a noble equestrian statue, fourteen feet high with pedestals reaching a height of twenty-eight feet above the plaza, erected in a circular plaza fronting the State House at Harrisburg. The statue was executed by F. Wellington Ruckstuhl. Governor Hartranft is the only governor of Pennsylvania who is represented by a statue on these grounds.

In the Convention of the Republican party, held at Cincinnati, in the spring of 1876, for the purpose of nominating a candidate for President of the United States, Governor Hartranft's name was presented by his friends, but after several ballotings Governor Hayes, of Ohio, was placed in nomination.

Whatever position General Hartranft was called upon to fill, he always discharged its duties with distinguished ability, whether on the field of battle or as the Executive of the State of Pennsylvania. His modesty, firmness, and integrity won for him the confidence of all.

Although Governor Hartranft was not an adherent of the Schwenkfelder Church, it was while serving his term as Governor that he discovered that his ancestor was a member of the group of immigrant Schwenkfelders. The correspondence with Daniel Schultz with reference to his ancestry is preserved in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg. After learning of his connection with the Schwenkfelders Governor Hartranft took a great deal of interest in tracing out his genealogy and collecting data on the Hartranft family. Having formed the acquaintanceship of Judge Christopher Heydrick of Franklin, a warm friendship sprang up between these two distinguished men, and Governor Hartranft furnished valuable data on the Hartranft family and assisted very materially in collecting genealogical data for the first edition of the Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders. It was also Governor Hartranft who brought to the attention of the Schwenkfelder denomination the eminent scholar, his distant cousin, Dr. Chester David Hartranft, the father of the "Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum." Governor Hartranft was also a member of the committee that arranged for the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary Memorial Day Services of the Schwenkfelders in 1884, and was the chief speaker of the day. The Governor also located in the archives at Harrisburg the ship list of the *St. Andrew*, dated September 12, 1734, containing the signatures of the Schwenkfelders to the oath of allegiance.

Much of the data concerning the earlier Hartranft families in this book was traced from Governor Hartranft's papers in the Historical Library at Pennsburg.

[49–246] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 13, 1834; *s* John and Hester (Weigal) Hartranft [49–77]; *m* MARY LAZERUS.

One child:

[49–724] Daniel, *m* Nellie Vanakers; Coldwater, Mich. [*Unable to verify; letters unans.; 1918.*]

[49–247] **MARY E. HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 31, 1837; *dau* John and Hester (Weigal) Hartranft [49–77]; *m* WILLIAM SCHEIK. Res. Battle Creek, Mich.

Children (11):

[49–725] 1. Minnie, *m* William Gerhardt; Marcelius, Mich.
[49–726] 2. Martha, *m* Norman Gerhardt; Three Rivers, Mich.
[49–727] 3. Mary, *m* Henry Blatt; Battle Creek, Mich.
4. Frank; Battle Creek, Mich.
5. Jacob; Marcelius, Mich.
6. Amelia, *dec.*
7. Charles, *dec.*
8. Aaron, *dec.*
9. Wesley.
[49–728] 10. Ella, *m* John Gayhart; Marcelius, Mich.
11. John, *m* ————

[*Unable to verify; letters unans.; 1918.*]

[49–248] **DANIEL W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 13, 1842; *s* John and Hester (Weigal) Hartranft [49–77]; *m* Oct. 31, 1865, EFFIE JANE STETLER, *b* Apr. 28, 1848; *d* Dec. 31, 1886; *dau* Daniel Stetler. Farmer; Inkster, N. D. (1918.)

Children (7):

[49–729] 1. William G., *b* Dec. 1, 1866; *m* Mary A. Adams.
[49–730] 2. Edwin M., *b* Nov. 23, 1868; *m* Susan Scriver.
3. Margaret G., *b* June 13, 1872; *d* May 12, 1875.
[49–731] 4. Oliver A., *b* Dec. 20, 1875; *m* Emma Simmons.
[49–732] 5. Mattie A., *b* July 12, 1879; *m* G. G. McCauley; 416 Smith St., Seattle, Wash.
[49–733] 6. Ethel C., *b* Sept. 19, 1881; *m* George E. Plummer; Seattle, Wash.
[49–734] 7. Roy P., *b* Dec. 30, 1886; *m* Eva M. Hotchkiss.

[49–249] **BARBARA E. HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 28, 1845; *dau* John and Hester (Weigal) Hartranft [49–77]; *m* JOHN LEISER. Res. North Adams, Mich.

One child:

[49–735] B. F., *m* Nannie Hockenburg; Columbus, Ohio. [*Unable to complete or verify; letters unans.*]

[49–250] **FRANKLIN HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 1, 1850; *s* John and Hester (Weigal) Hartranft [49–77]; *m* DEBORAH REIGEL. Res. Jonesville, Mich.

Children (5):

[49–736] 1. Daniel Reigel, *m* Cora Welch; Parma, Jackson Co., Mich.
[49–737] 2. Mary, *m* Winfield Herget; Jonesville, Mich.
3. Peter; Crisco, Calhoun Co., Mich.
[49–738] 4. Susan, *dec; m* James Rapture; Battle Creek, Mich.
[49–739] 5. Effie, *dec; m* Richard Budlong; Eckford, Calhoun Co., Mich.

[*Unable to verify; letters unans.; 1918.*]

[49–251] **OTILLA HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 10, 1853; *d* Sept. 10, 1917; *dau* John and Hester (Weigal) Hartranft [49–77]; *m* ROY COOPER.

One child:

[49–740] Hattie, *d* Sept. 16, 1917; *m* ————; Pulaski, Mich. [*Unable to verify; letters unans., 1918.*]

[49–252] **SUSAN HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 13, 1856; *dau* John and Hester (Weigal) Hartranft [49–77]; *m* Mar. 14, 1876, GILBERT CHASE, *b* Sept. 22, 1851; *d* Apr. 30, 1912. Farmer; Hillsdale, Mich., Route 1. (1918.)

One child:

[49–741] Lawrence E., *b* Sept. 10, 1879; *m* Mary E. Lenard.

[49–253] **CLARA HARTRANFT,** *dau* Abraham and Caroline (Schnee) Hartranft [49–80]; *m* PAUL SECHRIST, *b* Aug. 31, 1834; *d* Nov. 19, 1899. Jersey Shore, Pa. [*No further data.*]

[49–255] **HOWARD H. HARTRANFT,** *s* Abraham and Caroline (Schnee) Hartranft [49–80]; *m* ALICE WILSON. Mail clerk; Harrisburg, Pa.

One child: Wilson Howard, *b* July 31, 1877; *d* Aug. 4, 1908; Spanish American War. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–256] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *s* Abraham and Caroline (Schnee) Hartranft [49–80]; *m* EMMA LIGHTY. P. R. R. Employee; Altoona, Pa.

One child: Chester H., *b* July 30, 1887; 222 N. 63rd St., Phila. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–257] **MARY E. HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 23, 1848; *dau* William and Sarah (Sterner) Hartranft [49–81]; *m* WILLIAM S. MILLER, *b* Apr. 8, 1845; *s* G. Y. and Mary (Goffard) Miller. Chairman of Board of Directors of Standard Oil Co. Retired; res. Fairmount Hotel, San Francisco, Cal. (1921.) *No issue.*

[49–258] **CATHARINE HARTRANFT,** *dau* William and Sarah (Sterner) Hartranft [49–81]; *m* GEORGE C. FULLER.

Children (3):

[49–742] 1. Margie May, *m* Cale Snodgrass; 1236 Dayton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
2. Son; Minneapolis, Minn.
3. Son, *dec.*

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–259] **ALICE HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 10, 1851; *dau* William and Sarah (Sterner) Hartranft [49–81]; *m* THOMAS E. McCLOSKEY, *b* Feb. 24, 1850; *d* Oct. 21, 1877; *s* James and Sarah (McGill) McCloskey. Res. Renovo, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Alda P., *b* Dec. 17, 1870; *d* Apr. 12, 1871.
2. William M., *b* Mar. 16, 1873; *d* Oct. 5, 1887.
[49–743] 3. Thomas E., *b* Apr. 2, 1878; *m* Lena Moxley.

[49–260] **LYDIA HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 10, 1853; *d* Dec. 26, 1908; *dau* William and Sarah (Sterner) Hartranft [49–81]; *m* Mar. 18, 1874, WILLIAM M. SWYERS, *b* Feb. 10, 1845; *d* Oct. 6, 1914; *s* Joseph and Mary (Cook) Swyers. Civil War veteran; 31 Reg. Penna. Volunteers; railroad conductor and later worked in shops. Res. Renovo, Pa. (1921.)

Children (8):

1. Forrest Crawford S., *b* Jan. 26, 1875; Renovo, Pa.
2. Emma Virginia, *b* Nov. 12, 1876; Renovo, Pa.
3. Harry Seymour, *b* June 28, 1879; Renovo, Pa.
4. Maude Pursel, *b* Jan. 6, 1884; *d* May 1, 1909.

[49–744] 5. Charles Wilbert, *b* Feb. 12, 1888; *d* May 28, 1921; *m* Myrtle Ettinger.

6. Florence Rowena, *b* Aug. 20, 1890; Renovo, Pa.
7. Chester Hartranft, *b* Aug. 18, 1892.
8. George Fuller, *b* Feb. 22, 1897; Renovo, Pa.

[49–261] **SEYMOUR B. HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 6, 1858; *s* William and Sarah (Sterner) Hartranft [49–81]; *m* Aug. 22, 1880, VIRGINIA A. MESSIMER, *b* Jan. 10, 1860; *d* Feb. 23, 1913; *dau* Robert M. Messimer. Res. 3178 Davis St., Youngstown, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (8):

[49–745] 1. Georgetta L., *b* Oct. 23, 1881; *m* J. J. Towers; 1012 Chateau St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
[49–746] 2. Anna M., *b* Aug. 22, 1884; *d* June 7, 1914; *m* F. P. King; Los Angeles, Cal.
[49–747] 3. Robert M., *b* May 5, 1887; *m* Kathryn Fitzgerald; Salamanca, N. Y.
[49–748] 4. Julia M., *b* Dec. 15, 1889; *m* H. F. Hull; Youngstown, Ohio.
[49–749] 5. Erla M., *b* June 18, 1892; *m* J. E. Davis; 3178 Davis St., Youngstown, Ohio.
[49–750] 6. Marguerite S., *b* Feb. 1, 1895; *m* F. H. Pitzer; New Castle, Pa.
7. Charles E., *b* Sept. 22, 1897; Youngstown, Ohio.
8. John A., *b* Jan 9, 1900; Youngstown, Ohio.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–262] **ANNIE M. HARTRANFT,** *b* June 4, 1860; *dau* William and Sarah (Sterner) Hartranft [49–81]; *m* Nov. 22, 1887, CHARLES H. POTTS, *b* Feb. 10, 1857; *s* J. Lewis and Patience M. (Tobert) Potts. Master mechanic, P. R. R.; res. Williamsport, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

[49–751] 1. Marie Patience, *b* Oct. 19, 1888; *m* J. B. Packer Young.
[49–752] 2. William Joseph, *b* Nov. 12, 1891; *m* Mary Russell; Renovo, Pa.

[49–263] **EMMA FLORENCE HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 28, 1865; *dau* William and Sarah (Sterner) Hartranft [49–81]; *m* July 7, 1886, WILLIAM A. DAVIS, *b* July 7, 1864; *s* Thomas and Mary E. Davis. Tobacco business; res. 102 Onondaga Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (1921.) *No issue.*

[49–264] **MARIA HARTRANFT,** *dau* Jacob and Catherine (Beltz) Hartranft [49 83]; *m* REUBEN BILLMAN. Res. Schuylkill Co., Pa.

Children (2):

1. Thomas.

[49–753] 2. Daughter, *m*; Allentown, Pa.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–266] **HENRY HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 2, 1819; *d* Apr. 2, 1903; *s* Jacob and Catherine (Beltz) Hartranft [49–83]; *m* Nov. 12, 1850, SUSANNA FISHER, *b* Mar., 1829.

Children (8):

[49–754] 1. Elizabeth
[49–755] 2. Mary Jane } *twins, b* June 14, 1853; { *m* William A. Seigenfuse. *dec; m* George Kepner.

3. Emeline, *d* in infancy.

[49–756] 4. Sarah A., *m* Richard Southam; Tamaqua, Pa.

5. Hannah Louisa, *dec; unm.*

[49–757] 6. Annie, *b* May 10, 1865; *m* Nelson Sigafuse.
[49–758] 7. Alice, *dec; m* William Hauck; Tamaqua, Pa.
[49–759] 8. Clara, *m* Michael Snyder, *dec;* St. Clair, Pa.

[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–267] **JESSIAH HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 15, 1828; *d* Mar. 29, 1911; *s* Jacob and Catherine (Beltz) Hartranft [49–83]; *m* RACHEL ————, *b* July 25, 1830; *d* Dec. 2, 1902. Buried in Summit Hill Cem., Pa.

Children (7):

[49–760] 1. Amos, *m* Montana ————; Lansford, Pa.
[49–761] 2. Joseph; *m* Hannah ————
[49–762] 3. Harriet, *m* Thomas L. Davis.
[49–763] 4. Rachel, *b* Jan. 28, 1870; *m* Peter Smith, *dec.*
[49–764] 5. Kathryn, *m* William Heffentrager.
[49–765a] } 6. Elias, *b* 1852; *d* 1905; *m* { 1. ————
[49–765b] } { 2. Mrs. Sarah G. Cooper; Honestown.
[49–766] 7. Daniel, *m* Lizzie ————

[*Data from court records. D.B. 36: 532, Pottsville, Pa. Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–268] **LOUISA HARTRANFT,** *dau* Jacob and Catherine (Beltz) Hartranft [49–83]; *m* AMOS RUPERT. Girardville, Pa.

One child: Henry; Oaks, Pa. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–269] **SAMUEL FOX,** *b* Jan. 18, 1843; *s* John H. and Lydia (Reifsnyder) Fox [49–84]; *m* LEVINA MAUGER, *b* Apr., 1842.

One child:

[49–767] John, *b* Mar. 1, 1864; *m* Ida Salzer.

[49–271a] **VIOLETTA MAURER,** *b* Dec. 31, 1828; *d* Mar. 18, 1902; *dau* Henry and Susan (Dotterer) Maurer [49–87]; *m* 1854, CAPT. GEORGE HERBST, *b* 1830; *d* Dec. 26, 1865; *s* Dr. William and Catharine (Schall) Herbst.

One child:

[49–768] George Edwin M., *b* Sept. 10, 1857; *d* Feb., 1919; *m* Lottie S. Stettler.

[49–271b] **VIOLETTA (MAURER) HERBST,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Mar. 20, 1869, HENRY S. DELLICKER, *b* June 19, 1842; *s* Samuel and Susanna (Sassaman) Dellicker.

[49–272] **LUZETTA MAURER,** *dau* Henry and Susan (Dotterer) Maurer [49–87]; *m* JOHN YODER. Produce dealer; Fleetwood, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Sarah.
Two other children.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–273] **SARAH MAURER,** *dau* Henry and Susan (Dotterer) Maurer [49–87]; *m* GIDEON HARTMAN.

Children (11):

[49–768.1] 1. Lizzie, *m* Joseph Harper; Reading, Pa.
2. Samuel; 15 South 11th St., Reading, Pa.
Nine other children.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–274] **HENRY MAURER,** *s* Henry and Susan (Dotterer) Maurer [49–87]; *m* AMELIA STAPLETON.

One child: Oliver; lives near Phila., Pa. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–275] **AMANDA RIEGNER,** *b* Feb. 14, 1833; *d* Aug. 11, 1906; *dau* John C. and Christianna (Maurer) Riegner [49–88]; *m* ABRAHAM ZIEGLER, *b* Dec. 7, 1828; *d* Jan. 20, 1911; *s* Abraham and Rachel (Krause) Ziegler. Farmer; resided in Kulpsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[49–769] 1. J. Horace, *b* Dec. 11, 1857; *m* Lydia H. Alderfer.
[19–105] 2. Emma Jane, *b* Apr. 28, 1854; *d* June, 1920; *m* Samuel S. Kriebel.
[49–770] 3. Annie R., *b* Nov. 24, 1859; *m* Henry H. Krupp.
4. Irving Elmer, *b* Sept. 25, 1861; *unm;* lawyer; 27 William St., N. Y.

[49–276] **EMMA RIEGNER,** *b* Oct. 27, 1844; *d* May 19, 1908; *dau* John C. and Christianna (Maurer) Riegner [49–88]; *m* Nov. 10, 1864, CORNELIUS M. TYSON, *b* Aug. 13, 1842; *s* Benjamin and Mary (Markley) Tyson. Laborer; res. 103 Warren St., Pottstown, Pa. Mr. C. Tyson was married 2d time.

One child: Mary R., *b* Sept. 1865; 1513 Erie Ave., Phila., Pa.

[49–277] **EPHRAIM M. LEH,** *dec; s* Henry and Sarah (Maurer) Leh [49–89]; *m* MARY HOUCK, *dau* Amos and Hannah (Gabel) Houck.

Children (3):

1. Edgar E., *d* in infancy.
[49–771] 2. Warren, *m* Kate Lechner.
[49–772] 3. Laura, *m* Edwin Mowdey; Reading, Pa.

[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–279] **FRANK LEH,** *d* 1908; *s* Henry and Sarah (Maurer) Leh [49–89]; *m* ————

Children (2):

[49–773] 1. Daughter, *m* Dr. George I. Keen; Reading, Pa.
2. William. [*Letters not ans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–283] **MARY LEH,** *b* July 26, 1862; *dau* Henry and Sarah (Maurer) Leh [49–89]; *m* 1885, LEWIS G. WALTERS, *b* Nov. 7, 1863. Moulder; res. 638 North 10th St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[49–774] William, *b* May 26, 1883; *m* Malinda Isett.

[49–285] **HENRY F. MAURER,** *b* Mar. 14, 1861; *s* Mahlon H. and Tamson E. (Fisher) Maurer [49–90a]; *m* July 22, 1882, IDA MARIA W. SCHOLL, *b* Mar. 12, 1861; *d* Sept. 17, 1917. Pottstown, Pa., R. D. (1918.)

Children (11):

1. Newton S., *b* Sept. 16, 1882; *d* Sept. 18, 1882.
[49–775] 2. Robert S., *b* Dec. 30, 1883; *m* ————; Columbia, Pa.
[49–776] 3. Oliver S., *b* Jan. 22, 1885; *m* Elsie May Dilger.
4. Eck S., *b* Dec. 24, 1886; *d* Oct. 16, 1903.
5. Helen S., *b* Dec. 30, 1888.
[49–777] 6. Pearl S., *b* June 18, 1890; *m* ————; Columbia, Pa.
7. William Russell, *b* Apr. 24, 1892.
[49–778] 8. Pearl S., *b* June 13, 1895; *m* ————
9. Gladys S., *b* June 7, 1897; Pottstown, Pa.
[49–779] 10. Mildred S., *b* Nov. 14, 1899; *m* ————; Kenilworth, Pa.
11. Tamson Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 7, 1903.

[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–286] **EDWARD MAURER,** date of birth and death unknown; *s* Mahlon and Tamson E. (Fisher) Maurer [49 90a]; *m* 1880, MINERVA VAN BUSKIRK, *b* July 8, 1860; *d* Feb. 18, 1910. Painter. (1919.)

Children (4):

[49–780] 1. Florence, *b* Jan. 1, 1881; *d* Sept. 21, 1913; *m* Charles Flicker; Stowe, Pa.
[49–781] 2. Estella, *b* Apr. 8, 1882; *m* George Levengood.
[49–782] 3. Annie E., *b* Sept. 12, 1888; *m* Ernest R. Hales.
[49–783] 4. Edith, *b* Mar. 7, 1892; *m* Horace C. Bealer.

[49–287] **OLIVIA MAURER,** *b* Dec. 6, 1874; *dau* Mahlon and Rebecca C. F. (Rhoads) Maurer [49–90b]; *m* Nov. 12, 1898, ALPHEUS FRETZ.

One child: Lottie May, *b* May 7, 1899. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–288] **FRANKLIN OLIVER MAURER,** *b* Jan. 18, 1846; *s* Zacharias H. and Rebecca (Leitheiser) Maurer [49 91a]; *m* Aug. 3, 1870, AMANDA J. BRIGHT, *b* Oct. 26, 1852. Res. 1118 Cotton St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (11):

1. Wellington W., *b* July 12, 1871; *d* June 30, 1872.
[49–784] 2. Edna Margaret, *b* Mar. 23, 1873; *m* Harry Dean; 205 2nd Ave., Reading, Pa.
3. Mary Amanda, *b* Mar. 12, 1875; *d* Mar. 12, 1875.
[49–785] 4. Laura Rebecca, *b* Mar. 28, 1876; *m* Howard S. Diem.
[49–786] 5. Milford B., *b* Aug. 10, 1878; *m* Laura E. Moyer.
6. Walter B., *b* Dec. 25, 1880; *d* Apr. 10, 1883.
[49–787] 7. Paul B., *b* Feb. 28, 1883; *m* Bessie Lauch; 119 W. Oley St., Reading, Pa.
[49–788] 8. Frank B., *b* Aug. 15, 1886; *m* Ellen Harper; Newark, N. J.
9. Harold B., *b* Feb. 12, 1889; *d* Oct. 28, 1890.
10. Clare, *b* Oct. 5, 1891; *d* Aug. 30, 1892.
11. Edith May, *b* Dec. 9, 1892; *d* Nov. 7, 1900.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–289] **SUSAN MAURER,** *b* Jan. 7, 1848; *dau* Zacharias H. and Rebecca (Leitheiser) Maurer [49–91a]; *m* WILLIAM WALTERS.

Children (5): 1. Harry, 2. Ida, 3. Bertha, 4. Etta, 5. Raymond. [*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[49–294] **GERTRUDE F. MAURER,** *b* Aug. 7, 1869; *dau* Zacharias H. and Sarah A. (Bright) Maurer [49–91b]; *m* Apr. 18, 1893, JOHN A. MILLER, *b* Aug. 20, 1868; *s* William D. and Hanah (LaZerve) Miller. Contracting carpenter; res. 624 Weiser St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[49–789] William Zacharias, *b* Feb. 11, 1894; *m* Sarah T. Kitling.

[49–295] **ELLA M. MAURER,** *b* Apr. 2, 1872; *dau* Zacharias and Sarah A. (Bright) Maurer [49–91b]; *m* Aug. 25, 1890, HARRY K. BROWN, *b* Aug. 31, 1866; *s* Benjamin H. and Louise (Ritter) Brown. Asst. Engineer, City Bureau of Water; res. 43 South 8th St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

One child: H. Ruth, *b* May 27, 1892; 43 South 8th St., Reading.

[49–296] **EMMA MAE MAURER,** *b* May 28, 1875; *dau* Zacharias H. and Sarah A. (Bright) Maurer [49–91b]; *m* Jan. 31, 1901, HENRY R. ERMENTROUT, *b* Mar. 18, 1873; *s* George M. and Mary E. (Ruth) Ermentrout. Traffic manager; res. Wyomissing Hills, Berks Co., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Gertrude M., *b* Sept. 11, 1902.
2. Donald C., *b* June 16, 1906.
3. Henry R., *b* Oct. 25, 1909.

[49–297] **BERTHA BLANCHE MAURER,** *b* Feb. 10, 1880; *dau* Zacharias H. and Sarah A. (Bright) Maurer [49–91b]; *m* Feb. 9, 1901, FRANKLIN BATDORF, *b* Dec. 17, 1879; *s* Jacob L. and Kate (Bricker) Batdorf. Confectioner; res. 243 North 11th St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Stephen M., *b* June 13, 1901.

[49–298] **SAMUEL N. HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 2, 1839; *d* Aug. 5, 1902; *s* David W. and Mary (Naugle) Hartranft [49–92]; *m* MARY A. RHOADS, *b* Feb. 20, 1840; *d* June 29, 1915.

Children (12):

[49–789.1] 1. Kate, *m* Elmer Hirleman; Hyde Park, Reading, Pa.
[49–790] 2. Ada, *m* Howard Daniels; Hyde Park, Reading, Pa.
[49–791] 3. Samuel, *b* Apr. 8, 1879; *m* Lottie Shoemaker.
[49–792] 4. Daniel, *m* Jane ————
[49–793] 5. Elmer, *m* Florence Schwenk; Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
[49–794] 6. Mary, *b* Nov. 30, 1865; *m* Edwin O. Bittle.
[49–795] 7. Emma, *m* ———— Guertler, *dec.*
[49–796] 8. Jacob, *b* Mar. 24, 1870; *d* Jan. 21, 1916; *m* Alice Heimbach; Allentown, Pa.
Four children *d* in infancy.

[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete.*]

[49-299] **REBECCA HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 24, 1844; *dau* David W. and Mary (Naugle) Hartranft [49–92]; *m* Aug. 26, 1865, LEVIN H. STEINBERGER, *b* Aug. 16, 1832; *d* Mar. 31, 1889. Bricklayer; res. 40 S. Carlisle St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.) *No issue.*

[49 300] **DAVID HARTRANFT,** *b* July 27, 1842; *d* Jan. 7, 1887; *s* David W. and Mary (Naugle) Hartranft [49–92]; *m* SALLIE OPLINGER, *b* Mar. 14, 1848; *d* June 18, 1889; *dau* Samuel Oplinger. Civil Engineer. (1921.)

One child:

[49–797] John F., *b* Jan. 1, 1875; *d* July 14, 1908; *m* Carrie Hocklander.

[49–301a] **JOHN W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 5, 1834; *d* Jan. 16, 1913; *s* Jacob W. and Mary (Weaver) Hartranft [49–93]; *m* Sept. 3, 1853, CATHARINE BOWER, *b* Jan. 18, 1833; *d* July 17, 1889; *dau* Daniel and E. Matilda (Lewis) Bower. Farmer; Birdsboro, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[49–798] 1. Mary Matilda, *b* Dec. 10, 1855; *m* Henry D. Lott.
[49–798.1] 2. Catharine Rebecca, *b* 1858; *d* Mar. 1, 1918; *m* William A. Wright.
[49–1054] 3. Edith, *b* Mar. 25, 1861; *m* Charles L. Shantz.
[49–799] 4. Susan, *b* July 23, 1863; *m* Elmer R. Huyett.

[49–301b] **JOHN W. HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, MRS. VALERIA POTTS. *No further data.*

[49–303] **JACOB W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 2, 1835; *d* Jan. 3, 1917; *s* Jacob W. and Mary (Weaver) Hartranft [49–93]; *m* MARY ANDREWS, *b* Apr. 13, 1840; *dau* Jacob and Sarah (Buchman) Andrews. Farmer; Saegerstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[49–800] 1. Emma Rebecca, *b* Nov. 29, 1860; *m* Azira W. Sammel.
[49–801] 2. Sarah Alice, *b* Nov. 27, 1862; *m* Charles E. Deichman.
[49–802] 3. Fannie Esther, *b* Mar. 31, 1865; *m* John Acker.
[49–803] 4. Lizzie, *b* May 18, 1867; *m* E. Grant Reichel.
[49–804] 5. Catharine, *b* Sept. 29, 1871; *m* Edward B. Matteson.

[49–304a-b] **LEVI W. HARTRANFT,** *s* Jacob and Mary (Weaver) Hartranft [49–93]; *m* twice; name of one wife, SARAH WEAN; name of other wife not known; his widow said to live at 2 Snook Ave., Scranton, Pa. (1918), but letters not answered. Had at least three children:

[49–805] 1. Charles E., *m* ————; has son, 817 Matthew Ave., Scranton, Pa.
[49–806] 2. Clara, *m* Alfred Gunderman.
[49–807] 3. Henry, *dec;* widow lives in Mountain Grove, Luzerne Co., Pa. (1918.)

[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–305a] **HARRISON W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 27, 1841; *s* Jacob W. and Mary (Weaver) Hartranft [49–93]; *m* Feb. 25, 1862, BARBARA BEACH, *b* Feb. 14, 1840; *dec.* Mr. and Mrs. Hartranft celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary in 1912.

Children (3):

1. Amos, *b* Mar. 3, 1864; *d* Oct. 18, 1865.
[49–808] 2. John B., *b* Sept. 29, 1875; *d* May 22, 1922; *m* Sophia Brechtel.
[49–809] 3. William B., *b* Feb. 7, 1877; *m* Emma O'Neal.

Harrison W. Hartranft enlisted in the State Militia as a volunteer in the Civil War, from Lancaster Co., Pa., in the Army of Re-enforcement, to drive Gen. Lee out of Maryland. He was honorably discharged when the emergency was over.

Harrison W. Hartranft lived successively in Berks, Lancaster, Luzerne, Berks, Lehigh, Luzerne, and Philadelphia Counties, Pa. He was also an Evangelist.

[49 305b] **HARRISON W. HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, MRS. LUCINDA F. HARTRANFT, *b* Sept. 13, 1857. Res. 4012 Gtn. Ave., Phila. (1920.)

Mrs. Hartranft was the widow of James W. Hartranft [49–351].

[49–306a] **EMMA HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 28, 1845; *dau* Jacob W. and Mary (Weaver) Hartranft [49–93]; *m* Aug. 13, 1864, DANIEL WOODRING, *b* Nov. 25, 1837; *d* Apr. 12, 1870; *s* George Woodring. Blacksmith; res. St. Johns, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49–810] 1. Mary L., *b* July 18, 1866; *m* Henry Thomas.
2. George.
3. Dolla.

[49–306b] **EMMA (HARTRANFT) WOODRING,** same as above, *m* 2d time, June 24, 1871; SAMUEL BENNER, *b* May 18, 1826; *d* Aug. 7, 1881; *s* Christian and Maria (Strunk) Benner. Farmer, res. St. Johns, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49–811] 1. Doretta, *b* May 3, 1874; *m* Suro T. Benninger.
[49–812] 2. Sarah, *b* Apr. 4, 1876; *m* Gilbert Peters.
3. Agnes.

[49–307] **MARY ANN HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 26, 1847; *dau* Jacob W. and Mary (Weaver) Hartranft [49–93]; *m* Apr. 6, 1866, EDWIN MONTZ, *b* Mar. 25, 1849; *s* Daniel and Hannah (Kocher) Montz. Stone mason; res. Weatherly, Pa. (1919.)

Children (11):

[49–813] 1. Emma, *b* June 19, 1867; *m* Arelia H. Acker.
2. Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 24, 1869; *d* Aug. 7, 1881.
[49–814] 3. Charles, *b* Feb. 17, 1871; *m* Eliza J. Schnell.
4. Lilly May, *b* Feb. 14, 1873; *d* Mar. 3, 1873.
[49–815] 5. William, *b* Mar. 18, 1874; *m* Julia Bray.
[49–816a] [49–816b] 6. Stella, *b* July 8, 1876; *m* 1. Thomas Kissinger. 2. Robert Feist.
7. Samuel, *b* Mar. 4, 1878; *d* June 13, 1882.
[49–817] 8. George, *b* June 23, 1881; *m* Estella M. LaBar.
[49–818] 9. Harry, *b* Apr. 2, 1884; *m* Gertrude Moser.
10. Jacob R., *b* May 28, 1886; Weatherly, Pa.
[49–819] 11. Grace, *b* Sept. 3, 1888; *m* G. Robert Olewine.

[49–308] **HANNAH E. HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 19, 1852; *d* July 23, 1892; *dau* Jacob W. and Mary (Weaver) Hartranft [49–93]; *m* Aug. 9, 1870, EDWARD TURNBACH, *b* July 25, 1848; *d* Sept. 28, 1902; *s* William and Maria (Drasher) Turnbach. Salesman. (1919.)

Children (6):

[49–820] 1. William A., *b* July 26, 1871; *m* Caroline Mane.
[49–821] 2. John J., *b* July 11, 1874; *m* Laura Mabel Packer.
[49–822] 3. Edward R., *b* Nov. 21, 1876; *m* Elizabeth Fullmer; Hazleton, Pa.
[49–823] 4. Mary Bertha, *b* Nov. 23, 1878; *m* Charles Jordan.
[49–824] 5. S. S. Prentiss, *b* June 25, 1881; *m* Jennie Milligan.
6. Walter Alaire, *b* Jan. 18, 1891; *d* June 15, 1906.

[49–309] **AMANDA CATHERINE HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 20, 1856; *dau* Jacob W. and Mary (Weaver) Hartranft [49–93]; *m* Sept. 24, 1874, JOHN BEACH, *b* Feb. 18, 1855; *s* Amos and Anna (Christ) Beach. Master mechanic; res. Norwood Mines, Luzerne Co., Pa. (1919.)

Children (10):

1. Mary Annie, *b* May 20, 1875; *d* 1876.
[49–825] 2. Nettie May, *b* Oct. 20, 1877; *m* Roger A. McShea.
[49–826] 3. Elizabeth Frances, *b* May 16, 1879; *m* Harvey M. Klinger.
[49–827] 4. Harry Martin, *b* Aug. 30, 1885; *m* Mary Panco.
[49–828] 5. Prentice E., *b* July 16, 1890; *m* Edith Astleford.
6. Florence Amanda, *b* Jan. 17, 1886; *dec.*
[49–829] 7. Edward Ramond, *b* July 23, 1893; *m* Edith Seigfried.
[49–830] 8. Edith A., *b* Feb. 19, 1896; *m* Charles J. J. Rupp.
9. Gertrude, *b* Feb. 4, 1899; *dec.*
10. John Fredrech, *b* Apr. 11, 1900; *unm;* Norwood Mines, Pa.

[49-310] **RACHEL M. HARTRANFT**, *b* Oct. 16, 1859; *dau* Jacob W. and Mary (Weaver) Hartranft [49-93]; *m* June 3, 1876, LEVI B. WENNER, *b* Sept. 4, 1852; *s* Andrew and Susannah (Beishline) Wenner. Carpenter; res. Conyngham, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[49-831] 1. Edith A., *b* Dec. 3, 1876; *m* John E. Walp.
2. Mary F., *b* July 31, 1878; Conyngham, Pa.
[49-832] 3. Hubbard M., *b* Nov. 29, 1881; *m* Bertha G. Kropp.
[49-833] 4. Lee A., *b* Jan. 31, 1892; *m* Barbara A. Fleig.

[49-311] **MARTIN L. HARTRANFT**, *b* June 3, 1862; *d* July, 1912; *s* Jacob W. and Mary (Weaver) Hartranft [49-93]; *m* Oct. 24, 1882, MARY MANWILLER, *b* Dec. 8, 1864.

Children (6):

[49-834] 1. Elsie, *b* June 24, 1883; *m* Walter G. Kerslake.
[49-835] 2. Leroy, *b* Aug. 14, 1884; *m* Laverna A. Buddell.
[49-836] 3. Viola, *b* May 2, 1889; *m* Roy J. Graeff.
4. Mary Amanda, *b* Apr. 5, 1892; *d* aged 11 mo.
5. Emily, *b* Sept. 16, 1893; *d* aged 7 yrs.
6. Samuel, *b* Mar. 20, 1895; *d* aged 2 yrs.

[49-313] **MARY ANN SCHAEFFER**, *b* Jan. 18, 1841; *dau* Samuel and Christina (Hartranft) Schaeffer [49-94a]; *m* Oct. 19, 1858, MABERRY A. RHOADS, *b* Aug. 31, 1835; *d* Oct. 1, 1896. Res. Amityville, Pa.

Children (13):

[49-443] 1. Rose E., *b* May 12, 1857; *m* Wellington L. Wise.
2. Calvin C.
[49-838] 3. Kate T., *m* Frank Hamer.
[49-839] 4. Annie, *m* Samuel Dunn; Douglass Twp., Pa.
5. Effinger M.
6. Harvey M.
[49-446] 7. Mary, *b* July 19, 1866; *m* John Harvey L. Wise.
[49-841] 8. Newton I., *b* Nov. 26, 1873; *m* Louisa Belles.
9. Edgar D.
[49-1422] 10. Charles G., *b* Sept. 21, 1880; *m* Lillie L. Levengood.
11. Amelia.
[49-842] 12. Carrie, *m* Edgar Heist.
13. Irvin, *b* 1883; *d* 1903.

[*Hist. Berks Co.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49 315] **MARY HAHN**, *b* Mar. 25, 1828; *d* July, 1897; *dau* William V. and Hannah (Hartranft) Hahn [49-96]; *m* May 1, 1847, JAMES MAXWELL, *b* Feb. 1, 1820; *d* Dec. 1, 1885. Lived in Pottstown, Pa.

Children (6):

[49-843] 1. Martha, *b* Apr. 10, 1848; *m* John H. Smith.
2. Hannah, *d* young.
[49-844] 3. William H., *b* Apr. 5, 1852; *m* Ella V. Missimer.
4. John Wallace, *d* young.
5. Alfred L.
6. James H., *b* Apr. 21, 1857.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-316a] **SARAH HAHN**, *b* Aug. 12, 1830; *d* Mar. 12, 1891; *dau* Dr. William V. and Hannah (Hartranft) Hahn [49-96]; *m* Sept. 23, 1853, URIAH CAUFFMAN; minister.

One child: Martha, *b* Apr. 3, 1855; *d* May 30, 1902; *unm.*

[49-316b] **SARAH (HAHN) CAUFFMAN**, same as above, *m* 2d time, May 2, 1860, BLOOMFIELD LORE, *b* Nov. 22, 1826; *d* May 28, 1909; *s* Nathaniel and Martha (Diamond) Lore. Merchant. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. William N., *b* Apr. 28, 1862; *d* Nov. 11, 1889.
[49–845] 2. Hannah E., *b* Jan. 11, 1865; *m* Charles Hinkle.
[49–846] 3. Sarah, *b* June 29, 1871; *m* Henry White.

[49–317] **ELMIRA HAHN,** *b* Sept. 21, 1834; *d* Dec. 8, 1911; *dau* Dr. William V. and Hannah (Hartranft) Hahn [49–96]; *m* Sept. 15, 1857, SAMUEL LODOR, *b* Mar. 9, 1832; *d* June 15, 1912; *s* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Morrow) Lodor. Merchant. (1920.)

Children (5):

[49–850] 1. Charles Howard, *b* Oct. 26, 1858; *m* Katharine Van Evra.
2. Mary Louisa, *b* Nov. 17, 1860; 4152 Parkside Ave., Phila.
[49–851] 3. Sarah Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 12, 1866; *m* Thomas Edward Merchant.
4. Elmira, *b* May 18, 1873; 4152 Parkside Ave., Phila.
[49–852] 5. Clara Hahn, *b* Jan. 24, 1877; *m* Lucius Teter.

Samuel Lodor was a member of Gor Fixture Firm—Cornelius & Co., later a coal dealer; member of Bible Union; Board Prison Visitor; Deacon in Dutch Reformed Church; choir leader; ruling elder in Presbyterian church; clerk of session in Oxford Presbyterian Church for 35 yr.; Sunday School Superintendent for many years.

[49–318] **HANNAH EMMA HAHN,** *b* Oct. 29, 1837; *d* Feb. 4, 1894; *dau* Dr. William V. and Hannah (Hartranft) Hahn [49–96]; *m* Jan. 6, 1858, JOHN FALLS WALTER, *b* Dec. 21, 1837; *d* Nov. 25, 1896; *s* Eban Wilmot and Sarah Putnam (Dove) Walter. (1919.)

Children (6):

[49–853] 1. William Hahn, 2. Sarah Dove } *twins*, *b* Sept. 22, 1859; { *d* 1864. / *m* William L. Venning.
3. John Falls, *b* 1862; *d* 1862.
4. Emma Louise, *b* 1868; *d* 1871.
5. Wilmot, *b* 1870; *d* 1872.
[49–854] 6. Helen Falls, *b* Jan. 28, 1872; *m* Henry Clay Dodson.

[49–319] **MARTHA HAHN,** *b* July 21, 1840; *d* Sept. 18, 1902; *dau* Dr. William V. and Hannah (Hartranft) Hahn [49–96]; *m* Dec. 21, 1864, HENRY CLAY DODSON, *b* Oct. 5, 1840; *d* Sept. 11, 1915; *s* Robert Auld and Hester Ann (Keithley) Dodson. Druggist; res. St. Michaels, Md. (1919.)

Children (6):

[49–854.1] 1. Emma Hahn, *b* Feb. 3, 1866; *m* Russell S. Dawson.
[49–854.2] 2. Henry Clay, *b* Jan. 9, 1868; *d* Mar. 17, 1919; *m* Estelle Watts.
[49–854.3] 3. Hannah Hahn, *b* May 5, 1870; *m* Dr. Joseph B. Seth.
4. Hester Hahn, 5. Clara Hahn } *twins*, *b* Jan. 21, 1873; *d* { Dec. 23, 1893. / Feb. 1, 1897.
6. Martha Hahn, *b* Aug. 1, 1878; *d* Dec. 6, 1878.

Henry C. Dodson married 2d time, Helen Falls Walter [49–854].

[49–320a] **REV. CHESTER DAVID HARTRANFT, D.D.,** *b* Oct. 15, 1839; *d* Dec. 30, 1914; *s* Samuel and Sallie (Stetler) Hartranft [49–97]; *m* July 20, 1864, ANNA FRANCES BERG, *b* June 24, 1839; *d* Jan. 31, 1904; *dau* Rev. Dr. Joseph F. and Elenora (Pomp) Berg.

Children (5):

1. Henry Berg, *b* Nov. 18, 1866; *dec; buried* Laurel Hill Cem., Phila.
[49–855] 2. Frederick Berg, *b* Nov. 21, 1868; *m* Clarissa Maud Allen.
3. Raymond, *b* Sept. 23, 1872; *d* Aug. 14, 1873.
4. Anne Frances, *b* July 10, 1874; *d* Feb. 11, 1876.
5. Frank Samuel, *b* Mar. 29, 1876; *d* July 27, 1876.

[49–320b] **REV. CHESTER DAVID HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 22, 1911, IDA THOMAS BERG, *b* May 6, 1853; *dau* Rev. Dr. Joseph F. and Elenora (Pomp) Berg; sister of his first wife. Widow resides in Wolfenbüttel, Germany, Neuerweg 19. Dr. Hartranft died during World War in Germany and is buried in Wolfenbüttel.

Washington's Headquarters near Center Point, Pa.
Formerly the Rev. Melchior Schultz homestead.
(Now occupied by Isaac Schultz [68–47].)

Washington's Headquarters near Center Point, Pa.
Formerly the homestead of Rev. Melchior Schultz.
(Now occupied by Isaac Schultz [68–47].)

REV. CHESTER DAVID HARTRANFT, D.D.

The name of Chester David Hartranft has been indelibly impressed upon the minds of the Schwenkfelder people. His reputation as a scholar, an energizing theologian and a Christian gentleman has been carried into many lands. He was a native of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, having been born October 15, 1839, on the banks of the Swamp Creek in Frederick Township, a son of Samuel Hartranft and his wife, Salome (née Stetler). Early in his life he removed with his parents to Philadelphia where he grew to manhood. After completing his public school course in Montgomery County and subsequently in Philadelphia, he entered the Central High School in that city graduating in 1856. Failing to obtain an appointment to West Point by reason of his youth, he continued his studies in Rambo's school at Trappe and in the Hill School at Pottstown. Subsequently, he entered the University of Pennsylvania from which institution he was graduated in 1861, standing third in his class. As a student he showed great aptitude in the study of mathematics and the languages; at the same time he was noted for athletic prowess.

While at the University he was chosen captain of a volunteer company, and later in the 18th Regiment of Pa. Vols., he held the same rank; circumstances, however, prevented him from seeing extended active service. After this brief military experience he entered the Reformed Theological Seminary at New Brunswick, New Jersey, graduating in 1864. During the fourteen years which followed, he was pastor of the Dutch Reformed Church at South Bushwick, now a part of Brooklyn. In 1866 he returned to New Brunswick as pastor of the Reformed Church, remaining there until 1878, when he was called to the Hartford Theological Seminary.

For twenty-five years Dr. Hartranft gave to Hartford so much of himself and of his broad ideas of what a Theological Seminary should be in the midst of a great city that for generations to come the impression he made upon the institution will be a living force. He gave instruction in almost every department during the years of active service as a teacher there. For the last fifteen years of his active connection with the institution he served as its president and from 1903 to the end of his life he was honorary president. One of his colleagues at Hartford has very appropriately said of Dr. Hartranft: "For himself, he could not rest until he had reached a rational classification of all theological education and knowledge, arranging what were otherwise an assemblage of separate and even heterogeneous disciplines into one great organism having a central principle and vital correlation between all its parts. And it was the dream of his life to make such a uniform system of thought the framework of instruction in an institution. Undoubtedly it was the hope of this that drew him to Hartford. For its realization he wrought patiently and long, not with imperious urgency or with inconsiderate objection to what had been or was but with infinite kindliness and wisdom. It was ten years after his coming that the formal readjustment of the curriculum took place which was the first extensive result of his efforts, through various signs of what was in view had been visible long before. To be sure, this particular readjustment was far from embodying his ideas in full, and was felt by him to be only provisional. But for the Seminary, if not for theological education in general it may truly be said to have marked an epoch."

All through his life he was a fervent lover of music and art. For at least a decade he conducted an oratorio and also served as president of the Oratorio Society of New Brunswick, New Jersey. His studies and criticisms made in European galleries, although never edited and never published, reveal a perception wholly characteristic of his esthetic vision.

He received the degree of Mus. D. from the Rutgers College as early as 1861 as a result of his remarkable gifts for music. The degree of D. D. was conferred upon him by Rutgers in 1876 and by Williams in 1893.

Dr. Hartranft was himself a descendant of the Schwenkfelder people of Pennsylvania and it was eminently fitting and altogether natural to have the late Honorable Christopher Heydrick of Pennsylvania and Major-General John F. Hartranft suggest him as the orator on the occasion of the Sesquicentennial exercises of the landing of the Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania, held September 24, 1884. The invitation for this was written by Christopher Heydrick, January 26, 1883.

One of the significant dates in Schwenkfelder history is the twenty-seventh of August, 1884, when Dr. Hartranft issued and circulated a letter among the Schwenkfelders suggesting the publication of the "Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum." The appeal which he made in this letter and in his subsequent address delivered on the twenty-fourth of September of that year in the Worcester Schwenkfelder Church was responded to with enthusiasm by the Schwenkfelder people. The inception of the publication which later followed under the title of "Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum" marked the beginning of a revival of interest in all matters pertaining to the history of this people. The impetus which Dr. Hartranft thus gave to the modern life and growth of the Schwenkfelder Church cannot be measured. The

fruition of the publication which he thus inaugurated was the appearance of Volume I in 1907, Volume II in 1911, Volume III in 1913, Volume IV in 1914, Volume V in 1916.

Dr. Hartranft issued very few other publications. Among these may be mentioned: "Some Thoughts on the Scope of Theology in Theological Education," a twenty-four page pamphlet; and "Influence of Biblical Theology upon the Theological Sciences," a thirty-five page pamphlet. Apart from these he published: (1) Translation and Enlargement of Exposition of Numbers and Deuteronomy in Lange's Commentary; (2) Sozomenus; Church History from A. D. 325-425 in Schaff and Wace Nicene and Post Nicene Fathers, 1890. Mention may also be made of his paper on "Theological Encyclopaedia" published on pp. 251-265 of "Recent Christian Progress," edited by Lewis Bayles Paton and published by the Macmillan Company in 1909.

Dr. Hartranft resided in Wolfenbuettel, Germany, for the most part from 1902 to the time of his death which occurred December 31, 1914. His body was laid to rest on January 2, 1915, in the cemetery at Wolfenbuettel. [*E. E. S. J.*]

[49–321] **ADAM HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 28, 1845; *s* Samuel and Sallie (Stetler) Hartranft [49–97]; *m* ELIZABETH DESCHAMPS.

Children (3):

[49–856] 1. Clarence, *b* July 23, 1868; *m* Elizabeth Dean; 1311 C St., Washington, D. C.
[49–857] 2. Adele E., *b* Sept. 6, 1872; *m* Horace P. Bush.
[49–858] 3. Chester, *b* Apr. 3, 1875; *m* Mary Daisz.

[49–322] **SARAH RUDY,** *b* ————; *d* 1872; *dau* Samuel and Maria (Hartranft) Rudy [49–98]; *m* AUSTIN LEE TAGGART, *b* Nov., 1836; *d* Feb., 1894; *s* William and Esther A. (Lee) Taggart. (1921.) Austin Taggart married 2d time, Hannah Supplee.

Children (9):

[49–859] 1. Anna, *b* July 9, 1859; *m* Winfield W. Walker.
[192–193] 2. Martha, *b* Nov. 2, 1860; *d* Jan. 18, 1918; *m* William M. Stephens.
[49–860] 3. Joseph R., *b* Oct. 10, 1861; *d* Dec. 25, 1919; *m* Elizabeth C. Hallowell.
[49–861] 4. Maria, *b* Dec. 21, 1862; *d* Oct. 12, 1912; *m* Thomas Streeper.
[49–862] 5. Esther, *b* May 5, 1864; *m* Carroll B. Richard; Norristown, Pa., R. D.
[49–863] 6. William, *b* Dec. 19, 1865; *m* Elizabeth McLean.
7. Mary, *b* Jan. 25, 1868; *dec.*
[49–864a] [49–864b] 8. George Corson, *b* Oct. 19, 1869; *m* 1. Carrie Crowell. 2. Mrs. Mae Ely.

George C. Taggart is a druggist, 9th & Race Sts., Phila.
[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete.*]

Austin L. Taggart, better known throughout Pa. as "Farmer" Taggart, was born in Tamaqua, Schuylkill Co., Pa., Nov. 21, 1836, and died in 1894 while serving his fourth term in the lower branch of the state legislature. His father was a merchant and lumber dealer, and back of him is a long line of ancestors who came to Pa. in 1740 and helped to make up the sturdy land of early settlers who believed in independence of thought and action. Mr. Taggart's great-grandfather was a revolutionary soldier, and was killed in battle. In 1850 Mr. Taggart's father moved to Montg. Co., when the young man was educated at public and private schools. At an early age he began work as a surveyor, and ran the lines and made the maps for a number of counties in Michigan, at the time a growing territory. Returning to Norristown he engaged in the mercantile business, and leaving that began farming on a tract of land three miles from Valley Forge. He was one of the best-known farmers in the country because he always cared for the interests of the farmer. He declined all offices except that of assessor, until 1886, when the Republicans insisted on naming him for the Legislature. This nomination he accepted with reluctance, but after his election entered upon his legislative duties heartily and earnestly. He was re-elected in 1888, 1890 and 1902, and in that time had charge of the important Granger tax bills prepared and endorsed by the State Grange Patrons of Husbandry, for which he made a gallant fight. He was on many important committees, chairman of some because of his recognized ability in certain directions, and during his last term served on the Committee on Railroads, Public Buildings, Accounts.

Mr. Taggart was a member of the Twentieth Pa. cavalry regiment during the Civil War, serving in the emergency attendant upon Lee's raid, and doing duty along the Potomac River. He was a member of the Grange, having joined in 1874, served as master and overseer, and was a member of the legislative committee of the State Grange.

Personally Mr. Taggart was a most companionable gentleman, fully worthy of the popular esteem in which he was held. He was a deep thinker, did not act on impulse, but when he had made up his mind concerning the just position to take, he adhered to it, no matter what the opposition. On the floor of the house he said what he had to say tersely and ably, and in argument was convincing. He was still residing on his farm at the time of his death. ["*House of Representatives.*"]

[49–323] **DAVID RUDY,** *b* ————; *d* 1916; *s* Samuel and Maria (Hartranft) Rudy [49–98]; *m* ———— RAHN, of Perkiomenville, Pa. Mrs. Rudy lives with Mrs. Bergey.

Children (5):

[49–865a] [49–865b] 1. Annie, *m* { 1. ———— Nace. 2. Calvin Samsel.
[49–866] 2. Emma, *m* ———— Bergey; Red Hill, Pa.
[49–867] 3. Alice, *m* ————
4. Isaac.
[49–868] 5. Daughter, *m* ———— Houseman.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–324] **EMMA RUDY,** *dau* Samuel and Maria (Hartranft) Rudy [49–98]; *m* HARRY ZIEGLER.

Children (6):

[49–869] 1. Laura, *m* ————
[49–870] 2. Martha, *m* ————
[49–871] 3. Emma, *m* ————
[49–872] 4. Watson, *m* ————
[49–873] 5. Harry, *m* ————
6. Isaac, *unm.*

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–326] **AMANDA SÜSHOLTZ,** *dau* David and Sarah (Hartranft) Süsholtz [49–99]; *m* 1866, JOSEPH D. PENNICK, *dec.* Widow lives in Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

[49–874] 1. Herbert, *m* Bertha Haley, Ambler, Pa.
[49–875] 2. David, *m* May Fleck.
[49–876] 3. Linda, *m* J. F. Rosenberger.
[49–877] 4. Joseph, *m* Annie Rhine.

[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–327] **CATHARINE REIFSNYDER,** *dau* Richard and Esther (Hartranft) Reifsnyder [49–100]; *m* ISADORE HIRSCH.

Children (2): 1. Isadore, 2. Linwood; with J. E. Caldwell, Phila. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–328] **AMELIA REIFSNYDER,** *dau* Richard and Esther (Hartranft) Reifsnyder [49–100]; *m* JAMES WATSON.

One child:

[49–878] Frances, *dec; m* Fred Brown. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–329] **FRANK A. HARTRANFT,** *s* Aaron and Catharine (Saylor) Hartranft [49–101]; *m* BELLE CUMMINGS. Res. widow, 148 Apsley St., Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[49–879] 1. Paul S., *b* July 27, 1892; *m* Florence R. Haney.
2. Son. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

Frank A. Hartranft was an attorney-at-law, and lived in Phila. At one time he collected much valuable data on the history of the Hartranft family with the expectation of publishing it in book form, but death overtook him before this was accomplished. After his death these papers and manuscripts were destroyed, in consequence of which the family connections of many members of the Hartranft family can not be established.

[49–330] **HARRY N. BICKEL,** *b* June 14, 1862; *s* Ephraim B. and Louisa (Hartranft) Bickel [49–102]; *m* June 13, 1888, IDA M. DAVIS, *b* June 18, 1864; *dau* Benjamin and Catherine (Salsburg) Davis. Wholesale grocer; res. 644 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Helen, *b* Nov. 23, 1901; *d* Nov. 23, 1901.

[49–331] **EMMA C. BICKEL,** *b* Jan. 2, 1866; *dau* Ephraim B. and Louisa (Hartranft) Bickel [49–102]; *m* Sept. 25, 1888, ELMER ELLSWORTH JOHNSON, M. D., *b* Dec. 4, 1863; *s* Dr. B. K. and Rosa L. (Godshalk) Johnson. Ophthalmologist; res. 559 Cowper Ave., Palo Alto, Cal. (1919.) *No issue.* With U. S. Medical Corps. Sent to Cal. in Aug., 1918; permanent address, 714 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa.

[49–334] **MAURICE HARTRANFT MATTHIAS,** *b* Dec. 24, 1864; *s* Jacob S. and Christianne (Hartranft) Matthias [49–104]; *m* MARY ANN LONG, *b* Nov. 29, 1866; *dau* Patrick and Mary Ann Long. Res. 515 Park Place, Milwaukee, Wis. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Stanley, *b* Aug., 1888; *d* Aug., 1889.
2. Helen, *b* Dec. 20, 1892; 515 Park Place, Milwaukee, Wis.
3. Jean, *b* Jan., 1893; *d* Oct., 1894.
4. Douglas Hartranft, *b* Jan. 7, 1896.
5. Katherine, *b* July 2, 1897.
6. Harriet, *b* May 14, 1904.

[49–335] **CLARA LOUISA MATHIAS,** *b* Nov. 15, 1866; *dau* Jacob S. and Christianne (Hartranft) Matthias [49–104]; *m* Dec. 11, 1901, WALTER NYE SMITH, *b* Aug. 6, 1867; *s* Charles E. and Josephine (Shepardson) Smith. First Reader in the Second Church of Christ, Scientist; res. 97 Munroe St. Roxbury, Mass. (1919.)

One child: Charlotte, *b* Nov. 2, 1904; *d* May 23, 1912.

[49–336] **ELIZABETH CHRISTIANN MATTHIAS,** *b* Feb. 14, 1869; *dau* Jacob S. and Christianne (Hartranft) Matthias [49–104]; *m* Oct. 15, 1891, E. LOUIS THOMAS, *b* Feb. 8, 1870; *s* Leyshon and Elizabeth Thomas. Real estate business; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Leighton Matthias, *b* July 31, 1895.
2. Morton Jones, *b* Nov. 11, 1898.
3. Richard Hartranft, *b* Jan. 16, 1904.

[49–338] **WILLIAM F. HARTRANFT,** *b* May 7, 1861; *s* Major David B. and Mary (Hauberger) Hartranft [49–105]; *m* June 30, 1885, ANNA ZIMMERMANN, *b* Jan. 28, 1862; *dau* Jacob and Sydney (Beeler) Zimmermann. Coffee importer; member of Hard and Rand, 107 Wall St., New York City, N. Y.; res. 602 Pavonia Avenue, Jersey City, N. J. (1919.) After finishing his education in 1881, William F. Hartranft went from Norristown, Pa., to New York City, to enter a mercantile career, subsequently joining forces with Hard and Rand, Coffee Importers, 107 Wall St. In 1890 he opened their New Orleans branch with an interest in the profits of said office; in 1898 he returned to New York to subsequently become a partner in the business. Since 1887 he has been an elder in the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Jersey City.

Children (4):

1. Harold Deems, *b* Apr. 5, 1886; *d* Aug. 31, 1886.
2. Russell, *b* Jan. 10, 1888; graduate of U. of P., Wharton School; is leading bond salesman with Spencer Trask Co.
3. Chester, *b* Dec. 14, 1890; grad. of U. of P., Wharton School; is in charge of sales dept. of Hard & Rand.
4. Mildred, *b* Jan. 20, 1901.

[49–339] **EMMA O. HARTRANFT,** *b* May 1, 1863; *d* Oct. 1, 1913; *dau* Major David B. and Mary (Hauberger) Hartranft [49–105]; *m* May 7, 1884, WALTER C. JACKSON, *b* Nov. 29, 1858; *s* Thomas H. and Elizabeth (Keisel) Jackson. Horse shoer; res. 503 George St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Ella L., *b* May 4, 1885; Norristown, Pa.
2. C. Harry, *b* Jan. 6, 1891; Norristown, Pa.

[49-340] **ELLA M. HARTRANFT,** *b* June 12, 1878; *dau* Major David B. and Mary (Hauberger) Hartranft [49-105]; *m* Sept. 14, 1904, ELMER S. SCHANTZ, *b* Nov. 26, 1876; *s* Ervin and Katharine (Schantz) Schantz. Hotel proprietor; res. Hotel Bellevue, Ocean City, N. J. (1919.)

One child: David Hartranft, *b* May 3, 1910.

[49-341] **DANIEL B. HARTRANFT,** *dec; s* Levi and Mary Ann (Britton) Hartranft [49-106]; *m* ———— SONNEBORN. Lived in Baltimore, Md.

Daniel B. Hartranft drove a team in the Civil War.

Children (3):

[49-880] 1. Rebecca, *m* ———— Long.
2. Levi.
[49-881] 3. Lena, *m* ———— Brannan.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-342] **EMMA HARTRANFT,** *b* May 5, 1840; *d* Jan. 23, 1916; *dau* Levi and Mary Ann (Britton) Hartranft [49-106]; *m* FREDERICK NAGLE, *b* Mar. 11, 1821; *d* Mar. 27, 1887; *s* John and Sallie Nagle. Emma Hartranft was 2d wife of Frederick Nagle. The name of his 1st wife was Caroline Weaver.

Children (4):

[49-881.1] 1. Frederick, *m* ————
[49-881.2] 2. Harrison, *m* ————
[49-882] 3. Mary, *m* ———— Yorgey.
4. Joseph.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-343] **REBECCA HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 21, 1849; *dau* Levi and Mary Ann (Britton) Hartranft [49-106]; *m* Aug. 11, 1874, JACOB W. MORDEW, *b* Nov. 24, 1837; *d* Mar. 18, 1916; *s* Anthony and Margaret (Spear) Mordew. Farmer; res. Monkton, Balto. Co., Md., R. D. 1. (1919.)

Children (4):

[49-883] 1. Maud A., *b* Aug. 23, 1875; *m* Daniel S. Alder.
2. Anthony, *b* May 14, 1877; Monkton, Md.
[49-884] 3. Grace L., *b* July 20, 1885; *m* Ranson St. John.
4. Erva H., *b* May 19, 1887; Monkton, Md.

[49-344] **LEVI HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 30, 1852; *s* Levi and Mary Ann (Britton) Hartranft [49-106]; *m* Apr. 17, 1873, MARY ANN FITZGERALD, *b* Feb. 28, 1855; *d* June 18, 1918; *dau* John Robert Fitzgerald. Farmer; res. Muncie, Ind., Box 47, R. D. No. 7. (1919.)

Levi G. Hartranft enlisted in the Civil War as Cavalryman; he fought in the Battle of Bull Run, and served about one year when he was discharged.

Children (5):

[49-885] 1. Isabella, *b* Jan. 31, 1874; *m* James M. Bensinger.
[49-886] 2. Jennie, *b* Feb. 15, 1876; *m* Jack F. Rowan; 5981 Makee Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
3. Nelson, *b* Apr. 30, 1878; *d* Dec. 23, 1884.
[49-887] 4. John, *b* July 24, 1879; *m* Cora Smith.
5. Joseph, *b* June 2, 1881; *d* July 20, 1881.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-345] **ISAAC HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 28, 1854; *s* Levi and Mary Ann (Britton) Hartranft [49-106]; *m* EMMA E. FENSTERMAKER. Lived in Allentown, Pa.

Children (6):

[49-888] 1. Albert F., *b* June 16, 1874; *m* Elizabeth M. Thomas.
[49-889] 2. Mary A., *b* Jan. 1, 1877; *m* John H. Young.
[49-890] 3. Walter, *b* Aug. 22, 1879; *m* Jennie Fallstich.

[49–891] 4. Ralph, *b* Apr. 12, 1885; *m* Mary Scott Kinneer.
[49–892] 5. Harry, *m* ————; 833 Walnut St., Allentown, Pa.
[49–893] 6. Bessie, *b* Feb. 17, 1890; *m* William Mimlitch.
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–346] **ERASTUS HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 9, 1844; *d* Mar. 28, 1878; *s* William and Sarah (Weaver) Hartranft [49–107]; *m* MARY ANN ————. Erastus Hartranft served in the Civil War.

Children (4):

1. George B., *d* Apr. 20, 1903; *unm.*
2. John B., *d* 1917.
3. Ada, *d* young.
4. Annie, *d* young.

[*No further data obtainable.*]

[49–347] **HANNAH ELIZABETH HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 17, 1847; *d* Aug. 18, 1912; *dau* William and Sarah (Weaver) Hartranft [49–107]; *m* HENRY SEAVERS, *b* ————; *d* Mar. 2, 1912. (1919.

Children (4):

1. Ella, *b* Jan. 30, 1867; Pottstown, Pa.
[49–894a] } 2. Clinton, *b* Nov. 8, 1871; *m* { 1. Minnie Royer.
[49–894b] } { 2. Annie E. Lutz.
[49–895] 3. Eva, *b* Sept. 30, 1877; *m* William P. Hunsberger.
4. Estella, *b* July 20, 1881; *d* Aug. 29, 1918.

[49–348a] **ELLEN HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept., 1848; *dau* William and Sarah (Weaver) Hartranft [49–107]; *m* MARK H. EAGLE, *b* Nov. 13, 1833; *d* Dec. 23, 1880. Lived in Pottstown, Pa.

Children (3):

[49–896] 1. Charles H., *b* Apr. 16, 1871; *m* Anna Deborah Robeson.
2. Henry, *unm; d* aged 22.
[49–897] 3. Howard H., *b* 1879; *d* May 10, 1910; *m* Mary Eagle.

[49–348b] **ELLEN (HARTRANFT) EAGLE,** same as above, *m* 2d time, JOHN BAUS, *b* Aug. 30 1842; *d* June 29, 1895. Res. widow, 9 Second St., Pottstown, Pa.

Children (5):

[49–898] 1. William, *m* Kate Eagle.
[49–899] 2. George, *m* Ida Rhoads.
3. Edgar, *b* Aug. 29, 1887; *d* June 30, 1895.
[49–900] 4. Bertha, *m* ———— Schoch.
5. Daniel, *unm.*

[*Further data unobtainable; letters unans.*]

[49–349a] **FRANCIS HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 13, 1850; *s* William and Sarah (Weaver) Hartranft [49–107]; *m* CORDELIA BIEHL of Oley, Berks Co., Pa.

Children (3):

[49–901] 1. Henry Abraham, *m* ————; 1447 Mulberry St., Reading, Pa.
[49–902] 2. Daniel Webster, *m* Sallie Drumheller.
[49–903] 3. Sallie, *m* William Seidle; *s* Howard.

[49–349b] **FRANCIS HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ANNA BIEHL. (1918.)

Children (7):

1. Cora, *d* aged 7 in 1886.
2. Ella, *b* Feb. 22, 1887; *unm;* Pottstown, Pa.
3. Clinton
4. Anna } *d* in infancy.
5. Emma
6. Paul, a mute; Pottstown, Pa.
7. Roy, *d* 1915; aged 20; was a sailor.

[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–350] **REBECCA H. HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 28, 1852; *dau* William and Sarah (Weaver) Hartranft [49–107]; *m* ZACHARIAS GRESH, *b* June 6, 1846; *s* Henry and Katherine (Fox) Gresh. Res. 728 North 11th St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

1. Lawrence, *b* Nov. 4, 1872; *d* Aug. 18, 1884.

[49–904a] [49–904b] 2. Sarah Catharine, *b* Jan. 29, 1875; *m* { 1. William H. Davidheiser. 2. John S. Burkey.

3. Morris, *b* Sept. 4, 1877; *d* Apr. 15, 1880.

4. James, *b* May 16, 1879; *d* Aug. 14, 1895.

[49–905] 5. Emma Rebecca, *b* June 17, 1881; *m* Rev. Philip L. Griffiths.

[49–906] 6. Nora Jane, *b* June 22, 1883; *m* J. Franklin Amos.

7. Edwin, *b* Nov. 22, 1885; *unm.*

[49–907] 8. John Henry, *b* Oct. 22, 1895; *m* Martha Wilson.

[49–351] **JAMES W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 17, 1855; *d* Sept. 6, 1915; *s* William and Sarah (Weaver) Hartranft [49–107]; *m* LUCINDA FRANCIS, *b* Sept. 13, 1857. Res. of widow, 37 Beech St., Pottstown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Sarah, *d* in infancy.

Widow remarried to Harrison B. Hartranft [49–305b].

[49–352] **ALFRED W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 27, 1857; *s* William and Sarah (Weaver) Hartranft [49–107]; *m* JANE AUMAN. Res. South Pottstown, Pa., R. D. No. 1. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. William, *b* July 24, 1883; *d* 1907.

[49–908] 2. Ellen, *b* Nov., 1885; *m* Howard Yoder.

[49–909] 3. Margaret, *b* Sept., 1887; *m* Charles Reifsnyder.

[49–910] 4. Maud Amy, *m* Ernest Ostner.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[49–353] **ROSE HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 2, 1860; *d* June 23, 1888; *dau* William and Sarah (Weaver) Hartranft [49–107]; *m* WILLIAM WENTZEL.

One child:

[49–911] Clifford Raymond (Hartranft), *b* Dec. 19, 1883; *m* Bertha Marie Reichstetter.

Clifford was adopted by his Aunt Emma Hartranft and his name was changed to Clifford Hartranft.

[49–354] **SARAH HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 21, 1862; *dau* William and Sarah (Weaver) Hartranft [49–107]; *m* Dec. 25, 1886, JOHN B. MOYER, *b* Oct. 4, 1862; *s* Joseph and Sara (Mengle) Moyer. Iron worker; res. Pottstown, Pa., R. D. No. 2. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Leon Vincent, *b* Mar. 21, 1888; *d* Apr. 15, 1889.
2. George Clayton, *b* Aug. 31, 1889; *d* Jan. 4, 1890.
3. John Elmer, *b* Jan. 10, 1891; musician; 1429 E. Preston St., Baltimore, Md.
4. Leonard Hartranft, *b* Nov. 30, 1892; retail merchant; Pottstown, Pa.
5. Myron Leroy, *b* Dec. 6, 1894; Pottstown, Pa.

Myron L. Moyer was mustered in the 79th Division, 304th Reg. Military Police at Phoenixville, Pa., May 27, 1918; thence to Camp Meade for Training; left for overseas and arrived at Brest, July 21, and was sent to the front; engaged in the battle of Chateau Thierry and the Meuse-Argonne Forest. He was sent to Erize La Granda as a member of the military Police Corps, returning May 28, 1919, on Ship *Dakotan*, and was discharged June 5, 1919.

[49–355] **GEORGE W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 4, 1864; *s* William and Sarah (Weaver) Hartranft [49–107]; *m* Feb. 14, 1889, ANNIE K. FREED, *b* Sept. 23, 1869; *dau* Jacob and Eliza (Kratz) Freed. Farmer; res. Lederach, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

[49–912] 1. John Edgar F., *b* Sept. 24, 1889; *m* Edna Cassel.

2. George R. F., *b* Feb. 4, 1891; *d* Feb. 17, 1896.

[49–913] 3. William Jacob F., *b* June 6, 1895; *m* Edna B. Ziegler.

4. James W. F., *b* Apr. 3, 1897; *d* Aug., 1897.
[49–913.1] 5. Charles Henry F., *b* Aug. 7, 1898; *m* Alice Furlenett.
6. Joseph E. F., *b* Mar. 7, 1901.

[49–356] **EDWARD HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 13, 1849; *s* Jacob G. and Maria (Strohm) Hartranft [49–108]; *m* 1873, ANNIE EVANS, *b* Nov. 15, 1850.

Children (3):

[49–914] 1. Charles E., *b* Nov. 8, 1875; *m* Nellie Shanehan; 2007 York St., Phila., Pa.
[49–915] 2. Hattie, *b* Sept. 3, 1877; *m* Robert E. Hornor.
[49–916] 3. Esther, *b* July 8, 1879; *m* Herbert A. Smith.

[*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[49–358] **RUFUS HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 1, 1860; *d* Dec. 1, 1897; *s* Henry and Sarah (Roberts) Hartranft [49–109]; *m* June, 1888, ELIZABETH FRY SCOTT, *b* Dec. 28, 1858; *dau* Allen and Ellen (Woods) Scott. Publisher; res. 2028 North 12th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Eleanor Mildred, *b* Sept. 27, 1889; *d* Jan. 25, 1919.
2. Allen Scott, *b* Feb. 17, 1891; 2028 North 12th St., Phila.

[49–359] **AMELIA HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 21, 1857; *dau* Samuel G. and Mary (Greenawalt) Hartranft [49–110]; *m* Jan. 12, 1873, LEWIS HENRY WEAVER, *b* Jan. 29, 1851; *s* William and Elizabeth (Weikel) Weaver. Farmer; res. Center Valley, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Ida, *b* July 10, 1874; *unm.*
2. Addie, *b* Aug. 4, 1881; *unm.*
[49–917] 3. Lizzie, *b* Aug. 22, 1876; *m* John Ober; 541 Corson St., Norristown, Pa.
[49–918] 4. Katie E., *b* Feb. 18, 1879; *m* William H. Kuhn.

[49–360] **DAVID G. HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 2, 1857; *s* David and Amanda (Bender) Hartranft [49–111]; *m* Nov. 17, 1880, MARGARET LINCK, *b* Nov. 12, 1862; *dau* Harrison and Mary A. (Agnew) Linck. Trucker; res. North Wales, Pa., R. D. No. 1. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49–919] 1. Ellen Amey, *b* Jan. 12, 1883; *m* John W. Roessler.
[49–920] 2. Adelaide, *b* Jan. 23, 1887; *m* Richard Moore.
[49–921] 3. Margaret, *b* June 9, 1896; *m* Charles A. Geiger.

[49–361a] **JOHN B. HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 1, 1859; *d* Mar. 26, 1918; *s* David and Amanda (Bender) Hartranft [49–111]; *m* Sept., 1880, ANNIE M. SHANE, *b* Jan. 31, 1861; *d* Mar. 21, 1916; *dau* John and Anna Shane. (1920.)

Children (4):

[49–922] 1. Samuel D., *b* Sept. 27, 1881; *m* Grace G. Hanshaw.
[49–923] 2. Amanda B., *b* July 30, 1884; *m* George Breyer.
3. Conrad R., *b* Mar. 18, 1887; *unm;* 5847 North 12th St., Phila., Pa.
[49–924] 4. Gertrude M., *b* Oct. 30, 1890; *m* Thomas J. Price.

[49–361b] **JOHN B. HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 4, 1916, **IRENE ROCK,** *b* June 7, 1865; *dau* Edward Z. and Salinda (Buchter) Rock [49–574].

[49–362a] **SAMUEL D. HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 11, 1861; *d* May 27, 1911; *s* David and Amanda (Bender) Hartranft [49–111]; *m* KATE A. MOWER, *b* Feb. 24, 1860; *d* July 17, 1902; *dau* Andrew and Anna E. Mower. Was Sergeant of Police; res. Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[49–925] 1. William W., *b* Jan. 2, 1883; *m* Anna M. Barnes.
[49–926] 2. Mary Amanda, *b* June 7, 1884; *m* Harry Tyre.
[49–927] 3. Anna E., *b* Mar. 18, 1888; *m* Richard Steenson; 1426 Crosby St., Chester, Pa.
4. Samuel D., *b* Apr. 2, 1886; *unm;* 3725 North 8th St., Phila., Pa.
5. David W., *b* July 13, 1890; *d* Apr. 11, 1893.
6. Emma E., *b* July 1, 1900; *unm;* teacher.

[49-362b] **SAMUEL D. HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 27, 1908, MARTHA COLLIER GORDY, *b* July 29, 1881; *dau* Thomas and Jennie (Bounds) Gordy. *No issue.*

[49-363] **ALBERT HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 3, 1862; *s* David and Amanda (Bender) Hartranft [49-111]; *m* LOUISE FULLER, *dec.*

Children (3):

1. George, *d* in infancy.
2. Louisa, *m* ————; 3814 North Darien St., Phila., Pa.
3. Albert, *unm.*

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-364a] **CONRAD R. HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 23, 1864; *d* Mar. 17, 1921; *s* David and Amanda (Bender) Hartranft [49-111]; *m* June 15, 1893, IDA BIGGER, *b* Mar. 7, 1873; *d* Sept. 29, 1894.

One child:

[49-928] Sarah A., *b* June 4, 1894; *m* Alexander Buchanan.

[49-364b] **CONRAD R. HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 22, 1899, MARY FRASER, *b* Mar. 14, 1874. Res. 3621 Gtn. Ave., Phila. (widow). [*No further data obtainable.*]

[49-365] **MARY ANN HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 4, 1866; *dau* David and Amanda (Bender) Hartranft [49-111]; *m* Dec. 24, 1887, JOHN J. EYNON, *b* Jan. 6, 1867; *s* Thomas J. and Anna (Griffith) Eynon. Res. 3529 North 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Elsie May, *b* July 2, 1890.

[49-929] 2. Anna Griffith, *b* Apr. 29, 1896; *m* Leroy F. Miller.

3. John Morgan, *b* Apr. 18, 1901.

[49-366] **RUSSEL HENRY FOSTER,** *b* Jan. 2, 1871; *s* Horatio and Amelia A. (Hartranft) Foster [49-113]; *m* Feb. 21, 1893, CLARA GARNER, *b* Jan. 5, 1874; *d* May 22, 1907; *dau* Robert and Margaret (Hillegass) Garner. Mechanic; res. 1622 Bristol St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[49-930] 1. Marie, *b* Sept. 19, 1894; *m* Lee Baker.

2. Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 12, 1896; *d* Feb. 8, 1916.

[49-367] **MARY ELIZA FOSTER,** *b* June 26, 1874; *dau* Horatio and Amelia A. (Hartranft) Foster [49-113]; *m* Oct. 30, 1894, ISHMAEL WHITE, *b* May 12, 1872; *s* Robert and Sarah (Carmine) White. Salesman; res. 4533 North 19th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[49-931] 1. Harriet, *b* Aug. 9, 1895; *m* Monroe Gangwer; 1641 Bristol St., Phila., Pa.

2. Alberta, *b* Feb. 21, 1904.

[49-369] **LEVI M. HARTRANFT,** *s* William and Rebecca (Bachert) Hartranft [49-115]; *m* LIZZIE ————; *d* June 19, 1910. Res. Canton, Ohio. *No issue.* [*No further data obtainable.*]

[49-370] **THOMAS L. HARTRANFT,** *s* William and Rebecca (Bachert) Hartranft [49-115]; *m* KATE HILL. Res. 94 Lincoln St., Wilkesbarre, Pa. One boy, *dec.* (1917.) [*Letters not ans.; no further data.*]

[49-371] **CAROLINE C. HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 28, 1862; *dau* William and Rebecca (Bachert) Hartranft [49-115]; *m* JOHN DUDLEY FOULKE, *b* Oct. 26, 1862; *d* Nov. 10, 1901; *s* John and Susan (Ort) Foulke. Railroader; res. 432 North 4th St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Reginald J., *b* May 11, 1884.

[49-932] 2. Mabel C., *b* Feb. 25, 1889; *m* James G. Miles.

3. Raymond W., *b* Jan. 8, 1891.

4. Florence L., *b* Mar. 11, 1901.

[49–372] **ELIZABETH A. HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 28, 1866; *dau* William and Rebecca (Bachert) Hartranft [49–115]; *m* Apr. 12, 1884, THOMAS FUSSELMAN, *b* Mar. 14, 1864; *s* Philip and Caroline (Sassaman) Fusselman. Carpenter; res. 509 East Centre St., Mahanoy City, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[49–373] **LOUISA HARTRANFT,** *b* May 25, 1869; *dau* William and Rebecca (Bachert) Hartranft [49–115]; *m* Dec. 27, 1888, LIVINGSTON SASSAMAN, *b* Jan. 15, 1862; *s* Joseph and Mary A. (Moyer) Sassaman. Carpenter; res. 45 Lafayette St., Tamaqua, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[49–374] **ELIJAH HARTRANFT,** *s* William and Rebecca (Bachert) Hartranft [49–115]; *m* ELLEN HILL. Res. New Ringgold, Pa. Have children. (1917.) [*No further data obtainable.*]

[49–377a] **ELLEN ECKROTH,** *b* Apr. 17, 1861; *dau* Moses and Levina (Hartranft) Eckroth [49–116]; *m* Aug. 21, 1880, WILLIAM HILL, *b* Aug. 14, 1853; *d* Nov. 21, 1913; *s* Aaron and Lydia (Bennighoff) Hill. Laborer; res. Drehersville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[49–933] 1. Gertrude, *b* Apr. 22, 1882; *d* Apr. 14, 1906; *m* Milton Snayberger.
[49–934] 2. Albert, *b* July 19, 1885; *m* Mary E. Batchelder.
[49–935] 3. Clayton, *b* July 4, 1887; *m* Sallie I. Heckman.
[49–936] 4. William, *b* Sept. 15, 1890; *m* Katherine Rohrer.

[49–377b] **ELLEN (ECKROTH) HILL,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Aug. 16, 1917, WILLIAM SCHRAER, *b* Jan. 5, 1851; *s* Samuel and Elizabeth (Zettlemoyer) Schraer. Retired; res. Orwigsburg, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[49–378] **WILLIAM ECKROTH,** *b* Nov. 8, 1864; *d* Mar. 26, 1904; *s* Moses and Levina (Hartranft) Eckroth [49–116]; *m* May 19, 1888, MARY A. FRITZ, *b* Feb. 19, 1868; *dau* John J. and Susanna (Boyer) Fritz. Driver of lumber team; res. Landingville, Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[49–937] Eva, *b* July 31, 1894; *m* Winfield H. Wingert.

[49–380] **EDWIN ECKROTH,** *b* July 26, 1873; *s* Moses and Levina (Hartranft) Eckroth [49–116]; *m* CORA MALINDA MOHL, *b* Oct. 15, 1876; *dau* David and Rebecca Mohl. Timber dealer; res. Drehersville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Earl M., *b* June 12, 1895; *unm;* Drehersville, Pa.
2. Roy S., *b* Aug. 10, 1901.
3. Guy E., *b* May 5, 1906.

[49–381] **WILLIAM A. BAYLEY,** *b* Dec. 29, 1851; *s* Charles A. and Rebecca (Hartranft) Bayley [49–117]; *m* June 30, 1889, MARY ELIZABETH KOONS, *b* Dec. 27, 1862; *dau* Lewis W. and Sallie A. (Lerch) Koons. Houseman; res. 321 9th St., Northampton, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49–382] **THOMAS A. BAYLEY,** *b* Mar. 20, 1856; *s* Charles A. and Rebecca (Hartranft) Bayley [49–117]; *m* Nov. 16, 1880, MARY JANE MINICK, *b* Oct. 16, 1860; *dau* Abraham Minick. Carpenter; res. Audenried, Carbon Co., Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

[49–938] 1. Laura V., *b* Oct. 25, 1881; *m* Robert C. Fox.
[49–939] 2. William H., *b* Oct. 4, 1883; *m* Elizabeth Jones.
3. Charles A., *b* July 29, 1886; *unm;* Audenried, Pa.
[49–940] 4. Clyde E., *b* July 20, 1889; *m* Anna Grier.
5. L. Lamar, *b* Dec. 12, 1891; Audenried, Pa.
6. Alvin L., *b* Sept. 20, 1894; Audenried, Pa.
7. Leonard, *b* Mar. 29, 1900; *d* Apr. 2, 1900.

[49–383] **MARY BAYLEY,** *b* Oct. 10, 1860; *dau* Charles A. and Rebecca (Hartranft) Bayley [49–117]; *m* JAMES HAMPSHIRE. Res. Hazleton, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[49–941] 1. Charles, *b* Dec. 18, 1885; *m* ————

[49–942] 2. Pearl Victoria, *b* July 9, 1887; *m* William Bannen.

[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–384] **EMMA VICTORIA BAYLEY,** *b* Dec. 7, 1862; *dau* Charles A. and Rebecca (Hartranft) Bayley [49–117]; *m* Oct. 29, 1892, ALEXANDER S. DAY, *b* Nov. 7, 1865; *s* Alfred and Sallie E. (Campbell) Day. Clerk with Reading Coal & Iron Co.; res. 3221 Columbia Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[49–943] 1. Harriet, *b* Sept. 25, 1893; *m* Raymond Hayes.

[49–944] 2. Frances, *b* Apr. 8, 1895; *m* Frank C. Hibbs.

[49–385] **CLARA BAYLEY (BAILEY),** *b* 1865; *d* 1898; *dau* Charles A. and Rebecca (Hartranft) Bayley [49–117]; *m* 1885, JOHN HENRY, *b* Aug. 17, 1865; *s* Jonas and Sarah (Pough) Henry. Engineer; res. 234 W. Hemlock St., Hazleton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Howard, *b* Apr. 2, 1886; *unm.*

[49–945] 2. Gerald, *b* Jan. 27, 1889; *m* Emily Lentz.

[49–946] 3. Augusta, *b* Apr. 21, 1891; *m* Peter O'Donnell.

4. Charles, *b* July 1, 1893; *unm.*

[49–947] 5. Russell, *b* Dec. 26, 1894; *m* Florence Schmauch.

6. Bernice, *b* 1896; *d* Aug., 1899.

[49–386] **ROSANNA HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 3, 1854; *dau* Thomas and Emeline (Stephens) Hartranft [49–118]; *m* Feb. 22, 1875, JOHN T. SCHEIRER, *b* Jan. 14, 1855; *s* Tilghman and Lydia (Brown) Scheirer. Accountant; res. 527 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Minnie A., *b* July 13, 1876; *d* July 4, 1914; *unm.*
2. Estella, *b* July 31, 1877; *d* Feb. 2, 1900; *unm.*
3. Bessie F., *b* Nov. 16, 1889; *d* July 8, 1920; *unm.*

[49–387a] **EVAN W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 15, 1856; *s* Thomas and Emeline (Stephens) Hartranft [49–118]; *m* CLARA GANGAWER, *b* 1854; *d* 1890.

Children (2):

1. John F., *b* 1885; *dec.*

[49–947.1] 2. Ada, *b* 1887; *m* James Gallagher; Allentown, Pa.

[*No further data.*]

[49–387b] **EVAN W. HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, June 10, 1906, ANNIE SAUL, *b* Oct. 18, 1873; *dau* Alfred and Martha (Fatzinger) Saul. Boiler maker; res. 411 Turner St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Leroy, *b* May 19, 1907.
2. Dorothy, *b* Nov. 19, 1911.
3. Lynn, *b* Sept. 23, 1912.

[49–388] **EMMA V. HARTRANFT,** *b* May 30, 1862; *dau* Thomas and Emeline (Stephens) Hartranft [49 118]; *m* Oct. 10, 1895, JOHN E. SHERRY, *b* Nov. 10, 1864; *s* Charles and Susan (Bosha) Sherry. Shoe laster; res. 630 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Marlow W., *b* May 5, 1897; *unm;* 630 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa.

[49–391a] **ADA HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 8, 1874; *dau* Thomas and Emeline (Stephens) Hartranft [49–118]; *m* WILLIAM HENRY WILKE, *b* May 31, 1860; *d* Apr. 27, 1913; *s* Ferdinand and Theresa (Lacy) Wilke. Res. Melbourne, Australia. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy Evivea, *b* Jan. 8, 1898.
2. Paul Hartranft, *b* Nov. 10, 1902.

[49–391b] **ADA (HARTRANFT) WILKE,** same as above, *m* 2d time, July 31, 1920, CLARENCE LYMAN KIDDER, *b* Nov. 15, 1874; *s* Clarence and Louisa (Parsons) Kidder. Clerk; res. 86 Wyoming St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (1920.)

[49–396] **IDA LUTZ,** *b* Dec. 16, 1864; *dau* Jacob and Hannah (Muller) Lutz [49–119]; *m* Sept. 27, 1885, ALFRED KUTZ, *b* Mar. 15, 1863; *s* Reuben and Rebecca (Hunsicker) Kutz. Carpenter; res. Summit Hill, Pa. (1921.)

Children (7):

[49–948] 1. Nora M., *b* Aug. 31, 1886; *m* William H. Garber.
2. Bertha, *b* Aug. 30, 1888; Summit Hill, Pa.
[49–949] 3. Walter, *b* Mar. 17, 1891; *d* Nov. 7, 1918; *m* Myra Williams.
4. Estella, *b* July 6, 1894; Summit Hill, Pa.
5. William, *b* Jan. 25, 1898; Summit Hill, Pa.
6. Franklin, *b* Mar. 20, 1906; Summit Hill, Pa.
7. Lester, *b* Nov. 29, 1907; Summit Hill, Pa.

[49–397] **CORA LUTZ,** *b* May 30, 1873; *dau* Jacob and Hannah (Muller) Lutz [49–119]; *m* Oct. 12, 1892, CHARLES REMALAY, *b* Nov. 9, 1866; *s* Stephen and Sonia (Martin) Remalay. Supt. L. N. E. R. R.; res. Summit Hill, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

[49–950] 1. Clayton, *b* Mar. 18, 1893; *m* Bertha Mohanna; 1333 Euclid St., Wash., D. C.
[49–951] 2. Luella, *b* Sept. 15, 1894; *m* John Magee; Summit Hill, Pa.
[49–952] 3. Roy, *b* Oct. 5, 1901; *m* Doris Ingram; Summit Hill, Pa.

[49–398a] **ROSA A. LUTZ,** *b* June 1, 1878; *dau* Jacob and Hannah (Muller) Lutz [49–119]; *m* STEPHEN SHELLHAMER.

Children (4):

[49–953] 1. Charles F., *b* Jan. 21, 1890; *m* Esther A. Lucas.
[49–954] 2. Raymond E., *b* Apr. 21, 1894; *m* Bertha Wrightenour.
3. Harold P., *b* Sept. 9, 1898; 1112 Court St., Allentown, Pa.
4. Hattie I., *b* Mar. 20, 1892; Niles, Ohio.

[49–398b] **ROSA A. (LUTZ) SHELLHAMER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 26, 1908, ROBERT T. MUSSELMAN, *b* Apr. 8, 1871. Fireman; res. 1112 Court St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

One daughter: Florence F., *b* May 8, 1909; Allentown, Pa.

[49–403] **OLIVIA LUTZ,** *b* May 7, 1880; *dau* Jacob and Hannah (Miller) Lutz [49–119]; *m* Oct. 27, 1900, L. H. ADAMS, *b* Nov. 13, 1874; *s* Daniel and Hannah (Hendrick) Adams. Farmer; res. Tamaqua, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

[49–955] 1. Hattie O., *b* Jan. 1, 1901; *m* Henry Breiner.
2. George A., *b* Dec. 14, 1905.
3. Francis H., *b* Nov. 26, 1910.
4. Mary L., *b* Mar. 31, 1915.
5. Walter J., *b* May 28, 1918.

[49–404] **HARRY H. LUTZ,** *b* May 30, 1884; *s* Jacob and Hannah (Muller) Lutz [49–119]; *m* MINNIE MAUTZ, *b* Oct. 30, 1886. Res. Snyders, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Norman, *b* Aug. 5, 1908.
2. Verna, *b* Aug. 15, 1918.

[49–405] **PENROSE EVERETT,** *b* Feb. 27, 1847; *d* Feb. 7, 1916; *s* Charles and Hannah (Lutz) Everett [49–119.1]; *m* Dec. 16, 1872, FIETTA LEVAN, *b* July 4, 1852; *dau* Joseph and Maria (Kyser) Levan. Farmer; res. Zion's Grove, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

[49–956] 1. Vina D., *b* Mar. 3, 1873; *m* Oliver Mummey; Zion's Grove, Pa.
[49–957] 2. William A., *b* July 20, 1874; *m* Lena Mummey; Zion's Grove, Pa.
[49–958] 3. Charles O., *b* June 28, 1879; *m* Florence Shank; Zion's Grove, Pa.
[49–959] 4. James A., *b* Apr. 10, 1884; *m* Lizzie Herron; Zion's Grove, Pa.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[49–406] **MONROE EVERETT,** *b* Nov. 14, 1849; *s* Charles and Hannah (Lutz) Everett [49–119.1]; *m* May 24, 1874, MARY OHLINGER, *b* Oct. 1, 1856; *dau* Benneville and Sarah (Bausher) Ohlinger. Farmer; res. Orefield, Pa. (1921.)

Children (8):

[49–960] 1. Maggie, *b* Sept. 23, 1875; *m* O. H. Handwerk.
[49–961] 2. Charles, *b* Sept. 24, 1876; *m* Clara Steigerwalt.
[49–962] 3. J. Howard, *b* Dec. 25, 1878; *m* Adda Andreas.
[49–963] 4. Beaulah, *b* July 15, 1880; *m* Charles Snyder.
[49–964] 5. Edwin, *b* Dec. 28, 1883; *m* Daisy Steigerwalt.
[49–965] 6. Amandas, *b* Jan. 14, 1886; *m* Carrie Bittner.
7. John, *b* May 30, 1891; *unm;* Orefield, Pa.
[49–966] 8. Robert, *b* Dec. 19, 1895; *m* Esther Kuhns.

[49–408] **JANETTA EVERETT,** *b* Apr. 25, 1859; *dau* Charles and Hannah (Lutz) Everett [49–119.1]; *m* June 20, 1875, ISAAC OHLINGER, *b* May 4, 1853; *d* Mar. 2, 1919; *s* Benneville and Sarah (Bausher) Ohlinger. Farmer; res. Egypt, Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):

[49–967] 1. Clara, *b* Dec. 17, 1876; *m* Charles Snyder.
[49–968] 2. Charles, *b* Nov. 14, 1879; *m* Mary Loose.
3. Robert, *b* Mar. 28, 1888; Egypt, Pa.
4. Henry, *b* Nov. 15, 1892; *d* Mar. 4, 1896.
[49–969] 5. Minnie, *b* July 10, 1895; *m* Allen Kemmerer.
6. Hattie, *b* Feb. 3, 1903; Egypt, Pa.

[49–409] **ISABELLA EVERETT,** *b* Jan. 7, 1862; *dau* Charles and Hannah (Lutz) Everett [49–119.1]; *m* Aug. 26, 1887, CALVIN MILLER, *b* Oct. 7, 1862; *s* William B. and Maria M. (Long) Miller. Res. Statedale, Pa.

Children (4):

[49–970] 1. Eva H., *b* Mar. 22, 1888; *m* William Seek; 250 Maple St., E. Allentown, Pa.
2. Lulu M., *b* Oct. 18, 1890; *d* Jan. 25, 1896; *unm.*
[49–971] 3. Mabel E., *b* Apr. 11, 1896; *m* John Jones.
4. Minnie J., *b* May 7, 1898; *unm;* 250 Maple St., Allentown, Pa.

[49–410] **THOMAS ELMER EVERETT,** *b* May 27, 1866; *s* Charles and Hannah (Lutz) Everett [49–119.1]; *m* Oct. 13, 1892, RUTH WESTWOOD, *b* July 21, 1874; *dau* Daniel and Jane E. (Oliver) Westwood. Monument dealer; res. Mahanoy City, Pa. (1921.)

Children (9):

[49–972] 1. Charles D., *b* Nov. 9, 1893; *m* Bessie Ecker.
[49–973] 2. Edgar W., *b* Apr. 21, 1896; *m* Miriam Butts.
3. Ruth W., *b* Mar. 9, 1899.
4. Bertha M., *b* May 30, 1901.
5. Elmer T., *b* Sept. 19, 1903.
6. Hattie I., *b* Apr. 7, 1906.
7. Howard O., *b* June 23, 1908.
8. Helen B., *b* Sept. 4, 1914.
9. James W., *b* May 6, 1915.

[49 411a] **MARY ALICE EVERETT,** *b* Apr. 27, 1869; *dau* Charles and Hannah (Lutz) Everett [49–119.1]; *m* Apr. 11, 1888, EDMUND N. A. KRATZER, *b* June 2, 1868; *d* Mar. 28, 1900; *s* William and Mary (Deibert) Kratzer. Contractor and bricklayer. (1921.)

Children (5):

[49–974] 1. Edmund William Charles, *b* June 2, 1891; *m* Kate M. Kern.
[49–975] 2. Hannah Mary, *b* June 13, 1893; *m* John H. Schubert.
[49–976] 3. Raymond Everett, *b* June 20, 1895; *m* Elizabeth McNair.
[49–977] 4. Ruth Sarah, *b* Feb. 28, 1897; *m* Harold W. Keck.
[49–978] 5. Harry Richardson, *b* Sept. 24, 1899; *d* Apr. 29, 1920; *m* Hattie V. Williams.

Raymond E. Kratzer entered the service of the U. S. Navy in 1912. He served twenty-two months in war and was a chief yeoman on the U. S. S. Chester. At present he is serving on the U. S. S. Bridgeport. (1921.)

[49–411b] **MARY ALICE (EVERETT) KRATZER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, May 9, 1913, ARTHUR LUTZ, *b* June 30, 1879; *d* Aug. 10, 1917; *s* William and Eliza (Breisch) Lutz. Electrician; lived at 131 Poplar St., Allentown, Pa.

[49–412] **HENRY HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 14, 1830; *d* Mar. 11, 1882; *s* Samuel and Elizabeth (Davidheiser) Hartranft [49–120]; *m* CAROLINE EGOLF, *b* Nov., 1831; *d* June 10, 1901. The widow at her death was the wife of John F. Huber.

One child: Maggie, *b* Nov. 22, 1870; *d* Dec. 30, 1873.

[49–413] **MARY D. HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 30, 1837; *d* Sept. 3, 1878; *dau* Samuel R. and Elizabeth (Davidheiser) Hartranft [49–120]; *m* Sept. 23, 1860, HARRISON Y. SWINEHART, *b* May 23, 1839; *d* June 17, 1908. Liveryman; Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

49–979] 1. Elmira E., *b* Mar. 15, 1861; *m* Hugh J. Unruh.
2. Mary Emma, *b* May 4, 1864; *d* Apr. 11, 1869.

[49–414] **AARON D. HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 11, 1841; *d* Aug. 22, 1907; *s* Samuel R. and Elizabeth (Davidheiser) Hartranft [49–120]; *m* Nov. 13, 1864, CATHARINE B. FRYER, *b* Dec. 4, 1838; *dau* Jacob and Catherine (Bowman) Fryer. Farmer; res. Pottstown, R. D. No. 5, Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[49-980] Elmira, *b* Aug. 8, 1865; *d* Sept. 15, 1900; *m* John Saltzer.

[49–415] **REUBEN ENDY,** *b* ————; *d* Dec. 14, 1901; *s* Henry and Magdalena (Hartranft) Endy [49–121]; *m* LYDIA BECHERT, *b* Sept. 1, 1840; *d* Oct. 23, 1916; *dau* George W. and Mary Ann (Leinbach) Bechert. Harness maker. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Reuben Oliver, *unm;* 361 Schuylkill Ave., Reading, Pa.
2. John Clayton, *unm;* 1010 River Road, Reading, Pa.
[49–981] 3. Alice Lydia, *b* Apr. 1, ————, *m* Charles Heinly; 1010 River Road.
[49 982] 4. Mary Anna, *b* Aug. 30, ————; *m* Albert Beadencup; 561 South 15½ St., Reading, Pa.
[49–983a] [49 983b] 5. Hannah M., *b* Apr. 16, 1859; *m* 1. Stephen Beard. 2. William Stover.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–416] **DANIEL ENDY,** *s* Henry and Magdalena (Hartranft) Endy [49–121]; *m* SARAH MUTHARD.

Children (5):

1. James.
2. John.
[49–983.1] 3. Ellen, *m* James Brown.
[49–983.2] 4. Sallie, *m* John Snyder.
[49–983.3] 5. Annie, *m* Edward Knoll.

All above lived in Reading, Pa. in 1918. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–417] **MARY ENDY,** *b* Mar. 18, 1834; *d* July 25, 1919; *dau* Henry and Magdalena (Hartranft) Endy [49–121]; *m* JOSEPH MEST.

Children (3):

[49–984] 1. Henry E., *b* July 13, 1860; *m* Victoria F. Weller.
[49–985] 2. Joseph, *b* Aug. 18, 1867; *m* Hannah Miranda Reinert.
[49–986] 3. Amanda, *b* July 15, 1866; *m* Samuel Fronheiser.

[49–418] **LEAH ENDY,** *dau* Henry and Magdalena (Hartranft) Endy [49–121]; *m* WILLIAM SNABEL.

Children (5):

[49–987] 1. Lena, *b* Oct. 31, 1858; *m* Sylvester Kehs.
[49–988] 2. William, *b* Nov. 17, 1866; *m* Jennie E. Custer.
[49–989] 3. Samuel, *b* Apr. 17, 1872; *m* Annie Hains.
[49–990] 4. Mary Ann, *b* Sept. 7, 1860; *m* Edwin Moyer.
[49–990.1] 5. Emma, *m* ————

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–419] **MATHIAS ENDY,** *dec; s* Henry and Magdalena (Hartranft) Endy [49-121]; *m* KATE ANGSTADT.

Children (3):

[49–991] 1. Kate, *b* Mar. 22, 1868; *m* Walter Labe.
2. Henry; 344 N. 4th St., Reading, Pa.
3. Obadiah; 654 Tulpehocken St., Reading, Pa.

[*Unable to verify or complete.*]

[49–420] **JAMES ENDY,** *b* Jan. 3, 1837; *d* June 12, 1912; *s* Henry and Magdalena (Hartranft) Endy [49–121]; *m* MARY BEIDEMAN.

Children (5):

[49–992] 1. Lillie, *b* June 1, 1878; *m* Frank C. Eddinger.
[49–993] 2. Kate B., *b* Sept. 22, 1870; *m* Henry B. Seyler.
3. James; Boyertown, Pa., R. D.
4. William; Colebrookdale, Pa.
[49–993.1] 5. Mary, *m* Harvey Reichert; Boyertown, Pa.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[49–421] **AMELIA ENDY,** *b* Sept. 23, 1842; *d* Oct. 22, 1916; *dau* Henry and Magdalena (Hartranft) Endy [49–121]; *m* JOHN MEST.

Children (3):

[49–994] 1. Samuel, *b* Jan. 2, 1869; *m* Elvina Swavely.
2. John; Boyertown, Pa.
[49–994.1] 3. Lizzie, *m* Jacob Giles; Boyertown, Pa., R. D. 3.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–422] **ELIZABETH ENDY,** *b* Jan. 12, 1845; *d* Feb. 7, 1903; *dau* Henry and Magdalena (Hartranft) Endy [49–121]; *m* June, 1865, NATHAN LEESER, *b* Mar. 4, 1845; *d* July 26, 1909; *s* Samuel and Susanna (Hoffman) Leeser. (1919.)

Children (11):

1. John H., *b* Oct. 14, 1865; *d* Oct. 1, 1867.
2. Ambrose E., *b* Aug. 24, 1867; *d* Jan. 16, 1880.
[49–995a] [49–995b] 3. Morris E., *b* May 30, 1869; *m* { 1. Laura L. M. Gery. 2. Meltha Benfield.
4. Rosa E., *b* Oct. 9, 1870; *d* Dec. 13, 1879.
[36–189] 5. Anna V., *b* June 21, 1872; *m* George W. Gery; Allentown, Pa.
6. Samuel W., *b* Jan. 30, 1874; *d* Dec. 6, 1879.
7. Charles E., *b* Sept. 1, 1876; *d* Dec. 18, 1879.
8. Amanda E., *b* Mar. 23, 1878; *d* Jan. 21, 1880.
[49–997] 9. Susanna E., *b* Nov. 7, 1879; *m* Allen Fronheiser.
[49–998] 10. Catherine A., *b* May 23, 1882; *m* Oswin Eshbach.
11. Franklin E., *b* July 28, 1886; *d* Feb. 18, 1887.

[49–423] **JOHN ENDY,** *b* Apr., 1847; *d* May 17, 1894; *s* Henry and Magdalena (Hartranft) Endy [49–121]; *m* Aug. 17, 1867, HANNAH MOYER, *b* Dec. 10, 1843; *dau* George and Hannah (Muthart) Moyer.

Children (3):

[49–999] 1. Annie M., *b* Nov. 25, 1867; *m* Samuel Haring.
[49–1000] 2. Frank M., *b* Dec. 18, 1870; *m* Rosa Reinert.
[49–1001] 3. Lizzie, *b* June 4, 1873; *m* Elmer E. Levengood.

[49–424a] **ANNA ENDY,** *b* Apr. 7, 1850; *dau* Henry and Magdalena (Hartranft) Endy [49–121]; *m* June 19, 1869, JOHN HERB, *b* Feb. 8, 1841; *d* Dec. 10, 1892; *s* Daniel and Sallie (Fronheiser) Herb.

Children (4):

[49–1002] 1. Emma, *b* Jan. 17, 1870; *m* Jonas Minner; 719 North 9th St., Allentown, Pa.
[49–1003] 2. Olivia E., *b* Oct. 11, 1872; *d* June 7, 1919; *m* Matthias H. Rhoads.
[49–1004] 3. Andora, *b* Apr. 6, 1876; *m* Jefferson Frey.
[49–1005] 4. Eva, *b* Oct. 27, 1890; *m* Clinton Stimmel.

[49–424b] **ANNA (ENDY) HERB,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 20, 1894, AUGUSTUS MILLER, *b* ————; *d* Apr. 2, 1901; *s* William Miller. Widow resides in Bechtelsville, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[49–425] **ELIZABETH HARTRANFT,** *dau* Amos and Elizabeth (Fisher) Hartranft [49–122]; *m* JACOB SMITH.

Children (3):

[49–1006] 1. Amos, *m* ————; Boyertown, R. D., Pa.
[49–1007] 2. John, *m* ————; Shanesville, Pa.
3. Mary, *d* young.

[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–426] **LYDIA HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 17, 1836; *d* June 1, 1886; *dau* Amos and Elizabeth (Fisher) Hartranft [49–122]; *m* Nov. 14, 1863, WILLIAM GABLE, *b* ————; *d* Aug., 1864; *s* David and Mary Gable.

One child:

[49–1008] Mary, *b* Dec. 25, 1864; *m* Nicholas M. Fryermuth.

[49–427] **ISAAC S. HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 9, 1842; *s* Reuben and Margaretta (Smith) Hartranft [49–123]; *m* Dec. 22, 1866, MARY EMMA WENTZEL, *b* Mar. 30, 1851; *d* Mar. 10, 1908; *dau* Jeremiah and Carolina (Wise) Wentzel. Stone mason; res. 1442 Cotton St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49–1009] 1. Irvin W., *b* Jan. 9, 1873; *m* Lillian Rehrer; Birdsboro, Pa.
[49–1010] 2. Amelia W., *b* Dec. 20, 1875; *m* George I. Hilbert.
[49–1011] 3. John W., *b* Feb. 12, 1878; *m* Lizzie B. Schaffer.

[49–428] **ELIZABETH J. HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 3, 1846; *dau* Reuben and Margaretta (Smith) Hartranft [49–123]; *m* JACOB B. DRUMHELLER, *b* Feb. 23, 1844; *d* Jan. 28, 1912; *s* William Drumheller. Earlville, Pa.

One child:

[49–1012] Howard, *m* Kate Haas; Earlville, Pa.

[*Unable to complete or verify. Hist. of Berks Co.*]

[49–429] **AMANDA HARTRANFT,** *dec; dau* Reuben and Margaretta (Smith) Hartranft [49–123]; *m* HENRY WENTZEL, *dec.*

Children (4):

[49–1013] 1. Ulysses, *m* ————; Norristown, Pa.
[49–1014] 2. Alice, *m* Thomas Bergey; Reading, Pa.
[49–1015] 3. Ida, *m* Harry Moll; Reading, Pa.
[49–1016] 4. Laura, *m* Conrad Harley; Reading, Pa.

[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete.*]

Amos S. Schultz and his wife, Elizabeth Kriebel Schultz [68 12].

A Meeting of the Amos S. Schultz [68–12] Family Association at the Amos Schultz homestead near Barto, Pa.

[49–430] **MARY ANN HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 13, 1849; *dau* Reuben and Margaretta (Smith) Hartranft [49–123]; *m* Apr. 13, 1868, JEREMIAH FOCHT, *b* July 20, 1838; *d* June 7, 1920; *s* John and Maria (Glase) Focht. Widow resides at Douglassville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[49–1017] 1. Margaret, *b* Sept. 29, 1868; *m* Harry H. Pyott.
[49–1018a] 2. Clinton, *b* Apr. 19, 1873; *m* 1. Hattie M. Kupp.
[49–1018b] 2. Sarah H. Keeley.
3. Minnie, *b* Nov. 24, 1874; Douglassville, Pa.
[49–1019] 4. Florence, *b* July 10, 1887; *m* Isaac C. Lee.

[49–434a] **JOHN Y. WISE (WEISS),** *b* Aug. 26, 1842; *s* Samuel and Catharine (Yorgey) Weiss [49–125]; *m* Sept. 9, 1865, MARY ANN HOUCK, *b* Oct. 28, 1838; *d* Aug. 4, 1885; *dau* Peter and Mary Ann (Hafer) Houck.

Children (3):

1. Ida Rebecca, *b* Nov. 17, 1866; *d* July 10, 1869.
[49–1020] 2. Clara Catherine, *b* Aug. 12, 1870; *m* Oscar Smith.
[49–1021] 3. Howard H., *b* Nov. 20, 1872; *m* Hattie A. Frantz.

[49–434b] **JOHN Y. WISE (WEISS),** same as above, *m* 2d time, Aug. 5, 1886, MARY ANN HILL, *b* Feb. 6, 1855; *d* Sept. 11, 1910; *dau* William and Henrietta (Bechtel) Hill. Blacksmith; res. 103 North 23rd St., Mount Penn, Reading, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Eva Mae, *b* Oct. 3, 1887; 103 North 23d Street.

[49–443] **WELLINGTON L. WISE,** *b* Dec. 16, 1852; *s* William H. and Rebecca (Levengood) Wise [49–129]; *m* Feb. 7, 1880, **ROSA ELLEN RHOADS,** *b* May 12, 1857; *dau* Maberry A. and Mary Ann (Schaeffer) Rhoads [49–313]. Retired farmer; res. Stowe, Pa. (1919.)

Children (11):

[49–1022] 1. Mary, *b* May 28, 1881; *m* Llewellen Gilmer; Northmont, Pa.
[49–1023] 2. Wayne, *b* Oct. 3, 1883; *m* Mayme R. Mohr; Boyertown, Pa.
[49–1024] 3. Delilah, *b* Oct. 3, 1885; *m* Henry B. Francis; Birdsboro, Pa.
[49–1025] 4. Nora, *b* June 27, 1887; *m* William H. Wertz; Spencer, Nebr.
[49–1026] 5. Howard, *b* Mar. 20, 1889; *m* Mabel Larmny; Elverson, Pa.
6. Carrie, *b* May 6, 1890; *unm;* Stowe, Pa.
[49–1028] 7. Annie, *b* Jan. 28, 1892; *m* Clay D. Brown; Oakbrook, Pa.
[49–1029] 8. Eva, *b* Aug. 24, 1894; *m* Earl D. Rhoads; Athol, Pa.
9. Levene } *twins, b* Oct. 25, 1895; *unm;* { Boyertown, Pa.
10. R. Ella } { Stowe, Pa.
[49–1030] 11. William J., *b* Oct. 25, 1897; *m* Alma Loose; Douglassville, Pa.

[*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

Howard Wise graduated from the University of Pennsylvania, in the Spring of 1914, from the Veterinary Dept. He began practice at Birdsboro and enjoyed good patronage until the outbreak of World War, when he enlisted for 5 years, left wife and child, as call for veterinarians became urgent and he sailed from Hoboken, Oct. 16, 1917. He served two years, part of the time with the Army of Occupation in Germany at Coblenz; at that time new diseases, heretofore unknown, broke out among horses and mules at Kripp Remount depot. Dr. Wise was ordered to use all possible means to stamp it out, and succeeded in doing so. The number of animals at Remount were 18,000. Dr. Wise returned to Elverson, November 29, 1919, where he has a large practice.

[49–444] **AMANDA WISE,** *b* Mar. 7, 1855; *dau* William H. and Rebecca (Levengood) Wise [49–129]; *m* June 26, 1875, WILLIAM H. ROMICH, JR., *b* Aug. 7, ————; *s* John R. and Kathryn (Hoffman) Romich. Farmer; res. Boyertown, Pa., R. D. No. 2. (1919.)

Children (10):

1. Alfred, *b* Sept. 27, 1876; *d* Apr. 12, 1878.
[49–1031] 2. Rebecca, *b* June 29, 1879; *m* Samuel B. Moyer.
[49–1032] 3. William W. W., *b* Oct. 15, 1880; *m* Isabelle Carlin.
[49–1033] 4. Sallie, *b* Dec. 8, 1883; *m* William Earl Noble.
[49–1034] 5. Dora, *b* Aug. 27, 1885; *m* Irvin B. Wade.

[49–1035] 6. Irvin, *b* May 7, 1887; *m* Sallie Moyer.
7. Walter, *b* May 15, 1889; *d* Jan. 14, 1890.
8. Charles, *b* July 11, 1890; *d* Jan. 13, 1908.
[49–1036] 9. Mable, *b* Oct. 29, 1891; *m* William H. Weidner.
10. Harry, *b* May 28, 1896; 5665 Belmar Terrace, W. Phila., Pa.

[49–445] **IRWIN L. WISE,** *b* May 7, 1860; *d* Mar. 25, 1900; *s* William H. and Rebecca (Levengood) Wise [49–129]; *m* Jan. 1, 1889, LENORA K. KAUFFMAN, *b* Sept. 15, 1862: *dau* George K. and Sarah (Fisher) Kauffman. Letter Carrier; widow became Mrs. David G. Gross; Monocacy, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Hiester Warren, *b* Jan. 9, 1890; *d* Apr. 4, 1890.
2. Leonard Earl, *b* Aug. 29, 1891; *unm;* Monocacy, Pa.

[49–446] **JOHN HARVEY L. WISE,** *b* Jan. 17, 1863; *s* William H. and Rebecca (Levengood) Wise [49–129]; *m* Oct. 27, 1888, **MARY A. RHOADS,** *b* July 19, 1866; *dau* Maberry A. and Mary Ann (Schaeffer) Rhoads [49–313]. Farmer; res. Douglassville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Alma Agatha, *b* Feb. 5, 1889; *unm;* Douglassville, Pa.
[49–1037] 2. Ida Viola, *b* July 14, 1890; *m* Roy H. Schurr.
3. Minnie Amelia, *b* Aug. 18, 1894; *unm;* Douglassville, Pa.
4. H. Lloyd, *b* July 2, 1903.

[49–447] **WARREN L. WISE,** *b* July 24, 1866; *s* William H. and Rebecca (Levengood) Wise [49–129]; *m* ELLEN SPATZ, *dau* Jacob and Lydia (Tobias) Spatz. Res. Boyertown, Pa., R. D. No. 1.

Children (3):

1. William J., 2. Edgar W., 3. Marion Naomi. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–448] **ANNIE AGNES WISE,** *b* May 15, 1870; *dau* William H. and Rebecca (Levengood) Wise [49–129]; *m* Aug. 24, 1889, WILLIAM H. ADAMS, *b* Nov. 13, 1867; *s* Israel and Susan (Hartman) Adams. Cattle dealer; res. Esterly, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[49–1038] 1. Harry W., *b* Mar. 7, 1890; *m* Sara Y. Leininger.
[49–1039] 2. Ella M., *b* June 27, 1894; *m* Claude Seidel.

[49–449] **JAMES MATHIAS,** *b* May 24, 1855; *s* William H. and Maria (Moyer) Mathias [49–131] *m* Sept. 21, 1878, HANNAH ROHRBACH, *b* Oct. 24, 1859. Farmer; res. Boyertown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Morris R., *b* June 12, 1880; *d* July 14, 1880.
[49–1040] 2. Ida R., *b* Aug. 18, 1881; *m* William G. Gabel.
[49–1041] 3. Harry R., *b* Sept. 2, 1882; *m* Jennie Moyer; Boyertown, Pa.
[49–1042] 4. Maggie R., *b* July 14, 1885; *m* Reuben H. Yergey.
[49–1043] 5. Mamie R., *b* Aug. 10, 1892; *m* Edgar Bauer; Boyertown, Pa.

[49–450] **EMELINE MATHIAS,** *b* Nov. 13, ————; *dau* William H. and Maria (Moyer) Mathias [49–131]; *m* HENRY WOLFGANG, *b* Oct. 12, ————; *s* Mitchell and Marie (Dotterer) Wolfgang. Laborer; res. Boyertown, Pa. R. D. No. 3. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Morris, *b* Dec. 2, ————; Boyertown, Pa.
[49–1044] 2. Lillie, *b* May 16, ————; *m* Cyrus Moyer; Boyertown, Pa.
3. Elsie, *b* June 23, ————; Boyertown, Pa.

[49–451] **MAHLON M. MATHIAS,** *b* Feb. 22, 1861; *s* William H. and Maria (Moyer) Mathias [49–131]; *m* Jan. 23, 1888, MARY REICHARD, *b* May 11, 1867; *dau* William and Mary (Rohrbach) Reichard. Res. Sassamansville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[49–1045] 1. Howard, *b* July 1, 1888; *m* Mamie R. Meck.
2. Edwin, *b* Apr. 26, 1890; Barto, Pa.

[49–1046] 3. Minerva, *b* Sept. 12, 1891; *m* Lawrence B. Yoder.
[49–1047] 4. Herbert, *b* Jan. 23, 1893; *m* Annie Renninger.
[49–1048] 5. Mary, *b* Nov. 6, 1895; *m* Raymond K. Erb.

[49–452] **SARAH MATHIAS,** *b* Oct. 25, 1867; *dau* William H. and Maria (Moyer) Mathias [49–131]; *m* Jan. 26, 1889, JOHN RHOADS, *b* Sept. 15, 1867; *d* June 24, 1907; *s* Hiram and Mary A. (Houck) Rhoads. Farmer; res. Boyertown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

[49–1049] 1. Edwin M., *b* July 5, 1889; *m* Iva May Miller.
2. Wayne M., *b* July 13, 1891; *unm;* Boyertown, Pa.
[49–1050] 3. Norman M., *b* Nov. 18, 1893; *m* Anna C. Grabert.
4. Lloyd M., *b* May 1, 1900; *d* Jan. 9, 1915.
5. Gertrude M., *b* Sept. 28, 1902.
6. Lester M., *b* Mar. 19, 1907.

[49–454] **SALLIE MATHIAS,** *b* Sept. 8, 1876; *dau* Jonathan and Hannah (Baus) Mathias [49–132]; *m* June 14, 1902, ALVIN L. OBERHOLTZER, *b* Oct. 17, 1873; *s* Joseph and Esther (Landis) Oberholtzer. Miller; res. Ironbridge, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Earl, *b* Sept. 17, 1904.
2. Esther, *b* June 11, 1906.
3. Paul, *b* Dec. 1, 1908.

[49–460] **MARY SCHNEIDER,** *b* Jan. 19, ————; *dau* Philip and Sarah (Mathias) Schneider [49–134]; *m* May 27, 1893, MILTON KLINE, *b* July 10, ————; *s* Magnes and Henrietta Kline. Shoe manufacturer; res. 1739 Turner St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[49–1051] 1. Philip N., *b* Nov. 17, ————; *m* Mildred Sterner; 225 S. 14th St., Allentown.
2. John M., *b* Aug. 13, ————; *unm.*
3. Willard J., *b* June 11, ————; *unm.*
4. Dorothy M., *b* Oct. 7, ————; *unm.*

[49–461] **ANNE SCHNEIDER,** *b* Aug. 10, 1876; *dau* Philip and Sarah (Mathias) Schneider [49–134]; *m* Dec. 7, 1905, HOWARD FORREST WEAVER, *b* May 7, 1879; *s* Nathan F. and Julia S. Weaver. Shoe manufacturer; res. 108 North 13th St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.) *No issue.*

[49–464] **CHARLES HAFER,** *b* Apr. 3, 1874; *s* David and Esther (Mathias) Hafer [49–135]; *m* Dec. 9, 1899, SYLVANIA S. LUDWIG, *b* Nov. 27, 1881. Farmer; res. Stony Creek Mills, Pa. (1919.)

Children (9):

1. Ralph, *b* June 24, 1900.
2. Arthur, *b* Sept. 1, 1902.
3. Lloyd, *b* Sept. 22, 1904.
4. Oscar, *b* Oct. 5, 1906.
5. Lawrence, *b* May 25, 1909.
6. Carrol, *b* July 29, 1911.
7. Allen, *b* Aug. 6, 1913.
8. Leon, *b* Jan. 13, 1916.
9. Chester, *b* Apr. 10, 1918; *d* Apr. 10, 1918.

[49–470] **JEREMIAH LEVENGOOD,** *b* Aug. 21, 1821; *d* Oct. 21, 1889; *s* John and Hannah (Yocum) Levengood [49-136]; *m* Jan. 9, 1848, LUCY ANN SHIREY, *b* Feb. 21, 1830; *d* Sept. 7, 1906. Laborer; res. Monocacy, Pa. (1921).

Children (10):

1. John S., *b* Oct. 18, 1848; *d* Feb. 19, 1849.
[49–1051.1] 2. Mary Ann S., *b* Nov. 17, 1850; *m* Augustus Rhoads; Monocacy, Pa.
3. Wellington S., *b* Aug. 5, 1852; *d* Aug. 23, 1852.
[49–1051.2] 4. Rebecca S., *b* Feb. 5, 1853; *d* Feb. 7, 1920; *m* William Drumheller.

[49–1052] 5. William S., *b* Nov. 27, 1855; *m* Emma H. Moyer.
6. Saloma S., *b* Oct. 20, 1857; *d* Apr. 5, 1858.
7. Samuel S., *b* Mar. 7, 1859; *d* Dec. 2, 1891.
[49–1052.1] 8. Hannah S., *b* Jan. 22, 1862; *m* James Schearer.
9. Ella S., *b* Apr. 10, 1866; *d* July 5, 1885.
[49–1052.2] 10. Emma S., *b* Sept. 12, 1868; *m* Joseph Reitnauer.
[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete. Data by Mrs. Reitnauer.*]

[49–471] **LAVINIA LEVENGOOD,** *dau* John and Hannah (Yocum) Levengood [49–136]; *m* JOHN SCHANTZ.

Children (2):

[49–1053] 1. Mahlon, ————; Baurnstown, or Birdsboro, Pa.
[49–1054] 2. Charles, *b* July 13, 1858; *m* Edith Hartranft.
[*No further data.*]

[49–472] **MARY LEVENGOOD,** *b* in Monacacy, Pa.; *dau* John and Hannah (Yocum) Levengood [49–136]; *m* DANIEL SHIERY; *buried* at Amityville, Pa. *No issue.* [*No further data.*]

[49–473] **CATHARINE LEVENGOOD,** *b* May 13, 1832; *d* July 1, 1901; *dau* John and Hannah (Yocum) Levengood [49–136]; *m* JOHN N. SCHIERY, *b* Dec. 8, 1825.

Children (9):

[49–1055] 1. John, *b* Dec. 11, 1855; *m* ————
[49–1056] 2. Hannah, *b* July 21, 1857; *m* Irwin Kline; Monocacy, Pa.
3. Peter, *b* Feb. 7, 1859; *d* in infancy.
[49–1057] 4. Amos, *b* Apr. 2, 1861; *d* Aug. 1, 1910; *m* ————
[49–1058] 5. Katherine, *b* Dec. 31, 1862; *m* James Kline; Monocacy, Pa.
[49–1059] 6. Annie, *b* June 8, 1865; *m* Calvin Horner.
7. Elmira, *b* Jan. 16, 1868; *unm.*
[49–1060] 8. Hunzinger, *b* June 23, 1870; *m* ————
[49–1061] 9. Lily, *b* Nov. 21, 1873; *m* Ed Moser; Pottstown, Pa.
[*Data from Mrs. Reitnauer and William Levengood. Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–474] **GEORGE LEVENGOOD,** *s* John and Hannah (Yocum) Levengood [49–136]; *m* SARAH REIDER.

One child:

[49–1062] Hannah, *m* Clem Russell, *dec;* Pottstown, Pa. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–475] **PETER B. LEVENGOOD,** *s* Peter and Rebecca Levengood [49–137]; *m* MARY E. ————. His will was prob. Apr. 21, 1913, wife Mary, sole legatee and executrix. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–476] **CHRISTINA LEVENGOOD,** *b* Mar., 1840; *d* Mar. 10, 1909; *dau* Isaac and Lauretta (Harner) Levengood [49–137.1]; *m* 1864, CHARLES RAHN; *d* Aug., 1892; *s* Jacob and Ann (Ludwig) Rahn. Tailor; res. Douglassville, Pa.

Children (9):

1. Edwin, *b* June 25, 1865; *d* May, 1875.
[49–1063] 2. Charles, *b* Jan. 10, 1867; *m* Kathryn Breitenstein.
[49–1064] 3. Anna, *b* July 2, 1868; *m* Morton Seigman; 707 Reeder St., Easton, Pa.
[49–1065] 4. Clara, *b* Sept. 1, 1869; *m* Harry Sculthorpe; 585 E. Haines St., Gtn., Phila., Pa.
5. Ashton, *b* Oct. 24, 1871; Birdsboro, Pa.
6. Bertha, *b* Sept. 14, 1874; *d* Dec. 31, 1914.
[49–1066] 7. Susan, *b* Sept. 12, 1878; *m* Monroe Ladley.
8. Newton, *b* May 22, 1876; Douglassville, Pa.
[49–1067] 9. Jennie, *b* Mar. 27, 1882; *m* Robert Christy; 706 E. Chelten Ave., Phila., Pa.
[*Letters not ans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–480] **WILLIAM ANDREW HARTRANFT,** *b* July 9, 1838; *d* July 26, 1911; *s* Henry C. and Elizabeth (Buch) Hartranft [49–138a]; *m* ————

Children (2):

[49–1068] 1. Berton A., *m* ————; Hollins, Ala.
[49–1069] 2. George Andrew, *m* ————; St. Charles Hotel, New Orleans, La.
[*Letters ret.; no further data.*]

[49–481] **JEFFERSON HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 12, 1840; *d* June 4, 1865; *s* Henry C. and Elizabeth (Buch) Hartranft [49–138a]; *m* CRISSIE LOVINA HUTCHINSON, *b* Jan. 25, 1845; *d* Nov. 6, 1901.

One child:

[49–1070] Cora May, *b* Jan. 13, 1865; *d* Dec. 23, 1912; *m* George Kerstetter.

[49–482] **URIAH CONRAD HARTRANFT,** *b* May 16, 1844; *d* Aug. 6, 1906; *s* Henry C. and Elizabeth (Buch) Hartranft [49–138a]; *m* July 26, 1877, MARGARET I. BENNETT, *b* Nov. 12, 1858; *dau* Moreny and Eleanor (Weaver) Bennett. Attorney-at-law; res. St. Charles Hotel, Galveston, Texas.

Uriah Hartranft enlisted in 8th Reg., Co. D., 7th Pa. Cavalry, Civil War; promoted to Major; was born at Delaware Run, Pa., near River Church.

[49–483] **MARY ELLEN HARTRANFT,** *b* May 28, 1847; *d* Apr. 20, 1906; *dau* Henry C. and Elizabeth (Buch) Hartranft [49–138a]; *m* JOHN FOX NICELY, *b* Feb. 2, 1843; *d* Apr. 5, 1910.

Children (8):

1. Urban Luther, *b* Nov. 25, 1869; *d* Oct. 26, 1902.
[49–1071] 2. Alberta Maude, *b* Apr. 22, 1871; *m* George Hanner.
[49–1072] 3. Rebecca Elizabeth, *b* Oct. 8, 1873; *d* July 14, 1907; *m* John Rolland Fullmer.
[49–1073] 4. Joseph H., *m* Carrie Harris.
[49–1074] 5. Mary, *m* Howard Traub.
[49–1075] 6. George W., *m* Harriet E. Weigle.
7. Charles, Sunbury, Pa.
8. Blanche, *unm;* Montoursville, Pa.

[49–484] **SARAH ELLA HARTRANFT,** *b* June 30, 1850; *dau* Henry C. and Elizabeth (Buch) Hartranft [49–138a]; *m* Nov. 14, 1872, GEORGE STAUFFER, *b* Mar. 1, 1846. Res. Dewart, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

[49–1076] 1. John, *b* Oct. 2, 1873; *m* Mrs. Annie I. Howell.
2. George Cloyd, *b* July 21, 1880; *d* Apr. 27, 1907.
[49–1077] 3. Bert Forrest, *b* May 4, 1883; *d* Mar. 25, 1914; *m* Myrtle R. Lyster.

[49–485] **VINNETTA J. HARTRANFT,** *b* July 25, 1857; *dau* Henry C. and Jane (Bartlow) Hartranft [49–138b]; *m* Dec. 14, 1786, JOHN R. HEINEY, *b* May 18, 1856; *s* John A. and Rebecca (Hagenbuch) Heiney. Decorator and painter; res. Montoursville, Pa. (1918.) John R. Heiney is said to be a descendant of the German Poet, Heine.

Children (5):

1. Cresswell Ammon, *b* Sept. 7, 1877; *d* Feb. 28, 1881.
[49–1078] 2. Evelyn Jane, *b* Mar. 5, 1879; *m* Wilbur H. Fleck.
[49–1079] 3. Charles Ward, *b* Mar. 24, 1881; *m* Mabel Follmer.
[49–1080] 4. J. Lee Roy, *b* Apr. 30, 1883; *m* S. Lizzie Fulton.
[49–1081] 5. Bertha Mary, *b* Mar. 24, 1885; *m* Gibson G. Antes.

[49–486] **SAMUEL CLOYD HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 19, 1859; *s* Henry C. and Jane (Bartlow) Hartranft [49–138b; *m* Aug. 11, 1897, MABELLE M. GRIFFIN, *b* May 4, 1876; *dau* Samuel J. and Mary A. (Reynolds) Griffin. Prof. and lecturer; was member of Collins Expedition to Brazil in 1877. Res. Fullerton, Cal. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. S. Glenn, *b* Dec. 3, 1901.
2. Mary Margaret, *b* Sept. 6, 1913.

[49–487] **CHARLES WARD HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 18, 1861; *s* Henry C. and Jane (Bartlow) Hartranft [49–138b]; *m* Jan. 28, 1885, IDA MAY HOFFMAN, *b* Oct. 15, 1865; *dau* George and Mary (Moyer) Hoffman. Carpenter and farmer; res. Watsontown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[49–1082] 1. Minnie May, *b* Oct. 28, 1885; *m* John W. Fogelman.
[49–1083] 2. Edith Pearl, *b* July 3, 1887; *m* Arthur E. Stahl.
[49–1084] 3. George Ward, *b* Jan. 10, 1891; *m* Julia A. Elliott.
4. Fuller Derr, *b* Nov. 17, 1893; U. S. A., Battery A, 310th F. A., Camp Meade, Md.
5. Lawrence Uriah, *b* Jan. 17, 1898; Watsontown, Pa.

[49–488] **HARRY ELLWOOD HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 5, 1871; *s* Henry C. and Jane (Bartlow) Hartranft [49-138b]; *m* July 27, 1911, MARTHA ANNA WOLFGRAM, *b* Mar. 14, 1885; *dau* August and Amelia (Schmilling) Wolfgram. Plumber; res. Groton, South Dakota. (1918.)

One child: Cloyd Ellwood, *b* Aug. 27, 1916.

[49–489] **CLARISSA HARTRANFT,** *b* May 28, 1836; *d* June 24, 1908; *dau* Conrad and Elizabeth (Branthoner) Hartranft [49–139]; *m* WILLIAM PATTERSON.

One child: Florence Olive, *b* July 4, 1877; *d* June 14, 1910.

The wife of Rev. Richter of Milton, Pa., formerly of Reading, Pa., is said to be a granddaughter of Conrad Hartranft. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-490] **REV. HENRY CLINTON MOYER,** *b* Oct. 14, 1836; *d* Sept. 24, 1908; *s* John S. and Mary M. (Hartranft) Moyer [49–140]; *m* Dec. 24, 1863, ELIZABETH CRAMER, *b* Aug. 7, 1843; *dau* John and Rachael (Tallman) Cramer. Minister; res. of widow 71 N. Main St., Geneva, N. Y. (1918.) Henry C. Moyer was a veteran of the Civil War. Jennie Moyer is a missionary, sent out by Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the M. E. Church.

Children (3):

[49–1085] 1. Mary Frances, *b* Mar. 5, 1865; *m* Seymour C. Ketchum.
2. Jennie, *b* Dec. 31, 1866; Calcutta, India.
[49–1086] 3. Wilson C., *b* Apr. 19, 1871; *m* Grace Williams.

[49–491] **HARRIET N. MOYER,** *b* Aug. 11, 1840; *d* Feb. 11, 1913; *dau* John S. and Mary M. (Hartranft) Moyer [49-140]; *m* Oct. 29, 1876, WARREN W. RANSOM, *b* Nov. 14, 1830; *d* Oct. 30, 1915; *s* William and Rhoda (Paus) Ransom.

One child:

[49–1087] Emma, *b* Mar. 9, 1878; *d* June 15, 1901; *m* Albert W. Smith.

[49–492a] **DR. DANIEL VALENTINE MOYER,** *b* Sept. 2, 1842; *d* Nov. 9, 1910; *s* John S. and Mary M. (Hartranft) Moyer [49–140]; *m* Oct. 12, 1865, JULIA L. WEIGEL, *b* July 27, 1844; *d* May 3, 1891. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Sadie R., *b* Jan. 27, 1867; *d* July 5, 1867.
2. Mildred B., *b* June 20, 1868; *d* May 10, 1870.
3. Charles H., *b* Dec. 17, 1869; *d* Apr. 17, 1870.
4. Lillian L., *b* Sept. 27, 1871; *d* Aug. 30, 1875.

[49–492b] **DR. DANIEL VALENTINE MOYER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 15, 1894, IDA M. COOK, *b* Dec. 15, 1865. Physician; res. Maryland Line, Md. (1918.)

[49–493] **SARAH MOYER,** *b* Nov. 29, 1844; *dau* John S. and Mary M. (Hartranft) Moyer [49-140]; *m* Dec. 12, 1882, WILLIAM E. CRANE, *b* ————; *d* June 12, 1900. Widow res. 901 Second St., Williamsport, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[49–494] **AARON JOSEPH MOYER,** *b* Jan. 25, 1847; *d* Oct. 23, 1916; *s* John S. and Mary M. (Hartranft) Moyer [49–140]; *m* Aug. 6, 1873, REBECCA WEAVER, *b* Oct. 9, 1853; *dau* Peter S. and Anna (Bowman) Weaver. Bookkeeper; widow res. 1128 N. Limestone St., Springfield, Ohio. (1918.)

Children (4):

[49–1088] 1. Aaron Joseph, *b* May 27, 1874; *m* Zenaide L. Staples.
[49–1089] 2. F. Hughes, *b* Jan. 12, 1876; *m* Frastie Paxson; Johnstown, Pa.
3. Rebecca, *b* Sept. 21, 1879; 1128 North Limestone St., Springfield, Ohio.
[49–1090] 4. Frederick Weaver, *b* Dec. 7, 1881; *m* Hester Ann Orr.

[49–495] **MARTHA E. MOYER,** *b* Oct. 1, 1851; *dau* John S. and Mary M. (Hartranft) Moyer [49–140]; *m* Dec. 26, 1872, GEORGE H. HOPFER, *b* Dec. 4, 1850; *s* John G. and Katherine (Lutz) Hopfer. Teamster; res. South Williamsport, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

[49–1091] 1. Lizzie E., *b* Mar. 28, 1873; *m* James L. Buck.
2. Frank L., *b* May 22, 1876; *d* Aug. 24, 1898.
[49–1092] 3. Harry G., *b* July 16, 1878; *m* Eva M. Lesker.
4. Howard, *b* June 9, 1880; *d* Sept. 4, 1880.
[49–1093] 5. Cloyd F., *b* Mar. 21, 1885; *m* Elizabeth M. Thompson.
6. Helen S., *b* July 4, 1887; *d* June 14, 1910.

[49–496] **MARY EMMA MOYER,** *b* Dec. 3, 1853; *dau* John S. and Mary M. (Hartranft) Moyer [49–140]; *m* Mar. 6, 1876, JEREMIAH M. CORNWELL, *b* Apr. 15, 1859. Res. 901 Second St., Williamsport, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Thomas H., *b* May 26, 1891; U. S. A., Camp Gordon, Ga.
2. Ruth E., *b* Oct. 12, 1892; *d* July 19, 1893.
[49–1094] 3. Esther H., *b* Sept. 16, 1894; *m* O. Leonard Nichols.
4. Daniel M., *b* May 21, 1896.

[49–497] **REV. JOHN C. B. MOYER,** *b* Oct. 20, 1856; *s* John S. and Mary M. (Hartranft) Moyer [49–140]; *m* Nov. 6, 1878, ZILPHA E. HAVERLY, *b* Aug. 6, 1859; *dau* William D. and Olive M. (Corbin) Haverly. Clergyman; res. North Towanda, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[49–1095] 1. William Howard, *b* Mar. 24, 1883; *m* Elsie E. Davis.
2. Ethel Gladys, *b* May 21, 1893.

[49–498] **DR. FRANK L. MOYER,** *b* July 2, 1859; *s* John S. and Mary M. (Hartranft) Moyer [49–140]; *m* Jan. 1, 1886, JULIA C. BENNETT, *b* Jan. 16, 1861. Physician; res. Williamsport, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.) [*No further data.*]

[49–499] **LUCINDA JANE HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 16, 1842; *d* Mar. 31, 1916; *dau* John B. and Mary (Doctor) Hartranft [49–141]; *m* Jan. 11, 1872, THOMAS DARRY, *b* Jan. 11, 1844; *d* July 12, 1905. (1920.)

Children (3):

[49–1096] 1. Mary Myrtle, *b* June 19, 1873; *m* E. D. Brooks.
[49–1097] 2. John William, *b* Dec. 19, 1875; *m* Maud E. Long.
[49–1098] 3. Harry Lee, *b* Nov. 23, 1878; *m* Jennie G. Keller.

[49–500] **JACOB ANDREW HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 18, 1843; *d* July 14, ————; *s* John B. and Mary (Doctor) Hartranft [49–141]; *m* IZA MAY WRIGHT.

Children (2):

[49–1099] 1. John Leon, *b* Apr. 8, 1887; *m* Kate Wilhelmina Kelly.
[49–1099.1] 2. Ada Mary, ————; *m* ———— Rogers; 510 26th St., Altoona, Pa.
[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–501] **EMMA CAROLINE HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 18, 1847; *d* Dec. 11, 1916; *dau* John B. and Mary (Doctor) Hartranft [49–141]; *m* NORMAN SANDERS. Res. 1015 Canal St., Three Rivers, Mich. (1918.)

Children (8):

1. Charles; 404 Eighth St., Three Rivers, Mich.
2. Bertie Melvin; South Bend, Ind.
3. Edward; Three Rivers, Mich.
4. Leonard.
5. John; South Bend, Ind.
[49–1099.2] 6. Cora Bell, *m* ———— Silvers.

[49–1099.3] 7. Nora Ellen, *m* ———— Nivison; 1015 Canal St., Three Rivers, Mich.
8. Margaret.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–502] **CORDELIA ANGELINE HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 21, 1850; *dau* John B. and Mary (Doctor) Hartranft [49–141]; *m* Feb. 28, 1883, GEORGE WILLIAM MAURER, *b* June 16, 1854; *s* Fred and Kate (Linderman) Maurer. Tinner and metal worker; res. 1044 South Second St., Elkhart, Ind. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Earl John, *b* Dec. 4, 1886; *d* Apr. 30, 1889.
2. Harry Hartranft, *b* Aug. 30, 1888; *unm;* Elkhart, Ind.

[49–504] **JOHN MELVIN HARTRANFT,** *b* May 16, 1860; *s* John B. and Mary (Doctor) Hartranft [49–141]; *m* Sept. 3, 1886, HANNAH ELIZABETH BERTCH, *b* July 12, 1868; *dau* Jacob Bertch. Shop laborer; res. 1151 Willowdale Ave., Elkhart, Ind. (1918.)

Children (9):

[49–1100] 1. Pearl May, *b* June 19, 1887; *m* C. Davis; Elkhart, Ind.
[49–1101] 2. Frank L., *b* Dec. 1, 1889; *m* Gertrude Tyler; Elkhart, Ind.
[49–1102] 3. Edward Orville, *b* Feb. 14, 1893; *m* May Ordway.
4. Charles Wallace, *b* Jan. 17, 1895; *d* Jan. 16, 1915.
[49–1103] 5. Thomas Melvin, *b* Jan. 21, 1897; *m* Florence Eldridge; 928 Gordon St., Elkhart, Ind.
6. Maynard Wilmer, *b* Jan. 28, 1899; Elkhart, Ind.
7. Leon Harry, *b* Sept. 7, 1902.
8. Walter Raymond, *b* Nov. 24, 1905.
9. Violet Madaline, *b* Aug. 19, 1909.

[*No further data obtainable.*]

[49–505] **EFFIE ANN HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 9, 1857; *dau* William and Phebe (Derr) Hartranft [49–142]; *m* Feb. 27, 1879, TIMOTHY OLIVER RENN, *b* Mar. 25, 1854; *s* Barnard and Kathryn (Focht) Renn. Farmer; res. Turbotville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[49–1104] 1. Walter Hartranft, *b* Sept. 2, 1880; *m* Olive Myrtle Bell.
2. Raymond Francis, *b* Apr. 20, 1882; *d* Jan. 31, 1888.
3. Daughter, *b* June 28, 1885; *d* June 28, 1885.
[49–1105] 4. Phebe May, *b* July 3, 1888; *d* Oct. 24, 1918; *m* Earle L. Renn.
5. Melville, *b* Apr. 18, 1890; *d* May 20, 1890.

[49–506] **MARTHA WASHINGTON HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 26, 1860; *dau* William and Phebe (Derr) Hartranft [49–142]; *m* Feb. 2, 1882, SMITH W. OPP, *b* June 25, 1857; *s* George S. Opp. Res. 118 New St., Muncy, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

[49–1106] 1. Edna, *b* Apr. 22, 1883; *m* Levi D. Colley.
2. George Smith, *b* July 22, 1884.
[49–1106.1] 3. Effie, *b* May 4, 1887; *m* C. Frank Hoyer.

[49–507] **MARY ELIZABETH HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 8, 1844; *d* May 16, 1911; *dau* Samuel and Amanda M. (Doctor) Hartranft [49–143]; *m* Jan. 11, 1877, DAVID H. BLACK, *b* July 21, 1847; *d* Mar. 2, 1917; *s* John and Sally Ann (Rose) Black. (1918.)

One child:

[49–1107] Elsie Irene, *b* Aug. 24, 1884; *m* Howard H. Sallada.

[49–508] **JOSEPH W. HARTRANFT,** *b* May 19, 1846; *d* Aug. 25, 1909; *s* Samuel and Amanda M. (Doctor) Hartranft [49–143]; *m* Dec. 28, 1871, ELMIRA R. LITTLE, *b* June 21, 1847; *d* June 3, 1913; *dau* Joseph and Louise (Arms) Little. (1918.)

Children (6):

[49–1108] 1. Mina Edith, *b* Oct. 1, 1872; *m* Charles B. Myers.
[49–1109] 2. Mertie Melvina, *b* Apr. 27, 1874; *m* Marshall Carson.

[49–1110] 3. Wilbert Flack, *b* Feb. 16, 1881; *m* Julia Dykins.
[49–1111] 4. Lola Louise, *b* Sept. 9, 1882; *m* Frank Wilson.
[49–1112] 5. Guyan Cameron, *b* Apr. 21, 1886; *m* Bertha Shoup.
6. Joseph Luther, *b* Mar. 24, 1890; *unm;* Lieut. at Camp Hill, Newport News, Va.

[49–509] **ALICE W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 30, 1848; *dau* Samuel and Amanda M. (Doctor) Hartranft [49–143]; *m* Dec. 23, 1867, SAMUEL B. SPROUT, *b* Dec. 26, 1844; *d* Feb. 5, 1916; *s* Ariel B. and Julia A. (Bergstrasser) Sprout. Engineer; res. 507 N. Grier St., Williamsport, Pa. (1918.)

Samuel B. Sprout served in Co. D., 7th Pa. Cavalry, in Civil War, full time.

Children (4):

[49–1113] 1. Julia A., *b* Nov. 15, 1869; *m* F. J. Schmoyer.
[49–1114] 2. Carrie B., *b* Oct. 3, 1871; *m* Ernest W. Gernerd.
[49–1115] 3. Edward W., *b* Feb. 16, 1873; *m* Martha M. Schoch.
4. Linton H., *b* Feb. 9, 1897; *unm;* 507 N. Grier St., Williamsport, Pa.

[49–510] **EMILY A. HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 12, 1849; *d* Mar. 11, 1919; *dau* Samuel and Amanda M. (Doctor) Hartranft [49–143]; *m* BARKLEY HORNER. Res. Woodbridge, Va. (1918.)

Children (16):

1. Uriah H., *b* Oct. 24, 1875; *unm;* 1262 4½ St., S. W., Wash., D. C.
2. William K., *b* May 7, 1877; *dec.*
3. Rebe M., *b* June 15, 1878; *dec.*
[49–1116] 4. Nellie S., *b* July 14, 1880; *m* J. B. Arnold.
5. Clarence V., *b* Dec. 8, 1881.
6. Simon C., *b* Nov. 5, 1883; *dec.*
[49–1116.1] 7. Lucy A., *b* Jan. 16, 1885; *m* Charles A. Nylen.
[49–1117] 8. Margaret E., *b* May 5, 1886; *m* W. H. Allen.
9. Kate, *b* Mar. 10, 1887; *unm.*
[49–1118] 10. Dora May, *b* May 15, 1888; *d* Oct. 30, 1918; *m* T. Powell Davis.
11. Isaac } *triplets*, *b* July 10, 1889; { *dec.*
12. Barkley } { *dec.*
13. Oliver } { *dec.*
14. Emma, *b* Oct. 3, 1891; *dec.*
[49–1119] 15. Julia C., *b* Apr. 9, 1892; *m* James F. Thompson.
[49–1120] 16. Lola I., *b* July 19, 1895; *m* Wilton Carrick.

[49–511] **ELNORA V. HARTRANFT,** *b* July 23, 1852; *d* July 21, 1888; *dau* Samuel and Amanda M. (Doctor) Hartranft [49–143]; *m* Dec. 23, 1886, WALTER S. OPP, *b* Jan. 20, 1861; *s* Thomas and Margaret (McCormick) Opp. Farmer; res. Woodbridge, Va. *No issue.* (1918.)

[49–512] **CLARENCE CLAUDEOUS HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 25, 1856; *d* Nov. 19, 1908; *s* Samuel and Amanda M. (Doctor) Hartranft [49–143]; *m* Jan. 18, 1882, MARY ELIZABETH HEBERLING, *b* Feb. 27, 1863; *dau* Samuel and Mary (Mariah) Heberling. Blacksmith; res. 55 Green St., Muncy, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

[49–1121] 1. Bertha, *b* Nov. 15, 1887; *m* Albert Hafer.
[49–1122] 2. Mary, *b* Nov. 16, 1896; *m* Fred C. Bosch; 293 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3. Emily, *b* Apr. 1, 1900; 55 Green St., Muncy, Pa.
4. Andrew, *b* Dec. 13, 1903; *unm;* Muncy, Pa.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–513] **SIMON CAMERON HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 5, 1858; *s* Samuel and Amanda M. (Doctor) Hartranft [49–143]; *m* Mar. 6, 1885, MATTIE BITLER, *b* 1865; *d* Feb. 21, 1904.

Children (2):

1. Louella G.; Jerseytown, Pa.
2. Susan B., Columbia, Pa.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–514] **HARRY C. METZGER** *b* Oct. 5, 1860; *s* Samuel and Amanda M. (Doctor) Hartranft [49–143]; *m* Dec. 22, 1887, HATTIE A. STROBERT, *b* Nov. 9, 1862; *dau* William and Angelica (Hotchkiss) Strobert. Farmer; res. Woodbridge, Va. (1918.)

Harry C. Metzger was adopted by his uncle and aunt, William and Lucy (Doctor) Metzger; for this reason his name was changed from *Hartranft* to *Metzger*.

Children (3):

[49–1123] 1. Elmer C., *b* May 21, 1889; *m* Hattie I. Young.
2. Arthur W., *b* June 12, 1892.
3. Angelica A., *b* Mar. 1, 1897.

[49–515] **SAMUEL A. HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 24, 1867; *s* Samuel and Amanda M. (Doctor) Hartranft [49–143]; *m* Mar. 6, 1890, LULU M. SMITH, *b* Aug. 21, 1872; *dau* Henry and Hannah (Runyan) Smith. Hammerman in tank building; res. Montgomery, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

[49–1124] 1. Paul S., *b* July 31, 1897; *m* Mary M. Gardner.
2. Martha I., *b* Nov. 21, 1901.
3. Orville W., *b* Jan. 27, 1904.
4. William, *b* Sept. 31, 1911; *d* Sept. 31, 1911.

[49–516] **MARY ANN SAEGER,** *b* July 13, 1854; *d* Mar. 1, 1907; *dau* Joseph and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Saeger [49–144]; *m* Dec. 28, 1882, SAMUEL APP, *b* Dec. 30, 1847; *s* Frederick and Susanna (Hess) App. Bookkeeper; res. 539 Market St., Williamsport, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Susan Elizabeth, *b* July 12, 1884; 654 Centre St., Williamsport, Pa.
2. Helen Rebecca, *b* June 29, 1886; 551 W. 170th St., New York, N. Y.
3. Florence Caroline, *b* Aug. 5, 1889; 567 Bourse Bldg., Phila., Pa.
4. George Saeger, *b* Nov. 11, 1894; 15 Service Co., Signal Corps; Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. Y. M. C. A. Post.

[49–517] **DR. GEORGE SAEGER,** *b* Sept. 9, 1852; *d* Nov. 21, 1916; *s* Joseph and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Saeger [49–144]; *m* Mar. 29, 1877, JOSEPHINE WALLACE BUBB, *b* Jan. 23, 1855; *dau* John and Josephine (Bastian) Bubb. Physician and druggist; res. Montoursville, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[49–518] **REBECCA CAROLINE SAEGER,** *b* Aug. 11, 1856; *d* July 8, 1911; *dau* Joseph and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Saeger [49–144]; *m* Feb. 18, 1892, OTIS EDWARD BENDER, *b* Mar. 20, 1869; *s* Jesse and Mary Jane (Reader) Bender. Carpenter; res. Montgomery, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Joseph Paul, *b* Dec. 30, 1894; 6 Kellog St., Buffalo, N. Y.
2. Otis Edward, *b* Oct. 23, 1897; 732 Tucker St., Williamsport, Pa.
3. Lawrence Wilbur, *b* Nov. 18, 1900; 417 E. Fourth St., Wilmington, Del.

[49–519] **ANDREW JUDSON HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 7, 1852; *d* May 18, 1913; *s* Joseph and Jane E. (Tomb) Hartranft [49–145]; *m* Feb. 5, 1880, MARY ALICE HARTMAN. Res. 48 Ross St., Williamsport, Pa. *No heirs.* (1917.)

[*Letters unans.; further data unobtainable; unable to verify.*]

[49–520a] **WILLIAM HENRY HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 23, 1859; *d* Sept. 17, 1910; *s* Joseph and Jane E. (Tomb) Hartranft [49–145]; *m* Dec. 11, 1881, CYNTHIA CAMPBELL, *b* Oct. 23, 1859; *d* Mar. 5, 1894.

Children (4):

1. Alfred Byron, *b* Oct. 10, 1882; *d* Feb. 21, 1890.
[49–1126] 2. Mary Jane, *b* Jan. 4, 1884; *m* Wallace Wolf; have four children; Main St., Jersey Shore, Pa.
3. Charles Thomas, *b* Aug. 3, 1886; *d* Jan. 30, 1900.
4. Edwin Chester, *b* Sept. 18, 1890; *d* Mar. 3, 1894.

[49–520b] **WILLIAM HENRY HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 3, 1896, ROSE B. WOLCOTT, *b* Aug. 8, 1869; *d* May 16, 1905.

Children (5):

1. Almira Leon, *b* Feb. 8, 1898.
2. Joseph William, *b* Jan. 11, 1901; U. S. Navy.
3. Theodore Roosevelt, *b* Oct. 25, 1902; *d* Oct. 31, 1906.
4. Twins, stillborn, May 13, 1905.

[49–520c] **WILLIAM HENRY HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 3rd time, Sept. 20, 1906, MRS. RACHEL EMMA CRUSE CLARK, *b* July 26, 1867. [*No further data.*]

[49–521] **JOSEPH ARTHUR HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 7, 1861; *s* Joseph and Jane E. (Tomb) Hartranft [49–145]; *m* Apr. 20, 1893, ELLA MARY RAMSEY, *b* May 25, 1871. Verona, Pa. (1917.)

Children (4):

1. Howard E., *b* Jan. 12, 1894.
2. Harriet May, *b* Oct. 22, 1895; *d* Nov. 12, 1905.
3. Frances Anna, *b* Nov. 21, 1897.
4. Esther Ruth, *b* Apr. 2, 1904.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–522] **ANNA MAY HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 23, 1867; *dau* Joseph and Jane E. (Tomb) Hartranft [49–145]; *m* Sept. 9, 1896, HARRY GRANT STARRETT, *b* Sept. 21, 1866; *s* William Seville and Mary Ann (Custard) Starrett. Carpenter; res. 1128 Thompson St., Jersey Shore, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[49–523a] **EDWARD TOMB HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 29, 1871; *d* Aug. 2, 1918; *s* Joseph and Jane E. (Tomb) Hartranft [49–145]; *m* Jan. 9, 1901, JANE ELLEN GRIER, *b* July 17, 1869; *d* Aug. 30, 1901. *No issue.*

[49–523b] **EDWARD TOMB HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Mar. 22, 1905, CARDIE EMERT, *b* Feb. 10, 1872. Edward Tomb Hartranft was drowned in trying to rescue his son Judson.

Children (2):

1. Kathryn May, *b* July 23, 1906.
2. Judson Emert, *b* Oct. 20, 1908; *d* Aug. 2, 1918 (drowned).

[*Letters unans.; no further data.*]

[49–524] **MARY LEANDA HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 4, 1857; *dau* Andrew J. and Isabella (Reeser) Hartranft [49–146]; *m* Jan. 23, 1879, GEORGE CALHOUN McKEE, *b* Oct. 6, 1852; *d* Jan. 23, 1912. Farmer; widow res. Turbotville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[49–1127] 1. Mary Belle, *b* Aug. 6, 1887; *m* Hugh D. Barr.
2. Florence Hartranft, *b* May 25, 1894; *d* Sept. 17, 1894.

[49–525] **HARRY JUDSON HARTRANFT,** *b* June 1, 1858; *s* Andrew J. and Isabella (Reeser) Hartranft [49–146]; *m* June 6, 1889, ALACE JOHNSON, *b* Dec. 23, 1865; *dau* Silas W. and Saria E. (Smith) Johnson. Miller; res. Bellefonte, Pa. (1920.) Harry J. Hartranft served as Pres. of Hartranft Family Association for a number of years.

Children (2):

1. Helen M., *b* Mar. 8, 1891; *d* Aug. 10, 1912.
[49–1128] 2. Horace Jackson, *b* Jan. 12, 1893; *m* Grace H. Crawford.

[49–526] **FLORENCE McCLELLA HARTRANFT,** *b* July 23, 1862; *d* June 9, 1917; *dau* Andrew J. and Isabella (Reeser) Hartranft [49–146]; *m* Oct., 1886, HARRY GAUGER, *b* Aug. 3, 1861; *s* Nichlos and Sarah (Fox) Gauger. Carpenter; res. Watsontown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[49–1129] 1. Ruth M., *b* May 1, 1887; *m* J. Watson Moltz.
2. Homer Andrew, *b* Nov. 19, 1888; 109th Field Artillery, Headquarters Co., A. E. F.
[49–1130] 3. Lera Belle, *b* Sept. 28, 1893; *m* John E. Krug.
4. Florence Rae, *b* Feb. 2, 1900; Watsontown, Pa.
5. Lester Hartranft, *b* June 27, 1902; 307th Cavalry, Del Rio, Texas.

[49-527] **LIZZIE JANE HARTRANFT,** *b* May 30, 1864; *d* Jan. 20, 1903; *dau* Andrew J. and Isabella (Reeser) Hartranft [49-146]; *m* Dec. 21, 1884, THEODORE YEAGER, *b* Sept. 24, 1854; *s* William and Mary (Fetterman) Yeager. Machinist; res. Scranton, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

[49-1131] 1. Ralph Hartranft, *b* Feb. 17, 1886; *m* Anna M. Simons; Scranton, Pa.
[49-1132] 2. Vera Margaret, *b* Jan. 31, 1894; *m* Thomas P. Farrell.
[49-1133] 3. Judson T., *b* Aug. 26, 1896; *m* Emma K. Still.

[49-528] **PHILIP F. HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 5, 1858; *s* George W. and Catharine (Fousel) Hartranft [49-147]; *m* Apr. 13, 1880, SUSAN L. METZGER, *b* Jan. 25, 1859; *dau* Frederick Metzger. Insurance agent; res. Montgomery, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

[49-1134] 1. George Lester, *b* July 13, 1887; *m* Ruth Heilman.
[49-1134.1] 2. Frederick M., *b* Apr. 11, 1898; *m* Helen M. Hall.
3. James, *dec.*

[49-529] **ROSE M. HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 31, 1863; *dau* George W. and Catharine (Fousel) Hartranft [49-147]; *m* Dec. 23, 1883, ALEXANDER DECKER, *b* May 27, 1860; *s* Henry and Mary (Hurr) Decker. Farmer; res., Montgomery, Pa. (1922.)

Children (6):

[49-1134.2] 1. Elmer Raymond, *b* Apr. 23, 1885; *m* Elsie Metzger.
2. Armina Francis, *b* Oct. 3, 1887; Montgomery, Pa.; yeoman in U. S. service during World War.
3. Rachel Eger, *b* Feb. 22, 1890; with Emergency Fleet during World War, and still so engaged; Montgomery, Pa.
[49-1134.3] 4. Paul Revere, *b* July 7, 1892; *m* Ruth Noll.
[49-1134.4] 5. Philip Harold, *b* May 7, 1894; *m* Catherine Sullivan.
6. Lois Kathryn, *b* Feb. 19, 1907.

[49-530] **EDWARD HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 5, 1867; *s* George W. and Catharine (Fousel) Hartranft [49-147]; *m* Nov. 24, 1897, MINNIE SMITH, *b* Feb. 13, 1877; *dau* Hervey and Catharine (Walter) Smith. Asst. Supt. furniture factory; res., Montgomery, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 20, 1903.

[49-531] **HENRIETTA M. HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 1, 1872; *dau* George W. and Catharine (Fousel) Hartranft [49-147]; *m* Sept. 17, 1903, HARRY HART, *b* Nov. 28, 1867; *s* George D. and Mary W. (Hess) Hart. Farmer; res. Montgomery, Pa, (1918.)

One child: George W., *b* Feb. 22, 1907.

[49-533] **JACOB HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 27, 1827; *d* Apr. 16, 1899; *s* Joseph and Sarah (Weachter) Hartranft [49-148]; *m* Aug. 7, 1855, SARA ANN STORMFELTZ, *b* Mar. 20, 1833; *d* June 18, 1922. Jacob Hartranft lived near Lancaster Junction, and was buried in the Lutheran Cemetery, Manheim, Pa. Rev. J. W. Bobst was in charge of funeral.

Children (2):

[49-1135] 1. Maria S., *b* Dec. 17, 1857; *m* John B. Spahr.
2. Emma S., *b* Nov. 17, 1867; 26 S. Warren St., Trenton, N. J.

[49-534] **PRISCILLA HARTRANFT,** *b* June 28, 1829; *dau* Joseph and Sarah (Weachter) Hartranft [49-148]; *m* JACOB HORNBERGER; lived in Ohio. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[49-535] **REUBEN HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 26, 1831; *d* Mar. 29, 1906; *s* Joseph and Sarah (Weachter) Hartranft [49-148]; *m* MARGARET WEACHTER, *b* Feb. 24, 1830; *d* July 24, 1899. *No issue.* [*Data from White Oak, Pa., Lutheran and Reformed Church Cem.*]

[49-536a] **OWEN HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 28, 1833; *d* Mar. 17, 1901; *s* Joseph and Sarah (Weachter) Hartranft [49-148]; *m* HARRIET LUTZ, *b* Nov. 11, 1832; *d* Sept. 1, 1871.

Children (4):

1. Adaline, *b* Sept. 5, 1857; *d* July 31, 1868.
[49–1136] 2. Sevilla, *b* Nov. 21, 1859; *m* Charles N. Daly.
[49–1137] 3. Henry L., *b* Apr. 17, 1866; *m* Addie M. Sprecher.
4. Harriet, *b* July 10, 1871; *d* July 13, 1871.

[49–536b] **OWEN HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Apr. 30, 1872, ANNA HUNSPERGER, *b* Aug. 12, 1845; *d* Apr. 25, 1919.

One child:

[49–1138] Samuel D., *b* Aug. 2, 1875; *m* Sarah Minnich.

[49–537] **REBECCA HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 18, 1836; *d* Aug. 25, 1910; *dau* Joseph and Sarah (Weachter) Hartranft [49–148]; *m* Sept. 30, 1866, HENRY DAUB, *b* Aug. 20, 1834.

Children (2):

1. Sarah H., *b* Jan. 27, 1867.
2. Katie L., *b* Feb. 15, 1877; *d* June 14, 1913.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–538a] **AARON W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 18, 1839; *d* June 10, 1918; *s* Joseph and Sarah (Weachter) Hartranft [49–148]; *m* Sept. 16, 1869, CATHARINE S. LESHER, *b* July 3, 1848; *d* Mar. 24, 1901.

Children (5):

1. Elizabeth L., *b* Oct. 22, 1870; *d* Mar. 25, 1874.
[49–1139] 2. David L., *b* Mar. 12, 1872; *d* Sept. 22, 1917; *m* Florence Ebersole.
[49–1140] 3. Emma L., *b* Apr. 3, 1876; *m* Emmanuel S. Hykes.
[49–1141] 4. Jacob L., *b* Feb. 1, 1878; *m* Annie E. Holsinger.
5. Joseph L., *b* July 22, 1881; *d* July 15, 1897.

[49–538b] **AARON W. HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Dec., 1904, MARY R. STRITE. *No issue.* He was a miller by trade, but sold his mill and bought a farm; was a member of Mennonite Church. Lived in Lanc. Co., Pa.; moved to Washington Co., Md., where he died.

[49–539] **GEORGE HARTRANFT,** *s* Joseph and Sarah (Weachter) Hartranft [49–148]; *m* ——— BLATT. Lived near Erb's Meeting House, between Manheim and Lititz, Lanc. Co., Pa.; had a daughter:

[49–1142] Hettie, *m* Solomon Weaver, and lived in Petersburg. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–540] **ELIZABETH HARTRANFT,** *b* May 8, 1830; *d* Aug. 26, 1916; *dau* Jacob and Catharine (Weidman) Hartranft [49–149]; *m* Jan. 2, 1851, PETER MEISKEY, *b* May 15, 1829; *d* Oct. 21, 1882; *s* Christian and Margaret (Sheity) Meiskey. Manufacturer of Cigar boxes; res. Lincoln, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Adaline, *b* Sept. 11, 1851; *d* Oct. 6, 1851.
2. Israel, *b* Nov. 3, 1852; *d* Aug. 31, 1856.
[49–1143] 3. Lavina, *b* Nov. 8, 1855; *m* Daniel Miller; 1126 Windsor St., Reading, Pa.
[49–1144] 4. Amanda, *b* May 8, 1860; *m* Albert K. Hufford.

[49–541] **JOHN HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 4, 1834; *d* Jan. 15, 1916; *s* William and Leah (Fetter) Hartranft [49–150]; *m* SUSANNA BIDDLER, *b* Oct. 14, 1836; *d* Sept. 6, 1911. (1919.)

Children (7):

[49–1145] 1. Emma, *b* Jan. 12, 1859; *m* Nathaniel K. Weit.
[49–1146] 2. William, *b* Aug. 17, 1861; *m* Kate Garred; Ephrata, Pa.
[49–1147] 3. Lizzie, *b* July 30, 1864; *m* Edwin Weit.
[49–1148] 4. Alice, *b* Sept. 23, 1865; *m* Samuel L. Shilling.
[49–1149] 5. Kate B., *b* Feb. 6, 1870; *m* George A. Ulrich.
[49–1150] 6. Martin, *b* Apr. 27, 1872; *m* Sallie Brusman.
7. Sallie, *b* Feb. 6, 1874; *unm;* Ephrata, Pa.

[49–542] **JEREMIAH HARTRANFT,** *b* May 16, 1836; *d* May 10, 1896; *s* William and Leah (Fetter) Hartranft [49–150]; *m* MARY ANN BIXLER, *b* Nov. 5, 1837; *d* Sept. 29, 1913. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Sarah (Ann), *b* Apr. 28, 1860; *d* Dec. 28, 1863.
2. Jeremiah, *b* Oct. 2, 1862; *d* May 28, 1863.

[49–1151] 3. Leah, *b* Sept. 17, 1864; *m* John S. Burkholder.

[49–1152] 4. Samuel B., *b* Oct. 9, 1871; *m* Anna Haller.

[49–1153] 5. Mary, *b* July 1, 1875; *m* Martin Lutz.

[49–543] **HENRY HARTRANFT,** *b* May 21, 1838; *s* William and Leah (Fetter) Hartranft [49–150]; *m* ————

Children (8):

1. Harvey; Ephrata, Pa.
2. Frank; Ephrata, Pa.

[49–1154] 3. Mary, *m* ———— Reifsnyder; Ephrata, Pa.

[49–1155] 4. Maggie, *m* David Baier; Terre Hill, Pa.

[49–1156] 5. Lizzie, *m* ———— Lichty; Terre Hill, Pa.

6. Lewis; Terre Hill, Pa.

[49–1157] 7. Muriel, *m* Harvey Snader; Terre Hill, Pa.

[49–1158] 8. Walter, *m* ———— Spatz; Terre Hill, Pa.

[*Letters unans.; further data unobtainable.*]

[49–544] **SUSANNA HARTRANFT,** *b* June 18, 1839; *dau* William and Leah (Fetter) Hartranft [49–150]; *m* PETER ENGEL.

Children (3):

1. Mame, *dec*; 2. Charles, *unm;* Cornwall, Pa.; 3. John. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–545] **POLLY HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 6, 1842; *dau* William and Leah (Fetter) Hartranft [49–150]; *m* CHRISTIAN LANE. Res. Vinemont, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

[49–1159] 1. John, *m* ————; Vinemont, Pa.

[49–1160] 2. William, *m* ————; Vinemont, Pa.

3. Lizzie, *unm;* Vinemont, Pa.

[49–1161] 4. Emma, *m* Harry Smith; Akron, Pa.

5. Henry.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–547] **LEAH HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 2, 1850; *dau* William and Leah (Fetter) Hartranft [49–150]; *m* June 17, 1871, ADAM H. WEAVER, *b* Oct. 21, 1849; *d* Dec. 5, 1915; *s* John and Fianna (Hartman) Weaver. Laborer; res. New Holland, Pa. (1918.)

Children (10):

[49–1162] 1. John, *b* Jan. 12, 1873; *m* C ———— D————; Blue Ball, Pa.

[49–1163] 2. Mary A., *b* Aug. 18, 1877; *m* Leonard S. Seibel.

[49–1164] 3. David, *b* Apr. 11, 1880; *m* L. Miller; New Holland, Pa.

4. William, *b* Dec. 31, 1875; *d* Apr. 7, 1910.

[49–1165] 5. Emma H., *b* Apr. 2, 1882; *m* Elmer K. Adams.

[49–1166] 6. Martin, *b* May 21, 1884; *m* Cora Summers; Bird-in-hand, Pa.

[49–1167] 7. Adam H., *b* Sept. 10, 1888; *m* Anna M. Stauffer.

8. Leah, *b* Oct. 2, 1886; *d* Mar. 11, 1887.

[49–1168] 9. Kate, *b* Sept. 8, 1890; *m* Harvey S. Fellenbaum.

10. Peter, *b* June 6, 1894; *d* Apr. 18, 1895.

[49–548] **LEVI HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 7, 1858; *s* William and Leah (Fetter) Hartranft [49–150]; *m* ————

Children (4):

1. Samuel; Kleinfeltersville, Pa.
2. William; Stevens, Pa., R. D. No. 2.

[49–1169] 3. Emma, *m* John Schweikert; Stevens, Pa., R. D. No. 2.
4. Lizzie.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–550] **SALLIE KERCHEN,** *dau* Thomas and Catharine (Hartranft) Kerchen [49–151a]; *m* JACOB BUCHTER, *dec.*

Children (5):

1. John.
2. Joseph.
3. Sarah.
[49–1170] 4. Catharine, *m* ———— Ewell; St. Louis, Mo. Have at least two children.
5. Susan, *d* young.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–551] **MARY ANN KERCHEN,** *dau* Thomas and Catharine (Hartranft) Kerchen [49–151a]; *m* ELIAS ENCK.

Children (6):

[49–1171] 1. Henry, *m* ————
[49–1172] 2. Thomas, *m* ————
[49–1173] 3. George, *b* May 13, 1853; *d* Jan. 30, 1911; *m* Elizabeth Reed.
[49–1174] 4. Wayne, *m* ————
5. Kate, *d* young.
6. Polly, *d* young.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–552] **ELIZABETH KERCHEN,** *dau* Thomas and Catharine (Hartranft) Kerchen [49–151a]; *m* ———— DOMECK or DONELSON. Lived in Virginia (1918). At least 5 children. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–553] **SAMUEL WOLF,** *b* Aug. 26, 1844; *s* Henry and Catharine (Hartranft-Kerchen) Wolf [49–151b]; *m* Dec. 3, 1865, ANNIE DISSLER, *b* 1841; *d* Mar. 14, 1903.

Children (7):

1. Malinda, *b* Jan. 22, 1867; *d* Apr. 20, 1886.
[49–1175] 2. Marian, *b* Feb. 3, 1868; *m* Samuel Martzell; Akron, Ohio.
3. Henry, *b* May 6, 1869; *d* May 20, 1871.
[49–1176] 4. Sarah, *b* Feb. 7, 1871; *m* David Eberly; Lititz, Pa.
5. Harvey, *b* Sept. 26, 1873.
6. Adaline, *b* Dec. 3, 1875; *d* Feb. 11, 1876.
[49–1177] 7. Corah D., *b* Aug. 19, 1879; *m* Henry Herneisen.

[49–554] **LYDIA HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 20, 1831; *d* Dec. 15, 1897; *dau* John and Fredericka E. (Kissel) Hartranft [49–152a]; *m* 1851 or 1852, SIMON PETER RHOADS, *b* June 30, 1827; *d* Oct. 20, 1894.

Children (8):

[49–1178] 1. Eliza, *b* Apr. 14, 1854; *m* George Walters.
[49–1179] 2. Cyrus, *b* Apr. 16, 1857; *m* Ella M. Nelson.
[49–1180] 3. Matilda, *b* Dec. 16, 1858; *m* Frederick H. Weber.
[49–1181] 4. Lydia, *m* John Reger; Hummelstown, Pa.
[49–1182] 5. Susanna, *b* Aug. 31, 1874; *m* Milton G. Carpenter.
[49–1183] 6. Grant, *m* Lizzie Offenbach; Palmyra, Pa.
[49–1184] 7. John H., *b* Jan. 4, 1861; *m* Annie E. Hensel.
8. Simon, *b* Mar. 16, 1872; disappeared and died.

[49–555] **URIAS HARTRANFT,** *b* June 4, 1835; *d* Nov. 12, 1883; *s* John and Fredericka E. (Kissel) Hartranft [49–152a]; *m* July 28, 1861, ANNA MARIA THOMAS, *b* Feb. 8, 1843; *d* Apr. 4, 1889.

Children (15):

[49–1185] 1. Thomas Jefferson, *b* July 14, 1861; *m* Alice N. Bingaman.
2. Henry Franklin, *b* Sept. 28, 1863; *d* Apr. 5, 1871.

3. Abraham Lincoln, *b* Nov. 22, 1864; *d* Dec. 7, 1865.
4. Emma E., *b* July 14, 1866; *d* Aug. 4, 1867.
5. Julia, *b* Dec. 14, 1867; *d* Apr. 3, 1871.
[49–1186] 6. Simon Peter, *b* Sept. 16, 1869; *m* Harriette Clair.
[49–1187] 7. Ezra, *b* Dec. 5, 1870; *m* Annie B. Buch.
8. Infant, *b* and *d* Jan. 24, 1872.
[49–1188] 9. Wayne, *b* Feb. 14, 1873; *m* Ella H. Miley.
[49–1189] 10. Lemon, *b* Sept. 15, 1874; *m* Alice J. Eckert.
11. Amanda, *b* Dec. 3, 1875; *d* Nov. 1, 1884.
[49–1190] 12. Harry Pierce, *b* Sept. 6, 1877; *m* Phoebe A. Wolf.
[49–1191] 13. Annie T., *b* Nov. 18, 1879; *m* ————; Lebanon, Pa.
14. Lizzie, *b* Aug. 1, 1882; *d* Feb. 4, 1886.
15. Hayden, *b* July 19, 1883; *d* Feb. 25, 1885.

[*Family Bible Records.*]

[49–557a] **HENRY C. HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 7, 1841; *s* John and Fredericka E. (Kissel) Hartranft [49–152a]; *m* CATHARINE C. WITHERS, *b* Dec. 27, 1835; *d* Aug. 27, 1880; *dau* George and Catherine Withers. Carpenter; Hummelstown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

[49–1192] 1. John W., *b* Jan. 26, 1868; *m* Mary A. Hollinger.
2. Emma R., *b* Oct. 18, 1869; Corning, N. Y.
3. George H., *b* July 15, 1875; *d* Apr. 12, 1882.

[49–557b] **HENRY C. HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, CHRISTIE A. CARPENTER, *b* Aug. 5, 1856; *dau* Elias C. Carpenter. Carpenter; res. Hummelstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[49–1192.1] 1. Lottie M., *b* Mar. 19, 1884; *d* Dec. 17, 1903; *m* Joseph A. Uhrich.
[49–1193] 2. Harry C., *b* Dec. 12, 1885; *m* Grace Girvin.
[49–1194] 3. Mabel A., *b* June 6, 1888; *m* Ralph Keller.
4. Paul C., *b* July 27, 1890; *d* Feb. 12, 1892.

[49–558] **SIMON P. HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 29, 1845; *s* John and Fredericka E. (Kissel) Hartranft [49–152a]; *m* Dec. 23, 1866, CATHARINE SCHULTZ, *b* Aug. 25, 1869; *dau* of G. Schultz of Lebanon. Res. Brunnerville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

[49–1195] 1. Emma, *b* Feb. 21, 1868; *m* John W. Demmy.
[49–1196] 2. Clarence, *b* Feb. 17, 1886; *m* Alice Ruth Meck.
Two children stillborn.

[49–558.1] **SOLOMON EBERLY,** *b* Mar. 12, 1842; *d* Dec. 6, 1915; *s* Samuel and Sallie (Hartranft) Eberly [49–153]; *m* LIZZIE ELSER, *b* Mar. 1, 1841; *d* Oct. 16, 1913.

Children (8):

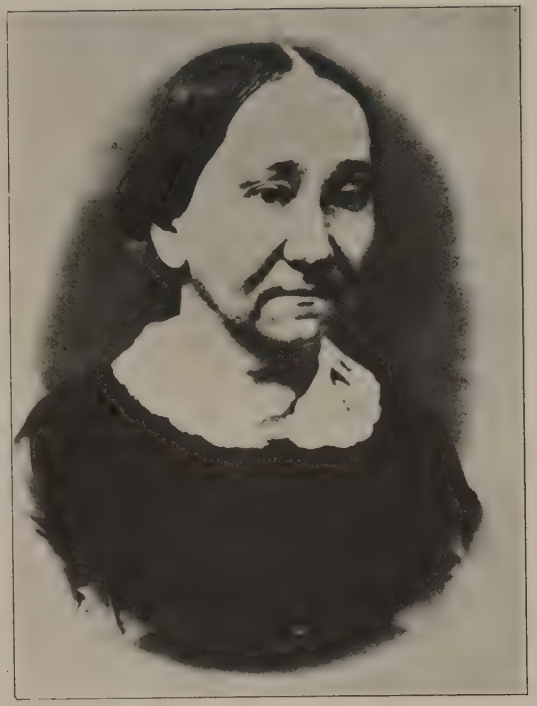
[49–1197] 1. Salinda, *b* Nov. 2, 1867; *m* Monroe E. Holstein.
[49–1198] 2. Emma E., *b* Jan. 13, 1870; *m* Christopher F. Wissler.
[49–1199] 3. Kate, *b* Sept. 14, 1875; *d* Nov. 21, 1916; *m* Jerome Hertzog.
[49–1200] 4. Martin; *m* ————; Sinking Springs, Pa.
[49–1201] 5. Samuel, *m* ————; Ephrata, R. D., Pa.
[49–1202] 6. Elsie, *b* Jan. 5, 1882; *d* Oct. 11, 1916; *m* William E. Parson.
[49–1203] 7. Elizabeth, *m* Frank G. Ketner; Shillington, Pa.
[49–1204] 8. Zachariah, *m* Mary Fetter; Stevens, Pa. R. D. No. 2.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

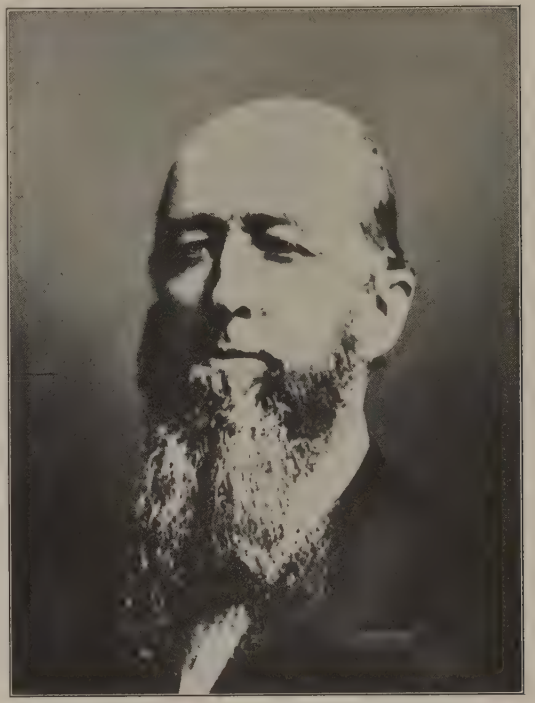
[49–559] **SALLIE EBERLY,** *dau* Samuel and Sallie (Hartranft) Eberly [49–153]; *m* July 2, 1865, JOHN HIRNEISEN.

Children (7):

[49–1204.1] 1. Reuben, *m* Sarah Huber; Denver, Pa.
[49–1205] 2. Kate, *b* May 25, 1866; *m* William Foltz.



Mary Krieble Schultz
[68–14]



Daniel Schultz Schultz
[68–14]

Sampler made by Regina Heebner Schultz [149–9] in 1794.
From "The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania—Kriebel."
(Courtesy of the Pennsylvania-German Society.)

[49–1206] 3. Salinda, *b* Mar. 13, 1870; *m* John Getz.
[49–1207a] [49–1207b] 4. Samuel, *m* { 1. Cora Bender. 2. Anna Ream; Kleinfeltersville, Pa.
[49–1208] 5. Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 13, 1881; *m* Frank W. Eberly.
[49–1209] 6. Phares, *b* Aug. 31, 1883; *d* Nov. 29, 1897.
[49–1210] 7. Annie, *m* ———— Bentz; Richland, Pa.
[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[49–560] **KATIE EBERLY,** *b* Nov. 25, 1848; *dau* Samuel and Sallie (Hartranft) Eberly [49–153]; *m* GEORGE HAUCK, *b* Apr. 5, 1858; *d* Feb. 19, 1915.

Children (5):

[49–1211] 1. Andrew, *b* Apr. 2, 1867; *m* Lydia Wieland.
[49–1212] 2. Mary, *b* Jan. 2, 1869; *m* Lemon K. Harting.
[49–1213[3. Phares E., *b* Oct. 28, 1871; *m* Susan S. Leisy.
[49–1214] 4. Katie E., *b* Oct. 12, 1882; *m* Samuel K. Hainly.
5. George, *b* Apr. 28, 1887; *d* Mar. 11, 1892.

[49–561] **REBECCA EBERLY,** *b* Nov. 6, 1853; *d* Sept. 7, 1892; *dau* Samuel and Sallie (Hartranft) Eberly [49–153]; *m* Feb. 1, 1874, HENRY NETZLEY, *b* Mar. 16, 1853; *s* Henry and Catherine (Wealand) Netzley. Laborer; res. Schoeneck, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49–1215] 1. Ida E., *b* Sept. 2, 1874; *m* Roman S. Leisy.
[49–1216] 2. Lizzie, *b* May 9, 1877; *d* Dec. 4, 1905; *m* John K. McQuate.
[49–1217] 3. Wayne, *b* July 29, 1882; *m* Lillie E. Stuber.

[49–562] **ANNIE EBERLY,** *b* Nov. 6, 1853; *dau* Samuel and Sallie (Hartranft) Eberly [49–153]; *m* July 29, 1874, EMMANUEL HEHNLY, *b* Oct. 22, 1857; *d* Sept. 16, 1910; *s* Jacob and Fianna (Rock) Hehnly. Res. Stevens, Pa., R. D. 2. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Frank, *b* Dec. 17, 1876; *d* Oct. 28, 1891.
[49–1218] 2. Sallie, *b* May 16, 1878; *m* Clinton E. Enck.
3. Jacob, *b* Jan. 28, 1880; *d* May 31, 1881.
[49–1219] 4. Lizzie, *b* Feb. 18, 1882; *m* Monroe Wenrich; Manheim, Pa.
[49–1220] 5. Minnie, *b* July 19, 1892; *m* Grant B. McDonough.

[49–563] **SAMUEL EBERLY,** *b* July 11, 1860; *s* Samuel and Sallie (Hartranft) Eberly [49–153]; *m* Sept. 8, 1883, REBECCA DONMOYER, *b* Mar. 27, 1861. Res. Stevens, R. D. No. 2, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Lizzie, *b* Apr. 1, 1886; *d* Mar. 22, 1888.
[49–1221] 2. Elsie, *b* Nov. 23, 1889; *m* Charles Althouse.
[49–1222] 3. William D., *b* Dec. 26, 1894; *m* Irene R. Keller.

[49–564] **ELIZABETH EBERLY,** *dau* Samuel and Sallie (Hartranft) Eberly [49–153]; *m* JOHN STEELY. Res. Brunnerville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[49–1223] 1. Emma, *m* Joseph Keith; Brunnerville, Pa.
[49–1224] 2. Nora, *m* Samuel Young. (?)
Other children *d* young.
[Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]

[49 565] **MARY HARTRANFT,** *dau* Abraham and ———— Hartranft [49–154]; *m* ———— FRALEY, and lived in Naperville, Ill.

Children (3):

1. Harvey.
2. Frank.
[49–1225] 3. Carrie, *m* ———— Eichelberger.
[Unable to complete or verify.]

[49–568] **JAMES HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 16, 1850; *s* Levi and Eliza (Frey) Hartranft [49–155]; *m* MARY MOUSER, *b* Dec. 25, 1856. Res. Beatrice, Nebr. (1920.)

One child: Arthur Boid, *b* 1883; *d* 1896.

[49–570] **JOHN HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 12, 1858; *s* Levi and Eliza (Frey) Hartranft [49–155]; *m* IDA JANE KEMMERER, *b* Sept. 8, 1868; *dau* Lewis and Sara (Stoner) Kemmerer. Merchant; res. La Grange, Ill. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Chester Lee, *b* July 31, 1891; *unm;* La Grange, Ill.
2. Perry Clayton, *b* May 8, 1893; *unm;* La Grange, Ill.
3. Goldie Vera, *b* Oct. 18, 1895; *d* Mar. 12, 1915.
4. Edith Viola, *b* June 16, 1897; *unm;* La Grange, Ill.

[49–571] **URIAS EICHELBERGER,** *b* Apr. 22, 1839; *s* John and Susan (Hartranft) Eichelberger [49–156]; *m* Feb. 16, 1858, MARTHA ESHLEMAN, *b* Oct. 22, 1831. Retired farmer; res. Naperville, Ill. (1919.)

Children (5):

[49–1226] 1. John R., *b* Apr. 2, 1859; *m* Emma Lantz.
[49–1227] 2. Abraham, *b* Aug. 25, 1860; *m* Katie Sollenberger.
[49–1228] 3. Susan, *b* Sept. 11, 1862; *m* James Brossman.
[49–1229] 4. Amanda, *b* Aug. 9, 1864; *m* Albert Ross Thompson.
[49–1230] 5. George, *b* Mar. 6, 1867; *m* Kate Eipers.

[49–573] **HANNAH BUCHTER,** *b* Jan. 14, 1835; *d* July 9, 1918; *dau* Samuel and Julian (Hartranft) Buchter [49–157]; *m* Dec. 2, 1858, EDWIN HULL, *dec.* Res. Lititz, Lanc. Co., Pa. Edwin Hull served in the Union Army during Civil War.

Children (4):

1. Edwin
2. Sherman
3. Mary Ellen
4. Alice

} all *d* young.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–574] **SALINDA BUCHTER,** *b* Mar. 19, 1839; *d* May 19, 1881; *dau* Samuel and Julian (Hartranft) Buchter [49–157]; *m* 1860, EDWARD Z. ROCK, *b* Mar. 17, 1838; *d* Sept. 27, 1904; *s* Peter and Polly or Mary (Graver) Rock. Locomotive engineer; res. Bethlehem, Pa. (1920.)

Children (9):

[49–1231] 1. Miles A., *b* Oct. 12, 1861; *d* Apr. 29, 1918; *m* Mary E. Fisher.
[49–1232] 2. Ryan R., *b* Mar. 12, 1863; *m* Naomi B. Howell.
[49–361b] 3. Irene, *b* June 7, 1865; *m* John B. Hartranft.
[49–1233] 4. Edward E., *b* July 24, 1867; *m* Carrie V. Smith.
[49–1234] 5. Lawrence C., *b* Sept. 13, 1869; *d* Feb. 10, 1901; *m* Ida Parks.
[49–1235] 6. Samuel H., *b* Apr. 6, 1872; *d* Jan. 16, 1922; *m* Emma V. Huber.
[49–1236] 7. Hayden, *b* Aug. 10, 1874; *d* Mar. 7, 1912; *m* Susan Buchter.
8. Benjamin F., *b* Aug. 24, 1876; *d* Jan. 3, 1878.
9. Annie E., *b* July 29, 1881; *d* July 29, 1881.

[49–575] **CATHARINE BUCHTER,** *b* Aug. 22, 1841; *dau* Samuel and Julian (Hartranft) Buchter [49–157]; *m* HENRY SHEETZ.

A son Lemon lives in Elkhart, Ind. [*Letters returned.*]

[49–576] **SUSANNA BUCHTER,** *b* June 20, 1845; *d* Oct. 1887; *dau* Samuel and Julian (Hartranft) Buchter [49–157]; *m* FRANK ENCK. Res. Lititz, Pa.

A son Llewellyn lives in Lancaster, Pa. [*Letters ret.; unable to complete.*]

[49–577] **JOHN BUCHTER,** *b* July 9, 1848; *d* June, 1917; *s* Samuel and Julian (Hartranft) Buchter [49–157]; *m* SARAH SALLADE (SOLATHE). Newfoundland, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Frank; Hopedale, Pa. (Honesdale).
2. Samuel; Iowa.
3. Annie.
4. Susie, *b* Apr. 18, 1874; *m* { 1. Hayden Rock. 2. Floyd Frisbee. } [49–1236] [49–1237]
5. Lizzie; Hopedale, Wayne Co., Pa.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–578a] **MARY ELLEN BUCHTER,** *b* May 17, 1850; *dau* Samuel and Julian (Hartranft) Buchter [49–157]; *m* JOHN SANDOE; *d* prior to 1877.

Children (3):

1. Maury, *b* in 1873; *unm.*
2. George, *d* young.
3. Samuel, *d* young.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–578b] **MARY ELLEN (BUCHTER) SANDOE,** same as above, *m* 2d time, SAMUEL HIGH, *b* Sept. 28, 1835; *d* Feb. 26, 1910. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–579] **SAMUEL BUCHTER,** *b* 1854; *d* Mar. 26, 1921; *s* Samuel and Julian (Hartranft) Buchter [49–157]; *m* NETTIE LEE. Lived at Westfield, Iowa.

Samuel Buchter went west when quite young, and learned the blacksmith trade; became an expert, and an authority on horse-shoeing, and lived for a time at Le Mars, Iowa. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[49–580] **CATHARINE HARTRANFT,** *dau* Henry and Sarah (Rile) Hartranft [49–158a]; *m* SAMUEL BILE, who *d* in 1915.

One child: Walter, *b* Jan., 1897. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–581] **ELSIE HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 19, 1891; *dau* Henry and Addie L. (Bates) Hartranft [49–158b]; *m* May 27, 1910, FORREST RIEST, *b* Nov., 1890.

One child: Elsie, *b* June 8, 1912.

[49–582] **DANIEL CARMONY,** *b* May 1, 1880; *s* William and Louisa (Hartranft) Carmony [49–159]; *m* CLARA QUINN.

Children (3):

1. Daniel, 2. Clara, 3. Edna. [*No further data.*]

[49–583] **RICHARD CARMONY,** *b* Oct. 2, 1882; *s* William and Louisa (Hartranft) Carmony [49–159]; *m* 1904, MARGARET HENNING, *b* Feb., 1888.

Children (5):

1. Louisa, *b* Nov. 6, 1905.
2. Sarah, *b* July 20, 1907.
3. Margaret, *b* Feb. 16, 1909.
4. Richard, *b* May 3, 1912.
5. William, *b* July 17, 1914.

[49–584] **REV. CHARLES R. HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 22, 1838; *d* Sept. 25, 1879; *s* William and Margaret A. (Kidd) Hartranft [49–163]; *m* HETTY MARSHALL GARRIGUES, *b* ————; *d* Oct. 1, 1917; *dau* William A. and ———— (Tucker) Garrigues. Clergyman. (1921.) "Mrs. Hetty M. Hartranft died in Los Angeles, Cal., age 77, widow of Rev. Charles R. Hartranft of the New Jersey M. E. Church, mother of Marshall V. Hartranft of Los Angeles, and William G. Hartranft of Phoenix, Ariz. Interred, Hollywood Cem., Los Angeles." [*Newspaper clipping.*]

Children (7):

1. Elizabeth K., *b* Mar., 1865; *d* 1907; *unm.*
2. Virginia Earp, *b* Sept., 1866; *d* 1907; *m* Harry Colby. [49–1238]
3. William G., *b* Feb. 14, 1868; *m* Virginia B. Nash. [49–1239]

4. Charles Winfield, *b* Oct., 1869; *d* 1889; *unm.*
[49–1240] 5. Marshall V., *b* Feb. 14, 1872; *m* Louise Owens.
[49–1241] 6. Louis P., *b* 1876 (?); *d* Mar. 4, 1900; *m* Elizabeth Delacroix.
7. Madge, *b* 1879; *d* about Aug. 15, 1894.

[49–585] **LOUISA HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 22, 1840; *dau* William and Margaret A. (Kidd) Hartranft [49–163]; *m* JOHN SMITH, *b* Mar. 25, 1840. Louisa H. Smith was buried in Phila.; and John Smith died in Delaware.

Children (4):

1. Harvey W., *b* Nov. 3, 1876; *d* Apr. 29, 1899.
2. Elizabeth T., *b* Nov. 26, 1871; 934 W. Lehigh Ave., Phila.
3. Charles T., *b* Jan. 16, 1873; whereabouts unknown.
4. Margaret H., *b* Dec. 9, 1874; *d* at age of 3.

Elizabeth T. Smith says Governor John F. Hartranft and her mother are descended from brothers, confirming tradition of her brother, who says the three brothers were Dr. Joseph, Leonard and William Hartranft.

[49–586] **HENRY A. HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 18, 1841; *s* William and Margaret A. (Kidd) Hartranft [49–163]: *m* Jan. 4, 1883, MARY E. DUNFEE, *b* Nov. 16, 1854; *dau* Robert M. and Mary A. (Norman) Dunfee. Bricklayer; res. 319 Benson St., Camden, N. J. (1920.)

[49–587] **JOHN E. HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 14, 1850; *dec; s* William and Margaret A. (Kidd) Hartranft [49–163]; *m* HATTIE OTIS; widow living (1918).

Two children died in infancy. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–588a] **DR. JOSEPH M. HARTRANFT,** *b* July 31, 1857; *s* William and Margaret A. (Kidd) Hartranft [49–163]: *m* July, 1881, MARY EMMA BECKWITH, *b* Dec. 28, 1865; *d* Dec. 11, 1899; *dau* S. A. and Nancy (Glover) Beckwith.

Children (2):

[49–1242] 1. Joseph B., *b* Feb. 15, 1890; *m* Leila C. Sherman.
[49–1243] 2. Hattie M., *m* Dr. H. E. Stevens; Jamesport, L. I.

[49–588b] **DR. JOSEPH M. HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Mar. 12, 1901, MILLIE A. ALLEN, *b* Feb. 14, 1868; *dau* Hezekiah and Mary (Ryder) Allen. Physician; res. Southold, N. Y. (1921.)

[49–589] **SARAH J. HARTRANFT,** *b* June 11, 1860; *dau* William and Margaret A. (Kidd) Hartranft [49–163]; *m* Apr. 7, 1878, GEORGE W. SAYRES, *b* Dec. 23, 1854. Res. 429 S. Broome St., Wilmington, Del. (1918.)

Children (11):

1. Katie M., *b* Aug. 21, 1879; *unm.*
[49–1244] 2. Charles Louis, *b* May 25, 1881; *m* Annie H. ————
[49–1245] 3. Mary Louisa, *b* May 27, 1883; *m* Thomas Hennis.
4. Ralph, *b* Aug. 8, 1885; *d* Sept. 17, 1886.
[49–1246] 5. Elmer, *b* Aug. 10, 1886; *m* Lena Smith.
[49–1247] 6. George Allen, *b* Feb. 1, 1889; *m* Nellie McCullin.
7. William H., *b* Nov. 5, 1891; *unm.*
[49–1248] 8. Henry Earl, *b* Jan. 28, 1894; *m* May Connell; Marshallton, Del.
[49–1249] 9. Florence, *b* June 3, 1896; *m* Reuben Thompson; Laurel, Del.
10. Rebecca, *b* Oct. 3, 1898; with Salvation Army, Canteen work—France (1918).
11. LeRoy, *b* Jan. 3, 1902.

[*Dates from Family Bible of Mrs. George Sayres. Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–591] **SARAH ANN HARTRANFT,** *b* July 3, 1860; *dau* Henry and Lydia Ann (Clary) Hartranft [49–166]; *m* THOMAS STEPHANSON, *b* Oct. 8, 1860. Res. 1028 Line St., Camden, N. J. (1918.)

Children (9):

[49–1250] 1. Martha, *b* Mar. 12, 1884; *m* Fred Applegate; 808 South 9th St., Camden, N. J.
2. Lydia, *d* in infancy

[49–1251] 3. Laura, *b* 1887; *m* Edward Strable; Haddonfield, N. J.
4. Charles, *b* 1892; *d* in infancy.
[49–1252] 5. Nellie, *b* 1893; *m* N. Chapman; 228 Division St., Camden, N. J.
6. Emma, *b* 1895; *unm.*
7. Eva, *b* 1897; *unm.*
8. Lillian, *d* in infancy.
9. Sarah, *b* 1900; *unm.*

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–591.1] **GEORGE WASHINGTON HARTRANFT,** *b* July 29, 1863; *d* Dec. 16, 1887; *s* Henry and Lydia A. (Ulary) Hartranft [49–166]; *m* ————. Widow married a Mr. Adams, Bordentown, N. J.

One son: George. [*Unable to obtain further data.*]

[49–591.2] **WILLIAM JOHN HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 11, 1867; *d* Apr. 17, 1913; *s* Henry and Lydia A. (Ulary) Hartranft [49–166]; *m* MARGARET STEPHANSON, *b* Nov. 4, 1853; sister of Robert and Thomas Stephanson.

Children (3):

1. Charles, *b* Aug. 11, 1890.
2. Mabel, *b* Nov. 2, 1892.
[49–1253.1] 3. Ruth, *b* Aug. 27, 1897; *m* Raymond Wilson; 329 Warren Ave., Camden, N. J.

[49–591.3] **ELIZABETH HARTRANFT,** *b* June 29, 1862; *d* May 7, 1898; *dau* George and Elizabeth (Boyer) Hartranft [49–167]; *m* Mar. 31, 1881, EDWARD D. CRAWFORD, *b* Mar. 24, 1858; *s* Ebnever and Mehalla (Hook) Crawford. Car-painter; res. 833 Kirkwood St., Wilmington, Del. (1921.)

One child:

[49–1253] Edith B., *b* Mar. 31, 1887; *m* Samuel C. King; Wilmington, Del.

[49–592a] **JONAS HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 17, 1875; *s* David and Matilda (Kulp) Hartranft [49–170]; *m* SADIE HOFFMAN. [*No further data obtainable.*]

Children (3):

1. Nathan, *b* June 12, 1900; Bowmanstown, Pa.
2. Robert, *b* Jan. 10, 1902.
3. Charles, *b* June 20, 1904.

[49–592b] **JONAS HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 28, 1915, ELLEN M. FLEXER, *b* Jan. 10, 1887; *dau* John O. and Louisa (Fritzinger) Flexer. Res. Lehigh Gap, Palmerton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Zenobia, *b* Feb. 7, 1916.
2. Clara, *b* Mar. 12, 1920.

[49–593] **AMANDA EMMALINA HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 29, 1877; *dau* David and Matilda (Kulp) Hartranft [49–170]; *m* Nov. 29, 1896, WILLIAM JAMES FREEBY, *b* Apr. 20, 1876; *s* Joseph and Jane (Frohnheiser) Freeby. Farmer; res. Lehighton, Pa., R. D. No. 5. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Henry J., *b* Feb. 19, 1897; *d* July 8, 1897.
2. David W., *b* Aug. 10, 1899; Lehighton, Pa.
3. Clinton Edward, *b* Dec. 19, 1902.
4. Mary M., *b* July 27, 1911.
5. Calvin J., *b* July 3, 1915; *d* Apr. 2, 1916.
6. Margaret E., *b* June 19, 1920.

[49–594] **SALLIE HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 11, 1881; *dau* David and Matilda (Kulp) Hartranft [49–170]; *m* June 1, 1918, MOSES HEFFELFINGER, *b* July 23, 1848; *s* Jacob and Polly (Gangawere) Heffelfinger. Farmer; res. 421 Ninth St., Lehighton, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49–595] **SARAH ANN WERT,** *b* Dec. 16, 1856; *dau* Willoughby and Maria (Hartranft) Wert [49–172]; *m* FRANK HEIL, *b* Jan. 8, 1856; *d* Nov. 22, 1916; *s* Benjamin and Catherine (Fry) Heil. Widow res. Lehighton, Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[49–1254a] } Alice I., *b* Feb. 22, 1880; *m* { 1. William W. Heffelfinger.
[49–1254b] } { 2. T. J. Donahue.

[49–596] **JOHN FRANKLIN WERT,** *b* Jan. 8, 1859; *s* Willoughby and Maria (Hartranft) Wert [49–172]; *m* Mar. 16, 1884, IDA ARAMINTA BOYER, *b* June 7, 1866; *dau* Joseph and Hannah (Camp) Boyer. Harness maker; res. Sunbury, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

[49–1255] 1. Hannah, *b* July 13, 1884; *m* William Tyson; Harrisburg, Pa.
[49–1256] 2. William H., *b* Mar. 13, 1889; *m* Mary Fenton.
[49–1257] 3. Loretta A., *b* Oct. 15, 1892; *m* William H. Derr; Sunbury, Pa.
[49–1258] 4. Earl F., *b* Oct. 15, 1892; *m* Emley Heffener; Sunbury, Pa.
[49–1259] 5. Lelia R., *b* Jan. 18, 1896; *m* Howard Fory; Harrisburg, Pa.
6. Luther M., *b* Oct. 6, 1910; *dec.*

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–597] **MARY WERT,** *b* June 9, 1865; *dau* Willoughby and Maria (Hartranft) Wert [49–172]; *m* Dec. 1, 1887, HENRY YEAHL, *b* June 16, 1861; *s* Tilghman and Mary (Peter) Yeahl. Machinist; res. Lehighton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[49–1260] 1. Ida M., *b* Oct. 24, 1888; *m* Frank J. Burke.
[49–1261] 2. Myrtle W., *b* Dec. 22, 1896; *m* Warren A. Kuntz.

[49–598] **WILLIAM H. WERT,** *b* Apr. 10, 1863; *s* Willoughby and Maria (Hartranft) Wert [49–172]; *m* ANNIE M. MILLER, *b* Oct. 21, 1867; *dau* Alexander and Pollie (Haydt) Miller. Res. Lehighton, Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[49–1262] Owen J., *b* Jan. 12, 1891; *m* Anna Hahn.

[49–600] **JAMES OLIVER WERT,** *b* Apr. 30, 1867; *s* Willoughby and Maria (Hartranft) Wert [49–172]; *m* May 22, 1890, ELMIRA JANE BEST, *b* Dec. 15, 1866. Res. 5036 Willows Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Raymond Hilbert, *b* Jan. 24, 1892; *unm;* 5036 Willows Ave., Phila.
[49–1263] 2. Naomi Martha, *b* Feb. 11, 1893; *m* C. Ernest Hollinshead.

[49–601] **IDA WERT,** *b* Feb. 8, 1874; *dau* Willoughby and Maria (Hartranft) Wert [49–172]; *m* July 17, 1899, FRANK O'CONNELL, *b* Mar. 10, 1866; *s* Peter and Mary A. (Doyle) O'Connell. Iron moulder; res. 26 Johnson Ave., Cranford, N. J. (1920.)

One child: Francis, *b* Oct. 12, 1910.

[49–604] **CARRIE SCHATHSTALL WERT,** *b* Dec. 28, 1887; *dau* Willoughby and Maria (Hartranft) Wert [49–172]; *m* Nov. 17, 1902, HARRY WEAVER, *b* Jan. 29, 1871; *s* Dr. V. B. and Christine (Reinhart) Weaver. Yard master L. R. R.; res. 187 Brunswick St., Newark, N. J. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Arthur, *b* July 30, 1903.
2. James, *b* May 8, 1904.
3. Harry E., *b* Dec. 25, 1910.
4. Marie C., *b* Aug. 19, 1912.
5. Victor W., *b* Nov. 8, 1915.
6. Perry W., *b* Mar. 30, 1919.

[49–605] **WILLIAM A. WALTER,** *b* May 20, 1857; *s* Charles and Caroline (Wonsitler) Walter [49–175]; *m* 1880, LUCY SIGMUND, *b* June 3, 1856; *dau* Jacob and Margaret (Rotteman) Sigmund. Res. Red Hill, Pa., R. D. (1920.)

Children (3):

[49–1264] 1. Charles Sigmund, *b* Sept. 9, 1881; *m* Minnie Schoenly.
[49–1265] 2. Monroe Jacob, *b* Feb. 18, 1887; *m* Sallie Bardman.
[149–227] 3. Lillian Margaret, *b* Mar. 31, 1888; *m* Nathan Kerver.

[49–606] **EUGENE WALTER,** *b* Sept. 21, 1868; *s* Charles and Caroline (Wonsitler) Walter [49–175]; *m* Oct. 11, 1890, SUSAN ZIMMERMAN, *b* Aug. 7, 1866; *dau* Jacob Zimmerman. Laborer; res. Pennsburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Elmer Amandus, *b* Sept. 17, 1892; *d* Sept. 10, 1918.
2. Beulah Stella, *b* Jan. 26, 1902.
3. Alice Lucy, *b* Aug. 31, 1908.

[49–608] **ANNIE POOL,** *b* May 28, 1866; *dau* William L. and Malara (Hartranft) Pool [49–177]; *m* 1883, ELMER K. BERND, *b* Dec. 18, 1862; *s* Aaron G. and Lucy (Kline) Bernd. Res. Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

[49–1266] 1. Howard, *b* Aug. 31, 1884; *m* Alice Trapp.
2. Oscar, *b* Dec. 1, 1886.
[49–1267] 3. Ada, *b* Nov. 28, 1889; *m* Ray Hoffman; 6th and Walnut Sts., Lansdale, Pa.
[49–1268] 4. Blanche, *b* Mar. 16, 1896; *m* Harry Loman.

[49–609] **IRWIN H. POOL,** *b* Sept. 12, 1868; *s* William L. and Malara (Hartranft) Pool [49–177]; *m* Nov. 18, 1896, **MARY K. BURGSTRESSER,** *b* Oct. 3, 1873; *dau* Isaiah and Sophia (Kriebel) Burgstresser [25–83]. Clothing manufacturer; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Russell, *b* Sept. 27, 1897.

[49–610] **HANNAH HARTRANFT,** *b* June 16, 1868; *dau* John and Malinda (Leister) Hartranft [49–178]; *m* May 19, 1888, HARRY J. STOVER, *b* Sept. 30, 1862; *d* July 23, 1916; *s* William C. and Sarah (Johnson) Stover. Wood worker; res. 16 West 3rd St., Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[49–1269] 1. Clarence H., *b* June 21, 1889; *m* Pearl S. Haring.
[49–1270] 2. Sarah H., *b* July 21, 1892; *m* George B. Slemmer; 16 West 3rd St., Lansdale, Pa.

[49–611] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 14, 1872; *s* John and Malinda (Leister) Hartranft [49–178]; *m* Dec. 24, 1892, SALLIE G. BECK, *b* Mar. 11, 1875; *dau* John and Lovina (Godshall) Beck. Moulder of iron; res. Souderton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (12):

[49–1271] 1. Florence V., *b* Aug. 11, 1893; *m* Hiram R. Cressman.
[49–1272] 2. Almeda L., *b* Sept. 13, 1895; *m* Herman Y. Moore.
[49–1273] 3. Pearl M., *b* Mar. 1, 1898; *m* Robert Bolig.
4. Emily V., *b* Oct. 6, 1899; *d* Oct. 1, 1900.
5. Sadie D., *b* July 18, 1902.
6. John Roland, *b* Nov. 13, 1903.
7. William Leroy, *b* Jan. 26, 1905; *d* Apr. 24, 1906.
8. H. Oscar, *b* June 10, 1906; *d* July 26, 1906.
9. Katie E., *b* July 22, 1907; *d* July 24, 1908.
10. J. Marguerite, *b* Sept. 19, 1909.
11. Ruth E., *b* Aug. 28, 1912.
12. Paul L., *b* Mar. 28, 1914; *d* Aug. 26, 1914.

[49–612] **AMELIA HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 17, 1875; *dau* John and Malinda (Leister) Hartranft [49–178]; *m* Sept. 2, 1892, ALLEN G. LANDIS, *b* Mar. 13, 1871; *s* Abraham C. and Annie (Gerhart) Landis. Stove plate moulder; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Dorothy, *b* Mar. 21, 1901.

[49-613] **FRANKLIN HARTRANFT,** *b* June 5, 1881; *s* John and Malinda (Leister) Hartranft [49-178]; *m* Sept. 21, 1901, JENNIE BENNER, *b* July 4, 1884. Res. 4052 N. 8th St., Phila. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Gertrude, *b* Jan. 21, 1903.
2. Myrtle, *b* Sept. 21, 1904.

[49-614] **HARRY H. GERHART,** *b* July 12, 1869; *s* William and Mary (Hartranft) Gerhart [49-170]; *m* June 16, 1894, MARGARET BREININGER, *b* Mar. 11, 1874. Farmer and bricklayer; res. College Place, Wash. (1919.)

Children (5):

[49-1274] 1. Minnie H., *b* Jan. 5, 1895; *m* Henry F. Brown.
[49-1275] 2. Irma, *b* July 10, 1896; *m* Charles F. Schilling.
3. James, *b* Oct. 26, 1900; *d* Feb. 14, 1904.
4. Cla (Clara?), *b* Jan. 15, 1904; *d* Jan. 15, 1904.
5. Oscar, *b* July 5, 1906.

[49-616] **ANNIE H. GERHART,** *b* Feb. 16, 1877; *dau* William and Mary (Hartranft) Gerhart [49-180]; *m* June 30, 1894, HARRY B. DETTRA, *b* Nov. 3, 1875. Moulder; res. 112 Duncan Ave., Jersey City, N. J. (1919.)

Children (4):

[49-1276] 1. William H., *b* Aug. 26, 1895; *m* Lydia P. Malin.
[49-1277] 2. Paul E., *b* Feb. 8, 1897; *m* Cesira M. Cracco.
3. Harry E., *b* Aug. 27, 1899; *d* Oct. 24, 1907.
4. Leroy, *b* June 29, 1901; *d* June 30, 1901.

[49-617] **WILLIAM IRWIN H. GERHART,** *b* Jan. 21, 1881; *s* William and Mary (Hartranft) Gerhart [49-180]; *m* Feb. 21, 1907, MINNIE MAE KRETSHMAR, *b* July 7, 1888; *dau* Franklin and Dora (Carrel) Kretshmar. Painter; res. Souderton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Arthur Irwin, *b* Dec. 14, 1907.
2. Allen Paul, *b* Dec. 29, 1909.
3. Howard Leroy, *b* Aug. 1, 1911.
4. Edward Ralph, *b* July 10, 1914.
5. Dorothy Marie, *b* Apr. 3, 1918.

[49-618] **FLORENCE H. GERHART,** *b* May 10, 1887; *dau* William and Mary (Hartranft) Gerhart [49-180]; *m* Oct. 14, 1905, TITUS S. LOUX, *b* Aug. 8, 1885; *s* Jonas W. and Angeline (Sherer) Loux. Laundry man; res. Penn Square, Norristown, Pa., R. D. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. T. Wayne, *b* Aug. 2, 1911.
2. Esther Mae, *b* Mar. 30, 1913.
3. Anna Florence, *b* Feb. 12, 1915.
4. Harold Gerhart, *b* May 12, 1916.

[49-619] **EUGENE H. GERHART,** *b* Feb. 18, 1889; *s* William and Mary (Hartranft) Gerhart [49-180]; *m* Oct. 1, 1910, LILLIAN MAE HEIST, *b* July 30, 1891; *dau* Frank and Lizzie Jane (Bowman) Heist. Farmer; res. Bristol, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Florence G., *b* Mar. 22, 1911.
2. Eugene H., *b* Sept. 17, 1914.
3. Clarence H., *b* Apr. 7, 1920; *d* May 2, 1920.

[49-620] **HOWARD R. SCHOCH,** *b* Oct. 18, 1876; *s* Aaron and Mary (Rosenberger) Schoch [49-182]; *m* Dec. 19, 1903, LIZZIE COPE, *b* Oct. 14, 1882; *dau* Jacob S. Cope. Cigar packer; res. Milford Square, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):

1. Marion Viola, *b* Apr. 30, 1904; *d* June 5, 1911.
2. Edna May, *b* Nov. 24, 1909.
3. Pauline Mayola, *b* Sept. 17, 1917.

[49–621] **SEWARD M. ROSENBERGER,** *b* Aug. 9, 1872; *s* Henry H. and Elvina (Moyer) Rosenberger [49–183]; *m* Dec. 29, 1896, EMMA S. SELL, *b* June 8, 1875; *dau* William B. and Catharine W. (Shelley) Sell. Supervising principal; res. 4915 Knox St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Arthur, *b* Sept. 6, 1898.
2. Willard, *b* May 10, 1900.
3. Warren, *b* Sept. 28, 1902.
4. Edgar Seward, *b* May 12, 1908.

[49–622] **WILLIAM HENRY ROSENBERGER,** *b* Mar. 24, 1877; *s* Henry H. and Elvina (Moyer) Rosenberger [49–183]; *m* Feb. 14, 1900, LILLIAN IRENE LUTZ, *b* Jan. 15, 1877; *dau* Enos A. and Mary L. (Horne) Lutz. Salesman; res. 110 S. Madison St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Harold Oliver, *b* May 7, 1902.
2. Ralph Paul, *b* Mar. 13, 1912.
3. Willis Luther, *b* Sept. 22, 1916.

[49–623] **DANIEL WEBSTER ROSENBERGER,** *b* Mar. 3, 1884; *s* Henry H. and Elvina (Moyer) Rosenberger [49–183]; *m* Sept. 5, 1903, IDA MAY DIEHL, *b* June 28, 1882; *d* Dec. 17, 1917; *dau* Charles R. and Elizabeth (Weirbach) Diehl. Motorman; res. 1023 Broad St., Quakertown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Adelbert D., *b* Sept. 16, 1905.
2. Franklin D., *b* Apr. 1, 1907.
3. William D., *b* Aug. 12, 1908.
4. Robert D., *b* Jan. 12, 1912.
5. Florence D., *b* Aug. 10, 1915.

[49–624] **M. JANE ANTRY,** *b* July 29, 1855; *dau* Jacob and Angeline (Nace) Antry [49 184]; *m* Oct. 17, 1872, GEORGE A. FETTERHOFF, *b* Mar. 27, 1852. (1920.)

Children (2):

[49–1278] 1. Harvey, *b* Sept. 20, 1873; *m* Carrie Zimmerman.
[49–1279] 2. Vincent, *b* Dec. 27, 1874; *m* Anna Straw.

[49–625] **MAGDALENA ANTRY,** *b* July 1, 1865; *dau* Jacob and Angeline (Nace) Antry [49–184]; *m* June 1, 1884, CONRAD HOKE, *b* Aug. 2, 1862; *s* Cornelius and Sara (Keiter) Hoke. Reamer factory; res. Millersburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (10):

1. Arthur, *b* Jan. 25, 1885; Millersburg, Pa.
[49–1280] 2. Herman, *b* Jan. 1, 1888; *m* Katie Reisch.
3. Ella, *b* Sept. 22, 1889; *d* Sept. 29, 1889.
[49–1281] 4. Carrie Esther, *b* Nov. 17, 1890; *m* George Henry Kline.
[49–1282] 5. Raymond, *b* Jan. 11, 1897; *m* Mary Swab.
[49–1283] 6. Sara, *b* July 20, 1898; *m* Harry Wright.
7. Harry, *b* June 9, 1900; *d* June 16, 1900.
8. Elmer, *b* June 29, 1901; *d* May 29, 1904.
9. Daniel, *b* Nov. 28, 1903.
10. Mary, *b* Feb. 6, 1906.

[49 626] **ALICE (ANTRY) ANDRE,** *b* Oct. 14, 1868; *dau* Jacob and Angeline (Nace) Antry [49-184]; *m* Mar. 8, 1887, HENRY BOWER, *b* May 18, 1863; *s* John and Susan (Reinberger) Bower. Car repairman, P. & R. R. R.; res. Carnation St., Harrisburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[49–1290] 1. Steven L., *b* Mar. 21, 1889; *m* Amy Shoop.
[49–1291] 2. Nevin A., *b* Sept. 5, 1892; *m* Grace Snow.

[49–627] **IDA (ANTRY) ANDRE,** *b* May 11, 1873; *dau* Jacob and Angeline (Nace) Antry [49–184]; *m* Dec. 3, 1891, SAMUEL JURY, *b* Sept. 7, 1870; *s* Benjamin and Polly (Walter) Jury. Res. 525 West King St., Lancaster, Pa. (1920.)

Children (8):

[49–1292] 1. Ralph Andre, *b* Nov. 22, 1892; *m* Mary E. Regan.
[49–1293] 2. Cloyd B., *b* Feb. 15, 1894; *m* Ada Laird.
[49–1294] 3. Bryan Leroy, *b* Aug. 10, 1896; *m* Clara Farinet.
[49–1295] 4. M. Pauline, *b* Jan. 23, 1898; *m* Arthur Paxton.
5. Donald Robert, *b* Sept. 1, 1899; *unm;* 1027 Market Ave., Canton, Ohio.
6. Ward L., *b* Nov. 18, 1900.
7. C. Richard, *b* June 24, 1904.
8. Nathan J., *b* Aug. 27, 1906.

[49–629] **DANIEL (ANTRY) ANDRE,** *b* Oct. 6, 1877; *s* Jacob and Angeline (Nace) Antry [49–184]; *m* Feb. 12, 1901, MARY RUMMELL, *b* Aug. 4, 1875. Auto body builder; res. Elizabethville, Pa. (1920.)

Daniel Andre served as Chief Burgess from 1913–17; also served as elder and deacon in Salem Reformed Church, Elizabethville, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Mabel Irene, *b* Mar. 1, 1902.
2. Edna Mae, *b* Jan. 2, 1914.

[49–630] **REV. EDWARD FRANKLIN WIEST, D.D.,** *s* Jacob and Sarah A. (Nace) Wiest [49–186a]; *m* Aug. 17, 1884, JOSEPHINE LEE BARNHART, *b* Feb. 29, 1860; *dau* Martin and Elizabeth (Freiling) Barnhart. Clergyman; res. Lebanon, Pa. Pastor of St. Stephen's Reformed Church at Lebanon.

Children (5):

1. Nevin Keen, *b* Oct. 23, 1888; Norristown, Pa.
2. Franklin Soper, *b* Mar. 20, 1891; *d* July 10, 1891.
[49–1296] 3. Emily Elizabeth, *b* Dec. 9, 1892; *m* Rev. John E. Mertz.
4. Edward Knode, *b* Aug. 3, 1897; 1721 Huntingdon St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5. Ruth, *b* Feb. 5, 1900; Lebanon, Pa.

[49–631] **F. NEVIN WIEST,** *b* July 25, 1869; *s* Jacob and Sarah A. (Nace) Wiest [49–186a]; *m* **MARY ELLA NACE,** *b* Jan. 25, 1876; *d* Dec. 3, 1920; *dau* Aaron and Amanda (Wieand) Nace [49–189]. Res. 4943 Hazel Ave., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Mr. Wiest is a salesman and musician with the Estey Co., Phila. He is a fine cornetist and frequently plays the cornet at revivals and other religious gatherings.

Children (6):

1. Beatrice O., *b* Oct. 6, 1897.
2. Anita C., *b* Dec. 10, 1901.
3. Dorothy M., *b* Sept. 8, 1904.
4. Sarah C., *b* Dec. 5, 1906.
5. F. Nevin, *b* Jan. 15, 1909.
6. Wayne D., *b* Oct. 6, 1918.

[49–633] **ESTELLA AUGUSTA SPOTTS,** *b* Feb. 1, 1884; *dau* Elias and Sarah A. (Nace-Wiest) Spotts [49–186b]; *m* June 6, 1905, DR. LEROY WINFIELD SWARTZ, *b* Jan. 3, 1880; *s* David L. and Clara (Howell) Swartz. Physician; res. 1024 Lincoln Ave., Tyrone, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Sarah Howell, *b* May 25, 1909.
2. David Lewis, *b* Aug. 25, 1911.

[49–634] **SUSAN MAGDALENA PHILLIPS,** *b* Sept. 24, 1864; *dau* William and Elizabeth (Nace) Phillips [49–187]; *m* Aug. 17, 1890, IRA M. HELT, *b* Aug. 17, 1865; *s* J. F. and Margaret (Enders) Helt. Farming and agricultural implements; res. Enders, Dauphin Co., Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Verna E., *b* Feb. 4, 1892; *unm;* Enders, Pa.
[49–1297] 2. Carrie M., *b* Mar. 17, 1894; *m* Raymond Enders; Halifax, Pa.
[49–1298] 3. John W., *b* Feb. 29, 1896; *m* Alma Hoffman; Fisherville, Pa.
4. Helen M., *b* Mar. 12, 1899; *unm;* Enders, Pa.

[49 636] **CORA BELLE PHILLIPS,** *b* Sept. 6, 1869; *dau* William and Elizabeth (Nace) Phillips [49 187]; *m* Nov. 2, 1889, JOHN E. THOMAS, *b* Apr. 30, 1868. Farmer; res. R. D. No. 1, Herndon, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Katherine E., *b* Mar. 8, 1890; *unm;* 283 Union St., Millersburg, Pa.
[49–1299] 2. Carrie M., *b* Jan. 2, 1892; *m* Walter Wolf; Trevorton, Pa.
[49–1300] 3. Clara, *b* Mar. 10, 1894; *m* Jordan Yerger; Paxton, Pa.

[49–637] **CLARA ELIZABETH PHILLIPS,** *b* July 5, 1871; *dau* William and Elizabeth (Nace) Phillips [49–187]; *m* Nov. 2, 1890, HENRY H. SNYDER, *b* Jan. 17, 1864; *d* May 3, 1911; *s* David and Hattie (Heim) Snyder. Builder; res. 283 Union St., Millersburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[49–1301] 1. Edgar William, *b* Aug. 25, 1892; *m* Mary B. O'Hara.
2. Russell Dewey S., *b* June 14, 1898; Muhlenberg College, A.B., 1919; also in military service.

[49–638.5] **CARRIE ALVERDA NACE,** *b* May 4, 1878; *dau* Aaron and Anna A. (Wieand) Nace [49 189]; *m* Feb. 28, 1898, ARTHUR T. WYKER, *b* June 18, 1876; *s* Conrad S. and Elmira (Trauger) Wyker. Mechanical engineer; res. 3028 N. Marshall St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (10):

*1. William Finley, *b* Aug. 21, 1898.
2. Chester Franklin, *b* Apr. 8, 1902.
3. Carl Arthur, *b* Mar. 8, 1904; *d* June 3, 1917.
4. Victor Raymond, *b* Sept. 9, 1906.
5. Florence Alverta, *b* June 15, 1908.
6. Walter Lewis, *b* June 8, 1910.
7. Helen Ester, *b* Apr. 15, 1912.
8. Mary Ellen, *b* Jan. 16, 1914.
9. Bertha May, *b* Mar. 25, 1916.
10. Saul Emmanuel, *b* June 29, 1919.

*William F. Wyker enlisted in the Quarter Master's Dept. of the U. S. Regular Army the 26th day of May, 1918, and sailed for France about the 1st of August, 1918, and arrived back home at Camp Merritt, July 31, 1919.

[49 638.6] **WILLIAM FRANKLIN NACE,** *b* Nov. 25, 1880; *s* Aaron and Anna A. (Wieand) Nace [49–189]; *m* Feb. 21, 1906, CATHARINE FOLEY, *b* June 25, 1882. Res. 2232 Fairhill St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. William Edward *b* Mar. 12, 1908.
2. Mabel, *b* Apr. 2, 1910.
3. Pearl, *b* Jan. 13, 1913.

[49 642] **EDNA ANSPACH,** *b* Aug. 14, 1890; *dau* William S. and Catharine M. (Nace) Anspach [49–191]; *m* Dec. 21, 1909, IRVIN H. SHIFFER, *b* June 23, 1889; *s* Allen B. and Mary A. (Habecker) Shiffer. Salesman; res. 462 Atlantic Ave., York, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49 643] **RUTH ANSPACH,** *b* Apr. 14, 1898; *dau* William S. and Catharine M. (Nace) Anspach [49–191]; *m* June 29, 1916, ROSS H. SHIFFER, *b* June 19, 1894; *s* Allen B. and Mary A. (Habecker)

Shiffer. Civil engineer; res. Lebanon, Pa. (1919.) Ross H. Shiffer was Deputy City Treasurer, 1916-1917, and Civil Engineer (City Engineer Corps), 1918–1919.

One child: William Ross, *b* Dec. 6, 1917.

[49-645] **KATE HARTRANFT,** *d* Mar. 27, 1915; *dau* William and Mary A. (Robbins) Hartranft [49-192]; *m* Jan. 2, 1900, HARRY NEILSON, *b* Jan. 1, 1881. Merchant; res. 814 North 21st St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Florence May, *b* Aug. 14, 1901.
2. Harold William, *b* Sept. 22, 1903.
3. Robert Charles, *b* Nov. 30, 1906; *d* Oct. 20, 1908.

[49-647] **WILLIAM M. HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 13, 1886; *s* William and Mary A. (Robbins) Hartranft [49-192]; *m* Feb. 14, 1912, MARTHA ROBINSON WELTE, *b* Nov. 6, 1886; *dau* Philip and Martha R. (Moore) Welte. Salesman; res. 26 Ellis Ave., Haddonfield, N. J. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. William M., *b* July 4, 1913.
2. Robert M., *b* Jan. 2, 1918.

[49-649] **LEWIS TAYLOR DUTTON,** *b* Feb. 13, 1889; *s* William M. and Savilla (Hartranft) Dutton [49-193]; *m* Aug. 28, 1912, REATA R. McCLOSKEY, *b* Mar. 6, 1890; *dau* J. Myers and Laura (Pearson) McCloskey. Wall paper dealer; res. 3948 Market St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49-650] **LILLIE MAY SHAW,** *b* Apr. 25, 1879; *dau* William and Jane (Hartranft) Shaw [49-199]; *m* Mar. 10, 1900, LEWIS STILL. Res. 2358 E. Dauphin St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49-651] **IDA SHAW,** *b* Aug. 15, 1884; *dau* William and Jane (Hartranft) Shaw [49-199]; *m* Apr. 28, 1904, HENRY UNANGST, *b* May 28, 1878; *s* Henry and Antoinette (Bachman) Unangst. Mail clerk; res. 512 West Market St., Bethlehem, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Ella T., *b* Nov. 23, 1907.
2. Marion A., *b* Nov. 1, 1910.

[49-652] **WALTER H. SHAW,** *b* Feb. 7, 1892; *s* William and Jane (Hartranft) Shaw [49-199]; *m* Apr. 3, 1920, IDA R. MILLER, *b* Jan. 13, 1890; *dau* John H. and Wilhelmina (Young) Miller. Clerk; res. 2458 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1920.)

[49-653] **JENNIE ESTELLE HACKETT,** *b* Nov. 6, 1874; *dau* William H. and Mary E. (Hartranft) Hackett [49-200]; *m* Oct. 14, 1903, GEORGE W. BUNTING, *b* July 4, 1876; *s* George T. and Mary A. (Sweitzer) Bunting. Route foreman at a dairy; res. 1104 E. Tioga St., Phila., Pa. (1920.) *No issue.*

[49-654] **ADOLPHUS HANSELMAN,** *b* Sept. 2, 1870; *s* John and Catherine (Hartranft) Hanselman [49-201]; *m* June 10, 1895, CORA GABEL, *b* Sept. 16, 1876; *dau* Albert and Catherine (Kramer) Gabel. Barber; res. 23 South 3rd St., Quakertown, Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[49-1302] Earl, *b* Aug. 18, 1898; *m* Elizabeth Umstead.

[49-660] **MILTON N. ROYER,** *b* Sept. 6, 1861; *s* Henry B. and Matilda R. (Nunemacher) Royer [49-203]; *m* Sept. 6, 1884, KATE SCHWENK, *b* Dec. 10, 1860; *dau* Isaac K. and Christiana G. (Wambold) Schwenk. Teacher and farmer; res. R. D. No. 1, Telford, Pa., or Sumneytown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

[49-1303] 1. Norman J. S., *b* Apr. 20, 1887; *m* Ellen Thomas; Tylersport, Pa.
[49-1304] 2. Lottie May, *b* Nov. 28, 1895; *m* Elmer D. Hinkle.
3. Milton N., *b* Nov. 2, 1904; *unm.*

[49-664] **ELLA C. HEANY,** *b* Sept. 17, 1864; *dau* John M. and Caroline (Nunemacher) Heany [49-204]; *m* Mar. 8, 1884, MONROE W. GERHART, *b* Oct. 22, 1859; *s* Mahlon and Mary (Weisel) Gerhart. Contractor; res. 623 George St., Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

One child:

[49-1305] Carrie T., *b* Mar. 8, 1887; *m* Charles F. Lyon.

[49-665] **ANNIE M. HEANY,** *b* Oct. 14, 1872; *dau* John M. and Caroline (Nunemacher) Heany [49-204]; *m* June 1, 1901, EDWIN B. BERGEY, *b* Apr. 29, 1874; *s* Henry and Elizabeth Bergey. Cigar maker; res. Souderton, Pa. (1921.)

One child: W. Allen, *b* Sept. 4, 1901; *d* Sept. 24, 1907.

[49-666] **JENNIE V. HEANY,** *b* Oct. 13, 1873; *dau* John M. and Caroline (Nunemacher) Heany [49-204]; *m* May 16, 1896, JOSEPH B. HACKMAN, *b* Nov. 1, 1875; *s* Abraham O. and Barbara S. (Bergey) Hackman. Asst. postmaster, Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Pearl Estella, *b* Oct. 18, 1897; Norristown, Pa.
2. Arthur W., *b* Nov. 6, 1899; *d* Sept. 8, 1900.
3. Stanley Heany, *b* Nov. 1, 1903; Norristown, Pa.

[49-667] **JOHN A. HEANY,** *b* Jan. 5, 1877; *s* John M. and Caroline (Nunemacher) Heany [49-204]; *m* Sept. 5, 1914, MARY C. FULTON, *b* Feb. 1, 1880; *dau* Henry and Henrietta (Miller) Fulton. Cigar maker; res. 345 York Ave., Lansdale, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[49-668] **WILLIAM M. HEANY,** *b* June 23, 1878; *s* John M. and Caroline (Nunemacher) Heany [49-204]; *m* Nov. 15, 1915, OLIVE FINN, *b* July 19, 1877; *dau* Daniel and Elizabeth (Reddington) Finn. Cigar maker; res. 183 High St., Hartford, Conn. *No issue.* (1921.)

[49-672a] **LEMUEL H. MADISON,** *b* Mar. 10, 1872; *s* Edward W. and Susan (Stephenson) Madison [49-209]; *m* May 3, 1892, MARY E. FETTERS, *b* Oct. 23, 1872; *d* Sept. 20, 1916; *dau* David and Hannah (Lindsey) Fetters. Farmer; res. R. D. No. 3, Sewell, N. J. (1921.)

Children (2):

[49-1306] 1. Harry P., *b* July 21, 1894; *m* Belva Cheeseman.
[49-1307] 2. Walter F., *b* Sept. 17, 1898; *m* Ruth Williams.

[49-672b] **LEMUEL H. MADISON,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Feb. 12, 1918, EMMA E. WARD, *b* Mar. 16, 1886; *dau* William M. and Emma E. (Curtis) Ward. Farmer; res. Sewell, N. J. (1921.)

[49-674] **MAUD MADISON,** *b* Mar. 21, 1883; *dau* Edward W. and Susan (Stephenson) Madison [49-209]; *m* Aug. 19, 1900, JOHN LAMAR, *b* Nov. 1, 1881; *s* John H. and Emaline (Westcott) Lamar. Mgr. Gulf Refining Co., Bridgeton, N. J.; res. 233 Atlantic St., Bridgeton, N. J. (1921.)

Children (3):

[49-1308] 1. Emma, *b* Mar. 8, 1901; *m* George V. Allen.
2. Nellie, *b* Nov. 25, 1903.
3. Edward, *b* Oct. 30, 1906.

[49-677] **DANIEL JACOBY,** *s* Nathaniel and Valeria (Hartranft) Jacoby [49-218]; *m* KATHERINE BYER or BOYER; lived in Norristown, Pa.

Children (2):

[49-1309] 1. Helen, *b* Feb. 13, 1876; *m* Rev. Ernest H. Pfatteicher.
[74-697a] [49-1310] 2. Linda, *m* { 1. Franklin Derr. 2. James Nicholson; Camden, N. J.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49-678] **EPHRAIM RUDY,** *d* Mar. 18, 1912; aged 68; *s* William D. and Margaret (Hartranft) Rudy [49-219]; *m* ————

Children (3):

1. William; Palmyra, N. J.
2. Margaret.
3. Harold.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–679] **SALLIE AMELIA HARTRANFT,** *b* June 19, 1850; *dau* Jacob and Esther May (Smith) Hartranft [49–220a]; *m* Oct. 31, 1869, WILLIAM MISSIMER. Res. Fairmount Ave., Phila., Pa. Prop. of cigar store. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Daniel, *b* Mar. 21, 1870; *unm.*
2. John Washington, *b* Aug. 13, 1873; *unm.*

[49–680] **JONAS SMITH HARTRANFT,** *b* July 3, 1853; *d* June 29, 1915; *s* Jacob and Esther M. (Smith) Hartranft [49–220a]; *m* Dec. 11, 1877, SARAH REBECCA BECHTEL, *b* May 1, 1851; *dau* David R. and Maria (Schaeffer) Bechtel. Salesman; res. 127 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. John Raymond, *b* Mar. 3, 1880; *unm;* 127 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.
[49–1311] 2. Esther Lubessa, *b* Mar. 10, 1882; *m* Samuel S. Engle.
[49–1312] 3. Miriam Rebecca, *b* Aug. 5, 1892; *m* Raymond V. Binder.

[49–681] **JOHN WASHINGTON HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 18, 1862; *s* Jacob and Esther M. (Smith) Hartranft [49–220a]; *m* VIRGINIA ————. Lived in St. Louis, Mo.

Children (2):

1. Esther, 2. Mary. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49 682] **CARRIE DORA KEEHN,** *b* Apr. 4, 1866; *dau* Peter B. and Martha (Wesner) Keehn [49-222]; *m* Apr. 20, 1895, FRANKLIN HAFER, *b* Sept. 29, 1865; *s* Israel and Amelia (Wentzel) Hafer. Watchman; res. 344 Madison Ave., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (8):

[49–1313] 1. Ada May, *b* Mar. 31, 1883; *m* Ambrose Swoyer; 1028 Robeson St., Reading, Pa.
[49–1314] 2. Carrie A., *b* Sept. 17, 1888; *m* Clinton Fegley.
3. Marguerite E., *b* July 26, 1891; *d* Oct. 24, 1901.
4. Harold M., *b* Apr. 12, 1896; *unm.*
5. Arthur P., *b* Feb. 16, 1898; *d* Oct. 24, 1901.
6. Martha E., *b* June 18, 1899; *unm.*
7. Charles F., *b* Sept. 2, 1904.
8. Robert G., *b* Nov. 16, 1907.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

The first three children are probably of a former marriage. [*Editor.*]

[49–692] **DANIEL MARX,** *b* Jan. 6, 1879; *s* Levi and Elizabeth (Keehn) Marx [49–229]; *m* Dec. 12, 1908, ANNA SMITH, *b* Jan. 20, 1888. Reading, Pa.

One child: Florence, *b* July 5, 1909.

[49–697] **ANNA M. SEARLES,** *b* Jan. 31, 1874; *dau* John B. and Margaret (Mason) Searles [49-234]; *m* June 30, 1903, CHARLES H. STETLER, *b* Jan. 17, 1878. Res. 116 Chestnut St., Pottstown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Lester, *b* May 5, 1908.
2. Emma, *b* May 13, 1910.
3. John, *b* Oct. 30, 1914.

[49 698] **EDNA MAY SEARLES,** *b* Dec. 14, 1879; *dau* John B. and Margaret (Mason) Searles [49-234]; *m* Dec. 17, 1901, RICHARD HEIGES, *b* Oct. 22, 1878; *s* Tobias Benjamin and Mary Ann (Hikes) Heiges. Machine shopworker; res. 806 Queen St., Pottstown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Florence Evelyn, *b* Oct. 16, 1902.
2. Richard, *b* Mar. 11, 1906; *d* Jan. 16, 1914.
3. Mabel Rebecca, *b* Jan. 10, 1909.

[49–699] **MARGARET BISEL HEIM,** *b* Dec. 5, 1861; *d* Mar. 11, 1908; *dau* John P. and Sarah (Hartranft) Heim [49–237]; *m* July 14, 1883, WILLIAM PERRY GRESH, *b* Oct. 26, 1861; *s* William K. and Leah (Hendricks) Gresh. Cigar manufacturer; res. Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

[49–1315] 1. Edna Lirrie, *b* Oct. 8, 1884; *m* Franklin L. Wright.
[49–1316] 2. William K., *b* Sept. 6, 1889; *m* Margaret Mercedes Mulkey.
[49–1316.1] 3. Sara H., *b* July 28, 1895; *m* Donald F. Lippincott.
4. Perry Heim, *b* Nov. 26, 1900.

[49–700] **MARY GUINN,** *b* Aug. 14, 1857; *d* Dec. 16, 1891; *dau* Harrison H. and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Guinn [49–239]; *m* Oct. 22, 1878, ALFRED MURPHY, *b* Jan. 18, 1855; *d* Apr. 16, 1887; *s* James and Tirzah (Harrar) Murphy. Salesman; res. McEwensville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Mary, *b* Mar. 27, 1880; Graduate nurse; McEwensville, Pa.
2. Helen, *b* Dec. 21, 1885; milliner; McEwensville, Pa.
3. James, *b* Mar. 27, 1880; bookkeeper; McEwensville, Pa.

[49–701] **ANNIE LAURA GUINN,** *b* Mar. 4, 1860; *dau* Harrison H. and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Guinn [49–239]; *m* Aug. 18, 1886, WATT McCLELLAN HULING, *b* Dec. 29, 1858; *s* Samuel C. and Susan (Fagundas) Huling. Confectioner; res. 128 N. Ruby St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 12, 1888; *d* Nov. 28, 1894.
[49–1317] 2. Helen May, *b* July 14, 1890; *m* Wilmer B. Coleman.
[49–1318] 3. Gertrude Linebaugh, *b* June 21, 1892; *m* Ralph G. Barnes.
4. Dora Hartranft, *b* Mar. 3, 1896.
5. Franklin Harrison, *b* Mar. 21, 1898.
6. Grace, *b* Aug. 18, 1899; *d* Aug. 21, 1899.

[49–702] **CHARLES H. GUINN,** *b* Feb. 24, 1867; *s* Harrison H. and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Guinn [49–239]; *m* Dec. 23, 1903, RUTH SMITH, *b* Aug. 24, 1880; *dau* Reuben and Alverda (Stetler) Smith. Painter; res. 39 South 14th St., Newark, N. J. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Donald S., *b* Jan. 27, 1906.
2. Willard S., *b* June 15, 1910.

[49–703] **GEORGE GUINN,** *b* Feb. 10, 1869; *s* Harrison H. and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Guinn [49–239]; *m* Dec. 28, 1893, FLORENCE SMITH, *b* Nov. 9, 1867; *dau* Alfred M. and Caroline (Forrest) Smith. Farmer; res. Seaford, Del. *No issue.* (1918.)

[49–704] **SARA MAE GUINN,** *b* June 24, 1871; *dau* Harrison H. and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Guinn [49–239]; *m* Feb. 18, 1892, JOHN H. BAYLOR, *b* May 8, 1866. Res. McEwensville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Lewis, *b* and *d* Aug. 15, 1898.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *b* July 6, 1905.

[49–705] **HENRY HOWARD GUINN,** *b* Jan. 19, 1874; *s* Harrison H. and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Guinn [49–239]; *m* Jan. 19, 1915, IDA MAE OTT, *b* Jan. 27, 1876; *dau* Reuben and Elizabeth (Metzger) Ott. Res. McEwensville, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Shirley, *b* Dec. 24, 1915.

[49 706] **MARGARET BLANCHE GUINN,** *b* Dec. 29, 1876; *dau* Harrison H. and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Guinn [49–239]; *m* Feb. 11, 1911, CLAUDE HEFT OPDYKE, *b* Mar. 22, 1879; *s* Alexander

and Mame (Smith) Opdyke. Supt. of Benzol plant; res. 1715 Barkley Ave., Bessemer, Ala. (1918.)

One child: Rosalind Hartranft, *b* Oct. 27, 1912.

[49–707] **HORACE HARRY HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 2, 1857; *s* Samuel B. and Elizabeth (Hartzell) Hartranft [49–240]; *m* May 18, 1882, MINNIE C. MABUS, *b* Aug. 28, 1854; *dau* John C. and Elizabeth (Hoffman) Mabus. Maintenance of railroad; res. Cassopolis, Mich. (1921.)

Children (5):

[49–1319] 1. Mable E., *b* Mar. 21, 1883; *m* Arah J. Sayer.
[49–1320] 2. Nellie, *b* July 9, 1886; *m* Carlton W. Rinehart.
[49–1321] 3. Leo S., *b* June 11, 1892; *m* Oakley Savely.
[49–1322] 4. Lester J., *b* Feb. 18, 1896; *m* Alta F. Shaff.
5. Harry, *b* May 29, 1899.

[49–708] **OSCAR HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 7, 1859; *s* Samuel B. and Elizabeth (Hartzell) Hartranft [49–240]; *m* Apr. 9, 1887, MARTHA ALICE PECK, *b* Sept. 23, 1868; *dau* Daniel and Saloma (Snyder) Peck. Asst. Building Supt.; res. Atascadero, Cal. (1921.)

Children (2):

[49–1323] 1. Samuel G., *b* Mar. 16, 1891; *m* Orpha Kelley.
2. Saloma R., *b* Jan. 18, 1896.

[49–710] **ELIZABETH V. HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 17, 1865; *dau* Samuel B. and Elizabeth (Hartzell) Hartranft [49–240]; *m* Jan. 1, 1884, JOHN HOFFMAN, *b* July 18, 1861; *s* Henry and Elizabeth (Braucher) Hoffman. Farmer; res. Constantine, Mich. (1921.)

Children (4):

[49–1324] 1. Robert Bruce, *b* Sept. 2, 1885; *m* Ethel Mae Powell.
[49–1325] 2. Henry Guy, *b* Jan. 14, 1888; *m* Pearl Mae Towns; Estherville, Iowa.
[49–1326] 3. Genevieve Cecil, *b* Sept. 25, 1890; *m* Raymond E. Ellis.
4. Donna Marie, *b* Feb. 6, 1900; *unm;* Constantine, Mich.

[49–711] **WILLIAM H. HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 8, 1870; *s* Samuel B. and Elizabeth (Hartzell) Hartranft [49–240]; *m* Feb. 28, 1901, MAUD MARR, *b* Feb. 28, 1879; *dau* William W. and Lillian K. (Deal) Marr. Farmer; res. Estherville, Iowa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Rhea, *b* Feb. 28, 1902.
2. Cora, *b* Nov. 30, 1906.

[49–712] **CORA HORTON HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 24, 1872; *dau* Samuel B. and Elizabeth (Hartzell) Hartranft [49–240]; *m* June 3, 1894, ARTHUR L. TRAVERSE, *b* Oct. 28, 1866; *s* Matthias and Hannah (Bittenbender) Traverse. Farmer; res. Constantine, Mich. *No issue.* (1921.)

[49–713] **WILLIAM HARTRANFT,** *b* July 22, 1862; *s* Oscar and Margaret (Riddle) Hartranft [49–241]; *m* Mar. 9, 1887, CLARIE E. EMERSON, *b* June 6, 1860; *dau* John Emerson. Farmer; res. Bristol, Ind. *No issue.* (1921.)

[49–714] **SARAH HARTRANFT,** *b* July 19, 1865; *d* Jan. 24, 1914; *dau* Oscar and Margaret (Riddle) Hartranft [49–241]; *m* Jan. 6, 1892, PETER D. SCHALL, *b* June 6, 1862; *s* Charles and Mary (Heimbach) Schall. Traveling salesman; res. Box 63, Bristol, Ind. (1921.)

One child: Raymond, *b* Nov. 26, 1892; *d* Feb. 16, 1907.

[49–715] **MARY HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 29, 1869; *dau* Oscar and Margaret (Riddle) Hartranft [49–241]; *m* July 16, 1896, DALLAS DEAN BRUNSON, *b* June 22, 1868; *d* July 6, 1916. Horse buyer; res. 101 9th Avenue South, St. Paul, Minn. (1921.) Dallas Dean Brunson was killed in an auto wreck while buying horses for the British Government for use in the recent war.

Children (5):

1. Margaret, *b* May 22, 1899.
2. Dallas, *b* Oct. 24, 1903.
3. Arthur } *twins, b* Oct. 4, 1906.
4. Allen }

[49–1326.1] 5. Thelma, *b* Nov. 25, 1901; *m* L. Larson; St. Paul, Minn.

Schwenkfelder Matrons dressed for "Meeting": Leah Newman Schultz [68–11], Hannah Kriebel Schultz [70–11], and Christina Schultz Krauss [11–59]. From "The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania—Kriebel." (Courtesy of The Pennsylvania-German Society.)

Hannah Kriebel Schultz [70–11], spinning with a spindle.
From "The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania – Kriebel."
(Courtesy of "The Pennsylvania-German Society.)

[49–716] **LAURA B. HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 7, 1872; *dau* Oscar B. and Margaret (Riddle) Hartranft [49–241]; *m* Apr. 27, 1898, THOMAS L. PROUGH, *b* Apr. 7, 1867; *s* Alfred and Rilla (Elliott) Prough. Engineer; res. Bristol, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.) Mr. and Mrs. Prough separated in 1910, and Mrs. Prough assumed her maiden name.

[49–718] **IDA VIRGINIA BISEL,** *b* Sept. 14, 1862; *dau* Amos T. and Margaret (Hartranft) Bisel [49–243]; *m* Oct. 21, 1891, OTIS JEROME CAREY, *b* Mar., 1864; *d* Mar. 13, 1906; *s* John and Anna (Slaherty) Carey. Supt., manufacturing plant; res. Route 4, Box 401, Jacksonville, Fla. (1921.)

One child: Margaret Howard, *b* Aug. 12, 1892.

[49–719] **LAURA ANNIE BISEL,** *b* Dec. 28, 1864; *d* Sept. 27, 1914; *dau* Amos T. and Margaret (Hartranft) Bisel [49–243]; *m* June 17, 1886, JOSIAH HOWARD, *b* Jan., 1860; *s* Charles B. and Lucetta (Morris) Howard. Manufacturer and banker; res. Emporium, Pa. (1921.) Josiah Howard married 2d time.

Children (9):

1. Dorothy Hartranft, *b* Dec. 22, 1888.
2. Josiah, *b* July 6, 1889; *d* May 4, 1894.
3. Ruth Hartranft, *b* Sept. 4, 1894; *d* Dec. 19, 1894.
4. Edward Morris, *b* Apr. 19, 1896; *d* Aug. 19, 1897.
5. Richard Hartranft, *b* July 6, 1897; *d* July 9, 1897.
6. Ross Bisel, *b* Dec. 22, 1900; *d* Dec. 26, 1900.
7. Josephine, *b* June 14, 1902.
8. Robert Hayes, *b* Nov. 5, 1904.
9. Mark Bisel, *b* Jan. 19, 1909.

[49–720] **AMBROSE STANTON BISEL,** *b* July 24, 1866; *d* Oct. 30, 1917; *s* Amos T. and Margaret (Hartranft) Bisel [49–243]; *m* 1908, LAURA GUTIERREZ, *b* 1893. Merchant; res. Arroyo, Porto Rico. (1921.)

One child: Damasa Julia, *b* Dec. 11, 1909.

[49–721] **LINWOOD H. DE HASS,** *b* Dec. 21, 1868; *s* John and Susan (Hartranft) De Hass [49 244]; *m* Sept. 14, 1897, LAURA CUSTER SHANTZ, *b* Feb. 9, 1872; *dau* Albert P. and Elizabeth (Custer) Shantz. Machinist foreman; res. 1104 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49–722] **SAMUEL SEBRING HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 30, 1855; *d* Feb. 2, 1921; *s* Gen. John F. and Sallie D. (Sebring) Hartranft [49–245]; *m* June 25, 1898, SALLIE DORAH SHULTZ, *b* Oct. 30, 1855; *dau* Frederick A. Shultz. Res. Norristown, Pa.

One child: Marion Anna, *b* Oct. 7, 1901.

Samuel S. Hartranft was born in 1855, at Norristown, Pa., and was educated at Fremont Seminary, Norristown, and Lafayette College, at Easton, Pa., receiving the degrees of A. B. and M. S.

After leaving college he was chemist in the Pennsylvania State Geological Survey and the Philadelphia Mint. He left his profession to accept the position of cashier of the Philadelphia Custom House. On being relieved of the office by the Cleveland administration he returned to his profession, making a study of the Bessemer steel process and blast furnaces at the Edgar Thomson works, and then engaged in managing several furnace plants in the Pittsburgh region and Eastern Pa. He was a member of the Sons of the Revolution, American Society of Mining Engineers, and other organizations.

Being the son of a general of the Civil War, Samuel Hartranft also had a military career. In 1876 he enlisted in Gen. Frank Reeder's Company in the Easton Grays, Company F, 4th Regiment, N. G. P. He afterward joined the 1st Troop, Philadelphia City Cavalry; in 1880 he was appointed aide-de-camp with the rank of Major on the staff of his father, Major-General John F. Hartranft commanding the division of the N. G. P. In 1884 he was appointed division commissary with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, and division ordnance officer; in 1890 he was appointed division inspector of rifle practice which position he held for a number of years.

For several years, Mr. Hartranft was a member of the Valley Forge Park commission and was during the latter part of his life superintendent of the park. He died very suddenly on Feb. 2, 1921 at his home in Valley Forge.

[49–723] **MARION HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 19, 1865; *dau* Gen. John F. and Sallie D. (Sebring) Hartranft [49–245]; *m* Oct. 17, 1901, EDWARD VILLEROY STOCKHAM, *b* Oct. 17, 1863; *s* Charles Stockham. Res. Perryman, Md. (1918.)

One child: Hartranft, *b* Nov. 7, 1902.

[49–729] **WILLIAM GRANT HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 1, 1866; *s* Daniel W. and Effie Jane (Stetler) Hartranft [49–248]; *m* Aug. 30, 1890, MARY A. ADAMS, *b* 1869; *dau* J. A. Adams. Publisher; res. 565 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. *No issue.* (1918.)

[49–731] **OLIVER A. HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 20, 1875; *s* Daniel W. and Effie J. (Stetler) Hartranft [49–248]; *m* Mar. 17, 1906, EMMA SIMMONS, *b* Sept. 17, 1879; *dau* Ole Simmons. Ship builder; res. 924 31st Ave., Seattle, Wash. (1917.) *No issue.*

[49–734] **ROY PERCIE HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 30, 1886; *s* Daniel W. and Effie J. (Stetler) Hartranft [49–248]; *m* Jan. 1, 1913, EVELYN MAE HOTCHKISS, *b* Oct. 26, 1893; *dau* Irving Hotchkiss. Station agent; res. Hanley Park, Minn. (1917.)

One child: William Gerald, *b* Mar. 19, 1915.

[49–741] **LAWRENCE E. CHASE,** *b* Sept. 10, 1879; *s* Gilbert and Susan (Hartranft) Chase [49–252]; *m* Sept. 25, 1907, MARY E. LENARD, *b* Dec. 8, 1871. Farmer; res. Hillsdale, Mich., Route 1. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Clarence S., *b* July 12, 1909.
2. Clarabell, *b* Mar. 11, 1913.

[49–743] **THOMAS E. McCLOSKEY,** *b* Apr. 2, 1878; *s* Thomas E. and Alice (Hartranft) McCloskey [49–259]; *m* Aug. 14, 1902, LENA MOXLEY, *b* May 30, 1878; *dau* William Henry and Alice (Tucker) Moxley. Cabinet maker; res. 420 Ontario Ave., Renovo, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Marian Elizabeth, *b* July 18, 1910.
2. Boy, *b* and *d* July 11, 1905.

[49–751] **MARIE PATIENCE POTTS,** *b* Oct. 19, 1888; *dau* Charles H. and Annie M. (Hartranft) Potts [49–262]; *m* Feb. 10, 1915, J. B. PACKER YOUNG, *b* Sept. 12, 1882; *s* Edward G. and Mary Percel (Awl) Young. Chief clerk; res. Renovo, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Sarah A., *b* Nov. 3, 1917; *d* Jan. 4, 1920.
2. J. B. Packer, *b* Oct. 20, 1920.

[49–752] **WILLIAM JOSEPH POTTS,** *b* Nov. 12, 1891; *s* Charles H. and Annie M. (Hartranft) Potts [49–262]; *m* MARY RUSSELL. Res. Renovo, Pa.

One child: William Joseph, *b* Nov. 2, 1918.

[49–754] **ELIZABETH HARTRANFT,** *b* June 14, 1853; *dau* Henry and Susanna (Fisher) Hartranft [49–266]; *m* Nov. 28, 1872, WILLIAM A. SEIGENFUSE, *b* July 23, 1851; *s* John and Rebecca (Haldeman) Seigenfuse. Moulder; res. 9 S. Greenwood St., Tamaqua, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[49–1327] 1. John H., *b* Feb. 5, 1874; *m* Florence Craven.
[49–1328] 2. Stella J., *b* June 1, 1878; *m* B. A. Sitler.

[49–757] **ANNIE HARTRANFT,** *b* May 10, 1865; *dau* Henry and Susanna (Fisher) Hartranft [49–266]; *m* Sept. 6, 1884, NELSON SIGAFUSE. Res. Tamaqua, Pa. *No issue.*

[49–763] **RACHEL HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 28, 1870; *dau* Jessiah and Rachel Hartranft [49–267]; *m* July 4, 1891, PETER SMITH, *b* 1862; *d* Oct., 1916.

Children (10):

1. Morris, *d* in infancy.
2. Irene, *d* in infancy.

3. William, *d* in infancy.
[49–1329] 4. Emma, *b* Nov. 25, 1894; *m* William Kindred; Mauch Chunk, Pa.
5. George, *b* Apr. 15, 1897.
6. Edna, *b* Feb. 10, 1900.
7. Helen, *b* Apr. 13, 1902.
8. Michael, *d* in infancy.
9. Vincent, *b* Feb. 26, 1907.
10. Robert, *b* Jan. 26, 1912.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–765a] **ELIAS HARTRANFT,** *b* 1852; *d* 1905; *s* Jessiah and Rachel Hartranft [49–267]; *m* A. ————, *b* 1853; *d* 1889.

Children (2):

[49 1330] 1. Amos, *d* Oct., 1918; *m* Mayme Acker; Seek, Schuylkill Co., Pa.
[49–1331] 2. Ida, *m* Samuel Betz; Bloomingdale, Pa.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[49–765b] **ELIAS HARTRANFT,** same as above, *m* 2d time, MRS. SARAH G. COOPER (widow), *d* 1908.

Mrs. Cooper had children, Robert J., Minnie M., and James Cooper, to whom she willed property in will filed Jan. 15, 1908. [*No further data.*]

[49–767] **JOHN FOX,** *b* Mar. 1, 1864; *s* Samuel and Levina (Mauger) Fox [49–269]; *m* IDA SALZER. Res. Boyertown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Clarence, *b* 1890; *d* 1914. [*No further data.*]

[49–768] **DR. GEORGE EDWIN M. HERBST,** *b* Sept. 10, 1857; *d* Feb., 1919; *s* Capt. George and Violetta (Maurer) Herbst [49–271a]; *m* Oct. 28, 1880, LOTTIE S. STETTLER, *b* Apr. 29, 1859; *dau* William G. and Catharine (Grim) Stettler. Physician; res. Oley, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

Dr. G. Herbst was State Senator from Berks Co. for 16 years.

[49–769] **J. HORACE ZIEGLER,** *b* Dec. 11, 1857; *s* Abraham and Amanda (Riegner) Ziegler [49–275]; *m* Mar. 2, 1881, LYDIA H. ALDERFER, *b* Feb. 24, 1861; *dau* Benjamin and Sarah M. (Harley) Alderfer. Farmer; res. Telford, Pa., R. D. No. 2. (1919.) Mr. J. Horace Ziegler is Director of Poor for Montgomery Co., Pa.

Children (8):

[49–1332] 1. Waldo Emerson, *b* Oct. 27, 1882; *m* Anna M. Groff.
[49–1333] 2. Lillie May, *b* Sept. 20, 1885; *m* Stanley J. Yerger.
[49–1334] 3. Katie Alverda, *b* Mar. 24, 1889; *m* Lavin A. Geller.
[49–1335a] } 4. Annie Alice, *b* Nov. 18, 1891; *m* { 1. Joseph A. Price.
[49–1335b] } { 2. John James Wiles.
[49–1336] 5. Jay Warren, *b* Nov. 29, 1894; *m* Sadie A. Alderfer.
6. Sara Ada, *b* Oct. 23, 1898.
7. Amanda Marie, *b* Sept. 28, 1900.
8. Emma Louella, *b* July 4, 1902.

[49–770] **ANNIE RIEGNER ZIEGLER,** *b* Nov. 24, 1859; *dau* Abraham and Amanda (Riegner) Ziegler [49–275]; *m* Apr. 8, 1884, HENRY H. KRUPP, *b* July 12, 1861; *s* Jacob K. and Susanna D. (Heckler) Krupp. Automobile upholsterer; res. Kulpsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Emerson Granville, *b* Sept. 23, 1887; *d* Dec. 20, 1888.
[49–1337] 2. J. Paul, *b* Feb. 25, 1892; *m* Katharyn J. Metz.

[49–774] **WILLIAM WALTERS,** *b* May 26, 1883; *s* Lewis G. and Mary (Leh) Walters [49–283]; *m* Sept. 28, 1907, MALINDA ISETT, *b* Jan. 24, 1886; *dau* Samuel P. and Anna (Scholl) Isett. Clerk; res. 169 N. York St., Pottstown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49-776] **OLIVER S. MAURER,** *b* Jan. 22, 1885; *s* Henry F. and Ida M. (Scholl) Maurer [49-285]; *m* **ELSIE MAY DILGER,** *dec.*

Children (3):

1. Leonard, 2. Clarence, 3. Beatrice. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-780] **FLORENCE MAURER,** *b* Jan. 1, 1881; *d* Sept. 21, 1913; *dau* Edward and Minerva (Van Buskirk) Maurer [49-286]; *m* CHARLES FLICKER. Mr. Flicker remarried.

Children (2):

1. Geraldine, 2. Jennie. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[49-781] **ESTELLA MAURER,** *b* Apr. 8, 1882; *dau* Edward and Minerva (Van Buskirk) Maurer [49-286]; *m* Nov. 14, 1902, GEORGE LEVENGOOD, *b* May 23, 1878; *s* Mathias and Elizabeth (Davidheiser) Levengood. School teacher and farmer; res. Boyertown, Pa., R. D. No. 2. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Clarence, *b* July 31, 1903.
2. Miriam, *b* Mar. 19, 1905.
3. Luther, *b* Mar. 31, 1907.

[49-782] **ANNA E. MAURER,** *b* Sept. 12, 1888; *dau* Edward and Minerva (Van Buskirk) Maurer [49-286]; *m* Apr. 12, 1911, ERNEST R. HALES, *b* Oct. 27, 1887; *s* William Thomas and Lewellyn (Braswell) Hales. Prop. of sawmill; res. Pikeville, N. Car. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49-783] **EDITH MAURER,** *b* Mar. 7, 1892; *dau* Edward and Minerva (Van Buskirk) Maurer [49-286]; *m* Feb. 11, 1911, HORACE C. BEALER, *b* Mar. 10, 1890. Farmer; res. R. D. No. 5, Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Marie, *b* July 8, 1913.
2. Alma, *b* Aug. 10, 1915.
3. Wilmer, *b* Mar. 12, 1917.

[49-785] **LAURA REBECCA MAURER,** *b* Mar. 28, 1876; *dau* Franklin O. and Amanda J. (Bright) Maurer [49-288]; *m* July 9, 1898, HOWARD SHERMAN DIEM, *b* Nov. 10, 1866; *s* Elias and Lydia A. (Harrington) Diem. General foreman; res. 165 Shepard Ave., Newark, N. J. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Franklin Sherman, *b* Feb. 2, 1900.
2. Edith M., *b* June 26, 1902; *d* Mar. 3, 1906.
3. Laura R., *b* May 16, 1907.
4. Howard E., *b* July 31, 1912.

[49-786] **MILFORD B. MAURER,** *b* Aug. 10, 1878; *s* Franklin O. and Amanda J. (Bright) Maurer [49-288]; *m* Sept. 18, 1897, LAURA EVA MOYER, *b* Sept. 5, 1881; *dau* Levi W. and Katie E. (Reed) Moyer. Res. Lebanon, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Marguerite Edna, *b* Feb. 20, 1898.
2. Harold William, *b* June 23, 1900.

[49-789] **WILLIAM ZACHARIAS MILLER,** *b* Feb. 11, 1894; *s* John A. and Gertrude F. (Maurer) Miller [49-294]; *m* July 29, 1917, SARAH TEMPLIN KITLING, *b* Apr. 9, 1892; *dau* William D. and Ellen (Templin) Kitling. Linotype operator; res. 624 Weiser St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

One child: John William, *b* May 18, 1918.

[49-791] **SAMUEL HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 8, 1879; *s* Samuel N. and Mary A. (Rhoads) Hartranft [49-298]; *m* Mar. 8, 1906, LOTTIE SHOEMAKER, *b* June 21, 1883. Res. Schuylkill Haven, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy, *b* Apr. 13, 1907.
2. Verna, *b* Mar. 8, 1912.

[49 794] **MARY HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 30, 1865; *dau* Samuel N. and Mary A. (Rhoads) Hartranft [49-298]; *m* June 3, 1887, EDWIN O. BITTLE, *b* May 20, 1867; *s* Andrew and Sarah (Smith) Bittle. Laborer; res. 1340 Greenwich St., Reading, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

[49–1338] 1. Irvin T., *b* Nov. 20, 1887; *m* Edith E. Clauser.
[49–1339] 2. Emma B., *b* Jan. 25, 1889; *m* Harry Woodworth.
[49–1340] 3. Samuel A., *b* Dec. 11, 1890; *m* Annie Reber.
[49–1341] 4. Howard A., *b* Nov. 29, 1892; *m* Estella Spatz.
[49–1342] 5. Hellen M., *b* Aug. 30, 1894; *m* Harry F. Matz.

[49-796] **JACOB HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 24, 1870; *d* Jan. 21, 1916; *s* Samuel N. and Mary A. (Rhoads) Hartranft [49–298]; *m* June 5, 1888, ALICE HEIMBACH, *b* July 28, 1874; *d* Apr. 24, 1917; *dau* Francis and Rebecca (Garret) Heimbach. Locomotive engineer; res. Allentown, Pa.

Jacob Hartranft lost his life in an accident at Royersford, Pa.

Children (3):

[49–1343] 1. Mary, *b* Aug. 31, 1892; *m* Earl Groff.
2. Earl, *b* Feb. 5, 1898.
3. Wilford, *b* Apr. 15, 1900.

[49–797] **JOHN FRANKLIN HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 1, 1875; *d* July 14, 1908; *s* David and Sallie (Oplinger) Hartranft [49–300]; *m* Oct. 19, 1895, CARRIE FRANCIS HOCKLANDER, *b* July 1, 1876; *dau* Jefferson M. and Margaret (Wightman) Hocklander. Clerk; res. 422 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

One child:

[49–1344] Paul M., *b* Oct. 18, 1896; *m* Eva M. Heckman.

[49–798] **MARY MATILDA HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 10, 1855; *dau* John W. and Catharine (Bower) Hartranft [49–301a]; *m* Sept. 24, 1874, HENRY DAVID HEFFELFINGER LOTT, *b* Mar. 14, 1851; *s* Philip and Elizabeth (Jones) Lott. Machinist; res. Birdsboro, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Gertrude, *b* July 3, 1875; *d* Jan. 2, 1883.
2. Wayne H., *b* Nov. 26, 1884.

[49–799] **SUSAN HARTRANFT,** *b* July 23, 1863; *dau* John W. and Catharine (Bower) Hartranft [49–301a]; *m* Dec. 25, 1886, ELMER R. HUYETT, *b* Nov. 22, 1862; *s* Isaac and Catharine (Root) Huyett. Farmer; res. Birdsboro, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49-800] **EMMA REBECCA HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 29, 1860; *dau* Jacob W. and Mary (Andrews) Hartranft [49 303]; *m* Feb. 19, 1880, AZIRA WAYNE SAMMEL, *b* 1848; *d* Mar. 4, 1917; *s* Joseph and Catherine (Gordon) Sammel. Farmer; res. Saegerstown, Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[49–1345] Eva May, *b* Nov., 1884; *m* Frank B. Bolton.

[49–801] **SARAH ALICE HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 27, 1862; *dau* Jacob W. and Mary (Andrews) Hartranft [49–303]; *m* Apr. 15, 1884, CHARLES EDWARD DEICHMAN, *b* Nov. 28, 1857; *s* Edward and Julia (Hauck) Deichman. Coal dealer; res. Caledonia, N. Y. (1919.)

Children (4):

[49–1346] 1. Hazel Ada, *b* Mar. 22, 1885; *m* Carl S. George.
[49–1347] 2. Irene Genevieve, *b* Oct. 12, 1886; *m* Frank E. Swart.
3. Laura Marie, *b* Oct. 16, 1891; Caledonia, N. Y.
4. Charles Hartranft, *b* Jan. 8, 1904; Caledonia, N. Y.

[49-802] **FANNIE ESTHER HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 31, 1865; *dau* Jacob W. and Mary (Andrews) Hartranft [49-303]; *m* Sept. 5, 1882, JOHN ACKER, *b* May 3, 1855; *s* Jones and Mary C. (Frantz) Acker. Farmer; res. Saegerstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[49–1348] 1. Ray A., *b* July 25, 1883; *m* Iva L. Coon.
2. Wayne O., *b* Aug. 3, 1885; Saegerstown, Pa.
[49–1349] 3. Louis C., *b* Nov. 5, 1887; *d* Oct. 4, 1915; *m* Jennie Coon.
4. Rodney H., *b* Feb. 10, 1903.

[49–803] **LIZZIE HARTRANFT,** *b* May 18, 1867; *dau* Jacob W. and Mary (Andrews) Hartranft [49-303]; *m* Feb. 22, 1887, E. GRANT REICHEL, *b* Dec. 24, 1864; *s* William and Susan (Snyder) Reichel. Farmer; res. Saegerstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Susan Ruth, *b* Jan. 28, 1890; Westbury, N. Y.
2. Mary Nina, *b* Aug. 31, 1892; Arkport, N. Y.
3. Frank Hartranft, *b* Jan. 30, 1897; Linden, N. J.; B. S.—Allegheny College, 1915. M. S.—Allegheny College, 1916. M. S.—Harvard Univ., 1917. Head of Research Dept. of Grassells Co.

[49 804] **CATHARINE HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 29, 1871; *dau* Jacob W. and Mary (Andrews) Hartranft [49-303]; *m* Oct. 18, 1883, EDWARD BURDETT MATTESON, *b* Sept. 18, 1868; *s* David and Ermina (Blakley) Matteson. Railroad conductor; res. 1113 Washington St., Olean, N. Y. (1919.) Mrs. Matteson is secretary of National Protective Legion, Olean Legion No. 189.

Children (2):

[49–1350] 1. Kathleen V., *b* Apr. 18, 1895; *m* J. S. McElfresh.
2. Dortha M., *b* Oct. 5, 1899; Training class for nurses; Lutheran Hospital, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

[49–805] **CHARLES E. HARTRANFT,** *s* Levi W. and ———— Hartranft [49–304a]; *m* ————

One child: Robert E.; 817 Matthews Ave., Scranton, Pa. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–808] **JOHN B. HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 29, 1875; *d* May 22, 1922; *s* Harrison W. and Barbara (Beach) Hartranft [49–305a]; *m* Dec. 13, 1893, SOPHIA BRECHTEL, *b* Feb. 21, 1875; *dau* George Brechtel. Musician and teacher; res. 45 E. Seymour St., Phila., Pa. (1917.) Mr. Hartranft was formerly director of the Liszt Conservatory of Music. He was also an organist, and was a member of the Musicians' Union, The Musical Fund Society and the Shubert Fund.

Children (5):

[49–1351] 1. John H., *b* July 25, 1894; *m* Anna Adams.
2. Barbara Lenore, *b* Dec. 20, 1896.
3. Nelson Sizer, *b* Feb. 8, 1898.
4. Raymond George, *b* Aug. 18, 1899.
5. Armand Christian, *b* July 22, 1901.

[49–809] **WILLIAM B. HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 7, 1877; *s* Harrison W. and Barbara (Beach) Hartranft [49–305a]; *m* Oct. 11, 1899, EMMA O'NEAL.

One child: Helen Jennie, *b* Mar. 2, 1902.

[49 810] **MARY L. WOODRING,** *b* July 18, 1866; *dau* Daniel and Emma (Hartranft) Woodring [49 306a]; *m* Dec. 25, 1884, HENRY THOMAS, *b* Feb. 23, 1859; *d* Apr. 30, 1906; *s* Jacob and Magdalena (Drune) Thomas. Farmer; res. 535 Peace St., Hazleton, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49–811] **DORETTA BENNER,** *b* May 3, 1874; *dau* Samuel and Emma (Hartranft-Woodring) Benner [49-306b]; *m* Dec. 12, 1896, SURO T. BENNINGER, *b* Sept. 23, 1875; *s* Reuben and Anna M. (Thomas) Benninger. Farmer; res. St. Johns, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Guy Victor, *b* June 14, 1897.
2. Reuben Clair, *b* Sept. 25, 1898.
3. Walter Paul, *b* Sept. 8, 1900.
4. Emma Iola, *b* Jan. 11, 1908.
5. Franklin Oliver, *b* Feb. 4, 1914.

[49–812] **SARAH BENNER,** *b* Apr. 4, 1876; *dau* Samuel and Emma (Hartranft-Woodring) Benner [49–306b]; *m* Sept. 26, 1896, GILBERT PETERS, *b* Apr. 4, 1875; *s* William J. and Jane (Roper) Peters. Farmer; res. Conyngham, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Clara Arlene, *b* Nov. 13, 1907.

[49–813] **EMMA MONTZ,** *b* June 19, 1867; *dau* Edwin and Mary A. (Hartranft) Montz [49–307]; *m* Sept. 12, 1885, ARELIA H. ACKER, *b* Jan. 24, 1867; *s* William R. and Mary K. (LaBar) Acker. Painter; res. Weatherly, Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[49–1352] Lee W., *b* Nov. 4, 1885; *m* Minnie Tyson.

[49–814] **CHARLES MONTZ,** *b* Feb. 17, 1871; *s* Edwin and Mary A. (Hartranft) Montz [49–307]; *m* June 29, 1894, ELIZA JANE SCHNELL, *b* Aug. 24, 1875; *dau* Oliver and Priscilla (Rhoads) Schnell. Machinist; res. Lehighton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Howard, *b* Dec. 5, 1895.
2. Mabel, *b* Apr. 15, 1898.
3. Dorothy, *b* May 26, 1905.

[49–815] **WILLIAM MONTZ,** *b* Mar. 18, 1874; *s* Edwin and Mary Ann (Hartranft) Montz [49–307]; *m* Dec. 18, 1898, JULIA BRAY, *b* Jan. 28, 1879; *dau* William and Katherine (Roberts) Bray. Machinist; res. Weatherly, Pa. (1919.)

Children (11):

1. William, *b* June 24, 1899.
2. Gertrude, *b* Dec. 31, 1900.
3. Walter, *b* Oct. 6, 1902.
4. Eletha, *b* Aug. 28, 1904.
5. Anna, *b* Mar. 21, 1906.
6. Mildred, *b* Apr. 25, 1908.
7. Louis, *b* Nov. 30, 1909.
8. Calvin, *b* Mar. 5, 1912.
9. Philip, *b* June 29, 1914.
10. Ruth, *b* Sept. 1, 1916.
11. Mary, *b* Sept. 11, 1917.

[49–816a] **STELLA MONTZ,** *b* July 8, 1876; *dau* Edwin and Mary Ann (Hartranft) Montz [49–307]; *m* Sept. 3, 1893, THOMAS KISSINGER, *b* June 1, 1873; *d* May 15, 1894. Carpenter; White Haven, Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[49–1353] Thomas, *b* Apr. 14, 1894; *m* Cora Stoss.

[49–816b] **STELLA (MONTZ) KISSINGER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 5, 1895, ROBERT FEIST, *b* Apr. 14, 1877; *s* Rudolph and Angeline (Helmar) Feist. State Commissioner of Police; res. White Haven, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[49–1354] 1. Robert, *b* Mar. 1, 1896; *m* Mammie Marstellar.
2. Dewey, *b* May 4, 1898.
3. Verna, *b* May 10, 1900.
4. Lee, *b* July 1, 1901.
5. Marian, *b* Oct. 31, 1904.

[49–817] **GEORGE MONTZ,** *b* June 23, 1881; *s* Edwin and Mary Ann (Hartranft) Montz [49–307]; *m* June 27, 1906, ESTELLA MAY LA BAR, *b* Dec. 29, 1882; *dau* Henry Peter and Margarete (Walters) La Bar. Insurance agent; res. Weatherly, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Earle, *b* May 16, 1907.
2. Areline, *b* July 29, 1909.

[49-818] **HARRY MONTZ,** *b* Apr. 2, 1884; *s* Edwin and Mary Ann (Hartranft) Montz [49–307]; *m* Apr. 15, 1905, GERTRUDE MOSER, *b* June 23, 1882; *dau* Jacob and Emma (Woodring) Moser. Moulder; res. Weatherly, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Russel, *b* Aug. 4, 1905.
2. Florence, *b* July 15, 1908.
3. Harry E., *b* Apr. 29, 1918; *d* June 14, 1918.

[49-819] **GRACE MONTZ,** *b* Sept. 3, 1888; *dau* Edwin and Mary Ann (Hartranft) Montz [49–307]; *m* Oct. 15, 1914, GEORGE ROBERT OLEWINE, *b* Nov. 5, 1886; *s* William and Harriet (Seigenfus) Olewine. Car inspector; res. Weatherly, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Emerson Robert, *b* Mar. 4, 1916; *d* Mar. 4, 1916.
2. Robert Edwin, *b* July 29, 1918.

[49-820] **WILLIAM A. TURNBACH,** *b* July 26, 1871; *s* Edward and Hannah E. (Hartranft) Turnbach [49-308]; *m* June 22, 1904, CAROLINE MANE, *b* Mar. 3, 1871; *dau* Philip and Mary (Nussbaum) Mane. Service Man for Hercules Powder Co.; res. 815 W. Diamond Ave., Hazleton, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49-821] **JOHN J. TURNBACH,** *b* July 11, 1874; *s* Edward and Hannah E. (Hartranft) Turnbach [49–308]; *m* June 16, 1904, LAURA MABEL PACKER, *b* Aug. 23, 1878; *dau* Frank W. and Laura B. (Richardson) Packer. Res. "The Watkins," 261 Georgia St., Buffalo, N. Y. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49-823] **MARY BERTHA TURNBACH,** *b* Nov. 23, 1878; *dau* Edward and Hannah E. (Hartranft) Turnbach [49-308]; *m* July 27, 1896, CHARLES JORDAN, *b* Oct. 4, 1871; *s* John Taylor and Harriet (Fottle) Jordan. Electrician; res. 518 Grant St., Hazleton, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Helen, *b* May 5, 1897.

[49-824] **S. S. PRENTISS TURNBACH,** *b* June 25, 1881; *s* Edward and Hannah E. (Hartranft) Turnbach [49-308]; *m* Feb. 24, 1909, JANE (JENNIE) MILLIGAN, *b* Apr. 16, 1884; *dau* Robert and Sarah (Pattnison) Milligan. Vice-pres., Hazle Township High School; res. 557 Grant St., Hazleton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Dorothy A., *b* Nov. 21, 1909.
2. Edward P., *b* Sept. 11, 1912.
3. Marion E., *b* Jan. 5, 1915.

[49-825] **NETTIE MAY BEACH,** *b* Oct. 20, 1877; *dau* John and Amanda C. (Hartranft) Beach [49-309]; *m* June 21, 1894, ROGER A. McSHEA, *b* Nov. 18, 1873; *s* Michael and Nellie (Gallagher) McShea. Public accountant; res. 5466 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

*1. John F., *b* Feb. 6, 1895.
2. Nellie, *b* Sept. 14, 1897; *d* Nov. 29, 1897.
3. Roger A., *b* Sept. 20, 1899.
4. Edmund James, *b* Aug. 20, 1901.
5. Florence Gertrude, *b* July 10, 1903.
6. Catharine Elizabeth, *b* Apr. 30, 1905.
7. Joseph Mark, *b* Feb. 22, 1907.
8. Harry J., *b* Jan. 23, 1909.

*John F. McShea enlisted in the Aviation Service on Oct. 22, 1917, and was sent to Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, where he remained nine months. He was then sent to France where he was stationed until Jan., 1919. He arrived in New York on Feb. 2, 1919, and was honorably discharged, Feb. 13, 1919.

[49-826] **ELIZABETH FRANCES BEACH,** *b* May 16, 1879; *dau* John and Amanda C. (Hartranft) Beach [49-309]; *m* Oct. 6, 1897, REV. HARVEY MILTON KLINGER, *b* Jan. 25, 1874; *s* Daniel D.

and Hannah Edgar (Young) Klinger. Clergyman of the United Brethren in Christ; res. 1833 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill. (1919.)

Rev. Harvey M. Klinger was licensed to preach in Oct., 1901, by the Eastern Conference of the United Brethren in Christ. He was ordained in Reading, Oct., 1906, and has served as pastor at Milton, Hershey and Intercourse, Pa. In 1909, he went to Minneapolis, Minn., where he served until Oct., 1918, when he accepted a call to the Weaver Memorial Brethren Church in Chicago, Ill., which pastorate he still holds.

The ancestor of Harvey M. Klinger was Alexander Klinger of Rotterdam, who came to Pa. in the Ship *Albany*, and who served in Capt. Conrad Sherman's Co. of Cavalry (Berks Co. Volunteers) in the Revolutionary War.

Children (8):

1. Henry Milton, *b* Nov. 12, 1902; *d* Nov. 12, 1902.
2. Catharine Elizabeth, *b* May 28, 1904.
3. Daniel Donald, *b* Feb. 18, 1906.
4. Gertrude Beach, *b* Oct. 3, 1907.
5. Paul Letterman, *b* Mar. 17, 1909.
6. Mary Whitney, *b* Nov. 24, 1910.
7. Dorothy Hansen, *b* Nov. 21, 1911.
8. Robert Wells, *b* Dec. 7, 1913.

[49–827] **HARRY MARTIN BEACH,** *b* Aug. 30, 1885; *s* John and Amanda C. (Hartranft) Beach [49–309]; *m* Jan. 22, 1910, MARY PANCO, *b* Mar. 21, 1887; *dau* John H. and Annie J. Panco. Real estate business; res. Hazleton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Emily P., *b* Oct. 20, 1910.
2. Ruth A., *b* Jan. 24, 1912.
3. Mabel E., *b* Nov. 7, 1914.
4. Mary Gertrude, *b* Aug. 20, 1917.

[49–830] **EDITH A. BEACH,** *b* Feb. 19, 1896; *dau* John and Amanda C. (Hartranft) Beach [49–309]; *m* Oct. 27, 1917, CHARLES J. J. RUPP, *b* Oct. 13, 1895; *s* Jonas H. and Ellen J. (Haas) Rupp. Post office clerk; res. 1142 Turner St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

On June 6, 1918, Charles J. Rupp enlisted in the U. S. Navy for a period of 4 years; was honorably released, Jan. 15, 1919, subject to recall.

[49–831] **EDITH A. WENNER,** *b* Dec. 3, 1876; *dau* Levi B. and Rachel M. (Hartranft) Wenner [49–310]; *m* Feb. 19, 1903, JOHN EMERSON WALP, *b* Nov. 21, 1871; *s* Tilghman Adam and Ellen Amanda (Beck) Walp. Farmer; res. Conyngham, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Janice Meredith, *b* Nov. 19, 1903.
2. Maude Rachel, *b* May 24, 1906.

[49–832] **HUBBARD M. WENNER,** *b* Nov. 29, 1881; *s* Levi B. and Rachel M. (Hartranft) Wenner [49–310]; *m* Mar. 9, 1905, BERTHA G. KROPP, *b* June 9, 1886; *dau* William and Maria (Wetzel) Kropp. Farmer and registered Berkshire hog breeder; res. Conyngham, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Infant, *b* and *d* Jan. 16, 1906.
2. Ethel, *b* Sept. 4, 1907.
3. Willard L., *b* June 14, 1909.
4. Agnes V., *b* Oct. 10, 1914.

[49–833] **LEE A. WENNER,** *b* Jan. 31, 1892; *s* Levi B. and Rachel M. (Hartranft) Wenner [49–310]; *m* Sept. 1, 1915, BARBARA A. FLEIG, *b* May 31, 1892; *dau* Bernhard and Barbara (Bauer) Fleig. Engineer; res. Mountain Top, R. D. No. 1, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Joe L., *b* Nov. 4, 1918.

[49–834] **ELSIE HARTRANFT,** *b* June 24, 1883; *dau* Martin L. and Mary (Manwiller) Hartranft [49–311]; *m* June 26, 1907, WALTER G. KERSLAKE, *b* Jan. 29, 1882. Res. 321 West 23rd St., Wilmington, Del. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Walter G., *b* Sept. 27, 1908.
2. Harold Hartranft, *b* Feb. 1, 1913.
3. Robert Luther, *b* Apr. 5, 1917.

[49–835] **LEROY HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 14, 1884; *s* Martin L. and Mary K. (Manwiller) Hartranft [49–311]; *m* LAVERNA ANNIE BUDDELL, *b* Sept. 25, 1886; *dau* James J. and Josepha (Hooper) Buddell. Forger; res. 619 Church St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Thelma Josepha, *b* Jan. 21, 1906.
2. Wayne Martin, *b* Sept. 20, 1907.
3. Irma Mary, *b* Apr. 1, 1913.
4. Vivian LaVerne, *b* Apr. 28, 1916; *d* Oct. 12, 1918.

[49–836] **VIOLA HARTRANFT,** *b* May 2, 1889; *dau* Martin L. and Mary (Manwiller) Hartranft [49–311]; *m* Sept. 22, 1913, ROY J. GRAEFF, *b* Dec. 26, 1887; *s* Charles and Mary (Moll) Graeff. Bookkeeper; res. 18 Reeses Court, Phillipsburg, N. J. (1919.)

One child: Audrey V., *b* Sept. 4, 1914.

[49–841] **NEWTON I. RHOADS,** *b* Nov. 26, 1873; *s* Maberry A. and Mary A. (Schaeffer) Rhoads [49–313]; *m* Sept. 15, 1894, LOUISA BELLES. Res. Amityville, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Paul N., 2. David W., 3. Mary A., 4. Maud, 5. Pearl M. [*Letters unans.; no further data.*]

[49–843] **MARTHA MAXWELL,** *b* Apr. 10, 1848; *dau* James and Mary (Hahn) Maxwell [49–315]; *m* JOHN H. SMITH.

Children (3):

1. Bertie, *unm;* Frankford, N. J.
2. Mabel.
3. Anna, *m.*

[*Letters unans.; no further data obtainable.*]

[49–844] **WILLIAM HAHN MAXWELL,** *b* Apr. 5, 1852; *s* James and Mary (Hahn) Maxwell [49–315]; *m* Feb. 8, 1878, ELLA V. MISSIMER, *b* Nov. 15, 1855; *d* May 20, 1893; *dau* H. A. and Elizabeth (Bush) Missimer. Merchant; res. Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Marion, *b* Nov. 19, 1878; *d* May 1, 1894.
2. Chester, *b* and *d* 1880.
3. Mary A., *b* Sept. 10, 1883; *d* Mar. 10, 1885.
[49–1355] 4. Emily H., *b* Mar. 4, 1890; *m* John L. Koerner.
5. Robert H., *b* Apr. 23, 1893; served with A. E. F.

[49–845] **HANNAH EMMA LORE,** *b* Jan. 11, 1865; *dau* Bloomfield and Sarah (Hahn-Cauffman) Lore [49–316b]; *m* Oct. 4, 1888, CHARLES HINKLE, *b* Apr. 21, 1856; *s* Charles and Sarah Steiner (Falck) Hinkle. Proofreader; res. Magnolia, N. J. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49–850] **DR. CHARLES HOWARD LODOR,** *b* Oct. 26, 1858; *s* Samuel and Elmira (Hahn) Lodor [49–317]; *m* Sept. 29, 1903, KATHARINE VAN EVRA, *b* Jan. 24, 1869; *dau* Rynier Roades and Elizabeth (Loucks) Van Evra. Physician; res. 332 Center St., Eustis, Fla. *No issue.* (1920.)

Charles H. Lodor, M.D., has been neurologist to Wisen Hospital; Prof. of Clinical Neurology, and Electrotherapy, Chicago Medical College; chief of Clinic, Northwestern University Medical School department of neurology. Pres. of Chicago Neurologist Society, author of many monographs and clinical studies.

[49–851] **SARA ELIZABETH LODOR,** *b* Apr. 12, 1866; *dau* Samuel and Elmira (Hahn) Lodor [49–317]; *m* July 11, 1919, THOMAS E. MERCHANT, *b* Apr. 11, 1844; *s* Thomas and Elizabeth Rudderow (Burrough) Merchant. Attorney-at-law; res. 4152 Parkside Ave., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Mrs. Merchant is the efficient Head of the Department of English in the William Penn High School for Girls, Phila., Pa.

Thomas Edward Merchant is a member of the Phila. bar. He served in the Union Army in the Civil War from June 25, 1862, to June 29, 1865, entering service as private and rising to the rank of adjutant and brevet captain. He is a member of the Grand Army of the Republic and of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion. Member of the Philadelphia Board of Education for 18½ years; assistant City Solicitor for Phila., 13 years.

[49–852] **CLARA HAHN LODOR,** *b* Jan. 24, 1877; *dau* Samuel and Elmira (Hahn) Lodor [49–317]; *m* Oct. 23, 1900, LUCIUS TETER, *b* Sept. 23, 1873; *s* Hiram and Frances (Ringo) Teter. Banker; res. 5637 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. (1920.) Lucius Teter is president of the Chicago Trust Co.; was Pres., Savings Bank Section, Am. Bankers Ass. (1907); pres. of Chicago Association of Commerce 1918; now president of Infant Welfare Society, and Chicago Council of Social Agencies; member of board of managers of Y. M. C. A.

Children (4):

1. Lucius Lodor, *b* Aug. 11, 1901; *d* May 5, 1902.
2. Elizabeth, *b* June 14, 1904.
3. Charles, *b* Mar. 12, 1906.
4. Frederic Dewhurst, *b* Sept. 21, 1909; *d* Oct. 22, 1909.

[49–853] **SARAH DOVE WALTER,** *b* Sept. 22, 1859; *dau* John F. and Hannah Emma (Hahn) Walter [49–318]; *m* Jan. 11, 1883, WILLIAM L. VENNING, *b* Nov. 26, 1857; *s* William L. and Susan Olivia (Haskell) Venning. Res. 4 Court House Square, Charleston, N. C. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. John Walter, *b* Jan. 25, 1884; *d* Oct., 1884.

[49–1358] 2. William Lucas, *b* Mar. 4, 1886; *m* Ruth A. Gibson.

[49–1359] 3. Sarah Dove, *b* Aug. 19, 1890; *m* Arthur F. Lide.

[49–1360] 4. Emmet Hahn, *b* Sept. 25, 1894; *m* Martha Earl Hill.

[49–854] **HELEN FALLS WALTER,** *b* Jan. 28, 1872; *dau* John F. and Hannah Emma (Hahn) Walter [49–318]; *m* June 2, 1903, HENRY CLAY DODSON, *b* Oct. 5, 1840; *d* Sept. 11, 1915; *s* Robert Auld and Hester (Keithley) Dodson. Druggist; res. St. Michaels, Md. (1919.)

One child: Helen Walter, *b* Dec. 31, 1905.

Henry C. Dodson married 1st time, Martha Hahn, aunt of 2d wife [49–319].

[49–854.1] **EMMA HAHN DODSON,** *b* Feb. 3, 1866; *dau* Henry Clay and Martha (Hahn) Dodson [49–319]; *m* Sept. 26, 1888, RUSSELL SOULE DAWSON, *b* Oct. 29, 1852; *s* Joseph Henry and G. Louisa (Drake) Dawson. Cotton broker; res. 328 Fairfax Ave., Norfolk, Va. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49–1356] 1. Mildred Lee, *b* Jan. 24, 1890; *m* Frank McLean.

2. Ralph Keithley, *b* June 11, 1891.

[49–1357] 3. Janet Rosan, *b* Sept. 9, 1894; *m* Robert B. Taylor.

[49–854.2] **HENRY CLAY DODSON,** *b* Jan. 9, 1868; *d* Mar. 17, 1919; *s* Henry Clay and Martha (Hahn) Dodson [49–319]; *m* Sept. 18, 1894, ESTELLE WATTS, *b* July 2, 1871; *dau* Columbus and Mary (Jones) Watts. Druggist; res. St. Michaels, Md. (1919.)

One child: Henry Clay, *b* Mar. 7, 1899.

[49–854.3] **HANNAH HAHN DODSON,** *b* May 5, 1870; *dau* Henry Clay and Martha (Hahn) Dodson [49 319]; *m* Dec. 25, 1902, DR. JOSEPH BRUFF SETH, *b* July 2, 1877; *s* Dr. James and Julia (Orem) Seth. Physician; res. St. Michaels, Md. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Martha Hahn, *b* Mar. 1, 1904.
2. Joseph Bruff, *b* Nov. 9, 1905.

[49–855] **FREDERICK BERG HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 21, 1868; *s* Chester D. and Anna F. (Berg) Hartranft [49–320a]; *m* June 12, 1906, CLARISSA MAUD ALLEN, *b* Oct. 10, 1879; *dau* Charles Moss and Ida Amelia (Ford) Allen. Book dealer; res. 26 Evergreen Ave., Hartford, Conn. *No issue.* (1921.)

[49–857] **ADELE E. HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 6, 1872; *dau* Adam and Elizabeth (Deschamps) Hartranft [49–321]; *m* Oct. 12, 1898, HORACE P. BUSH.

Children (3):

1. Helen Waltham, *b* Dec. 19, 1899; *d* Aug. 1, 1901.
2. Elizabeth Rebecca, *b* June 13, 1902.
3. Horace P., *b* Jan. 17, 1909.

[49–858] **CHESTER P. HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 3, 1875; *s* Adam and Elizabeth (Deschamps) Hartranft [49–321]; *m* Sept. 18, 1909, MARY DAISZ, *b* Nov. 27, 1879; *dau* William C. and Emma (Fox) Daisz. Representative; res. 3417 North 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[49–859] **ANNA TAGGART,** *b* July 9, 1859; *dau* Austin L. and Sarah (Rudy) Taggart [49–322]; *m* Mar. 26, 1908, WINFIELD W. WALKER, *b* May 3, 1867; *s* Matthias P. and Eliza B. (Rambo) Walker. Thresherman; res. R. F. D. No. 1, Wayne, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[49–860] **JOSEPH R. TAGGART,** *b* Oct. 10, 1861; *d* Dec. 25, 1919; *s* Austin L. and Sarah (Rudy) Taggart [49 322]; *m* June 4, 1890, ELIZABETH C. HALLOWELL, *b* Jan. 23, 1863; *dau* Caleb R. and Hettie (Yerkes) Hallowell. Coal and agricultural implements; res. 909 Swede St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Hettie E. } *twins, b* June 6, 1891; { *d* June 7, 1891.
2. Mary }

[49–1361] 3. Mabel, *b* Dec. 12, 1893; *m* A. Hurst Weaver.

4. Anna H., *b* Nov. 25, 1900.

[49–863] **WILLIAM TAGGART,** *b* Dec. 19, 1865; *s* Austin L. and Sarah (Rudy) Taggart [49–322]; *m* Apr. 4, 1894, ELIZABETH McLEAN, *b* May 21, 1869; *dau* John and Margaret (McIntyre) McLean. Res. 542 Hamilton St., Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):

1. Margaret S., *b* June 11, 1895.
2. Martha L., *b* Oct. 18, 1898.
3. Austin Lee, *b* Oct. 13, 1899.
4. Elizabeth M., *b* Feb. 6, 1903.
5. William, *b* May 21, 1905.
6. Donald McLean, *b* Dec. 23, 1910.

[49–878] **FRANCES WATSON,** *b* ————; *dec*; *dau* James and Amelia (Reifsnyder) Watson [49–328]; *m* FRED BROWN.

Children (2):

1. Robert, 2. Frances. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–879] **PAUL S. HARTRANFT,** *b* July 27, 1892; *s* Frank A. and Belle (Cummings) Hartranft [49–329]; *m* Feb. 19, 1921, FLORENCE R. HANEY, *b* Oct. 9, 1891; *dau* George and Annie Q. (Geiss) Haney. Broker; res. 148 W. Apsley St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1921.)

[49 883] **MAUD A. MORDEW,** *b* Aug. 23, 1875; *dau* Jacob W. and Rebecca (Hartranft) Mordew [49 343]; *m* Oct. 23, 1901, DANIEL S. ALDER, *b* Nov. 13, 1874; *s* George W. and Eliza A. (Ryan) Alder. Police officer; res. 2811 Woodbrook Ave., Baltimore, Md. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Newton Mordew, *b* Nov. 26, 1902.
2. Mildred Alice, *b* Mar. 23, 1911; *d* Oct. 2, 1915.

[49–884] **GRACE L. MORDEW,** *b* July 20, 1885; *dau* Jacob W. and Rebecca (Hartranft) Mordew [49–343]; *m* July 28, 1907, RANSON ST. JOHN, *b* June 18, 1885; *s* William and Carrie (Carlisle) St. John. Bookkeeper; res. 2858 Woodbrook Ave., Baltimore, Md. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Alan, *b* Jan. 15, 1915.
2. Dudley, *b* Aug. 27, 1918.

[49–885] **ISABELLA HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 31, 1874; *dau* Levi and Mary A. (Fitzgerald) Hartranft [49–344]; *m* Nov. 30, 1892, JAMES MONROE BENSINGER, *b* Apr. 15, 1859; *s* Edward and Levina (Baver) Bensinger. Machinist; res. Alabama City, Ala. (1919.)

Children (6):

1. Lloyd, *b* Jan. 19, 1896.
[49–1362] 2. Mildred, *b* Aug. 15, 1897; *m* William E. Clark.
3. James, *b* Aug. 19, 1898; *d* Oct. 7, 1899.
4. William, *b* June 5, 1903.
5. John, *b* Dec. 19, 1906.
6. Helen, *b* May 25, 1907.

[49–887] **JOHN HARTRANFT,** *b* July 24, 1879; *s* Levi and Mary A. (Fitzgerald) Hartranft [49–344]; *m* Aug. 10, 1899, CORA SMITH, *b* Apr. 2, 1883; *dau* Joseph O. and Barbara (Brower) Smith. Iron worker; res. 5910 Engel Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Grace, *b* May 18, 1900.
2. Edith E., *b* Feb. 17, 1902; *d* Mar. 25, 1902.

[49–888] **ALBERT F. HARTRANFT,** *b* June 16, 1874; *s* Isaac and Emma E. (Fenstermaker) Hartranft [49–345]; *m* May 29, 1897, ELIZABETH M. THOMAS, *b* Apr. 30, 1873. Res. 1342 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Ralph, *b* Jan. 17, 1898.
2. Harry, *b* Apr. 9, 1899.
3. Albert, *b* Nov. 29, 1901.
4. Rodgers, *b* Feb. 17, 1907.

[49–889] **MARY A. HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 1, 1877; *dau* Isaac and Emma E. (Fenstermaker) Hartranft [49 345]; *m* June 19, 1897, JOHN H. YOUNG, *b* Apr. 21, 1879; *s* Edwin J. and Mary K. (Rohn) Young. Accountant; res. Spring Lake, N. J. (1921.)

Children (6):

[49–1363] 1. Emily Catherine, *b* Feb. 2, 1898; *m* Harry Seifried.
2. John Harvey, *b* May 31, 1899; *d* Aug. 14, 1899.
3. Mary A. H., *b* July 15, 1900; *d* Mar. 27, 1901.
4. Edwin J., *b* Sept. 17, 1907.
5. Harvey, *b* Nov. 12, 1910.
6. Raymond A., *b* July 25, 1916.

[49 890] **WALTER HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 22, 1879; *s* Isaac and Emma E. (Fenstermaker) Hartranft [49 345]; *m* Jan. 20, 1903, JENNIE FALLSTICH, *b* Dec. 10, 1882; *dau* William and Ella (Flichinger) Fallstich. Laundry foreman; res. 1721 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1920.)

One child: William, *b* Apr. 29, 1904.

[49 891] **RALPH HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 12, 1885; *s* Isaac and Emma E. (Fenstermaker) Hartranft [49 345]; *m* MARY SCOTT KINNEER, *b* Jan. 10, 1885; *dau* George and Jeannette (Hall) Kinneer. Grocery clerk; res. 1625 S. Conestoga St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. George K., *b* Oct. 30, 1910.
2. Ralph, *b* Aug. 6, 1915.

[49–893] **BESSIE HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 17, 1890; *dau* Isaac and Emma E. (Fenstermaker) Hartranft [49–345]; *m* May 5, 1916, WILLIAM MIMLITCH, *b* Oct. 22, 1892; *s* Alexander and Anna (Erkinger) Mimlitch. Capsule maker; res. Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. William R., *b* Nov. 27, 1916.
2. Robert H., *b* Apr. 16, 1918.

[49–894a] **CLINTON SEAVERS,** *b* Nov. 8, 1871; *s* Henry and Hannah E. (Hartranft) Seavers [49–347]; *m* June 22, 1892, MINNIE ROYER, *b* June 17, 1870; *d* Mar. 17, 1900; *dau* Washington S. and Kate (Maurer) Royer.

Children (3):

1. Edgar Royer, *b* Jan. 29, 1895; 453 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.
2. Robert Clinton, *b* Aug. 28, 1897; 453 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.
3. Elmer John, *b* June 17, 1899; 453 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

Edgar R. Seavers enlisted in the World War, Dec. 13, 1917, in the Quartermaster's corps, U. S. A., and served in various camps. He was honorably discharged, Apr. 7, 1919.

Robert C. Seavers enlisted in the World War, Nov. 29, 1917, in the Air Service. After training in various aero stations he went to France arriving Aug. 12, 1918. He participated in the St. Mihiel Drive and the Meuse–Argonne Offensive, and was officially credited with three enemy planes and two observation balloons. After the signing of the Armistice Mr. Seavers trained pilots and observers, returning to New York, June 27, 1919, and was honorably discharged, July 10, 1919.

Elmer J. Seavers enlisted in the World War, Nov. 17, 1918, and served in the Marine Corps, until Mar. 3, 1919, when he was honorably discharged.

[49–894b] **CLINTON SEAVERS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Sept. 20, 1901, ANNA E. LUTZ, *b* Nov. 20, 1882; *dau* Casper and Barbara (Kremer) Lutz. Laborer; res. 347 Laurel St., Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

1. Henry G., *b* Mar. 4, 1903.
2. Margaret Elizabeth, *b* June 4, 1904.
3. Barbara Olive, *b* Nov. 13, 1905.
4. Anna Evelyn, *b* July 7, 1907.
5. Carl, *b* Nov. 27, 1911.
6. Marie, *b* Sept. 3, 1914.
7. George, *b* Nov. 3, 1916.
8. Bernadette, *b* May 17, 1919.

[49–895] **EVA SEAVERS,** *b* Sept. 30, 1877; *dau* Henry and Hannah E. (Hartranft) Seavers [49–347]; *m* Nov. 6, 1899, WILLIAM P. HUNSBERGER, *b* June 18, 1876; *s* William O. and Henrietta (Keyser) Hunsberger. Cabinet maker and carpenter; res. Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Mildred H., *b* May 14, 1900.
2. William Richard, *b* Nov. 18, 1904.

[49–896] **REV. CHARLES H. EAGLE,** *b* Apr. 16, 1871; *s* Mark H. and Ellen (Hartranft) Eagle [49–348a]; *m* Nov. 26, 1896, ANNA DEBORAH ROBESON, *b* July 10, 1875; *dau* Augustus and Lavina (Kellar) Robeson. Minister of the Gospel; res. Williamstown, Pa. (1920.)

Rev. Charles H. Eagle is a pastor-evangelist living at 402 Julian St., Williamstown, Pa. As an evangelist, he has conducted revival meetings in Eastern Pa. with great success. He is well versed in the Bible and preaches sound Biblical doctrines with telling effect. He is in great demand for summer religious gatherings, and is an especially talented evangelistic preacher.

Children (3):

1. Charles, *b* Sept. 27, 1900.
2. Ruth E., *b* Apr. 16, 1905.
3. Miriam L., *b* Dec. 31, 1908.

[49-897] **HOWARD H. EAGLE,** *b* 1879; *d* May 10, 1910; *s* Mark H. and Ellen (Hartranft) Eagle [49-348a]; *m* MARY EAGLE.

Children (2):

1. Catharine, 2. Marguerite. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-902] **DANIEL WEBSTER HARTRANFT,** *s* Francis and Cordelia (Biehl) Hartranft [49-349a]; *m* SALLIE DRUMHELLER. Res. Reading, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Russel, 2. Landis, 3. Beatrice, 4. Olga. [*Letters not ans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-904a] **SARAH CATHERINE GRESH,** *b* Jan. 29, 1875; *dau* Zacharias and Rebecca H. (Hartranft) Gresh [49-350]; *m* Feb. 10, 1894, WILLIAM H. DAVIDHEISER, *b* Aug. 3, 1865; *d* Mar. 23, 1917; *s* William and Rachel (Eagle) Davidheiser. Laborer; res. 1515 Moss St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[49-1364] 1. Esther, *b* Aug. 31, 1894; *m* Chester Weidner.
*2. Elmer, *b* Oct. 26, 1895; *unm.*
3. Victor, *b* June 22, 1897; *d* June, 1900.
[49-1365] 4. James, 5. Omega } *twins,* *b* June 23, 1899; { *unm.* / *m* Harry K. Haines.

*Elmer G. Davidheiser enlisted in the U. S. Navy during the World War, in the Seaman branch. Was transferred to the U. S. S. Louisiana, Apr. 1, 1918, and experienced an attack by submarines, June 6, 1918, but escaped safely, and was transferred to the Phila. Navy Yard and was discharged as a first-class seaman, Apr. 3, 1919.

[49-904b] **SARAH CATHERINE (GRESH) DAVIDHEISER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 26, 1918, JOHN S. BURKEY, *b* Aug. 1, 1869; *s* William and Sarah (Stengel) Burkey. Iron puddler; res. 1515 Moss St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

[49-905] **EMMA REBECCA GRESH,** *b* June 17, 1881; *dau* Zacharias and Rebecca H. (Hartranft) Gresh [49-350]; *m* Mar. 1, 1902, REV. PHILIP LEWIS GRIFFITHS, *b* June 22, 1879; *s* Reese and Catherine (Lewis) Griffiths. Minister; res. 39 Derby St., Johnstown, Pa. (1919.) Rev. Griffiths is pastor of the Roxbury United Evangelical Church of Johnstown, Pa.

Children (4):

1. David, *b* Dec. 16, 1903.
2. John Amos, *b* Oct. 2, 1905.
3. Edwin Weaver, *b* July 25, 1907.
4. Philip Lewis, *b* May 28, 1910.

[49-906] **NORA JANE GRESH,** *b* June 22, 1883; *dau* Zacharias and Rebecca H. (Hartranft) Gresh [49-350]; *m* Sept. 17, 1903, JOSEPH FRANKLIN AMOS, *b* May 22, 1863; *s* Zacharias and Caroline F. (Moore) Amos. Retired traveling salesman; res. 2813 Mosher St., Baltimore, Md. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49-907] **JOHN HENRY GRESH,** *b* Oct. 22, 1895; *s* Zacharias and Rebecca H. (Hartranft) Gresh [39-350]; *m* Jan. 8, 1919, MARTHA WILSON, *b* Feb. 17, 1896; *dau* George T. and Barbara Wilson. Clerk—student; res. 533 Franklin St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

John H. Gresh was licensed to preach by the United Evangelical Church, Feb. 27, 1915. He was voluntarily inducted into the U. S. Army, June 14, 1918, and promoted to Sergeant, being a machine gun instructor, with the 41st Machine Gun Battalion, Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Michigan. He was discharged Feb. 18, 1919.

[49-908] **ELLEN HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov., 1885; *dau* Alfred W. and Jane (Auman) Hartranft [49-352]; *m* HOWARD YODER. Res. Atlantic City, N. J. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Christina.
2. Daughter.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–909] **MARGARET HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept., 1887; *dau* Alfred W. and Jane (Auman) Hartranft [49–352]; *m* CHARLES REIFSNYDER. Res. Pottstown, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Alfred, 2. Sarah Jane, 3. Alice, 4. Charles, 5. Ellen Elizabeth. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49 910] **MAUD AMY HARTRANFT,** *dau* Alfred W. and Jane (Auman) Hartranft [49–352]; *m* ERNEST OSTNER. Res. near Grays Ferry Road, Philadelphia, Pa. Have 5 children. [*Unable to complete or verify*].

[49-911] **CLIFFORD RAYMOND (WENTZEL) HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 19, 1883; *s* William and Rose (Hartranft) Wentzel [49 353]; adopted by Miss Emma Hartranft, and name changed to Hartranft; *m* June 28, 1901, BERTHA MARIE REICHSTETTER, *b* Feb. 5, 1881; *dau* Christian F. and Caroline (Stieff) Reichstetter. Electrician; res. 251 N. Warnock St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: LeRoy Christian, *b* Apr. 24, 1902.

[49–912] **JOHN EDGAR F. HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 24, 1889; *s* George W. and Annie K. (Freed) Hartranft [49–355]; *m* Sept. 24, 1914, EDNA CASSEL, *b* July 25, 1887; *dau* Samuel G. Cassel. Carpenter; res. Collegeville, Pa. R. D. No. 1.

[49–913] **WILLIAM JACOB F. HARTRANFT,** *b* June 6, 1895; *s* George W. and Annie K. (Freed) Hartranft [49–355]; *m* Apr., 1919, EDNA B. ZIEGLER, *b* Oct., 1898; *dau* Melvin and Minerva (Bucher) Ziegler. School teacher; res. Lederach, Pa. (1921.) Wm. Jacob F. Hartranft was a sergeant of Co. G., 316th Inf., A. E. F., during World War. He served 11 months in France. On account of meritorious service and gallantry when a raiding party attacked Hill 378, Sergeant Hartranft was recommended for 2d Lieutenancy. He returned to America on the Ship, *Texan*, May, 1919, and was honorably discharged.

Children (2):

1. Richard Z., *b* Mar. 22, 1920.
2. Donald Z., *b* Dec. 25, 1921.

[49–913.1] **CHARLES HENRY F. HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 7, 1898; *s* George W. and Annie K. (Freed) Hartranft [49–355]; *m* July 17, 1919, ALICE FURLENETT. Millinery store; Detroit, Mich. C. Henry F. Hartranft enlisted in 1917 during the World War. Was on the Ships *Kansas* and *Cythera*, which convoyed troops to France. Spent almost two years in the service and was honorably discharged.

[49–915] **HATTIE HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 3, 1877; *dau* Edward and Annie (Evans) Hartranft [49–356]; *m* Apr. 27, 1907, ROBERT E. HORNOR, *b* Nov. 7, 1872; *s* Robert E. and Charlotte (Bowen) Hornor. Traveling salesman; res. 2926 Clifton Ave., Baltimore, Md. (1919.) *No issue.*

[49–916] **ESTHER HARTRANFT,** *b* July 8, 1879; *dau* Edward and Annie (Evans) Hartranft [49–356]; *m* Oct. 24, 1912, HERBERT ALLAN SMITH, *b* July 31, 1860; *s* Moses Ely and Frances Elizabeth (Cottsell) Smith. Auditor; res. 63 Sherman Ave., Newark, N. J. (1919.)

One child: Robert Allan, *b* June 22, 1914.

[49–918] **KATIE E. WEAVER,** *b* Feb. 18, 1879; *dau* Lewis H. and Amelia (Hartranft) Weaver [49–359]; *m* Aug. 11, 1896, WILLIAM HENRY KUHN, *b* Sept. 10, 1876; *s* William H. and Margaret (Snell) Kuhn. Metal spinner; res. 420 N. Darien St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. William Hartranft, *b* Sept. 23, 1900; *d* Nov. 20, 1900.
2. Roland Lyons, *b* June 26, 1906.
3. Violet Catharine, *b* Nov. 2, 1910.

[49–919] **ELLEN AMEY HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 12, 1883; *dau* David G. and Margaret (Linck) Hartranft [49–360]; *m* Oct. 25, 1905, JOHN W. ROESSLER, *b* Oct. 25, 1880; *s* John and Emma (Abbott) Roessler. Block cutter; deacon in Nicetown Baptist Church; res. 3812 N. Marshall St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Margaret, *b* June 1, 1907.

Rev. Robert J. Gottschall [70–220].
Pastor of the Schwenkfelder Church in Norristown, Pa.

The Schwenkfelder Church of Norristown, Pa., on George St. near Marshall St., acquired by purchase from the Grace Lutheran Church in June, 1905.

[49-921] **MARGARET HARTRANFT,** *b* June 9, 1896; *dau* David G. and Margaret (Linck) Hartranft [49-360]; *m* Aug. 1, 1913, CHARLES ALFRED GEIGER, *b* Dec. 24, 1891; *s* Paul E. and Caroline (Theis) Geiger. Chauffeur; res. 1805 Cayuga St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Evelyn F., *b* Mar. 26, 1915.

[49-922] **SAMUEL D. HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 27, 1881; *s* John B. and Annie M. (Shane) Hartranft [49-361a]; *m* Mar. 18, 1907, GRACE G. HANSHAW, *b* Nov. 15, 1880; *dau* Harry and Ella M. (Braught) Hanshaw. Electrical machinist; res. 1720 Wingohocking St., Phila., Pa. (1920.) *No issue.*

[49-923] **AMANDA B. HARTRANFT,** *b* July 30, 1884; *dau* John B. and Annie M. (Shane) Hartranft [49-361a]; *m* June 15, 1910, GEORGE BREYER, *b* Dec. 6, 1886; *s* George and Annie (Barnes) Breyer. Machinist; res. 5847 North 12th St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. George, *b* Mar. 24, 1911.
2. Norman P., *b* Aug. 21, 1916.
3. Olive A., *b* Feb. 4, 1920.

[49-924] **GERTRUDE M. HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 30, 1890; *dau* John B. and Annie M. (Shane) Hartranft [49-361a]; *m* Nov. 30, 1909, THOMAS JOHN PRICE, *b* June 27, 1885. Mechanic; res. Silvis, Ill. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Anna G., *b* July 7, 1910.
2. Thomas John, *b* July 5, 1912.

[49-925] **WILLIAM W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 2, 1883; *s* Samuel D. and Kate A. (Mower) Hartranft [49-362a]; *m* Aug. 31, 1906, ANNA M. BARNES, *b* Apr. 5, 1885; *dau* Henry J. and Anna M. (Rementor) Barnes. Plumber; res. 3339 North 5th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Amanda K., *b* Mar. 1, 1907.
2. William W., *b* Dec. 23, 1909.
3. Kathryn M., *b* July 10, 1912.
4. Anna O., *b* Mar. 10, 1915.
5. Emma C., *b* Sept. 4, 1917.

[49-926] **MARY AMANDA HARTRANFT,** *b* June 7, 1884; *dau* Samuel D. and Kate A. (Mower) Hartranft [49-362a]; *m* Feb. 6, 1909, HARRY TYRE, *b* Feb. 15, 1876; *s* Benjamin H. and Emma (Miller) Tyre. Salesman; res. 3735 North 8th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Theodore, *b* Sept. 10, 1910.
2. Harry, *b* Oct. 31, 1917.

[49-929] **ANNA GRIFFITH EYNON,** *b* Apr. 29, 1896; *dau* John J. and Mary Ann (Hartranft) Eynon [49-365]; *m* Aug. 19, 1916, LEROY FRANKLIN MILLER, *b* July 23, 1892; *s* William F. and Janet (Dunn) Miller. Electrician; res. 3529 North 13th St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49-930] **MARIE FOSTER,** *b* Sept. 19, 1894; *dau* Russel Henry and Clara (Garner) Foster [49-366]; *m* Sept. 20, 1913, LEE BAKER, *b* Apr. 24, 1889; *s* John and Naomi (Gore) Baker. Automobile business; res. Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Lee, *b* Oct. 28, 1914; *d* June 8, 1918.
2. Adele F., *b* Apr. 6, 1919.

[49-931] **HARRIET WHITE,** *b* Aug. 9, 1895; *dau* Ishmael and Mary Eliza (Foster) White. [49-367]; *m* Aug. 10, 1912, MAURICE (MONROE) GANGWER, *b* 1890.

Children (2):

1. Maurice, *b* Dec. 23, 1913.
2. Mildred, *b* July 3, 1916.

[49–932] **MABEL C. FOULKE,** *b* Feb. 25, 1889; *dau* John D. and Caroline C. (Hartranft) Foulke [49–371]; *m* June 30, 1913, JAMES G. MILES, *b* Dec. 20, 1888; *s* William J. and Elizabeth (Jones) Miles. Clothing merchant; res. 11 S. Catawissa St., Mahanoy City, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49–934] **ALBERT HILL,** *b* July 19, 1885; *s* William and Ellen (Eckroth) Hill [49–377a]; *m* MARY E. BATCHELDER, *b* Dec. 6, 1877; *dau* Meredith and Martha (Davis) Batchelder. Res. 620 Kohn St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Martha E., *b* July 15, 1905.
2. Crossley H., *b* Apr. 29, 1909.
3. Bertha E., *b* Aug. 16, 1912.
4. Albert M., *b* May 28, 1918.

[49–935] **CLAYTON HILL,** *b* July 4, 1887; *s* William and Ellen (Eckroth) Hill [49–377a]; *m* Apr., 1906, SALLIE IRENE HECKMAN, *b* Sept. 21, 1887; *dau* David and Elmira (Lindenmuth) Heckman. Steel worker; res. 111 Peach St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Pauline Ellen, *b* Jan. 8, 1907; *d* May 8, 1910.
2. Milton George, *b* Sept. 4, 1912; *d* Sept. 7, 1913.

[49–938] **LAURA V. BAYLEY,** *b* Oct. 25, 1881; *dau* Thomas A. and Mary J. (Minick) Bayley [49–382]; *m* Nov. 28, 1907, ROBERT C. FOX. Res. 35 Nafus St., Pittston, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Thomas L., *b* Oct. 31, 1908.
2. Robert C., *b* Mar. 25, 1915.

[49–939] **WILLIAM H. BAYLEY,** *b* Oct. 4, 1883; *s* Thomas A. and Mary J. (Minick) Bayley [49–382]; *m* Apr. 16, 1906, ELIZABETH JONES, *b* July 7, 1883; *dau* John S. and Anna (Williams) Jones. Railroad trainman; res. Hazleton, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Hazel, *b* Mar. 31, 1907.

[49–940] **CLYDE EDWIN BAYLEY,** *b* July 20, 1889; *s* Thomas A. and Mary J. (Minick) Bayley [49–382]; *m* Feb. 14, 1914, ANNA GRIER, *b* Apr. 1, 1898; *dau* Robert Grier. Carpenter; res. 224 West 2d St., Hazleton, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Pearl, *b* Dec. 10, 1916.

[49–941] **CHARLES HAMPSHIRE,** *b* Dec. 18, 1885; *s* James and Mary (Bayley) Hampshire [49–383]; *m* ————

Children (5):

1. Charles, 2. Augusta, *m* ————; 3. George, 4. Pearl, 5. Donald. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–943] **HARRIET DAY,** *b* Sept. 25, 1893; *dau* Alexander S. and Emma V. (Bayley) Day [49–384]; *m* June 30, 1911, RAYMOND HAYES, *b* Mar. 22, 1893; *s* William and Charlotte (Warner) Hayes. Batteryman; res. 1753 N. Baily St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Walter Day, *b* Apr. 5, 1912.
2. Mildred Day, *b* Feb. 18, 1914.

[49–944] **FRANCES DAY,** *b* Apr. 8, 1895; *dau* Alexander S. and Emma V. (Bayley) Day [49–384]; *m* Oct. 1, 1913, FRANK C. HIBBS, *b* Dec. 20, 1875; *s* Joseph S. and Laura M. (Calvert) Hibbs. Salesman; res. 3203 W. Columbia Ave., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

One child: Ruth Day, *b* July 28, 1914.

[49–945] **GERALD HENRY,** *b* Jan. 27, 1889; *s* John and Clara (Bayley) Henry [49–385]; *m* Nov. 27, 1912, EMILY LENTZ, *b* Apr. 9, 1894; *dau* James A. and Elizabeth (Wagner) Lentz. Steam shovel engineer; res. Centralia, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Elma, *b* Nov. 3, 1913.
2. Norman, *b* June 21, 1917.

[49–946] **AUGUSTA HENRY,** *b* Apr. 21, 1891; *dau* John and Clara (Bailey) Henry [49–385]; *m* Oct. 23, 1909, PETER O'DONNELL, *b* Feb. 22, 1878; *s* Patrick and Mary O'Donnell. Traveling salesman; res. Kingston, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. John, *b* Apr. 2, 1913.
2. Kathryn, *b* Aug. 17, 1915; *d* June 27, 1917.

[49–947] **RUSSELL HENRY,** *b* Dec. 26, 1894; *s* John and Clara (Bailey) Henry [49–385]; *m* July 22, 1914, FLORENCE SCHMAUCH, *b* June 20, 1895; *dau* Nicholas and Catherine (Lemmert) Schmauch. Salesman; res. 530 Weiser St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Louise, *b* Aug. 7, 1917.

[49–948] **NORA M. KUTZ,** *b* Aug. 31, 1886; *dau* Alfred and Ida (Lutz) Kutz [49–396]; *m* Aug. 23, 1910, WILLIAM H. GARBER, *b* Sept. 11, 1886; *s* Charles and Lizzie (Rodman) Garber. Trainman; res. R. F. D. No. 1, Mahanoy City, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Maurice A., *b* Jan. 11, 1912.
2. Henry W., *b* Feb. 2, 1913; *d* Feb. 15, 1913.
3. Walter C., *b* Dec. 6, 1914.
4. Andrew J., *b* Aug. 25, 1918.

[49–949] **WALTER KUTZ,** *b* Mar. 17, 1891; *d* Nov. 7, 1918; *s* Alfred and Ida (Lutz) Kutz [49–396]; *m* Sept. 15, 1915, MYRA WILLIAMS, *b* July 28, 1892; *dau* John E. and Ann (Griffith) Williams. Carpenter; res. Summit Hill, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Walter W., *b* July 26, 1916.
2. Wilbur A., *b* Apr. 27, 1918.

[49–953] **CHARLES F. SHELLHAMER,** *b* Jan. 21, 1890; *s* Stephen and Rosa A. (Lutz) Shellhamer [49–398a]; *m* Mar. 22, 1913, ESTHER A. LUCAS, *b* Jan. 23, 1894; *dau* Edward W. and Katherine (Fetzer) Lucas. Machinist; res. Route No. 5, Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Lillian Irene, *b* Mar. 14, 1915.
2. Edward Stephen, *b* Sept. 22, 1913; *d* Oct. 8, 1913.
3. Charles Henry, *b* Nov. 25, 1920.

[49–955] **HATTIE O. ADAMS,** *b* Jan. 1, 1901; *dau* L. H. and Olivia (Lutz) Adams [49–403]; *m* Nov. 24, 1917, HENRY BREINER, *b* Sept. 7, 1897; *s* Lewis A. and Rosa (Helfrich) Breiner. Rural mail carrier; res. Tamaqua, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Melva Olive, *b* Apr. 8, 1918; *d* Apr. 12, 1918.

[49–960] **MAGGIE EVERETT,** *b* Sept. 23, 1875; *dau* Monroe and Mary (Ohlinger) Everett [49–406]; *m* Apr. 11, 1895, O. H. HANDWERK, *b* May 14, 1866; *s* Joseph and Lydia (Hunsicker) Handwerk. Slater; res. R. D. No. 2, Slatington, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Raymond, *b* Sept. 14, 1895.
2. Anna, *b* July 25, 1897.
3. Elma, *b* Oct. 4, 1898.

[49–961] **CHARLES EVERETT,** *b* Sept. 24, 1876; *s* Monroe and Mary (Ohlinger) Everett [49–406]; *m* Sept. 9, 1899, CLARA STEIGERWALT, *b* Aug. 30, 1876; *dau* Stephen and Priscilla (Houser) Steigerwalt. Carpenter; res. Orefield, Pa. (1921.)

One Child: Earl L., *b* Mar. 19, 1902; *d* Oct. 12, 1920.

[49 962] **J. HOWARD EVERETT,** *b* Dec. 25, 1878; *s* Monroe and Mary (Ohlinger) Everett [49 406]; *m* Feb. 3, 1900, ADDA ANDREAS, *b* June 9, 1881; *dau* Lafe and Sarah (Gernbert) Andreas. Farmer; res. Andreas, Pa. (1921.)

Children (9):

[49–1366] 1. Leroy O., *b* June 30, 1900; *m* Ida Rex.
2. Edwin C., *b* June 13, 1902.
3. Lottie M., *b* May 13, 1904.
4. Evelyn A., *b* Jan. 19, 1907.
5. Alma M., *b* June 27, 1909.
6. Clayton J., *b* Feb. 8, 1911.
7. Elmer H., *b* Sept. 9, 1912.
8. Harold M., *b* Oct. 21, 1915.
9. Fred N., *b* Dec. 9, 1918.

[49–963] **BEAULAH EVERETT** *b* July 15, 1880; *dau* Monroe and Mary (Ohlinger) Everett [49–406]; *m* Oct. 31, 1901, CHARLES SNYDER. Shoe worker; res. 222 N. Hall St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. Henry, *b* Sept. 26, 1902.
2. George, *b* Jan. 19, 1905.
3. LeRoy } *twins, b* Apr. 22, 1911.
4. Mary }
5. Russell, *b* Jan. 26, 1913.

[49–964] **EDWIN EVERETT,** *b* Dec. 28, 1883; *s* Monroe and Mary (Ohlinger) Everett [49–406]; *m* Nov. 3, 1905, DAISY STEIGERWALT, *b* July 26, 1885; *dau* Ambrose and Alverta Steigerwalt. Fruit grower; res. Stetlersville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Guy, *b* June 23, 1907.
2. Violet, *b* Nov. 29, 1909.

[49–967] **CLARA OHLINGER,** *b* Dec. 17, 1876; *dau* Isaac and Janetta (Everett) Ohlinger [49–408]; *m* June 13, 1896, CHARLES SNYDER, *b* June 11, 1874; *d* July 12, 1914; *s* Elias and Abbie (Hunsicker) Snyder. Contractor; res. 417½ West 10th St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

[49–1367] 1. Edna M., *b* Dec. 28, 1896; *m* Monroe P. Werley.
[49–1368] 2. Mamie A., *b* July 13, 1898; *m* Allen J. Clauser.
3. Henry C., *b* Nov. 5, 1899.
4. Frederick I., *b* Dec. 20, 1904.

[49 968] **CHARLES OHLINGER,** *b* Nov. 14, 1879; *s* Isaac and Janetta (Everett) Ohlinger [49–408]; *m* Nov. 14, 1914, MARY LOOSE, *b* Mar. 2, 1889; *dau* Daniel M. and Sarah (Nies) Loose. Clerk; res. Hamburg, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[49 969] **MINNIE OHLINGER,** *b* July 10, 1895; *dau* Isaac and Janetta (Everett) Ohlinger [49–408]; *m* Sept. 28, 1918, ALLEN KEMMERER, *b* Apr. 9, 1898; *s* Oscar and Augusta (Searfass) Kemmerer. Silk twister; res. Egypt, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Evelyn, *b* Apr. 23, 1919.
2. Robert, *b* Sept. 10, 1920.

[49 971] **MABEL E. MILLER,** *b* Apr. 11, 1896; *dau* Calvin and Isabella (Everett) Miller [49–409]; *m* Apr. 14, 1917, JOHN JONES, *b* Jan. 18, 1896; *s* Robert T. and Catherine (Francis) Jones. Clerk; Statedale, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Isabell C., *b* Feb. 9, 1918.

[49-972] **CHARLES D. EVERETT,** *b* Nov. 9, 1893; *s* Thomas E. and Ruth (Westwood) Everett [49-410]; *m* Aug. 5, 1916, BESSIE ECKER, *b* Oct. 19, 1895; *dau* William and Matilda (Richards) Ecker. Salesman; res. Mahanoy City, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Evlyn Mae, *b* July 14, 1917.
2. Helen Marie, *b* July 7, 1919.

[49-973] **EDGAR W. EVERETT,** *b* Apr. 21, 1896; *s* Thomas E. and Ruth (Westwood) Everett [49-410]; *m* Nov. 8, 1914, MIRIAM BUTTS, *b* Oct. 25, 1897; *dau* John and Susanna (Shirey) Butts. Stone cutter; res. Mahanoy City, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Dorothy Alice, *b* June 11, 1915.
2. John Elmer, *b* Jan. 24, 1917.
3. Bertha Mae, *b* Sept. 11, 1919.

[49-974] **EDMUND WILLIAM CHARLES KRATZER,** *b* June 2, 1891; *s* Edmund N. A. and Mary A. (Everett) Kratzer [49-411a]; *m* Dec. 9, 1911, KATE M. KERN, *b* Aug. 16, 1892; *dau* Penrose J. and Maria (Reinert) Kern. Glass blower; res. Swedesboro, N. J. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Ruth Edna, *b* Oct. 30, 1912.
2. Hannah Marie, *b* Oct. 17, 1914; *d* Nov. 23, 1915.
3. Muriel Grace, *b* Aug. 23, 1918.

[49-975] **HANNAH MARY KRATZER,** *b* June 13, 1893; *dau* Edmund N. A. and Mary A. (Everett) Kratzer [49-411a]; *m* Feb. 11, 1911, JOHN H. SCHUBERT, *b* Dec. 22, 1889; *d* Mar. 10, 1911; *s* William and Carolina (Fegely) Schubert. Machinist; res. 131 N. Poplar St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Alice R. C., *b* Sept. 4, 1911.

[49-977] **RUTH SARAH KRATZER,** *b* Feb. 28, 1897; *dau* Edmund N. A. and Mary A. (Everett) Kratzer [49-411a]; *m* Jan. 1, 1914, HAROLD W. KECK, *b* Sept. 10, 1894; *s* Milton and Sarah K. (Weiler) Keck. Shoe worker; res. 131 N. Poplar St., Allentown, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[49-978] **HARRY RICHARDSON KRATZER,** *b* Sept. 24, 1899; *d* Apr. 29, 1920; *s* Edmund N. A. and Mary A. (Everett) Kratzer [49-411a]; *m* Apr. 23, 1916, HATTIE V. WILLIAMS, *b* Apr. 16, 1899; *dau* Robert and Elizabeth (Rex) Williams. Machinist. (1921.)

One child: Everett H., *b* Oct. 9, 1916.

[49-979] **ELMIRA ELIZABETH SWINEHART,** *b* Mar. 15, 1861; *dau* Harrison Y. and Mary D. (Hartranft) Swinehart [49-413]; *m* Mar. 14, 1888, HUGH J. UNRUH, *b* Oct. 7, 1860; *s* Philip J. and Maria (Kraus) Unruh. Hardware merchant; res. 762 High St., Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Russell H., *b* Mar. 11, 1894.

[49-980] **ELMIRA HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 8, 1865; *d* Sept. 15, 1900; *dau* Aaron D. and Catharine B. (Fryer) Hartranft [49-414]; *m* Jan. 11, 1886, JOHN SALTZER, *b* May 16, 1867; *d* Jan. 16, 1908; *s* Jonas and Matilda (Hallman) Saltzer. Carpenter; res. R. D. No. 5, Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[49-1369] 1. Harry, *b* July 19, 1886; *m* Irene Kern.
[49-1370] 2. Maggie H., *b* Feb. 5, 1899; *d* Dec. 6, 1914; *m* Walter Johnson.

[49-983a] **HANNAH M. ENDY,** *b* Apr. 16, 1859; *dau* Reuben and Lydia (Bechert) Endy [49-415]; *m* Apr. 24, 1880, STEPHEN BEARD, *b* Feb. 23, 1859; *d* May 30, 1911; *s* Stephen and Lena (Haas) Beard. Laborer; res. Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

[49-1371] 1. Katie Agnes, *b* Jan. 21, 1882; *m* William Miller.
[49-1372] 2. Harrison S., *b* Aug. 16, 1888; *m* Mamie Huey.
[49-1373] 3. Hettie A. N., *b* Jan. 24, 1891; *m* Ammon Heckler.
[49-1374] 4. George W., *b* Feb. 22, 1893; *m* Mary Mogel.
[49-1375] 5. Mary M., *b* June 25, 1896; *m* William Mack.

[49–983b] **HANNAH (ENDY) BEARD,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Jan. 26, 1913, WILLIAM STOVER, *b* Aug. 3, 1845; *s* William and Mary (Wampole) Stover. Laborer; res. 853 Church St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

[49–984] **HENRY E. MEST,** *b* July 13, 1860; *s* Joseph and Mary (Endy) Mest [49–417]; *m* Feb. 7, 1891, VICTORIA F. WELLER, *b* Jan. 29, 1870; *dau* John and Mary (Fry) Weller. Laborer; res. Emaus, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):

[49–1376] 1. Mary W., *b* Mar. 6, 1892; *m* Joseph Fritch.
[49–1377] 2. Tama W., *b* May 27, 1896; *d* Dec. 2, 1913; *m* Charles Snyder.
[49–1378] 3. Eva W., *b* Nov. 17, 1897; *m* Charles H. Leibensperger.
[49–1379] 4. Daisy W., *b* Sept. 21, 1901; *m* Robert Zetelmoyer.
5. Morris W., *b* Jan. 2, 1904.
6. Katie W., *b* Oct. 28, 1907.
7. Henry W., *b* Feb. 28, 1912.

[49–985] **JOSEPH MEST,** *b* Aug. 18, 1867; *s* Joseph and Mary (Endy) Mest [49–417]; *m* Feb. 13, 1892, HANNAH MIRANDA REINERT, *b* Aug. 8, 1867; *dau* Samuel and Kathryn (Beihl) Reinert. Laborer; res. Boyertown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

[49–1380] 1. Allen R., *b* May 18, 1893; *m* Florence Swavely.
[49–1381] 2. Gertrude R., *b* Jan. 15, 1895; *m* Harry Mensch.
[49–1382] 3. Kathryn I., *b* July 31, 1899; *m* Raymond E. Knoll.
4. Joseph Henry, *b* Nov. 1, 1901.
5. Paul Wayne, *b* Sept. 8, 1904.

[49–986] **AMANDA MEST,** *b* July 15, 1866; *dau* Joseph and Mary (Endy) Mest [49–417]; *m* Jan. 27, 1889, SAMUEL FRONHEISER, *b* Jan. 29, 1854; *s* Daniel and Katie (Mest) Fronheiser. Farmer; res. R. D. No. 1, Macungie, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Daniel M., *b* Feb. 4, 1890.
[49–1383] 2. Nathan J., *b* Apr. 12, 1895; *m* Mabel M. Geist.

[49–987] **LENA SNABEL,** *b* Oct. 31, 1858; *dau* William and Leah (Endy) Snabel [49–418]; *m* June 13, 1886, SYLVESTER KEHS, *b* June 21, 1860; *s* William S. and Mary (Wingerd) Kehs. Watchman; res. Bally, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[49–1384] 1. Minnie K., *b* July 2, 1887; *d* Nov. 24, 1917; *m* Richard Bolton.
[49–1385] 2. Howard, *b* Aug. 23, 1889; *m* Ella Covely.
3. Bertha, *b* Dec. 10, 1890; *d* Dec. 12, 1890.
[49–1386] 4. Ada, *b* June 16, 1897; *m* John Weinsteiger.

[49–988] **WILLIAM SNABEL,** *b* Nov. 17, 1866; *s* William and Leah (Endy) Snabel [49–418]; *m* May 24, 1890, **JENNIE E. CUSTER,** *b* Apr. 15, 1869; *d* May 28, 1917; *dau* Harman and Elizabeth (Shaffer) Custer [184–368]. Packer; res. Spring City, Pa. (1920.)

Children (12):

[49–1387] 1. Bertha E., *b* May 14, 1891; *m* Harry Keffer.
[49–1388] 2. Herman E., *b* Jan. 6, 1893; *m* Bella Bulbock; Spring City, Pa.
[49–1389] 3. Ida M., *b* Oct. 8, 1894; *m* Harvey Umstead.
[49–1390] 4. Kate E., *b* Feb. 26, 1896; *m* Roy Erhart.
[49–1391] 5. William H., *b* Mar. 16, 1898; *m* Sarah Redman.
6. James M., *b* Aug. 2, 1899.
7. Russel, *b* Oct. 20, 1900; *d* July 2, 1901.
8. Anna G., *b* Feb. 11, 1903.
9. Leroy W., *b* Jan. 16, 1905.

10. Mary	*triplets, b* Nov. 19, 1906; *d*	Nov. 19, 1906.
11. Herbert		Nov. 30, 1906.
12. Charles I.		Apr. 30, 1907.

[49–989] **SAMUEL SNABEL,** *b* Apr. 17, 1872; *s* William and Leah (Endy) Snabel [49–418]; *m* July 14, 1894, ANNIE HAINS, *b* Sept. 22, 1874; *dau* Joseph and Caroline (Sassaman) Hains. Railroad laborer; res. Spring City or Royersford, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[49–1392] 1. Bessie, *b* June 1, 1896; *m* Grover Walters.
[49–1393] 2. Carrie, *b* July 21, 1894; *m* Wellington Wentzel.

[49–990] **MARY ANN SNABEL,** *b* Sept. 7, 1860; *dau* William and Leah (Endy) Snabel [49–418;] *m* Dec. 4, 1880, EDWIN MOYER, *b* Mar. 6, 1860. Res. R. F. D. No. 3, Boyertown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):

[49–1394] 1. Sallie, *b* Feb. 25, 1883; *m* James Bechtel.
2. William, *b* May 10, 1885; Boyertown, Pa.
[49–1395] 3. Harvey, *b* Apr. 12, 1887; *m* Emma Nester.
[49–1396] 4. Oswin } *twins, b* July 28, 1890; { *m* Beulah Moyer.
5. Edwin }
6. Henry, *b* Feb. 11, 1895; *d* Oct. 18, 1895.
7. Mabel, *b* Nov. 3, 1898; Boyertown, Pa.

[49–991] **KATE ENDY,** *b* Mar. 22, 1868; *dau* Matthias and Kate (Angstadt) Endy [49–419]; *m* Apr. 29, 1887, WALTER LABE, *b* Oct. 1, 1868; *s* Cyrus and Lovina (Stutzman) Labe. Laborer; res. 837 Weiser St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Sallie L., *b* Nov. 28, 1888.
2. Bertha, *b* Dec. 25, 1901; *d* May 30, 1903.

[49–992] **LILLY ENDY,** *b* June 1, 1878; *dau* James and Mary (Beideman) Endy [49–420]; *m* Apr. 27, 1895, FRANK C. EDDINGER, *b* Feb. 29, 1871; *s* Elijah and Marie (Clouser) Eddinger. Laborer; res. Gilbertsville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (9):

[49–1397] 1. Minnie, *b* Aug. 28, 1894; *m* Daniel Burkert.
2. Harry, *b* Feb. 28, 1897.
[49–1398] 3. Lulu, *b* Apr. 24, 1899; *m* Harris R. Baus.
4. Elda, *b* Jan. 13, 1906; *d* Aug. 26, 1910.
5. Leon, *b* Mar. 31, 1906.
6. Daisy, *b* Feb. 13, 1908.
7. Titus, *b* Feb. 24, 1909.
8. Marie, *b* Aug. 4, 1911.
9. Elsie, *b* June 23, 1914.

[49–993] **KATE B. ENDY,** *b* Sept. 22, 1870; *dau* James and Mary (Beideman) Endy [49–420]; *m* Aug. 19, 1893, HENRY B. SEYLER, *b* May 28, 1859; *s* William M. and Sophia (Breidgham) Seyler. Traveling salesman; res. Boyertown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[49–1399] 1. Norman E., *b* Oct. 23, 1893; *m* Bessie Dentzer.
2. Irene C., *b* Sept. 10, 1900.
3. Florence V., *b* Nov. 12, 1894; *d* Aug. 21, 1895.

[49 994] **SAMUEL MEST,** *b* Jan. 2, 1869; *s* John and Amelia (Endy) Mest [49–421]; *m* Feb. 19, 1887, ELVINA SWAVELY, *b* Nov. 5, 1866; *dau* Peter and Anna Swavely. Res. Boyertown, Pa. (1920)

Children (4):

[49–1400] 1. Sallie S., *m* Abraham Renninger; Earlville, Pa.
[49–1401] 2. Harvey S., *b* Oct. 7, 1888; *m* Sallie Haas.
[49–1402] 3. Laura S., *m* Edgar Heydt; Boyertown, Pa.
[49–1403] 4. Wilmer S., *b* Dec. 9, 1893; *m* Lizzie Stauffer.

[49-995a] **MORRIS E. LEESER,** *b* May 30, 1869; *s* Nathan and Elizabeth (Endy) Leeser [49-422]; *m* **LAURA LOUISE MATILDA GERY,** *b* Oct. 14, 1869; *d* Apr. 15, 1902; *dau* George G. and Sarah (Kline) Gery [36-58].

Children (7):

[49-1404] 1. Jennie Charlotte, *b* May 6, 1889; *m* Edwin D. Eck.
[49-1405] 2. Agnes Anna, *b* Mar. 28, 1891; *d* Jan. 28, 1917; *m* Irwin Frey.
[49-1406] 3. Charles G., *b* Jan. 31, 1893; *m* Jean Epler.
4. Paul G., *b* June 23, 1894.
[49-1407] 5. Morgan G., *b* Apr. 13, 1896; *m* Anna Searfass.
6. Howard G., *b* Dec. 4, 1897.
7. Warren G., *b* Mar. 27, 1900; *d* Aug. 13, 1901.

[49-995b] **MORRIS E. LEESER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, MELTHA BENFIELD, *b* May 8, 1887; *d* Dec. 1, 1914; *dau* John L. and Emma (Nuss) Benfield. Res. Hosensack, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Nathan B., *b* Dec. 1, 1904; *d* Sept. 7, 1905.
2. Nelson B., *b* Nov. 14, 1905; *d* Sept. 21, 1906.
3. Alverda B., *b* July 3, 1907.
4. Ruby B., *b* Aug. 18, 1909.

[49-997] **SUSANNA E. LEESER,** *b* Nov. 7, 1879; *dau* Nathan and Elizabeth (Endy) Leeser [49-422]; *m* May 28, 1898, ALLEN FRONHEISER, *b* Sept. 24, 1872; *s* George and Sophia (Weller) Fronheiser. Farmer; res. R. D. No. 2, Barto, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Elizabeth S., *b* Oct. 17, 1898.
2. Anna S., *b* Oct. 30, 1903.

[49-998] **CATHARINE A. LEESER,** *b* May 23, 1882; *dau* Nathan and Elizabeth (Endy) Leeser [49-422]; *m* May 21, 1898, OSWIN ESHBACH, *b* Mar. 17, 1875; *s* Abraham and Elizabeth (Rohrbach) Eshbach. Res. 439 Pearl St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

1. Walter G., *b* Nov. 8, 1898.
[49-1408] 2. Florence M., *b* Mar. 5, 1900; *m* Harold W. Favinger.
3. Irwin G., *b* Jan. 8, 1902.
4. Cora E., *b* Oct. 8, 1903.
5. Lloyd G., *b* June 20, 1910.
6. Elsie G., *b* Apr. 27, 1913.

[49-999] **ANNIE M. ENDY,** *b* Nov. 25, 1867; *dau* John and Hannah (Moyer) Endy [49-423]; *m* Nov. 7, 1886, SAMUEL HARING, *b* Nov. 7, 1863; *s* Philip D. and Matilda (Eckert) Haring. Carpenter; res. Boyertown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[49-1409] 1. Carrie E., *b* Apr. 17, 1887; *m* Charles L. Hassler.
[49-1410] 2. Elmer, *b* June 23, 1890; *m* Sara A. D. Reeser.
[49-1411] 3. Warren, *b* Jan. 5, 1894; *m* Olivia Moyer; Bechtelsville, Pa.
4. Howard, *b* Oct. 26, 1899.
5. Nora, *b* Oct. 19, 1905.

[49-1000] **FRANK M. ENDY,** *b* Dec. 18, 1870; *s* John and Hannah (Moyer) Endy [49-423]; *m* ROSA REINERT, *b* Jan. 8, 1873; *dau* Samuel and Sallie (Buchert) Reinert. Res. Boyertown, Pa., R. D. No. 1. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Morris, *b* Jan. 11, 1897.
2. Irene, *b* Jan. 22, 1899.
3. Mabel, *b* June 27, 1901.
4. Clarence, *b* Feb. 4, 1910.

[49–1001] **LIZZIE ENDY,** *b* June 4, 1873; *dau* John and Hannah (Moyer) Endy [49–423]; *m* Dec. 24, 1892, ELMER E. LEVENGOOD, *b* May 22, 1871. Millworker; res. 472 Spruce St., Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[49–1412] 1. Elsie M., *b* Apr. 11, 1898; *m* James W. Gerhart.
[49–1413] 2. Verna R., *b* Sept. 25, 1903; *m* Paul Spacht.

[49–1003] **OLIVIA E. HERB,** *b* Oct. 11, 1872; *d* June 7, 1919; *dau* John and Anna (Endy) Herb [49–424a]; *m* MATTHIAS H. RHOADS, *b* Sept. 24, 1868. Sexton; res. Boyertown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49–1414] 1. Beulah H., *b* Feb. 17, 1894; *m* James Conrad.
2. Verna H., *b* Dec. 2, 1895.
3. Dewey H., *b* Sept. 25, 1898; *d* Sept. 19, 1899.

[49–1004] **ANDORA HERB,** *b* Apr. 6, 1876; *dau* John and Anna (Endy) Herb [49–424a]; *m* Nov. 30, 1895, JEFFERSON FREY, *b* Nov. 1, 1874; *s* Isaac and Katie (Gehio) Frey. Carpenter; res. New Berlinville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[49–1415] 1. Granville, *b* Mar. 10, 1897; *m* Katie Gerash; New Berlinville, Pa.
2. Annetta, *b* Sept. 29, 1914.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–1005] **EVA HERB,** *b* Oct. 27, 1890; *dau* John and Anna (Endy) Herb [49–424a]; *m* Sept. 24, 1910, CLINTON STIMMEL, *b* Sept. 18, 1889; *s* James and Amelia (Haas) Stimmel. Cigar maker; res. Bechtelsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Anna, *b* Jan. 30, 1911.
2. Minerva, Sept. 25, 1916.

[49–1008] **MARY GABLE,** *b* Dec. 25, 1864; *dau* William and Lydia (Hartranft) Gable [49–426]; *m* May 27, 1882, NICHOLAS M. FRYERMUTH, *b* Dec. 8, 1859; *s* Nicholas and Kate (Moser) Fryermuth. Teamster; Bethlehem Steel Works; res. 537 N. Front St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49–1416] 1. Annie, *b* Apr. 4, 1883; *m* Charles C. Rhoads.
[49–1417] 2. Nora, *b* Mar. 3, 1890; *m* Warren C. Rhoads.
3. Carrie M., *b* May 22, 1894.

[49–1010] **AMELIA W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 20, 1875; *dau* Isaac S. and Mary E. (Wentzel) Hartranft [49–427]; *m* Nov. 27, 1909, GEORGE I. HILBERT, *b* Dec. 13, 1873; *s* Isaac and Amelia (Moyer) Hilbert. Police patrol driver; res. 1442 Cotton St., Reading, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49–1011] **JOHN W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 12, 1878; *s* Isaac S. and Mary E. (Wentzel) Hartranft [49–427]; *m* Apr. 30, 1903, LIZZIE B. SCHAFFER, *b* Sept. 18, 1876; *dau* Henry and Maggie (Brown) Schaffer. Engineer; res. 515 South 12th St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Helen Leona, *b* Nov. 4, 1905.

[49–1012] **HOWARD DRUMHELLER,** *s* Jacob B. and Elizabeth J. (Hartranft) Drumheller [49–428]; *m* KATE HAAS. Res. Earlville, Pa.

Children (10):

1. Charles, 2. Harvey, 3. Lawrence, 4. Jacob, 5. Anna Lizzie, 6. May, 7. Nora Ellen, 8. Mary Minerva, 9. Carrie Dora. (8 and 9, twins); 10. Annie Edwina. [*Hist. Berks. Co.; unable to complete.*]

[49–1014] **ALICE WENTZEL,** *dau* Henry and Amanda (Hartranft) Wentzel [49–429]; *m* THOMAS BERGEY. Res. Reading, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Ralph, 2. George, 3. Harry, 4. Thomas, 5. Mary. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49–1017] **MARGARET FOCHT,** *b* Sept. 29, 1868; *dau* Jeremiah and Mary A. (Hartranft) Focht [49–430]; *m* Apr. 14, 1891, HARRY HARRISON PYOTT, *b* Dec. 19, 1867; *s* William and Rachel (Smiley) Pyott. Locomotive engineer; res. 1115 Green St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49–1418] 1. Henry Harrison, *b* Feb. 11, 1892; *m* Eva May Spohn.
[49–1419] 2. Clinton Focht, *b* Jan. 16, 1894; *m* Miriam E. Erb. .
[49–1420] 3. Mary Alice, *b* Jan. 3, 1897; *m* Earle D. G. Engler.

[49–1019] **FLORENCE FOCHT,** *b* July 10, 1887; *dau* Jeremiah and Mary A. (Hartranft) Focht [49-430]; *m* May 20, 1911, ISAAC COOK LEE, *b* May 1, 1886; *s* George F. and Sarah Maize (Miesse) Lee. Ship joiner; res. 61 West 10th St., Chester, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Margaret Elizabeth, *b* Feb. 19, 1912.
2. Roberta Jeanette, *b* July 17, 1914.

[49-1020] **CLARA CATHERINE WISE,** *b* Aug. 12, 1870; *dau* John Y. and Mary A. (Houck) Wise [49–434a]; *m* Jan. 23, 1896, OSCAR SMITH, *b* Jan. 28, 1871; *s* William R. and Katurah (Miller) Smith. Carpenter; res. 1039 North 11th St., Reading, Pa. (1919.) Oscar Smith had a daughter Violet by a previous marriage.

Children (3):

1. Harold, *b* Aug. 13, 1897; *d* Oct. 26, 1918.
2. Earl, *b* Aug. 11, 1898; Reading, Pa.
3. Verna, *b* Feb. 24, 1900; *d* July 2, 1901.

[49-1021] **HOWARD H. WISE,** *b* Nov. 20, 1872; *s* John Y. and Mary A. (Houck) Wise [49–434a]; *m* Dec. 9, 1902, HATTIE AGNES FRANTZ, *b* Aug. 3, 1876; *dau* Jacob H. and Martha (Weidman) Frantz. Delivery Supt.; res. Reading, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Stewart Frantz, *b* July 12, 1915.

[49-1031] **REBECCA ROMICH,** *b* June 29, 1879; *dau* William H. and Amanda (Wise) Romich [49–444]; *m* Feb. 18, 1905, SAMUEL B. MOYER, *b* May 10, 1882; *s* Joseph Y. and Amanda S. (Borneman) Moyer. Farmer; res. R. D. No. 2, Boyertown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Ruth, *b* Jan. 6, 1907.
2. Warren, *b* Feb. 5, 1909.
3. Mabel, *b* Aug. 18, 1910.

[49–1032] **WILLIAM W. W. ROMICH,** *b* Oct. 15, 1880; *s* William H. and Amanda (Wise) Romich [49-444]; *m* Apr. 20, 1911, ISABELLE CARLIN, *b* June 23, 1878; *dau* Robert and Isabelle (Finey) Carlin. Baker; res. 5665 Belmar Terrace, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: Isabelle, *b* May 4, 1913.

[49-1033] **SALLIE ROMICH,** *b* Dec. 8, 1883; *dau* William H. and Amanda (Wise) Romich [49-444]; *m* June 29, 1910, WILLIAM EARL NOBLE, *b* Mar. 7, 1888; *d* July 3, 1912; *s* James and Anna (Schaffer) Noble. Railroader; res. R. D. No. 2, Boyertown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. William R. Gift, *b* Aug. 23, 1902.
2. S. Grace R., *b* Nov. 4, 1910.

[49-1036] **MABLE ROMICH,** *b* Oct. 29, 1891; *dau* William H. and Amanda (Wise) Romich [49–444]; *m* Apr. 29, 1919, WILLIAM H. WEIDNER, *b* Apr. 12, 1881; *s* John and Rebecca (Hammes) Weidner. Farmer; res. R. D. No. 2, Boyertown, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49-1038] **HARRY W. ADAMS,** *b* Mar. 7, 1890; *s* William H. and Annie A. (Wise) Adams [49-448]; *m* Dec. 25, 1919, SARA Y. LEININGER, *b* Sept. 8, 1895; *dau* Daniel S. and Eva S. (Young) Leininger. Salesman; res. 530 South 16th St., Reading, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49-1039] **ELLA M. ADAMS,** *b* June 27, 1894; *dau* William H. and Annie A. (Wise) Adams [49-448]; *m* Nov. 26, 1914, CLAUDE SEIDEL, *b* Nov. 4, 1893; *s* Benjamin H. and Ida (Fisher) Seidel. Knitter; res. Esterly, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Neil Adams
2. June Frances

} *twins*, *b* May 12, 1918.

[49-1040] **IDA R. MATHIAS,** *b* Aug. 18, 1881; *dau* James and Hannah (Rohrbach) Mathias [49-449]; *m* Jan. 27, 1900, WILLIAM G. GABEL, *b* Mar. 10, 1877. Carpenter; res. Bechtelsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (9):

1. Mary M., *b* Aug. 5, 1900.
2. Walter M., *b* June 23, 1901.
3. Laura M., *b* Oct. 4, 1902.
4. Nora M.,
5. Cora M.,

} *twins*, *b* July 8, 1905.

6. Lester M., *b* May 19, 1910; *d* Jan. 15, 1916.
7. Le Roy M., *b* Sept. 29, 1911.
8. Russell M., *b* Dec. 9, 1915.
9. Ruth M., *b* Mar. 10, 1917.

[49-1042] **MAGGIE R. MATHIAS,** *b* July 14, 1885; *dau* James and Hannah (Rohrbach) Mathias [49-449]; *m* Dec. 22, 1906, REUBEN H. YERGEY, *b* Sept. 22, 1885; *s* Reuben and Amelia (Krauss) Yergey. Moulder; res. Boyertown, Pa.

One child: Beulah, *b* Apr. 24, 1907.

[49-1045] **HOWARD MATHIAS,** *b* July 1, 1888; *s* Mahlon M. and Mary (Reichard) Mathias [49-451]; *m* Jan. 2, 1909, MAMIE R. MECK, *b* Oct. 11, 1888; *dau* Henry and Katie S. (Ritter) Meck. Res. Gilbertsville, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Russel M., *b* June 27, 1909.

[49-1046] **MINERVA MATHIAS,** *b* Sept. 12, 1891; *dau* Mahlon M. and Mary (Reichard) Mathias [49-451]; *m* May 10, 1913, LAWRENCE B. YODER, *b* May 4, 1892; *s* David H. and Louise M. (Barto) Yoder. Farmer; res. Barto, Pa., R. D. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Earl, *b* Dec. 5, 1914.
2. Harold, *b* Dec. 4, 1916.

[49-1047] **HERBERT MATHIAS,** *b* Jan. 23, 1893; *s* Mahlon M. and Mary (Reichard) Mathias [49-451]; *m* June 3, 1916, ANNIE RENNINGER, *b* Mar. 5, 1897; *dau* Henry O. and Emma (Derr) Renninger. Farmer; res. Barto, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Robert R., *b* Oct. 3, 1917.

[49-1048] **MARY MATHIAS,** *b* Nov. 6, 1895; *dau* Mahlon M. and Mary (Reichard) Mathias [49-451]; *m* Dec. 5, 1914, RAYMOND K. ERB, *b* Nov. 12, 1895; *s* Reuben and Mary (Keeler) Erb. Farmer; res. Niantic, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Leslie, *b* June 17, 1915.
2. Mabel, *b* Apr. 2, 1918.

[49-1049] **EDWIN M. RHOADS,** *b* July 5, 1889; *s* John and Sarah (Mathias) Rhoads [49-452]; *m* Feb. 20, 1913, IVA MAY MILLER, *b* Apr. 23, 1892; *dau* Oliver C. and Ellen (Weidner) Miller. Pres. & Treas. of Sanitary Company of America, Linfield, Pa.; res. Boyertown, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49-1050] **NORMAN M. RHOADS,** *b* Nov. 18, 1893; *s* John and Sarah (Mathias) Rhoads [49-452]; *m* Dec. 2, 1916, ANNA CATHERINE GRABERT, *b* June 6, 1895; *dau* Jacob Henry and Wilhelmina (Humberg) Grabert. Laborer; res. Boyertown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Anna Lillian, *b* June 15, 1917.

[49–1052] **WILLIAM S. LEVENGOOD,** *b* Nov. 27, 1855; *s* Jeremiah and Lucy Ann (Shirey) Levengood [49–470]; *m* EMMA H. MOYER, *b* Feb. 10, 1851; *d* Aug. 24, 1918; *dau* Isaac L. and Emma (Moyer) Moyer. Res. Monocacy, Pa. (1921.)

Children (7):

[49–1421] 1. Charles E., *b* Feb. 25, 1881; *m* Elizabeth Wylie.
[49–1422] 2. Lillie L. } *twins*, *b* June 26, 1882; { *m* Charles G. Rhoads.
3. Katie L. } { *d* Feb. 1, 1883.
4. George A., *b* Sept. 11, 1883; res. Norristown, Pa.
[49–1423] 5. Lottie A., *b* Aug. 8, 1885; *m* Mark Thomas Darrah.
[49–1424] 6. William E., *b* Oct. 4, 1887; *m* Mary Oxenford.
[49–1425] 7. Sallie A., *b* Nov. 15, 1890; *m* Aaron F. Simon.

[49–1052.2] **EMMA S. LEVENGOOD,** *b* Sept. 12, 1868; *dau* Jeremiah and Lucy Ann (Shirey) Levengood [49–470]; *m* Dec. 25, 1890, JOSEPH REITNAUER, *b* Dec. 14, 1862; *d* Sept. 1, 1919. Laborer; res. Monocacy, Pa. (1921.)

One child: George Jeremiah, *b* Sept. 3, 1891; *d* Mar. 25, 1893.

[49–1054] **CHARLES SCHANTZ,** *b* July 13, 1858; *s* John and Lavinia (Levengood) Schantz [49–471]; *m* May 21, 1881, **EDITH HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 25, 1861; *dau* John W. and Catharine (Bower) Hartranft [49–301a]. Telegraph operator; res. Birdsboro, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[49–1062] **HANNAH LEVENGOOD,** *dau* George and Sarah (Reider) Levengood [49–474]; *m* CLEM RUSSELL, *dec.* Res. Pottstown, Pa.

One child:

[49–1426] Catharine, *dec; m* Daniel Miller or Drumheller; *dec.* [*Had issue.*]

[49–1063] **CHARLES RAHN,** *b* Jan. 10, 1867; *s* Charles and Christina (Levengood) Rahn [49–476]; *m* Mar. 1, 1894, KATIE BREITENSTEIN, *b* Oct. 23, 1869; *dau* Daniel and Lucy A. (Boyer) Breitenstein. Well driller; res. Douglassville, Pa. (1921.)

One child:

[49–1427] Mary, *b* Nov. 13, 1894; *m* Charles Yocom.

[49–1066] **SUSAN RAHN,** *b* Sept. 12, 1878; *dau* Charles and Christina (Levengood) Rahn [49–476]; *m* June 26, 1900, MONROE LADLEY, *b* May 28, 1879; *s* G. N. and Mary A. (Sorber) Ladley. Motorman; res. 5648 Bloyd St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

One child:

[49–1428] Mary S., *b* Nov. 25, 1901; *m* John J. Long.

[49–1070] **CORA MAY HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 13, 1865; *d* Dec. 23, 1912; *dau* Jefferson and Crissie L. (Hutchinson) Hartranft [49–481]; *m* GEORGE KERSTETTER, *b* Nov. 26, 1861; *s* Martin L. and Hattie A. Kerstetter. Res. R. D. No. 1, Turbotville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[49–1429] 1. Carrie Bell, *b* Nov. 15, 1898; *m* D. F. McFarland.
2. George Washington, *b* Apr. 22, 1891; Turbotville, Pa.
3. Joseph H., *b* Sept. 5, 1900; *unm.*

[49–1071] **ALBERTA MAUDE NICELY,** *b* Apr. 22, 1871; *dau* John F. and Mary E. (Hartranft) Nicely [49–483]; *m* June 24, 1896, GEORGE HANNER, *b* Oct. 16, 1862; *s* George F. and Barbara (Zeiger) Hanner. Furniture dealer; res. Montoursville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 12, 1899.
2. Henry Neuton, *b* Nov. 20, 1902.
3. Clarence, *b* Aug. 7, 1906.
4. Blanche Alberta, *b* July 4, 1912.

[49–1072] **REBECCA ELIZABETH NICELY,** *b* Oct. 8, 1873; *d* July 14, 1907; *dau* John F. and Mary E. (Hartranft) Nicely [49–483]; *m* Mar. 22, 1892, JOHN ROLLAND FULLMER, *b* Feb. 11, 1866; *d* Apr. 29, 1906; *s* Joseph and Mary C. (Ebner) Fullmer.

Children (2):

[49–1430] 1. Charles Nicely, *b* Oct. 1, 1893; *m* Dorothy Kette Bayer.
2. John Rolland, *b* June 6, 1896; Pittsburgh, Pa.

[49–1073] **JOSEPH H. NICELY,** *s* John F. and Mary E. (Hartranft) Nicely [49–483]; *m* CARRIE HARRIS. Have 3 children.

Joseph H. Nicely lives at Montoursville, Pa., served as County Commissioner. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49–1075] **REV. GEORGE W. NICELY,** *s* John F. and Mary E. (Hartranft) Nicely [49–483]; *m* Oct. 26, 1905, HARRIET E. WEIGLE, *b* Mar. 17, 1883; *dau* Elias D. Weigle. Pastor, St. Marks Lutheran Church; res. Hanover, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):

1. Daniel Weigle, *b* July 4, 1907.
2. Elizabeth Hartranft, *b* Sept. 4, 1909.

[49–1076] **JOHN STAUFFER,** *b* Oct. 2, 1873; *s* George and Ella (Hartranft) Stauffer [49–484]; *m* June 5, 1915, MRS. ANNIE I. HOWELL (née Sleppy), *b* July 21, 1873. Res. Watsontown, Pa., R. D. No. 1. (1918.)

[49–1077] **BERT FORREST STAUFFER,** *b* May 4, 1883; *d* Mar. 25, 1914; *s* George and Ella (Hartranft) Stauffer [49–484]; *m* May 17, 1913, MYRTLE RAY LYSTER, *b* Aug. 12, 1882. Res. Watsontown, Pa., R. D. (1918.)

One child: Bert Lyster, *b* July 30, 1914.

[49–1078] **EVELYN JANE HEINEY,** *b* Mar. 5, 1879; *dau* John R. and Vinnetta J. (Hartranft) Heiney [49–485]; *m* June 14, 1905, WILBUR H. FLECK, *b* Feb. 4, 1875; *s* Abram L. and Martha (Cryder) Fleck. Teacher, dean of Wyoming Seminary; res. Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[49–1079] **CHARLES WARD HEINEY,** *b* Mar. 24, 1881; *s* John R. and Vinnetta J. (Hartranft) Heiney [49–485]; *m* June 28, 1904, MABEL FOLLMER, *b* Mar. 9, 1882; *dau* Peter and Sarah V. (Wilcox) Follmer. Attorney-at-law; res. Montoursville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. John Follmer, *b* Nov. 10, 1905.
2. Sarah Virginia, *b* Jan. 22, 1913.
3. Peter Follmer, *b* Oct. 19, 1914.

[49–1080] **J. LEE ROY HEINEY,** *b* Apr. 30, 1883; *s* John R. and Vinnetta J. (Hartranft) Heiney [49–485]; *m* Mar. 28, 1907, SARA ELIZABETH FULTON, *b* May 25, 1883; *dau* Robert J. and Ella (Baker) Fulton. Cabinet maker; res. Montoursville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Ella Vinnetta, *b* Dec. 6, 1907.
2. Wilbur LeRoy, *b* Jan. 10, 1915.

[49–1081] **BERTHA MARY HEINEY,** *b* Mar. 24, 1885; *dau* John R. and Vinnetta J. (Hartranft) Heiney [49–485]; *m* June 23, 1909, GIBSON G. ANTES, *b* Nov. 12, 1880; *s* Frederick Thomas and Marie Watson (Caldwell) Antes. Coal merchant; res. 1125 Park Ave., Williamsport, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Evelyn Maria, *b* May, 28, 1910.
2. Helen Ruth, *b* Oct. 18, 1912.

[49–1082] **MINNIE MAY HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 28, 1885; *dau* Charles W. and Ida M. (Hoffman) Hartranft [49–487]; *m* Apr. 15, 1909, JOHN W. FOGELMAN, *b* Apr. 16, 1884; *s* Henry and Matilda (Shuman) Fogelman. Farmer; res. Watsontown, Pa., R. D. No. 1. (1918.)

One child: Charles Henry, *b* May 23, 1914.

[49 1083] **EDITH PEARL HARTRANFT,** *b* July 3, 1887; *dau* Charles W. and Ida M. (Hoffman) Hartranft [49 487]; *m* Sept. 9, 1909, ARTHUR E. STAHL, *b* Jan. 24, 1886; *s* Simon and Mary E. (Dieffenbach) Stahl. Farmer; res. Watsontown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Gertrude Louise, *b* Oct. 11, 1911.
2. Ida Marie, *b* June 26, 1917.

[49 1084] **GEORGE WARD HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 10, 1891; *s* Charles W. and Ida M. (Hoffman) Hartranft [49-487]; *m* Jan. 18, 1912, JULIA ANN ELLIOTT, *b* Feb. 10, 1892; *dau* Samuel B. and Matilda (Starr) Elliott. Farmer; res. Watsontown, Pa., R. D. *No issue.* (1918.)

[49 1085] **MARY FRANCES MOYER,** *b* Mar. 5, 1865; *dau* Henry C. and Elizabeth (Cramer) Moyer [49-490]; *m* Dec. 21, 1892, SEYMOUR C. KETCHUM, *b* Mar. 27, 1860; *s* Seymour M. and Ruth (Catlin) Ketchum. Farmer; res. Moravia, N. Y., R. D. 18. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Walker Wood, *b* Jan. 13, 1895.
2. Miriam Elizabeth, *b* Aug. 15, 1896.
3. Ruth Catlin, *b* June 8, 1898.
4. Henry Clinton, *b* June 4, 1900.

[49-1086] **WILSON CRAMER MOYER,** *b* Apr. 19, 1871; *s* Henry C. and Elizabeth C. (Cramer) Moyer [49 490]; *m* Apr. 20, 1892, GRACE WILLIAMS, *b* Oct. 10, 1870; *dau* M. L. and Sarah (Lee) Williams. Merchant; res. Geneva, N. Y. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Helen J., *b* Apr. 20, 1893; *d* Feb. 1, 1917.
[49-1431] 2. Harry M., *b* Oct. 7, 1894; *m* Alice McDonald.

[49-1087] **EMMA RANSOM,** *b* Mar. 9, 1878; *d* June 15, 1901; *dau* Warren W. and Harriet N. (Moyer) Ransom [49 491]; *m* Nov. 25, 1897, ALBERT W. SMITH, *b* May, 1872; *s* David and Harriet (Johnson) Smith. Res. 104½ Center St., Waverly, N. Y. (1918.)

One child: Ransom David, *b* June 5, 1901.

[49-1088] **AARON JOSEPH MOYER,** *b* May 27, 1874; *s* Aaron J. and Rebecca (Weaver) Moyer [49-494]; *m* Aug. 30, 1913, ZENAIDE LUCINDA STAPLES, *b* May 24, 1887; *dau* Ames and Elizabeth (Walls) Staples. Certified public accountant; res. 9 First St., Dalton, Mass. *No issue.* (1918.)

[49-1090] **FREDERICK WEAVER MOYER,** *b* Dec. 7, 1881; *s* Aaron J. and Rebecca (Weaver) Moyer [49-494]; *m* Apr. 10, 1912, HESTER ANN ORR, *b* May 11, 1885. Res. Hilliards, Ohio, R. D. No. 4. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Hester Ann, *b* Apr. 26, 1913.
2. Frederick Weaver, *b* Sept. 6, 1917.

[49-1091] **LIZZIE EMMA HOPFER,** *b* Mar. 28, 1873; *dau* George H. and Martha E. (Moyer) Hopfer [49-495]; *m* Sept. 14, 1893, JAMES LEONARD BUCK, *b* Nov. 27, 1861; *s* Jacob and Hannah (Bishel) Buck. Dry Goods clerk; res. 430 Curtin St., South Williamsport, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Ethel Marie, *b* June 16, 1897.
2. George Leonard, *b* May 3, 1899; *d* Mar. 27, 1900.
3. Harold Wilson, *b* Feb. 24, 1901.
4. James Raymond, *b* Aug. 19, 1905; *d* Apr. 11, 1906.

[49-1092] **HARRY G. HOPFER,** *b* July 16, 1878; *s* George H. and Martha E. (Moyer) Hopfer [49 495]; *m* Aug. 16, 1905, EVA MARIE LESKER, *b* Mar. 4, 1886; *dau* Charles L. and Mary (Donohoe) Lesker. Painter; res. 519 Curtin Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):

1. Eva May, *b* July 8, 1907.
2. Helen Anna, *b* Dec. 1, 1909.

3. Richard Harry, *b* Oct. 24, 1911.
4. Lillian Gertrude, *b* Mar. 5, 1914; *d* July 9, 1914.
5. George Henry, *b* May 10, 1915.
6. Fred Lloyd, *b* July 20, 1917.
7. Emerson Harold, *b* Oct. 27, 1919.

[49–1093] **CLOYD FREDERICK HOPFER,** *b* Mar. 21, 1885; *s* George H. and Martha E. (Moyer) Hopfer [49-495]; *m* May 23, 1905, ELIZABETH MAY THOMPSON, *b* Dec. 31, 1891; *dau* William H. and Margaret E. (Hastings) Thompson. Mechanical draftsman; res. 153 Beaver Road, Emsworth, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Stanley George, *b* Dec. 12, 1906; *d* Dec. 18, 1906.
2. Margaret May, *b* Nov. 9, 1908.
3. Cloyd Frederick, *b* Dec. 11, 1911.
4. Dorothy Martha, *b* Jan. 21, 1913.

[49–1095] **WILLIAM HOWARD MOYER,** *b* Mar. 24, 1883; *s* John C. B. and Zilpha E. (Haverly) Moyer [49-497]; *m* Nov. 6, 1911, ELSIE EUGENIA DAVIS, *b* Aug. 10, 1882; *dau* George W. and Marian Augusta (Rowley) Davis. Dentist; res. Baldwinsville, N. Y. *No issue.* (1918.)

[49-1096] **MARY MYRTLE DARRY,** *b* June 19, 1873; *dau* Thomas and Lucinda J. (Hartranft) Darry [49–499]; *m* Nov. 1, 1893, E. DELBERT BROOKS, *b* June 9, 1869; *s* Jesse M. and Margaret (Gortner) Brooks. Farmer; res. Bristol, Ind. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Harold Ashley, *b* Nov. 29, 1894; *d* Nov. 1, 1919.
2. William Russell, *b* July 2, 1896.
3. Harry Orville, *b* Dec. 8, 1899; *d* Aug. 18, 1900.
4. Forrest Franklin, *b* Jan. 22, 1907.

[49–1097] **JOHN WILLIAM DARRY,** *b* Dec. 19, 1875; *s* Thomas and Lucinda J. (Hartranft) Darry [49-499]; *m* Sept. 26, 1900, MAUDE EDITH LONG, *b* July 15, 1879; *d* Apr. 8, 1919; *dau* Charles L. and Sarah (Hass) Long. Boiler maker; res. Elkhart, Ind. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Nina Louise, *b* Jan. 23, 1904.
2. Betty Charlene, *b* Jan. 16, 1917.

[49-1098] **HARRY LEE DARRY,** *b* Nov. 23, 1878; *s* Thomas and Lucinda J. (Hartranft) Darry [49–499]; *m* July 2, 1910, JENNIE GRACE KELLER, *b* July 2, 1885; *dau* Wallace N. and Mary Ellen (Bertch) Keller. Hoisting engineer; res. 707 California Ave., South Bend, Ind. *No issue.* (1918)

[49–1099] **JOHN LEON HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 8, 1887; *s* Jacob A. and Iza M. (Wright) Hartranft [49–500]; *m* Oct. 26, 1912, KATE WILHELMINA KELLY, *b* Oct. 26, 1888; *dau* William Sherman and Kittie A. (Wheaton) Kelly. Doctor of dental surgery; res. 94 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Thomas Wheaton, *b* June 25, 1914.
2. John Leon, *b* June 22, 1918.

[49-1102] **EDWARD ORVILLE HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 14, 1893; *s* John M. and Hannah E. (Bertch) Hartranft [49–504]; *m* June 16, 1915, MAY ORDWAY, *b* Mar. 23, 1898; *dau* Charles and Nora (Budd) Ordway. Painter; res. 928 Gordon St., Elkhart, Ind. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Thelma, *b* Aug. 21, 1915.
2. Paul, *b* Feb. 19, 1917; *d* Feb. 19, 1917.

[49-1104] **WALTER HARTRANFT RENN,** *b* Sept. 2, 1880; *s* Timothy O. and Effie A. (Hartranft) Renn [49-505]; *m* Dec. 21, 1910, OLLIE MYRTLE BELL, *b* Mar. 26, 1886; *dau* Thomas Bell. Mail clerk; res. 611 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C., N. W. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Effie Gertrude, *b* Jan. 10, 1912; *d* Jan. 31, 1913.
2. Frederick Bell, *b* June 13, 1913.
3. Matilda May, *b* Aug. 24, 1918.

[49–1105] **PHOEBE MAY RENN,** *b* July 3, 1888; *d* Oct. 24, 1918; *dau* Timothy O. and Effie A. (Hartranft) Renn [49–505]; *m* Apr. 25, 1917, EARLE LEROY RENN, *b* Feb. 8, 1886; *s* E. E. Renn. Grocery store; Danville, Pa. *No issue.*

[49–1106] **EDNA OPP,** *b* Apr. 22, 1883; *dau* Smith W. and Martha W. (Hartranft) Opp [49–506]; *m* Mar. 1, 1904, LEVI D. COLLEY, *s* Jonathan Colley. Res. 112 New St., Muncy, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Martha L., *b* July 16, 1906.
2. George Walter, *b* May 21, 1908.

[49–1107] **ELSIE IRENE BLACK,** *b* Aug. 24, 1884; *dau* David and Mary (Hartranft) Black [49–507]; *m* Nov. 8, 1910, HOWARD H. SALLADA, *b* Jan. 16, 1879; *s* Daniel and Catherine (Wolf) Sallada. Laborer; Jersey Shore, Pa., R. D. No. 3. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Arthur E., *b* Apr. 19, 1913; *d* Apr. 22, 1913.
2. Catherine M., *b* June 1, 1914.
3. Orville F., *b* Nov. 12, 1916; *d* Apr. 2, 1917.

[49–1108] **MINA EDITH HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 1, 1872; *dau* Joseph W. and Elmira R. (Little) Hartranft [49–508]; *m* Nov. 18, 1896, CHARLES BUBB MYERS, *b* Aug. 29, 1870; *s* Henry Ludwig and Eugenia (Bubb) Myers. Machinist; res. 311 Walnut St., Williamsport, Pa. (1918.)

Charles Bubb Myers died June 23, 1922.

Children (2):

[49–1432] 1. Mildred Irene, *b* Feb. 26, 1899; *m* Frederick Augustus Epler.
2. Luella Esther, *b* Dec. 26, 1901.

[49–1109] **MERTIE MELVINA HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 27, 1874; *dau* Joseph W. and Elmira (Little) Hartranft [49–508]; *m* Dec. 18, 1895, MARSHALL CARSON, *b* Nov. 8, 1856; *s* George and Rachel (English) Carson. Res. Waterville, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Myron Joseph, *b* Jan. 27, 1898.

[49–1110] **WILBERT FLACK HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 16, 1881; *s* Joseph W. and Elmira R. (Little) Hartranft [49–508]; *m* Feb. 23, 1903, JULIA H. DYKINS, *b* Sept. 4, 1882; *dau* Daniel B. and Lydia R. (Esenwine) Dykins. Machinist; res. 1029 Tenth St., N. E. Washington, D. C. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Alida D., *b* Nov. 30, 1903.
2. Daniel D., *b* Feb. 4, 1909.
3. Joseph W., *b* July 17, 1916; *d* Nov. 6, 1916.

[49–1111] **LOLA LOUISE HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 9, 1882; *dau* Joseph W. and Elmira R. (Little) Hartranft [49–508]; *m* Sept. 6, 1901, FRANK WILSON, *b* Apr. 13, 1883; *s* James and Ellen (Seidel) Wilson. Machinist; res. 312 Walnut St., Williamsport, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Doren Wilbert, *b* Mar. 31, 1903.

[49–1112] **GUYAN CAMERON HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 21, 1886; *s* Joseph W. and Elmira R. (Little) Hartranft [49–508]; *m* Feb. 1, 1916, BERTHA SHOUP, *b* Apr. 5, 1882; *dau* Charles S. and Miriam (Warren) Shoup. Machinist; res. 637 D. St., S. E., Washington, D. C. (1918.)

[49–1114] **CARRIE B. SPROUT,** *b* Oct. 3, 1871; *dau* Samuel B. and Alice W. (Hartranft) Sprout [49–509]; *m* Sept. 12, 1895, ERNEST W. GERNERD, *b* Oct. 30, 1872; *s* James W. and Catharine (Miller) Gernerd. Merchant tailor; res. State College, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Alice Catharine, *b* Oct. 26, 1901.

[49–1115] **EDWARD W. SPROUT,** *b* Feb. 16, 1873; *s* Samuel B. and Alice W. (Hartranft) Sprout [49–509]; *m* Sept. 24, 1902, MARTHA M. SCHOCH, *b* July 4, 1875; *dau* John C. and Sarah S. (Painton) Schoch. Machinist; res. 43 Filbert St., Milton, Pa. *No issue.* (1918.)

[49–1116] **NELLIE S. HORNER,** *b* July 14, 1880; *dau* Barkley W. and Emily A. (Hartranft) Horner [49–510]; *m* Feb. 25, 1897, J. B. ARNOLD, *b* Mar. 2, 1878; *s* George W. and Katherine (Toppan) Arnold. Farmer; res. Woodbridge, Va. (1920.)

Children (14):

1. George A., *b* Dec. 7, 1897.
2. Warren A., *b* Feb. 14, 1899.
3. William M., *b* Feb. 15, 1900.
4. Bruce W., *b* Jan. 26, 1901.
5. Anna E., *b* Feb. 15, 1902.
6. Irene K., *b* Mar. 26, 1903.
7. Uriah H., *b* May 1, 1904.
8. Hattie A., *b* June 20, 1905.
9. Leoda M., *b* Aug. 3, 1906.
10. Frank B., *b* Sept. 9, 1907.
11. Harvey, *b* Apr. 18, 1909.
12. Bertha, *b* Apr. 26, 1912.
13. Edward Lee, *b* Apr. 7, 1917.
14. Rowena, *b* Sept. 1, 1919.

[49–1116.1] **LUCY A. HORNER,** *b* Jan. 16, 1885; *dau* Barkley W. and Emily A. (Hartranft) Horner [49–510]; *m* Oct. 18, 1904, CHARLES AUGUST NYLEN, *b* Aug. 13, 1870; *d* Aug. 9, 1913. Res. 2817 26th St., N. E., Washington, D. C. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Gladys V., *b* Oct. 29, 1905; *d* June 4, 1906.
2. Ira H., *b* July 3, 1908.

[49–1117] **MARGARET E. HORNER,** *b* May 5, 1886; *dau* Barkley W. and Emily A. (Hartranft) Horner [49–510]; *m* W. H. ALLEN, *b* July 20, 1875; *s* John T. and Margaret (Calvert) Allen. Railroad Service; res. Woodbridge, Va. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Rebecca May, *b* Oct. 4, 1905.
2. Harvey C., *b* Sept. 19, 1913.
3. Loraine, *b* Dec. 29, 1914.

[49–1118] **DORA MAY HORNER,** *b* May 15, 1888; *d* Oct. 30, 1918; *dau* Barkley and Emily A. (Hartranft) Horner [49–510]; *m* May 14, 1906, T. POWELL DAVIS, *b* Dec. 4, 1881; *s* Rufus Gordon and Julia (Lynn) Davis. Merchant; res. Woodbridge, Va. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Julia Phanetta, *b* Apr. 15, 1907.
2. Barkley Horner, *b* Sept. 30, 1908.
3. Russel Norman, *b* Aug. 16, 1912; *d* Mar. 13, 1913.

[49–1119] **JULIA C. HORNER,** *b* Apr. 9, 1892; *dau* Barkley and Emily A. (Hartranft) Horner [49–510]; *m* June 18, 1910, JAMES F. THOMPSON, *b* July 11, 1890; *s* D. W. and Sarah Thompson. Carpenter; res. 904 Longfellow St., N. W., Washington, D. C. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Marie, *b* Aug. 26, 1912.
2. Virginia, *b* Aug. 12, 1918.

[49–1120] **LOLA I. HORNER,** *b* July 19, 1895; *dau* Barkley and Emily A. (Hartranft) Horner [49–510]; *m* Dec. 22, 1918, WILTON CARRICK, *b* July 28, 1890; *s* William and Rosa (Phipps) Carrick. Farmer; res. Woodbridge, Va. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49–1121] **BERTHA HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 15, 1887; *dau* Clarence C. and Mary E. (Heberling) Hartranft [49–512]; *m* ALBERT HAFER. Res. Muncy, Pa.

[49-1123] **ELMER C. METZGER,** *b* May 21, 1889; *s* Harry C. Hartranft and Hattie A. (Strobert) Metzger [49-514]; *m* June 25, 1913, HATTIE I. YOUNG, *b* May 1, 1889; *dau* James and Elisabeth (Huntelton) Young. Farmer; res. Woodbridge, Va. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Hazel Lucile, *b* Mar. 31, 1914.
2. Robert Claud, *b* June 1, 1915.
3. Grace Irene, *b* Feb. 9, 1917.

[49-1124] **PAUL S. HARTRANFT,** *b* July 31, 1897; *s* Samuel A. and Lulu M. (Smith) Hartranft [49-515]; *m* May 25, 1918, MARY MARGARET GARDNER, *b* Nov. 5, 1897; *dau* Elmer A. and Mary (Connor) Gardner. Mechanic; res. 719 13th St., S. E., Washington, D. C. *No issue.* (1918.)

[49-1127] **MARY BELLE McKEE,** *b* Aug. 6, 1887; *dau* George C. and Mary L. (Hartranft) McKee [49-524]; *m* HUGH DONLY BARR. Res. Turbotville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Faye Hartranft, *b* Sept. 18, 1906.
2. Ruth Wagner, *b* Jan. 13, 1908.
3. Son. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-1128] **HORACE JACKSON HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 12, 1893; *s* Harry J. and Alice (Johnson) Hartranft [49-525]; *m* Dec. 30, 1918, GRACE HUFF CRAWFORD, *b* Jan. 17, 1891; *dau* Francis Marion and Mary May (Huff) Crawford. Mechanical engineer; res. Tulsa, Okla. (1920.) *No issue.*

[49-1129] **RUTH MAY GAUGER,** *b* May 1, 1887; *dau* Harry and Florence M. (Hartranft) Gauger [49-526]; *m* June 10, 1908, JOHN WATSON MOLTZ, *b* Nov. 14, 1885; *s* William R. and Laura (Weaver) Moltz. Electrical engineer; res. Watsontown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Roy Watson, *b* Oct. 2, 1915.

[49-1130] **LERA BELLE GAUGER,** *b* Sept. 28, 1893; *dau* Harry and Florence M. (Hartranft) Gauger [49-526]; *m* Dec. 30, 1916, JOHN EDGAR KRUG, *b* Feb. 21, 1891; *s* Adam and Elizabeth (Shireman) Krug. Upholsterer; res. 612 3rd Ave., Williamsport, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[49-1131] **RALPH HARTRANFT YEAGER,** *b* Feb. 17, 1886; *s* Theodore and Lizzie Jane (Hartranft) Yeager [49-527]; *m* ANNA M. SIMONS. Berwick, Pa.

Children (2): Harold and Eleanor. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[49-1132] **VERA MARGARET YEAGER,** *b* Jan. 31, 1894; *dau* Theodore and Lizzie J. (Hartranft) Yeager [49-527]; *m* Aug. 8, 1916, THOMAS P. FARRELL, *b* Oct. 10, 1889; *s* Richard and Ellen (McLaughlin) Farrell. Painter and decorator; res. 2123 Prospect Ave., Scranton, Pa. (1918.) *No issue.*

[49-1133] **JUDSON T. YEAGER,** *b* Aug. 26, 1896; *s* Theodore and Lizzie J. (Hartranft) Yeager [49-527]; *m* Sept. 2, 1916, EMMA K. STILL, *b* Jan. 16, 1894; *dau* John and Emma (Brown) Still. Car inspector; res. 929 Willow St., Scranton, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Ruth V., *b* Oct. 4, 1917.

[49-1134] **GEORGE LESTER HARTRANFT,** *b* July 13, 1887; *s* Philip F. and Susan L. (Metzger) Hartranft [49-528]; *m* Mar. 22, 1911, RUTH HEILMAN, *b* Aug. 18, 1890; *dau* J. E. and Emma L. (Berger) Heilman. Furniture manufacturer; res. Montgomery, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

Mr. George Hartranft was for a number of years Secretary of the Hartranft Family Association. (1919.) He placed at the editor's disposal the minutes and records of the Association for more than thirty years, and in many other ways assisted in obtaining valuable data. The editor hereby expresses his gratitude for his assistance.

[49-1134.1] **FREDERICK M. HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 11, 1898; *s* Philip F. and Susan L. (Metzger) Hartranft [49-528]; *m* HELEN MARGARET HALL, *dau* J. F. Hall. Furniture salesman; Montgomery, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):

1. Harold Franklin, *b* Jan. 27, 1919.
2. Philip Frederick, *b* Sept. 12, 1920.
3. Nancy Eleanor, *b* Sept. 30, 1921.

[49 1134.2] **DR. ELMER RAYMOND DECKER,** *b* Apr. 23, 1885; *s* Alexander and Rose M. (Hartranft) Decker [49–529]; *m* Sept. 28, 1911, ELSIE METZGER, *b* July 10, 1883; *dau* Ephraim Clark and Anna Belle (Herman) Metzger. Physician; Selinsgrove, Pa.

Major Decker enlisted in the Medical Corps of the U. S. Service June 21, 1917, and was in charge of the Susquehanna Ambulance Corps. He was stationed at Camp Crance, Pa., from June, 1917 to June, 1918;—U. S. A. A. S. with the Italian Army from June, 1918 to Nov., 1918;—Base Hospital No. 47 France, from Nov., 1918 until April, 1919;—General Hospital No. 8, New York from Apr., 1919 until July, 1919.

Major Decker was promoted to 1st Lieutenant in June, 1917, to Captain, in December, 1917, and to Major, in May, 1918. Major Decker was cited for bravery and received the Italian War Cross in November, 1918. He was discharged at U. S. General Hospital No. 8, New York, July 17, 1919.

[49–1134.3] **PAUL REVERE DECKER,** *b* July 7, 1892; *s* Alexander and Rose M. (Hartranft) Decker [49–529]; *m* Apr. 18, 1914, RUTH AMANDA NOLL, *b* Oct. 24, 1890; *dau* Aaron and Minnie (Griffith) Noll. Sales manager; res., Montgomery, Pa. (1922.)

Both Mr. and Mrs. Decker were teachers in the public schools of Pennsylvania for several years. Mrs. Decker is a director of the Red Cross of Montgomery and a trustee of the Montgomery Public Library.

Children (3):

1. Aaron Noll, *b* Jan. 17, 1915.
2. Delmar Alexander, *b* Nov. 10, 1917.
3. Paul Revere, *b* Dec. 30, 1920.

[49 1134.4] **DR. PHILIP HAROLD DECKER,** *b* May 7, 1894; *s* Alexander and Rose M. (Hartranft) Decker [49–529]; *m* CATHERINE SULLIVAN, *b* Apr. 12, 1892; *dau* James and Nellie (Cullinane) Sullivan. Physician; res., Williamsport, Pa. Dr. Decker served in the Medical Department of the U. S. N. for twenty-eight months during the World War. (1922.)

Children (2):

1. Lois Patrecia, *b* Mar. 12, 1920.
2. Joan Marie, *b* Aug. 18, 1922.

[49–1135] **MARIA S. HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 17, 1857; *dau* Jacob and Sara A. (Stormfeltz) Hartranft [49–533]; *m* Sept. 4, 1880, JOHN B. SPAHR, *b* Nov. 3, 1856; *s* John and Catherine (Brubacker) Spahr. Farmer; res. Manheim, Pa. (1919.)

Children (11):

1. Clayton H., *b* Feb. 10, 1882; *d* May 28, 1887.
2. Sara Ellen, *b* May 4, 1883; *d* May 20, 1887.

[49–1433] 3. Mabel May, *b* Nov. 30, 1884; *m* Elam S. Zimmerman.
[49–1434] 4. Nora Viola, *b* Apr. 30, 1887; *m* Harry Adair.
[49–1435] 5. Edna Naoma, *b* Aug. 6, 1888; *m* Jacob R. Carper.
[49–1436] 6. J. Francis, *b* Sept. 8, 1890; *m* Elizabeth Bender.

7. John Harvey, *b* May 15, 1892; Manheim, Pa.

[49–1437] 8. Elmer V. } *twins, b* Aug. 22, 1894; { *m* Anna M. Heagy.
9. Elam V. } { *d* Sept. 10, 1894.

10. L. Leroy, *b* Sept. 30, 1895; Manheim, Pa.
11. Bara H., *b* Sept. 15, 1899; *d* Mar. 5, 1920.

[49 1136] **SEVILLA HARTRANFT,** *b* Nov. 21, 1859; *dau* Owen and Harriet (Lutz) Hartranft [49 536a]; *m* Nov., 1878, CHARLES NEWTON DALY, *b* June 27, 1847; *d* June 14, 1907. Merchant; res. Shippensburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (10):

[49–1438] 1. Howard H., *b* Dec. 21, 1879; *m* Cora Hummel.
[49–1439] 2. Ezra H., *b* Nov. 11, 1881; *m* Edith Norval.

[49-1440] 3. Anna M., *b* Oct. 29, 1883; *m* John W. Norval.
4. Emma E., *b* June 4, 1885; Shippensburg, Pa.
5. S. Catherine, *b* Jan. 1, 1889; 1344 N. 13th St., Phila., Pa.
6. C. Ella, *b* Feb. 20, 1891; 1234 N. 18th St., Phila., Pa.
7. Charles N., *b* Mar. 25, 1893; Rafatee, Ill.
8. Orfa B., *b* July 2, 1895; Shippensburg, Pa.
9. Elsa R., *b* Apr. 24, 1897; Shippensburg, Pa.
10. Alice M., *b* Sept. 7, 1902; Shippensburg, Pa.

[49-1137] **HENRY L. HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 17, 1866; *s* Owen and Harriet (Lutz) Hartranft [49-536a]; *m* Aug. 4, 1887, ADDIE M. SPRECHER, *b* Apr. 30, 1865; *dau* Jacob H. and Mary J. (Mong) Sprecher. Res. 736 Chestnut St., Hagerstown, Md. (1919.)

Children (2):

[49-1441] 1. Mary E., *b* May 1, 1890; *m* Rev. Herman G. Snyder.
2. Charles J., *b* Sept. 12, 1892; *d* Dec. 5, 1897.

[49-1138] **REV. SAMUEL D. HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 2, 1875; *s* Owen and Anna (Hunsperger) Hartranft [49-536b]; *m* Jan. 9, 1896, SARAH MINNICH, *b* Jan. 4, 1874. Clergyman: res. Maugansville, Md. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Katharine, *b* Nov. 28, 1897.
2. George R., *b* Oct. 8, 1899.

[49-1139] **DAVID L. HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 12, 1872; *d* Sept. 22, 1917; *s* Aaron W. and Catharine S. (Lesher) Hartranft [49-538a]; *m* Nov. 16, 1905, FLORENCE EBERSOLE, *b* Jan. 5, 1878; *dau* Jacob F. and Casandra (Bagford) Ebersole. Farmer; res. Hagerstown, Md., R. D. No. 4. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Harold F., *b* Apr. 2, 1907.
2. Vernon L., *b* Dec. 16, 1908.

[49-1140] **EMMA L. HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 3, 1876; *dau* Aaron W. and Catharine S. (Lesher) Hartranft [49-538a]; *m* Oct. 20, 1898, EMMANUEL S. HYKES, *b* Aug. 17, 1872; *s* Samuel J. and Mary (Sollenberger) Hykes. Farmer; res. Marion, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49-1141] **JACOB L. HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 1, 1878; *s* Aaron W. and Catharine S. (Lesher) Hartranft [49-538a]; *m* Dec. 6, 1906, ANNIE E. HOLSINGER, *b* Feb. 23, 1885; *dau* Norman B. and Eliza J. (Myers) Holsinger. Farmer; Hagerstown, Md. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Homer LeRoy, *b* Nov. 12, 1907.
2. Hazel Blanche, *b* Oct. 4, 1909.

[49-1144] **AMANDA MEISKEY,** *b* May 8, 1860; *dau* Peter and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Meiskey [49-540]; *m* Sept. 26, 1885, ALBERT K. HUFFORD, *b* Oct. 6, 1854; *s* Samuel and Mary Ann (Kiehl) Hufford. Bricklayer; res. Lincoln, Lanc. Co., Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

[49-1442] 1. Monroe M., *b* May 9, 1893; *m* Bellva L. L. Brubaker.
[49-1443] 2. Florence Irene, *b* July 12, 1895; *m* Harvey Shiffler.

[49-1145] **EMMA HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 12, 1859; *dau* John and Susanna (Biddler) Hartranft [49-541]; *m* NATHANIEL K. WEIT, *b* June 8, 1857. Res. Lititz, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49-1444] 1. Cora A., *b* Nov. 16, 1877; *m* Isaac B. Hoover.
[49-1445] 2. Phares J., *b* Nov. 6, 1879; *m* Mary P. Shoemaker.
[49-1446] 3. Harvey F., *b* Mar. 20, 1885; *m* Mabel K. Snader.

[49-1147] **LIZZIE HARTRANFT,** *b* July 30, 1864; *dau* John and Susanna (Biddler) Hartranft [49-541]; *m* EDWIN WEIT. Res. Lititz, Pa.

One child:

[49-1447] John H., *b* 1877; *m* Mary E. Walters.

[49–1148] **ALICE HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 23, 1865; *dau* John and Susanna (Biddler) Hartranft [49–541]; *m* Oct. 18, 1890, SAMUEL L. SHILLING, *b* May 9, 1867; *s* Michael and Maria (Linch) Shilling. Cigar packer; res. Ephrata, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49–1149] **KATE B. HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 6, 1870; *dau* John and Susanna (Biddler) Hartranft [49–541]; *m* Oct. 9, 1886, GEORGE A. ULRICH, *b* Sept. 8, 1867; *s* Joseph and Mary (Correy) Ulrich. Brick and stone mason; res. Robesonia, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49–1448] 1. Emerentia, *b* Jan. 23, 1886; *m* Fred R. Stephan.
[49–1449] 2. Martin H., *b* Oct. 2, 1887; *m* Lillian E. Hoke.
3. Edwin K., *b* Jan. 3, 1890; *d* Mar. 20, 1894.

[49–1150] **MARTIN HARTRANFT,** *b* Apr. 27, 1872; *s* John and Susanna (Biddler) Hartranft [49–541]; *m* May 26, 1904, SALLIE BRUSMAN, *b* Oct. 28, 1880; *dau* Jacob Brusman. *No issue.*

[49–1151] **LEAH HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 17, 1864; *dau* Jeremiah and Mary A. (Bixler) Hartranft [49–542]; *m* Mar. 20, 1890, JOHN S. BURKHOLDER, *b* Apr. 18, 1860; *s* Ferdinand and Susan (Slabach) Burkholder. Cigar packer; res. Akron, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):

[49–1450] 1. Mary Susan, *b* Oct. 2, 1890; *m* Homer W. Burkey.
2. John H., *b* Apr. 20, 1893; *d* Dec. 27, 1894.
[49–1451] 3. Annie Amanda, *b* Sept. 26, 1894; *m* Ralph L. Spotts.
4. Samuel H., *b* Apr. 3, 1897; Akron, Pa.
5. Stephen H., *b* Jan. 17, 1900; Akron, Pa.
6. Daniel H., *b* Jan. 8, 1902; Akron, Pa.
7. Martin H., *b* Apr. 12, 1904; *d* Feb. 23, 1905.

[49–1152] **SAMUEL B. HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 9, 1871; *s* Jeremiah and Mary A. (Bixler) Hartranft [49–542]; *m* Jan. 30, 1902, ANNA HALLER, *b* June 20, 1873. Cigar maker; res. Adamstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. John H., *b* Nov. 23, 1905; *d* Jan. 25, 1906.
2. George, *b* Oct. 29, 1907.
3. Edwin, *b* June 18, 1909.
4. Florence, *b* June 3, 1911.

[49–1153] **MARY HARTRANFT,** *b* July 1, 1875; *dau* Jeremiah and Mary A. (Bixler) Hartranft [49–542]; *m* May 26, 1900, MARTIN LUTZ, *b* Sept. 29, 1879. Farmer; res. Terre Hill, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49–1163] **MARY A. WEAVER,** *b* Aug. 18, 1877; *dau* Adam H. and Leah (Hartranft) Weaver [49–547]; *m* Jan. 8, 1898, LEONARD S. SEIBEL, *b* Sept. 2, 1877; *s* Michael and Sarah A. (Sloat) Seibel. Foreman; res. Ephrata, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[49–1452] 1. Florence May, *b* Aug. 30, 1898; *m* Reuben W. Auker.
2. Mary Ann, *b* Oct. 3, 1899; Ephrata, Pa.
3. Leonard W., *b* Aug. 24, 1906; *d* Aug. 15, 1910.
4. Kathryn Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 26, 1909.

[49-1165] **EMMA H. WEAVER,** *b* Apr. 2, 1882; *s* Adam H. and Leah (Hartranft) Weaver [49–547]; *m* Mar. 17, 1904, ELMER K. ADAMS, *b* Feb. 9, 1883; *s* Michael and Anna (Kling) Adams. Motorman; res. 311 N. Market St., Lancaster, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Clara W., *b* Dec. 17, 1904.
2. Elizabeth W., *b* Dec. 12, 1908.

3. Edna W., *b* May 25, 1910.
4. Ray W., *b* Sept. 30, 1913.

[49–1167] **ADAM H. WEAVER,** *b* Sept. 10, 1888; *s* Adam H. and Leah (Hartranft) Weaver [49-547]; *m* Feb. 17, 1912, ANNA MAY STAUFFER, *b* Mar. 11, 1892; *d* Aug. 12, 1915; *dau* ———— and Caroline (Coldren) Stauffer. Silk weaver; res. New Holland, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy M., *b* July 17, 1912.
2. Clarence A., *b* Oct. 25, 1914.

[49 1168] **KATIE WEAVER,** *b* Sept. 8, 1890; *dau* Adam H. and Leah (Hartranft) Weaver [49-547] *m* July 19, 1910, HARVEY S. FELLENBAUM, *b* Feb. 22, 1888; *s* Thomas and Mary E. (Feister) Fellenbaum. Automobile mechanic; res. 402 Morton St., Chester, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Margaret, *b* Sept. 24, 1911.
2. Harvey, *b* Nov. 11, 1913.
3. Robert, *b* Nov. 21, 1915.
4. Norman, *b* Jan. 8, 1918.

[49 1171] **HENRY ENCK,** *s* Elias and Mary A. (Kerchen) Enck [49 551]; *m* ————

Children (3):

[49–1453] 1. William, *m* ————; Stevens, Pa., R. D. No. 2.
2. Jacob.
[49–1454] 3. Sallie, *m* John Geiser.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49 1172] **THOMAS ENCK,** *s* Elias and Mary A. (Kerchen) Enck [49 551]; *m* ————. Stevens, Pa., R. D. No. 2.

Children (3):

[49–1455] 1. Susan, *m* Martin Steeley, Lititz, Pa., R. D.
2. Nathan.
[49–1456] 3. Bella, *m* Effinger Hohl; Schaefferstown, Pa.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49 1173] **GEORGE ENCK,** *b* May 13, 1853; *d* Jan. 30, 1911; *s* Elias and Mary A. (Kerchen) Enck [49-551]; *m* Aug. 3, 1873, ELIZABETH REED, *b* May 21, 1855; *d* June 21, 1898; *dau* Isaac and Hannah (Sphears) Reed.

Children (6):

1. Franklin R., *b* Dec. 10, 1874; *d* Aug. 3, 1875.
2. Katie R., *b* Aug. 9, 1876; *d* Jan. 26, 1877.
[49–1457] 3. George R., *b* Jan. 15, 1878; *m* Emma S. Ditzler.
[49–1458] 4. James R., *b* Aug. 8, 1881; *m* Sadie M. Ruth.
5. Elizabeth R., *b* July 17, 1884; *d* Sept. 6, 1887.
6. Edwin R., *b* Dec. 6, 1889.

[49 1174] **WAYNE ENCK,** *s* Elias and Mary A. (Kerchen) Enck [49 551]; *m* ————. Stevens, Pa., R. D.

Children (6):

1. John, 2. Charles, 3. Fannie, 4. Howard, 5. Robert, 6. Albert. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.*]

[49 1177] **CORAH D. WOLF,** *b* Aug. 19, 1879; *dau* Samuel and Annie (Dissler) Wolf [49 553]; *m* Apr. 17, 1897, HENRY HERNEISEN, *b* Mar. 19, 1873.

Children (4):

1. Raymond, *b* Sept. 29, 1897.
2. Earle, *b* Dec. 9, 1906.
3. Bessie, *b* Mar. 17, 1910.
4. Ella, *b* Oct. 16, 1902; *d* Mar. 8, 1903.

[49–1178] **ELIZA RHOADS,** *b* Apr. 14, 1854; *dau* Simon P. and Lydia (Hartranft) Rhoads [49–554]; *m* Dec. 7, 1871, GEORGE WALTERS, *b* Aug. 25, 1849. Night watchman; res. 1942 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (9):

[49–1459] 1. Lydia M., *b* June 15, 1872; *d* May 10, 1907; *m* Augustus Early.
[49–1460] 2. Harvey M., *b* Nov. 14, 1874; *m* Bertha Miller; Cumberland, Pa.
[49–1461] 3. Alice C., *b* Apr. 17, 1877; *m* John Shaeffer; 916 Dunkle St., Harrisburg, Pa.
[49–1447] 4. Mary E., *b* Dec. 11, 1879; *m* John Weit.
[49–1463] 5. Simon P., *b* Feb. 2, 1883; *m* Emma Nebinger; Penbrook, Pa.
6. George R., *b* Jan. 1, 1886; 9004 Ewing Ave., Chicago. Ill.
[49–1464] 7. Charles E., *b* July 9, 1889; *m* Anna Hauck; 1020 21½ St., Harrisburg, Pa.
[49–1465] 8. Susan R., *b* Mar. 23, 1892; *m* John F. Fox.
[49–1466] 9. Elsie M., *b* Nov. 6, 1894; *m* Frank Kepner; 1942 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.

[49–1179] **CYRUS RHOADS,** *b* Apr. 16, 1857; *s* Simon P. and Lydia (Hartranft) Rhoads [49–554]; *m* Feb. 16, 1879, ELLA M. NELSON, *b* May 18, 1857; *dau* James and Ann E. (White) Nelson. R. R. Blacksmith; res. 3714 Texas Ave., Houston, Texas. (1920.)

One child:

[49–1467] Eva A., *b* Jan. 7, 1882; *m* H. C. Roberts; 3714 Texas Ave., Houston, Texas.

[49–1180] **MATILDA RHOADS,** *b* Dec. 16, 1858; *dau* Simon P. and Lydia (Hartranft) Rhoads [49–554]; *m* Feb. 28, 1891, FREDERICK HENRY WEBER, *b* Dec. 9, 1861; *s* John F. and Wilhelmina (Hoin) Weber. Tailor; res. Hummelstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[49–1468] 1. Henry Frederick, *b* Feb. 4, 1894; *m* Mary A. Carpenter.
2. May Hartranft, *b* Feb. 28, 1897; Hummelstown, Pa.

[49–1182] **SUSANNA RHOADS,** *b* Aug. 31, 1874; *dau* Simon and Lydia (Hartranft) Rhoads [49–554]; *m* MILTON GRANT CARPENTER, *b* Feb. 22, 1874. Res. Ephrata, Pa. (1919.)

Children (12):

[49–1469] 1. Leon, *b* Nov. 2, 1892; *m* May G. Demmy.
[49–1470] 2. Lydia, *b* Nov. 12, 1894; *m* Frank Snyder; Lancaster, Pa.
3. Lawrence, *b* Mar. 11, 1897; *d* Mar. 21, 1897.
4. Lloyd, *b* Feb. 20, 1898.
[49–1468] 5. Mary Anna, *b* July 20, 1900; *m* Henry F. Weber.
6. Rudolph, *b* Sept. 17, 1902; *d* Mar. 29, 1912.
7. Raymond, *b* Sept. 20, 1904.
8. Harry, *b* Oct. 19, 1906.
9. Lester, *b* Jan. 31, 1909.
10. Charles, *b* Apr. 1, 1911.
11. Edith, *b* Apr. 15, 1913.
12. Roy, *b* Jan. 3, 1916.

[49–1184] **JOHN H. RHOADS,** *b* Jan. 4, 1861; *s* Simon P. and Lydia (Hartranft) Rhoads [49–554]; *m* Mar. 2, 1880, ANNIE E. HENSEL, *b* Mar. 6, 1861; *dau* Alexander and Catherine (Krouse) Hensel. Automobile painter; res. 1602 Lynn St., Shamokin, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

[49–1471] 1. Clara M., *b* Jan. 2, 1881; *m* Thomas S. Wheeler.
[49–1472] 2. Harvey H., *b* Aug. 14, 1882; *m* Elizabeth Reed.
[49–1473] 3. H. John, *b* Mar. 15, 1888; *m* Teresa Leib.
[49–1474] 4. Florence E., *b* Feb. 21, 1886; *m* Calvin Berkheiser.
5. Bertram C., *b* Jan. 23, 1890; traveling salesman.
6. Walter O., *b* Dec. 21, 1892; *unm;* 1602 Lynn St., Shamokin, Pa.

[49–1185] **THOMAS JEFFERSON HARTRANFT,** *b* July 14, 1861; *s* Urias and Anna M. (Thomas) Hartranft [49–555]; *m* Oct. 23, 1880, ALICE N. BINGAMAN, *b* Apr. 12, 1862. Res. 721 North 9th St., Reading, Pa.

Children (7):

[49–1475] 1. John B., *b* May 20, 1882; *m* Esther Pflum.
2. Sallie June, *b* June 18, 1884.
3. Lizzie B., *b* Oct. 30, 1886.
[49–1476] 4. Urias F., *b* Feb. 23, 1889; *m* Elizabeth Weand.
5. Annie B., *b* Feb. 12, 1897.
6. Henry T., *b* Oct. 3, 1899.
7. Chester E., *b* Sept. 9, 1902.

[*Family Bible records.*]

[49–1186] **SIMON PETER HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 16, 1869; *s* Urias and Anna M. (Thomas) Hartranft [49-555]; *m* Oct. 17, 1889, HARRIETTE CLAIR, *b* Oct. 27, 1871; *dau* Jacob H. and Martha (Workman) Clair. Carpenter; res. 535 South 11th St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Clara A., *b* Dec. 6, 1890; *d* Mar. 29, 1892.
[49–1477] 2. Paul A., *b* Dec. 18, 1892; *m* Barbara Einsminger.
[49–1478] 3. Harry T. J., *b* June 25, 1897; *m* Valeria Eckroth.
4. Esther M., *b* Sept. 22, 1900; *d* Nov. 4, 1901.
5. Helen A., *b* Aug. 8, 1902.

[49 1187] **EZRA HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 5, 1870; *s* Urias and Anna M. (Thomas) Hartranft [49–555]; *m* Sept. 15, 1895, ANNIE B. BUCH, *b* Mar. 23, 1870; *dau* David S. and Maria (Buffermoyer) Buch. Painter; res. 27 Marion St., Lititz, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Bertha B., *b* Nov. 1, 1895.

[49–1188] **WAYNE HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 14, 1873; *s* Urias and Anna M. (Thomas) Hartranft [49-555]; *m* Oct. 10, 1897, ELLA H. MILEY, *b* Jan. 4, 1880; *d* Sept. 4, 1916; *dau* Devan and Kate (Hartman) Miley. Shoe factory owner; res. Lititz, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Ralph M., *b* Aug. 31, 1902.

[49 1189] **LEMON HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 15, 1874; *s* Urias and Anna M. (Thomas) Hartranft [49 555]; *m* Apr. 14, 1906, ALICE J. ECKERT, *b* May 18, 1862; *dau* Samuel and Amanda (Brown) Walmer. Laborer; res. 518 South 7th St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

One child: John, *b* Jan. 19, 1895.

[49 1190] **HARRY PIERCE HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 6, 1877; *s* Urias and Anna M. (Thomas) Hartranft [49 555]; *m* Apr. 23, 1904, PHOEBE A. WOLF, *b* Nov. 8, 1878; *dau* Jacob and Hannah (Andes) Wolf. Salesman; res. 750 North 11th St., Reading, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49–1192] **JOHN W. HARTRANFT,** *b* Jan. 26, 1868; *s* Henry C. and Catharine C. (Withers) Hartranft [49 557a]; *m* Nov. 16, 1889, MARY A. HOLLINGER, *b* Nov. 30, 1869; *dau* David and Sarah J. (Posey) Hollinger. Painter; res. Brunnerville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Pierce H., *b* June 25, 1890; Ephrata, Pa.
2. Alvin D., *b* May 4, 1894; Brunnerville, Pa.
3. Emma M., *b* Aug. 11, 1902; Brunnerville, Pa.

[49–1192.1] **LOTTIE M. HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 19, 1884; *d* Dec. 17, 1903; *dau* Henry C. and Christie A. (Carpenter) Hartranft [49–557b]; *m* Apr. 28, 1900, JOSEPH A. UHRICH, *b* July 13, 1881; *s* Joseph B. and Susanna M. (Book) Uhrich. Ford garage proprietor; res. Hummelstown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Susanna, *b* Oct. 2, 1900.

Lottie M. Uhrich was burned to death while emptying an ash can. Her clothing caught fire, thus causing her death. Joseph A. Uhrich married a second time.

[49 1193] **REV. HARRY C. HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 12, 1885; *s* Henry C. and Christie A. (Carpenter) Hartranft [49 557b]; *m* Feb. 18, 1910, GRACE GIRVIN, *b* Oct. 5, 1890; *dau* Austin and Mary (Phenegar) Girvin. Minister of Presbyterian Church in U. S. A.; res. Bend, Oregon.

Rev. Harry C. Hartranft is very successful in his ministry; and has built three churches since going to Oregon.

Children (2):

1. Naomi Esther, *b* Mar. 24, 1911.
2. Preston Girvin, *b* Sept. 11, 1912.

[49–1194] **MABEL A. HARTRANFT,** *b* June 6, 1888; *dau* Henry C. and Christie A. (Carpenter) Hartranft [49–557b]; *m* June 1, 1907, RALPH KELLER, *b* July 24, 1885. Master mechanic; res. Hummelstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Mae H., *b* Nov. 26, 1907.
2. Paul C., *b* Mar. 29, 1910.
3. Russel, *b* July 4, 1912.
4. Kathryn Dolly, *b* Dec. 11, 1914.
5. Eva, *b* Mar. 17, 1918.

[49–1195] **EMMA HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 21, 1868; *dau* Simon P. and Catharine (Schultz) Hartranft [49–558]; *m* May 9, 1891, JOHN W. DEMMY, *b* Apr. 10, 1870; *s* Urias and Mary (Wolf) Demmy. Laborer; res. Route 5, Lititz, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49–1196] **CLARENCE HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 17, 1886; *s* Simon P. and Catharine (Schultz) Hartranft [49–558]; *m* Mar. 29, 1906, ALICE RUTH MECK, *b* Nov. 20, 1884; *dau* Simon and Hannah (Reed) Meck. Supt. of Gen. Cigar Co.; Reinholds, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Merla Marguerite, *b* Mar. 2, 1909.
2. Ernest Grant, *b* Feb. 18, 1912.
3. June Mare, *b* June 20, 1916.

[49–1197] **SALINDA EBERLY,** *b* Nov. 2, 1867; *dau* Solomon and Lizzie (Elser) Eberly [49–558.1]; *m* Jan. 31, 1893, MONROE E. HOLSTEIN, *b* Aug. 10, 1868; *s* Elias J. and Mary E. (Shaak) Holstein. Produce dealer; res. Richland, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[49–1479] 1. Pauline Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 5, 1894; *m* Capt. John D. Boger.
2. Effie G., *b* Oct. 1, 1905.

[49–1198] **EMMA E. EBERLY,** *b* Jan. 13, 1870; *dau* Solomon and Lizzie (Elser) Eberly [49–558.1]; *m* Jan. 5, 1905, CHRISTOPHER F. WISSLER, *b* Nov. 7, 1866; *s* Benjamin and Susan (Fry) Wissler. Secretary, Tri-County Electric Co.; res. Lincoln, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. B. Frank, *b* July 11, 1905.
2. S. Elizabeth, *b* Mar. 15, 1908.

[49–1205] **KATE HIRNEISEN,** *b* May 25, 1866; *dau* John and Sallie (Eberly) Hirneisen [49–559]; *m* Jan. 3, 1888, WILLIAM FOLTZ, *b* Sept. 1, 1862. Res. Ephrata, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49–1480] 1. John H., *b* Apr. 2, ————; *m* Mabel Royer; Ephrata, Pa.
[49–1481] 2. William H., *b* Oct. 6, 1893; *m* Emma S. Heck.
3. Ella H., *b* May 3, ————; *unm.*

[49–1206] **SALINDA HIRNEISEN,** *b* Mar. 13, 1870; *dau* John and Sallie (Eberly) Hirneisen [49–559]; *m* Nov. 12, 1887, JOHN GETZ, *b* Oct. 3, 1864. Farmer and supervisor; res. Stevens, R. D. 2, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):

[49–1486] 1. Reuben, *b* Mar. 18, 1888; *m* Susan Gerhart; Ephrata, Pa.
[49–1487] 2. Milton, *b* May 24, 1890; *m* Sallie Sharp; Stevens, Pa.
[49–1488] 3. Bertha, *b* Dec. 26, 1892; *m* Edwin U. Pannabecker.
[49–1489] 4. Robert, *b* May 23, 1895; *m* Emma Harting; Stevens, Pa.

5. Walter, *b* July 30, 1897.
6. Norman, *b* Jan. 14, 1900.
7. Tillie, *b* Aug. 24, 1905.
8. Minnie, *b* Nov. 23, 1907.

[49-1208] **ELIZABETH HIRNEISEN,** *b* Mar. 13, 1881; *dau* John and Sallie (Eberly) Hirneisen [49-559]; *m* Oct. 14, 1899, FRANK W. EBERLY, *b* Feb. 28, 1881; *s* Henry and Salenda (Wealand) Eberly. Farmer; res. Stevens, R. D. 2, Pa. (1919.)

Children (11):

1. Irwin, *b* Mar. 31, 1900.
2. Harry, *b* Mar. 5, 1902.
3. Franklin, *b* Dec. 3, 1903; *d* Feb. 6, 1904.
4. Herman, *b* Jan. 3, 1906.
5. James, *b* Sept. 3, 1908; *d* Oct. 28, 1908.
6. Walter, *b* Sept. 17, 1909; *d* Sept. 21, 1909.
7. Alvin, *b* Aug. 24, 1910.
8. William, *b* Oct. 4, 1912.
9. Clayton, *b* Feb. 17, 1914.
10. Earl, *b* Aug. 10, 1916.
11. Lillian Grace, *b* Mar. 4, 1919.

[49-1211] **ANDREW HAUCK,** *b* Apr. 2, 1867; *s* George and Katie (Eberly) Hauck [49-560]; *m* July 20, 1889, LYDIA WIELAND, *b* Aug. 2, 1867; *dau* Henry and Elizabeth (Eberly) Wieland. Farmer; res. Schoeneck, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49-1490] 1. Samuel, *b* Apr. 15, 1893; *m* Ada Hagy.
2. Ada, *b* Nov. 16, 1897; Schoeneck, Pa.
3. Mamie, *b* Dec. 29, 1899; Schoeneck, Pa.

[49-1212] **MARY HAUCK,** *b* Jan. 2, 1869; *dau* George and Katie (Eberly) Hauck [49-560]; *m* Mar. 30, 1889, LEMON K. HARTING. Res. Denver, R. D. 2, Pa.

Children (6):

[49-1491] 1. Lizzie H., *b* Sept. 13, 1889; *m* James Pannebecker.
2. Landes H., *b* Jan. 2, 1892.
[49-1492] 3. Katie H., *b* Dec. 11, 1895; *m* Stephen R. Wenrich.
[49-1489] 4. Emma H., *b* June 26, 1898; *m* Robert Getz.
5. Sallie H., *b* July 25, 1900.
6. Mae H., *b* Aug. 9, 1908.

[49-1213] **PHARES E. HAUCK,** *b* Oct. 28, 1871; *s* George and Katie (Eberly) Hauck [49-560]; *m* Feb. 16, 1895, SUSAN SHARP LEISY, *b* Sept. 27, 1874; *dau* David M. and Catharine (Sharp) Leisy. Carpenter; res. Denver, Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[49-1494] Harry L., *b* Sept. 10, 1895; *m* Frances M. Haskin.

[49-1214] **KATIE E. HAUCK,** *b* Oct. 12, 1882; *dau* George and Katie (Eberly) Hauck [49-560]; *m* Feb. 24, 1906, SAMUEL K. HAINLY, *b* Mar. 7, 1880. Farmer; res. Stevens, R. D. 2, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):

1. George Esmond, *b* Aug. 27, 1906.
2. Benjamin Franklin, *b* Dec. 2, 1907.
3. Chester Grant, *b* Nov. 13, 1908; *d* Mar. 29, 1912.
4. Katie Savannah, *b* Jan. 15, 1911.
5. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 25, 1912.
6. Harry Leon } *twins*, *b* Nov. 19, 1915; { *d* Feb. 20, 1919.
7. Samuel Lee }

[49-1215] **IDA E. NETZLEY,** *b* Sept. 2, 1874; *dau* Henry and Rebecca (Eberly) Netzley [49-561]; *m* Sept. 29, 1894, ROMAN S. LEISY, *b* Aug. 14, 1872; *s* David M. and Catharine G. (Sharp) Leisy. Cigar packer; res. Schoeneck, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Frank N., *b* Apr. 11, 1896; *d* Apr. 18, 1896.
2. Norman N., *b* Sept. 25, 1900.

[49–1216] **LIZZIE NETZLEY,** *b* May 9, 1877; *d* Dec. 4, 1905; *dau* Henry and Rebecca (Eberly) Netzley [49–561]; *m* Mar. 21, 1903, JOHN K. McQUATE, *b* Mar. 4, 1880; *s* John and Catharine H. (Kramer) McQuate. Cigar maker and coach painter; res. Denver, R. D. 2, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Harold N., *b* June 30, 1903.

[49–1217] **WAYNE NETZLEY,** *b* July 29, 1882; *s* Henry and Rebecca (Eberly) Netzley [49–561]; *m* June 11, 1903, LILLIE E. STUBER, *b* Oct. 10, 1882; *dau* John W. and Clara J. (Reber) Stuber. Cigarmaker; res. Schoeneck, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Paul S., *b* Dec. 13, 1903.

[49–1218] **SALLIE HEHNLY,** *b* May 16, 1878; *dau* Emmanuel and Annie (Eberly) Hehnly [49–562]; *m* Dec. 1, 1900, CLINTON E. ENCK, *b* Sept. 7, 1881; *s* Samuel K. and Catherine (Eberly) Enck. Cigarmaker; res. Stevens, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Alvin, *b* Jan. 8, 1906.
2. Elsie, *b* Dec. 28, 1909.

[49–1219] **LIZZIE HEHNLY,** *b* Feb. 18, 1882; *dau* Emmanuel and Annie (Eberly) Hehnly [49–562]; *m* Jan. 12, 1901, MONROE WENRICH, *b* Nov. 8, 1880. Cigar maker; res. Manheim, Pa., R. D. No. 6. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Mabel, *b* Feb. 28, 1902; *d* June 12, 1912.
2. Minnie, *b* Jan. 28, 1904.
3. Sallie, *b* May 3, 1905.
4. Jacob, *b* Aug. 3, 1906.
5. Edwin, *b* Nov. 17, 1908.

[49–1220] **MINNIE HEHNLY,** *b* July 19, 1892; *dau* Emmanuel and Annie (Eberly) Hehnly [49–562]; *m* Feb. 15, 1913, GRANT B. McDONOUGH, *b* Jan. 26, 1894; *s* John G. and Alice (Bingeman) McDonough. Farmer; res. Stevens, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Alverta Grace, *b* Oct. 8, 1911.
2. William, *b* Oct. 1, 1913.
3. Anna May, *b* Apr. 13, 1916.

[49–1221] **ELSIE EBERLY,** *b* Nov. 23, 1889; *dau* Samuel and Rebecca (Donmoyer) Eberly [49–563]; *m* June 1, 1912, CHARLES ALTHOUSE, *b* Jan. 13, 1891; *s* John W. and Rebecca (Shimp) Althouse. Carpenter; res. Ephrata, Pa., 269 Church Ave. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Abram E., *b* Dec. 30, 1912.
2. Chester E., *b* Apr. 13, 1917.

[49–1222] **WILLIAM D. EBERLY,** *b* Dec. 26, 1894; *s* Samuel and Rebecca (Donmoyer) Eberly [49–563]; *m* Mar. 18, 1916, IRENE R. KELLER, *b* Dec. 5, 1897; *dau* Ezra S. and Kate H. (Reinholt) Keller. Cigar maker; res. Ephrata, R. D. No. 1, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy Virginia, *b* Dec. 23, 1914.
2. Kathryn Rebecca, *b* July 24, 1917.

[49–1226] **JOHN R. EICHELBERGER,** *b* Apr. 2, 1859; *s* Urias and Martha (Eshleman) Eichelberger [49–571]; *m* Aug. 26, 1884, EMMA LANTZ, *b* May 4, 1867; *dau* Isaac and Lena (Stewle) Lantz. Farmer; res. Plainfield, Box 41, R.D. 4, Illinois. (1919.)

Children (8):

[49–1495] 1. Isaac V., *b* July 2, 1885; *m* Teckla Erickson.
[49–1496] 2. Ezra E., *b* Apr. 30, 1887; *m* Lizzie Jungels.
[49–1497] 3. Albert S., *b* Mar. 21, 1889; *m* Clara Hommerding; Lockport, Ill.
4. Harvey L., *b* May 19, 1891.
[49–1498] 5. Oscar V., *b* Oct. 28, 1893; *m* Elsie A. Rott.
6. Walter D., *b* Sept. 12, 1898.
7. William M., *b* Aug. 2, 1900.
8. Ira Theodore, *b* Apr. 25, 1905.

[49–1227] **ABRAHAM EICHELBERGER,** *b* Aug. 25, 1860; *s* Urias and Martha (Eshleman) Eichelberger [49–571]; *m* Jan. 1, 1885, KATIE SOLLENBERGER, *b* Nov. 26, 1863; *dau* Michael and Sarah (Etter) Sollenberger. Retired farmer; res. 68 Spring Ave., Naperville, Ill. (1919.)

Children (3):

[49–1499] 1. Carrie Mae, *b* May 29, 1889; *m* John Schusler.
2. Martha Ellen, *b* May 28, 1899.
3. Emery Delbert, *b* Apr. 6, 1902.

[49–1228] **SUSAN EICHELBERGER,** *b* Sept. 11, 1862; *dau* Urias and Martha (Eshleman) Eichelberger [49–571]; *m* Jan. 19, 1882, JAMES BROSSMAN, *b* July 28, 1857; *s* Jacob and Lydia (Setzer) Brossman. Retired farmer; res. Naperville, Ill. (1919.)

Children (7):

1. Martha, *b* Dec. 27, 1882.
2. Celia, *b* Dec. 16, 1884.
3. George E., *b* June 19, 1887; *d* July 29, 1907.
[49–1500] 4. Arthur V., *b* Nov. 14, 1889; *m* May Found; Plainfield, Ill.
5. Earnest R., *b* Mar. 1, 1892.
6. Ruth A., *b* Feb. 12, 1895.
7. Lillian M., *b* June 16, 1898; *d* July 30, 1904.

[49–1229] **AMANDA EICHELBERGER,** *b* Aug. 9, 1864; *dau* Urias and Martha (Eshleman) Eichelberger [49–571]; *m* Dec. 30, 1903, ALBERT ROSS THOMPSON, *b* Sept. 26, 1858; *s* James and Susan (Hook) Thompson. Laborer; res. Naperville, Ill. (1919.)

One child: Susan, *b* July 19, 1904.

[49–1230] **GEORGE EICHELBERGER,** *b* Mar. 6, 1867; *s* Urias and Martha (Eshleman) Eichelberger [49–571]; *m* Feb., 1903, KATHRINE EIPERS, *b* Nov. 9, 1875; *dau* Matthew and Anna (Sauber) Eipers. Retired farmer; res. Naperville, Ill. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Anna Irene, *b* Nov. 20, 1906.
2. Marion Edna, *b* Nov. 12, 1908.

[49–1232] **RYAN R. ROCK,** *b* Mar. 12, 1863; *s* Edward Z. and Salinda (Buchter) Rock [49–574]; *m* Sept., 1887, NAOMI B. HOWELL, *b* Nov. 28, 1861; *dau* Capt. Theodore and Mary Ann (LeVan) Howell. Locomotive fireman; res. Northampton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Carrie S. H., *b* Aug. 16, 1888; *d* June 9, 1891.
2. Margery H., *b* June 18, 1892; Northampton, Pa.
3. Isabel I., *b* May 14, 1894; Northampton, Pa.
4. Mary A. S., *b* Nov. 26, 1896; *d* Sept. 22, 1909.

[49–1233] **EDWARD E. ROCK,** *b* July 24, 1867; *s* Edward Z. and Salinda (Buchter) Rock [49–574]; *m* Jan. 5, 1891, CARRIE V. SMITH, *b* May 22, 1867; *dau* Samuel Smith. Barber; res. Arkansas City, Kansas. Divorced in 1903. (1920.)

[49–1235] **REV. SAMUEL H. ROCK,** *b* Apr. 6, 1872; *s* Edward Z. and Salinda (Buchter) Rock [49–574]; *m* Feb. 27, 1898, EMMA V. HUBER, *b* Aug. 15, 1863; *dau* John and Susan Myers (Weidler) Huber. Clergyman, and missionary to Indians; res. Banning, Cal., Box 45. (1919.)

Rev. Samuel H. Rock died Jan. 16, 1922.

One child: Elsie Philippine Louise, *b* Aug. 9, 1903.

The early boyhood years of Samuel Rock were spent on farms in Northampton Co., Pa.; later he learned the trade of baking and followed this vocation for several years, until the call of God drew him to volunteer in His service. He entered Moravian Theological Seminary, Bethlehem, Pa., Sept. 1892. In 1896, before finishing seminary course he volunteered to go to Alaska as missionary to the Eskimos; and was accepted by Moravian Board and received a call to that service and field, Feb. 7. He was ordained to the ministry, May 10, and started for Alaska two days later; took up the work at Carmel, Nushagok River, Alaska July 6, 1896. After a term of nine years he returned to Lititz, Pa. on furlough; after a year and a half he left again for Alaska and took up work as school teacher and missionary at Bethel on Kuskokwin River. After ten years service there he returned to Lititz and in Sept. 1917, was appointed to serve the Indian congregation at Martinez Reservation (near Thermal), California.

On Feb. 27, 1898, Rev. Rock was united in marriage with Emma V. Huber of Lititz, Pa. who was serving the Lord as missionary and school teacher at Carmel, Alaska. Served as postmaster in Alaska for seven years.

[49–1236] **HAYDEN ROCK,** *b* Aug. 10, 1874; *d* Mar. 7, 1912; *s* Edward Z. and Salinda (Buchter) Rock [49–574]; *m* Apr. 27, 1906, **SUSAN BUCHTER,** *b* Apr. 18, 1874; *dau* John and Sarah (Solathe) Buchter [49–577].

One child: Ellen Roberta, *b* Dec. 5, 1906.

[49–1237] **SUSAN (BUCHTER) ROCK,** same as above, *b* Apr. 18, 1874; *dau* John and Sarah (Solathe) Buchter [49–577]; and widow of Hayden Rock [49–1236]; *m* 2d time, FLOYD FRISBEE. Insurance Agent; res. Greentown, Pa. (1919.)

[49–1238] **VIRGINIA EARP HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept., 1866; *d* 1907; *dau* Charles R. and Hetty M. (Garrigues) Hartranft [49–584]; *m* HARRY COLBY.

Children (2):

[49–1501a] } 1. William G., *b* Nov. 26, 1892; *d* Aug. 5, 1919; *m* { 1. Elsie Jones.
[49–1501b] } { 2. Louise Stotts.

2. Marshall H. ————

[49–1239] **WILLIAM G. HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 14, 1868; *s* Charles R. and Hetty M. (Garrigues) Hartranft [49–584]; *m* Oct. 15, 1891, VIRGINIA BROWNING NASH, *b* July 19, 1867; *dau* William H. and Anna (Cox) Nash. Retired cement manufacturer; res. Phoenix, Ariz. (1921.)

Children (2):

[49–1502] 1. Charles Winfield, *b* Sept. 30, 1892; *m* Ollie Paulin.
[49–1503] 2. William G., *b* Sept. 28, 1896; *m* Marcella Martin.

[49–1240] **MARSHALL V. HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 14, 1872; *s* Charles R. and Hetty M. (Garrigues) Hartranft [49–584]; *m* LOUISE OWENS, *b* Nov. 25, 1873. Publisher of "First World," and also Pres. of California Home Extension Ass.; res. Sunland, California. (1921.) *No issue.* One adopted son, Richard Allen Hartranft.

[49–1241] **LOUIS P. HARTRANFT,** *b* 1876; *d* Mar. 4, 1900; *s* Charles R. and Hetty M. (Garrigues) Hartranft [49–584]; *m* ELIZABETH DELACROIX. Res. Los Angeles, Cal. *No issue.* (1921.)

[49–1242] **JOSEPH BECKWITH HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 15, 1890; *s* Joseph M. and Mary E. (Beckwith) Hartranft [49–588a]; *m* July 15, 1913, LEILA COOLEDGE SHERMAN, *b* Aug. 13, 1884; *dau* Richard B. and Florence (Cooledge) Sherman. Manager for Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc.; 1021 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio.

One child: Joseph Beckwith, *b* May 24, 1915.

[49–1244] **CHARLES LOUIS SAYRES,** *b* May 25, 1881; *s* George W. and Sarah J. (Hartranft) Sayres [49–589]; *m* ANNIE H. ————; Pennsgrove, N. J.

Children (4):

1. Elsie, 2. Pearl, 3. Mildred, 4. Child, *dec.* [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49-1245] **MARY LOUISA SAYRES,** *b* May 27, 1883; *dau* George W. and Sarah J. (Hartranft) Sayres [49-589]; *m* THOMAS HENNIS, *dec.* Res. of widow, Pennsgrove, N. J. Two children, both *dec.* [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49-1246] **ELMER SAYRES,** *b* Aug. 10, 1886; *s* George W. and Sarah J. (Hartranft) Sayres [49-589]; *m* LENA SMITH. Res. 407 W. 26th St., Wilmington, Del. (1918.)

Two children. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49-1247] **GEORGE ALLEN SAYRES,** *b* Feb. 1, 1889; *s* George W. and Sarah J. (Hartranft) Sayres [49-589]; *m* May 17, 1910, NELLIE McCULLIN, *b* Feb. 6, 1890; *dau* William and Mary (Kane) McCullin. Confectionery and ice cream dealer; res. 101 S. Franklin St., Wilmington, Del. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. Earl, *b* Apr. 23, 1911.
2. Alice, *b* Nov. 4, 1913.
3. Catherine, *b* Apr. 15, 1915.
4. Theodore A., *b* Feb. 23, 1917.
5. William, *b* Dec. 28, 1920; *d* Dec. 30, 1920.

[49-1253] **EDITH B. CRAWFORD,** *b* Mar. 31, 1887; *dau* Edward D. and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Crawford [49-591.3]; *m* May 1, 1902, SAMUEL C. KING, *b* Nov. 30, 1875. Res. 1004 Lombard St., Wilmington, Del. (1920.)

One child: Calvin T., *b* July 2, 1903.

[49-1254a] **ALICE I. HEIL,** *b* Feb. 22, 1880; *dau* Frank and Sarah A. (Wert) Heil [49-595]; *m* Aug. 14, 1902, WILLIAM W. HEFFELFINGER, *b* July 8, 1881; *d* Dec. 13, 1906; *s* Freeman and Eliza (Dodendorf) Heffelfinger. Machinist; widow res. Lehighton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Paul E., *b* June 19, 1903.
2. William A., *b* Nov. 7, 1906.

[49-1254b] **ALICE I. (HEIL) HEFFELFINGER,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Oct. 2, 1920, T. J. DONAHUE, *b* Aug. 12, 1872. Towerman; res. Lehighton, Pa.

[49-1256] **WILLIAM H. WERT,** *b* Mar. 13, 1889; *s* John F. and Ida A. (Boyer) Wert [49-596]; *m* Feb. 11, 1909, MARY FENTON, *b* Dec. 30, 1891; *dau* William Ivon and Cathrine (Mantz) Fenton. Structural iron worker; res. Sunbury, Pa. (1920.)

One child: William I., *b* Oct. 24, 1910.

[49-1260] **IDA M. YEAHL,** *b* Oct. 24, 1888; *dau* Henry and Mary (Wert) Yeahl [49-597]; *m* Dec. 7, 1911, FRANK J. BURKE, *b* Aug. 3, 1881; *s* Richard and ———— Burke. Trainman; res. Lehighton, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Marion, *b* Sept. 1, 1912.
2. Myrtle Y., *b* Sept. 11, 1913.
3. William H., *b* July 25, 1915.

[49-1261] **MYRTLE W. YEAHL,** *b* Dec. 22, 1896; *dau* Henry and Mary (Wert) Yeahl [49-597]; *m* July 22, 1919, WARREN A. KUNTZ, *b* Feb. 3, 1896; *s* Oscar W. and Ellen (Berlin) Kuntz. Private secretary; res. Lehighton, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49-1263] **NAOMI MARTHA WERT,** *b* Feb. 11, 1893; *dau* James O. and Elmira J. (Best) Wert [49-600]; *m* C. ERNEST HOLLINSHEAD, *b* Feb. 3, 1890; *s* Charles E. and Sallie (Van Horn) Hollinshead. Res. 5036 Willows Ave., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Evelyn Ruth, *b* Mar. 16, 1914; *d* Dec. 3, 1914.
2. Arlene, *b* Aug. 6, 1916.

[49–1265] **MONROE JACOB WALTER,** *b* Feb. 18, 1887; *s* William A. and Lucy (Sigmund) Walter [49–605]; *m* 1911, SALLIE BARDMAN, *b* Apr. 3, 1891; *dau* Horace J. and Sallie (Shoemaker) Bardman. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Leory B., *b* Sept. 13, 1912.
2. Horace William, *b* Nov. 11, 1913.
3. Lucy Sarah, *b* Jan. 16, 1915.
4. Cora B., *b* Apr. 17, 1917.
5. Mary Elizabeth, *b* June 16, 1918.

[49–1266] **HOWARD BERND,** *b* Aug. 31, 1884; *s* Elmer K. and Annie (Pool) Bernd [49–608]; *m* Oct. 31, 1914, ALICE TRAPP, *b* Jan. 30, 1892; *dau* John L. and Bertha A. (Quay) Trapp. Res. 207 Ridge Road, R. D. 1, Boothwyn, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Ruth Trapp, *b* Sept. 9, 1916.

[49–1268] **BLANCHE BERND,** *b* Mar. 16, 1896; *dau* Elmer K. and Annie (Pool) Bernd [49–608]; *m* July 1, 1918, HARRY LOMAN; *s* Augustus and Estella (Christman) Loman. Res. Philadelphia, Pa. (1921.)

[49–1269] **CLARENCE H. STOVER,** *b* June 21, 1889; *s* Harry J. and Hannah (Hartranft) Stover [49–610]; *m* Oct. 28, 1911, PEARL S. HARING, *b* Feb. 20, 1890; *dau* Rhine and Ella M. (Swartley) Haring. Foreman in Lansdale Foundry Co.; res. 339 York Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy C., *b* Sept. 14, 1914.
2. Herbert H., *b* Aug. 8, 1917.

[49 1271] **FLORENCE V. HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 11, 1893; *dau* William and Sallie G. (Beck) Hartranft [49–611]; *m* Dec. 26, 1914, HIRAM R. CRESSMAN, *b* Aug. 17, 1892; *s* Edwin G. and Mary E. (Bachman) Cressman. Insurance agent; res. 7th and Line Streets, Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. H. Donald, *b* Jan. 19, 1916.
2. Eleanor E., *b* Sept. 28, 1918.

[49-1272] **ALMEDA L. HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 13, 1895; *dau* William and Sallie G. (Beck) Hartranft [49–611]; *m* Oct. 2, 1915, HERMAN Y. MOORE, *b* June 10, 1892; *s* David and Hannah (Yoder) Moore. Mechanic helper; res. 50 East 3rd St., Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Grace Helen, *b* June 13, 1916.

[49–1273] **PEARL M. HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 1, 1898; *dau* William and Sallie G. (Beck) Hartranft [49 611]; *m* Dec. 22, 1917, ROBERT BOLIG, *b* Dec. 28, 1897; *d* Oct. 16, 1918; *s* William and Sevilla (Craft) Bolig. Machinist; res. Souderton, Pa. (1919.)

One child: E. Robert, *b* Aug. 13, 1918.

[49–1274] **MINNIE HELEN GERHART,** *b* Jan. 5, 1895; *dau* Harry H. and Margaret (Breininger) Gerhart [49–614]; *m* Sept. 10, 1914, REV. HENRY FRANCIS BROWN, *b* Aug. 11, 1893; *s* John H. and Mary (Nichols) Brown. Minister of the Gospel; res. 419 Market St., Corpus Christi, Texas. (1919)

Children (2):

1. Loren Lester, *b* Sept. 22, 1917.
2. Doris Helen, *b* Apr. 8, 1919.

[49–1275] **IRMA GERHART,** *b* July 10, 1896; *dau* Harry H. and Margaret (Breininger) Gerhart [49 614]; *m* Sept. 5, 1917, CHARLES FREDERICK SCHILLING, JR., *b* Sept. 14, 1891; *s* Charles F. and Anna J. (Dunn) Schilling. Telegraph operator; res. 901 Fourth St., Sandusky, Ohio. (1919.)
No issue.

After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Schilling spent a year at the Washington Missionary College, Takoma, where Mr. Schilling was pursuing a ministerial course. The outbreak of the war changed their plans, and Mr. Schilling was drafted into the U. S. Army, July, 1918. Because of his religious con-

victions he refused to perform manual labor on the seventh day, as a result of which he was sentenced at Camp Sherman for a period of twenty-five years at hard labor at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. An appeal to the War Department brought investigation and he was released after serving part of his sentence.

[49–1276] **WILLIAM H. DETTRA,** *b* Aug. 26, 1895; *s* Harry B. and Annie H. (Gerhart) Dettra [49–616]; *m* Oct. 7, 1916, LYDIA P. MALIN, *b* Feb. 6, 1897; *dau* S. Grant and Ella K. (Kinshall) Malin. Teacher, vocational education, machine shop practice; res. 112 Duncan Ave., Jersey City, N. J. (1919.)

One child: Dorothy L., *b* Nov. 25, 1917.

[49–1277] **PAUL E. DETTRA,** *b* Feb. 8, 1897; *s* Harry B. and Annie H. (Gerhart) Dettra [49–616]; *m* Feb. 12, 1916, CESIRA M. CRACCO, *b* May 30, 1894; *dau* Domenico and Edvige (Pellizzari) Cracco. Store owner; res. 492 Central Ave., Jersey City, N. J. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Ada E.. *b* Oct. 23, 1916.
2. Pauline A., *b* Aug. 3, 1918.

[49–1278] **HARVEY FETTERHOFF,** *b* Sept. 20, 1873; *s* George A. and Jane (Antry) Fetterhoff [49–624]; *m* Dec. 25, 1889, CARRIE ZIMMERMAN, *b* Sept. 12, 1880; *dau* Charles and Elizabeth (Pike) Zimmerman. Merchant; res. Halifax, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Robert, *b* Mar. 16, 1901.
2. Marlin, *b* Aug. 12, 1903.

[49–1279] **VINCENT FETTERHOFF,** *b* Dec. 27, 1874; *s* George A. and Jane (Antry) Fetterhoff [49–624]; *m* Feb. 22, 1900, ANNA STRAW, *b* Nov. 4, 1876; *dau* S. P. and ———— (Hochlander) Straw. Merchant; res. Halifax, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49–1280] **HERMAN HOKE,** *b* Jan. 1, 1888; *s* Conrad and Magdalena (Antry) Hoke [49–625]; *m* May 3, 1913, KATIE REISCH, *b* Nov. 5, 1893; *dau* Henry and Anna (Hawk) Reisch. Shoe maker; res. Millersburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Martha I., *b* Nov. 6, 1913.
2. Paul H., *b* Nov. 18, 1915.
3. Marvin E., *b* Feb. 21, 1918.

[49–1281] **CARRIE ESTHER HOKE,** *b* Nov. 17, 1890; *dau* Conrad and Magdalena (Antry) Hoke [49–625]; *m* Jan. 16, 1911, GEORGE HENRY KLINE, *b* Aug. 1, 1885; *s* George W. and Sevilla (Kramer) Kline. Car inspector; res. 18 Catawissa Ave., Sunbury, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Grace Esther, *b* Dec. 19, 1911.
2. George Lester, *b* June 22, 1913.

[49–1282] **RAYMOND HOKE,** *b* Jan. 11, 1897; *s* Conrad and Magdalena (Antry) Hoke [49–625]; *m* Aug. 11, 1917, MARY SWAB, *b* July 1, 1899; *dau* John H. and Maggie D. (Blasser) Swab. Shoe maker; res. Millersburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Robert E., *b* Feb. 7, 1918.
2. Charles S., *b* Mar. 22, 1919.

[49–1283] **SARA HOKE,** *b* July 20, 1898; *dau* Conrad and Magdalena (Antry) Hoke [49–625]; *m* Jan. 23, 1920, HARRY WRIGHT, *b* Jan. 2, 1897; *s* Archbald and Francis (Peterman) Wright. Laborer; res. Millersburg, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49–1290] **STEVEN L. BOWER,** *b* Mar. 21, 1889; *s* Henry and Alice (Antry) Bower [49–626]; *m* Sept. 16, 1913, AMY SHOOP, *b* Feb. 17, 1893; *dau* William and Bella J. (Miller) Shoop. Office manager; res. 1952 Bellevue Road, Harrisburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Grace Eleanor, *b* June 28, 1914.
2. Margaret Lucille, *b* June 26, 1920.

[49–1291] **NEVIN A. BOWER,** *b* Sept. 5, 1892; *s* Henry and Alice (Andre) Bower [49-626]; *m* GRACE SNOW. Res. 1242 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49–1292] **RALPH ANDRE JURY,** *b* Nov. 22, 1892; *s* Samuel and Ida May (Antry) Jury [49–627]; *m* Oct. 23, 1917, MARY ELLEN REGAN, *b* June 11, 1896. Res. 401 West Chase Street, Pensacola, Fla. (1920.)

One child: Ralph Andre, *b* Feb. 5, 1920.

Ralph A. Jury was in the U. S. Navy since Apr. 18, 1911; and was in the Landing Force at Vera Cruz, Apr. 22, 1914. During the World War he was stationed at Dunkirk, France, United States Naval Air Station. He was Chief Gunner's mate in the U. S. Naval Aviation.

[49–1293] **CLOYD B. JURY,** *b* Feb. 15, 1894; *s* Samuel and Ida (Antry) Jury [49–627]; *m* May 9, 1918, ADA LAIRD, *b* July 5, 1892; *dau* George and Katie (Fisher) Laird. Grocery clerk; res. 135 N. Marshall St., Lancaster, Pa. (1920.)

Cloyd B. Jury served in U. S. Army during the World War.

One child: Catharine Mae, *b* Nov. 20, 1919.

[49–1294] **BRYAN LEROY JURY,** *b* Aug. 10, 1896; *s* Samuel and Ida (Antry) Jury [49–627]; *m* Nov. 23, 1919, CLARA FARINET, *b* June 15, 1898; *dau* Adolph and Mary (Zryd) Farinet. Baker; res. 1027 Market Ave., Canton, Ohio. (1920.)

[49–1295] **M. PAULINE JURY,** *b* Jan. 23, 1898; *dau* Samuel and Ida (Antry) Jury [49–627]; *m* Mar. 9, 1918, ARTHUR PAXTON, *b* June 22, 1896; *s* David and Carrie (Fulkerson) Paxton. Baker; res. 525 West King St., Lancaster, Pa. (1920.)

[49–1296] **EMILY ELIZABETH WIEST,** *b* Dec. 9, 1892; *dau* Edward F. and Josephine L. (Barnhart) Wiest [49-630]; *m* June 7, 1917, REV. JOHN ERNEST MERTZ, *b* Feb. 8, 1895; *s* John A. and Clara M. (Reber) Mertz. Clergyman; res. Freehold, N. J. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49–1301] **EDGAR WILLIAM SNYDER,** *b* Aug. 25, 1892; *s* Henry H. and Clara E. (Phillips) Snyder [49–637]; *m* July 20, 1916, MARY BLANCHE O'HARA, *b* Dec. 4, 1888; *dau* Frank S. and Annie B. (Parrish) O'Hara. Purchasing agent for Pa. Coal and Coke Corporation; res. Cresson, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Edgar William, *b* May 12, 1917.
2. Mary Elizabeth Johanna, *b* July 2, 1918.

[49–1304] **LOTTIE MAY ROYER,** *b* Nov. 28, 1895; *dau* Milton N. and Kate (Schwenk) Royer [49–660]; *m* June 1, 1918, ELMER D. HINKLE, *b* Aug. 13, 1896; *s* Milton H. and Ida (Blank) Hinkle. Cigar maker; res. Trumbauersville, Pa. (1921.) *No issue.*

[49–1305] **CARRIE T. GERHART,** *b* Mar. 8, 1887; *dau* Monroe W. and Ella C. (Heany) Gerhart [49–664]; *m* Sept. 25, 1908, CHARLES F. LYON, *b* Jan. 21, 1879; *s* John T. and Helen B. (Tash) Lyon. Salesman; res. Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Helen C., *b* Dec. 4, 1915.

[49–1306] **HARRY P. MADISON,** *b* July 21, 1894; *s* Lemuel H. and Mary E. (Fetters) Madison [49–672a]; *m* BELVA CHEESEMAN, *b* Feb. 20, 1893; *dau* Ellsworth and Mary E. (Kelly) Cheeseman. Res. R. D. 2, Sewell, N. J. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Mary E., *b* June 3, 1918.
2. Florence H., *b* Oct. 26, 1920.

[49 1307] **WALTER F. MADISON,** *b* Sept. 17, 1898; *s* Lemuel H. and Mary E. (Fetters) Madison [49–672a]; *m* Jan. 1, 1918, RUTH WILLIAMS, *b* Nov. 22, 1899; *dau* John E. and Ellen (Irvin) Williams. Farmer; res. R. D. 1, Sewell, N. J. (1921.)

One child: Eleanor, *b* May 23, 1918.

[49 1309] **HELEN JACOBY,** *b* Feb. 13, 1876; *dau* Daniel and Katherine (Byer) Jacoby [49–677]; *m* REV. ERNEST H. PFATTEICHER, *b* July 28, 1874. Clergyman of Lutheran Church; res. 527 Washington St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Ernest Philip, *b* July 18, 1906.
2. Helen Emma, *b* Aug. 9, 1912.

[49-1311] **ESTHER LUBESSA HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 10, 1882; *dau* Jonas S. and Sarah R. (Bechtel) Hartranft [49 680]; *m* Feb. 21, 1906, SAMUEL S. ENGLE, *b* May 8, 1884; *s* Ottmer Gresh and Annie May (Eppeheimer) Engle. Blast furnaceman; res. 255 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. S. Douglass, *b* Apr. 15, 1908.
2. S. Stuart, *b* Feb. 6, 1910.
3. C. Roger, *b* Aug. 30, 1911.
4. Glenn H., *b* Feb. 20, 1915.
5. H. Leanore, *b* Aug. 9, 1917.

[49-1312] **MIRIAM REBECCA HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 5, 1892; *dau* Jonas S. and Sarah R. (Bechtel) Hartranft [49 680]; *m* Dec. 26, 1914, RAYMOND V. BINDER. Res. Kingston, Luzerne Co., Pa.

One child: Gwendolyn LaRue, *b* Oct. 14, 1915. [*Letters unans.; unable to verify.*]

[49 1315] **EDNA LIRRIE GRESH,** *b* Oct. 8, 1884; *dau* William P. and Maggie B. (Heim) Gresh [49–699]; *m* Nov. 4, 1909, FRANKLIN LOCH WRIGHT, *b* Dec. 14, 1880; *s* Willard Scattergood and Ella Rebecca (Loch) Wright. Lawyer; res. 827 W. Main St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Margaret Gresh, *b* Oct. 5, 1910.
2. Marshall, *b* Apr. 21, 1912.
3. Hamilton, *b* Sept. 26, 1914.

[49-1316] **WILLIAM KOOSER GRESH,** *b* Sept. 6, 1889; *s* William P. and Margaret B. (Heim) Gresh [49 699]; *m* Apr. 27, 1916, MARGARET MERCEDES MULKEY, *b* Nov. 26, 1890; *dau* Owen Wynn and Margaret Cullenan (Finnigan) Mulkey. Cigar manufacturer; res. 218 E. Fornance St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: William K., *b* Jan. 12, 1918.

[49 1316.1] **SARA HEIM GRESH,** *b* July 28, 1895; *dau* William P. and Maggie B. (Heim) Gresh [49 699]; *m* June 1, 1918, DONALD F. LIPPINCOTT, *b* Nov. 16, 1893; *s* Alfonso Fithian and Sally Read (Brantley) Lippincott. Banker; res. Merion, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Donald F., *b* Sept. 10, 1920.

[49-1317] **HELEN MAY HULING,** *b* July 14, 1890; *dau* Watt M. and Annie L. (Guinn) Huling [49 701]; *m* June 12, 1915, WILMER BOWERS COLEMAN, *b* Nov. 14, 1890; *s* William Bowers and Annie (Erdman) Coleman. Superintendent; res. 534 S. Yewdell St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Helen Huling, *b* Nov. 2, 1917.
2. Wilmer Bowers, *b* Jan. 31, 1920.

[49-1318] **GERTRUDE LINEBAUGH HULING,** *b* June 21, 1892; *dau* Watt M. and Annie L. (Guinn) Huling [49 701]; *m* Sept. 2, 1918, RALPH GILBERT BARNES, *b* Aug. 19, 1887; *s* Ralph Gilbert and Jesse Elvina (Hayden) Barnes. Builder; res. 5400 Haverford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. (1920.)

[49–1319] **MABEL E. HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 21, 1883; *dau* Horace H. and Minnie C. (Mabus) Hartranft [49–707]; *m* Jan. 1, 1901, ARAH J. SAYER, *b* Sept. 3, 1880; *s* Samuel and Anna (Brand) Sayer. Section foreman; res. Cassopolis, Mich. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. Charlie E., *b* Oct. 16, 1901.
2. Donald A., *b* Feb. 25, 1903.
3. Otto H., *b* Nov. 16, 1906.
4. Dorwin D., *b* Mar. 22, 1915.
5. Harry J., *b* Feb. 4, 1920.

[49–1320] **NELLIE HARTRANFT,** *b* July 9, 1886; *dau* Horace H. and Minnie C. (Mabus) Hartranft [49–707]; *m* Feb. 21, 1915, CARLTON W. RINEHART, *b* Nov. 22, 1869; *s* Abraham and Hannah E. (Denton) Rinehart. Real estate and farmer; res. Cassopolis, Mich. (1921.) *No issue.*

Carleton W. Rinehart was County Clerk of Cass Co., Mich. from Jan. 1, 1905, to Dec. 31, 1912, and since that time has been Secretary of the Michigan Land Company of Cassopolis, Mich.

[49–1321] **LEO S. HARTRANFT,** *b* June 11, 1892; *s* Horace H. and Minnie C. (Mabus) Hartranft [49–707]; *m* July 24, 1915, OAKLEY SAVELY, *b* May 10, 1898; *dau* Ephraim B. and Ida Belle (Ballard) Savely. Woodworker; res. Cassopolis, Mich. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Wilima B., *b* Mar. 19, 1916.
2. Cederic L., *b* Jan. 31, 1918.
3. June V., *b* Feb. 6, 1920.

[49–1322] **LESTER JOHN HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 18, 1896; *s* Horace H. and Minnie C. (Mabus) Hartranft [49–707]; *m* June 18, 1919, ALTA FERNE SHAFF, *b* Aug. 9, 1897; *dau* John William and Cora May (Young) Shaff. Tool and die worker; res. 434 S. Main St., South Bend, Ind. (1921.) *No issue.*

[49–1323] **SAMUEL G. HARTRANFT,** *b* Mar. 16, 1891; *s* Oscar and Martha A. (Peck) Hartranft [49–708]; *m* June 27, 1915, ORPHA KELLEY, *b* Mar. 6, 1899; *dau* William A. and Ida (Love) Kelley. Butcher; res. Atascadero, Cal.

One child: Carol A., *b* May 11, 1916.

[49–1324] **ROBERT BRUCE HOFFMAN,** *b* Sept. 2, 1885; *s* John and Elizabeth V. (Hartranft) Hoffman [49–710]; *m* Sept. 20, 1911, ETHEL MAE POWELL, *b* Feb. 16, 1886; *dau* Curtis and Nancy L. (Hamilton) Powell. Farmer; res. Constantine, Mich. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Roberta DeVere, *b* July 14, 1917.
2. Robert Bruce, *b* Mar. 13, 1921.

[49–1326] **GENEVIEVE CECIL HOFFMAN,** *b* Sept. 25, 1890; *dau* John and Elizabeth V. (Hartranft) Hoffman [49–710]; *m* Sept. 17, 1913, RAYMOND E. ELLIS, *b* July 26, 1891; *s* Edward L. and Mary (Frank) Ellis. Building contractor; res. Estherville, Iowa. (1921.)

One child: Maxine A., *b* Aug. 19, 1914.

[49–1327] **JOHN H. SEIGENFUSE,** *b* Feb. 5, 1874; *s* William A. and Elizabeth (Hartranft) Seigenfuse [49–754]; *m* June 7, 1910, FLORENCE CRAVEN, *b* May 5, 1872; *dau* John and Sarah (Stevens) Craven. Iron moulder; res. 902 Hamilton St., Columbus, Ohio. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49–1332] **WALDO EMERSON ZIEGLER,** *b* Oct. 27, 1882; *s* J. Horace and Lydia H. (Alderfer) Ziegler [49–769]; *m* Apr. 11, 1908, ANNA M. GROFF, *b* June 6, 1885; *dau* Abram A. and Kate (Moyer) Groff. Farmer; res. Telford, Pa., R. D. 2. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Beula May, *b* Dec. 5, 1908.
2. Elsie Pearl, *b* Dec. 10, 1909.
3. Sara Evelyn, *b* Nov. 20, 1912.
4. Lydia Adelle, *b* May 11, 1917.

[49–1333] **LILLIE MAY ZIEGLER,** *b* Sept. 20, 1885; *dau* J. Horace and Lydia H. (Alderfer) Ziegler [49–769]; *m* Nov. 6, 1907, STANLEY J. YERGER, *b* Sept. 27, 1886; *s* Samuel M. and Emma C. (Jones) Yerger. Credit clerk; res. 507 York Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Ada Geraldine, *b* June 24, 1917.

[49–1334] **KATE ALVERDA ZIEGLER,** *b* Mar. 24, 1889; *dau* J. Horace and Lydia H. (Alderfer) Ziegler [49–769]; *m* Apr. 27, 1910, LAVIN A. GELLER, *b* May 18, 1888; *s* Abram S. and Sallie (Kulp) Geller. Bank clerk; res. Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Thelma, *b* Mar. 5, 1918; *d* Mar. 5, 1918.

[49–1335a] **ANNIE ALICE ZIEGLER,** *b* Nov. 18, 1891; *dau* J. Horace and Lydia H. (Alderfer) Ziegler [49–769]; *m* Oct. 24, 1911, JOSEPH A. PRICE, *b* Jan. 28, 1890; *d* Oct. 15, 1918; *s* Abram M. and Susan (Alderfer) Price. School teacher; res. Telford, Pa., R. D. 2. (1920.) *No issue.*

Joseph A. Price was Superintendent of the Lederachville Sunday School; Justice of the Peace of Lower Salford Twp.; and Road Supervisor of Lower Salford Twp.

[49–1335b] **ANNIE ALICE (ZIEGLER) PRICE,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Jan. 24, 1921, JOHN JAMES WILES of Phila. Mr. Wiles was an Ensign in the U. S. Navy, and during his four years of service he made forty trips across the ocean on transports.

[49–1336] **JAY WARREN ZIEGLER,** *b* Nov. 29, 1894; *s* J. Horace and Lydia H. (Alderfer) Ziegler [49–769]; *m* June 19, 1920, SADIE A. ALDERFER, *b* Dec. 22, 1895; *dau* Alvin C. and Mary L. (Alderfer) Alderfer.

Jay W. Ziegler served overseas one year in 316th Field Hospital, 79th Division. He is also Justice of the Peace.

[49–1337] **J. PAUL KRUPP,** *b* Feb. 25, 1892; *s* Henry H. and Annie R. (Ziegler) Krupp [49–770]; *m* June 23, 1914, CATHARINE J. METZ, *b* Oct. 11, 1890; *dau* Peter A. and Sarah (Johnson) Metz. Res. Kulpsville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. J. Paul, *b* Sept. 25, 1916.
2. H. Carl, *b* July 9, 1919.

[49–1338] **IRVIN T. BITTLE,** *b* Nov. 20, 1887; *s* Edwin O. and Maria (Hartranft) Bittle [49–794]; *m* June 18, 1910, EDITH E. CLAUSER, *b* Dec. 23, 1887; *dau* Philip and Susan (Bush) Clauser. Cutter foreman in knitting mill; res. 1 East Liberty St., Schuylkill Haven, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Sylvia C., *b* Mar. 19, 1911.

[49–1340] **SAMUEL A. BITTLE,** *b* Dec. 11, 1890; *s* Edwin O. and Mary (Hartranft) Bittle [49–794]; *m* July 22, 1911, ANNA REBER, *b* Aug. 1, 1892; *dau* Isaac H. and Sarah E. (Stump) Reber. Brakeman; res. 458 Miltimore St., Reading, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Harold R., *b* Oct. 30, 1911.
2. Kenneth B., *b* Feb. 14, 1914.
3. Leonard F., *b* Dec. 7, 1916.
4. Eleanor E., *b* Jan. 20, 1919.

[49–1341] **HOWARD A. BITTLE,** *b* Nov. 29, 1892; *s* Edwin O. and Mary (Hartranft) Bittle [49–794]; *m* Sept. 12, 1914, ESTELLA SPATZ, *b* Oct. 23, 1897; *dau* Roswell and Mary (Kuck) Spatz. Res. Muhlenberg, Berks Co., Pa. (1921.)

One child: Fredrick T., *b* Nov. 14, 1917.

[49–1343] **MARY HARTRANFT,** *b* Aug. 31, 1892; *dau* Jacob and Alice (Heimbach) Hartranft [49–796]; *m* May 30, 1914, EARL GROFF, *b* Aug. 25, 1892; *s* Elmer and Amy (Ecker) Groff. Locomotive engineer; res. 914 20th St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Alice, *b* Feb. 14, 1915.
2. Mary, *b* Nov. 17, 1916.

[49–1344] **PAUL M. HARTRANFT,** *b* Oct. 18, 1896; *s* John F. and Carrie F. (Hocklander) Hartranft [49–797]; *m* Aug. 23, 1915, EVA M. HECKMAN, *b* July 26, 1894. Chief accountant for L. V. R. R.; res. Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Margaret P., *b* July 19, 1916.

[49–1345] **EVA MAY SAMMEL,** *b* Nov., 1884; *dau* Azira W. and Emma R. (Hartranft) Sammel [49–800]; *m* Dec. 25, 1915, FRANK BREADEN BOLTON, *b* May 8, 1882; *s* Lewis and Dorcas (Garvey) Bolton. Clerk; res. 772 Hazelwood Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Ruth Eleanor, *b* Aug. 25, 1917.

[49–1346] **HAZEL ADA DEICHMAN,** *b* Mar. 22, 1885; *dau* Charles E. and Sarah A. (Hartranft) Deichman [49 801]; *m* June 25, 1910, CARL SALMON GEORGE, *b* Mar. 4, 1883; *s* Edwin L. and Lydia A. (Salmon) George. Rentals, W. W. Astor; res. 439 William St., Boonton, N. J. (1919.) *No issue.*

[49–1347] **IRENE GENEVIEVE DEICHMAN,** *b* Oct. 12, 1886; *dau* Charles E. and Sarah A. (Hartranft) Deichman [49–801]; *m* Sept. 5, 1911, FRANK EUGENE SWART, *b* Aug. 6, 1887; *s* Samuel S. and Eva (Conboy) Swart. Advertisement expert; res. 444 Union St., Boonton, N. J. (1919.) *No issue.*

[49–1348] **RAY A. ACKER,** *b* July 25, 1883; *s* John and Fannie E. (Hartranft) Acker [49–802]; *m* Aug. 14, 1917, IVA LORENA COON, *b* Aug. 13, 1894; *dau* Allen S. and Elpha (Seavy) Coon. Farmer and carpenter; res. Saegerstown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Esther Irene, *b* Sept. 25, 1918.

[49–1349] **LOUIS CLAIR ACKER,** *b* Nov. 5, 1887; *d* Oct. 4, 1915; *s* John and Fannie E. (Hartranft) Acker [49–802]; *m* Apr. 15, 1914, JENNIE COON, *b* June 6, 1892; *dau* Allen and Elpha (Seavy) Coon. Farmer and carpenter; res. Saegerstown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Clair Eugene, *b* Feb. 14, 1915.

[49–1350] **KATHLEEN V. MATTESON,** *b* Apr. 18, 1895; *dau* Edward B. and Catharine (Hartranft) Matteson [49 804]; *m* Aug. 27, 1915, JOHN STANLEY McELFRESH, *b* Feb. 25, 1893; *s* John R. and Rosa (Brock) McElfresh. Oil refiner; res. Box 479, Paulsboro, N. J. (1919.)

One child: John Edward, *b* Oct. 7, 1918.

[49–1351] **JOHN HARRISON HARTRANFT,** *b* July 25, 1894; *s* John B. and Sophia (Brechtel) Hartranft [49–808]; *m* June 6, 1917, ANNA ADAMS, *b* Dec. 9, 1894; *dau* Winfield S. Adams. Time keeper; res. 45 E. Seymour St., Phila., Pa. (1917.)

One daughter: Ruth Naomi, *b* Mar. 3, 1920.

[49–1352] **LEE W. ACKER,** *b* Nov. 4, 1885; *s* Arelia H. and Emma (Montz) Acker [49 813]; *m* June 23, 1910, MINNIE TYSON, *b* Oct. 12, 1885; *dau* Franklin and Rosetta (Ulshafer) Tyson. Superintendent of foundry; res. 442 Taylor Ave., Scranton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Ellison Kenneth, *b* Mar. 30, 1911; *d* Mar. 17, 1916.
2. Doris May, *b* Nov. 3, 1912.
3. Lee Franklin, *b* May 8, 1914.
4. Pearl Rosetta, *b* Jan. 20, 1916.
5. Harry Tyson, *b* Sept. 16, 1918.

[49 1353] **THOMAS KISSINGER,** *b* Apr. 14, 1894; *s* Thomas and Stella (Montz) Kissinger [49–816a]; *m* June 21, 1913, CORA STOSS, *b* Mar. 26, 1894; *dau* Joseph A. and Clara (Sayre) Stoss. Moulder; res. 340 South 3rd St., Lehighton, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Clara M., *b* Dec. 10, 1915.

[49–1354] **ROBERT FEIST,** *b* Mar. 1, 1896; *s* Robert and Stella (Montz) Feist [49 816b]; *m* Feb. 27, 1915, MAMMIE MARSTELLAR, *b* Feb. 27, 1897; *dau* William and Ella (Irvin) Marstellar. Mechanic; res. White Haven, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Geraldine, *b* Aug. 22, 1915.
2. Vivian, *b* Feb. 26, 1918.

[49-1355] **EMILY H. MAXWELL,** *b* Mar. 4, 1890; *dau* William H. and Ella V. (Missimer) Maxwell [49-844]; *m* June 25, 1914, JOHN L. KOERNER, *b* Feb. 20, 1884; *s* John and Mary (Ritter) Koerner. Supervisor of schools; res. Audubon, N. J. (1919.)

One child: John Maxwell, *b* Jan. 29, 1917.

[49-1356] **MILDRED LEE DAWSON,** *b* Jan. 24, 1890; *dau* Russel S. and Emma H. (Dodson) Dawson [49-854.1]; *m* Apr. 4, 1912, FRANK McLEAN, *b* June 8, 1889; *s* Charles A. and Jane A. (Butters) McLean. Newspaper worker; res. 328 Fairfax Ave., Norfolk, Va. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Marjorie Dawson, *b* Apr. 30, 1913.
2. Charlotte Noel, *b* Dec. 25, 1916.

[49-1357] **JANET ROSAN DAWSON,** *b* Sept. 9, 1894; *dau* Russel S. and Emma H. (Dodson) Dawson [49-854.1]; *m* Oct. 21, 1915, ROBERT BUTTS TAYLOR, *b* Nov. 1, 1889; *s* Henry Clay and Susan (Davis) Taylor. Branch mgr. Columbian Peanut Co.; res. Ahoskie, N. C. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Joseph Dodson, *b* Sept. 4, 1916.
2. Mildred Keithley, *b* Oct. 20, 1919.

[49-1358] **WILLIAM LUCAS VENNING,** *b* Mar. 4, 1886; *s* William L. and Sarah D. (Walter) Venning [49-853]; *m* June 5, 1912, RUTH ANNA GIBSON, *b* Nov. 1, 1890; *dau* Charles R. and Fanny (Campbell) Gibson. Salesman; res. Mt. Vernon, N. Y. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. William Lucas, *b* Aug. 28, 1914.
2. Virginia Ruth, *b* June 10, 1918.

[49-1359] **SARAH DOVE VENNING,** *b* Aug. 19, 1890; *dau* William L. and Sarah D. (Walter) Venning [49-853]; *m* Apr. 23, 1913, ARTHUR FORRESTER LIDE, *b* Jan. 14, 1886; *s* Robert W. and Ann E. (Wilson) Lide. Insurance agent; res. 4 Court House Square, Charleston, S. C. (1919.)

One child: Sarah Dove, *b* Aug. 24, 1914.

[49-1360] **EMMET HAHN VENNING,** *b* Sept. 25, 1894; *s* William L. and Sarah D. (Walter) Venning [49-853]; *m* Apr. 18, 1917, MARTHA EARLE HILL, *b* Nov. 30, 1896; *dau* Samuel J. and Alja (Heriot) Hill. Cotton buyer; res. Hartsville, S. C. (1919.)

One child: Marjorie Dove, *b* July 28, 1918.

[49-1361] **MABEL TAGGART,** *b* Dec. 12, 1893; *dau* Joseph R. and Elizabeth C. (Hallowell) Taggart [49-860]; *m* Dec. 27, 1916, A. HURST WEAVER, *b* Sept. 8, 1888; *s* George and Rosalie (Corson) Weaver. Contractor; res. 203 Jacoby St., Norristown, Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[49-1362] **MILDRED BENSINGER,** *b* Aug. 15, 1897; *dau* James M. and Isabella (Hartranft) Bensinger [49-885]; *m* Dec. 21, 1913, WILLIAM EDWARD CLARK, *b* June 5, 1893. Clerk; res. Alabama City, Ala. (1919.)

One child: James Edward, *b* Dec. 5, 1914.

[49-1364] **ESTHER DAVIDHEISER,** *b* Aug. 31, 1894; *dau* William H. and Sarah C. (Gresh) Davidheiser [49-904a]; *m* July 2, 1914, CHESTER WEIDNER, *b* Sept. 23, 1892; *s* Calvin and Agnes (Greisimer) Weidner. Painter; res. Fleetwood, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Franklin, *b* Jan. 31, 1915.
2. William, *b* May 23, 1916.
3. Elmer, *b* Dec. 26, 1917; *d* Dec. 29, 1917.
4. Sara, *b* Apr. 11, 1919.

[49-1365] **OMEGA DAVIDHEISER,** *b* June 23, 1899; *dau* William H. and Sarah C. (Gresh) Davidheiser [49-904a]; *m* July 3, 1919, HARRY K. HAINES, *b* 1896; *s* James and Katie (Keller) Haines. Clerk; res. 1515 Moss St., Reading, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49-1366] **LEROY O. EVERETT,** *b* June 30, 1900; *s* J. Howard and Adda (Andreas) Everett [49-962]; *m* Mar. 27, 1918, IDA REX, *b* Dec. 25, 1902; *dau* William P. and Mary J. (Fritzinger) Rex. Laborer; res. Andreas, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Morgan R., *b* Oct. 17, 1918.
2. Howard W., *b* Nov. 12, 1919.

[49-1367] **EDNA M. SNYDER,** *b* Dec. 28, 1896; *dau* Charles and Clara (Ohlinger) Snyder [49-967]; *m* Oct. 28, 1911, MONROE P. WERLEY, *b* Dec. 5, 1891; *s* Benjamin F. and Jemima R. (Achey) Werley. Farmer; res. R. D. 3, Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Irene F., *b* Mar. 7, 1912.
2. George M., *b* Aug. 22, 1916.
3. Charles B., *b* Apr. 15, 1921.

[49-1368] **MAMIE A. SNYDER,** *b* July 13, 1898; *dau* Charles and Clara (Ohlinger) Snyder [49-967]; *m* May 1, 1915, ALLEN J. CLAUSER, *b* July 7, 1895; *s* Oscar and Agnes (Schneck) Clauser. Gen. foreman for Lehigh Valley Transit Co.; res. 947 Oak St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Arabele, *b* Sept. 25, 1915.
2. Henry, *b* Apr. 13, 1917.
3. Richard, *b* July 19, 1920.

[49-1369] **HARRY SALTZER,** *b* July 19, 1886; *s* John and Elmira (Hartranft) Saltzer [49-980]; *m* Feb. 21, 1914, IRENE KERN, *b* Aug. 14, 1893; *dau* Preston and Emma (Fryer) Kern. Iron worker; res. Pottstown, R. D. 5, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Stella May, *b* July 6, 1914.
2. Paul Leonard, *b* Mar. 16, 1916.
3. Helen Kathryn, *b* Nov. 19, 1917.

[49-1370] **MAGGIE H. SALTZER,** *b* Feb. 5, 1899; *d* Dec. 6, 1914; *dau* John and Elmira (Hartranft) Saltzer [49-980]; *m* June 1, 1905, WALTER JOHNSON, *b* Sept. 18, 1886; *s* George M. and Elmira (Hatfield) Johnson. Draftsman; res. Sanatoga, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Arthur Leroy, *b* Sept. 9, 1905.
2. Laura Violetta, *b* June 14, 1907.
3. Evelyn May, *b* Dec. 11, 1909.
4. Maggie Alberta, *b* Dec. 5, 1914.

[49-1371] **KATIE AGNES BEARD,** *b* Jan. 21, 1881; *dau* Stephen and Hannah M. (Endy) Beard [49-983a]; *m* Dec. 4, 1897, WILLIAM MILLER, *b* Jan. 27, 1872; *s* Edwin and Sarah (Haus) Miller. Teamster; res. 843 Church St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[49-1504] 1. William E., *b* Mar. 22, 1900; *m* Mary Burkey.
2. Charles T., *b* July 2, 1903.

[49-1373] **HETTIE A. N. BEARD,** *b* Jan. 24, 1891; *dau* Stephen and Hannah M. (Endy) Beard [49-983a]; *m* Feb. 17, 1920, AMMON HECKLER, *b* Dec. 15, 1887; *s* Thomas and Amanda (Hoffert) Heckler. Machinist; res. 111 Second Ave., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

[49-1374] **GEORGE W. BEARD,** *b* Feb. 22, 1893; *s* Stephen and Hannah M. (Endy) Beard [49-983a]; *m* Nov. 17, 1913, MARY MOGEL, *b* July 3, 1895; *dau* Howard and Elizabeth (Ohlinger) Mogel. Brakeman; res. 1513 S. Cameron St., Harrisburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. George Howard, *b* Feb. 16, 1914.
2. Dorothy Elizabeth, *b* June 21, 1916.
3. Flora May, *b* Mar. 4, 1920.

[49-1376] **MARY W. MEST,** *b* Mar. 6, 1892; *dau* Henry E. and Victoria F. (Weller) Mest [49-984]; *m* Apr. 10, 1909, JOSEPH FRITCH, *b* Apr. 14, 1884; *s* Erwin and Elizabeth Fritch. Laborer; res. Alburtis, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Elmer J., *b* Oct. 2, 1909.
2. Edgar E., *b* Mar. 3, 1916.

[49-1378] **EVA W. MEST,** *b* Nov. 17, 1897; *dau* Henry E. and Victoria F. (Weller) Mest [49-984]; *m* Apr. 22, 1916, CHARLES H. LEIBENSPERGER, *b* Feb. 28, 1882; *s* William A. and Hetty (Miller) Leibensperger. Res. Emaus, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Hetty V., *b* Jan. 14, 1917.
2. Arlene M., *b* Dec. 17, 1919.

[49-1379] **DAISY W. MEST,** *b* Sept. 21, 1901; *dau* Henry E. and Victoria F. (Weller) Mest [49-984]; *m* Dec. 24, 1919, ROBERT ZETELMOYER, *b* Sept. 21, 1899; *s* Isaac and Emma (Rhoad) Zettlemoyer. Laborer; res. Topton, Pa. (1920.)

[49-1380] **ALLEN R. MEST,** *b* May 18, 1893; *s* Joseph and Hannah M. (Reinert) Mest [49-985]; *m* Dec. 1, 1917, FLORENCE SWAVELY, *b* Jan. 26, 1900; *dau* Calvin and Hettie (Trout) Swavely. Cigar maker; res. Gilbertsville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Leon, *b* July 9, 1916.
2. Harold, *b* Jan. 20, 1919.

[49-1381] **GERTRUDE R. MEST,** *b* Jan. 15, 1895; *dau* Joseph and Hannah M. (Reinert) Mest [49-985]; *m* HENRY MENSCH.

One child: Clarence Wilson, *b* Feb. 10, 1914. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[49-1382] **KATHRYN I. MEST,** *b* July 31, 1899; *dau* Joseph and Hannah M. (Reinert) Mest [49-985]; *m* Dec. 23, 1916, RAYMOND E. KNOLL, *b* July 30, 1896; *s* George W. and Carrie V. (March) Knoll. Electrician; res. 105 N. Penn St., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Douglass Earl, *b* Dec. 3, 1917.

[49-1383] **NATHAN J. FRONHEISER,** *b* Apr. 12, 1895; *s* Samuel and Amanda (Mest) Fronheiser [49-986]; *m* Dec. 25, 1907, MABEL M. GEIST, *b* Nov. 22, 1896; *dau* William P. and Annie (Fegley) Geist. Machinist; res. Trexlertown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Catherine M., *b* June 6, 1908.

[49-1384] **MINNIE KEHS,** *b* July 2, 1887; *d* Nov. 24, 1917; *dau* Sylvester and Lena (Snabel) Kehs [49-987]; *m* RICHARD BOLTON; *s* John and Clara (Houck) Bolton. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[49-1385] **HOWARD KEHS,** *b* Aug. 23, 1889; *s* Sylvester and Lena (Snabel) Kehs [49-987]; *m* ELLA COVELY; *dau* David and Endora (Kehl) Covely. Res. Reading, Pa. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[49-1386] **ADA KEHS,** *b* June 16, 1897; *dau* Sylvester and Lena (Snabel) Kehs [49-987]; *m* June 23, 1919, JOHN WEINSTEIGER, *b* Oct. 26, 1896; *s* John and Barbara (Winkler) Weinsteiger. Ship carpenter; res. 318 Union Ave., Swarthmore, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49-1387] **BERTHA E. SNABEL,** *b* May 14, 1891; *dau* William and Jennie E. (Custer) Snabel [49-988]; *m* May 11, 1909, HARRY KEFFER, *b* Aug. 31, 1887; *s* Ambrose and Alberta (Lukens) Keffer. Stove nickel polisher; res. 129 Hall St., Spring City, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Jennie Ella, *b* Oct. 2, 1910.
2. Mary Emma, *b* Feb. 26, 1915; *d* Dec. 22, 1916.

[49–1389] **IDA M. SNABEL,** *b* Oct. 8, 1894; *dau* William and Jennie E. (Custer) Snabel [49–988]; *m* June 14, 1917, HARVEY UMSTEAD, *b* Dec. 31, 1894; *s* Joseph and Elizabeth (Kulp) Umstead. Moulder; res. Spring City, Pa.

Children (2):

1. William, *b* Apr. 5, 1918.
2. Joseph, *b* Feb. 28, 1919; *d* Mar. 3, 1919.

[49–1390] **KATE E. SNABEL,** *b* Feb. 26, 1896; *dau* William and Jennie E. (Custer) Snabel [49–988]; *m* Apr. 22, 1916, ROY ERHART, *b* Apr. 15, 1891. Glass worker; res. Royersford, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. James R., *b* July 25, 1916.
2. Roy E., *b* June 22, 1917; *d* Aug. 5, 1918.

[49–1391] **WILLIAM H. SNABEL,** *b* Mar. 16, 1898; *s* William and Jennie E. (Custer) Snabel [49–988]; *m* Dec. 27, 1919, SARAH REDMAN, *b* June 19, 1897; *dau* J. T. and Marietta (Williams) Redman. Farmer; res. Spring City, Pa. (1920.)

[49–1392] **BESSIE SNABEL,** *b* June 1, 1896; *dau* Samuel and Annie (Hains) Snabel [49–989]; *m* Mar. 14, 1912, GROVER WALTERS, *b* Jan. 29, 1892. Moulder; res. Parkerford, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Samuel, *b* Sept. 14, 1913.

[49–1393] **CARRIE SNABEL,** *b* July 21, 1894; *dau* Samuel and Annie (Hains) Snabel [49 989]; *m* June 29, 1916, WELLINGTON WENTZEL, *b* July 21, 1898. Laborer; res. Parkerford, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Wellington, *b* May 20, 1917.
2. Carrie, *b* Nov. 18, 1919.

[49–1395] **HARVEY MOYER,** *b* Apr. 12, 1887; *s* Edwin and Mary Ann (Snabel) Moyer [49-990]; *m* May 18, 1907, EMMA NESTER, *b* Dec. 6, 1887; *dau* William and Caroline (Mest) Nester. Laborer; res. Eshbach, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Paul, *b* Oct. 13, 1908; *d* Apr. 11, 1911.
2. Elwood, *b* Mar. 26, 1910.
3. Alverta, *b* Apr. 5, 1916.
4. Dorsey, *b* July 31, 1918.
5. Myrtle, *b* Feb. 11, 1920.

[49 1397] **MINNIE EDDINGER,** *b* Aug. 28, 1894; *dau* Frank C. and Lilly (Endy) Eddinger [49 -992]; *m* DANIEL BURKERT, *b* June 9, 1889; *s* Jonathan Y. and Alice (Guldin) Burkert. Manager of Sanitary Co. of America; res. East Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Alma, *b* Feb. 16, 1913; *d* Mar. 2, 1913.
2. Margaret Alverda, *b* Feb. 14, 1914.
3. Harold Franklin, *b* Oct. 2, 1919.

[49–1398] **LULU EDDINGER,** *b* Apr. 24, 1899; *dau* Frank C. and Lilly (Endy) Eddinger [49–992]; *m* Oct. 23, 1915, HARRIS R. BAUS, *b* Nov. 17, 1892; *s* David F. and Mary (Reichert) Baus. Trimmer of caskets; res. Boyertown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Russell David, *b* Feb. 11, 1917.
2. Lillian Mary, *b* Oct. 12, 1918.

[49–1399] **NORMAN E. SEYLER,** *b* Oct. 23, 1893; *s* Henry B. and Kate B. (Endy) Seyler [49–993]; *m* Mar. 24, 1915, BESSIE DENTZER, *b* Jan. 8, 1894; *dau* William F. and Lillian (Knipe) Dentzer. Manager of hardware store; res. 532 North 10th St., Reading, Pa. *No issue.* (1920.)

[49–1401] **HARVEY S. MEST,** *b* Oct. 7, 1888; *s* Samuel and Elvina (Swavely) Mest [49–994]; *m* Dec. 9, 1911, SALLIE HAAS, *b* Nov. 28, 1878; *dau* ———— and Emma (Swavely) Haas. Motorman; res. 1502 North 10th St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Charlotte, *b* July 9, 1912; *d* Mar. 4, 1913.
2. Leroy, *b* Apr. 13, 1915.
3. Vera, *b* Nov. 14, 1920.

[49–1403] **WILMER S. MEST,** *b* Dec. 9, 1893; *s* Samuel and Elvina (Swavely) Mest [49–994]; *m* Feb. 3, 1912, LIZZIE STAUFFER, *b* June 3, 1891; *dau* Henry and Mary (Fronheiser) Stauffer. Cigar maker; res. Boyertown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Lillian, *b* Nov. 26, 1912.
2. Lawrence, *b* May 3, 1914.

[49–1404] **JENNIE CHARLOTTE LEESER,** *b* May 6, 1889; *dau* Morris E. and Laura L. (Gery) Leeser [49–995a]; *m* EDWIN D. ECK, *b* July 26, 1889; *s* Samuel G. and Malinda (Deysher) Eck. Res. 60 Wilder St., Aurora, Ill. (1919.)

One child: Ruth Marion, *b* May 16, 1912.

[49–1408] **FLORENCE M. ESHBACH,** *b* Mar. 5, 1900; *dau* Oswin and Catharine A. (Leeser) Eshbach [49–998]; *m* May 20, 1915, HAROLD W. FAVINGER, *b* Apr. 3, 1894; *s* William and Rena (March) Favinger. Military Service; res. 439 Pearl St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Ellen Virginia, *b* Sept. 13, 1915.
2. Douglas Blair, *b* Oct. 2, 1916; *d* Oct. 25, 1918.
3. Rena Cathrine, *b* Oct. 27, 1917; *d* July 11, 1918.
4. Robert Gerald, *b* Mar. 19, 1919.

[49–1409] **CARRIE E. HARING,** *b* Apr. 17, 1887; *dau* Samuel and Annie M. (Endy) Haring [49–999]; *m* Sept. 29, 1906, CHARLES LEVI HASSLER, *b* Jan. 9, 1884; *s* Daniel M. and Emma A. (Ranck) Hassler. Laborer; res. Boyertown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Eva Mae, *b* Dec. 10, 1910.

[49–1410] **ELMER HARING,** *b* June 23, 1890; *s* Samuel and Annie M. (Endy) Haring [49–999]; *m* Dec. 24, 1914, SARA A. D. REESER, *b* Dec. 9, 1880; *dau* Jarius H. and Barbara L. (Drumheller) Reeser. Farmer; res. Yellow House, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49–1412] **ELSIE M. LEVENGOOD,** *b* Apr. 11, 1898; *dau* Elmer E. and Lizzie (Endy) Levengood [49–1001]; *m* Dec. 12, 1914, JAMES WELDEN GERHART, *b* June 30, 1896; *s* James Adam and Millie (Yerger) Gerhart. Baker; res. 630 Spruce St., Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Leonard E., *b* May 25, 1915.

[49–1418] **HENRY HARRISON PYOTT,** *b* Feb. 11, 1892; *s* Harry H. and Margaret (Focht) Pyott [49 1017]; *m* Dec. 26, 1914, EVA MAY SPOHN, *b* Nov. 2, 1894; *dau* William F. and Ellen J. (Mest) Spohn. Mechanical engineer; res. 818 Pear St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

[49–1419] **CLINTON FOCHT PYOTT,** *b* Jan. 16, 1894; *s* Harry H. and Margaret (Focht) Pyott [49–1017]; *m* Feb. 28, 1920, MIRIAM E. ERB, *b* Aug. 12, 1899; *dau* Allen M. and Annie T. (Ehst) Erb. Machinist; res. 1115 Green St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Mary Lenore, *b* July 7, 1920.

[49–1420] **MARY ALICE PYOTT,** *b* Jan. 3, 1897; *dau* Harry H. and Margaret (Focht) Pyott [49–1017]; *m* Aug. 7, 1920, EARL D. G. ENGLER, *b* June 23, 1896; *s* George and Emma (Fahler) Engler. Steam fitter; res. 1115 Green St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

[49-1421] **CHARLES E. LEVENGOOD,** *b* Feb. 25, 1881; *s* William S. and Emma H. (Moyer) Levengood [49-1052]; *m* Jan. 25, 1906, ELIZABETH WYLIE, *b* Dec. 13, 1882; *dau* Alexander and Ellen J. (Snyder) Wylie. Car repairer; res. Kutztown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (12):

1. Lillian Y., *b* June 2, 1907; *d* Oct. 7, 1920.
2. William Alexander, *b* Sept. 25, 1908; *d* Apr. 7, 1910.
3. Robert Ethelbert, *b* Sept. 26, 1909; *d* Apr. 21, 1910.
4. George Harry, *b* Sept. 8, 1910; *d* Nov. 10, 1910.
5. Herbert Arlington, *b* Nov. 18, 1912.
6. Hazel Mame, *b* Feb. 1, 1913; *d* Sept. 9, 1913.
7. Gordon Harry, *b* Mar. 31, 1914.
8. Roselyn Emma, *b* July 8, 1915; *d* Jan. 2, 1916.
9. Bertram Wylie, *b* Aug. 8, 1917.
10. Arrita Sarah, *b* Oct. 11, 1918; *d* June 11, 1918.
11. Richard Winfield, *b* Nov. 6, 1919.
12. Walter Randolph, *b* Nov. 30, 1920.

[49-1422] **CHARLES G. RHOADS,** *b* Sept. 21, 1880; *s* Mayberry A. and Mary A. (Schaffer) Rhoads [49-313]; *m* Apr. 1, 1905, **LILLIE L. LEVENGOOD,** *b* June 26, 1882; *dau* William S. and Emma H. (Moyer) Levengood [49-1052]. Farmer; res. R. F. D., Douglassville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (7):

1. Irvin M., *b* Apr. 28, 1906; *d* May 4, 1906.
2. Lillie I., *b* Apr. 13, 1907.
3. Edgar K., *b* Mar. 31, 1909.
4. Harvey N., *b* Dec. 1, 1911.
5. William L., *b* Apr. 15, 1913.
6. Amelia L., *b* Apr. 15, 1915.
7. Nellie A., *b* Apr. 10, 1920.

[49-1423] **LOTTIE A. LEVENGOOD,** *b* Aug. 8, 1885; *dau* William S. and Emma H. (Moyer) Levengood [49-1052]; *m* Sept. 25, 1909, MARK THOMAS DARRAH, *b* May 16, 1881; *s* Effinger M. and Rosa E. (Schearer) Darrah. Farm laborer; res. Earlville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Eva Marcella, *b* Mar. 1, 1911.
2. Rosa Emma Viola, *b* June 27, 1913.
3. Mahretta Victoria, *b* Oct. 29, 1915.
4. Mark Thomas, *b* May 7, 1920.

[49-1425] **SALLIE A. LEVENGOOD,** *b* Nov. 15, 1890; *dau* William S. and Emma H. (Moyer) Levengood [49-1052]; *m* AARON F. SIMON. Res. 1131 Green St., Reading, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Charles R., *b* Apr. 21, 1911.
2. Aaron F., *b* Jan. 10, 1912; *d* Mar. 19, 1916.
3. Virginia Mae, *b* Apr. 16, 1913; *d* Apr. 16, 1913.

[49-1427] **MARY RAHN,** *b* Nov. 13, 1894; *dau* Charles and Katie (Breitenstein) Rahn [49-1063]; *m* Dec. 25, 1917, DR. CHARLES YOCOM, *b* Sept. 7, 1884; *s* Daniel and Valeria (Rahn) Yocom. Res. Douglassville, Pa. Physician. (1921.)

(Is this the same Charles Yocom as in family [43-135.1]? See [43-36]. *Editor.*)

One child: Charles A., *b* Sept. 28, 1918.

[49-1428] **MARY S. LADLEY,** *b* Nov. 25, 1901; *dau* Monroe and Susan (Rahn) Ladley [49-1066]; *m* Sept. 17, 1920, JOHN J. LONG, *b* Aug. 10, 1897; *s* Robert and Mary (Keim) Long. Driver; res. 1213 W. Cambria St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* (1921.)

[49-1431] **HARRY M. MOYER,** *b* Oct. 7, 1894; *s* Wilson C. and Grace (Williams) Moyer [49-1086]; *m* ALICE McDONALD. Res. Geneva, N. Y. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Wilson Donald, *b* Aug. 20, 1917.
2. Harry Morgan, *b* May 31, 1919.

[49–1432] **MILDRED IRENE MYERS,** *b* Feb. 26, 1899; *dau* Charles B. and Mina E. (Hartranft) Myers [49–1108]; *m* Sept. 10, 1918, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS EPLER, *b* Aug. 17, 1899; *s* William F. and Ida (Bummersbach) Epler. U. S. Army; res. 311 Walnut St., Williamsport, Pa. (1918.)

[49–1433] **MABEL MAY SPAHR,** *b* Nov. 30, 1884; *dau* John B. and Maria S. (Hartranft) Spahr [49–1135]; *m* ELAM S. ZIMMERMAN; *s* Isaac and Barbara (Summey) Zimmerman. Res. Manheim, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Viola Spahr.

[49–1434] **NORA VIOLA SPAHR,** *b* Apr. 30, 1887; *dau* John B. and Maria S. (Hartranft) Spahr [49–1135]; *m* Dec. 2, 1906, HARRY ADAIR, *b* Jan. 10, 1881; *s* John B. and Esther (Metzger) Adair. Farmer; res. Manheim, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Helen Marie, *b* Nov. 12, 1907.
2. John Clarence, *b* May 24, 1910.
3. Elmer Vincent, *b* Feb. 12, 1912.
4. Esther Mae, *b* Feb. 14, 1916.
5. Laura Viola, *b* Dec. 21, 1919.

[49–1435] **EDNA NAOMA SPAHR,** *b* Aug. 6, 1888; *dau* John B. and Maria S. (Hartranft) Spahr [49–1135]; *m* Oct. 24, 1911, JACOB R. CARPER, *b* Nov. 13, 1887; *s* Henry K. and Anna (Reist) Carper. Farmer; res. Manheim, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. J. Harry, *b* Sept. 3, 1913.
2. Clarence S., *b* Nov. 30, 1914.
3. Edith Mae, *b* Oct. 5, 1917.
4. J. Wilbert, *b* June 17, 1919.

[49–1436] J. **FRANCIS SPAHR,** *b* Sept. 8, 1890; *s* John B. and Maria S. (Hartranft) Spahr [49–1135]; *m* ELIZABETH BENDER, *b* June 25, 1893; *dau* J. S. and Marie (Andes) Bender. Farmer; res. R. D. 3, Lititz, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49–1437] **ELMER V. SPAHR,** *b* Aug. 22, 1894; *s* John B. and Maria S. (Hartranft) Spahr [49–1135]; *m* Nov. 7, 1918, ANNA M. HEAGY, *b* July 29, 1897; *dau* Frank R. and Maria Y. (Becker) Heagy. Farmer; res. R. D. 3, Lancaster, Pa. (1921.)

One child: John Franklin, *b* Jan. 26, 1920; *d* Jan. 26, 1920.

[49–1439] **EZRA H. DALEY,** *b* Nov. 11, 1881; *s* Charles N. and Sevilla (Hartranft) Daly [49–1136]; *m* Feb. 22, 1906, EDITH NORVAL, *b* Dec. 11, 1884; *dau* Cornelius W. and Angeline (Groom) Norval. Farmer; res. London Mills, Ill. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Norval E., *b* May 26, 1908.
2. Oliver Merril, *b* Aug. 20, 1909.
3. Charles Kenneth, *b* Sept. 14, 1913.

[49–1440] **ANNA M. DALY,** *b* Oct. 29, 1883; *dau* Charles N. and Sevilla (Hartranft) Daly [49–1136]; *m* Jan. 3, 1910, JOHN WILSON NORVAL; *b* Apr. 24, 1877; *s* Cornelius W. and Angeline (Groom) Norval. Farmer; res. Fairview, Ill. (1919.)

One child: Mildred Ardell, *b* Dec. 11, 1912.

[49–1441] **MARY EMMA HARTRANFT,** *b* May 1, 1890; *dau* Henry L. and Addie M. (Sprecher) Hartranft [49–1137]; *m* June 4, 1908, REV. HERMAN GEARY SNYDER, *b* Aug. 17, 1882; *s* Samuel S. and Katie B. (Stitzell) Snyder. Minister of Reformed Church; res. Hawthorn, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Addie Kathryn, *b* Apr. 21, 1909.
2. Mary Gladys, *b* Mar. 9, 1911.
3. Freda May, *b* Oct. 14, 1912.
4. Samuel Hartranft, *b* Feb. 22, 1914.

[49–1442] **MONROE M. HUFFORD,** *b* May 9, 1893; *s* Albert K. and Amanda (Meiskey) Hufford [49–1144]; *m* Oct. 27, 1913, BELLVA L. L. BRUBAKER, *b* Sept. 4, 1895; *dau* Simon D. and Emma E. (Stohler) Brubaker. Draftsman; res. Lincoln, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Deborah Fay, *b* Nov. 29, 1914; *d* Nov. 29, 1914.
2. Albert Corson, *b* Jan. 19, 1916.

[49–1443] **FLORENCE IRENE HUFFORD,** *b* July 12, 1895; *dau* Albert K. and Amanda (Meiskey) Hufford [49–1144]; *m* June 20, 1914, HARVEY SHIFFLER, *b* Sept. 9, 1881; *s* Albert H. and Cassie (Meck) Shiffler. Butcher; res. Lincoln, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. Lillian Esther, *b* Jan. 15, 1915.
2. Enetta Marie, *b* May 6, 1916.
3. Alberta Mae, July 28, 1917.
4. Carl Monroe, *b* Sept. 8, 1919; *d* Dec. 2, 1919.
5. Calvin Charles, *b* Dec. 31, 1920.

[49–1444] **CORA A. WEIT,** *b* Nov. 16, 1877; *dau* Nathaniel K. and Emma (Hartranft) Weit [49–1145]; *m* Jan. 3, 1899, ISAAC B. HOOVER, *b* Mar. 21, 1873. Carpenter; res. 715 N. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Bertha M., *b* Apr. 21, 1900.

[49–1445] **PHARES J. WEIT,** *b* Nov. 6, 1879; *s* Nathaniel K. and Emma (Hartranft) Weit [49–1145]; *m* Oct. 6, 1902, MARY P. SHOEMAKER, *b* Apr. 10, 1884; *dau* Anderson and Lizzie Shoemaker. Farmer; res. R. D. 1, Lititz, Pa.. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Alvin Newton, *b* Mar. 6, 1903; *d* May 20, 1903.
2. Elmer Henry, *b* June 6, 1904.
3. Carrie May, *b* Mar. 24, 1910.

[49–1446] **HARVEY F. WEIT,** *b* Mar. 20, 1885; *s* Nathaniel K. and Emma (Hartranft) Weit [49–1145]; *m* Dec. 19, 1909, MABEL KILHEFNER SNADER, *b* Nov. 27, 1889; *dau* Abram Powell and Sallie (Kilhefner) Snader. Telegraph operator and gauger for Standard Oil Co.; res. Akron, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Austin Randolph, *b* Oct. 13, 1914.

[49–1447] **JOHN H. WEIT,** *b* 1877; *s* Edwin and Lizzie (Hartranft) Weit [49–1147]; *m* Sept. 7, 1901, **MARY E. WALTERS,** *b* Dec. 11, 1879; *dau* George and Eliza (Rhoads) Walters [49–1178]. Fireman; res. 1524 Catherine St., Harrisburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (9):

1. Edward C., *b* Dec. 31, 1898.
2. Susan F., *b* May 4, 1901.
3. Walter J., *b* July 19, 1904.
4. Clarence, *b* Oct. 6, 1906.
5. Mildred, *b* Aug. 5, 1909; *d* Oct. 1, 1909.
6. George E., *b* Dec. 11, 1911.
7. Alice K., *b* Apr. 18, ————
8. Charles E., *b* Aug. 29, ————
9. Kenneth M., *b* Mar. 1, ————; *d* July 25, 1919.

[49-1448] **EMERENTIA ULRICH,** *b* Jan. 23, 1886; *dau* George A. and Kate B. (Hartranft) Ulrich [49-1149]; *m* Feb. 14, 1903, FRED R. STEPHAN, *b* Jan. 21, 1882; *d* Sept. 24, 1917. Coal and lumber dealer; res. Ephrata, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Irene Mae, *b* May 6, 1903.
2. Alvertia U., *b* May 7, 1905; *d* June 19, 1905.
3. Esta U., *b* Dec. 17, 1906.

[49-1449] **MARTIN H. ULRICH,** *b* Oct. 2, 1887; *s* George A. and Kate B. (Hartranft) Ulrich [49-1149]; *m* Oct. 2, 1909, LILLIAN E. HOKE, *b* Apr. 21, 1892; *dau* David C. and Clara H. (Smith) Hoke. Carpenter; res. Robesonia, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49-1450] **MARY SUSAN BURKHOLDER,** *b* Oct. 2, 1890; *dau* John S. and Leah (Hartranft) Burkholder [49-1151]; *m* Nov. 19, 1910, HOMER WESTFALL BURKEY, *b* Jan. 16, 1887; *d* May 16, 1918; *s* Albert and Florence A. (Charles) Burkey. Boss carpenter; res. 819 S. Market St., Elizabethtown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Roy Clayton, *b* Feb. 26, 1911; *d* Mar. 7, 1911.
2. Blanche Irene, *b* Mar. 26, 1913.
3. Daisy Florence, *b* July 9, 1914.

[49-1451] **ANNIE AMANDA BURKHOLDER,** *b* Sept. 26, 1894; *dau* John S. and Leah (Hartranft) Burkholder [49-1151]; *m* Jan. 20, 1917, RALPH LESTER SPOTTS, *b* Nov. 16, 1895. Farmer; res. Akron, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Edwin B., *b* Feb. 16, 1919.

[49-1452] **FLORENCE MAY SEIBEL,** *b* Aug. 30, 1898; *dau* Leonard S. and Mary A. (Weaver) Seibel [49-1163]; *m* Aug. 10, 1918, REUBEN W. AUKER, *b* May 5, 1902; *s* David W. and Elizabeth (Wenger) Auker. Farmer; res. Ephrata, R. D. 3, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49-1457] **GEORGE R. ENCK,** *b* Jan. 15, 1878; *s* George and Elizabeth (Reed) Enck [49-1173]; *m* Feb. 18, 1905, EMMA S. DITZLER, *b* Aug. 29, 1886; *dau* William W. and Rebecca (Sartor) Ditzler. Farmer; res. Hopeland, R. D., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Elva, *b* July 25, 1905.
2. Verna D., *b* Sept. 29, 1907.

[49-1458] **JAMES R. ENCK,** *b* Aug. 8, 1881; *s* George and Elizabeth (Reed) Enck [49-1173] *m* Aug. 5, 1905, SADIE MAY RUTH, *b* Mar. 18, 1888; *dau* William R. and Alice B. (Long) Ruth. Cigar maker; res. Hopeland, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Ella Ruth, *b* Feb. 13, 1906.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 13, 1912.

[49-1465] **SUSAN R. WALTERS,** *b* Mar. 23, 1892; *dau* George and Eliza (Rhoads) Walters [49-1178]; *m* Feb. 18, 1908, JOHN F. FOX, *b* Dec. 20, 1885; *s* Harry E. and Sarah E. (Michlich) Fox. Pipe fitter; res. Harrisburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Harry E., *b* July 8, 1908.
2. John F., *b* May 28, 1910.
3. Esther M., *b* May 17, 1912.
4. Charles E., *b* Apr. 14, 1915.
5. Frank O., *b* Sept. 28, 1917.
6. Verna G., *b* Mar. 20, 1919.

[49-1468] **HENRY FREDERICK WEBER,** *b* Feb. 4, 1894; *s* Frederick H. and Matilda (Rhoads) Weber [49-1180]; *m* Nov. 9, 1916, **MARY ANNA CARPENTER,** *b* July 20, 1900; *dau* Milton and Susanna (Rhoads) Carpenter [49-1182]. Railroad man; res. Hummelstown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Robert Henry, *b* June 28, 1917.

[49–1469] **LEON CARPENTER,** *b* Nov. 2, 1892; *s* Milton G. and Susanna (Rhoads) Carpenter [49–1182]; *m* Mar. 31, 1917, MAY G. DEMMY, *b* May 21, 1899; *dau* Rolandus and Ida (Grube) Demmy. Blacksmith; res. Lititz, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Richard, *b* Sept. 29, 1918.

[49–1471] **CLARA M. RHOADS,** *b* Jan. 2, 1881; *dau* John H. and Annie E. (Hensel) Rhoads [49–1184]; *m* Mar. 12, 1919, THOMAS S. WHEELER, *b* May 22, 1862; *s* Theodore and Jane A. (Chapman) Wheeler. Retired; res. R. D. 21, Winthrop, Maine. *No issue.* (1919.)

Clara Rhoads Wheeler graduated from the Training School for Nurses at Plainfield, N. J., class of 1903, taking surgical and slum work in New York, and she afterward specialized in surgery, devoting about sixteen years active work to her profession and traveling throughout the United States.

[49–1472] **HARVEY H. RHOADS,** *b* Aug. 14, 1882; *s* John H. and Annie E. (Hensel) Rhoads [49–1184]; *m* Mar. 17, 1905, ELIZABETH REED, *b* Dec. 17, 1883; *dau* Daniel F. and Cathrine (Retz) Reed. Life insurance agent; res. 515 Chestnut St., Shamokin, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Eva E., *b* Oct. 13, 1906.
2. Carlton L., *b* Mar. 4, 1908.
3. Hazel C., *b* July 23, 1910.

[49–1473] **H. JOHN RHOADS,** *b* Mar. 15, 1888; *s* John H. and Annie E. (Hensel) Rhoads [49–1184]; *m* TERESA LEIB, *b* Nov. 25, 1891; *dau* Frank and Josephine (Nickel) Leib. Painter and decorator; res. 1609 Chestnut St., Shamokin, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Thelma L., *b* June 21, 1912.
2. Theresa B., *b* Oct. 29, 1914.
3. John R., *b* Oct. 8, 1916.

[49–1474] **FLORENCE E. RHOADS,** *b* Feb. 21, 1886; *dau* John H. and Annie E. (Hensel) Rhoads [49–1184]; *m* Aug. 12, 1906, CALVIN BERKHEISER, *b* June 12, 1883. Railroader; res. 1600 Arch St., Shamokin, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Robert Allan, *b* Feb. 2, 1910.
2. Madaleine Faye, *b* June 9, 1913.
3. Bernice Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 7, 1917.

[49–1475] **JOHN B. HARTRANFT,** *b* May 20, 1882; *s* Thomas J. and Alice N. (Bingaman) Hartranft [49–1185]; *m* ESTHER PFLUM. Res. 550 Cedar St., Reading, Pa. [*Family Bible Records.*] [*No further data.*]

Children (2):

1. Mildred, 2. Sarah.

[49–1476] **URIAS F. HARTRANFT,** *b* Feb. 23, 1889; *s* Thomas J. and Alice N. (Bingaman) Hartranft [49–1185]; *m* Nov. 5, 1910, ELIZABETH WEAND, *b* Oct. 5, 1889; *dau* Henry J. and Annie E. (Bellman) Weand. Box maker; res. 937 Greenwich St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Russell, *b* Jan. 11, 1911.
2. Carlton, *b* Mar. 12, 1915.
3. Anna, *b* Feb. 15, 1917.
4. Mary, *b* Nov. 20, 1918.

[49–1477] **PAUL A. HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 18, 1892; *s* Simon P. and Harriette (Clair) Hartranft [49–1186]; *m* Nov. 5, 1910, BARBARA EINSMINGER. Carpenter; res. 535 South 11th St., Reading Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Paul R., *b* Aug. 25, 1911.
2. Esther M., *b* July 15, 1913.

[49-1478] **HARRY T. J. HARTRANFT,** *b* June 25, 1897; *s* Simon P. and Harriette (Clair) Hartranft [49-1186]; *m* May 29, 1915, VALERIA ECKROTH, *b* Feb. 15, 1898; *dau* George M. and Rebecca (Delp) Eckroth. Skilled laborer; res. 1261 Cotton St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Harry Clair, *b* Mar. 7, 1916.
2. William Simon, *b* Apr. 15, 1917.
3. Franklin Peter, *b* Apr. 17, 1918.

[49-1479] **PAULINE ELIZABETH HOLSTEIN,** *b* Mar. 5, 1894; *dau* Monroe E. and Salinda (Eberly) Holstein [49-1197]; *m* Oct. 1, 1917, CAPT. JOHN DOHNER BOGER, M. D., *b* Mar. 10, 1889; *s* John D. and Lydia (Dohner) Boger. Physician and surgeon; res. Richland, Pa. John D. Boger was a captain in the World War. (1919.)

[49-1481] **WILLIAM H. FOLTZ,** *b* Oct. 6, 1893; *s* William and Kate (Hirneisen) Foltz [49-1205]; *m* July 25, 1913, EMMA S. HECK, *b* Apr. 6, 1896; *dau* John Z. and Sallie A. (McCellhenney) Heck. Res. Talmage, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Amy Ella, *b* Sept. 6, 1913.
2. Levi H., *b* July 16, 1915.
3. Eva Elaine, *b* Feb. 8, 1917.
4. Roland William, *b* Apr. 14, 1919.

[49-1488] **BERTHA GETZ,** *b* Dec. 26, 1892; *dau* John and Salinda (Hirneisen) Getz [49-1206]; *m* Dec. 14, 1912, EDWIN USNER PANNABECKER, *b* Mar. 29, 1893; *s* Henry and Katie (Usner) Pannabecker. Cigar maker; res. Schoeneck, Pa. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49-1490] **SAMUEL HAUCK,** *b* Apr. 15, 1893; *s* Andrew and Lydia (Wieland) Hauck [49-1211]; *m* Oct. 31, 1914, ADA HAGY, *b* Feb. 10, 1892; *dau* Jeremiah and Fianna (Tartman) Hagy. Farmer; res. Stevens, R. D. 2, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Helen H., *b* Dec. 10, 1916.

[49-1491] **LIZZIE H. HARTING,** *b* Sept. 13, 1889; *dau* Lemon K. and Mary (Hauck) Harting [49-1212]; *m* JAMES PANNEBECKER, *b* May 28, 1886; *s* Absalom and Mary (Ulrich) Pannebecker. Denver, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Eva George, *b* Mar. 8, 1909.
2. Mary C., *b* July 9, 1911.
3. Clarence L., *b* June 12, 1913.
4. Lester N., *b* May 15, 1915.
5. Elmer L., *b* Dec. 6, 1916.
6. Norman L., *b* July 11, 1919.

[49-1492] **KATIE H. HARTING,** *b* Dec. 11, 1895; *dau* Lemon K. and Mary (Hauck) Harting [49-1212]; *m* July 18, 1914, STEPHEN R. WENRICH, *b* Feb. 1, 1890; *s* Richard and Rebecca (Root) Wenrich. Farmer and cigar maker; res. Denver, R. D. 2, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Virginia, *b* May 24, 1917.

[49-1494] **HARRY L. HAUCK,** *b* Sept. 10, 1895; *s* Phares E. and Susan S. (Leisy) Hauck [49-1213]; *m* Nov. 21, 1918, FRANCES M. HASKIN, *b* Dec. 1, 1899; *dau* Fred C. and Prue A. (Fuller) Haskin. Rotary pressman; res. 2018 Corning Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. *No issue.* (1919.)

[49-1495] **ISAAC V. EICHELBERGER,** *b* July 2, 1885; *s* John R. and Emma (Lantz) Eichelberger [49-1226]; *m* July 3, 1906, TECKLA ERICKSON, *b* Aug., 1886, *dau* Charles and Lena (Smith) Erickson. Farmer; res. Montevideo, Minn. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Edith Adra, *b* July 13, 1907.
2. LeRoy Isaac, *b* July 26, 1909.

A Jug made by George Heebner [74–7a].
(Courtesy of Samuel T. Freeman & Co. of Phila.)

Henry J. Stager [74–329a].
Founder of "Camp News."
(Courtesy of "Camp News.")

3. Earl John, *b* May 14, 1911.
4. Harold Charles, *b* Apr. 20, 1913.
5. Vera Emma, *b* Mar. 15, 1917.

[49–1496] **EZRA E. EICHELBERGER,** *b* Apr. 30, 1887; *s* John R. and Emma (Lantz) Eichelberger [49–1226]; *m* June 15, 1910, ELIZABETH JUNGELS, *b* Sept. 5, 1887; *dau* Peter and Emma (Dreyfus) Jungels. Farmer; res. Lemont, Ill. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Raymond, *b* Mar. 21, 1911.
2. Evelyn, *b* Jan. 25, 1915.
3. Alice, *b* Nov. 4, 1917.

[49–1498] **OSCAR V. EICHELBERGER,** *b* Oct. 28, 1893; *s* John R. and Emma (Lantz) Eichelberger [49–1226]; *m* Jan. 25, 1917, ELSIE A. ROTT, *b* Oct. 24, 1894; *dau* Frank and Augusta (Garling) Rott. Farmer; res. Naperville, Ill. (1919.)

One child: Arthur H., *b* Nov. 26, 1917.

[49–1499] **CARRIE MAE EICHELBERGER,** *b* May 29, 1889; *dau* Abraham and Katie (Sollenberger) Eichelberger [49–1227]; *m* Jan. 28, 1913, JOHN SCHUSLER, *b* Dec. 10, 1886; *s* Joseph and Sarah (Jones) Schusler. Worker for Wheaton Golf Club; res. Wheaton, Ill., Box 33, R. D. 3. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Violet Mae, *b* Jan. 13, 1914.
2. Kathryn Sarah, *b* Dec. 17, 1915.
3. Ralph John, *b* Aug. 31, 1917.

[49–1501a] **WILLIAM G. COLBY,** *b* Nov. 26, 1892; *d* Aug. 5, 1919; *s* Harry and Virginia E. (Hartranft) Colby [49–1238]; *m* 1915, ELSIE JONES, who died in Honolulu, en route to China.

[49–1501b] **WILLIAM G. COLBY,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Mar. 9, 1918, LOUISE STOTTS, *b* Jan. 11, 1891; *dau* James U. and Fidelia (McMillian) Stotts. Missionary; res. Tujunga, Cal. (1920.)

One child: Virginia Louise, *b* Mar. 31, 1920.

William G. Colby was a missionary; he took his Bible training at Nyack-on-the-Hudson. In 1915 he married Elsie Jones of Los Angeles and they started to go to China, but she was taken very ill of seasickness on the ocean, and died of heart failure while the boat was pulling into port at Honolulu. She was buried there while Mr. Colby proceeded on to China. He spent several months in Central China in language study, and assisted in the office of the Christian and Missionary Alliance, under whose auspices he was working. In November, 1916, he went to the province Kansuh, on the extreme western border of China, where he spent a year in language study after which he was put in charge of the station at Kongchang, a large and almost unworked field. He suffered a great deal of hardship in this field as he was deprived of American associations and American mode of living; but he laid the foundation for excellent work, while pursuing his studies in the Chinese language, and also erecting a home.

In March, 1918, he married Louise Stotts and they went to Kongchang as soon as the war between the North and South subsided sufficiently to make the roads passable. One Sunday morning in July, 1919, Mr. Colby was suddenly taken ill with very severe pains which proved to be neuritis. After suffering severely for a fortnight he died Aug. 5. Mr. Colby was a man of brilliant mental capacity, but was not very robust, dying at the age of twenty-seven. However, he was an indefatigable worker, and it seemed as if his real services had only begun when he was called by the hand of Death. The comment of the chairman of the Mission Board by the side of his grave was "He has in his four years in China accomplished what most of us did in twelve."

His sincerity and devotion to his faith were the big outstanding qualities of his life. He was always generous towards others and frank to admit his own wrong. He was highly appreciated by all with whom he came in contact, and a tribute was paid to his memory by the Governor of the Province, as well as by several other lesser officials.

[49–1502] **CHARLES WINFIELD HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 30, 1892; *s* William G. and Virginia B. (Nash) Hartranft [49–1239]; *m* Mar. 9, 1916, OLLIE PAULIN, *b* Nov. 27, 1889; *dau* Frederick C. and Helen (Northsworthy) Paulin. Merchant; res. 1226 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal. (1921.)

Children (2):
1. C. Winfield, *b* Oct. 4, 1917.
2. Phyllis, *b* Nov. 20, 1920.

[49–1503] **WILLIAM G. HARTRANFT,** *b* Sept. 28, 1896; *s* William G. and Virginia B. (Nash) Hartranft [49–1239]; *m* MARCELLA MARTIN, *b* Jan. 1, 1894; *dau* John B. Martin. Sales manager with the Duplex Truck Sales Co.; res. 1226 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal. (1921.)

[49–1504] **WILLIAM E. MILLER,** *b* Mar. 22, 1900; *s* William and Katie A. (Beard) Miller [49–1371]; *m* Apr. 19, 1919, MARY BURKEY, *b* Jan. 26, 1900; *dau* Henry S. and Katie (Ruppert) Burkey. Sign maker; res. 1509 Moss St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

GEORGE WEISS [E 50]

[50] **GEORGE WEISS** [E 50], *b* 1687; *d* Mar. 10, 1740; *s* Caspar Weiss of Langneundorf; *m* 1715, **ANNA MESCHTER** [E 140], *b* 1681, *d* Sept. 22, 1734 (O.S.). They came to Pa., in 1734. They had one son who died when about one year of age. From records [*E. E. S. J.*] we gather the following data concerning the family of Caspar Weiss:

Caspar Weiss of Ober Harpersdorf, born 1643, buried in Harpersdorf, Sept. 13, 1712, aet. 69; "mit einer Collect; ein Haupt Schwengfelder."

Children (3):

1. Caspar, *buried* Sept. 8, 1713, in Harpersdorf, aet. 19 years, 36 weeks, "mit einer Collecten, ein Schwengfelder."
2. George (Abraham), *b* 1687, in Harpersdorf; *d* aged about one year.
3. Maria, *buried* Nov. 24, 1713, in Harpersdorf, aet. 23, "mit einer Collecten."

In "die Register der Verstorbenen in 1734," we read "den 22 dieses (i. e. Sept. Old Calendar), ist gestorben Anna Weissen, gebohrnen Meschterin, ihres althers 53 Jahr ist begraben den 23 in Phila." [*E. E. S. J.*] Translation: (In the register of those who died in 1734, we read, on Sept. 22, Anna Weiss died, her maiden name was Meschter; her age was 53 years and she was buried in Phila., on the 23rd.)

REV. GEORGE WEISS

Although having but six years in which to labor before his death after his arrival in Pa., the life of George Weiss was a busy one, as in addition to his work in connection with the writing and transcribing of hymns he was chosen the leader or teacher of the Schwenkfelders, and because of his pastoral duties was obliged to ride from district to district in order to minister to his parishioners. He also wrote out Scriptural passages for instruction of the youth. These, too, are preserved in the *S. H. L.*

George Weiss had the natural bent for the writing of poetry although he never received any training in the poetic art, a fact which he lamented frequently during his efforts as a compiler of hymns or while acting in the role of hymn writer. At the age of thirteen he copied a Michael Hiller *Postill*. He assisted his father in transcribing and compiling the so called "Weiss Hymn-Book of the Schwenkfelders," acting first as a writer of hymns, second as a reviser, and third as a transcriber and compiler. As a matter of fact he was a promoter of the work begun by Caspar Weiss, his father, in regard to the compiling of hymns. Altogether he is credited with a total of one thousand five hundred and fifty-nine hymns. [*Schwenkfelder Hymnology—Seipt.*]

That he was a highly educated man is shown by an examination of his writings as well as by the fact that he acted as teacher, as told by Rev. Christopher Schultz—that when in Saxony he went to George Weiss twice a week for instruction in languages. Rev. Balzer Hoffman, his lifelong bosom friend, in 1753 wrote out an account of the life and activities of George Weiss, from which we obtain most of the facts concerning his career. He was said to have been a very stern man, and preached simplicity of dress and life so fervently and so earnestly as to cause a great deal of dissension among the Schwenkfelders. Because of this many of those who came over with the Schwenkfelder immigrants refused to continue their connection with the Schwenkfelder faith.

Born in Harpersdorf, Silesia, in 1687, he was selected to write the confession of faith of the Schwenkfelders or to write a reply to the written questions of the Roman missionaries, when in 1720 they appeared in Silesia to convert the followers of Schwenckfeld to the Roman Catholic faith. An account of this is found in "Erläuterung," pp. 85, 341. Being worsted in their arguments the missionaries resorted to force to compel the Schwenkfelders to attend their services. George Weiss with his wife and other friends accompanied the group who fled by night in the month of April, 1726, leaving their property in the hands of their persecutors, and came to Herrnhut, Saxony on the 5th of May. While living in Herrnhut, George Weiss followed the occupations of weaving and teaching, and it was at this time that Christopher Schultz came to him for instruction in languages and thus began the warmest friendship and attachment which existed between teacher and pupil during the remaining years of Weiss' lifetime. On the eve of their departure for America the Schwenkfelders selected George Weiss as a kind of teacher or leader in spiritual matters for the adults as well as catechist for the young, there as well as on shipboard, which position he filled before embarking and also during the voyage.

Soon after their arrival in America, on Dec. 9, 1735, George Weiss was formally appointed the first Schwenkfelder minister of the Gospel and catechist in this country, and he officiated in that capacity in an acceptable manner up to the time of his death. He located on a farm on the Skippack creek in

Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., dying on Mar. 11, 1740, in the fifty-third year of his age. He was married in 1715 to Anna Meschter, of Langneundorf who died in Philadelphia, Sept. 22, 1734, shortly after the arrival in Pa., and is buried in the Pilgrim Cemetery, Phila. All his children died before the migration. He also had a brother and sister who died young in Silesia, so that in this new world George Weiss himself was the only remaining member of his family, and having the spiritual welfare of his disorganized and scattered flock at heart he labored for them in season and out of season, but becoming considerably disappointed and seeing no better results and "finding so much lukewarmness and worldly-mindedness," during a spell of sickness which he had in 1739 he was on the point of relinquishing his ministerial duties altogether. But being restored to health he started with increased courage and continued his labors for a year longer. On Mar. 3, 1740, he was in Goshenhoppen where he met his catechumens in the evening, and instructed them for the last time and on the following day, though being in feeble health, he preached for the last time to his congregated friends just six days before his death. A synopsis of his remarks on this occasion is preserved by his biographer, Balzer Hoffman.

George Weiss was an example of unaffected piety, simplicity, and fidelity, well versed in spiritual knowledge, earnest and impressive in his ministrations. He was the worthy son of the venerable Caspar Weiss, who when quite ill and weak in body was called before Neander and compelled to stand in the latter's study for six hours to give an account of his faith. [*Erläuterung, p 54-59, 93.*]

At his death George Weiss left incomplete several series of studies in the line of revealed theology, some sixteen catechetical questions dealing with creation, prayer, faith, the ten commandments, baptism, Lord's Supper, marriage, etc. His poetic productions were collected in a volume about 1730 entitled "Meditations, etc." and the letters written to various members of the Schwenkfelder community on Scripture passages as a means of religious culture, begun in 1733 and continued for a little more than a year, comprise material that would fill an octavo book of about four hundred pages. Throughout his life he was a close and unwearying student of the Bible.

A plain marble headstone marks his grave with the inscription: "*Zum andenken an George Weiss, war geboren in Schlesien, und erster Lehrer der Schwenkfelder Gemeinde in Pennsylvania. Starb 11ten März, 1740. Alt 53 Jahr.*" (Translation: In memory of George Weiss who was born in Silesia, and the first teacher of the Schwenkfelder congregation in America. Died Mar. 11, 1740; aged 53 years.)

CASPAR HEYDRICK [E 51]

BALTHASAR HEYDRICK [E 52]
and his DESCENDANTS

[51] **CASPAR HEYDRICK** [E 51], *b* about 1680; *d* Apr. 12, 1761, *eldest son* of Christopher Heydrick, gardener, of Harpersdorf, Silesia, brother of George Heydrick [E 61]; *m* June 23, 1733, in Berthelsdorf, **EVA BEYER** [E 206], *b* ————; *d* Dec. 9, 1742, "mittelste Tochter" of Melchior Beyer, gardener, of Langneundorf. Caspar Heydrick left Nieder Harpersdorf with his brother, George, and a "Pflegesohne" [*cf. Regent, p 48*].

Caspar Heydrick and wife came to Pa. in 1734 and probably settled in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., as he bought 106 acres of land of Caspar Wistar on Mar. 26, 1735 [*cf. Plate F I.*]. Place of burial of Caspar Heydrick and wife, Salford Schw. Cem. *No issue.*

[52a] **BALTHASAR HEYDRICK** [E 52], brother of Eva, wife of George Heydrick [E 61], and his wife, **ROSINA HEEBNER** [E 142], sister of Christopher Heebner [E 199] and of Abraham Heebner, a cobbler in Nieder Harpersdorf, came to Pa. in 1734, with their son, Christopher [E 143]. Rosina Heydrick *d* Oct. 23, 1738.

Children (2):

1. Christopher [E 143], *b* Mar. 23, 1731, at Berthelsdorf, Saxony; *baptized* Mar. 26, 1731; sponsors: Christoph Kriebel, farmer in Berthelsdorf; Caspar Kriebel, Jr., of Herrnhut; "Frau Maria, David Hübners, Groszknechts auf dem Oberhofe, Ehefrau." Christoph Heydrick *d* Dec. 28, 1756, of small pox ("1756, den 28ten December ist zu Towamensing der Christoph Heidrig gestorben an der Porpeln; alt bey 24 Jahre.") [*Perk. Reg., Vol. III, p 62.*]

[52a–1] 2. George, *b* Sept. 22, 1737; *d* Jan. 29, 1824; *m* Rosina Krauss.

[52b] **BALTHASAR HEYDRICK** [E 52], same as above, *m* 2d time, May 15, 1741, in the presence of twelve witnesses, **MARIA HOFFRICHTER** [E 205], who came to Pa. in 1737; Maria Hoffrichter was the daughter of Christoph Hoffrichter; she died Jan. 10, 1753. Balthasar Heydrick lived in Lower Salford and died Jan. 12, 1753 "of a violent inflammatory disease" [*S. H. L.*]. Both Mr. and Mrs. Heydrick are probably buried in the Salford Schw. Cem. Balthasar Heydrick purchased land in Frederick Twp. in 1735 [*Plate E I, II, III, Homes and Burial Places*]. He was naturalized June 21, 1743.

Children (4):

[52b–1] 1. Abraham, *b* Nov. 5, 1742; *d* Aug. 30, 1826; *m* Susanna Yeakle.

[21–2] 2. Susanna, *b* Oct. 5, 1745; *d* June 20, 1770; *m* George Heebner.

3. Melchior, *b* Oct. 23, 1747; *d* Oct. 13 (19), 1777; *single*. He was a wagoner in Washington's Army during the Revolutionary War, and is buried in the private cem. on the H. H. Heebner Farm, Worcester, Pa.

[52b–2a] [52b–2b] 4. Balthasar, *b* Dec. 29, 1750; *d* Dec. 19, 1831; *m* { 1. ———— 2. Elizabeth Nungesser.

EXTRACTED BY OBER-LEHRER SCHNEIDER FROM THE JOURNAL OF THE JESUIT MISSIONARY, REGENT.

(Translation.)

"1. Anna Heydrick, widow (1720), Kleinhaus in Lauterseifen, died Nov. 1739. Visited but not converted. Her children, Jeremias 22, Regina 18, good and peaceful people. They lived in the *newhaus* and with them the old widow, Ursula Hertranft."

"2. George Heydrick under examination in 1653" [*cf. Regent, Artic. 2, pp 144-147; Artic. 8, p 65; Hensch, p 407*].

"3. Born 1683 Melchior Heydrich (1724 in the Urborium?) in O. L. Neundorf under E. C. v. Braun, aged (1720) 37, does not want on June 2, 1721, to send his children to the catechism" [*cf. Regent 3, 83*]. "His wife, Barbara (born 1687), born Balth-Kurtz, died Oct. 4, 1740 and was buried in the Viehweg. Regent owed Melchior in 1739 still 25 Thalers."

"Their children (Anno 1720) Balthasar, Anna, Melchior, Helena, Susanna, Maria."

"The children of Melchior emigrated to America 1733 (1734). Their mother was probably too sick to go with them and besides that her husband remained also. Melchior's ancestors were, 1655, the brothers Balthasar and Melchior Heydrich in Nieder Harpersdorf."

"Balthasar Heydrich of Nieder Harpersdorf and Rosina, born Hübner, were married in the Duchy of Brandenburg. They stipulated 1727, were however baptized July 14, 1728 in Wiesa and emigrated with wife and child, an adopted daughter and a sister. They are living there, 1735, in Falkener (*sic*) Swamp. They left a fortune of 390 Reichsthaler. Besides that Christoph Heydrich had to pay them a fine of 50 Ds." [*Notes on fly leaf of Gen. Record of Hon. Christopher Heydrick.*]

"Balthasar Heydrick (son of Melchior Heydrick, *b* 1683 and Barbara Kurk, *b* 1687, married Nov. 15, 1707) was baptized 15, May 1709. Record of Lutheran Church, Hdrf., Journal of Regent, the Jesuit Missionary." [*Notes of Hon. Christopher Heydrick, p 9.*]

"Balthasar Heydrick, son of George Heydrick of Niederdorf was baptized 6, March 1707. Melchior Heydrick and Barbar Kurtzin were married 15, Nov. 1707 in den Felda. Balthasar Heydrick son of Melchior Heydrick was baptized 15, May 1709."

[*Copied from Church Register at Harpersdorf, July 9, 1896, by Hon. Christopher Heydrick.*]

Balthasar Heydrick purchased an estate in Frederick Twp., then Phila., now Montg. Co., from the Proprietaries. He was descended from George Heydrick who was confined in Liegnitz prison from 1650 until 1658 for "heresy." [*Hon. Christopher Heydrick's Gen. Rec., p 10.*]

"Jacob Fouth and wife, by deed dated June 26, 1735 and recorded in the office for recording deeds in Phila., in *Deed Book F, Vol. 8, p 216*, conveyed two contiguous tracts of land containing 50 acres each, situate in Frederick Twp., Phila. now Montg. Co., adj. Perkiomen Creek, to Balthasar Heydrick. Consideration—one hundred and three pounds." [*Notes of Hon. Christopher Heydrick, p 10.*]

It would seem that in the interval between 1732 and 1741 the properties owned at former times by Jacob Fout and George Schweinhard had passed into the ownership of Balthasar Heydick. [*Conclusion from examination of Dotterer Records.*]

Sauer's German newspaper, "Pennsylvanische Berichte," of Feb. 19, 1745, contains an advertisement by Balthasar Heidrich, in which he states that he lives near Hans Miller.

Doctor Miller and his wife, Elizabeth, are buried on the farm now owned by Mr. Samuel Foust in Frederick Twp., in the meadow, by Society Run. [*John Hageman to Henry Antes—Dotterer Papers.*]

[52a–1] **GEORGE HEYDRICK,** *b* Sept. 22, 1737; *d* Jan. 29, 1824; *s* Balthasar and Rosina (Heebner) Heydrick [52a]; *m* June 17, 1760, by a Justice of the Peace, to **ROSINA KRAUSS,** *b* Apr. 10, 1737; *d* Oct. 29, 1828; *dau* Balthasar and Susanna (Hoffman) Krauss [11–1].

George Heydrick was a cordwainer, shoemaker, and farmer, and lived on a farm in Lower Salford Twp., Pa., later owned by his grandson, Samuel Heydrick [52a–6]. According to Judge Christopher Heydrick, George, son of Balthasar Heydrick, served in the Revolutionary War.

Children (6):

[48–6a] 1. Susanna, *b* June 10, 1761; *d* Aug. 20, 1801; *m* Christopher Snyder.
2. Stillborn son, *b* 1763.
3. Balthasar, *b* Nov. 13, 1765; *d* Feb. 4, 1846.
[25–11] 4. Eve, *b* Jan. 17, 1767; *d* Oct. 23, 1826; *m* Abraham Kriebel.
5. Rosina, *b* Feb. 9, 1773; *d* Mar. 13, 1773.
[52a–2a] / [52a–2b] 6. George, *b* Mar. 14, 1775; *d* Oct. 9, 1855; *m* 1. Susanna Yeakel. 2. Susanna Kriebel.

[52a–2a] **GEORGE HEYDRICK,** *b* Mar. 14, 1775; *d* Oct. 9, 1855; *s* George and Rosina (Krauss) Heydrick [52a–1]; *m* 1st time, by Rev. George Kriebel, Nov. 14, 1799, **SUSANNA YEAKEL,** *b* Nov. 4, 1777; *d* Nov. 8, 1801; *dau* Melchior and Rosina or Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [38–12].

One daughter:

[25–22] Anna, *b* Sept. 21, 1800; *d* Apr. 9, 1836; *m* Jonathan Kriebel.

[52a–2b] **GEORGE HEYDRICK,** *m* 2d time, by Rev. Melchior Kriebel, May 15, 1804, **SUSANNA KRIEBEL,** *b* Dec. 6, 1782; *d* Apr. 14, 1851; *dau* David and Rosina (Wiegner) Kriebel [25–5b]. George Heydrick was a farmer; he lived and died on the farm in Lower Salford Twp., Pa., later owned by his son, Samuel.

Children (15):

1. Joseph } *twins*, *b* Feb. 18, 1805; *d* { Feb. 26, 1820.
2. Abraham } { Feb. 19, 1829.

[52a–3] 3. Maria, *b* Mar. 9, 1807; *d* Dec. 16, 1889; *m* Adam Fisher.

4. Sarah, *b* Sept. 6, 1808; *d* Jan. 22, 1829.

[52a–4] 5. Susanna, *b* Dec. 9, 1809; *d* Nov. 28, 1836; *m* Charles Huber.

[19–15a] 6. Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 18, 1811; *d* Apr. 18, 1840; *m* Joseph Kriebel.

7. Edith, *b* Sept. 13, 1813; *d* Feb. 15, 1829.

[199–3b] 8. Catharine, *b* Feb. 5, 1815; *d* May 29, 1862; *m* Jacob Heebner.

9. George, *b* Apr. 14, 1816; *d* Dec. 9, 1895; *unm.*

[38–84a] 10. Rebecca, *b* May 24, 1818; *d* Oct. 31, 1861; *m* Daniel Yeakel.

11. Regina (Rosina), *b* Aug. 31, 1819; *d* June 4, 1907; *single.*

[19–15b] } 12. Lydia, *b* Mar. 1, 1821; *d* Dec. 7, 1860; *m* { 1. Joseph Kriebel
[52a–5] } { 2. Joseph Smith.

13. Rosina, *b* Aug. 28, 1824; *d* Apr. 13, 1853.

[52a–6] 14. Samuel, *b* Sept. 8, 1826; *d* Oct. 10, 1879; *m* Maria Kriebel.

[25–50b] 15. Hannah, *b* Nov. 26, 1829; *d* Dec. 16, 1915; *m* Rev. Reuben Kriebel.

[52a–3] **MARIA HEYDRICK,** *b* Mar. 9, 1807; *d* Dec. 16, 1889; *dau* George and Susanna (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a–2b]; *m* Dec. 22, 1839, ADAM FISHER, *b* Apr. 15, 1807; *d* Nov. 8, 1879; *s* Jacob Fisher. Adam Fisher who came to Pa. in 1836, had two brothers, Jacob and George, and two sisters, Barbara and Catharina. One of the brothers in Germany had a daughter who was blind. [*E. E. S. J.*]

Children (3):

[19–100] 1. Susanna, *b* May 8, 1842; *d* Nov. 13, 1911; *m* Isaac Kriebel.

[52a–7] 2. Mary, *b* Aug. 16, 1847; *d* Nov. 18, 1905; *m* John G. Clemens.

[52a–8] 3. Adam H., *b* Aug. 29, 1848; *m* Mary Snyder.

[52a–4] **SUSANNA HEYDRICK,** *b* Dec. 9, 1809; *d* Nov. 28, 1836; *dau* George and Susanna (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a–2b]; *m* CHARLES HUBER, *d* between 1836 and 1879.

One child: Catharine Ann, *b* May 1, 1835. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

[52a–5] **LYDIA (HEYDRICK) KRIEBEL,** *b* Mar. 1, 1821; *d* Dec. 7, 1860; *dau* George and Susanna (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a–2b], and widow of Joseph Kriebel [19–15b]; *m* July 9, 1857, JOSEPH SMITH. Lydia Smith is buried at Niantic, Pa.

One child:

[52a–9] Josiah, *b* ————; *d* Nov. 18, 1888; *m* Annie S. Schell.

[52a–6] **SAMUEL HEYDRICK,** *b* Sept. 8, 1826; *d* Oct. 10, 1879; *s* George and Susanna (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a–2b]; *m* **MARY (MARIA) KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 27, 1835; *d* Nov. 16, 1873; *dau* Abraham and Anna (Bergey) Kriebel [25–30].

Children (7):

[52a–10] 1. Daniel K., *b* Nov. 15, 1863; *d* Mar. 28, 1890; *m* Sophia K. Rittenhouse.

[52a–11] 2. George K., *b* Jan. 28, 1865; *m* Adelaide Viola Dawson.

[21–163] 3. Susanna, *b* Mar. 19, 1867; *m* Anthony A. Heebner.

[149–108a] 4. Mary, *b* Mar. 23, 1868; *d* Apr. 4, 1890; *m* Howard M. Schultz.

[19–102] 5. Annie, *b* Feb. 26, 1870; *m* Abraham Kriebel.

6. Regina, *b* Jan. 12, 1872; *d* Aug. 21, 1897.

[149–108b] 7. Sarah, *b* Oct. 17, 1873; *m* Howard M. Schultz.

[52a–7] **MARY H. FISHER,** *b* Aug. 16, 1847; *d* Nov. 18, 1905; *dau* Adam and Maria (Heydrick) Fisher [52a–3]; *m* Jan. 9, 1887, JOHN G. CLEMENS, *b* Aug. 19, 1826; *d* Feb. 27, 1904. Mr. Clemens was a farmer; resided in Hatfield and later in Lansdale, Pa. *No issue.* Mary Fisher Clemens in her will established a Trust Fund for the preservation of the Salford Schw. Church and Cemetery.

John G. Clemens was 1st married to Leah Clemmer.

[52a–8] **ADAM H. FISHER,** *b* Aug. 29, 1848; *s* Adam and Maria (Heydrick) Fisher [52a–3]; *m* Feb. 12, 1881, **MARY SNYDER,** *b* Jan. 4, 1856; *dau* Jesse and Maria (Heebner) Snyder [48–22]. Farmer; res., Lansdale, Pa., R. D. 1. (1917.)

Children (7):

[52a–12] 1. Jesse S., *b* Jan. 18, 1882; *m* Emma B. Alderfer.
[52a–13] 2. John S., *b* July 5, 1883; *m* Sara Jane Werle.
3. Mary S., *b* July 12, 1884; *d* Sept. 3, 1884.
[48–131] 4. Lydia S., *b* Aug. 23, 1885; *m* Irwin S. Kratz.
5. Edwin S., *b* Jan. 6, 1890; *d* June 14, 1890.
6. Adam S., *b* Dec. 1, 1890; Lansdale, Pa.
[52a–14] 7. Ada S., *b* Oct. 29, 1894; *m* Irvin Shelly.

[52a–9] **JOSIAH SMITH,** *b* ————; *d* Nov. 18, 1888; *s* Joseph and Lydia (Heydrick-Kriebel) Smith [52a–5]; *m* May 31, 1879, ANNIE S. SCHELL.

Josiah Smith is said to have committed suicide by taking poison and is buried at Friedensburg, Lehigh Co., Pa. His widow married George Stoneback and lives in Bethlehem, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Henry Daniel, *b* July 11, 1880; *d* July 25, 1880.
2. Clara Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 31, 1883.
3. Laura Elenora, *b* Mar. 25, 1886.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[52a–10] **DANIEL K. HEYDRICK,** *b* Nov. 15, 1863; *d* Mar. 28, 1890; *s* Samuel and Mary (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a–6]; *m* Oct. 17, 1885, **SOPHIA K. RITTENHOUSE,** *b* Jan. 3, 1864; *dau* Abraham and Christina (Kriebel) Rittenhouse [25–79]. Daniel K. Heydrick was a farmer and lived in Lower Gwynedd Twp., Pa. Mrs. Heydrick's address is Norristown, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Estella R., *b* July 2, 1887; dressmaker; Norristown, Pa.
2. George R., *b* May 4, 1890; *d* Nov. 10, 1911. George Heydrick died at White Bird, Idaho, and is buried in Towamencin Schw. Cem.

[52a–11] **REV. GEORGE K. HEYDRICK,** *b* Jan. 28, 1865; *s* Samuel and Mary (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a–6]; *m* June 21, 1911, ADELAIDE VIOLA DAWSON, *b* May 9, 1877; *dau* Henry Clay and Margaret Dawson. Clergyman; res., Buena Vista, Va. (1917.)

One child: George Clayton, *b* Sept. 25, 1913.

[52a–12] **JESSE S. FISHER,** *b* Jan. 18, 1882; *s* Adam H. and Mary (Snyder) Fisher [52a–8]; *m* Apr. 17, 1915, EMMA B. ALDERFER, *b* Aug. 1, 1887; *dau* John B. and Elizabeth K. (Bean) Alderfer. Farmer; res., Landsale, Pa., R. D. 1. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Alma Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 3, 1917.
2. Malinda, *b* Oct. 12, 1918; *d* Sept. 17, 1919.

[52a–13] **JOHN S. FISHER,** *b* July 5, 1883; *s* Adam H. and Mary (Snyder) Fisher [52a–8]; *m* Apr. 23, 1914, SARA JANE WERLE, *b* Feb. 3, 1887; *dau* Henry F. and Deborah (Biddle) Werle. Bookkeeper; res., 4632 N. Warnock St., Phila., Pa. (1922.) Mr. Fisher is assistant circulation manager of "The Schwenkfeldian."

Children (2):

1. Anne Werle, *b* Jan. 21, 1915.
2. Mary Werle, *b* Feb. 11, 1916.

[52b–1] **ABRAHAM HEYDRICK,** *b* Nov. 5, 1742; *d* Aug. 30, 1826; *s* Balthasar and Maria (Hoffrichter) Heydrick [52b]; *m* May 4, 1767, by a Justice of the Peace, **SUSANNA YEAKLE,** *b* Oct. 8, 1744; *d* Sept. 18, 1834; *dau* Christopher and Maria (Schultz) Yeakle [160–1].

Children (6):

[38–24] 1. Sarah, *b* Sept. 25, 1768; *d* Mar. 31, 1825; *m* Abraham Yeakle.
[52b–3] 2. Christopher, *b* Apr. 7, 1770; *d* Feb. 9, 1856; *m* Mary Care.
[52b–4] 3. Susanna, *b* Dec. 21, 1774; *d* Jan. 31, 1847; *m* Jacob Cress.
[52b–5] 4. Regina, *b* Sept. 2, 1775; *m* Edward Dowers.

[52b–6] 5. Abraham, *b* May 18, 1779; *d* June 16, 1866; *m* Susanna Neff.
[52b–7] 6. Maria, *b* Feb. 20, 1781; *d* Aug. 26, 1866; *m* John Peters.

Abraham Heydrick kept a store and farm at the foot of Chestnut Hill in Springfield Twp., Pa., later known as the "Wheel-Pump Hotel." During the Revolutionary war, when the Continental Money was at a discount, it is said that Abraham Heydrick had so much money that he kept it in barrels, from which fact a tradition is current in the families of his descendants that he had a "barrel of money." It is also said that after the Battle of Germantown, when Washington's troops retreated to Whitemarsh, Mrs. Heydrick stood at the door of their store and handed out food and drink to the soldiers as they passed by. [*C. Heydrick.*]

According to tradition Abraham Heydrick served as a private in the Revolution.

It is also stated that when Abraham Heydrick built the stone house which stood opposite the Wheel Pump Hotel at Chestnut Hill, Mrs. Heydrick assisted him by carrying the stones to him in her apron. This house was built in 1767 and remained in the hands of the Heydrick family until 1896, when the heirs of Charles Heydrick disposed of it.

For much of the data regarding Abraham Heydrick and his descendants, the editor is indebted to the late Judge Christopher Heydrick [52b–43], and Dr. J. E. Burnett Buckenham [52b–53].

Abraham Heydrick, Sr., son of Balthasar Heydrick, lived at the foot of Chestnut Hill, later known as "Heydrick's Dale," which consisted of a few houses. The tavern, or public house, was owned by Sebastian Neff in 1742. The survey deed to Neff shows that the tavern existed at that date. It was later owned by Jacob Neff, only son and heir of Sebastian, who bequeathed it to his son, Jacob, who married Susanna Heydrick. Jacob Neff, Jr., deeded this property to Abraham Heydrick and Susanna, sister of Jacob Neff. Thus it came into the possession of Abraham Heydrick, and upon his death in 1866 it was sold by his heirs, thus passing out of the family.

For a number of years this hotel was kept by Isaac Evans, brother-in-law of Abraham Heydrick, and later it was kept by a son-in-law, Amos Corson. The tract of land upon which the present house is located was part of a large tract purchased by Christopher Yeakle prior to 1767, at which time Christopher's daughter, Susanna, married Abraham Heydrick, and they together built the upper half of the present homestead building. In 1795, Christopher Yeakle conveyed by deed to Abraham Heydrick a portion of a large tract consisting of four acres, on which the homestead buildings had been erected. There was a small stone house with the lower portion as a spring-house and the upper story as a smoke-house. Tradition says this house had been planned with a view to occupancy as a residence in case of Mrs. Heydrick's meeting with misfortune which would take away her home from her possession.

Abraham Heydrick, Sr., was the owner of a tract of land located in Chestnut Hill, fronting on Germantown Avenue and running westward a considerable distance to Graver's Lane, then known as Union Avenue. [*J. E. B.*]

[52b–2a] **CAPTAIN BALTHASAR HEYDRICK,** *b* Dec. 29, 1750; *d* Dec. 19, 1831; *s* Balthasar and Maria (Hoffrichter) Heydrick [52b]; *m* (name of 1st wife unknown).

Children (3):

[52b–8a] [52b–8b] 1. George, *b* 1783; *d* Aug. 2, 1838; *m* { 1. Margaret Heyberger. 2. Sarah Flew.
2. Mary, *unm.*
[52b–9] 3. Catharine, *d* June or July, 1850; *m* George Cress.

[52b–2b] **CAPTAIN BALTHASAR HEYDRICK,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ELIZABETH NUNGESSER, *b* Mar. 7, 1751; *d* Feb. 19, 1841.

Children (6):

1. Abraham, *b* July 10, 1794; *d* Nov., 1828; *unm.*
[52b–10] 2. Isaac, *b* July 9, 1796; *d* Nov. 24, 1846; *m* Elizabeth Wasser.
[52b–11] 3. Samuel, *b* Apr. 10, 1798; *d* Feb. 1, 1850; *m* Leanna Kline.
[52b–12] 4. Elizabeth, *m* David Toole.
[52b–13] 5. Ann, *d* Feb. 12, 1830; *m* Henry Baum.
[52b–14] 6. Susanna, *b* Feb. 23, 1800; *m* John Croman.

Balthasar Heydrick lived in Flourtown, Montg. Co., Pa., and is buried in Union Cem. at that place. He was a captain in the Revolutionary War. He died insolvent and the settlement of his estate showed numerous notes given by him.

Balser Heydrick, as Captain, signed papers on the following dates: Feb. 14, 1780; Feb. 14, 1780; Feb. 14, 1781.

"Waynesburg, Mar. 4, 1779, have an opportunity to send with Captain Heydrick of Philadelphia 6000 dollars to Lieut. Col. Farmer." [*Pa. Arch., Vol. 7, p 369.*]

"It is supposed they both (Balthasar Heydrick and his wife of Frederick) were buried in Lower Salford." [*W. A. Y. to C. Heydrick, Jan. 4, 1878.*]

"Balthasar Heydrick built a one story log house on the east side of the turnpike in the central part of Flourtown, which was still standing in recent years and was said to be the only log building remaining anywhere in this section of the country." [*Bean—Hist. of Montg. Co., p 1072.*]

[52b–3] **DR. CHRISTOPHER HEYDRICK,** *b* Apr. 7, 1770; *d* Feb. 9, 1856; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Yeakle) Heydrick [52b–1]; *m* Apr. 13, 1793, MARY CARE, *b* 1768; *d* Oct. 31, 1835; *dau* Capt. Peter Care.

Children (3):

[52b–14.1] 1. Harriet E., *b* June 11, 1795; *d* Dec. 5, 1873; *m* Nathaniel P. Hood.

[52b–15] 2. Caroline M., *b* Jan. 27, 1797; *d* Mar. 2, 1874; *m* Thomas J. Brown.

[52b–16a] [52b–16b] 3. Charles H., *b* Mar. 5, 1799; *d* Dec. 16, 1883; *m* 1. Mary A. Adams. 2. Ann Adams.

Dr. Christopher Heydrick was born in Springfield Twp., Phila. Co. (now Montg.), Pa. In his youth, after having fitted himself by a thorough course of education, he studied the science of medicine under the instruction of the celebrated Dr. Benjamin Say, of Phila., and in 1792, at the age of 22 years, was graduated with high honors from the University of Pa. Six years afterward, in 1798, he was elected a member of the Philadelphia Society of Medicine, and during the same year, and for some time thereafter, he held the position of Physician to the Phila. Hospital. In 1815, he was elected Resident Member of the Cabinet of Sciences in Phila., an honor which has been conferred upon few, and those the most learned and scientific men in the country.

Having been engaged in the practice of medicine, and with much success, at Chestnut Hill, Phila., and in the city of Phila. itself, from 1792 until 1819, he at the latter date removed to the borough of Mercer, in Mercer County, Pa. He resided in this place several years, and enjoyed a very successful, lucrative practice. But from his youth having a passion for agriculture, he determined to abandon his profession and enjoy for the remainder of his life his favorite pursuit; with this object in view, he removed from Mercer to a farm in the valley of French Creek, Venango County, Pa., where he continued to reside until the day of his death. During the last ten or twelve years of his life he was afflicted with blindness. After a long and eventful life, Dr. Heydrick died Feb. 9, 1856, in the 86th year of his age.

"The career of Dr. Heydrick as a physician belongs not so much to the history of Venango county as to that of the city of Phila. and of the County of Mercer, in which sketches of his life are found. But as a pioneer, in the sense that he visited Venango county before it was fully organized and acquired property therein and caused one of the oldest and best farms within its borders to be opened up and improved, he is worthy of notice here. He was born in Montg. Co. near Chestnut Hill, now a suburb of Phila. His grandfather, Balthasar Heydrick, to escape religious persecution, fled from Silesia to Saxony in 1726 and emigrating to Pa. in 1734, settled in Montg. Co. where he bought land of the Penns. Dr. Heydrick was educated privately at home, under the direction and with the friendly assistance of David Rittenhouse, the eminent philosopher, mathematician, and patriot. He studied medicine with Dr. Benjamin Say of Phila. and was graduated from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1792. After his graduation he was physician to the Philadelphia Hospital and a member of several of the most prominent learned societies of the time. He continued his practice at Chestnut Hill until 1819.

"In 1802-3 he made a visit of inspection to land owned by his father in the third, fifth, and sixth donation districts. Delighted with the tract on French Creek at the mouth of the Deer Creek, then the site of an Indian village known as Custaloga's Town, he purchased it from his father intending some day to make it his home. In 1819, he removed to Mercer and there practiced his profession. Part of his French Creek tract had been for years cultivated by the Indians and he gave an improvement lease to James Martin, son of John Martin, Sr. Martin erected buildings, and enlarged the Indian improvement. The farm had been fairly opened to cultivation and is now in possession of his son, Charles H. Heydrick. Advancing years admonished the doctor that he must soon abandon his profession. So he removed to the farm and passed the remainder of his days with his son.

"Dr. Heydrick, Apr. 13, 1793, married Mary, daughter of Captain Peter Care, Sr., of Philadelphia. His death occurred on the 9th of February, 1856. His children were Harriet, married to Nathaniel P. Hood, of Philadelphia; Caroline married to Thomas J. Brown of Mercer County; and Charles H.

"To a mind vigorous and receptive by nature, the subject of our sketch added the thorough culture of the schools and that wisdom that comes from observation and contact with his fellowmen. He lives in the memory of those who knew him as a genial old gentleman, ripe in knowledge and experience, which he was always willing to impart for the benefit of those around him." [*A. P. W.—Hist. Venango Co., Pa.*]

[52b–4] **SUSANNA HEYDRICK,** *b* Dec. 21, 1774; *d* Jan. 31, 1847; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Yeakle) Heydrick [52b–1]; *m* Nov. 17, 1796, JACOB CRESS, *b* Aug. 21, 1770; *d* Jan. 9, 1836; *buried* at Mt. Airy Lutheran Cem. Lived in Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa.

Children (10):

1. Daniel, *b* Oct. 28, 1797; *d* Mar. 21, 1846.
2. Amelia, *b* Aug. 20, 1799; *d* July 3, 1800.
3. Josiah, *b* Jan. 22, 1800; *d* Oct. 31, 1804.

[52b–17] 4. Mary, *b* Nov. 29, 1802; *m* George Rex.

5. Edward, *b* Oct. 6, 1804; went to North Carolina.
6. James, *b* June 18, 1807; *d* Mar. 18, 1808.

[52b–18] 7. Louis, *b* Jan. 22, 1809; *d* in Stuttgart, Germany.

8. Augustus, *b* Apr. 17, 1811; *d* Mar. 10, 1838.
9. Hamilton, *b* May 17, 1814.
10. Abraham H., *b* May 10, 1816; *d* Mar. 28, 1861.

[*Mt. Airy records state that an "Amelia Cress, d Mar. 25, 1838; aged 21 mos."*]

The will of Jacob Cress was made August 14, 1831, and was probated Feb. 11, 1836. In his will he names his wife, Susanna, and the following children: Daniel, Edward, Lewis, Augustus, Hamilton, Abraham, and Mary Ann. He bequeaths to his wife the income from his estate at Chestnut Hill and Germantown Township, adjoining lands of Christopher Yeakle, etc. He also gives her one-third of the real estate revenue after the same is sold in Philadelphia County. The remaining two-thirds is given to the children as follows: Edward, one-thirteenth part, and each of the following two-thirteenths part: Daniel, Lewis, Hamilton, Abraham, and Mary Ann. Augustus is to receive the remaining two-thirteenths part which is to be invested, and the income is to be paid to him quarterly.

The executors are Susanna, his wife, his brother-in-law, Abraham Heydrick, and his son-in-law, George Rex. Witnesses to the will were Christopher Yeakle and George Piper. [*Phila. Wills, Bk. 11—p 637.*]

EXTRACTS FROM THE WILL OF DANIEL CRESS, BROTHER OF JACOB CRESS

State of North Carolina—Rowan County.

Court of C. P. & Q. S. Court House, Salisbury, on the third Monday of May, A. D., 1823. Will of Daniel Cress was exhibited as follows:

"I Daniel Cress, of the Town of Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina, devise unto my sister, Susanna Peters, the sum of $6000; to George Cress, son of William Cress, $3000; to Henry W. Cress, son of William Cress, house and lot on Chestnut Hill, Phila. County, Pa.; and $2000 to Daniel Cress, son of William Cress, to Elizabeth Cress, daughter of William Cress, to Margaret Cress, daughter of William Cress.

"To my brother, Jacob Cress, and Abraham Heydrick, $6000 in trust, to support my brother, George Cress. After death of my brother, George, then $4000 shall go to my brother, Jacob Cress, absolutely, and the $2000 to Jacob's daughter, Amelia.

"To my brother, Jacob Cress, and Abraham Heydrick $6000 in trust for support of my youngest sister, Sarah, and after her death the principal is to be divided among her legal representatives.

"To my brother, Jacob Cress, $5000 in stock of Bank of United States. To my nephew, Edward Cress, son of Jacob Cress, my house and lot whereon I now live, my household and kitchen furniture; my negro Bets and her family of children, and the sum of $6000 in goods at cost out of the store, or if not $6000 in stock then the balance in money.

"To my brother, Henry Cress, $4000; to his children (Henry's) viz., $1000 to Jacob Cress; $1000 to Joseph Cress; $1000 to Charles Cress; $1000 to Sarah Killinger.

"To my nephew, Daniel Cress, gold watch; to Henry Killinger, son of Leonard Killinger, $1000.

"The remainder, not specifically bequeathed, to be equally divided among George Cress, Henry Cress, Jacob Cress, and the children of William Cress and their representatives."

The Will was made Sept. 20, 1822, and was probated in 1894. [*Will Book 174:464. Will of Record No. 1357.*] [*J. E. B.*]

[52b–5] **REGINA HEYDRICK,** *b* Sept. 2, 1775; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Yeakle) Heydrick [52b–1]; *m* Dec. 4, 1794, EDWARD DOWERS, *b* Feb. 18, 1769; *d* Nov. 28, 1841.

Children (3):

[52b-19] 1. Matilda, *b* Feb. 19, 1797; *m* James Burd Patterson.
2. Mary, *b* Jan. 5, 1799; *d* Oct. 15, 1822; *unm.*
3. John, *b* Oct. 23, 1800; *d* at sea, Apr. 19, 1819.

[52b-6] **ABRAHAM HEYDRICK,** *b* May 18, 1779; *d* June 16, 1866; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Yeakle) Heydrick [52b-1]; *m* July 11, 1803, SUSANNA NEFF, *b* Apr. 15, 1782; *d* Dec. 6, 1865; *dau* Jacob Neff. Abraham Heydrick lived at the foot of Chestnut Hill in Springfield Twp., Pa., on a farm called "Heydrick's Hollow," which contained hotel, farm and several other dwellings, known for sometime as "Heydrick's dale," but later called "Wheel-Pump."

Children (7):

[52b-20] 1. Mary Ann, *b* June 2, 1805; *d* Nov. 28, 1885; *m* Amos Corson.
[52b-21] 2. Caleb, *b* Dec. 28, 1806; *d* Jan. 1, 1888; *m* Sarah Faust.
[52b-22] 3. George Neff, *b* Nov. 1, 1808; *d* Nov. 23, 1879; *m* Ann Huston.
4. Edward, *b* Nov. 29, 1809; *d* July 4, 1811.
5. Levi, *b* Oct. 30, 1811; *d* Nov. 11, 1811.
[52b-23] 6. Charles, *b* Feb. 18, 1813; *d* Jan. 25, 1896; *m* Mary Rex Yeakel.
[52b-24] 7. Susanna, *b* Apr. 14, 1822; *d* Dec. 13, 1891; *m* David Z. Evans.

In a list of those arrested for misdemeanor in connection with Fries' Rebellion of 1798, are the names of *Peter Heidrick* and *Abraham Heidrick.* [*Vid. Publications of the Montg. Co. Historical Society, Vol. I, p 316.*]

Extract from deed of conveyance of Abraham Heydrick, Shopkeeper, Springfield, to J. Magoffin, Gentleman, Chestnut Hill, 1823; consideration $1.00

"To said John Magoffin and to the 'Trustees' or their successors a certain lot or piece of land situate on Chestnut Hill in Germantown Twp. for the use and purpose of building thereon a house for Christian worship and such other purposes as the said J. Magoffin and the said 'Trustees' shall consent to and shall not be detrimental to the other lot or piece of ground of which the hereby granted premises are a part. Excluding absolutely a common day or night school or a Sunday School unless with the proper consent of the owner of the said lot or piece of ground of which this is a part.

"If the said J. Magoffin shall not make provision for charities it shall be held for such uses by the Trustees chosen by the Schwenkfelder congregation of Towamencin Twp.; Episcopal Methodist; English Presbyterian; German Reformed; Presbyterian Lutheran, now existing congregation in Germantown Twp.; Baptist Congregation, now existing nearest to the said premises; each of which shall appoint a Trustee annually."

A building was erected on this ground which was used for religious purposes on alternate Sundays by different denominations. This building was in use until after the Civil War.

[52b-7] **MARIA (MARY) HEYDRICK,** *b* Feb. 20, 1781; *d* Aug. 26, 1866; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Yeakle) Heydrick [52b-1]; *m* JOHN PETERS, *d* May 31, 1832; *s* John and Susanna (Cress) Peters.

Children (7):

[52b-25] 1. Delinda, *b* Nov. 27, 1803; *d* Jan. 12, 1891; *m* Jacob Detweiler.
[52b-26] 2. Susanna, *m* August W. Snyder.
3. John.
4. Franklin.
5. Elizabeth.
[52b-27] 6. Charlotte, *d* Jan. 6, 1875; *m* William Strouse.
[52b-28] 7. Caroline, *m* George Bush.

[*J. E. B. Unable to complete or verify.*]

[52b-8a] **GEORGE HEYDRICK,** *b* 1783; *d* Aug. 2, 1838; *s* Balthasar and ———— Heydrick [52b-2a]; *m* MARGARET HEYBERGER. George Heydrick is buried in Hocker's Cem. in Whitemarsh Twp., near Phila., Pa.

Children (2):

1. Henry, 2. Mary.

[52b-8b] **GEORGE HEYDRICK,** same as above, *m* 2d time, SARAH FLEW. [*Further data unobtainable.*]

The only data discovered regarding the above family is found in the will of Andrew Heiberger, of Springfield Twp., Pa. Letters were granted Nov. 17, 1797, to Christian Heiberger of Northampton

County, Abraham Heydrick of Montgomery County, administrators of Andrew Heiberger, deceased. In addition to the above named two administrators, John Heilich and George Adam Blank, of Montgomery County, were bondsmen.

PETITION FOR GUARDIAN

"The Petition of Catherine Heidrick and George Heidrick, grandchildren of Andrew Heiberger, deceased, above the age of fourteen years, respectfully showeth: That your Petitioner's Grand Father, the said Andrew Heiberger, died sometime since possessed of considerable real estate, part of which falls to the share of your Petitioners who request that the Court may be pleased to permit them to choose a Guardian or Guardians to take care of their property during the time of their minority and the favour will gratefully be acknowledged by

her
Catherine x Heidrich
mark
George Heydrick

February 10th, 1801.

Feb. 10th, 1801, Catherine Hydrich appeared in Open Court made choice of Abraham Heydrich, which the Court approved."

[*# 7368, Orphans' Court Docket, Montg. Co.*] [*J. E. B.*]

"Buried March 15, 1797, Andreas Heyberger in Hockers Begrabnissplatz, 74 years."

"Married January 2, 1783, Andreas Heyberger Aus Phila. Co. Getraut in Springfield and Catharine Salerin aus Phila. Co. Pfarrer Schmidt." [*Records of St. Michael's Evan. Luth. Church.*]

[52b–9] **CATHARINE HEYDRICK,** *d* June or July, 1850; *dau* Capt. Balthasar Heydrick [52b–2a]; *m* GEORGE CRESS, *b* May 17, 1762; *d* Nov., 1825; *s* Henry Cress.

Children (2):

1. Reuben, *b* July 28, 1802.
[52b–29] 2. Amelia, *b* July 10, 1804; *d* Apr. 6, 1881; *m* Peter Fritz.

[*J. E. B. Unable to complete or verify.*]

[52b–10] **ISAAC HEYDRICK,** *b* July 9, 1796; *d* Nov. 24, 1846; *s* Capt. Balthasar and Elizabeth (Nungesser) Heydrick [52b–2b]; *m* July 31, 1825, ELIZABETH WASSER, *b* Dec. 4, 1802; *d* Oct. 12, 1854. Lived in Bridesburg, Phila., Pa.

Children (8):

[52b–30] 1. David, *b* Nov. 11, 1826; *d* Feb. 15, 1904; *m* Emily Hutchinson.
[52b–31a] [52b–31b] [52b–31c] 2. William W., *b* Nov. 16, 1828; *d* Feb. 20, 1893; *m* 1. Mary Brown. 2. Annie S. Cook. 3. Elizabeth B. Gilroy.
[52b–32] 3. Mary, *b* Jan. 10, 1831; *m* John Jacoby.
[52b–33] 4. Charles, *b* Sept. 20, 1832; *d* May 11, 1874; *m* Sallie P. Cannon.
5. James Henry, *b* Nov. 29, 1835; *d* Nov. 26, 1837.
6. Samuel, *b* Apr. 22, 1838; *d* Dec. 20, 1843.
7. George, *b* Jan. 22, 1841; *d* Jan. 22, 1847.
8. Anna, *b* July 14, 1844; *d* Feb. 12, 1876.

[52b–11] **SAMUEL HEYDRICK,** *b* Apr. 10, 1798; *d* Feb. 1, 1850; *s* Capt. Balthasar and Elizabeth (Nungesser) Heydrick [52b–2b]; *m* LEANNA KLINE, *b* Mar. 14, 1811; *d* Mar. 14, 1882; *dau* Michael Kline. Lived in Flourtown, Pa. Both buried in Union Cem., Whitemarsh, Pa. A son Charles is mentioned in his will.

One child: Charles. [*No further data obtainable.*]

[52b–12] **ELIZABETH HEYDRICK,** *dau* Capt. Balthasar and Elizabeth (Nungesser) Heydrick [52b–2b]; *m* Oct. 1, 1818, by Rev. George Wack to DAVID TOOLE. [*Perk. Reg., Vol. II, p 88.*]

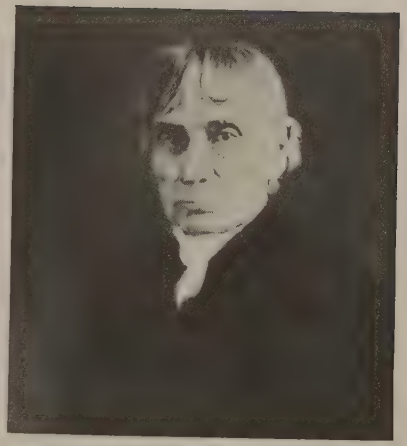
Children (4):

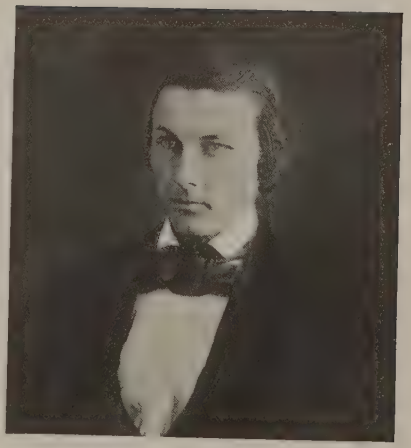
1. David; 2. Edward; 3. Amelia; 4. Sarah. [*J. E. B. No further data.*]

[52b–14] **SUSANNA HEYDRICK,** *b* Feb. 23, 1800; *dau* Capt. Balthasar and Elizabeth (Nungesser) Heydrick [52b–2b]; *m* June 7, 1818, JOHN CROMAN. [*Data supplied by J. E. B. Unable to complete or verify.*]

[52b–14.1] **HARRIET E. HEYDRICK,** *b* June 11, 1795; *d* Dec. 5, 1873; *dau* Dr. Christopher and Mary (Care) Heydrick [52b–3]; *m* Nov. 9, 1814, NATHANIEL P. HOOD, *b* Mar. 28, 1789; *d* Dec.,

George G. Groff, Ph.D., LL.D. [74–430]
A former Acting-President of Bucknell University
Commissioner of Education of Porto Rico
(Courtesy of The Pennsylvania German Society.)





Christian Ebert [75b–5] and his son, Amos [75b–24.9]

1871. Nathaniel P. Hood and wife and unmarried children are buried in Laurel Hill Cem., Phila., Pa. [*J. E. B.*]

Children (10):

[52b 36.1] 1. Susanna Theresa, *b* Sept. 24, 1816; *d* Dec. 23, 1899; *m* James Aspden.
[52b-36.2] 2. Mary Heydrick, *b* Feb. 23, 1818; *m* Thomas Reilly.
3. Charles Rawle, *b* Nov. 2, 1819.
4. Franklin, *b* Jan. 15, 1822; *dec.*
[52b-36.3] 5. Rebecca, *b* June 12, 1824; *m* Henry W. Wilson.
6. Franklin Comly, *b* Feb. 17, 1827.
[52b-36.4] 7. Samuel Emlen, *b* Mar. 11, 1829; *m* Juliet Kates. Samuel Hood was a successful merchant on Market St., Phila., Pa.
8. Caroline Matilda, *b* Jan. 3, 1832.
9. Ada Byron, *b* 1836; *d* Dec. 10, 1917.
[52b-36.5] 10. Harriet, *b* 1838; *d* 1915; *m* James Armstrong.

[*J. E. B. Unable to complete or verify.*]

[52b-15] **CAROLINE M. HEYDRICK,** *b* Jan. 27, 1797; *d* Mar. 2, 1874; *dau* Dr. Christopher and Mary (Care) Heydrick [52b-3]; *m* Nov., 1821, THOMAS JACOBS BROWN, *b* May, 1801.

Children (8):

[52b-37] 1. Alexander F., *b* Feb. 18, 1823; *d* Dec. 21, 1889; *m* Caroline Kerr.
[52b-38] 2. Harriet H., *b* July 15, 1824; *m* Dr. L. G. Rosenbury.
[52b-39] 3. James, *b* Mar. 26, 1826; *m* Mary E. Byles.
[52b-40] 4. Charles H., *b* Dec. 22, 1827; *m* Mary A. Black.
5. Albert G., *b* Sept. 6, 1830.
6. Christopher H., *b* Mar. 22, 1836.
[52b-41] 7. Mary E., *b* Nov. 18, 1837; *d* Dec. 8, 1871; *m* Emlin P. Thorn. *No issue.*
8. Benjamin F., *b* May 11, 1842; *d* 1843.

[*Unable to locate descendants of this family.*]

"Thomas Jacobs Brown was born in Westmoreland County, Pa., in May, 1801; removed with his parents to Mercer Co., Pa., in 1808, where he subsequently laid out the now borough of Sandy Lake, formerly called Brownsville, erected a saw mill, flouring mill, oil mill, woollen factory, and turning mill, all propelled by water power, and was engaged many years in general merchandising; was appointed Justice of the Peace in 1840, and elected to the same office in 1845; appointed Associate Judge of the several Courts of Mercer County in 1855, to fill a vacancy, and elected to the same office in 1856, for the term of five years; again appointed Justice of the Peace in 1875, to fill a vacancy, and again elected for a full term in 1876." [*G. R., 1879.*]

[52b 16a] **CHARLES HENRY HEYDRICK,** *b* Mar. 5, 1799; *d* Dec. 16, 1883; *s* Dr. Christopher and Mary (Care) Heydrick [52b-3]; *m* Mar. 2, 1826, MARY ANN ADAMS, *b* May 10, 1803; *d* Sept. 28, 1838; *dau* Capt. James Adams.

Children (6):

1. James A., *b* Jan. 28, 1827; *d* Sept. 27, 1895.
[52b-42] 2. Harriet E., *b* Aug. 1, 1828; *d* Oct. 5, 1864; *m* James C. Shaw.
[52b-43] 3. Christopher, *b* May 19, 1830; *d* Oct. 9, 1914; *m* Frances H. Irwin.
[52-44] 4. Jesse A., *b* Sept. 19, 1832; *d* Sept. 25, 1911; *m* Lizzie W. Nellis.
[52b-45] 5. Peter C., *b* Sept. 12, 1834; *d* Nov. 28, 1915; *m* Margaret A. Doughty.
[52b-46] 6. Charles William, *b* Oct. 17, 1836; *d* Dec. 1, 1922; *m* Mary C. Ten Broeck.

[*Buckenham and Heydrick.*]

Capt. James Adams was captain of the 4th Co. of the 5th Battalion of the Cumberland County Associators. [*Vid. Pa. Archives, 2nd series, Vol. XIV, pp 372, 389, 416, 450.- Colonial Records, Vol. XI, p 90—History of Cumberland County.*]

The remotest ancestor of the Adams family that has been located was Richard Adams, born about 1618 in Upper Hayford in Northampton, who bought five hundred acres of land in the province of Pennsylvania from William Penn, Feb. 26, 1681. [*Vid. Pa. Archives, 2nd series, Vol. XIX, pp 621, 732.*] This Richard Adams was the great-great-grandfather of Capt. James Adams who was born in 1734, and died in 1824. [*C. H.*]

[52b–16b] **CHARLES HENRY HEYDRICK,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Jan. 22, 1842, ANN ADAMS, *b* Feb. 15, 1815; *d* Mar. 10, 1904; *dau* Jesse Adams of Mifflin Co., Pa.

Children (4):

[52b–47] 1. Mary Ann, *b* June 25, 1843; *d* Dec. 12, 1909; *m* James G. Adams.
2. Joseph H., *b* July 22, 1845; *d* May 17, 1905.
3. Caroline E., *b* Sept. 3, 1847; *d* Mar. 18, 1862.
4. Thomas B., *b* Oct. 13, 1851; *d* Feb. 7, 1882.

"Charles H. Heydrick, son of Dr. Christopher Heydrick, was born at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Mar. 5, 1799. He was educated at the University of Pennsylvania and studied medicine with his father, but never practiced. He came to Mercer, Pa., with his parents in 1819. Seven years later he removed to his farm on French Creek, where he resided until his death on the 16th of Dec., 1883. In 1826, Mr. Heydrick married Mary, daughter of James Adams, who owned a large tract of land at the mouth of Mill Creek, a part of which is now the borough of Utica. Six children were the fruits of that union: James A., Christopher, Jesse, Peter, Charles W., and Harriet. Mrs. Mary (Adams) Heydrick died in 1838. The sons are all living. His second marriage with Ann Adams, daughter of Jesse Adams of Mifflin County, Pa., gave him four children: Mary, Joseph H., Caroline and Thomas B. The latter two are dead.

"In 1842, he was elected county auditor. Jan. 22, 1845, he was appointed by the surveyor general of Pa. deputy surveyor for Venango County, and reappointed May 29, 1845, holding the office until it became elective. He was elected in 1853 and again in 1856, and his official records during all of that time are models of neatness and accuracy. Although eminently qualified to perform the duties of any public position, Mr. Heydrick had no particular taste for official life. For him rural life had its charms. The splendid domain which came into the possession of his ancestors more than a hundred years ago, and descended to him was his pride. There, surrounded by his flocks and herds and fertile fields he loved to greet his friends and dispense warm hospitality to all who came. There he was seen at his best, and there the visitor could feel the truth of the old phrase—'God made the country, and man made the town.'

"This old farm, beautified by more than half a century's intelligent culture, is also historic ground. On it Custaloga, the tricky Indian, who gave Washington so much trouble, built his town. There beneath the old trees, still standing, the Redmen held their councils, and there lie the remains of Guyasutha, a renowned and powerful Chieftain. In caring for Guyasutha's grave and preventing all desecration of the old chief's last resting place, Mr. Heydrick evinced the kindly side of his own nature. God permitted him to live to a ripe old age, measurably free from its usual attendant cares and infirmities. As the years came upon him he lost none of his early interest in human affairs. The happiness of those around him was happiness for himself. When alone his cultured mind found company in books and recreation in thought. His strong hold upon the regard of his neighbors and friends acquired by years of kindly intercourse, was his to the last. Growing old gracefully he reaped the recompense of that rare but happy condition in the continuous care and affection of his children, and escaped the neglect which accompanies, more or less, the querulous and complaining old age. Venango has had no better citizen than Charles H. Heydrick." [*A. P. W. in Hist. of Venango Co., Pa.*]

Although Charles H. Heydrick was far removed from the vicinity of the Schwenkfelders' settlement, he always remained true to this faith and never joined any other church. At the family fireside, in the evening, he related to his family the history and traditions of the Schwenkfelders, and showed them his Schwenkfelder books and manuscripts which he treasured highly. It was in this manner that he inspired his son, Christopher, later a Judge of the Supreme Court of Pa., with such a deep interest in the history and progress of the Schwenkfelders, although he never lived near enough to the Church to attend services, except on occasional visits to Eastern Pennsylvania.

[52b 17] **MARY CRESS,** *b* Nov. 29, 1802; *dau* Jacob and Susanna (Heydrick) Cress [52b–4]; *m* GEORGE REX.

One child: Anne Mary, *b* Nov. 16, 1829. [*J. E. B. No further data.*]

[52b-18] **LOUIS CRESS,** *b* Jan. 22, 1809; *s* Jacob and Susanna (Heydrick) Cress [52b–4]; *m* ——— —. Louis Cress is said to have died in Stuttgart, Germany.

Children (2):

[52b–48] 1. Louisa Gertrude, *m* Major Connor.
2. John; lived in Virginia.

[*Unable to obtain further data.*]

[52b–19] **MATILDA DOWERS,** *b* Feb. 19, 1797; *dau* Edward and Regina (Heydrick) Dowers [52b–5]; *m* June 14, 1820, JAMES BURD PATTERSON, *b* 1788; *d* Mar., 1867; *s* George and Jane (Burd) Patterson.

Children (4):

[52b–49] 1. James Burd, *b* 1821; *d* 187–; *m* Matilda Hubley.
[52b–50] 2. Joseph Shippen, *b* 1829; *d* Nov. 1, 1869; *m* Sarah E. Weaver.
3. Josephine, *d* young.
4. Adaline, *d* young.

[*J. E. B. Unable to complete.*]

[52b–20] **MARY ANN HEYDRICK,** *b* June 2, 1805; *d* Nov. 28, 1885; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Neff) Heydrick [52b–6]; *m* Feb. 9, 1837, AMOS CORSON, *b* Mar. 20, 1813; *d* Apr. 9, 1876; *s* Benjamin and Catherine (Febrige) Corson. Farmer; lived in Springfield Twp., Pa.; later owned farm adjoining Union Church, Whitemarsh, Pa. Both buried in churchyard of St. Thomas Protestant Episcopal Church, Whitemarsh, Montg. Co., Pa. [*J. E. B.*]

One child:

[52b–51] Sarah Jane, *b* Jan. 19, 1838; *d* Oct., 1915; *m* James Van Court.

[52b–21] **CALEB HEYDRICK,** *b* Dec. 28, 1806; *d* Jan. 1, 1888; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Neff) Heydrick [52b–6]; *m* May 16, 1835, SARAH FAUST, *b* Dec. 21, 1816; *d* Mar. 19, 1864; *dau* Peter and Sarah (Cress) Faust. Lived in Whitemarsh Twp., Pa. All buried in Yeakle Burying Ground at Chestnut Hill, Pa. [*J. E. B.*]

Children (2):

1. Matilda Amelia, *b* Aug. 29, 1836; *d* Mar. 8, 1902; *unm.*
2. Mary Cress, *b* Feb. 23, 1848; *d* May 13, 1865.

[52b–22] **GEORGE NEFF HEYDRICK,** *b* Nov. 1, 1808; *d* Nov. 23, 1879; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Neff) Heydrick [52b–6]; *m* Dec. 9, 1834, ANN HUSTON, *b* Mar. 6, 1815; *d* July 8, 1892; *dau* Captain John and Deborah (Keisel) Huston. Capt. Huston was a soldier of the War of 1812. He lived on Bethlehem Pike, Chestnut Hill, Phila. Both are buried in Ivy Hill Cemetery. [*J. E. B.*]

Children (6):

1. Emily Deborah, *b* Nov. 29, 1835; *d* Apr. 3, 1900.
2. Harriet Amanda, *b* June 20, 1838; *d* Feb. 23, 1920; *unm*; lived in Chestnut Hill, Pa.
[52b–52] 3. William Henry Harrison, *b* July 5, 1840; *d* Jan. 13, 1912; *m* Amanda Derr.
[52b–53] 4. Loretta Susanna, *b* Aug. 10, 1843; *m* John W. Buckenham.
5. Anna Clara, *b* Apr. 20, 1845; *d* Apr. 2, 1846.
6. John Abraham, *b* Sept. 27, 1848; *d* Oct., 1856.

[52b–23] **CHARLES HEYDRICK,** *b* Feb. 18, 1813; *d* Jan. 25, 1896; *s* Abraham and Susanna (Neff) Heydrick [52b 6]; *m* Feb. 22, 1868, MRS. MARIA (MARY) (REX) YEAKEL, *dau* George Rex, and widow of Samuel Yeakel [160–8]. *No issue.* Charles Heydrick is buried in the Yeakle Burying Ground at Chestnut Hill, Phila., and his wife in St. Peter's Lutheran Churchyard, Barren Hill, Pa., beside her first husband, Samuel Yeakel. [*J. E. B.*]

[52b–24] **SUSANNA HEYDRICK,** *b* Apr. 14, 1822; *d* Dec. 13, 1891; *dau* Abraham and Susanna (Neff) Heydrick [52b 6]; *m* Oct. 29, 1849, DAVID ZIMMERMAN EVANS, *b* Dec. 27, 1824; *d* Jan. 8, 1894; *s* Isaac and Hannah (Zimmerman) Evans. David Z. Evans and wife and minor children are buried in the Odd Fellows Cemetery, Phila., Pa. [*J. E. B.*]

Children (8):

[52b–53.1a] [52b–53.1b] [52b–53.1c] 1. Charles Heydrick, *b* Mar. 17, 1851; *d* Jan. 20, 1916; *m* 1. Belle Southgate. 2. Mrs. Lizzie ———— 3. Mrs. Laura C. Stoy.
[52b–53.2] 2. David Zimmerman, *b* Mar. 4, 1852; *m* Hannah E. Marsden.
3. Edward Abram, *b* Mar. (May) 15, 1855; *d* July 15 (18), 1855.
4. Mary Margaret, *b* Nov. 15, 1858; *d* July 29, 1859.
[52b–54a] [52b–54b] [52b–54c] 5. Burd Patterson, *b* Sept. 7, 1860; *m* 1. Margaret F. G. Purdy. 2. Mrs. Mary L. Walcott. 3. Edith I. Fisher.

[52b–54.1] 6. Isaac Howard, *b* Apr. 16, 1861; *m* Martha Hatten.
7. Helena Neff, *b* July 21, 1864; *d* July 4, 1865.
8. William H., *b* Oct. 12, 1865; *d* Mar. 30, 1866.

[52b–25] **DELINDA PETERS,** *b* Nov. 27, 1803; *d* Jan. 12, 1891; *dau* John and Mary (Heydrick) Peters [52b–7]; *m* Dec. 30, 1821, JACOB DETWEILER, *b* ————; *d* Feb., 1844. Lived in Phila., Pa.

Children (5):

1. John Peters, *b* Oct. 6, 1824.
[52b–55] 2. Franklin, *b* July 23, 1827; *m* Isabella ————
3. Elizabeth Ann, *b* July 30, 1830.
4. James William, *b* July 18, 1833.
[52b–55.1] 5. Susanna, *m* William Harris.

[*J. E. B. No further data.*]

[52b–26] **SUSANNA PETERS,** *dau* John and Mary (Heydrick) Peters [52b–7]; *m* Oct. 27, 1831, AUGUST W. SNYDER.

[*J. E. B. Unable to complete or verify.*]

[52b–27] **CHARLOTTE PETERS,** *d* Jan. 6, 1875; *dau* John and Mary (Heydrick) Peters [52b–7]; *m* Oct. 30, 1831, WILLIAM STROUSE. [*J. E. B. Unable to verify or complete.*]

[52b–28] **CAROLINE PETERS,** *dau* John and Mary (Heydrick) Peters [52b–7]; *m* GEORGE BUSH.

One child:

[52b–56] Ethan Allen, *m* ————; 8105 Ridge Ave., Phila., Pa. Soap manufacturer; has a large family. [*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[52b–29] **AMELIA CRESS,** *b* July 10, 1804; *d* Apr. 6, 1881; *dau* George and Catharine (Heydrick) Cress [52b–9]; *m* PETER FRITZ; *d* Aug. 8, 1878; *s* Peter and Elizabeth Fritz.

Children (4):

1. Peter, *d* June 5, 1907.
2. Amelia, *d* Apr. 3, 1915.
3. Elizabeth M.
4. Emma M.

[*J. E. B. Unable to complete or verify.*]

[52b–30] **REV. DAVID HEYDRICK,** *b* Nov. 11, 1826; *d* Feb. 15, 1904; *s* Isaac and Elizabeth (Wasser) Heydrick [52b–10]; *m* June 2, 1859, EMILY HUTCHINSON, *b* Apr. 30, 1828; *d* June 20, 1917. Clergyman.

Children (6):

1. Ella Frances, *b* Aug. 1, 1861; 500 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2. John, *b* Aug. 17, 1862; *d* in infancy.
3. Sarah Minnie, *b* Mar. 27, 1863; *d* in infancy.
4. Mary Louisa, *b* Oct. 26, 1866; 500 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
[52b–56.1] 5. Alfred Melville, *b* July 20, 1870; *m* Senora A. Seip.
[52b–56.2] 6. Charles Seymour, *b* June 4, 1872; *m* Lulu Mead; 390 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Rev. David M. Heydrick was born in Flourtown, Pa. Early in life he became an active Sunday School worker and joined the Presbyterian Church. He received his college and theological training at Lafayette College and Princeton University, respectively. At the outbreak of the Civil War, he entered the service for the relief to the sick and wounded, and later labored with the Christian Commission both on the field and in the hospital.

After the war he went to Brooklyn where he engaged in City Mission work, continuing to be "the devoted and indefatigable friend of the Poor," until the time of his death. [*For full biography, see "Christian Herald," Mar. 2, 1904.*]

[52b–31a] **WILLIAM W. HEYDRICK,** *b* Nov. 16, 1828; *d* Feb. 20, 1893; *s* Isaac and Elizabeth (Wasser) Heydrick [52b–10]; *m* May 15, 1851, MARY BROWN; *d* Jan. 25, 1863. *No children.*

[52b-31b] **WILLIAM W. HEYDRICK,** same as above, *m* 2d time, ANNIE S. COOK, *d* Oct. 10, 1883.

Children (5):

1. Lizzie Sloan, *b* Nov. 12, 1865; Bridesburg, Phila., Pa.
[52b-57] 2. Ada McClintock, *b* Oct. 30, 1871; *m* Harry Johnson.
[52b-58] 3. Eva Linda, *b* Oct. 17, 1873; *m* Howard C. Reynolds.
[52b-59] 4. Florence Guernsey, *b* Jan. 26, 1876; *m* David A. Little.
[52b-60] 5. William Jacob, *b* Nov. 24, 1877; *m* Helen E. Eyles.

[52b-31c] **WILLIAM W. HEYDRICK,** same as above, *m* 3rd time, Nov. 11, 1886, ELIZABETH BRITTON GILROY. William Heydrick lived in Bridesburg, Phila., Pa.

[52b 32] **MARY HEYDRICK,** *b* Jan. 10, 1831; *dau* Isaac and Elizabeth (Wasser) Heydrick [52b-10]; *m* May 5, 1859, JOHN JACOBY.

Children (4):

1. Widdifield, *b* May 8, 1861; *d* in infancy.
2. Russel Powel, *b* July 22, 1862.
3. Emma Mary, *b* Aug. 27, 1872; *d* in infancy.
4. Flora, *b* July 26, 1876.

[*Unable to trace this family.*]

[52b 33] **CHARLES HEYDRICK,** *b* Sept. 20, 1832; *d* May 11, 1874; *s* Isaac and Elizabeth (Wasser) Heydrick [52b-10]; *m* Jan. 21, 1863, SALLIE P. CANNON, *b* Dec. 21, 1836; *d* Mar. 31, 1904; *dau* Gov. William and Margaret A. (Laws) Cannon of Delaware. Charles Heydrick was Captain of a company of Volunteers in the Civil War. [*C. H.*]

Children (3):

[52b-60.1] 1. Margaret C., *b* Apr. 14, 1867; *m* Henry Hartley Powers.
2. Ellie Buckalew, *b* July 18, 1870; *d* July 5, 1871.
[52b-60.2] 3. Ray, *b* Nov. 16, 1871; *m* Walter A. Powell.

[52b 36.1] **SUSANNA THERESA HOOD,** *b* Sept. 24, 1816; *d* Dec. 23, 1899; *dau* Nathaniel P. and Harriet E. (Heydrick) Hood [52b 14.1]; *m* Oct. 23, 1852, JAMES ASPDEN, *b* 1820; *d* July 12, 1893. [*J. E. B.*]

Children (2):

[52b-60.3] 1. Charles Henry, *b* Sept. 5, 1853; *m* Hannah E. Rambo.
2. Joseph Whittaker, *b* Aug., 1855; *dec.*

[52b 36.3] **REBECCA HOOD,** *b* June 12, 1824; *dau* Nathaniel P. and Harriet E. (Heydrick) Hood [52b-14.1]; *m* HENRY W. WILSON. [*J. E. B.*]

Children (5):

1. Ada.
[52b-60.4] 2. Martha, *m*————
3. Charles.
[52b-60.5] 4. Harriet, *m* ————
5. Samuel.

[52b 36.5] **HARRIET HOOD,** *b* 1838; *d* 1915; *dau* Nathaniel P. and Harriet E. (Heydrick) Hood [52b-14.1]; *m* JAMES ARMSTRONG. [*J. E. B.*]

[52b 37] **ALEXANDER F. BROWN,** *b* Feb. 18, 1823; *d* Dec. 21, 1889; *s* Thomas J. and Caroline M. (Heydrick) Brown [52b-15]; *m* in 1851, CAROLINE KERR.

Children (3):

1. Charles K., *b* Mar. 17, 1852.
2. Samuel K., *b* Mar. 11, 1855; *d* Mar. 24, 1855.
3. Thomas A., *b* July 10, 1870; *d* Oct. 8, 1876.

[*Unable to trace this family.*]

"The first to come to this County was Alexander Brown, a native of Cumberland Co., Pa., the time of his arrival being about the year 1805. He settled at what was known as 'The falls of Big Sandy Creek,' and was the first to erect a mill in what is now Sandy Lake Twp. He was a surveyor, and surveyed a considerable portion of Mercer Co. Soon after the organization of the County he removed to Mercer for the purpose of educating his children. While there he was engaged in the mercantile business with Bevan Pearson." [*Hist. of Mercer Co., Pa.—The Browns of Sandy Lake—1888.*]

[52b–38] **HARRIET H. BROWN,** *b* July 15, 1824; *dau* Thomas J. and Caroline M. (Heydrick) Brown [52b–15]; *m* Nov. 24, 1847, DR. L. G. ROSENBURY.

Children (10):

1. Emily A., *b* Nov. 27, 1848; *d* Nov. 20, 1860.
2. Thomas B., *b* Sept. 9, 1850; *d* Nov. 18, 1860.
3. John R., *b* Mar. 25, 1852.
4. Mary E., *b* June 12, 1853; *d* Nov. 22, 1860.
5. Caroline M., *b* May 14, 1855; *d* Sept. 14, 1857.
6. M. J., *b* Apr. 11, 1857.
7. Hattie J., *b* Aug. 6, 1859.
8. Albert B., *b* Jan. 12, 1862; *d* Aug. 2, 1865.
9. Hattie E., *b* July 26, 1865; *d* Jan. 18, 1867.
10. Agnes B., *b* Jan. 1, 1868; *d* Mar. 19, 1868.

[*Unable to trace this family.*]

[52b–39] **JAMES BROWN,** *b* Mar. 26, 1826; *s* Thomas J. and Caroline M. (Heydrick) Brown [52b–15]; *m* May 27, 1872, MARY E. BYLES.

Children (2):

1. Aton Wick, *b* Sept. 9, 1873.
2. Anna, *b* May 14, 1875.

[*Unable to locate this family.*]

[52b–42] **HARRIET E. HEYDRICK,** *b* Aug. 1, 1828; *d* Oct. 5, 1864; *dau* Charles H. and Mary Ann (Adams) Heydrick [52b–16a]; *m* July 25, 1850, JAMES CLARK SHAW, *b* Oct. 15, 1819; *d* June 22, 1901. Lived at Neshaunock Falls, Pa.

Children (6):

[52b–61] 1. Jane, *b* Oct. 2, 1851; *d* Jan. 15, 1879; *m* Rev. James (Isaac) T. Wright.
[52b–62] 2. Robert C., *b* Nov. 21, 1853; *m* Permila J. Dunmire.
3. Mary, *b* Mar. 10, 1856; *d* Mar. 17, 1857.
[52b–63a] [52b–63b] 4. Harriet, *b* Feb. 1, 1859; *m* 1. Samuel R. Allen. 2. George W. Gates.
5. Charles, *b* Mar. 26, 1861; *d* Apr. 5, 1861.
[52b–64] 6. James Heydrick, *b* Oct. 25, 1862; *m* Rachel E. McConnell.

James Clark Shaw *m* 2nd time, Nov. 5, 1868, Mary Jane Maxwell; *dau* William Maxwell. [*C. H. and J. E. B.*]

[52b–43] **HON. CHRISTOPHER HEYDRICK, LL.D.,** *b* May 19, 1830; *d* Oct. 9, 1914; *s* Charles H. and Mary Ann (Adams) Heydrick [52b–16a]; *m* June 20, 1860, FRANCES HELEN IRWIN, *b* Jan. 23, 1837; *d* July 17, 1919; *dau* Richard and Hannah (May) Irwin. Lived in Franklin, Pa.

Children (6):

[52b–65] 1. Carl I., *b* June 3, 1863; *d* June 15, 1907; *m* Anna Donaldson.
2. Harriet, 3. Richard Irwin } *twins*, *b* Feb. 24, 1866; { *unm;* Franklin, Pa. *d* Aug. 7, 1866.
4. Eva Dickson, *b* Nov. 27, 1867; *d* Nov. 22, 1871.
[52b–66] 5. Frederick Paul, *b* Oct. 23, 1869; *d* June 7, 1915; *m* Harriet King.
[52b–67] 6. Helen, *b* May 30, 1876; *m* Dr. Alexander McLeod Brown.

For nearly a century, the Heydrick family has been a distinguished one in northwestern Pennsylvania. It was on the banks of the French Creek in Venango County that Christopher Heydrick was born, May 19, 1830. His grandfather, Dr. Christopher Heydrick, a native of Springfield Township, Philadelphia, now Montgomery County, was graduated with high honors from the medical department

of the University of Pennsylvania in 1792, at the early age of 22 years. After having followed a very successful practice in medicine at Chestnut Hill, he moved with his family in 1819 to Mercer County, Pennsylvania. Subsequently, in 1826 he took up his abode on a farm in the valley of French Creek, Venango County. Thenceforth he followed the occupation of general farming in which he was succeeded by his son, Charles Henry Heydrick, the father of Christopher.

When the Heydrick family first visited French Creek in 1819, the Indian village of Custalogastown was located on the farm which they later occupied. It was on this farm that Christopher Heydrick was born and reared. It was here likewise on long winter evenings during his boyhood years that he early learned the traditions concerning his Schwenkfelder ancestry. His father was a man with a retentive memory and a great facility for relating the traditions and stories of his ancestors. He diligently strove to impress his children with the account of the trials and tribulations endured by the fathers and mothers of old. It was at the fire-side of his parents that Christopher Heydrick obtained his early education at the hands of his erudite father.

Following the years of his early home training and the completion of his primary education in the local schools, Mr. Heydrick continued his studies at the Grand River Institute at Austinburg, Ohio. Thereupon he entered Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania, being graduated from the same in the year, 1852. Subsequent to his graduation from college he taught school for several years in his native county and in the state of Kentucky; it was while so occupied in Kentucky that he read law and there obtained his first license to practice. On January 27, 1854, he was admitted to the bar of Venango County. From that time forward Mr. Heydrick practiced in all of the northwestern counties of the commonwealth and also in the Superior Courts. At a later date, Governor Pattison of Pennsylvania appointed him to serve for a term in the Supreme Court of the state. Thenceforth he was known as "Judge Heydrick." His wide reputation as lawyer and jurist caused him to receive frequent calls to other states, and in this capacity he appeared in the Courts of Justice in New York, Nebraska, Kentucky, and the United States Circuit Courts. In the History of Venango County, published in 1890, Judge Heydrick is spoken of in the following language:

"He is naturally careful, and possessed with a mathematical and logical mind, reinforced in this line of his profession by practical knowledge of surveying, and surveyor's methods of doing work on the ground, which art he learned from his father. His skill and accuracy as a draftsman is attested by the map of Venango County made in 1875, which he compiled, and which through all subdivisions of original tracts, still remains the standard map of the County.

"His style of speaking or writing is dignified, deliberate, logical, clear and concise, yet with comprehensive fidelity to all necessary details, while his legal papers are models for both style and diction. He is recognized as a safe, conscientious and able lawyer, whose long and successful experience in his profession justly entitles him to rank among the leading lawyers of Western Pennsylvania.

"As a citizen, Mr. Heydrick takes active part in any logical enterprise for the betterment of the community.

"Though ardently devoted to his profession, he has always given time and talent towards inculcating and defending the principles of the Democratic Party, and was the nominee for president judge of this judicial district in 1878."

In the pursuit of his profession Judge Heydrick maintained integrity and force which impressed all who came in contact with him. He enjoyed the full confidence and respect of his colleagues at the bar. In his disposition he was modest and retiring but always willing and ready to respond to any call for public service. Among the many notable public addresses prepared and delivered by him may be mentioned "The Transportation and Storage of Petroleum," which was published in a pamphlet of 22 pages. Another of his addresses delivered February 4, 1904, at a dinner of the Venango County Bar Association as a response to a toast on "John Marshall, Chief Justice of the United States" was likewise published in an 18 page pamphlet by the Venango County Bar, in the proceedings of the centennial of the organization of the Court of Venango County. There was likewise published in the same proceedings an article by Judge Heydrick on the local courts for the period, 1806 to 1850.

The University of Pittsburgh during the active career of his life honored itself by conferring upon him the degree of Doctor of Laws.

For the past few generations, the name of Judge Heydrick has been a household word among the Schwenkfelders of Southeastern Pennsylvania. He had the good fortune to be born and reared in an atmosphere filled with the spirit and story of his noble ancestors. As the years of his life increased he came to cling with a greater tenacity to the records, the traditions and the environments of his Silesian forbears. While many another scion of the early Silesians in Pennsylvania wandered far from the early moorings in the New World and was completely lost among the masses of the people, this noble

son of the West clung with increasing tenderness and devotion to the people from whom his family had gone forth.

When the project to publish a genealogical record of the Schwenkfelders was first launched, very nearly fifty years ago, Christopher Heydrick was one of its promoters. He prepared the historical introduction for that volume which was published in 1879. That sketch has very fittingly been called a classic in Schwenkfelder literature. Judge Heydrick's interest in the genealogies of his family and people was very marked. Throughout the remainder of his life, following the publication of the 1879 edition of the Schwenkfelder Genealogical Record, he continued his researches in family history. He had numerous documents translated into English from the German and Dutch languages. In company with his wife he visited Silesia in 1896, in the hope of finding additional information about his family history.

The increasingly wide range of Christopher Heydrick's influence in reviving interest in Schwenkfelder history was also manifested in his participation in the observance of the Sesquicentennial of the landing of the Schwenkfelders. Appropriate exercises commemorating the event were held in the Worcester Schwenkfelder Church, September 24, 1884. Early in the year of 1883, Christopher Heydrick and Gen. John F. Hartranft had met in Philadelphia and taken the preliminary steps looking to the observance of that Sesquicentennial. His letter written to Dr. Chester D. Hartranft, January 26, 1883, tentatively inviting him to deliver the oration on September 24, 1884, marked the beginning of a new era in the literary history of the Schwenkfelders. The paper which Christopher Heydrick prepared for the occasion was not read unfortunately because of the lateness of the hour. It was later published however in the November, 1914, issue of "The Schwenkfeldian," and also in a reprint entitled "The Schwenkfelders."

Christopher Heydrick took an active interest in preparing the way for Dr. Chester Hartranft's initial tour of research through Europe. He maintained a vital interest in the progress of the "Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum" as a literary monument to the memory of the fathers. The acquisition of the Perkiomen Seminary property in 1892 by the Schwenkfelder Church likewise enlisted his substantial services in behalf of the revival and maintenance of that institution. Moreover, his munificent offer made toward the erection of the Historical Library building at Pennsburg, assured its completion and thus secured a home for the preservation of historical documents relating to the history of the Schwenkfelders.

For more than a generation, Judge Heydrick was prominently associated with the interests of the Schwenkfelders. He had united with the Presbyterian Church but this fact did not deter him from maintaining a vital interest in all matters relating to the church of his ancestors. The memory of his oft repeated visits to the homes and services of his father's people still lives. He was a greatly cherished guest among them, honored as he was beloved by each and all. Through the example of his life he has exerted an enduring influence and has given an incentive to others to uphold a vital connection with the story and the institutions of the people of whom he was a part. [*Elmer E. S. Johnson.*]

[52b 44] **JESSE A. HEYDRICK,** *b* Sept. 19, 1832; *d* Sept. 25, 1911; *s* Charles H. and Mary Ann (Adams) Heydrick [52b 16a]; *m* May 4, 1864, LIZZIE W. NELLIS, *b* Apr. 18, 1838; *d* Jan. 10, 1886.

Children (7):

1. Florence T., *b* Oct. 5, 1865; *d* Aug. 10, 1866.

[52b–68a] [52b 68b] 2. James C., *b* Mar. 1, 1869; *m* { 1. Annie K. Cronenwett. 2. Jessie A. Patton.

[52b–69] 3. William H., *b* Feb. 22, 1871; *m* Charlotte J. Link.

4. Thomas G., *b* Aug. 23, 1873; *unm;* Wichita Falls, Tex.

5. Lawrence C., *b* May 5, 1875; *unm;* Wichita Falls, Tex.

[52b–70] 6. Annie Mabel, *b* Jan. 22, 1877; *d* Apr. 1, 1897; *m* Harry A. Stauffer.

[52b–71] 7. Estelle Jessie, *b* Oct. 3, 1879; *d* Jan. 6, 1914; *m* Abel Fisher.

[52b–45] **PETER C. HEYDRICK,** *b* Sept. 12, 1834; *d* Nov. 28, 1915; *s* Charles H. and Mary Ann (Adams) Heydrick [52b 16a]; *m* Sept. 12, 1861, MARGARET ANN (MARY) DOUGHTY. Peter C. Heydrick died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. W. E. Harvey, in Washington, D. C. He was one of the early oil operators and for many years lived in Crawford Co., Pa.

Children (5):

1. William, *b* Sept. 9, 1862; *d* Mar. 9, 1865.

[52b–71.1] 2. Charles, *b* Aug. 17, 1864; *d* Jan. 1, 1905; *m* Anna Bolze.

[52b–71.2] 3. James Doughty, *b* Feb. 20, 1869; *d* Jan. 29, 1918; *m* Frances ————; 156 W. 18th St., Erie, Pa.
4. Helen May, *b* July 21, 1871; *d* Apr. 3, 1872.
[52b–72] 5. Kate Eliza, *b* May 26, 1873; *m* William E. Harvey.

[52b–46] **CHARLES WILLIAM HEYDRICK,** *b* Oct. 17, 1836; *d* Dec. 1, 1922; *s* Charles H. and Mary Ann (Adams) Heydrick [52b–16a]; *m* May 4, 1865, MARY CLARK TEN BROECK, *b* Apr., 1839; *d* Apr. 23, 1880; *dau* Henry W. and Eliza D. (Clark) Ten Broeck. Real estate and insurance, oil producer and farmer, and Justice of the Peace. Res. 496 Pine St., Meadville, Pa. (1921.)

Some years after the death of Mary C. Ten Broeck Heydrick, Charles William Heydrick was married to Sophia B. Ten Broeck, who now (1922) resides in Meadville, Pa.

Children (8):

[52b–73a] [52b–73b] 1. Harry Ten Broeck, *b* Sept. 3, 1867; *m* { 1. Jessie Dewey. 2. Keia Holö Lund.
2. Christopher, *b* Sept. 20, 1869; *d* Oct. 13, 1871.
[52b–74] 3. Benjamin Alexander, 4. Sophia } *twins*, *b* Dec. 17, 1871; { *m* Ada Charles. *d* Dec. 27, 1871.
[52b–74.1] 5. Josephine Stagg, *b* Dec. 26, 1873; *m* Rev. W. H. Holman.
6. Louis Clare, *b* May 20, 1875; *unm;* Meadville, Pa.
7. Charles Francis, *b* Feb. 2, 1877; *unm;* Elgin, Ill.
8. Mary Ten Broeck, *b* Oct. 31, 1879; *unm;* Meadville, Pa.

[52b–49] **JAMES BURD PATTERSON,** *b* 1821; *d* 187–; *s* James Burd and Matilda (Dowers) Patterson [52b–19]; *m* MATILDA HUBLEY. Lived at Norristown, Pa.

Children (8):

1. Edward; 2. Malcolm; 3. James; 4. Florence; 5. Pauline; 6. Thomas; 7. Arthur; 8. Frank. All died *unm.* [*J. E. B. No further data.*]

[52b–50] **JOSEPH SHIPPEN PATTERSON,** *b* 1829; *d* Nov. 1, 1869; *s* James Burd and Matilda (Dowers) Patterson [52b–19]; *m* Sept. 16, 1856, SARAH ELIZABETH WEAVER, *b* Mar. 15, 1832; *dau* Joseph and Mary (McKendlee) Weaver.

Children (3):

[52b–75] 1. Burd Shippen, *b* June 21, 1857; *m* Anna Marie MacLeod.
2. Matilda Louise, *b* Jan. 30, 1862.
3. Elizabeth, *b* June 6, 1867.

[*J. E. B.*]

[52b–51] **SARAH JANE CORSON,** *b* Jan. 19, 1838; *d* Oct. 13, 1915; *dau* Amos and Mary Ann (Heydrick) Corson [52b 20]; *m* Dec. 2, 1880, JAMES VAN COURT, *b* Apr. 1, 1840; *d* Feb. 16, 1919; *s* Charles and Mary (Febrige) Van Court. *No children.* Buried in St. Thomas P. E. Churchyard, Whitemarsh, Pa. [*J. E. B.*]

[52b–52] **WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON HEYDRICK,** *b* July 5, 1840; *d* Jan. 13, 1912; *s* George Neff and Anna (Huston) Heydrick [52b–22]; *m* AMANDA DERR. *No children.* [*J. E. B.*]

[52b–53] **LORETTA SUSANNA HEYDRICK,** *b* Aug. 10, 1843; *dau* George Neff and Ann (Huston) Heydrick [52b–22]; *m* July 14, 1873, JOHN WILLIAM BUCKENHAM, *b* Nov. 7, 1845; *d* Nov. 14, 1919; *s* William and Sarah (Essling) Buckenham. Residence of widow, Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa.

Children (4):

1. Alice Grace, *b* May 23, 1874; *unm;* Chestnut Hill, Phila.
*2. John Edgar Burnett, *b* Apr. 22, 1876; *unm;* Chestnut Hill, Phila.
3. Clara Virginia, *b* Aug. 19, 1878; *unm;* Chestnut Hill, Phila.
4. Adelaide Marion, *b* Sept. 29, 1880; *unm;* Chestnut Hill, Phila.

*John Edgar Burnett Buckenham, M.D., was born in Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa., and there received his public school education. He then attended the Central High School of Philadelphia and the School of Pedagogy, whereupon he took a course in forestry at Yale University. Dr. Buckenham likewise pursued special courses in the department of chemistry at the University of Pennsylvania, making a trip to the Bermudas in the interest of biological sciences; it was his good fortune to be a pupil of the late Angelo Heilprin.

After teaching for several years in the Phila. public schools, Dr. Buckenham resigned to enter the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, and from this institution he was graduated in June, 1910, with the highest honors of his class, having been awarded the Spencer Morris prize. Dr. Buckenham then served as resident physician at various hospitals in Philadelphia, and in 1913 was commissioned a first lieutenant in the Medical Corps of the U. S. A. For a number of years he was the superintendent of the Philadelphia Hospital for Contagious Diseases, but in 1920 he resigned this position to become librarian of the Masonic Temple Library at Phila., an office which he now holds (1922).

Dr. Buckenham is actively interested in horticulture, and has specialized in the growing of dahlias. In his nursery at Barren Hill, Pa., are hundreds of varieties of dahlias, and with his magnificent blooms he has won many prizes at horticultural shows.

In history and the sciences Dr. Buckenham has likewise taken an active interest, and has been influential in the organization of various patriotic societies. As the treasurer and as a member of the executive committee, he has promoted for a number of years the interests of the Pennsylvania-German Society, and upon the formation of the Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles, he was appointed its secretary. Dr. Buckenham is also one of the guarantors for the publication of this book, and serves as a member of the Publishing Committee.

[52b-53.1a] **CHARLES HEYDRICK EVANS,** *b* Mar. 17, 1851; *d* Jan. 20, 1916; *s* David Z. and Susanna (Heydrick) Evans [52b–24]; *m* BELLE SOUTHGATE.

One child:

[52b–75.1] Charles Southgate, *m* ————

[52b–53.1b] **CHARLES HEYDRICK EVANS,** same as above, *m* 2d time, MRS. LIZZIE — — — —. *No issue.*

[52b–53.1c] **CHARLES HEYDRICK EVANS,** same as above, *m* 3rd time, MRS. LAURA (CATERSON) STOY. [*J. E. B.. No further data.*]

[52b–53.2] **DAVID ZIMMERMAN EVANS,** *b* Mar. 4, 1852; *s* David Z. and Susanna (Heydrick) Evans [52b–24]; *m* June 19, 1879, HANNAH E. MARSDEN, *b* Oct. 22, 1859; *dau* George Henry and Eliza (Pearce-Parker) Marsden. Res., 100 South 55th St., Phila., Pa. [*J. E. B.*]

Children (4):

1. Albert Ross, *b* Oct. 12, 1880.
[52b–75.2] 2. Florence Belle, *b* July 3, 1882; *m* George A. Nahm.
[52b–75.3] 3. George Henry, *b* Aug. 5, 1885; *m* Edith I. Webster.
4. Daisy Harwood, *b* Nov. 9, 1887; *d* Aug. 31, 1893.

[52b–54a] **BURD PATTERSON EVANS,** *b* Sept. 7, 1860; *s* David Z. and Susanna (Heydrick) Evans [52b–24]; *m* Sept. 21, 1879, MARGARET F. G. PURDY, *b* May 13, 1862; *d* Sept. 16, 1885.

Children (3):

[52b–75.4] 1. William Burd, *b* July 9, 1880; *d* July 18, 1911; *m* Mary S. Scott.
2. Clarence Ross, *b* Sept. 16, 1882; *d* Nov. 16, 1882.
3. Horace Benjamin, *b* Oct. 27, 1883; *d* Dec. 8, 1890.

[52b–54b] **BURD PATTERSON EVANS,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, MRS. MARY L. WALCOTT, *d* Apr. 28, 1913.

[52b–54c] **BURD PATTERSON EVANS,** same as above, *m* 3rd time, June 30, 1914, EDITH I. FISHER, *b* Jan. 8, 1878. Farmer; Fairfield Farms, Trappe, Pa. (1918.)

[52b–54.1] **ISAAC HOWARD EVANS,** *b* Apr. 16, 1862; *s* David Z. and Susanna (Heydrick) Evans [52b–24]; *m* Dec. 23, 1884, MARTHA HATTEN, *b* Aug. 12, 1862; *dau* Owen and Joanna (Rodebaugh) Hatten. Pres., Burd P. Evans Co., 13th and Wallace Sts., Phila., Pa. Res., 87 East Duval St., Phila., Pa. *No issue.* [*J. E. B.*]

[52b–56.1] **ALFRED MELVILLE HEYDRICK,** *b* July 20, 1870; *s* David and Emily (Hutchinson) Heydrick [52b–30]; *m* June —, 1901, SENORA A. SEIP, *b* Feb. 2, 1879; *dau* Noah B. and Alice

(Dietrich) Seip. Physical Director, Y. M. C. A., Charleston, W. Va. (1921.) Alfred M. Heydrick is a graduate of Yale University.

One child: Paul David, *b* Dec. 26, 1906.

[52b–56.2] **CHARLES SEYMOUR HEYDRICK,** *b* June 4, 1872; *s* David and Emily (Hutchinson) Heydrick [52b 30]; *m* June 17, 1896, LULU MEAD, *b* Aug. 7, 1876; *dau* Frank and Jennie (Jelliff) Mead. Life insurance; res. 390 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (1921.) *No issue.*

[52b 57] **ADA McCLINTOCK HEYDRICK,** *b* Oct. 31, 1871; *dau* William W. and Annie S. (Cook) Heydrick [52b–31b]; *m* June 12, 1901, HARRY JOHNSON. 4713 Salmon St., Bridesburg, Phila., Pa. (1918.) *No children.*

[52b–58] **EVA LINDA HEYDRICK,** *b* Oct. 17, 1873; *dau* William W. and Annie S. (Cook) Heydrick [52b 31b]; *m* Nov. 14, 1900, HOWARD C. REYNOLDS; *s* Dr. Herbert and Eleanor Reynolds. Res., 1746 N. Aberdeen St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Beatrice, *b* Nov. 12, 1901.
2. Dorothy, *b* Dec. 17, 1902.

[52b 59] **FLORENCE GUERNSEY HEYDRICK,** *b* Jan. 26, 1876; *dau* William W. and Annie S. (Cook) Heydrick [52b 31b]; *m* Nov. 16, 1904, DAVID A. LITTLE, *s* David A. and Susanna (Carter) Little. Res., 4502 Richmond St., Bridesburg, Phila. (1917.)

Children (3):

1. Elizabeth Heydrick
2. Helen Anderson } *twins, b* May 25, 1910.
3. Alice Florence, *b* Apr. 12, 1914.

[52b–60] **WILLIAM JACOB HEYDRICK,** *b* Nov. 24, 1877; *s* William W. and Annie S. (Cook) Heydrick [52b 31b]; *m* June 14, 1917, HELEN ESTHER EYLES, *b* Sept. 25, 1893; *dau* Arthur Henry Eyles. Hardware merchant; 4807 Garden St., Bridesburg, Phila., Pa. (1918.) *No children.*

[52b 60.1] **MARGARET CANNON HEYDRICK,** *b* Apr. 14, 1867; *dau* Charles and Sallie P. (Cannon) Heydrick [52b–33]; *m* HENRY HARTLEY POWERS, *b* June 12, 1866; *s* Rev. Samuel and Josephine (Hartley) Powers. Bond Broker, employed by Drexel & Co., Phila.; res., 371 Pelham Road, Germantown, Phila., Pa. *No children.* (1921.)

[52b–60.2] **RAY HEYDRICK,** *b* Nov. 16, 1871; *dau* Charles and Sallie P. (Cannon) Heydrick [52b 33]; *m* June 6, 1917, JUDGE WALTER ANDERSON POWELL, *b* June 16, 1855; *s* James B. R. and Mary Ann (Redden) Powell. Lawyer; Dover, Del. (1921.) *No children.*

Walter Anderson Powell was Judge of the Circuit Court of Kansas City, Mo., where he spent his professional career. Having been born in Delaware, Judge Powell returned to his native state after retirement.

Mrs. Powell was President of the Delaware State Federation of Women's Clubs, 1915–1918.

[52b–60.3] **CHARLES HENRY ASPDEN,** *b* Sept. 5, 1853; *s* James and Susanna T. (Hood) Aspden [52b 36.1]; *m* Dec. 23, 1880, HANNAH ELIZABETH RAMBO, *b* Oct. 13, 1853; *dau* Israel and Sarah T. (Mathis) Rambo. [*J. E. B.*]

Children (3):

1. Mabel, *b* 1882; *dec.*
2. Charles W., *b* Feb. 22, 1884; *d* May 30, 1914.
3. William H., *b* May 12, 1887; *m* Carrie Sharp. [52b–75.5]

[52b 61] **JANE SHAW,** *b* Oct. 2, 1851; *d* Jan. 15, 1879; *dau* James C. and Harriet E. (Heydrick) Shaw [52b 42]; *m* Aug. 22, 1872, REV. JAMES (ISAAC) T. WRIGHT, *b* Jan. 22, 1846.

Children (2):

1. Eva Rena, *b* Aug. 16, 1873.
2. Leonard McKnight, *b* Aug. 2, 1875; *m* Zephira Kirkpatrick. [52b–76]

James T. Wright *m* 2nd time, Nov. 3, 1881, Elizabeth J. Hutchinson.
[*J. E. B. Unable to complete.*]

[52b–62] **ROBERT C. SHAW,** *b* Nov. 21, 1853; *s* James C. and Harriet E. (Heydrick) Shaw [52b–42]; *m* Jan. 15, 1885, PERMILA JANE DUNMIRE.

One child: James Clark, *b* Dec. 12, 1885.

[52b–63a] **HARRIET SHAW,** *b* Feb. 1, 1859; *dau* James C. and Harriet E. (Heydrick) Shaw [52b–42]; *m* Feb. 28, 1882, DR. SAMUEL RUTHERFORD ALLEN, *b* Dec. 5, 1850; *d* Aug. 3, 1889. Lived in Grove City, Pa.

Children (3):

[52b–77] 1. Mary Jane, *b* Dec. 5, 1882; *m* Edward C. Gillespie.
[52b–78] 2. Newton Rutherford, *b* May 24, 1885; *m* Grace Hill.
[52b–79] 3. Samuel James, *b* Apr. 23, 1887; *m* Anna Farquhan.

[52b–63b] **HARRIET (SHAW) ALLEN,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, Nov. 25, 1890, GEORGE WESLEY GATES, *b* Sept. 5, 1860. Elmo, Mo. (1919.)

Children (3):

[52b–80] 1. Helen Elizabeth, *b* May 8, 1893; *m* LeRoy C. Pruitt.
2. Harriet Melissa, *b* Oct. 16, 1897; teacher.
3. Jacob Dyer, *b* Aug. 24, 1899; in U. S. Navy.

[52b–64] **JAMES HEYDRICK SHAW,** *b* Oct. 25, 1862; *s* James Clark and Harriet E. (Heydrick) Shaw [52b–42]; *m* Oct. 20, 1884, RACHEL ELLA McCONNELL.

Children (5):

[52b–81] 1. Hugh Clark, *b* Dec. 2, 1887; *m* Gladys May Sloss.
2. Harriet Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 14, 1893.
3. Rachel Thelma } *twins, b* Mar. 14, 1897.
4. Helen Elma }
5. Mary Rena, *b* May 17, 1900.
[*J. E. B.* and *C. H.*]

[52b–65] **CARL I. HEYDRICK,** *b* June 3, 1863; *d* June 15, 1907; *s* Hon. Christopher and Frances Helen (Irwin) Heydrick [52b–43]; *m* ANNA DONALDSON, *b* Dec. —, 1874; *dau* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Carner) Donaldson. Mr. Heydrick was a lawyer and a graduate of Princeton University, Class of 1884; he was also a solicitor for the P. R. R. *No children.*

[52b–66] **FREDERICK PAUL HEYDRICK,** *b* Oct. 23, 1869; *d* June 7, 1915; *s* Hon. Christopher and Frances Helen (Irwin) Heydrick [52b–43]; *m* Feb. 19, 1895, HARRIET KING, *b* June 4, 1874; *dau* Thomas and Louisa (Dufur) King. Mr. Heydrick was an oil prospector; widow resides in Franklin, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Louise, *b* Jan. 1, 1896; Franklin, Pa.
2. Josephine, *b* July 2, 1899.
3. Eleanor, *b* Jan. 25, 1901.
4. Margaret, *b* May 13, 1902.
5. Christopher, *b* Jan. 26, 1904.

"Frederick Paul Heydrick at the time of his death was one of Franklin's (Pa.) best business men. He was the youngest son of Hon. Christopher Heydrick and lived in Franklin practically all his life. After attending the public schools of his native town, Mr. Heydrick entered the Hill School of Pottstown, Pa., but before finishing he entered the Exchange Bank of Franklin as a clerk, where he was advanced to teller, then cashier, and finally vice-president. On account of failing health, Mr. Heydrick resigned his position as cashier. In his younger days Mr. Heydrick was actively interested in athletics and his interest continued throughout his life. He filled a place in the business life of his native city, and held the confidence and respect of his fellow-citizens." [*Newspaper clipping.*]

[52b–67] **HELEN HEYDRICK,** *b* May 30, 1876; *dau* Hon. Christopher and Frances Helen (Irwin) Heydrick [52b–43]; *m* Apr. 26, 1905, ALEXANDER McLEOD BROWN, M.D., *b* 1867; *s* Alexander Wilson and ———— (Mitchell) Brown. Physician; Franklin, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Alexander McLeod, *b* Feb. 28, 1908.

[52b–68a] **JAMES C. HEYDRICK,** *b* Mar. 1, 1869; *s* Jesse A. and Lizzie W. (Nellis) Heydrick [52b–44]; *m* Feb. 6, 1902, ANNA KATHARINE CRONENWETT, *b* July 17, 1872; *d* Sept. 27, 1915; *dau* Rev. E. and Eva (Helfrick) Cronenwett. *No children.*

[52b–68b] **JAMES C. HEYDRICK,** same as above, *m* 2d time, Nov. 8, 1918, JESSIE ARNETT PATTON, *b* June 11, 1893; *dau* S. E. and Mary B. (Arnett) Patton. Oil producer; Lexington, Ky. (1922.)

Children (2):

1. Jessie Harriet, *b* Mar. 30, 1921.
2. Mary Elizabeth, *b* July 31, 1922.

[52b–69] **WILLIAM H. HEYDRICK,** *b* Feb. 22, 1871; *s* Jesse A. and Lizzie W. (Nellis) Heydrick [52b–44]; *m* Apr. 7, 1895, CHARLOTTE JANE LINK. [*J. E. B.* and *C. H.*]

Children (2):

1. Harold Frank, *b* Oct. 15, 1897.
2. Helen Estella, *b* Sept. 9, 1899.

[52b–70] **ANNIE MABEL HEYDRICK,** *b* Jan. 22, 1877; *d* Apr. 1, 1897; *dau* Jesse A. and Lizzie W. (Nellis) Heydrick [52b–44]; *m* May 2, 1896, HARRY A. STAUFFER. [*J. E. B.*]

One child: Leland Charles, *b* Mar. 24, 1897.

[52b–71] **ESTELLE JESSIE HEYDRICK,** *b* Oct. 3, 1879; *d* Jan. 6, 1914; *dau* Jesse A. and Lizzie W. (Nellis) Heydrick [52b–44]; *m* Mar. 6, 1902, ABEL FISHER. [*C. H.*]

Children (4):

1. Nellis Hartley, *b* July 26, 1903.
2. Ruth Elizabeth, *b* June 10, 1906.
3. Jessie Sibil } *twins, b* Dec. —, 1913.
4. Robert Clark }

[52b–71.1] **CHARLES HEYDRICK,** *b* Aug. 17, 1864; *d* Jan. 1, 1905; *s* Peter C. and Margaret Ann (Doughty) Heydrick [52b–45]; *m* ANNA BOLZE.

One child: Mary Margaret, *b* 1898.

Anna (Bolze) Heydrick *m* 2nd time, ———— McIntosh; 140 W. 105th St., New York City. (1921.) [*Unable to complete.*]

[52b–72] **KATE ELIZA HEYDRICK,** *b* May 26, 1873; *dau* Peter C. and Margaret Ann (Doughty) Heydrick [52b–45]; *m* Feb. 12, 1896, WILLIAM EDWIN HARVEY, *b* Aug. 6, 1871; *d* Jan. 13, 1922; *s* William Egbert and Martha Bates (Beach) Harvey. Widow resides at 1744 Lamont St., Washington, D. C. (1922.)

Children (2):

1. William Ford, *b* Mar. 7, 1902.
2. Margaret Heydrick, *b* Mar. 11, 1904.

Gen. William E. Harvey was born in Kirkwood, Mo. He came to Washington, D. C., at the age of seven years, where he attended the public schools and later pursued courses at the Y. M. C. A. He was graduated from Columbian University Law School in 1894, and in 1910, became a member of the law firm of King & King.

Gen. Harvey began his military career at an early age, enlisting in the Engineering Corps of the National Guard as a private, and passing through all the grades, until finally he was commissioned the Commanding General (Brigadier), District of Columbia Militia.

On Aug. 5, 1917, he was commissioned Brigadier General in the National Army, and placed in command of the 75th Infantry at Camp Shelby. He was transferred to various camps and was later

discharged on account of physical disability. He returned to Washington, and at his own request, was placed on the retired list in 1920. During the last years of his life he suffered from heart trouble, and finally died of a cerebral hemorrhage.

[52b-73a] **HARRY TEN BROECK HEYDRICK,** *b* Sept. 3, 1867; *s* Charles William and Mary Clark (Ten Broeck) Heydrick [52b-46]; *m* Oct. 23, 1906, JESSIE DEWEY, *b* May 10, 1883; *d* Feb. 26, 1920; *dau* Thomas and Mary (Smith) Dewey.

One child: William Francis, *b* Sept. 25, 1907.

[52b-73b] **HARRY TEN BROECK HEYDRICK,** same as above, *m* Oct. 15, 1921, KEIA (HOLÖ) LUND, *b* July 3, 1887; *dau* Ole and Gunhild (Elvester) Holö, and widow of Mr. Lund. Secretary and Sales Manager of the International Sugar Feed Company; res., 3141 Emerson Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. (1922.) Mr. Heydrick was at one time the owner of "Dan Patch," the famous race horse.

[52b-74] **BENJAMIN ALEXANDER HEYDRICK,** *b* Dec. 17, 1871; *s* Charles William and Mary Clark (Ten Broeck) Heydrick [52b-46]; *m* July 6, 1905, ADA CHARLES, *b* Feb. 14, 1873; *dau* Henry Cary and Permelia (Potter) Charles. Head of English Department, High School of Commerce, N. Y. Prof. Heydrick is a graduate of Harvard University. For a number of years he was professor of English Literature at the Millersville, Pa., State Normal School. He is the author of several text books, one of which is "A Guide to the Intensive Study of Literary Masterpieces." Res., 900 Summit Ave., New York City. *No children.* (1921.)

[52b-74.1] **JOSEPHINE STAGG HEYDRICK,** *b* Dec. 26, 1873; *dau* Charles William and Mary Clark (Ten Broeck) Heydrick [52b-46]; *m* Apr. 5, 1917, REV. WILLIAM HENRY HOLMAN, *b* Jan. 19, 1852; *s* Edwin and Sarah Elizabeth (Hemenway) Holman. Clergyman; res., Pequot Rd., Southport, Conn. (1921.) *No children.* Rev. William Henry Holman, A.B. Harvard 1875; B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1877; Pastor Southport Congregational Church, Southport, Conn. 1878 1915. Josephine Stagg (Heydrick) Holman, Pratt Institute Library School, 1894; Librarian of the Pequot Library, Southport, Conn., 1894–1917.

[52b-75] **BURD SHIPPEN PATTERSON,** *b* June 21, 1857; *s* Joseph Shippen and Sarah Elizabeth (Weaver) Patterson [52b-50]; *m* June 11, 1884, ANNA MARIE MacLEOD, *b* June 19, 1861; *d* Mar. 8, 1898; *dau* Daniel and Emma (McCloskey) MacLeod. Sec'y, Lake Erie and Ohio River Canal Board of Pa.; sec'y, Mississippi and Atlantic Internal Waterways Com.; sec'y of the Historical Society of Western Pa.; 253 Meyran Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

[52b-82] 1. Burd Joseph, *b* June 29, 1885; *m* Laura Shidle.
[52b-83] 2. Anna Marie, *b* Nov. 24, 1887; *m* George L. Phillips.
[52b-84] 3. Dorothy, *b* Apr. 8, 1890; *m* Charles M. Willis.
4. Josephine MacLeod, *b* Aug. 19, 1893; Pittsburgh, Pa.

[52b-75.2] **FLORENCE BELLE EVANS,** *b* July 3, 1882; *dau* David Z. and Hannah E. (Marsden) Evans [52b-53.2]; *m* Apr. 20, 1910, GEORGE AUGUST NAHM, *b* May 25, 1882; *s* August and Annie (Summers) Nahm. *No issue.* [*J. E. B. No further data obtainable.*]

[52b-75.3] **GEORGE HENRY EVANS,** *b* Aug. 5, 1885; *s* David Z. and Hannah E. (Marsden) Evans [52b-53.2]; *m* Dec. 3, 1912, EDITH I. WEBSTER, *b* Jan. 13, 1886; *dau* Stephen K. and Catharine Rebecca (Baker) Webster. [*J. E. B.*]

One child: George Webster, *b* May 15, 1917.

[52b-75.4] **WILLIAM BURD EVANS, M.D.,** *b* July 9, 1880; *d* July 18, 1911; *s* Burd P. and Margaret F. G. (Purdy) Evans [52b-54a]; *m* Apr., 1910, MARY SEYFERT SCOTT. *No issue.* [*J. E. B.*]

William Burd Evans, M.D., received his education in the Germantown Boys' School, Germantown Academy, Ursinus College, Jefferson Medical, and Maryland Medical Colleges. He immediately began the practice of his profession in Germantown and later in Pine Grove, Pa., where he acquired a large practice and became endeared to his patients on account of his geniality and common sense.

After some time, however, desiring to keep in closer touch with his old associations and the place of his birth, he returned and resumed his practice in Germantown. His untimely death, just in the prime of life, came suddenly and was a great shock to his wide circle of friends.

[52b-75.5] **WILLIAM H. ASPDEN,** *b* May 12, 1887; *s* Charles H. and Hannah E. (Rambo) Aspden [52b-60.3]; *m* CARRIE SHARP. [*J. E. B. No further data obtainable.*]

One child: Lois.

[52b 76] **LEONARD McKNIGHT WRIGHT,** *b* Aug. 2, 1875; *s* James T. and Jane (Shaw) Wright [52b-61]; *m* Dec. 24, 1904, ZEPHIRA KIRKPATRICK.

One child: Helen Margaret, *b* Feb. 4, 1909. [*J. E. B.*]

[52b 77] **MARY JANE ALLEN,** *b* Dec. 5, 1882; *dau* Samuel R. and Harriet (Shaw) Allen [52b-63a]; *m* June 12, 1911, EDWARD CALDWELL GILLESPIE, *b* Sept. 17, 1880.

One child: Myrtle Jane, *b* July 2, 1916.

[52b 78] **NEWTON RUTHERFORD ALLEN,** *b* Aug. 24, 1885; *s* Samuel R. and Harriet (Shaw) Allen [52b 63a]; *m* Aug. 2, 1911, GRACE HILL, *b* Dec. 15, 1887. Veterinarian graduate; owns and operates a hospital at Perry, Ia.

One son: Samuel Newton, *b* May 18, 1919.

[52b 79] **SAMUEL JAMES ALLEN,** *b* Apr. 23, 1887; *s* Samuel R. and Harriet (Shaw) Allen [52b-63a]; *m* Sept. 18, 1912, ANNA FARQUHAN.

Children (3):

1. Harriet Jean, *b* June 14, 1914.
2. Lois Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 16, 1916.
3. Ruth Kathline, *b* Feb. 9, 1918.

[52b-80] **HELEN ELIZABETH GATES,** *b* May 8, 1893; *dau* George Wesley and Harriet (Shaw) Gates [52b-63b]; *m* July 24, 1912, LeROY CHANCELON PRUITT, *b* Apr. 26, 1889.

One child: Paul Newton, *b* Oct. 8, 1914.

[52b-81] **HUGH CLARK SHAW,** *b* Dec. 2, 1887; *s* James H. and Rachel E. (McConnell) Shaw [52b-64]; *m* Apr. 3, 1912, GLADYS MAY SLOSS. *No children.* [*J. E. B.* and *C. H.*]

[52b-82] **BURD JOSEPH PATTERSON,** *b* June 29, 1885; *s* Burd Shippen and Anna M. (MacLeod) Patterson [52b 75]; *m* June —, 1913, LAURA SHIDLE. Pittsburgh, Pa. [*J. E. B.*]

One child: James Burd, *b* Nov. —, 1914.

[52b 83] **ANNA MARIE PATTERSON,** *b* Nov. 24, 1887; *dau* Burd Shippen and Anna M. (MacLeod) Patterson [52b-75]; *m* 1913, GEORGE L. PHILLIPS. Pittsburgh, Pa. [*J.E.B.*]

Children (2):

1. George, *b* Apr. 25, 1914.
2. Edward Shippen, *b* Jan., 1918.

[52b 84] **DOROTHY MacLEOD PATTERSON,** *b* Apr. 8, 1890; *dau* Burd Shippen and Anna Marie (MacLeod) Patterson [52b 75]; *m* June 11, 1912, CHARLES M. WILLIS, *b* May 30, 1882; *s* Charles J. and Ella O. (Moore) Willis. Oil field engineer. Box 206, Sedan, Kansas. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy MacLeod, *b* Apr. 27, 1913.
2. Elizabeth Fulton, *b* Sept. 2, 1919.

MATTHÜS JÄKEL (YEAKLE) [E 54]
and his DESCENDANTS

DAVID SEIBT (SEIPT) [E 59]
and his DESCENDANTS

[54] **MATTHÜS JÄKEL** (**MATTHIAS YEAKLE**) [E 54], *b* ————; *d* Sept. 20, 1756; *m* Sept. 30, 1710, **ROSINA SCHUBERT** of Langneundorf [E 146], *b* ————; *d* Dec. 2, 1759. Matthias Yeakle came from Ober Harpersdorf, and was a brother of Barbara Yeakle Hartranft [E 134]. The name, Rosina Ott, as the wife of Matthias Yeakle in the Gen. Record of 1879, p. 13, is an error. See records of marriage in *Harpersdorf Church Book*, and entries of birth and death of their son George in *Berthelsdorf Church Book*. Matthias Yeakle and wife came to Pa. in 1734 with their children. Lived in Chestnut Hill. Place of burial not known.

Children (4):

1. Melchior, *b* 1712; *d* Sept. 9, 1721. (*s* of "Matthes Jäckel zur Armenruh.")
2. Maria [E 147], *b* Mar. 2, 1719, at Armenruh; *baptized* Mar. 3, 1719; sponsors: Caspar Tobias Hartranft, Anna Susanna Ludwigin, Anna Grüttnerin; *d* July 14, 1752. [For date of death, see *Perk. Reg., Vol. III.*] She lived and died at Chestnut Hill, Phila.
3. Regina [E 148], *b* between 1721—1726; *d* July 4, 1758; *m* by a Lutheran minister [*B. H. R.*], but to whom unknown.
4. George, *b* May 20, 1732, in Berthelsdorf, Saxony; *baptized* May 21, 1732; sponsors: Tobias Hartranft, Balthasar Hoffman, Anna Jäckel (*dau* Balthasar Jäckel); *d* July 31, 1732, at noon, aet. 10 weeks; *buried* Aug. 4, 1732, "mit einer collecte."

[59] **DAVID SEIBT** (**SEIPT**) [E 59], *b* June 14, 1699; *d* Nov. 24, 1765; *s* Christopher Seibt of Nieder Harpersdorf; *m* Aug. 28, 1714, **JUDITH REINWALD** [E 163], *b* Apr. 16, 1701; *d* Sept. 13, 1775; *dau* Melchior Reinwald; Judith Reinwald was a sister of Barbara [E 125] and Christopher Reinwald [E 44] [*Hdrf. Ch. Bk.*]. David Seibt lived in Armenruh, Silesia, and came to Pa. in 1734 with his wife and children, and settled in Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [*Plate F XV*]. David Seibt was naturalized June 21, 1743. Both David Seibt and his wife are buried in Towamencin Schw. Cem. Schneider says that David Seibt went to America with three children, but we are able to account for only two. [*E. E. S. J.*]

In a letter dated 1774, George Kriebel states that Judith Reinwald Seibt had a sister Barbara, 80 years old [*S. H. L.*]. On Dec. 20, 1734 (O.S.), David Seibt wrote a letter to his brother in Germany, in which he describes the voyage to America, his impressions of Pennsylvania, the food, the clergy, things needed on the journey, etc. [*S. H. L.*]

Children (2):

[59–1] 1. Christopher [E 60], *b* ————; *d* May 8, 1748; *m* Rosanna Hoffman [E 103].
[59–2] 2. Caspar [E 164], *b* Nov. 1, 1725; *d* Dec. 11, 1773; *m* Rosina Yeakel [E 109].

[59–1] **CHRISTOPHER SEIBT** [E 60], *b* ————; *d* May 8, 1748; *s* David and Judith (Reinwald) Seibt [59]; *m* Nov. 16, 1742, **ROSANNA** (**ROSINA**) **HOFFMAN** [E 103], *b* Dec. 21, 1718; *d* June 14, 1788; *dau* Rev. Balthasar and Ursula (Beier) Hoffman [106–2]. They were married by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman. The widow, Rosina (Hoffman) Seibt, *m* 2nd time, Christopher Yeakel [38–1]. Christopher Seibt was naturalized Sept. 24, 1745. No record of his owning land has been found, but it is likely that he lived in Towamencin Twp., as he is buried in Towamencin Schw. Cem. Rosina (Hoffman-Seibt) Yeakel is buried in Kraussdale Schw. Cem.

Christopher Seibt and Rosina Hoffman had *one child:*

[59–3] Susanna, *b* May 7, 1745; *d* Jan. 9, 1822; *m* Peter Gerhard.

[59–2] **CASPAR SEIPT** [E 164], *b* about Nov. 1, 1725; *d* Dec. 11, 1773; *s* David and Judith (Reinwald) Seibt [59]; *m* Nov. 27, 1750, **ROSINA YEAKEL** [E 109], *b* Jan. 12, 1730; *d* July 16, 1820; *dau* Abraham and Maria (Wiegner) Yeakel [38–2]. Caspar Seipt was married by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman. He was naturalized June 1, 1750. He lived in Towamencin Twp., Pa., on the farm conveyed to him by his father in 1750 [*Plate F XV*]; owned (1920) by Charles Trumbore and Jonas Kriebel. Both Caspar Seipt and his wife are buried in Towamencin Schw. Cem.

Children (7):

1. Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 21, 1751; *d* May 5, 1849.

2. Mary, *b* Nov. 2, 1754; *d* Aug. 25, 1757.
3. David, *b* July 28, 1757; *d* Feb. 9, 1916.
[84–6] 4. Susanna, *b* Jan. 1, 1762; *d* Jan. 21, 1849; *m* Abraham Dresher.
[85, 86] 5. Sarah, *b* Feb. 9, 1764; *d* Sept. 10, 1850; *m* Christopher Kriebel.
[59–6] 6. Abraham, *b* Oct. 1, 1766; *d* Sept. 19, 1850; *m* Anna Anders.
7. Regina, *b* Mar. 15, 1772; *d* Mar. 6, 1841.

Caspar Seipt lived in Towamencin Twp., leasing his father's homestead of 150 Acres in 1756. He still was residing there 4, 1772, at which he requested that his family should live together on the farm till he attained one year of age, which did not occur until 1778, when the property was to be sold. All of his children were minors at the time of his death. The rent of twenty pounds each year was left to the sons, David and Abraham, the residue was to be equally divided among all the children. His mother, Judith, was to be supported free of charge by the first in 1775. His mother-in-law Mary Praegel, who lived in a separate house on the premises, was to have certain privileges. The widow and two executors, John Tindall and Balzer Landis, were made executors. In the assessment of 1778, Susan Seipt was credited with 150 A., 3 houses, and 5 cows. [*E. M.*]

[59–5] SUSANNA SEIPT, *b* May 2, 1741; *d* Jan. 8, 1822; dau Christopher and Susan (Hoffman) Seipt [59–1]; *m* PETER GERHARD, *b* 1736 in Germany; *d* May 26, 1794.

Children (6):

1. Daughter, *b* Oct. 2, 1765; *d* Oct. 15, 1765.
2. Abraham, *b* Oct. 2, 1766; *d* same year.
[86–3] 3. Jacob, *b* Oct. 27, 1767; *d* Apr. 14, 1844; *m* Helena Krauss.
[149–10] 4. Magdalena, *b* Aug. 31, 1769; *d* Mar. 1, 1839; *m* Jacob Schultz.
[59–8] 5. Anna, *b* Jan. 17, 1772; *d* Apr. 19, 1859; *m* Philip Brey.
[86–7] 6. Barbara, *b* Feb. 20, 1777; *d* May 27, 1850; *m* Esther Tyson.

[86–4] ABRAHAM SEIPT, *b* Dec. 1, [1766; *d* Sept. 10, 1850; s Caspar and Susan Tindall Seipt [86–2]; *m* Nov. 21, 1790, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman to ANNA ANDERS, *b* Mar. 15, 1769; *d* Aug. 15, 1845; dau George and Barbara Diehl Anders [161–2].

Children (9):

[59–9]	1. George	[twins, *b* Aug. 6, 1800; *d*	Dec. 10, 1880; *m* Anna Bergner
[86–10]	2. Susanna		Apr. 6, 1824; *m* Jacob Bye.
[86–8]	3. Abraham	[twins, *b* Sept. 25, 1802; *d*	Nov. 25, 1882; *m* Maria Bartman.
	4. Joseph		June 20, 1804.

[86–1] JACOB GERHARD, *b* Dec. 27, 1767; *d* Apr. 14, 1844; s Peter and Susanna Seipt Gerhard [86–5]; *m* Nov. 12, 1790, HELENA KRAUSS, *b* Dec. 9, 1770; *d* Nov. 14, 1850; dau Balthazar and Susanna Tindall Krauss [3–3]. Jacob Gerhard lived in Perkiomen Upper Salford Twp., Pa., and was farmer & the Peace of said place for many years. He and his wife were married by Rev. Christopher Hoffman.

Children (12):

1. John, *b* April 3, 1797; *d* June 24, 1819.
[59–10] 2. Joseph, *b* Aug. 27, 1798; *d* ————: *m* Sophia ————
3. Judith, *b* Dec. 10, 1799; *d* Feb. 15, 1803.
[86–12] 4. Peter, *b* Dec. 12, 1802; *d* ————; *m* ————; buried in Bell Church Feb. 1842 Boyertown, Pa.
[86–13] 5. Andrew, *b* June 26, 1805; *d* Dec. 25, 1870; *m* Catharine Krause.
[59–12] 6. Solomon, *b* Feb. 15, 1806; *d* ————: *m* Catharine Rogers.
7. Jacob, *b* Oct. 29, 1806; *d* May 12, 1807.
[149–34] 8. Hannah, *b* June 18, 1808; *d* ————: *m* Charles Schultz.
[59–14] 9. Susannah, *b* Jan. 15, 1810; *d* ————: *m* ———— Dotterer.
[59–15] 10. Lydia, *b* June 9, 1811; *d* ————, 1857; *m* Eli Lufton.
[59–16] 11. Samuel, *b* ————: *d* ————: *m* Susanna Schultz.
[149–91] 12. Anna, *b* ————: *d* ————: *m* Daniel Schultz.

[*Guide to complete or verify all of above data.*]

[59–9] ANNA GERHARD, *b* Jan. 17, 1772; *d* Apr. 19, 1859; dau Peter and Susanna Seipt Gerhard [59–5]; *m* [1791] (of age) 1807 (date of notice, New Goshenhoppen Church), Philip Brey, Pa.

Children (5):

[59–17] 1. Charles, *b* ————; *d* ————; *m* Angeline Roth.
[59–18] 2. Mary, *b* ————; *d* ————; *m* Charles Yelles.
[160–7] 3. Lydia, *b* Apr. 18, 1807; *d* Apr. 28, 1862; *m* Jacob Yeakle.
[59–19a] } 4. Aaron, *b* Dec. 7, 1811; *d* Feb. 10, 1898; *m* { 1. Maria Gehman.
[59–19b] } { 2. Sarah Hunsberger.
[59–20] 5. Solomon, *b* Feb. 19, 1810; *d* Mar. 24, 1890; *m* Susan Wieand.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[59–7] **MATTHIAS GERHARD,** *b* Feb. 20, 1777; *d* May 27, 1856; *s* Peter and Susanna (Seibt) Gerhard [59–3]; *m* May 24, 1803, **ESTHER YEAKEL,** *b* May 24, 1783; *d* Sept. 12, 1858; *dau* Caspar and Anna (Yeakle) Yeakel [38–10]. Rev. George Kriebel performed the marriage ceremony.

Children (6):

[21–26b] 1. Anna, *b* May 11, 1805; *d* Feb. 25, 1865; *m* Anthony S. Heebner.
[59–21] 2. Charles, *b* Sept. 11, 1806; *d* Oct. 23, 1879; *m* Sarah Schultz.
3. Benjamin, *b* Dec. 17, 1807; *d* Apr. 22, 1884; *unm.*
[70–10] 4. Susanna, *b* Nov. 6, 1809; *d* Nov. 14, 1855; *m* Joseph Schultz.
[59–22] 5. Daniel Y., *b* June 1, 1816; *d* Jan. 25, 1893; *m* Susanna Kriebel.
[68–13] 6. Rebecca, *b* May 8, 1820; *d* June 6, 1875; *m* Abraham Schultz.

[59–8] **GEORGE SEIPT,** *b* Aug. 6, 1800; *d* Dec. 13, 1880; *s* Abraham and Anna (Anders) Seibt [59–4]; *m* 1824, **ANNA HEEBNER,** *b* Aug. 9, 1800; *d* Mar. 29, 1848; *dau* Balthasar and Susanna (Schultz) Heebner [21–6].

Children (9):

[59–23a] } 1. Anthony H., *b* Oct. 2, 1825; *d* Aug. 31, 1902; *m* { 1. Lydia Detweiler.
[59–23b] } { 2. Mary W. Heckler.
[64–23] 2. Susanna, *b* Nov. 20, 1826; *d* Sept. 17, 1901; *m* Samuel Dresher.
[25–45] 3. Mary, *b* Mar. 29, 1828; *d* Aug. 6, 1897; *m* Jonas Kriebel.
[59–24] 4. Abraham H., *b* Sept. 4, 1829; *d* Dec. 7, 1916; *m* Elizabeth K. Anders.
[59–25] 5. Anna, *b* Apr. 14, 1832; *d* Dec. 29, 1915; *m* Charles E. Boyer.
6. Lydia, *b* Mar. 5, 1835; *d* Mar. 25, 1838.
[59–26] 7. George H., *b* Apr. 3, 1837; *d* Jan. 1, 1894; *m* Sarah M. Anders.
8. Daughter, *b* Aug. 10, 1840; *d* Aug. 10, 1840.
[59–27] 9. William H., *b* Feb. 6, 1843; *m* Amanda Schultz.

[59–9] **ABRAHAM SEIPT,** *b* Sept. 25, 1803; *d* Nov. 25, 1883; *s* Abraham and Anna (Anders) Seibt [59–4]; *m* 1851, MARIA BARTMAN, *b* Sept. 6, 1825; *d* May 14, 1874; *dau* Henry Bartman.

Children (5):

[59–28] 1. Franklin, *b* Nov. 15, 1851; *m* Lizzie Bean.
[59–29] 2. George B., *b* Oct. 7, 1853; *m* Elizabeth K. Bookheimer.
[59–30] 3. Abraham, *b* Feb. 8, 1855; *d* Jan. 20, 1899; *m* Lydia Bookheimer.
4. Susanna, *b* May 28, 1857.
5. William, *b* Sept. 24, 1858; *d* Apr. 15, 1859.

[59–10] **JOSEPH GERHARD,** *b* Aug. 27, 1798; *dec; s* Jacob and Helena (Krauss) Gerhard [59–5]; *m* SOPHIA ————; *d* May 2, 1830, aged 28 yr., 10 mo., 26 d. Joseph Gerhard is said to have been a carpenter, undertaker and organ-builder; lived in Pittsburgh, Pa. Family later moved to Lebanon, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Anthony, *d* Dec. 17, 1913; *m* ————; *dau,* May Olive, lives in Lebanon, Pa.
2. Samuel, *unm.*
3. Jesse, *m* ————
4. Helena, *m* ————

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[59–12] **ANDREW GERHARD,** *b* June 16, 1803; *d* Dec. 25, 1876; *s* Jacob and Helena (Krauss) Gerhard [59–5]; *m* Nov. 14, 1826, **CATHARINE KRIEBEL,** *b* Oct. 25, 1795; *d* Feb. 3, 1860; *dau* Jacob and Lydia (Yeakle) Kriebel [25–8]. Andrew Gerhard was a blacksmith and farmer; lived in Milford, Bucks Co., Pa.

Children (5):

[59–31] 1. Judith, *b* Mar. 18, 1828; *d* Aug. 13, 1895; *m* Rev. Samuel G. Clemmer.
2. Jacob, *b* Jan. 10, 1831; *d* Oct. 23, 1831.
3. David, *b* Feb. 2, 1833; *d* Apr. 5, 1833.
[59–32] 4. Henry K., *b* Sept. 25, 1834; *d* Aug. 30, 1914; *m* Helena S. Gerhard.
5. Jonas K., *b* Jan. 23, 1838; *d* Oct. 30, 1902; *unm.*

[59–13] **SOLOMON GERHARD,** *b* Feb. 15, 1805; *d* ———— in Camden, N. J.; *s* Jacob and Helena (Krauss) Gerhard [59–5]; *m* Feb. 10, 1831, CATHARINE ROGERS, *b* June 5, 1811; *d* ————

Children (5):

1. Benjamin F., *b* Dec. 16, 1831; *d* July 6, 1851.
2. Joseph, *b* June 21, 1833; *d* July 6, 1833.
[59–33] 3. Thomas R., *b* Nov. 19, 1837; *m* Annie Shelton.
4. Jacob R., *b* Mar. 26, 1841.
[59–34] 5. Samuel, *b* Aug. 7, 1843; *m* Mary E. Starr.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[59–14] **SUSANNA GERHARD,** *b* Jan. 15, 1810; *d* ————; *dau* Jacob and Helena (Krauss) Gerhard [59–5]; *m* ———— DOTTERER; lived in Reading, Pa. *No children.* [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[59–15] **LYDIA GERHARD,** *b* June 9, 1811; *d* ————, 1857; *dau* Jacob and Helena (Krauss) Gerhard [59–5]; *m* May 21, 1837, ELI LOFTON; *d* in Philadelphia. Lydia Gerhard Lofton is buried in the Kraussdale Schw. Cem. [*Unable to complete.*]

[59–16] **SAMUEL GERHARD,** *b* ————; *d* ————; *s* Jacob and Helena (Krauss) Gerhard [59–5]; *m* May 28, 1839, **SUSANNA SCHULTZ,** *b* Dec. 23, 1819; *d* prior to 1879; *dau* Daniel and Sarah (Yeakel) Schultz [149–14].

Children (4):

[59–35] 1. Abraham S., *b* June 10, 1840; *d* Dec. 15, 1891; *m* Amelia J. Pilgram.
[59–36] 2. Isaac S., *b* May 8, 1841; *d* Apr. 27, 1894; *m* Susanna Schaner.
[59–37] 3. Sarah S., *b* Sept. 17, 1844; *d* ———— 1921; *m* Benjamin H. Markley.
4. Daniel, *d single.*

[*Unable to complete.*]

[59–17] **CHARLES BREY,** *s* Philip and Anna (Gerhard) Brey [59–6]; *m* ANGELINE ROTH.

Children (6):

1. Morris.
[59–38] 2. Oswin R.; *m* Susanna H. Wiegner.
3. Amanda.
4. Angelina.
5. Ambrose.
6. Daughter.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[59–18] **MARY BREY,** *dau* Philip and Anna (Gerhard) Brey [59–6]; *m* CHARLES YELLES.

Children (6):

[59–39] 1. Anna, *b* Dec. 14, 1840; *d* May 7, 1899; *m* Edward Huber.
[59–40] 2. Benneville B., *b* Mar. 18, 1841; *d* May 1, 1918; *m* Emma Desch.
[59–41] 3. Aaron, *b* June 26, 1844; *m* Susan Althouse.
[59–42] 4. Amiline, *b* Dec. 14, 1848; *m* Jeremiah Heist.
[59–43] 5. Mary Ann, *b* Sept. 5, 1847; *d* Nov. 16, 1916; *m* Robert S. Paul.
[59–44] 6. Sarah Jane, *b* Mar. 18, 1851; *m* Jacob P. Dannehower.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[59–19a] **AARON BREY,** *b* Dec. 7, 1811; *d* Feb. 10, 1898; *s* Philip and Anna (Gerhard) Brey [59–6]; *m* MARIA GEHMAN, *b* July 16, 1823; *d* June 29, 1857.

Children (3):

1. Mary Ann; 2. William; 3. Daniel.

[*No further data obtainable.*]

[59 19b] **AARON BREY,** same as above, *m* 2d time, SARAH HUNSBERGER. *No issue.*

[59–20] **SOLOMON BREY,** *b* Feb. 19, 1810; *d* Mar. 24, 1890; *s* Philip and Anna (Gerhard) Brey [59 6]; *m* Feb. 11, 1838, **SUSAN WIEAND,** *b* Mar. 15, 1814; *d* Apr. 9, 1885; *dau* Henry and Rosina (Yeakel) Wieand [38–34].

Children (6):

1. Edwin W., *b* Sept. 27, 1840; *d* Aug. 3, 1886.
[59–45] 2. Caroline, *b* Aug. 25, 1843; *m* John Shirey.
[59–46] 3. Hattie, *b* ————; *m* Calvin Brine.
[59–47] 4. Benjamin, *b* Aug. 13, 1848; *d* Oct. 4, 1904; *m* Hannah Bartholomew.
5. Henry, *b* ————; Emaus, Pa.
[59–48] 6. Irwin, *b* Mar. 8, 1853; *m* Emma Isabella Hunsberger.

[*Unable to complete.*]

[59–21] **CHARLES GERHARD,** *b* Sept. 11, 1806; *d* Oct. 23, 1879; *s* Matthias and Esther (Yeakel) Gerhard [59 7]; *m* May 20, 1834, **SARAH SCHULTZ,** *b* Oct. 10, 1810; *d* July 26, 1886; *dau* Rev. Christopher and Susanna (Yeakle) Schultz [70–3]. Both buried in Hosensack Schw. Cem.

Children (6):

[59–32] 1. Helena, *b* Feb. 8, 1836; *d* Nov. 21, 1897; *m* Henry K. Gerhard.
[66–5b] 2. Hannah, *b* Mar. 2, 1838; *m* Rev. Jacob Meschter.
[68–34] 3. Sarah, *b* July 9, 1840; *d* Nov. 19, 1875; *m* Addison Schultz.
4. Isaac S., *b* Nov. 6, 1842; *d* July 30, 1919.
5. Susanna, *b* Oct. 1, 1848; *d* Feb. 4, 1875.
6. Thomas S., *b* Feb. 8, 1852; *single*; Palm, Pa.

[59 22] **DANIEL Y. GERHARD,** *b* June 1, 1816; *d* Jan. 25, 1893; *s* Matthias and Esther (Yeakel) Gerhard [59 7]; *m* Nov. 7, 1843, **SUSANNA Y. KRIEBLE,** *b* June 12, 1821; *d* Mar. 9, 1881; *dau* John and Agnes (Yeakle) Krieble [25–14].

Children (4):

[59–50] 1. Ambrose K., *b* June 4, 1845; *d* July 3, 1911; *m* Regina K. Schultz.
[59–51] 2. Josephus K., *b* July 16, 1853; *m* Elizabeth K. Schultz.
[59–52] 3. Josiah K., *b* Feb. 19, 1856; *d* Apr. 16, 1886; *m* Laura J. Schultz.
[70–115] 4. Selina K., *b* Sept. 17, 1858; *d* Oct. 27, 1917; *m* Frank K. Schultz.

[59–23a] **ANTHONY H. SEIPT,** *b* Oct. 2, 1825; *d* Aug. 31, 1902; *s* George and Anna (Heebner) Seipt [59–8]; *m* Mar. 6, 1852, LYDIA DETWEILER, *b* Jan. 2, 1829; *d* Mar. 1, 1883; *dau* Abraham and Mary Detweiler.

Children (3):

1. Mary Ann, *b* Oct. 29, 1853; *d* June 17, 1854.
[59–53] 2. Emma, *b* Feb. 10, 1855; *m* Dr. Samuel Wolfe.
[59–54] 3. Manilius D., *b* May 31, 1860; *m* Lucetta Cassel.

[59 23b] **ANTHONY H. SEIPT,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, **MRS. MARY W. (DRESHER) HECKLER,** *b* Dec. 14, 1851; widow of Franklin Heckler, and *dau* of Jacob and Catharine (Wile) Dresher [64–17]. Res. of widow, Skippack, Pa. *No issue.*

Anthony H. Seipt was born in Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., and spent his early years on his father's farm. After receiving a limited education, he began a mercantile career by conducting a general country store at various places in Montg. Co. By reason of Mr. Seipt's remarkable energy, his business reached large proportions and in 1867 he sold out his store interests in Skippack, Pa., retiring from active mercantile life, in order to devote all his time to other interests.

In addition to his mercantile interests, Mr. Seipt was actively connected with progressive developments and improvements throughout the County. He was associated with the management of the Stony Creek R. R., and played a prominent part in the inception and development of the Perkiomen

R. R., serving as its president from 1867 to 1888, during which period it was highly successful. He also acted as director of various other corporations, for his keen judgment was a valuable asset to any project, and he was much sought after in the management of financial enterprises. For many years, he served as a director of the Montgomery National Bank of Norristown, Pa., and was one of the organizers of the Montgomery Trust Co. in Norristown, acting as a director from its inception until the time of his death.

Mr. Seipt was a devout Schwenkfelder, and out of his wealth, he contributed liberally to various philanthropies and missions, usually without allowing the mentioning of his name. In fact, his modest and retiring disposition was one of his strongest traits of character. Although urged on account of his wide acquaintanceship to accept political honors, he could never be induced to permit his name to be presented.

Mr. Seipt always took a deep interest in promoting the activities of the Schwenkfelder organizations. He urged the collection and publication of the writings of Schwenkfeld and promised to make large contributions if *all* Schwenkfeld's writings would be collected and published. The outgrowth of these views is the present *Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum*. When he learned that Caspar Schwenkfeld's Bible could be purchased, he promptly bought it and thus made it possible for the "Schwenkfelder Society" to obtain it. The check given in payment of this Bible is preserved in the S. H. L. at Pennsburg. Being deeply interested in the preservation of the Schwenkfelder books and manuscripts, he at one time offered to erect a building to house these relics, but the plans were then not yet ready, and death overtook him before such a plan could be carried out. How he would rejoice to see the handsome fire-proof Library Building, which now houses these priceless relics!

Mr. Seipt likewise possessed a real sympathy for religious work outside of his own denomination. Among his effects were found documents showing that he had made large missionary contributions of which the public was not aware. He was a faithful attendant at church services as long as his health permitted and upon his death, the Church lost a firm and steadfast member.

[59-24] **ABRAHAM H. SEIPT,** *b* Sept. 4, 1829; *d* Dec. 7, 1916; *s* George and Anna (Heebner) Seipt [59–8]; *m* Sept. 2, 1856, **ELIZABETH K. ANDERS,** *b* May 15, 1830; *d* Feb. 26, 1904; *dau* George and Susanna (Kriebel) Anders [161–19]. Mr. Seipt was a merchant and lived in Germantown, Phila., Pa.

Children (4):

[59–55] 1. Howard, *b* June 22, 1858; *m* Jennie Sheppard Orr.
2. Frank, *b* July 19, 1860; *d* May 1, 1863.
3. Mary, *b* April 3, 1862; stenographer; 418 S. Broad St., Phila.
4. Irene, *b* Aug. 28, 1864; *d* Oct. 8, 1885.

[59–25] **ANNA H. SEIPT,** *b* Apr. 14, 1832; *d* Dec. 29, 1915; *dau* George and Anna (Heebner) Seipt [59–8]; *m* Oct. 27, 1853, CHARLES E. BOYER, *b* Jan. 25, 1827; *d* Feb. 6, 1907.

Children (10):

[59–56] 1. George S., *b* Aug. 5, 1854; *m* Mary Ann Riegel.
[59–57] 2. Samuel S., *b* Mar. 30, 1856; *d* Jan. 1, 1916; *m* Anna M. Himmel.
[59–58] 3. Susanna S., *b* Feb. 25, 1859; *m* Louis H. Weiss.
4. Charles S., *b* Mar. 11, 1861; *d* July 31, 1864.
5. Isaiah S., *b* July 27, 1862; *d* Aug. 4, 1864.
[59–59] 6. Erwin S., *b* Jan. 7, 1865; *m* Emma L. Unz.
[59–60] 7. Mary Ann, *b* Nov. 22, 1867; *m* Charles Rieke.
[59–61] 8. Ida Jane, *b* Jan. 23, 1870; *m* Edward Unz.
[59–62] 9. Frank S., *b* Jan. 17, 1872; *m* Clara E. Weis.
[59–63] 10. Ella Irene, *b* Dec. 24, 1874; *m* Martin W. Hertz.

[59-26] **GEORGE HEEBNER SEIPT,** *b* Apr. 3, 1837; *d* Jan. 1, 1894; *s* George and Anna (Heebner) Seipt [59–8]; *m* Jan. 25, 1866, **SARAH M. ANDERS,** *b* Oct. 3, 1845; *d* Mar. 27, 1919; *dau* Samuel and Christina (Meschter) Anders [161–21b]. George Seipt was a farmer and lived in Worcester, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Mary A., *b* July 10, 1867; *single*; Norristown, R. D. 2, Pa.
[59–64] 2. Samuel A., *b* Sept. 19, 1869; *m* Mae M. Krieble.
[59–65] 3. George A., *b* July 6, 1871; *m* Joanna Hoffman.

[59-66] 4. Allen A., *b* Oct. 23, 1874; *m* Irene Anna Schumo.
5. Howard A., *b* Apr. 29, 1878; *single*; with Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y. Howard A. Seipt is a graduate of Columbia University, N. Y. (M. A.). For a number of years he was engaged in teaching in the public schools of Montg. Co., Pa., and in a number of private schools. He also served for a time as professor of psychology and education in Lennox College, Iowa.
[59-67] 6. Emma J., *b* Aug. 11, 1880; *m* Hiram A. Dodge.

[59-27] **WILLIAM H. SEIPT,** *b* Feb. 6, 1843; *s* George and Anna (Heebner) Seipt [59-8]; *m* Nov. 25, 1871, **AMANDA SCHULTZ,** *b* July 25, 1846; *dau* Samuel and Susanna (Anders) Schultz [70-33]. Retired farmer; Worcester, Pa. (1921.) Mr. Seipt is a Trustee of Perkiomen School, and is one of the guarantors for the publication of this book.

Children (6):

[68-62] 1. Irene S., *b* Nov. 3, 1873; *m* Amos K. Schultz.
2. Ella S., *b* Oct. 31, 1876; *unm;* Worcester, Pa.
[59-68] 3. Horace S., *b* Aug. 5, 1879; *m* Elizabeth B. Hoffman.
4. Son, *b* Dec. 3, 1882; *d* Dec. 3, 1882.
5. Edna S., *b* Jan. 15, 1884; *unm;* Worcester, Pa.
[59-69] 6. William S., *b* Feb. 18, 1888; *m* Ella Reiff.

[59-28] **FRANKLIN SEIPT,** *b* Nov. 15, 1851; *s* Abraham and Maria (Bartman) Seipt [59-9]; *m* Apr. 12, 1873, LIZZIE BEAN, *dau* Henry Bean.

Children (2):

1. Mary Alice, *b* Jan. 29, 1874.
2. Kate Minerva, *b* Aug. 30, 1876.

[*No further data.*]

[59-29] **GEORGE B. SEIPT,** *b* Oct. 7, 1853; *s* Abraham and Maria (Bartman) Seipt [59-9]; *m* Jan. 29, 1876, **ELIZABETH K. BOOKHEIMER,** *b* Mar. 1, 1855; *dau* Frederick and Regina (Kriebel) Bookheimer [25-86]. Farmer; West Point, Pa. (1917.)

One daughter:

[59-70] Bertha Regina, *b* April 16, 1877; *m* Vincent Z. Frederick.

[59-30] **ABRAHAM SEIPT,** *b* Feb. 8, 1855; *d* Jan. 20, 1899; *s* Abraham and Maria (Bartman) Seipt [59-9]; *m* Oct. 13, 1877, **LYDIA BOOKHEIMER,** *b* Dec. 24, 1856; *dau* Frederick and Regina (Kriebel) Bookheimer [25-86]. Res. of widow, Norristown, Pa., R. D. 2. (1921.)

Children (5):

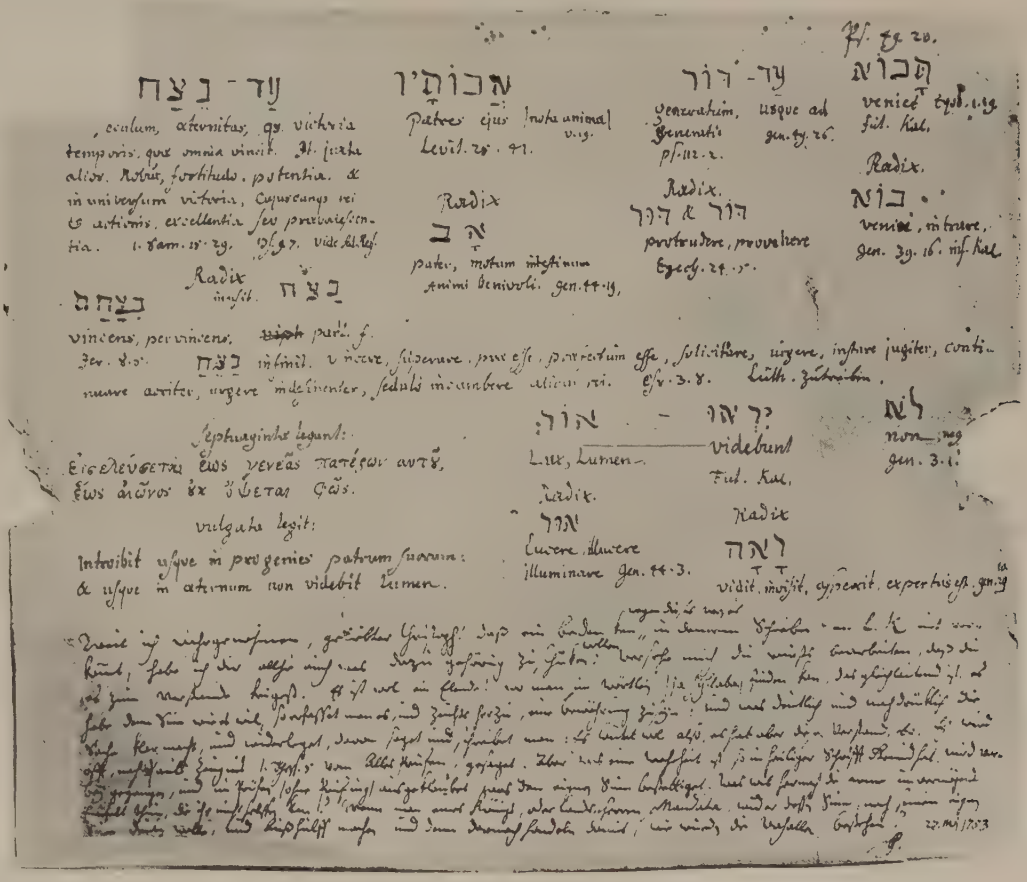
[59-70.1] 1. John Irwin, *b* June 2, 1879; *m* Sophie Hurlock.
2. Elmer Frederick, *b* Dec. 24, 1883; *d* Nov. 15, 1884.
3. Charles Edgar, *b* Jan. 5, 1889; *d* Dec. 10, 1890.
4. Walter Granville, *b* Oct. 30, 1891; *d* Feb. 3, 1908.
[59-70.2] 5. Hannah Viola, *b* Nov. 18, 1892; *m* John H. Hild.

[59-31] **JUDITH GERHARD,** *b* Mar. 18, 1828; *d* Aug. 13, 1895; *dau* Andrew and Catharine (Kriebel) Gerhard [59-12]; *m* Nov. 11, 1851, REV. SAMUEL G. CLEMMER, *b* Aug. 10, 1821; *d* Feb. 16, 1870; *s* George Clemmer.

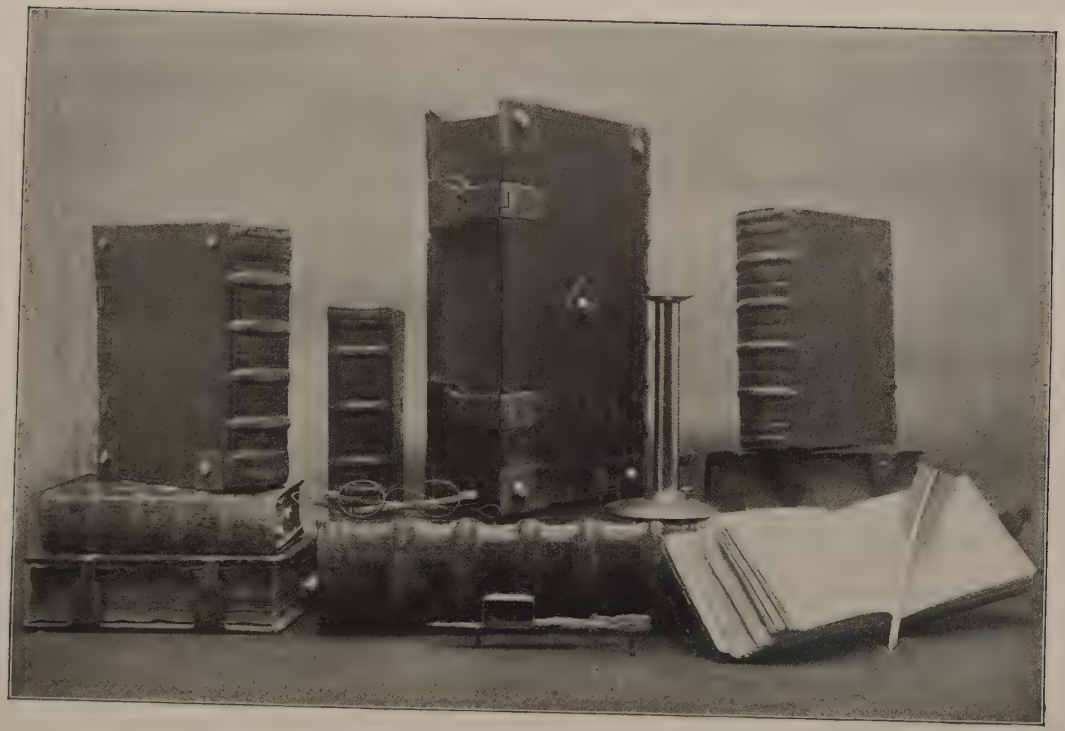
Children (6):

[59-71] 1. Andrew George, *b* Dec. 11, 1852; *d* Oct. 5, 1914; *m* Mary Emily Miller.
[59-72] 2. Catharine Ann, *b* Nov. 30, 1854; *m* Rev. Albert E. Funk.
3. Daughter, *b* July 19, 1857; *d* July 19, 1857.
4. Sarah, *b* July 30, 1858; *d* Dec. 3, 1876.
[59-73] 5. Jonas G., *b* June 30, 1860; *m* Martha Fanetta Smith.
[59-74] 6. Joel G., *b* Aug. 9, 1864; *m* Ellen Landis Weiss.

[59-32] **HENRY K. GERHARD,** *b* Sept. 25, 1834; *d* Aug. 30, 1914; *s* Andrew and Catharine (Kriebel) Gerhard [59-12]; *m* May 19, 1857, **HELENA S. GERHARD,** *b* Feb. 8, 1836; *d* Nov. 21, 1897; *dau* Charles and Sarah (Schultz) Gerhard [59-21]. *No issue.*



Letter in which Rev. Balzer Hoffman [106–3] gives Christopher Schultz [70] lessons in Hebrew.
(Original in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)



Specimen Volumes of Manuscript, written and bound by the Schwenkfelders in Pa. Many similar copies are to be found in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa.
(From "The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania— Kriebel." Courtesy of The Pennsylvania-German Society.)

Henry K. Gerhard was a school teacher for ten years; later he followed the trade of carpenter. For many years he was a trustee of the Schwenkfelder Church. He was also one of the charter members of the Board of Trustees of Perkiomen Seminary. He was always deeply interested in education and church matters, and in his later years it was his delight to give of his time and energy in building up Perkiomen Seminary. As a mechanic he contributed many hours of his services gratuitously for the renovating of the school buildings. Many of his text books and school books are preserved in the Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa.

[59–33] **THOMAS R. GERHARD,** *b* Nov. 19, 1837; *s* Solomon and Catharine (Rogers) Gerhard [59–13]; *m* Jan. 20, 1866, ANNIE SHELTON. Res., 429 South 5th St., Camden, N. J.

One son: Walton W., *b* Oct. 30, 1866.

[*No further data obtainable.*]

[59–34] **SAMUEL GERHARD,** *b* Aug. 7, 1843; *s* Solomon and Catharine (Rogers) Gerhard [59–13]; *m* Mar. 28, 1869, MARY E. STARR.

Children (3):

[59–75a] } 1. Elmer S., *b* Dec. 20, 1869; *m* { 1. Elizabeth Redfield.
[59–75b] } { 2. Eva Craig.

[59–76] 2. Carrie R., *b* July 23, 1872; *m* Frank Kerr.

3. Samuel B., *b* May 28, 1875; *d* July 17, 1875.

[59–35] **ABRAHAM SCHULTZ GERHARD, M. D.,** *b* June 10, 1840; *d* Dec. 15, 1891; *s* Samuel and Susanna (Schultz) Gerhard [59–16]; *m* Sept. 4, 1866, AMELIA JOANETTA PILGRAM, *b* Dec. 30, 1840; *d* Aug. 18, 1910; *dau* Mr. Pilgram and his wife, Christiana. Abraham Schultz Gerhard, A. M., M. D., was one of the founders of the Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia and was a member of the faculty until his death. Dr. Gerhard was a graduate of Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., and also a graduate of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania.

Children (6):

[59–77] 1. Samuel P., *b* Aug. 25, 1867; *m* Laura May Kaufmann.

2. Fred W., *b* Sept. 5, 1869; *single*; 240 S. 51st St., Phila. (1919.)

3. Lillian, *b* Dec. 13, 1870; *d* June 21, 1876.

[59–78] 4. Amelia J., *b* Aug. 8, 1873; *m* Alfred L. Wanamaker.

5. Charles B., *b* Sept. 22, 1880; *d* Sept. 5, 1883.

[59–79] 6. William C., *b* Oct. 26, 1882; *m* Florence E. Wagoner.

[59–36] **ISAAC S. GERHARD,** *b* May 8, 1841; *d* Apr. 27, 1894; *s* Samuel and Susanna (Schultz) Gerhard [59–16]; *m* Oct. 10, 1862, SUSANNA SCHANER, *b* May 30, 1842; *d* Jan. 7, 1906; *dau* David and Susanna (Delecker) Schaner. Isaac S. Gerhard was a cigar-box maker.

Children (2):

[59–80] 1. Irwin S., *b* Apr. 20, 1863; *m* Annie M. Schultz.

[59–81] 2. Henry S., *b* Aug. 29, 1874; *m* Delilah L. Schoenly.

[59–37] **SARAH S. GERHARD,** *b* Sept. 17, 1844; *d* 1921; *dau* Samuel and Susanna (Schultz) Gerhard [59–16]; *m* Oct. 4, 1862, BENJAMIN H. MARKLEY, *b* June 22, 1838; *d* 1921; *s* Benjamin Markley. Resided in Reading, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Octavia, *b* Oct. 11, 1864; *d* Oct. 9, 1865.

[59–82] 2. Aquilla; *m* Dr. Ira G. Shoemaker.

3. Susan, *b* Mar. 1, 1868; *d* Sept. 2, 1870.

[59–83a] } 4. Elmer G., *b* Mar. 13, 1872; *m* { 1. Laura M. Feger.
[59–83b] } { 2. Ida M. Flory.

[59–38] **OSWIN R. BREY,** *s* Charles and Angeline (Roth) Brey [59–17]; *m* Dec. 14, 1880, **SUSANNA H. WIEGNER,** *b* Mar. 9, 1862; *dau* Abraham and Elizabeth (Hartenstine) Wiegner [154–36]. Carpenter; res., 223 N. Fulton St., Allentown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (6):

1. Charles A., *b* Feb. 28, 1881; *single*; Allentown, Pa.

[59–84] 2. Rebecca K., *b* Aug. 12, 1883; *m* Stanford Knecht.

[59–84.1] 3. Leidy W., *b* Oct. 5, 1888; *m* Alice Bankhart; Allentown, Pa.
4. Raymond C., *b* July 8, 1891.
5. Mary E., *b* Apr. 12, 1894.
6. Harvey E., *b* May 22, 1898.

[59–39] **ANNA YELLES,** *b* Dec. 14, 1840; *d* May 7, 1899; *dau* Charles and Mary (Brey) Yelles [59–18]; *m* Nov. 14, 1859, EDWARD HUBER, *b* Nov. 14, 1832; *d* July 30, 1906; *s* George and Lydia (Hillegass) Huber. Farmer; East Greenville, Pa.

Children (7):

[59–85] 1. Mary Jane, *b* Mar. 6, 1860; *m* George W. Angstadt.
[59–86] 2. Emma Elsena, *b* Jan. 5, 1868; *m* George Raudenbush.
3. Laura Louvisa, *b* Oct. 18, 1869; *d* Dec. 8, 1877.
4. Lydia Andora, *b* Dec. 14, 1872; *d* Sept. 15, 1873.
5. Charles Oswin, *b* Apr. 17, 1876; *d* Feb. 20, 1877.
[59–87] 6. Katie May *b* Oct. 12, 1877; *m* Howard Kummerer.
[59–88] 7. Ella Minerva, *b* Oct. 10, 1880; *m* Harry Fegley.

[59–40] **BENNEVILLE B. YELLES,** *b* Mar. 18, 1841; *d* May 1, 1918; *s* Charles and Mary (Brey) Yelles [59–18]; *m* EMMA DESCH, *b* Nov., 1840; *dau* William and ———— (Keyser) Desch.

One son:

[59–89] Harry, *b* Feb. 5, 1868; *m* Cora Leh.

[59–41] **AARON YELLES,** *b* June 26, 1844; *s* Charles and Mary (Brey) Yelles [59–18]; *m* Nov. 4, 1865, **SUSAN ALTHOUSE,** *b* Feb. 13, 1842; *dau* Jacob and Sarah (Schultz) Althouse [149–46]. Retired; 1207 Chestnut St., Reading, Pa.

One daughter:

[59–90] Ellen T., *b* May 20, 1868; *m* Harvey E. Butterweck.

[59–42] **AMILINE YELLES,** *b* Dec. 14, 1848; *dau* Charles and Mary (Brey) Yelles [59–18]; *m* Apr. 10, 1866, JEREMIAH HEIST, *b* Sept. 26, 1843; *d* Jan. 14, 1899; *s* George and Sarah (Trollinger) Heist. Tylersport, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. William, *b* June 20, 1868; *d* ———— 1870.
2. Daughter, *b* May 5, 1871; *d* May 10, 1871.

[59–43] **MARY ANN YELLES,** *b* Sept. 5, 1847; *d* Nov. 16, 1916; *dau* Charles and Mary (Brey) Yelles [59–18]; *m* 1871, ROBERT S. PAUL, *b* Dec. 10, 1847; *s* James and Marietta (Schoch) Paul. Cigar packer; 5428 Angora Terrace, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Robert Clemence, *b* Aug. 3, 1872; *d* Nov. 8, 1872.
[59–90.1a] / [59–90.1b] 2. Stella May, *m* { 1. William B. Hayes. 2. A. S. Kapella.

[59–44] **SARAH JANE YELLIS,** *b* Mar. 18, 1851; *dau* Charles and Mary (Brey) Yelles [59–18]; *m* Oct. 15, 1869, JACOB P. DANNEHOWER, *b* Feb. 10, 1847; *d* Mar. 7, 1892; *s* John G. and Susan (Cressman) Dannehower. Res. (1921), 1343 Pike St., Phila., Pa. Hotel proprietor.

Children (9):

1. William F., 1343 Pike St., Phila.
2. Lotta M., *d* Nov. 12, 1872.
[59–91] 3. Minerva J., *d* Nov. 1, 1907; *m* Calvin Bealer.
4. Stella M., 1343 Pike St., Phila.
5. Harrietta, *d* Aug. 17, 1876.
6. Mary A.
[59–92] 7. Robert P.; *m* Irma Callan.
[59–93] 8. Emma Ellen; *m* John F. Shisler.
9. Bessie.

[*Further data not obtainable.*]

[59–45] **CAROLINE BREY,** *b* Aug. 25, 1843; *dau* Solomon and Susan (Wieand) Brey [59–20]; *m* JOHN SHIREY, *b* May 13, 1844. Both Mr. and Mrs. Shirey live at Palm, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

[59–94] 1. Ida, *m* Edwin Weidner; Boyertown, Pa.
[59–95] 2. James B., *b* Mar. 1, 1869; *m* Mamie Grupp.
[59–96] 3. Annie, *m* Samuel Kehl; Allentown, Pa.
[59–97] 4. Howard, *b* June 17, 1873; *m* Ella N. Graber; Allentown, Pa.
[59–98] 5. Frank, *m* Mamie Grim; Gilbertsville, Pa.
[59–99] 6. Kate; *m* John Schlegel; Allentown, Pa.

[59–47] **BENJAMIN BREY,** *b* Aug. 13, 1848; *d* Oct. 4, 1904; *s* Solomon and Susan (Wieand) Brey [59–20]; *m* July 24, 1877, HANNAH BARTHOLOMEW, *b* Dec. 15, 1858; *dau* Jacob and Lydia (Rothenberger) Bartholomew. Mrs. Brey resides at Emaus, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[59–100] 1. Allen D., *b* Nov. 5, 1877; *m* Birdie M. Renninger.
[59–101] 2. Minnie M., *b* Oct. 4, 1880; *m* Harvey E. Miller.

[59–48] **IRWIN BREY,** *b* Mar. 8, 1853; *s* Solomon and Susan (Wieand) Brey [59–20]; *m* Feb. 23, 1879, EMMA ISABELLA HUNSBERGER, *b* Apr. 15, 1861; *dau* Jesse and Barbara (Gruise) Hunsberger. Res. (1918), 744 Chestnut St., Emaus, Penna. Occupation, farmer.

Children (7):

[59–102] 1. Maggie, *b* Nov. 15, 1881; *m* John Wean; Allentown, Pa.
[59–103] 2. Charles, *b* Sept. 11, 1883; *m* Stella R. Wisler; Emaus, Pa.
[59–104] 3. Claude, *b* May 13, 1888; *m* Laura Stoudt; Emaus, Pa.
[59–105] 4. John, *b* Oct. 21, 1891; *m* Sarah Rhorbach; Allentown, Pa., R. 6.
[59–106] 5. Hattie, *b* Mar. 20, 1894; *m* Edwin H. Mohr; Emaus, Pa.
6. Allen, *b* Jan. 8, 1900.
7. Robert, *b* June 16, 1904.

[59–50] **AMBROSE K. GERHARD,** *b* June 4, 1845; *d* July 3, 1911; *s* Daniel Y. and Susanna Y. (Krieble) Gerhard [59–22]; *m* Oct. 14, 1869, **REGINA K. SCHULTZ,** *b* July 11, 1846; *dau* Anthony K. and Mary (Kriebel) Schultz [149–29]. Ambrose Gerhard was a farmer, and lived near Palm, Pa.

Children (8):

[59–107] 1. Elmer S., *b* Jan. 21, 1871; *m* Anna C. Leidich.
[68–58] 2. Agnes S., *b* Mar. 28, 1872; *m* Elmer E. S. Johnson.
3. Mary, *b* Aug. 19, 1873; *single;* East Greenville, R. D., Pa.
4. Horace, *b* July 3, 1877; *d* Oct. 2, 1879.
[68–68] 5. Selina S., *b* Sept. 16, 1880; *m* Eugene S. Schultz.
[59–107.1] 6. Samuel S., *b* July 18, 1882; *m* Mary S. Havelock.
7. Atwood S., *b* Feb. 6, 1885; *single*; East Greenville, R. D., Pa.
[59–108] 8. Idella S., *b* June 8, 1889; *m* Ralph Edgar Diefenderfer.

[59–51] **JOSEPHUS K. GERHARD,** *b* July 16, 1853; *s* Daniel Y. and Susanna Y. (Krieble) Gerhard [59–22]; *m* Jan. 8, 1876, **ELIZABETH K. SCHULTZ,** *b* May 4, 1853; *dau* Amos S. and Elizabeth (Kriebel) Schultz [68–12]. Res., Clayton, Berks Co., Pa. Josephus Gerhard was born on the original Gerhard farm in Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. He acquired his early education in the Palm and in the Schultzville Independent District Schools. From 1876 to 1911 he successfully followed farming as a career at Clayton, Pa., where he now resides (1922). For twenty-one years he was General Manager of the Clayton Butter and Cheese Company, and for many years he has served as a director of the National Bank of Boyertown. He served two terms as a deacon in the Upper District Schwenkfelder Church and for twelve years was manager of the Sunday School. He also served as a member of the Building Committee when the Palm church was erected in 1909-1910. In his several official positions in connection with the public highways, he was instrumental in securing some of the first state roads for his district.

Children (6):

[59–109] 1. Amos S., *b* Feb. 9, 1878; *m* Kathryn C. Bechtel.
[59–110] 2. Edna S., *b* Jan. 18, 1881; *m* Rev. Elijah E. Kresge.

[25–273] 3. Mabel S., *b* May 10, 1883; *m* Isaac R. Krieble.
[59–111] 4. Owen S., *b* Dec. 1, 1885; *m* Rosa S. Schultz.
5. Helen S., *b* ————; graduate of Dickinson College, Pa.
6. Lloyd S., *b* May 23, 1894; *d* May 8, 1895.

[59–52] **DR. JOSIAH KRIEBEL GERHARD,** *b* Feb. 19, 1856; *d* Apr. 16, 1886; *s* Daniel Y. and Susanna Y. (Krieble) Gerhard [59–22]; *m* Sept. 12, 1882, **LAURA J. SCHULTZ,** *b* Aug. 24, 1857; *dau* Nathan and Martha J. (Mathers) Schultz [149–44]. Physician. Widow resides at 715 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. (1922.)

Josiah Kriebel Gerhard was born in Upper Hanover Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa. After attending the public schools of his native twp., he became a student at the Academic Institute at Trappe, Pa., conducted by the late Prof. Abel Rambo [74–306], and also at the West Chester (Pa.) State Normal School. He taught several terms of school both in Upper Hanover and Worcester Twps., Pa.

While engaged in teaching, Mr. Gerhard started to study medicine with the late Dr. George K. Meschter [66–14], after which he entered the Medical Department of the University of Penna., from which he was graduated in 1882. He immediately formed a partnership with his former preceptor, and they together built up a large and lucrative practice; this partnership continued until the untimely death of Dr. Gerhard, which occurred on April 16, 1886, after a two weeks' illness of typhoid pneumonia. Being an exceedingly industrious and conscientious practitioner, Dr. Gerhard was very successful in his short professional career, and had many warm friends.

Children (3):

1. Martha S., *b* July 24, 1883; *d* Dec. 22, 1883.
[59–112a] } 2. Marvin S., *b* Aug. 12, 1884; *m* { 1. Elizabeth R. Middleton.
[59–112b] } { 2. Norma Z. Conard.
[59–113] 3. Homer S., *b* May 8, 1886; *m* Elsie H. Shearer.

[59–53] **EMMA SEIPT,** *b* Feb. 10, 1855; *dau* Anthony H. and Lydia (Detweiler) Seipt [59–23a]; *m* Dec. 27, 1877, DR. SAMUEL WOLFE, *b* Aug. 31, 1851; *s* Samuel and Margaret (High) Wolfe. Physician; 717 Clift Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah. (1921.) Dr. Samuel Wolfe occupied the positions of Professor of Physiology, and Clinical Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, for five years in the Medico-Chirurgical College of Phila.; also the chair of Professor of Medicine in Temple University, Phila., for nine years. He was also connected with the Medico-Chirurgical, Samaritan, Garretson and Phila. General Hospitals, in various medical positions, extending over a period of 28 years. Dr. Wolfe removed to Salt Lake City, Utah, in 1920, where he is devoting his time to the treatment of mental and nervous diseases.

Children (4):

1. Mott LeRoy, *b* Oct. 7, 1878; *d* Aug. 8, 1879.
[59–114] 2. Claude Anthony, *b* July 4, 1880; *m* Lola A. Lowndes.
3. Russell Seipt, *b* Aug. 4, 1882; *single.* Russell S. Wolfe held a commission as Lieutenant in the Army Intelligence Department during the World War.
[59–115] 4. James Harold, *b* Apr. 29, 1884; *m* Carolyn Williams.

[59–54] **MANILIUS D. SEIPT,** *b* May 31, 1860; *s* Anthony H. and Lydia (Detweiler) Seipt [59–23a]; *m* Apr. 23, 1906, **LUCETTA CASSEL,** *b* Dec. 30, 1879; *dau* Isaac U. and Eliza (Bell) Cassel [21–113]. Farmer and banker; Edgemont Farm, Bridgeport, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):

1. Gladys Bell, *b* Feb. 6, 1907.
2. Richard, *b* Apr. 30, 1908.
3. Edward, *b* Mar. 27, 1911.

[59–55] **HOWARD SEIPT,** *b* June 22, 1858; *s* Abraham H. and Elizabeth K. (Anders) Seipt [59–24]; *m* June 30, 1904, JENNIE SHEPPARD ORR. Res., 148 Luray St., Germantown, Phila., Pa.

One child: Jane Sheppard, *b* May 28, 1921.

[59–56] **GEORGE S. BOYER,** *b* Aug. 5, 1854; *s* Charles E. and Anna H. (Seipt) Boyer [59–25]; *m* June 12, 1876, MARY ANN RIEGEL, *b* Mar. 9, 1852; *dau* John Riegel. R. R. Freight Dept. 614 Third Ave., Peoria, Ill. (1917.)

Children (9):

[59–116] 1. Walter R., *b* Oct. 6, 1877; *m* Odelia S. Rieke.
[59–117] 2. Francis R., *b* Aug. 8, 1879; *m* ———— Putnam.
[59–118] 3. Arthur R., *b* Oct. 11, 1880; *m* ————
[59–119] 4. Isabel Irene, *b* Oct. 31, 1881; *m* Samuel Ferris; Fountain, Mich.
5. Charles Leroy R., *b* Jan. 12, 1885; Fairbanks, Alaska.
6. Gladys R., *b* Mar. 27, 1887; Grand Rapids, Mich.
7. Clarence R., *b* Dec. 29, 1891; *d* Oct. 24, 1897.
[59–120] 8. Anna R., *b* July 3, 1894; *m* Merton E. Taylor; Harford, N. Y.
9. Harold R., *b* May 22, 1897.

[*Letters unans.; unable to complete.*]

[59–57] **SAMUEL S. BOYER,** *b* Mar. 30, 1856; *d* Jan. 1, 1916; *s* Charles E. and Anna H. (Seipt) Boyer [59–25]; *m* Feb. 23, 1882, ANNA M. HIMMEL, *b* Sept. 14, 1861; *dau* Rev. Jacob Himmel. Wilsey, Kansas.

Children (7):

[59–121] 1. Charles Edward, *b* Apr. 22, 1883; *m* Gertie E. Stover.
2. Ida Katie, *b* Feb. 15, 1885; Wilsey, Kansas.
[59–122] 3. Will Franklin, *b* Feb. 20, 1887; *m* Mary E. Platz.
4. John LeRoy, *b* June 20, 1889; Wilsey, Kansas.
[59–123] 5. Laura Edna, *b* Feb. 21, 1892; *m* Clarence A. Roswurm.
6. Clarence Arthur, *b* Apr. 1, 1897; Wilsey, Kansas.
7. Nellie Mae, *b* Feb. 22, 1900; Wilsey, Kansas.

[59–58] **SUSANNA S. BOYER,** *b* Feb. 25, 1859; *dau* Charles E. and Anna H. (Seipt) Boyer [59–25]; *m* Feb. 6, 1890, LOUIS H. WEISS, *b* July 21, 1863; *s* George J. and Dorothea (Spahn) Weiss. Farmer; (1917) Reddick, Ill.

Children (2) (adopted):

1. Arthur H., *b* June 7, 1892; *m* Phoebe Shelly; Reddick, Ill.
2. Mildred M., *b* Feb. 23, 1897; Reddick, Ill.

[59–59] **ERWIN S. BOYER,** *b* Jan. 7, 1865; *s* Charles E. and Anna H. (Seipt) Boyer [59–25]; *m* Sept. 26, 1888, EMMA LOUISA UNZ, *b* Nov. 27, 1865; *dau* Wilhelm Unz. Farmer; (1917) Reddick, Ill.

Children (10):

1. Edna Mary, *b* Jan. 3, 1890; Reddick, Ill.
[59–124] 2. Laura Anna, *b* Dec. 16, 1890; *m* Elbert Charles Farnham.
3. Howard Lawrence, *b* June 28, 1892; Reddick, Ill.
4. Viola Susanna, *b* Jan. 22, 1894.
5. Mildred Florence, *b* Oct. 31, 1895.
6. Victor Roland, *b* July 29, 1897.
7. Ruth Helen, *b* Mar. 12, 1900.
8. Esther Lydia, *b* Mar. 27, 1902.
9. Zula Ellen, Oct. 1, 1905.
10. Lois Bernice, *b* Oct. 27, 1907.

[59–60] **MARY ANN BOYER,** *b* Nov. 22, 1867; *dau* Charles E. and Anna H. (Seipt) Boyer [59–25]; *m* July 4, 1890, CHARLES RIEKE. Merchant; (1917) Kingsley, Iowa.

Children (4):

[59–125] 1. Edna, *b* Apr. 17, 1891; *m* Ralph W. Rawson.
2. Anna, *b* Oct. 30, 1892; Kingsley, Iowa.
[59–126] 3. Clifford, *b* June 29, 1894; *m* Ethel Cope.
4. Lloyd, *b* Feb. 3, 1898; Kingsley, Iowa.

[59–61] **IDA JANE BOYER,** *b* Jan. 23, 1870; *dau* Charles E. and Anna H. (Seipt) Boyer [59–25]; *m* Feb. 6, 1890, EDWARD UNZ. Farmer; (1917) Reddick, Ill.

Children (8):

[59–127] 1. Mabel, *b* Dec. 18, 1891; *m* Irvin E. Bossert.
[59–128] 2. Nellie, *b* Apr. 20, 1893; *m* Oliver Bossert.
3. Edgar W., *b* Nov. 18, 1895.
[59–129] 4. Gertrude, *b* Aug. 13, 1897; *m* Edward Kluckhohn.
5. Charles F. } *twins, b* June 26, 1900.
6. William J. }
7. Irma, *b* Sept. 27, 1904.
8. Alvin J., *b* June 30, 1906.

[59–62] **FRANK S. BOYER,** *b* Jan. 17, 1872; *s* Charles E. and Anna H. (Seipt) Boyer [59–25]; *m* Aug. 14, 1901, CLARA E. WEIS, *b* Aug. 20, 1878; *dau* Adam Weis. Farmer; (1917) Reddick, Ill. *No children.*

[59–63] **ELLA IRENE BOYER,** *b* Dec. 24, 1874; *dau* Charles E. and Anna H. (Seipt) Boyer [59–25]; *m* Jan. 1, 1900, MARTIN W. HERTZ, *b* Dec. 31, 1871; *s* Amos M. and Emeline Hertz. Farmer; (1917) Laurens, Iowa.

Children (4):

1. Paul Boyer, *b* Dec. 29, 1903.
2. Amos Marion, *b* May 30, 1907.
3. Carl Franklin, *b* July 1, 1912.
4. Martin Raymond, *b* June 7, 1916.

[59–64] **SAMUEL A. SEIPT,** *b* Sept. 19, 1869; *s* George H. and Sarah M. (Anders) Seipt [59–26]; *m* June 12, 1895, **MAE M. KRIEBLE,** *b* May 7, 1872; *dau* Hiram A. and Susanna (Mesehter) Krieble [25–95]. Clerk for the Fidelity Trust Company, Phila., Pa. Res., Wyndmoor Ave., Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa. (1922.)

Mr. Seipt has been Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Philadelphia Schwenkfelder Church since its organization. He is also one of the guarantors for the publication of this book.

Children (2):

1. James Fred, *b* Dec. 7, 1897; *d* May 3, 1898.
2. Wilbur, *b* July 6, 1902.

[59–65] **GEORGE ANDERS SEIPT,** *b* July 6, 1871; *s* George H. and Sarah M. (Anders) Seipt [59–26]; *m* Aug. 22, 1895, **JOANNA HOFFMAN,** *b* May 6, 1874; *dau* James and Clara C. (Boorse) Hoffman [21–106.2]. Farmer; R. F. D. 2, Norristown, Pa.

Children (2):

[59–130] 1. Sara Frances, *b* Sept. 16, 1896; *m* Howard D. Kinney.
2. George Carl, *b* Apr. 15, 1913.

[59–66] **ALLEN ANDERS SEIPT,** *b* Oct. 23, 1874; *s* George H. and Sarah M. (Anders) Seipt [59–26]; *m* June 25, 1907, IRENE ANNA SCHUMO, *dau* Daniel Mansfield and Anna W. Schumo. Allen A. Seipt is a graduate of the West Chester (Pa.) State Normal School, and the University of Pa., receiving the degrees of B. A. in 1900, M. A. in 1903, and Ph.D. in 1906. His dissertation for his Doctor's degree was entitled "The First Printed Hymn-Book of the Schwenkfelders and its Sources." He has served as instructor of German in the Ohio Wesleyan University and the University of Kansas, and for a time was Superintendent of Schools in Cass County, Minn.

Dr. Seipt rendered invaluable service in helping to establish the Schwenkfelder Sunday School Mission in Phila., serving as Superintendent of the Sunday School from 1897 to 1906. For a number of years he also was Assistant Editor of "The Schwenkfeldian."

Children (2):

1. Child, died young.
2. Daniel Henry, *b* May 20, 1919.

[59–67] **EMMA J. SEIPT,** *b* Aug. 11, 1880; *dau* George H. and Sarah M. (Anders) Seipt [59–26]; *m* Aug. 21, 1913, HIRAM ALFRED DODGE, *b* Aug. 30, 1885; *s* Alfred Dodge. Ad. (1919), Farmingdale, Long Island. Emma Seipt Dodge is a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary (1905), and received her A. B. degree from Oberlin College in 1909. *No children.*

[59–68] **HORACE SCHULTZ SEIPT,** *b* Aug. 5, 1879; *s* William H. and Amanda (Schultz) Seipt [59–27]; *m* Sept. 6, 1906, **ELIZABETH B. HOFFMAN,** *b* Aug. 5, 1879; *dau* James G. and Clara C. (Boorse) Hoffman [21–106.2]. Civil engineer; (1917) Sparrow's Point, Md. Mr. Seipt is a graduate of Lehigh University.

Children (2):

1. William Edward, *b* July 9, 1910.
2. Isabelle, *b* Feb. 2, 1912.

[59–69] **WILLIAM S. SEIPT,** *b* Feb. 18, 1888; *s* William H. and Amanda (Schultz) Seipt [59–27]; *m* Oct. 8, 1913, ELLA REIFF, *b* Mar. 16, 1889; *dau* Frank S. Reiff. Farmer; (1917) Worcester, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Willard R., *b* June 9, 1915.
2. Ethel Valiera, *b* Jan. 19, 1917.

[59–70] **BERTHA REGINA SEIPT,** *b* Apr. 16, 1877; *dau* George B. and Elizabeth K. (Bookheimer) Seipt [59–29]; *m* Mar. 9, 1901, VINCENT Z. FREDERICK.

One son: Lloyd.

[*No further data.*]

[59–70.1] **JOHN IRWIN SEIPT,** *b* June 2, 1879; *s* Abraham and Lydia (Bookheimer) Seipt [59–30]; *m* SOPHIE HURLOCK, *b* May 9, 1887; *dau* Samuel and Adelaide (Eisenbrey) Hurlock. Norristown, R. D. 5, Pa. (1922.) *No issue.*

[59–70.2] **HANNAH VIOLA SEIPT,** *b* Nov. 18, 1892; *dau* Abraham and Lydia (Bookheimer) Seipt [59–30]; *m* Dec. 27, 1919, JOHN H. HILD. Res., Norristown, Pa., R. D. 2. (1922.)

One child: Lydia Jean, *b* May 16, 1922; *d* May 17, 1922.

[59–71] **ANDREW GEORGE CLEMMER,** *b* Dec. 11, 1852; *d* Oct. 5, 1914; *s* Rev. Samuel G. and Judith (Gerhard) Clemmer [59–31]; *m* May 20, 1875, MARY EMILY MILLER, *b* Oct. 17, 1853; *d* Aug. 23, 1897; *dau* Jacob and Mary (Risser) Miller.

Children (7):

1. Irene May, *b* Apr. 6, 1877; 306 Paige Ave., Warren, O.
2. Mary Emily, *b* Sept. 4, 1879; *d* Feb. 23, 1885.
3. Bertha Kate, *b* Oct. 7, 1880; *d* Jan. 8, 1891.

[59–131] 4. Lillian Judith, *b* Mar. 27, 1883; *m* Edward J. Robinson.

5. Stuart Harrison, *b* Apr. 19, 1890; *d* Dec. 16, 1918.
6. Andrew George, *b* May 7, 1896; 306 Paige Ave., Warren, O.
7. Albert Jacob, *b* Aug. 22, 1897; 306 Paige Ave., Warren, O.

[59–72] **CATHARINE ANN CLEMMER,** *b* Nov. 30, 1854; *dau* Rev. Samuel G. and Judith (Gerhard) Clemmer [59–31]; *m* Oct. 16, 1883, REV. ALBERT E. FUNK, *b* June 25, 1852; *s* John H. and Leah G. (Ehst) Funk. *No children.* Highland Ave., Nyack, N. Y. (1919.)

Rev. Albert E. Funk was pastor of the First Mennonite Church of Phila. from 1874 to 1881, and General Secretary of the Christian and Missionary Alliance (whose headquarters are at 690 Eighth Ave., N. Y.) for twenty-five years, 1890-1915. Both Mr. and Mrs. Funk were Superintendents of the Missionary Training Institute of the C. & M. Alliance from 1898 to 1915. Mr. Funk is at present (1919) Financial Secretary of the C. & M. Alliance. He also was pastor of the German Branch of the Gospel Tabernacle Church, New York City, from its establishment in 1886 to the present (1919).

[59–73] **JONAS G. CLEMMER,** *b* June 30, 1860; *s* Rev. Samuel G. and Judith (Gerhard) Clemmer [59–31]; *m* Jan. 17, 1894, MARTHA FANETTA SMITH, *b* July 5, 1864; *dau* John H. and Margaret Ann (Keller) Smith. Drug salesman; 2209 No. Franklin St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One son:

[59–132] John Gerhard, *b* Sept. 29, 1894; *m* Edith Viola Zingraf.

[59–74] **JOEL G. CLEMMER,** *b* Aug. 9, 1864; *s* Rev. Samuel G. and Judith (Gerhard) Clemmer [59–31]; *m* Mar. 26, 1885, ELLEN LANDIS WEISS, *b* Mar. 26, 1865; *dau* Abraham S. and Elizabeth

(Landis) Weiss. Treas. of the Lanston Monotype Machine Co. of Phila. 906 Sixty-ninth Ave., Oak Lane, Phila. (1919.)

Children (3):

[59–133] 1. Clarence V., *b* Nov. 11, 1886; *m* Marion Elizabeth Williamson.
2. Leon, *b* Dec. 9, 1888; *unm;* physician and surgeon; lieutenant in the U. S. Navy.
3. Katherine Marie, *b* Jan. 29, 1902.

[59–75a] **ELMER S. GERHARD,** *b* Dec. 20, 1869; *s* Samuel and Mary E. (Starr) Gerhard [59–34]; *m* ELIZABETH REDFIELD, *b* 1875; *d* 1904.

One son: Ellwood, *b* June 12, 1893; New York City.

[59–75b] **ELMER S. GERHARD,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, July 2, 1905, EVA CRAIG, *b* Aug. 3, 1880.

Children (2):

1. Elmer, *b* May 1, 1913.
2. Elkton, *b* Dec. 7, 1916.

[59–76] **CARRIE R. GERHARD,** *b* July 25, 1872; *dau* Samuel and Mary E. (Starr) Gerhard [59–34]; *m* FRANK KERR. Divorced. *No issue.* [*No further data obtainable.*]

[59–77] **DR. SAMUEL P. GERHARD,** *b* Aug. 25, 1867; *s* Dr. Abraham S. and Amelia Joanetta (Pilgram) Gerhard [59–35]; *m* Jan. 12, 1911, LAURA MAY KAUFMANN, *b* June 8, 1884; *dau* Julius F. and Julia (Funk) Kaufmann. Physician; 639 No. 16th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.) *No Children.*

[59–78] **AMELIA J. GERHARD,** *b* Aug. 8, 1873; *dau* Dr. Abraham S. and Amelia Joanetta (Pilgram) Gerhard [59–35]; *m* Mar. 19, 1902, ALFRED L. WANAMAKER, *b* Sept. 5, 1873; *s* Francis Marion and Ida M. Wanamaker. Attorney at law. Divorced, 1909. Ad. of Mrs. Wanamaker (1919), 240 So. 51st St., Phila., Pa.

One son: Alfred L., Jr., *b* May 14, 1905.

[59–79] **WILLIAM CASPER GERHARD,** *b* Oct. 26, 1882; *s* Dr. Abraham S. and Amelia Joanetta (Pilgram) Gerhard [59–35]; *m* June 5, 1912, FLORENCE EMMA WAGONER, *b* June 21, 1887; *dau* William Henry and Emma Jeanetta (Cable) Wagoner. Ad. (1919), Merchantville, N. J.

Children (3):

1. Janet Amelia, *b* Mar. 30, 1913.
2. Florence Emma, *b* Dec. 16, 1916.
3. William Casper, Jr., *b* Jan. 2, 1919.

[59–80] **IRWIN S. GERHARD,** *b* Apr. 20, 1863; *s* Isaac S. and Susanna (Schaner) Gerhard [59–36]; *m* Aug. 3, 1882, **ANNIE M. SCHULTZ,** *b* June 30, 1863; *dau* William S. and Diana (Hangen) Schultz [70–27]. Machinist; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[59–134] 1. Wallace Levin, *b* Dec. 7, 1885; *m* Kate Butterweck.
[59–135] 2. Paul Eugene, *b* June 8, 1890; *m* Verna M. Fox.
3. Cora Alverta, *b* June 17, 1891; East Greenville, Pa.
[59–136] 4. Carrie Olivia, *b* Jan. 19, 1894; *m* Edwin S. Derr.
5. Robert Ellsworth, *b* Oct. 27, 1896; *d* Dec. 1, 1897.

[59–81] **HENRY S. GERHARD,** *b* Aug. 29, 1874; *s* Isaac S. and Susanna (Schaner) Gerhard [59–36]; *m* Dec. 26, 1901, DELILAH L. SCHOENLY, *b* Apr. 21, 1876; *d* Nov. 19, 1913; *dau* Jacob and Mary (Latshaw) Schoenly. Cigar mfr.; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.) *No children.*

[59–82] **AQUILLA MARKLEY,** *dau* Benjamin H. and Sarah S. (Gerhard) Markley [59–37]; *m* DR. IRA G. SHOEMAKER, *s* Dr. Isaac N. E. and Margaret L. (Graff) Shoemaker. Physician; 19 So. 9th St., Reading, Pa.

One daughter:

[59–137] Madeline; *m* Carl N. Miller; 626 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
[*Further information not obtainable.*]

[59–83a] **ELMER G. MARKLEY,** *b* Mar. 13, 1872; *s* Benjamin H. and Sarah S. (Gerhard) Markley [59–37]; *m* Nov. 24, 1892, LAURA M. FEGER, *b* Mar. 23, 1869; *d* May 14, 1903.

Children (2):

1. Madge, *b* Nov. 5, 1895; 426 South Second St., Bangor, Pa.
2. James Agnew, *b* Aug. 21, 1897; Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. (1919.)

[59–83b] **ELMER G. MARKLEY,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, Sept. 21, 1905, IDA M. FLORY, *b* Sept. 5, 1878; *dau* Samuel and ———— (Felleneer) Flory. Ad. (1919), Bangor, Pa. *No children.*

[59–84] **REBECCA K. BREY,** *b* Aug. 12, 1883; *dau* Oswin R. and Susanna H. (Wiegner) Brey [59–38]; *m* Aug. 30, 1902, STANFORD KNECHT, *b* Sept. 4, 1879; *s* James and Diana (Jacoby) Knecht. Ribbon weaver; res. (1918), 225 N. Fulton St., Allentown, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Mabel, *b* Feb. 1, 1903.
2. James, *b* Oct. 16, 1904.

[59–85] **MARY JANE HUBER,** *b* Mar. 6, 1860; *dau* Edward and Anna (Yelles) Huber [59–39]; *m* Apr. 8, 188—, GEORGE W. ANGSTADT, *b* Feb. 22, 1858; *d* Oct. 12, 1919; *s* Abraham and Sarah (Wile) Angstadt. Miller; widow's res. (1920), Spinnerstown, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Howard H., *b* Oct. 1, 1882; *d* Oct. 21, 1882.
2. Charles H., *b* Jan. 24, 1885; *d* Feb. 27, 1885.

[59–138] 3. Robert H., *b* Jan. 28, 1886; *m* Mary Dotterer.

[59–139] 4. Edward H., *b* Feb. 11, 1893; *m* Anna Shelly.

[59–140] 5. Ella H., *b* Sept. 2, 1894; *m* Elvin Sell.

[59–86] **EMMA ELSENA HUBER,** *b* Jan. 5, 1868; *dau* Edward and Anna (Yelles) Huber [59–39]; *m* Mar. 21, 1891, GEORGE RAUDENBUSH, *b* Aug. 29, 1862; *d* Oct. 23, 1897; *s* Thomas and Isadore (Hoot) Raudenbush. Cigar packer; res. (1920), Telford, Pa.

One son:

[59–141] Paul H., *b* Dec. 31, 1896; *m* Jennie Hallman.

[59–87] **KATIE MAY HUBER,** *b* Oct. 12, 1877; *dau* Edward and Anna (Yelles) Huber [59–39]; *m* Oct. 28, 1897, HOWARD KUMMERER, *b* Mar. 22, 1868; *s* Edwin and Emma (Wieand) Kummerer. Cigar maker; Trumbauersville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Raymond, *b* Dec. 19, 1899; *d* Sept. 28, 1900.

[59–142] 2. Alverda H., *b* Mar. 13, 1901; *m* Clyde H. Renninger.

3. Howard E., *b* Nov. 22, 1914; Pennsburg, Pa.
4. Roy W., *b* Mar. 20, 1918; *d* Aug. 16, 1919.

[59–88] **ELLA MINERVA HUBER,** *b* Oct. 10, 1880; *dau* Edward and Anna (Yelles) Huber [59–39]; *m* May 26, 1900, HARRY FEGLEY, *b* Nov. 29, 1881; *s* Henry and Amanda (Keiper) Fegley. Sup't. of cigar factory; Spinnerstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (8):

1. Harold, *b* Dec. 6, 1901.
2. Edna, *b* Feb. 2, 1902.
3. Robert, *b* Apr. 14, 1905; *d* July 30, 1905.
4. Verna, *b* June 5, 1906.
5. Russell, *b* Aug. 9, 1911.
6. Ruth, *b* Oct. 11, 1912.
7. Paul, *b* May 22, 1915.
8. Lester, *b* Mar. 5, 1919.

[59–89] **HARRY YELLES,** *b* Feb. 5, 1868; *s* Benneville B. and Emma (Desch) Yelles [59–40]; *m* Apr. 23, 1892, CORA LEH, *b* Aug. 20, 1864; *dau* Thomas Leh. Ad. (1920), East Greenville, Pa. *No children.*

[59–90] **ELLEN T. YELLES,** *b* May 20, 1868; *dau* Aaron and Susan (Althouse) Yelles [59–41]; *m* Sept. 26, 1889, HARVEY E. BUTTERWECK, *b* Aug. 15, 1868; *s* William M. and Josephine (Fogel) Butterweck. Buyer for Stichter Hardware Co.; res. (1919), Mineral Spring Rd., Reading, Pa.

One daughter: Mabelle R., *b* June 8, 1893.

[59–90.1a] **STELLA MAY PAUL,** *dau* Robert S. and Mary Ann (Yelles) Paul [59-43]; *m* WILLIAM B. HAYES.

[59–90.1b] **STELLA MAY (PAUL) HAYES,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, A. S. KAPELLA. Ad. (1920), 5428 Angora Terrace, W. Phila., Pa. [*No further information obtainable.*]

[59–91] **MINERVA J. DANNEHOWER,** *d* Nov. 1, 1907; *dau* Jacob P. and Sarah Jane (Yelles) Dannehower [59-44]; *m* CALVIN BEALER. [*No further information obtainable.*]

[59–92] **ROBERT P. DANNEHOWER,** *s* Jacob P. and Sarah Jane (Yelles) Dannehower [59-44]; *m* IRMA CALLAN. Ad. (1920), 1343 Pike St., Phila., Pa. [*No further information obtainable.*]

[59–93] **EMMA ELLEN DANNEHOWER,** *dau* Jacob P. and Sarah Jane (Yelles) Dannehower [59–44]; *m* JOHN F. SHISLER. 1343 Pike St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Daughter, *b* Dec. 3, 1903; *d* Dec. 3, 1903.
2. Gertrude Lenore, *b* Sept. 30, 1905.
3. James Willard, *b* Sept. 11, 1907.
4. Robert Perseville, *b* June 11, 1909; *d* Oct. 11, 1909.

[59–95] **JAMES B. SHIREY,** *b* Mar. 1, 1869; *s* John and Caroline (Brey) Shirey [59–45]; *m* Apr. 26, 1901, MAMIE GRUPP, *b* May 18, 1878. Farmer; Worcester, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Stanley, *b* Jan. 31, 1906; *d* July 1, 1906.
2. Russell, *b* Sept. 19, 1907.
3. Ivy, *b* Mar. 10, 1909.
4. Lyndale, *b* July 28, 1911.

[59–97] **HOWARD SHIREY,** *b* June 17, 1873; *s* John and Caroline (Brey) Shirey [59–45]; *m* Nov. 30, 1895, ELLA NORA GRABER, *b* June 30, 1873; *dau* Frank K. and Catharine (Haas) Graber. Butcher; Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Raymond F., *b* June 15, 1896.
2. Stanley W., *b* May 19, 1908.
3. } *Twins*, *b* Feb. 26, 1911; *d* { Feb. 29, 1911.
4. } { Mar. 2, 1911.

[59-100] **ALLEN D. BREY,** *b* Nov. 5, 1877; *s* Benjamin and Hannah (Bartholomew) Brey [59-47]; *m* Aug. 29, 1900, BIRDIE M. RENNINGER, *b* Sept. 23, 1876; *dau* Jesse W. and Kate (Huber) Renninger. Steel worker; (1918) Emaus, Pa. *No children.*

[59-101] **MINNIE M. BREY,** *b* Oct. 4, 1880; *dau* Benjamin and Hannah (Bartholomew) Brey [59-47]; *m* July 7, 1900, HARVEY E. MILLER, *b* July 26, 1872; *s* Daniel W. and Amanda (Ortt) Miller. Carpenter; R. F. D. 1, Zionsville, Pa. (1918.)

One son: Wayne D., *b* Oct. 20, 1900.

[59-103] **CHARLES BREY,** *b* Sept. 11, 1883; *s* Irwin and Emma Isabella (Hunsberger) Brey [59-48]; *m* Dec. 10, 1904, STELLA R. WISLER, *b* Sept. 4, 1887; *dau* Noah and Jane C. (Rumfield) Wisler. Laborer; Emaus, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Emma M., *b* June 2, 1905.
2. Williard E., *b* May 5, 1916.
3. Noah, *b* May 19, 1917; *d* May 19, 1917.

[59-106] **HATTIE BREY,** *b* Mar. 20, 1894; *dau* Irwin and Emma Isabella (Huunsberger) Brey [59-48]; *m* Nov. 27, 1915, EDWIN HENRY MOHR, *b* May 5, 1892; *s* Edwin Henry and Emma (Keenly) Mohr. Brakeman; Emaus, Pa. (1918.)

One daughter: Arline Hattie, *b* Nov. 4, 1918.

[59-107] **ELMER SCHULTZ GERHARD,** *b* Jan. 21, 1871; *s* Ambrose K. and Regina K. (Schultz) Gerhard [59-50]; *m* Aug. 19, 1903, ANNA CLEMENTINA LEIDICH, *b* Oct. 1, 1874; *dau* P. M. Leidich. Department of Languages, Northeast High School, Phila.; res., 414 Church Lane, Germantown, Phila. Elmer S. Gerhard is a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary, 1896; Princeton University: A.B., 1900; A.M., 1901. He has also pursued graduate work in the University of Pa. For a number of years Mr. Gerhard served as an assistant editor of "The Schwenkfeldian."

Children (2):

1. Sherman L., *b* May 25, 1904.
2. Elizabeth Barrett, *b* June 24, 1910.

[59-107.1] **SAMUEL S. GERHARD,** *b* July 18, 1882; *s* Ambrose K. and Regina K. (Schultz) Gerhard [59-50]; *m* May 13, 1922, MARY S. HAVELOCK, *b* Apr. 10, 1895; *dau* Joseph Staple and Mary (Conelly) Havelock. Expert ribbon weaver and loom fixer; Phila., Pa. (1922.).

[59-108] **IDELLA SCHULTZ GERHARD,** *b* June 8, 1889; *dau* Ambrose K. and Regina K. (Schultz) Gerhard [59-50]; *m* June 15, 1910, RALPH EDGAR DIEFENDERFER, *b* June 8, 1889; *s* A. Victor and Emma E. Diefenderfer. Merchant; Orefield, Pa. Mr. Diefenderfer served in the Pa. legislature.

Children (2):

1. Elsie Bernardine, *b* Dec. 18, 1912.
2. Doris Lucile, *b* Aug. 18, 1920.

[59-109] **AMOS S. GERHARD,** *b* Feb. 9, 1878; *s* Josephus K. and Elizabeth K. (Schultz) Gerhard [59-51]; *m* Oct. 26, 1912, KATHRYN C. BECHTEL, *b* Sept. 28, 1880; *dau* Nathaniel B. Bechtel. Rancher; Lowell, Fla. (1922.)

Children (3):

1. Anna B., *b* July 5, 1914.
2. Amos S., Jr., *b* Aug. 22, 1916.
3. Ruth Esther, *b* Sept. 20, 1919.

[59-110] **EDNA S. GERHARD,** *b* Jan. 18, 1881; *dau* Josephus K. and Elizabeth K. (Schultz) Gerhard [59-51]; *m* June 10, 1902, REV. ELIJAH EVERETT KRESGE, *b* Nov. 4, 1875; *s* Linford and Anna S. Kresge. Clergyman in the Reformed denomination; 613 No. 5th St., Allentown, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):

1. Marion G., *b* Jan. 19, 1903.
2. Karl E., *b* Sept. 6, 1910.

[59-111] **OWEN S. GERHARD,** *b* Dec. 1, 1885; *s* Josephus K. and Elizabeth K. (Schultz) Gerhard [59-51]; *m* Dec. 31, 1910, **ROSA S. SCHULTZ,** *b* May 25, 1888; *dau* Daniel N. and Susan G. (Schultz) Schultz [68-28]. Farmer; Clayton, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):

1. Frances, *b* July 31, 1915.
2. Paul Schultz, *b* Aug. 2, 1918.

[59-112a] **MARVIN S. GERHARD,** *b* Aug. 12, 1884; *s* Dr. Josiah K. and Laura J. (Schultz) Gerhard [59-52]; *m* Sept. 18, 1912, ELIZABETH R. MIDDLETON, *b* Dec. 18, 1886; *d* July 25, 1916; *dau* Samuel P. and Elizabeth (Murr) Middleton.

One son: Robert M., *b* July 24, 1916.

[59-112b] **MARVIN S. GERHARD,** same as above, *m* 2nd time, Oct. 22, 1919, NORMA ZIEGLER CONARD, *b* July 25, 1888; *dau* William Mohr and Mary Wagner (Ziegler) Conard. Chemist in U. S. Navy, League Island, Phila.; res., 606 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. (1922.) *No children.*

[59–113] **HOMER S. GERHARD,** *b* May 8, 1886; *s* Dr. Josiah K. and Laura J. (Schultz) Gerhard [59–52]; *m* Oct. 23, 1912, ELSIE HART SHEARER, *b* Nov. 27, 1886; *dau* George W. and Mary (Hart) Shearer. Accountant; 1024 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. (1922.)

One daughter: Helen Shearer, *b* Feb. 12, 1915.

[59–114] **CLAUDE ANTHONY WOLFE,** *b* July 4, 1880; *s* Dr. Samuel and Emma (Seipt) Wolfe [59–53]; *m* June 3, 1909, LOLA A. LOWNDES, *b* Mar. 4, 1886; *dau* Stanley and Adelaide (MacKay) Lowndes. Automobiles; ad. (1918), 1834 Broadway, New York City.

One son: Lowndes, *b* April 10, 1910.

[59–115] **JAMES HAROLD WOLFE,** *b* April 29, 1884; *s* Dr. Samuel and Emma (Seipt) Wolfe [59–53]; *m* Apr. 14, 1914, CAROLYN WILLIAMS, *b* May 27, 1890. Assistant Attorney-General of Utah; res. (1921), Salt Lake City, Utah. James H. Wolfe was First Lieut. in the U. S. Army Aviation Corps, 1918; also served on Mexican Border, 1916. A member of the Unitarian Church.

Children (2):

1. Samuel Wolfe, 3rd, *b* Jan. 4, 1919.
2. Emma Katharine, *b* Nov. 29, 1920.

[59–116] **WALTER RIEGEL BOYER,** *b* Oct. 6, 1877; *s* George S. and Mary Ann (Riegel) Boyer [59–56]; *m* Oct. 30, 1901, ODELIA SOPHIA RIEKE, *b* Mar. 25, 1879, *dau* F. L. Rieke. Agent, N. Y. C. R. R. Co.; res. (1918), Reddick, Ill.

Children (3):

1. Irma Helen, *b* Jan. 30, 1903.
2. Marion Rieke, *b* Jan. 12, 1905.
3. Lucy Marie, *b* May 8, 1908.

[59–120] **ANNA R. BOYER,** *b* July 3, 1894; *dau* George S. and Mary Ann (Riegel) Boyer [59–56]; *m* May 27, 1917, MERTON ELLIS TAYLOR, *b* Feb. 28, 1893; *s* Frank E. Taylor. Farmer; res. (1918), Marathon, N. Y. *No children.*

[59–121] **CHARLES EDWARD BOYER,** *b* Apr. 22, 1883; *s* Samuel S. and Anna M. (Himmel) Boyer [59–57]; *m* Dec. 30, 1908, GERTIE ELLEN STOVER, *b* June 23, 1888; *dau* Oliver Stover. Farmer; res. (1918), Wilsey, Kansas.

Children (4):

1. Oliver Samuel, *b* Feb. 22, 1912.
2. Clifford Walter, *b* Jan. 2, 1914.
3. Vera Fay } *twins, b* Nov. 12, 1915.
4. Nera May }

[59–122] **WILL FRANKLIN BOYER,** *b* Feb. 20, 1887; *s* Samuel S. and Anna M. (Himmel) Boyer [59–57]; *m* Nov. 3, 1915, MARY ETHEL PLATZ, *b* Sept. 8, 1893; *dau* Frank Platz. Agriculturist; res. (1918), Greenleaf, Idaho. *No children.*

[59–123] **LAURA EDNA BOYER,** *b* Feb. 21, 1892; *dau* Samuel S. and Anna M. (Himmel) Boyer [59–57]; *m* Apr. 12, 1916, CLARENCE A. ROSWURM. Farmer; Wilsey, Kansas (1917.). *No children.*

[59–124] **LAURA ANNA BOYER,** *b* Dec. 16, 1890; *dau* Erwin S. and Emma Louisa (Unz) Boyer [59–59]; *m* Aug. 28, 1918, ELBERT CHARLES FARNHAM, *b* Mar. 6, 1892; *s* Hubert Henry and Ella May (Buckle) Farnham. Minister in the United Evangelical Church; res. (1920), R. F. D. 2, Milwaukee, Oregon.

One son: Eugene Boyer, *b* Oct. 11, 1919.

[59–125] **EDNA RIEKE,** *b* Apr. 17, 1891; *dau* Charles and Mary Ann (Boyer) Rieke [59–60]; *m* Sept. 18, 1916, RALPH WILLIAM RAWSON, *b* Sept. 21, 1889; *s* William H. Rawson. Farmer; res. (1917), Moville, Ia.

One daughter: Elizabeth Ann, *b* July 5, 1917.

[59-127] **MABEL UNZ,** *b* Dec. 18, 1891; *dau* Edward and Ida Jane (Boyer) Unz [59-61]; *m* Feb. 19, 1913, IRVIN E. BOSSERT, *b* Feb. 21, 1891; *s* Charles Bossert. Farmer; res. (1917), Reddick, Ill.

One son: Clifford Irvin, *b* Apr. 25, 1917.

[59-128] **NELLIE UNZ,** *b* Apr. 20, 1893; *dau* Edward and Ida Jane (Boyer) Unz [59-61]; *m* Feb. 19, 1913, OLIVER BOSSERT, *b* Feb. 21, 1893; *s* Charles Bossert. Farmer; res. (1917), Reddick, Ill.

Children (2):

1. Edward Oliver, *b* July 11, 1915.
2. Elwood Unz, *b* July 23, 1917.

[59-129] **GERTRUDE UNZ,** *b* Aug. 13, 1897; *dau* Edward and Ida Jane (Boyer) Unz [59-61]; *m* EDWARD KLUCKHOHN, *b* Jan. 28, 1895; *s* Henry and Lena (Hauswirth) Kluckhohn. Farmer; res. (1919), Knox, Ind.

Children (2):

1. Francis Robert, *b* Jan. 2, 1917.
2. Marion Edward, *b* July 15, 1918.

[59-130] **SARA FRANCES SEIPT,** *b* Sept. 16, 1896; *dau* George A. and Joanna (Hoffman) Seipt [59-65]; *m* Dec. 26, 1918, HOWARD D. KINNEY, *b* Feb. 19, 1894; *s* Samuel D. and Ellen (Laverty) Kinney. Electrical machinist; 127 No. 52nd St., W. Phila. (1920.)

One son: Howard D., Jr., *b* Dec. 4, 1919.

[59-131] **LILLIAN JUDITH CLEMMER,** *b* Mar. 27, 1883; *dau* Andrew George and Mary Emily (Miller) Clemmer [59-71]; *m* June 26, 1913, EDWARD JULIUS ROBINSON, *b* Aug. 9, 1870; *s* McKenzie Durgin and Cecelia (Kilbourne) Robinson. Clerk; 4411 Bucyrus Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. (1919.)

One son: Kenneth Clemmer, *b* Apr. 22, 1914.

[59-132] **JOHN GERHARD CLEMMER,** *b* Sept. 29, 1894; *s* Jonas G. and Martha F. (Smith) Clemmer [59-73]; *m* Apr. 27, 1916, EDITH VIOLA ZINGRAF, *b* Sept. 10, 1894; *dau* Herman and Katharine (Protz) Zingraf. Building Construction; res. (1919), 1934 Medary Ave., Phila., Pa.

One son: John Gerhard, Jr., *b* Feb. 28, 1917.

[59-133] **DR. CLARENCE V. CLEMMER,** *b* Nov. 11, 1886; *s* Joel G. and Ellen L. (Weiss) Clemmer [59-74]; *m* Apr. 18, 1916, MARION ELIZABETH WILLIAMSON, *b* Sept. 7, 1895; *dau* John D. and Marion (Wright-Hutchinson) Williamson. Physician; Gen'l Director at the Hahnemann Hospital, Phila. Res. (1919), 12th St. & 66th Ave., Oak Lane, Phila.

One son: John Williamson, *b* Nov. 5, 1917.

[59-135] **PAUL EUGENE GERHARD,** *b* June 8, 1890; *s* Irwin S. and Annie M. (Schultz) Gerhard [59-80]; *m* May 25, 1912, VERNA M. FOX, *b* Oct. 29, 1892; *dau* Henry and Emma (Mutter) Fox. Machine designer and professional musician. Ad. (1919), 359 No. Charlotte St., Pottstown, Pa. *No children.*

[59-136] **CARRIE OLIVIA GERHARD,** *b* Jan. 19, 1894; *dau* Irwin S. and Annie M. (Schultz) Gerhard [59-80]; *m* Nov. 30, 1916, EDWIN SAMUEL DERR, *b* Apr. 27, 1891; *s* Emmanuel and Elizabeth Derr. Electrician; res. (1919), Emaus, Pa. *No children.*

[59-139] **EDWARD H. ANGSTADT,** *b* Feb. 11, 1893; *s* George W. and Mary Jane (Huber) Angstadt [59-85]; *m* ANNA SHELLY, *b* Mar. 28, 1894; *dau* Lewis and Ella (Race) Shelly. Ad. (1920), Spinnerstown, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Russell S., *b* May 2, 1914.
2. Mildred S., *b* Aug. 11, 1915.
3. Ella S., *b* Dec. 12, 1918; *d* Nov. 24, 1919.

[59-140] **ELLA H. ANGSTADT,** *b* Sept. 2, 1894; *dau* George W. and Mary Jane (Huber) Angstadt [59-85]; *m* June 23, 1919, ELVIN SELL, *b* Sept. 2, 1892; *s* Alfred and Mary Anna (Coon) Sell. Cigarmaker; res. (1920), Quakertown, Pa. *No children.*

[59–141] **PAUL H. RAUDENBUSH,** *b* Dec. 31, 1896; *s* George and Emma Elsena (Huber) Raudenbush [59–86]; *m* May 9, 1914, JENNIE HALLMAN, *b* Aug. 11, 1897; *dau* Harvey E. and Rosa (Weiss) Hallman. Cigarmaker; Telford, Pa. (1920.)

One daughter: Emma, *b* Sept. 5, 1914.

[59–142] **ALVERDA H. KUMMERER,** *b* Mar. 13, 1901; *dau* Howard and Katie May (Huber) Kummerer [59–87]; *m* Nov. 1, 1919, CLYDE H. RENNINGER, *b* Jan. 2, 1899; *s* Josiah S. and Mary (Langner) Renninger. Silk weaver; Pennsburg, Penna. (1920.)

One son: Charles Revere, *b* Dec. 28, 1919.

GEORGE HEYDRICK [E 61]

GREGORIUS SCHOLTZE (SCHULTZ) [E 62]
and his DESCENDANTS

[61] **GEORGE HEYDRICK** [E 61], *b* ————; *d* Sept. 5, 1765; *s* of Christopher Heydrick, gardener of Harpersdorf, and brother of Caspar Heydrick [E 51]; *m* **EVE HEYDRICK** [E 141], *b* ————; *d* Jan. 4, 1776; sister of Maria [E 79], wife of Christopher Kriebel, Sr.; also sister of Balthasar Heydrick [E 52]. For relationship of Eve Heydrick, see will of George Heydrick, dated Mar. 6, 1765, prob. Sept. 21, 1765 [*cf. Will Book N., p 408, Register's Office, Phila.*], whereby he bequeathed to Melchior Heydrick, son of his wife's brother ————, the other half of "Hohburg's Postilla." [*E. E. S. J.*] George Heydrick and wife came to Pa. in 1734, and probably settled in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., as he joined his brother, Caspar, in purchasing 106 acres in Lower Salford from Caspar Wistar in 1735. He was naturalized June 21, 1743. Place of burial of George Heydrick, Salford Schw. Cem.; Eve Heydrick, Washington Schw. Cem. *No issue.*

[62] **GREGORIUS SCHOLTZE** [E 62], *b* 1691; *d* May 9, 1772; *m* **ROSINA JÄCKEL** [E 166], *b* ————; *d* Mar. 31, 1769; *dau* David and ———— Jäckel [38]. Both Gregorius Scholtze and wife are buried in Washington Schw. Cem. They came to Pa. in 1734, and settled in Macungie, Lehigh Co. (then Bucks), Pa., where they located upon Jordan Creek in company with his brothers-in-law, Balthasar and Hans Heinrich Yeakle [*Plate B II*]. Later they returned to Upper Hanover Twp., Pa., then Phila. County, and purchased a large tract of land, upon which they lived the remainder of their lives. Gregorius Scholtze was naturalized Apr. 10, 1760; he was a cousin of George Scholtze [E 7].

Children (8):

1. Balthasar, *b* about Sept. 14, 1727; *d* June 14, 1729, in Berthelsdorf, Saxony.

[202–1] 2. Susanna [E 167], *b* May 1, 1730, in Berthelsdorf, Saxony; *baptized* May 3, 1730; sponsors: David Hübner (*Groszknecht auf dem Oberhof*), Frau Rosina Wiegner of Herrnhut (*wife* of Melchior), Frau Maria Jäckel (*wife* of Abraham Jäckel, "vieh pachter"); *d* June 22, 1797; *m* Christopher Krauss [E 204].

3. Rosina [E 168], *b* June 19, 1732, in Berthelsdorf; *baptized* June 19, 1732; sponsors: David Hübner (*Groszknecht auf d. Oberhof*), Frau Maria Jäckel (*w* Abraham), Frau Rosina Wiegner (*w* Melchior); *d* Sept. 22, 1751; *single*; probably *buried* in Macungie.

4. Child [E 213], *b* Apr. 20, 1734, on the *St. Andrew; d* Aug. 9, 1734, aged 16 weeks (*cf. Erläuterung, p 467*).

5. George, *b* ————; *d* Aug. 17, 1751.

6. Anna, *b* Nov. 16, 1738; *d* ————

According to the marriage records in the *Pennsylvania-German Society Proceedings, Vol. XIV, p 122*, Nicholaus Lachmann married Anna Schultz June 10, 1762, in Wilhelm Stadelmann's house in Merion Twp., Pa. (Ardmore). Could this have been Anna, daughter of Gregorius?

7. Maria, *b* Feb. 28, 1741; *d* Dec. 5, 1779.

[62–1] 8. David, *b* Sept. 3, 1743; *d* Jan. 25, 1810; *m* Catharine Hartranft.

[62–1] **DAVID SCHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 3, 1743; *d* Jan. 25, 1810; *s* Gregorius and Rosina (Jäckel) Schultz [62]; *m* Oct. 6, 1772, by Rev. Christopher Schultz to **CATHARINE HARTRANFT,** *b* Dec. 2, 1753; *d* Aug. 27, 1804; *dau* Melchior and Anna Hartranft [49-3]. David Schultz was a farmer and lived in Upper Hanover Twp., Pa.

Children (6):

1. Sarah, *b* Nov. 3, 1773; *d* Feb. 3, 1775, of small pox.

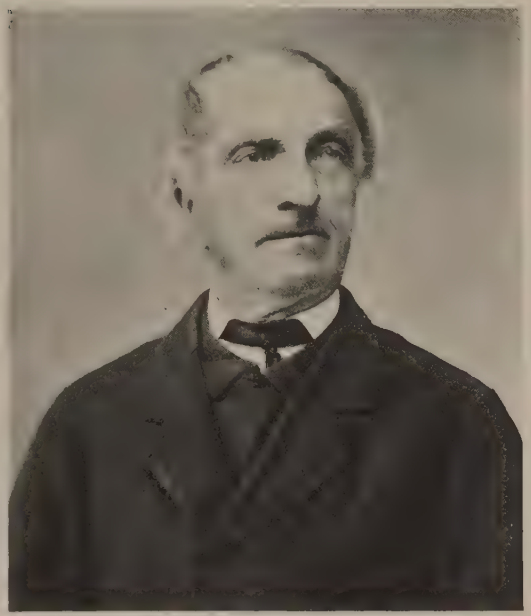
[62–2] 2. Christina, *b* Sept. 29, 1775; *d* ————; *m* Jacob Hueter. [*No further data obtainable.*]

3. Magdalena, *b* Apr. 4, 1778; *d* Apr. 4, 1802.

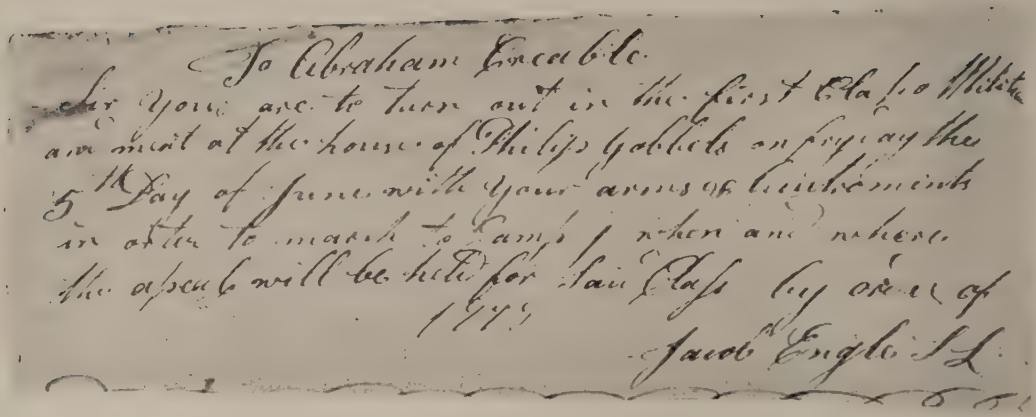
4. Maria, *b* Feb. 13, 1781; *d* Jan. 22, 1809.

[62–3] 5. Julianna, *b* Apr. 22, 1784; *d* Nov. 22, 1856; *m* Henry Althouse.

[62–4] 6. Gabriel, *b* Jan. 28, 1789; *d* about 1843; *m* Catharine Schwab.



Rev. Joshua Schultz, Minister of the Society of Schwenkfelders, and his wife, Anna Schultz Schultz [149–22].



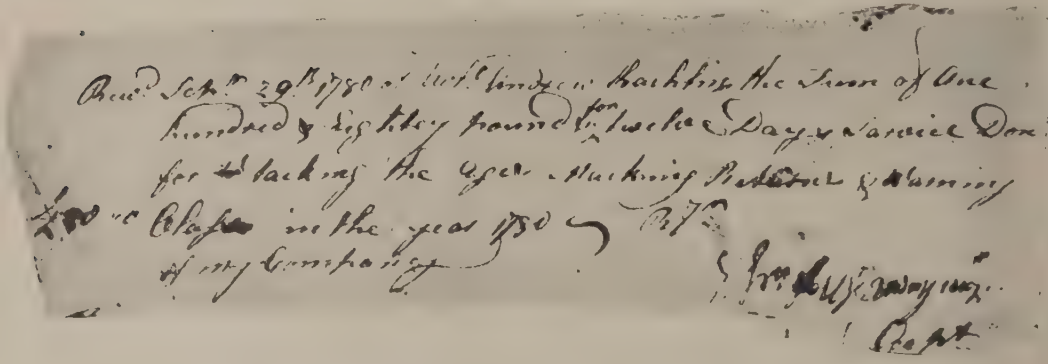
To Abraham Kriebel

Sir You are to turn out in the first Class of Militia and meet at the house of Philip Gabriels on Friday the 5th Day of June with your arms & accoutrements in order to march to Camp [illegible] where the Oppers will be held for said Class by order of

1777

Jacob Engle Lt.

Summons to Abraham Kriebel [25–4] to appear for military service.



Rec'd Sept. 29th 1780 of Christ Lindgen Hacking the Sum of One hundred & Eighty pound & twelve Dayes Service Due for Hacking the Oppers Hacking Bridles & Harness for the Class in the year 1780

of my Company

Christ Wiegner Capt.

Receipt given September 29, 1780, by Captain Christopher Wiegner [154–4].
(The original is in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa.)

According to *J. F. H.* notes in *S. H. L.*, David Schultz had 8 children, and Gabriel was born Jan. 28, 1779. [*Unable to verify.*]

[62–3] **JULIANNA SCHULTZ,** *b* Apr. 22, 1784; *d* Nov. 22, 1856; *dau* David and Catharine (Hartranft) Schultz [62–1]; *m* 1811, HENRY ALTHOUSE, *b* Apr. 11, 1788; *d* Jan. 25, 1842; *s* Yost Althouse.

Children (6):

[62–5] 1. Daniel, *b* Apr. 13, 1812; *d* Aug. 11, 1890; *m* Saloma Stahl.
2. Samuel, *b* 1815; *d* young.
[62–6] 3. Lydia, *b* 1818; *d* ————; *m* Henry Reiter; lived in Kansas.
[62–7] 4. Henry, *b* Mar. 21, 1819; *d* Oct. 18, 1895; *m* Juliana Myers.
[62–8a] / [62–8b] 5. Hannah, *b* 1822; *d* ————; *m* 1. ———— Sechler. 2. Michael Raudenbush.
[43–77] 6. Catharine, *b* 1829; *d* ————; *m* Anthony Seibert.
[*Complete data of this family not obtainable; not verified.*]

[62–4] **GABRIEL SCHULTZ,** *b* Jan. 28, 1789; *d* about 1843; *s* David and Catharine (Hartranft) Schultz [62–1]; *m* CATHARINE SCHWAB. Gabriel Schultz lived in Earl Twp., Berks Co., Pa., on road leading to Bechtelsville; *buried* in Hill Church Cemetery, near Boyertown, Pa.

Children (6):

[62–10] 1. Sarah S., *b* Sept. 2, 1814; *d* Sept. 9, 1875; *m* Jacob H. Hartman.
[62–11] 2. David, *b* Dec. 15, 1815; *d* ————; *m* Levira Gehris; *no issue.*
[62–12] 3. Henry S., *b* Apr. 28, 1817; *d* Nov. 8, 1891; *m* Catharine Smith.
[62–13] 4. Joseph S., *b* ————; *d* ————; *m* Elizabeth Burdan.
[62–14] 5. Daniel, *b* Oct. 21, 1821; *d* Aug. 28, 1893; *m* Sarah Yerger.
[62–15] 6. Elizabeth, *b* Sept. 16, 1824; *d* Feb. 5, 1876; *m* Richard F. Smith.

[62–5] **DANIEL ALTHOUSE,** *b* Apr. 13, 1812; *d* Aug. 11, 1890; *s* Henry and Julianna (Schultz) Althouse [62–3]; *m* SALOMA STAHL, *b* Aug. 25, 1814; *d* Jan. 18, 1898.

Children (5):

[62–16] 1. Henry S., *b* Apr. 3, 1846; *d* May 8, 1899; *m* Matilda E. Reiter.
[62–17] 2. Samuel S., *b* Jan. 20, 1855; *m* Sarah Elmira Baus.
3. Elizabeth, *b* July 8, 1844; *d* May 1, 1882.
[62–18] 4. Daniel, *b* May 1, 1847; *d* Feb. 23, 1900; *m* Mary H. ————
5. Harrison, *b* Aug. 29, 1851; *d* Jan. 13, 1908; *unm.*
[*Dates from Gosh. Ch. Rec. Unable to complete or verify.*]

[62–7] **REV. HENRY ALTHOUSE,** *b* Mar. 21, 1819; *d* Oct. 18, 1895; *s* Henry and Julianna (Schultz) Althouse [62–3]; *m* Dec. 27, 1857, JULIANA MYERS, *b* Sept. 2. 1832; *d* Jan. 21, 1915; *dau* Henry and Elizabeth (Seitz) Myers. Clergyman in Evangelical Church; served in Pa. from 1852–1868; then in Iowa until 1878; Nebraska till 1882; later years spent in Los Angeles, Cal., where he is buried.

Children (6):

[62–19] 1. William Henry, *b* Sept. 21, 1858; *m* Catharine D. Sievers.
2. Samuel Myers, *b* Dec. 31, 1859.
[62–20] 3. James Alvin, *b* Feb. 14, 1861; *m* Bertha A. Boeck.
4. Charles Irvin, *b* Aug. 31, 1862; Los Angeles, Cal.
[62–21] 5. John Benjamin, *b* Dec. 4, 1866; *m* Martha Suhr.
6. Daniel Tyler, *b* Dec. 16, 1871; *d* Nov. 6, 1914.

[62–10] **SARAH S. SCHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 2, 1814; *d* Sept. 9, 1875; *dau* Gabriel and Catharine (Schwab) Schultz [62–4]; *m* Apr. 10, 1840, JACOB H. HARTMAN, *b* July 25, 1812; *d* Nov. 24, 1883; *s* George and Elizabeth (Hartline) Hartman. Farmer and shoemaker.

Children (4):

[62–22] 1. Catharine S., *b* Nov. 12, 1842; *d* June 7, 1908; *m* Zacharias W. Heydt.
2. Matilda S., *b* Oct. 19, 1844; *d* June 17, 1893; *unm.*
[62–23] 3. Henry S., *b* Apr. 10, 1848; *d* Sept. 23, 1917; *m* Sophia W. Pennypacker.
4. Franklin S., *b* Jan. 19, 1858; *d* June, 1858.

George Hartman, father of Jacob H. Hartman, was born in Rothenberg, Germany, and migrated to Pa., a short time before the outbreak of the American Revolution, in which war he served as a soldier. After the war was over, he settled in Woodchopper town, Earl Twp., Berks Co., Pa. He married Elizabeth Hartline, and had five sons and three daughters. He died in 1831, and is buried at Oley Church. Jacob H. Hartman was a shoemaker and owned a small farm in Colebrookdale Twp., Pa. Both Mr. and Mrs. Hartman are buried in the Hill Church Cem. [*Jesse F. Bechtel, Boyertown, Pa.*]

[62–12] **HENRY S. SCHULTZ,** *b* Apr. 28, 1817; *d* Nov. 8, 1891; *s* Gabriel and Catharine (Schwab) Schultz [62–4]; *m* Oct. 3, 1841, CATHARINE SMITH, *b* Nov. 10, 1816; *d* July 11, 1900; *dau* John Smith. *No issue.*

Henry Schultz lived near "Scheetz's Church", Berks Co., Pa., and is buried in the cemetery nearby, together with his wife. His property was largely willed to Scheetz and Hill Churches: $1000 to Scheetz Church, and $500 to Hill Church.

[62–13] **JOSEPH S. SCHULTZ,** *s* Gabriel and Catharine (Schwab) Schultz [62–4]; *m* Sept. 12, 1841, ELIZABETH BURDAN, *dau* of Samuel Burdan. Joseph Schultz was a blacksmith, and lived at Clayton and then at Eshbach, Pa., whence he removed to Pottstown, Pa., where he died.

Children (8):

1. Henry, *b* Jan. 27, 1842; *d* Feb. 19, 1856.
[62–24] 2. William B., *b* Jan. 7, 1844; *m* Rosanna Adolph.
3. Milton, *b* Nov. 18, 1846; *d* Aug. 8, 1852.
[62–25] 4. Sarah, *b* Oct. 21, 1849; *m* Henry Kepner.
[62–26] 5. Mary Ann, *b* Aug. 12, 1852; *m* James Frederick.
[62–27] 6. Catharine, *b* Sept. 21, 1854; *m* Nathaniel Frederick.
[62–28] 7. Edwin, *b* Dec. 31, 1860; *m* Annie G. Mack.
[62–29] 8. Elam, *b* Apr. 11, 1863; *m* ————. (*No record.*)

[62–14] **DANIEL SCHULTZ,** *b* Oct. 21, 1821; *d* Aug. 28, 1893; *s* Gabriel and Catharine (Schwab) Schultz [62–4]; *m* SARAH D. YERGER, *b* Feb. 13, 1828; *d* Sept. 23, 1910; *dau* Jacob Yerger. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Milton, *b* Mar. 18, 1849; *d* Dec. 26, 1857.
2. Malinda, *b* Nov. 10, 1851; *unm.*
[62–30] 3. Amanda, *b* Nov. 8, 1858; *d* Jan. 16, 1907; *m* James B. Endy.
[62–31] 4. John Y., *b* Apr. 3, 1867; *m* Annie B. Bahr.

[62–15] **ELIZABETH SCHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 16, 1824; *d* Feb. 5, 1876; *dau* Gabriel and Catharine (Schwab) Schultz [62 4]; *m* Feb. 9, 1847, RICHARD F. SMITH, *b* Nov. 9, 1817; *d* June 10, 1912; *s* of Jacob Smith.

Children (5):

[62–32] 1. Andora E., *b* Apr. 1, 1847; *d* May 21, 1874; *m* George S. Dellicker.
[62–33] 2. Jacob A., *b* Apr. 6, 1859; *m* Sarah Stauffer.
3. Abraham R., *b* Oct. 2, 1851; *d* Aug. 2, 1852.
[62–34] 4. Hetty Amanda, *b* June 23, 1853; *m* Henry F. Boyer.
5. Irwin Samuel, *b* Apr. 1, 1861; *unm.*

[62–16] **REV. HENRY S. ALTHOUSE,** *b* Apr. 3, 1846; *d* May 8, 1899; *s* Daniel and Saloma (Stahl) Althouse [62–5]; *m* MATILDA ELIZABETH REITER.

Children (4):

1. Emma, *b* ————; *d* 1879.
2. Sallie, *b* ————; *d* 1876.
3. Eugene, *b* ————; *d* 1875.
4. Thomas, *b* ————; *d* 1872.

[*Gosh. Ch. Rec. Unable to complete or verify.*]

[62–17] **SAMUEL S. ALTHOUSE,** *b* Jan. 20, 1855; *s* Daniel and Saloma (Stahl) Althouse [62–5]; *m* Sept. 13, 1879, SARAH ELMIRA BAUS, *b* Feb. 20, 1860; *dau* Charles and Amanda (Rohrbach) Baus. Manufacturer of patent medicines; res., East Greenville, Pa. (1922)

Children (12):

[62-34.1] 1. Irvin, *b* June 24, 1880; *m* Elsie Druckenmiller.
[62-34.2] 2. Alice, *b* Jan. 10, 1882; *m* Irvin Seasholtz; Allentown, Pa.
[62-34.3] 3. Calvin, *b* Oct. 15, 1884; *m* Addie S. Pfleiger.
4. Agnes, *b* Sept. 8, 1886; *unm;* East Greenville, Pa.
[62-34.4] 5. Clara, *b* May 11, 1888; *m* George Folk.
[36-317.1] 6. Jennie B., *b* Mar. 23, 1890; *d* Jan. 25, 1921; *m* Charles Heydt.
[62-34.6] 7. Minnie, *b* Oct. 14, 1891; *m* Morris Kratzer.
8. Warren, *b* Jan. 24, 1894; *d* Jan. 20, 1895.
[62-34.7] 9. Florence, *b* Feb. 20, 1896; *m* William H. Smith.
10. Marvin, *b* June 19, 1898; *unm;* Newark, N. J.
11. Edna, *b* May 17, 1900; *unm;* East Greenville, Pa.
12. Paul, *b* Oct. 30, 1902; *d* Feb. 1, 1903.

[62-18] **DANIEL S. ALTHOUSE,** *b* May 1, 1847; *d* Feb. 23, 1900; *s* Daniel and Saloma (Stahl) Althouse [62-5]; *m* MARY H. ————

Children (2):

1. Annie Irene, *b* Feb. 23, 1887; *d* Nov. 14, 1900.
2. Eva Leone, *b* Aug. 27, 1892; *d* Aug. 22, 1903.

[*Gosh. Ch. Rec. Unable to complete or verify.*]

[62-19] **REV. WILLIAM HENRY ALTHOUSE,** *b* Sept. 21, 1858; *s* Henry and Juliana (Myers) Althouse [62 7]; *m* June 12, 1886, CATHARINE D. SIEVERS, *b* Dec. 12, 1866; *dau* Henry and Catherine (Hinrichs) Sievers. Evangelical preacher; res., Porterville, Cal. (1919.) Rev. William H. Althouse was an active minister of the Evangelical Church from 1881 to 1914, when he retired on account of deafness. He was a school teacher in Iowa and Nebraska from 1876 to 1881; he preached in Nebraska from 1881 to 1897, and in California from 1897 to 1914.

Children (10):

[62-35] 1. Irvin Henry, *b* Dec. 10, 1887; *m* Rose Peterson.
[62-36] 2. Lydia Catharine, *b* May 20, 1889; *m* Ira E. Weide.
[62-37] 3. William Sievers, *b* Jan. 19, 1892; *m* Helen L. Jordan.
[62-38] 4. Jesse Daniel, *b* Apr. 17, 1894; *m* Elizabeth J. Owens.
5. Florence Juliana, *b* Oct. 27, 1895; Porterville, Cal.
[62-39] 6. Sylvia Martha, *b* Aug. 10, 1897; *m* Orlando S. Weide.
7. Esther Ruth, *b* Dec. 12, 1899.
8. Arthur Wesley, *b* Aug. 15, 1901.
9. Lucinda Marie, *b* Dec. 11, 1903.
10. Homer Charles, *b* Jan. 13, 1910.

[62-20] **JAMES ALVIN ALTHOUSE,** *b* Feb. 14, 1861; *s* Henry and Juliana (Myers) Althouse [62 7]; *m* Dec. 2, 1891, BERTHA AUGUSTA BOECK, *b* Dec. 21, 1867; *d* Jan. 7, 1911; *dau* Herman and Augusta (Ferman) Boeck. Fruit grower; res., Porterville, Cal. (1919.)

Children (3):

[62-40] 1. Benjamin William, *b* May 31, 1893; *m* Mary Ellen Cooper.
2. Henry James, *b* Dec. 4, 1895.
3. Edith Emma, *b* Aug. 6, 1897.

[62 21] **JOHN BENJAMIN ALTHOUSE,** *b* Dec. 4, 1866; *s* Henry and Juliana (Myers) Althouse [62 7]; *m* Mar. 9, 1897, MARTHA SUHR, *b* Jan. 29, 1873; *dau* William and Caroline (Ihlenfeld) Suhr. Real estate business; 603 Story Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal. (1920.)

One child: Ruth Myrtle, *b* Mar. 12, 1898; Los Angeles, Cal.

[62-22] **CATHARINE S. HARTMAN,** *b* Nov. 12, 1842; *d* June 7, 1908; *dau* Jacob H. and Sarah (Schultz) Hartman [62-10]; *m* Nov., 1864, ZACHARIAS W. HEYDT, *b* Aug 23, 1844; *s* John and Rebecca (Weller) Heydt. Retired; res., Boyertown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (12):

[62 43] 1. Sallie H., *b* Feb. 23, 1864; *d* Aug. 31, 1886; *m* Amos Strunk.
[62 42] 2. Calvin H., *b* Jan. 31, 1867; *m* Cora Dillipline; Eshbach, Pa.

[62–41] 3. Olivia H., *b* July 7, 1869; *m* David Reinert.
4. Morris H., *b* Feb. 21, 1871; *d* Feb. 15, 1896.
[62–44] 5. Laura H., *b* Nov. 4, 1873; *m* Charles Miller; Oley, Pa.
[62–45] 6. Annie H., *b* Aug. 8, 1875; *m* Charles Schwenk; Shillington, Pa.
[62–46] 7. Katie H., *b* July 7, 1877; *m* Abner Adams; Esterly, Pa.
[62–47] 8. Edwin H., *b* Dec. 10, 1878; *m* Ella Weidner; Barto, Pa.
[62–48] 9. Agnes H. } *twins*, *b* Sept. 17, 1880; { *m* Harvey K. Moyer; Boyertown, Pa.
10. Ada H. } { *d* Sept. 12, 1881.
[62–49] 11. Adella H., *b* Mar. 16, 1882; *d* Nov. 16, 1919; *m* Clayton Frey.
12. Minnie H., *b* July 5, 1885; *d* Aug. 12, 1885.

[*Unable to complete; letters unans.*]

[62–23] **HENRY S. HARTMAN,** *b* Apr. 10, 1848; *d* Sept. 23, 1917; *s* Jacob H. and Sarah (Schultz) Hartman [62–10]; *m* Sept. 27, 1873, SOPHIA W. PENNYPACKER, *b* Jan. 22, 1854; *d* Sept. 24, 1889; *dau* Eli L. and Sarah R. (Wieand) Pennypacker. *No issue.*

Henry S. Hartman taught school for several terms in Colebrookdale, Pa., and afterwards served several terms as a member of the school board, being secretary of the board. He was an active worker in the Church and Sunday School of St. Joseph's Lutheran Church, usually called "Hill Church," in Pike Twp., Berks Co., Pa. [*Jesse F. Bechtel.*]

[62–24] **WILLIAM B. SCHULTZ,** *b* Jan. 7, 1844; *s* Joseph S. and Elizabeth (Burdan) Schultz [62–13]; *m* 1863, ROSANNA ADOLPH, *b* June 29, 1845; *dau* George Adolph. Retired; res., 262 N. Hanover St., Pottstown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):

[62–50] 1. Mary Agnes, *b* Apr. 16, 1863; *m* L. U. Gotschall.
2. Harry Emerson, *b* June 19, 1870; *d* Mar. 17, 1872.
3. William Ellsworth, *b* Sept. 30, 1873; *d* Dec. 9, 1877.

[62–26] **MARY ANN SCHULTZ,** *b* Aug. 12, 1852; *dau* Joseph S. and Elizabeth (Burdan) Schultz [62–13]; *m* JAMES FREDERICK, *dec.* Lived in Pottstown, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Charles, *b* Aug. 12, 1873.
2. Frank.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[62–27] **CATHARINE SCHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 21, 1854; *dau* Joseph S. and Elizabeth (Burdan) Schultz [62–13]; *m* NATHANIEL FREDERICK.

One child:

[62–51a] } George, *b* Jan. 2, 1883; *m* { 1. Margaret Ludwig.
[62–51b] } { 2. Minnie Lingel.

Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel Frederick are said to have had five other children.

[*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[62–28] **EDWIN SCHULTZ,** *b* Dec. 31, 1860; *s* Joseph S. and Elizabeth (Burdan) Schultz [62–13]; *m* ANNIE G. MACK, *b* Nov. 14, 1862; *dau* Jeremiah B. Mack. Platform man, P. R. T. Co.; res., 1859 N. Mervine St., Phila., Pa. (1917.)

One child:

[62–52] Harry M., *b* Sept. 14, 1881; *m* Adelia Kaiser.

[62–30] **AMANDA SCHULTZ,** *b* Nov. 8, 1850; *d* Jan. 16, 1907; *dau* Daniel and Sarah D. (Yerger) Schultz [62–14]; *m* JAMES B. ENDY. (1921.)

Children (5):

[62–53] 1. Lucy, *m* Addison Conrad; Boyertown, Pa.
[62–54] 2. Laura, *b* Sept. 6, 1890; *m* James Burns; Barto, Pa.
3. Thomas.
4. Lena, *b* Feb. 1, 1897; *d* Feb. 24, 1913.
5. Lloyd.

[*Hill Ch. Rec. Unable to complete or verify.*]

[62-31] **JOHN Y. SCHULTZ,** *b* Apr. 3, 1867; *s* Daniel S. and Sarah D. (Yerger) Schultz [62-14]; *m* Oct. 1, 1891, ANNIE B. BAHR, *b* Mar. 18, 1865; *d* July 26, 1906; *dau* Jacob and Catharine (Bliem) Bahr. Merchant and proprietor of Knitting mill; res., Trexlertown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

[62-55] 1. Gertrude, *b* July 26, 1892; *m* Charles L. Steel.
2. Archibald B., *b* Oct. 30, 1895; *d* Nov., 1918. Archibald B. Schultz was a private in the 316th Machine Gun Battalion of the A. E. F., and was killed between Nov. 5 and Nov. 11, 1918, in the drive through the Argonne forest that resulted in the capture of Sedan at the close of the war.
3. Ruth, *b* Aug. 30, 1902.

[62-32] **ANDORA E. SMITH,** *b* Apr. 1, 1847; *d* May 21, 1874; *dau* Richard F. and Elizabeth (Schultz) Smith [62-15]; *m* GEORGE S. DELLICKER. Res. Engleville, Pa.

Children (2): *d* in infancy. [*Unable to verify.*]

[62-33] **JACOB A. SMITH,** *b* Apr. 6, 1849; *s* Richard F. and Elizabeth (Schultz) Smith [62-15]; *m* SARAH STAUFFER, *b* Mar. 9, 1850; *d* Feb. 1, 1906.

One child: Elmer Clarence, *b* Oct. 30, 1874; 331 N. 2nd St., Reading, Pa.; he is said to have two daughters. [*Unable to verify.*]

[62-34] **HETTY AMANDA SMITH,** *b* June 23, 1853; *dau* Richard F. and Elizabeth (Schultz) Smith [62-15]; *m* Dec. 21, 1872, HENRY F. BOYER, *b* Nov. 23, 1852; *d* Aug. 21, 1898.

One child:

[62-57] Miranda, *b* Nov. 14, 1873; *m* Edward Clark.

[62-34.1] **IRVIN ALTHOUSE,** *b* June 24, 1880; *s* Samuel S. and Sarah E. (Baus) Althouse [62-17]; *m* June 23, 1906, ELSIE DRUCKENMILLER, *b* Sept. 30, 1883; *dau* William and Kate (Gery) Druckenmiller. Ribbon weaver; res., 1230 S. Albert St., Allentown, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Verna M., *b* Oct. 7, 1911.

[62-34.3] **CALVIN BAUS ALTHOUSE,** *b* Oct. 15, 1884; *s* Samuel S. and Sarah E. (Baus) Althouse [62-17]; *m* Oct. 14, 1905, ADDIE STOUDT PFLEIGER, *b* May 28, 1887; *dau* James and Emma (Stoudt) Pfleiger. Ribbon weaver; res., 525 Harrison St., Allentown, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):

1. Foster Leroy, *b* Mar. 25, 1906.
2. Evelyn Beatrice, *b* Feb. 25, 1911; *d* July 30, 1912.

[62-34.4] **CLARA ALTHOUSE,** *b* May 11, 1888; *dau* Samuel S. and Sarah E. (Baus) Althouse [62-17]; *m* Dec. 6, 1913, GEORGE FOLK, *s* George and Mary Ann (Graber) Folk. Cigar maker; res., Pennsburg, Pa. (1922.) *No issue.*

[62-34.6] **MINNIE ALTHOUSE,** *b* Oct. 14, 1891; *dau* Samuel S. and Sarah E. (Baus) Althouse [62-17]; *m* Nov. 10, 1910, MORRIS KRATZER, *b* Jan. 15, 1887; *s* George F. and Amanda (Beitleman) Kratzer. Cigar maker; res., Pennsburg, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):

1. Karl, *b* Apr. 12, 1911.
2. Rita, *b* June 4, 1913.
3. Perma, *b* Oct. 12, 1914.

[62-34.7] **FLORENCE ALTHOUSE,** *b* Feb. 20, 1896; *dau* Samuel S. and Sarah E. (Baus) Althouse [62-17]; *m* June 17, 1916, WILLIAM H. SMITH, *b* Sept. 26, 1891; *s* William I. and Sarah (Hoffman) Smith. Asst. manager of Sanitary Co. of America; res., East Greenville, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):

1. Charlotte Marion, *b* June 8, 1918.
2. Harold William, *b* Oct. 5, 1920.

[62-35] **IRVIN HENRY ALTHOUSE,** *b* Dec. 10, 1887; *s* Rev. William H. and Catharine D. (Sievers) Althouse [62-19]; *m* Oct. 10, 1912, ROSE PETERSON, *b* Dec. 20, 1890; *dau* Henry C. W.

and Louise Peterson. Civil Engineer; res., Porterville, Cal. (1919.) For nearly six years Irvin H. Althouse was City Engineer of Porterville, Tulare Co., Cal. He is now superintendent and engineer of the Terra Bella Irrigation District, and is Consulting Engineer for the Alpaugh Irrigation District. He is an associate member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, and a member of the Emmanuel's Church of the Evangelical Association, Porterville, California.

One child: Elsie Louise, *b* Sept. 3, 1918.

[62-36] **LYDIA CATHARINE ALTHOUSE,** *b* May 20, 1889; *dau* Rev. William H. and Catharine D. (Sievers) Althouse [62-19]; *m* May 18, 1916, IRA E. WEIDE, *b* May 23, 1888; *dau* Charles Theodore and Ida May (Troyer) Weide. Automobile dealer; res., Porterville, Cal. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Ethel Mae Kathryn, *b* Feb. 24, 1917.
2. June Eleanor, *b* June 17, 1918.

[62-37] **WILLIAM SIEVERS ALTHOUSE,** *b* Jan. 19, 1892; *s* Rev. William H. and Catharine D. (Sievers) Althouse [62-19]; *m* Aug. 2, 1913, HELEN LYLE JORDAN, *b* Sept. 10, 1890; *dau* George and Isabella (Lyle) Jordan. Civil engineer; res., 647 N. Isabel St., Glendale, Cal. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. William Sievers, *b* Jan. 16, 1916.
2. Jane Elizabeth, *b* Jan. 8, 1919.

[62-38] **JESSE DANIEL ALTHOUSE,** *b* Apr. 17, 1894; *s* Rev. William H. and Catharine D. (Sievers) Althouse [62-19]; *m* ELIZABETH J. OWENS, *b* June 18, 1897; *dau* James Joel and Annie Mary (Hapgood) Owens. Res., Porterville, Cal. (1918.)

One child: Wilbur Grant, *b* Oct. 1, 1918.

[62-39] **SYLVIA MARTHA ALTHOUSE,** *b* Aug. 10, 1897; *dau* Rev. William H. and Catharine D. (Sievers) Althouse [62-19]; *m* June 14, 1917, ORLANDO S. WEIDE, *b* June 14, 1895; *s* Charles Theodore and Ida May (Troyer) Weide. Automobile agent; res., Porterville, Cal. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Donald Orlando, *b* Mar. 22, 1918.
2. Robert Warren, *b* Dec. 22, 1919.

[62-40] **BENJAMIN WILLIAM ALTHOUSE,** *b* May 31, 1893; *s* James A. and Bertha A. (Boeck) Althouse [62-20]; *m* Apr. 7, 1918, MARY ELLEN COOPER, *b* May 31, 1899; *dau* F. L. and Maud F. (Stevenson) Cooper. Farmer; Porterville, Cal. (1920.) *No issue.*

[62-41] **OLIVIA H. HEYDT,** *b* July 7, 1869; *dau* Zacharias W. and Catharine S. (Hartman) Heydt [62-22]; *m* Nov. 4, 1894, DAVID REINERT, *b* Dec. 14, 1861; *s* David and Mary (Hatfield) Reinert. Laborer; res., Boyertown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

[62-58] 1. Sallie H., *b* Aug. 31, 1890; *m* Warren Burns; Boyertown, Pa.
[62-59] 2. Katie H., *b* July 4, 1896; *m* Arthur Bahr; Boyertown, Pa.

[62-48] **AGNES H. HEYDT,** *b* Sept. 17, 1880; *dau* Zacharias W. and Catharine S. (Hartman) Heydt [62-22]; *m* Nov. 16, 1901, HARVEY K. MOYER, *b* July 7, 1880; *s* Samuel J. and Sophia K. (Kulp) Moyer. Farmer; Boyertown, R. D., Pa. (1921.) *No issue.*

[62-49] **ADELLA H. HEYDT,** *b* Mar. 16, 1882; *d* Nov. 16, 1919; *dau* Zacharias W. and Catharine S. (Hartman) Heydt [62-22]; *m* May 7, 1910, CLAYTON FREY, *b* Mar. 12, 1886; *s* John R. and Amanda (Bechtel) Frey. Carpenter; res., Bechtelsville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Harvey H., *b* Aug. 29, 1911.
2. Catharine, *b* Oct. 31, 1913.
3. Agnes H., *b* Dec. 23, 1914.

[62–50] **MARY AGNES SCHULTZ,** *b* Apr. 16, 1863; *dau* William B. and Rosanna (Adolph) Schultz [62–24]; *m* Dec. 7, 1880, L. U. GOTSCHALL. Res., 6226 Jefferson St., Overbrook, Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: William Albert, *b* Oct. 16, 1882; Baton Rouge, La.

[62–51a] **GEORGE FREDERICK,** *b* Jan. 2, 1883; *s* Nathaniel and Catharine (Schultz) Frederick [62–27]; *m* MARGARET LUDWIG, *dec.*

One child: Russell W., *b* 1902.

[62–51b] **GEORGE FREDERICK,** same as above, *m* 2d time, MINNIE LINGEL. *No issue.* [*Unable to complete or verify.*]

[62–52] **HARRY MACK SCHULTZ,** *b* Sept. 14, 1881; *s* Edwin and Annie G. (Mack) Schultz [62–28]; *m* Sept. 19, 1904, ADELIA KAISER; *dau* William Kaiser. Telegrapher, chief operator; res., 608 W. 135th St., New York, N. Y. *No issue.* (1917.)

[62–54] **LAURA ENDY,** *b* Sept. 6, 1890; *dau* James B. and Amanda (Schultz) Endy [62–30]; *m* July 6, 1913, JAMES BURNS, *b* May 17, 1885; *s* William Burns. R. R. repairman; res., New Berlinville, Pa. (1918.)

One child: James Stanley, *b* Mar. 16, 1914.

[62–55] **GERTRUDE SCHULTZ,** *b* July 26, 1892; *dau* John Y. and Annie B. (Bahr) Schultz [62–31]; *m* June 2, 1917, CHARLES L. STEEL, *b* Oct. 20, 1894; *s* Rev. Charles and Florence (Ridell) Steel. Student; saw active service in France. Res., 812 N. 41st St., Phila., Pa. (1918.) *No issue.* Gertrude S. Steel served as a Red Cross nurse at the Nitro (W. Va.) Base Hospital, during World War.

[62–57] **MIRANDA BOYER,** *b* Nov. 14, 1873; *dau* Henry F. and Hetty A. (Smith) Boyer [62–34]; *m* EDWARD CLARK (said to have disappeared).

One daughter: Edith Henrietta, *b* Jan. 15, 1906. [*Unable to complete or verify.*]